Martindale

The Complete Drug Reference

Thirty-eighth Edition

Edited by
Alison Brayfield
BPharm, MRPharmS

VOL B

Pharmaceutical Press

Published by Pharmaceutical Press

1 Lambeth High Street, London SE1 7JN, UK

© Pharmaceutical Press 2014

(PhP) is a trade mark of Pharmaceutical Press

Pharmaceutical Press is the publishing division of the Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain

First edition of *Martindale: The Extra Pharmacopoeia* was published in 1883. *Squire's Companion* was incorporated in the twenty-third edition in 1952.

Thirty-eighth edition published 2014

Typeset by Data Standards Ltd
Printed in Italy by LEGO S.p.A.

ISBN 978 0 85711 139 5
ISSN 0263-5364

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, without the prior written permission of the copyright holder.

The publisher makes no representation, expressed or implied, with regard to the accuracy of the information contained in this book and shall not be liable, so far as is permissible by law, for any claim whether in contract or tort for losses arising out of or in connection with the use of the book.

The book should be interpreted in light of professional knowledge and supplemented as necessary by specialised publications and product literature. The reader should ensure that the information being used is consistent with normal, generally accepted healthcare practice.

A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library

Contents

Preface p v
A guide to Martindale p vi
Abbreviations p ix
Contracted Names for Ions and Groups p xii
Atomic Weights of the Elements p xiv

Volume A

- Monographs on drugs and ancillary substances

Analgesics Anti-inflammatory Drugs and Antipyretics p 3
Anthelmintics p 143
Antibacterials p 168
Antidementia Drugs p 388
Antidepressants p 397
Antidiabetics p 458
Antiepileptics p 506
Antifungals p 563
Antigout Drugs p 600
Antihistamines p 610
Antimalarials p 644
Antimigraine Drugs p 670
Antimyasthenics p 684
Antineoplastics p 691
Antiparkinsonian Drugs p 889
Antiprotozoals p 919
Antivirals p 951
Anxiolytic Sedatives Hypnotics and Antipsychotics p 1028
Blood Products Plasma Expanders and Haemostatics p 1121
Bone Modulating Drugs p 1167
Bronchodilators and Anti-asthma Drugs p 1195
Cardiovascular Drugs p 1242
Chelators Antidotes and Antagonists p 1537
Contrast Media p 1580
Corticosteroids p 1597
Cough Suppressants Expectorants Mucolytics and Nasal Decongestants p 1651
Dermatological Drugs and Sunscreens p 1681
Disinfectants and Preservatives p 1730
Electrolytes p 1775
Gases p 1797
Gastrointestinal Drugs p 1803
General Anaesthetics p 1896
Growth Hormone and its Modulators p 1918
Immunosuppressants p 1932
Local Anaesthetics p 1976
Miotics Mydriatics and Antiglaucoma Drugs p 1999
Muscle Relaxants p 2014
Neuromuscular Blockers p 2028
Nutritional Agents and Vitamins p 2042
Obstetric Drugs p 2129
Pesticides and Repellents p 2147
Pharmaceutical Excipients p 2163
Radiopharmaceuticals p 2222
Sex Hormones and their Modulators p 2231
Stimulants and Anorectics p 2314
Thyroid and Antithyroid Drugs p 2332
Urological Drugs p 2347
Vaccines Immunoglobulins and Antisera p 2373
Miscellaneous Drugs and Other Substances p 2426

Volume B

- Preparations p 2653
- Directory of Manufacturers p 3985
- Pharmaceutical Terms in Various Languages p 4089
- General Index p 4110
- Cyrillic Index p 4566

Volume B

Preparations

Manufacturers

Pharmaceutical Terms in Various Languages

General Index

Cyrillic Index

Preparations

This part of Martindale contains brief details of proprietary preparations available in a number of countries and includes those supplied on prescription as well as those sold directly to the public. They are provided to help the reader identify preparations and to suggest their uses. Inclusion is not an endorsement of the activity of any ingredient, nor of the preparation's indications.

For this edition we have covered Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Chile, China, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Malaysia, Mexico, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Russia, Singapore, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, Turkey, Ukraine, the United Arab Emirates, UK, USA, and Venezuela. Generally, each entry consists of the proprietary name, the manufacturer or distributor and country, the active ingredients, and a summary of the indications as given by the manufacturer. Where possible, entries from different countries but with the same name and active ingredients have been amalgamated for clarity. Instances where a preparation name has been used for preparations with significantly different ingredients have been highlighted. Such names may be for actively marketed preparations or for preparations that have been withdrawn from the market.

An entry may cover a range of dosage forms and strengths. Dosage forms are only specified when different forms have the same proprietary name but different active ingredients. Furthermore, this section is not intended as a guide to prescribing; where a preparation is to be supplied the dose should be appropriate for that preparation and that particular patient, and authoritative local sources should be consulted.

With the exception of homoeopathic preparations the names of the ingredients have been translated into English. Almost all the ingredients listed are described in the monographs in Drugs and Ancillary Substances, and readers are directed to an appropriate monograph by the page number provided after the ingredient.

Preparations that have been withdrawn from the market in the last few years or are no longer being actively marketed may be identified by the symbol †. These preparations are retained in Martindale since they may still be in circulation or their names may still be referred to in the literature and in practice. Readers should be aware that since this section was prepared other preparations are likely to have been withdrawn or introduced; also ingredients may change, as may indications.

The manufacturer's full name and contact details can be found in the Directory of Manufacturers.

Each preparation title is listed in the General Index. Where thought helpful, preparation titles have been listed at the end of the relevant monograph. However, it should be noted that the absence of such a list at the end of a monograph is no indication as to the availability of a substance as many drugs are marketed as generic or unbranded preparations.

50:50 *BCM, UK.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry skin.

123 *Frisian Flag, Indon.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Nutritional supplement.

222 *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine citrate (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

282 *Pendopharm, Canad.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine citrate (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

292 *Pendopharm, Canad.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine citrate (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

456 *Frisian Flag, Indon.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Nutritional supplement.

642 *Pendopharm, Canad.†*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3).
Pain.

A-125 *Adventure Life Science, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

A 313 *Pharmadeveloppement, Fr.*
Capsules: Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Vitamin A deficiency.

Pharmadeveloppement, Fr.
Ointment: Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Dermatitis.

A Acido *Dominguez, Arg.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).

A Bei Sai *Nuo De, China.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

A Curitybina *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Paste: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Keratinisation disorders.

Uniao Quimica, Braz.
Topical liquid: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); glacial acetic acid (p. 2426·3); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Keratinisation disorders.

A & D *Twin Laboratories, Canad.†*
Vitamin A acetate (p. 2098·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

A & D Ointment
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Schering-Plough, Canad.
Wool fat (p. 2219·3); yellow soft paraffin (p. 2212·1).

A Di Xian *United Lab, China.*
Adefovir dipivoxil (p. 967·1).
Chronic hepatitis B.

A Duo Ting *Pu Kang, China.*
Erdosteine (p. 1665·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

A Fa Duo Xin *Duoburuifei, China.*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445·2).
Hypertension.

A Gan Ding *Guang Sheng Tang, China.*
Adefovir dipivoxil (p. 967·1).
Chronic hepatitis B.

A Grin *Grin, Mex.†*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Vitamin A deficiency.

A Le Xian *United Lab, China.*
Ticarcillin sodium (p. 378·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

A Li Wei *Lv Zhou, China.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; pancreatic dysfunction; dyspepsia.

A Lin Xin *CSPC, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

A Lun *Bosen, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

A Mai Xin *Ke Lun, China.*
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

A Nuo Lei Te *Shaji, China.*
Gatifloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

3A Ofteno *Volka, Chile; Sophia, Mex.; Elmor, Venez.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain and inflammation associated with eye surgery; prevention of cystoid macular oedema; prevention of miosis during cataract surgery; uveitis.

A Rui *Zhong Xiang Kang Shen, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

A Rui Si *Ark, China.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

A Sai Qi *Yiqiao, China.*
Azithromycin hydrochloride (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

A Sai Song *Tian Yao, China.*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648·3).
Corticosteroid.

A Saúde da Mulher *EMS, Braz.*
Tablets: Sodium salicylate (p. 132·2); plumeria lancifolia; passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Dysmenorrhoea.

EMS, Braz.
Oral solution: Sodium salicylate (p. 132·2); plumeria lancifolia; passion flower (p. 2584·1); bitter orange peel (p. 2575·3).
Dysmenorrhoea.

A Shen Nuo Qi *Duoburuifei, China.*
Diprophylline (p. 1207·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

A Si Ka *Xudong Haipu, China.*
Calcium aspartate (p. 1783·1).

A Si Ke Ding *Duoburuifei, China.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367·2).
Heart failure.

A Si Pan *Rui Feng, China.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).
Stroke prophylaxis.

A Tai Ning *Eastsea, China.*
Clostridium butyricum.
Diarrhoea.

A Te Mi An *Gui Long, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

A Tuo Mo Lan *Yaoyou, China.*
Glutathione (p. 1555·2).

A Vogel Comprimés en cas de rhumatisme *Bioforce, Switz.*
Devil's claw (p. 42·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

A Vogel Gel en cas de rhumatisme *Bioforce, Switz.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

A Vogel Gouttes relaxantes *Bioforce, Switz.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

A Vogel pour les sinus *Bioforce, Switz.*
Cinnabaris (p. 2555·3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476·3); lemna minor; luffa operculata (p. 2545·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

A Vogel Spray contre le rhume des foins *Bioforce, Switz.*
Ammi visnaga (p. 2441·2); aralia racemosa; cardiospermum halicacabum; larrea mexicana (p. 2474·3); luffa operculata (p. 2545·3); okoubaka aubrevillei; thryallis glauca.
Homoeopathic preparation.

A Vogel Spray pour la gorge *Bioforce, Switz.*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); sage (p. 2608·3).
Throat disorders.

A Xi Le *Sanjing, China.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

A Xi Ya *Wu Zhou Tong, China.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; renal failure.

A to Z *Allsam, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

A1A *Grandix, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).

AAA *Manx, UK.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Sore throat.

Aablaquin *Piramal, India.*
Bulaquine.
Malaria.

AABP *Brookstone, USA.*
Acetic acid (p. 2426·3); phenazone (p. 124·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); polycosanol.

Aacidexam *Organon, Belg.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Aacifemine *Organon, Belg.*
Estriol (p. 2274·3).
Oestrogen deficiency.

Aafact *Sanquin, Neth.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148·1).
Haemophilia A.

Aamin *Medisys, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Aamin-A *Medisys, India.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Aamin-L *Medisys, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Aansoo *Nitro Organics, India.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes.

aar gamma N *aar, Ger.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Dyspepsia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

aar os *aar, Ger.*
Putamen ovi.
Bone and teeth disorders; calcium deficiency.

aar vir *aar, Ger.*
Echinacea pallida (p. 2498·1).
Influenza.

Aarane N *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
⊗Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3); reproterol hydrochloride (p. 1219·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Aartee *Sienna, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

AAS *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; GSK Consumer, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; thromboembolism prophylaxis; inflammation.

AB *Saval, Chile.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

AB 300 *Finderm, Ital.*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3).
Gynaecological hygiene.

AB Antitusivo *Saval, Chile.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); noscapine (p. 1670·3).
Cough.

AB Ausbiobone *Aus Biopharm, Austral.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); manganese gluconate (p. 2081·2).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

AB Carsa Giox *Max Biocare, Austral.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); ginger (p. 1844·1); phellodendron amurense.
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

AB Extra Bone-Care + *Max Biocare, Austral.*
Calcium amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3); zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); manganese amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

AB Oriostin *Aus Biopharm, Austral.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3); manganese amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

A-B Vask *Lapi, Indon.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

ABA *Intra-Labs, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

ABA-AT *Intra-Labs, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Abact *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Abacten *Andromaco, Chile.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Abacus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Emcure, India.
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pharmaland, Thai.
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Pruritus; hypersensitivity reactions; anxiety; tension.

Abadasol *Zeiades, Gr.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Abaglin *Teva Suteur, Arg.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; postherpetic neuralgia.

Abajos *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia.

Abaktal *Lek, Cz.; Lek, Hung.†; Sandoz, Pol.; Lek, Rus.; Lek, Ukr.*
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Abalgin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
DLF, Denm.; Alfarnova, Fin.†
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3).
Pain.

Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
Oral drops: Adiphenine hydrochloride (p. 2431·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Muscle spasm; pain.

Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
Suppositories: Propyphenazone (p. 127·3); adiphenine hydrochloride (p. 2431·1).
Muscle spasm; pain.

Abamune *Cipla, India.*
Abacavir sulfate (p. 963·1).
HIV infection.

Abana *Himalaya Herbal, India.*
Aparagus racemosus (p. 2614·2); punarnava (p. 2601·1); centella (p. 1698·3); cinnamomum cassia (p. 2471·3); crocus sativus (p. 2208·2); cyperus rotundus; cardamom (p. 2471·1); fennel (p. 2503·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); ocimum sanctum; piper longum; clove (p. 2481·2); chebulic myrobalan (p. 2474·3); tinospora cordifolia; ashwagandha (p. 2450·2); ginger (p. 1844·1).

Abanifan *Biospray, Gr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Vascular disorders.

Abanta *Columbia, Arg.*
Ointment: Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); allantoin (p. 1693·1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Skin disorders.

Columbia, Arg.
Skin cleanser: Vitamin E (p. 2119·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Soap substitute.

Abanxl XL *Philipp.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

AB-AT *Zee, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Abate *Genesis, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Abate-CZ *Genesis, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Abatem *Warmar, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Abate-SR *Genesis, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Abavil *Atral, Port.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension.

Abaxon *Roemmers, Venez.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety.

Abba
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmallas, Gr.
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal scalp infections.

Fidia, Ital.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Abbé Chaupitre Hivernum No 5 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Aconitum (p. 2428·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); drosera (p. 2497·2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); silphium; hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 1 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
⊗Aconitum (p. 2428·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); drosera (p. 2497·2); ipeca (p. 1667·2); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); argentum follium (p. 2615·1); aurum (p. 2521·1); calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784·2); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3); kalium bromatum (p. 2461·1); kalium nitricum (p. 1766·2); spongia; stannum (p. 2632·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 6 *Arkopharma, Fr.*
Aconitum (p. 2428·3); anacardium (p. 2471·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); berberis (p. 2502·1); bryonia (p. 2461·3); cicuta virosa; crocus (p. 2208·2); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); stramonium (p. 2622·3); calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 7 *Arkopharma, Fr.*
Chamomilla (p. 2474·1); hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530·2); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); helleborus; ignatia (p. 2532·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 10 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); alumina (p. 2439·2); aurum (p. 2521·1); antimonium crudum (p. 2445·1); staphysagria.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 13 *Arkopharma, Fr.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); ledum palustre (p. 2550·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 15 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 18 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Nux vomica (p. 2573·3); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555·2); aconitum (p. 2428·3); china (p. 2478·3); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); dulcamara (p. 2497·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 19 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Veratrum album (p. 2644·3); opium (p. 111·3); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); plumbum (p. 2541·3); cuprum (p. 2057·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 20 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); digitalis (p. 1352·3); kalmia latifolia (p. 2537·2); cactus grandiflorus (p. 2473·2); spigelia (p. 2621·3); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); asparagus (p. 2450·2); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); aconitum (p. 2428·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 22 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Graphites (p. 2522·1); alumina (p. 2439·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 23 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); ledum palustre (p. 2550·1); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); sepia officinalis (p. 2613·1); graphites (p. 2522·1); silicea (p. 2208·3); zincum (p. 2126·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 25 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); aconitum (p. 2428·3); arnica (p. 2447·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 30 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); sepia officinal (p. 2613·1); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 35 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Chelidonium (p. 2522·2); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 43 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Chamomilla (p. 2474·1); acide phosphoricum (p. 2589·1); cuprum (p. 2057·1); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 44 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Viola odorata; calcarea carbonica (p. 1824·3); carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 48 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Iodum (p. 2336·3); silicea (p. 2208·3); causticum (p. 2595·3); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3); calcarea carbonica (p. 1824·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 59 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Sepia (p. 2613·1); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); lycopodium (p. 2546·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 64 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Hamamelis (p. 2523·3); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); aesculus (p. 2431·2); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 66 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Euphrasia (p. 2502·1); plantago major (p. 2592·3); aconitum (p. 2428·3); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 67 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Stramonium (p. 2622·3); ipeca (p. 1667·2); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 79 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Causticum (p. 2595·3); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); silicea (p. 2208·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 82 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
China (p. 2478·3); digitalis (p. 1352·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 83 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Chamomilla (p. 2474·1); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 88 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); china (p. 2478·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); mercurius dulcis (p. 2555·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 90 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Asa foetida (p. 2449·3); argentum follium (p. 2615·1); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); kalium carbonicum (p. 2595·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbé Chaupitre no 91 *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Aconitum (p. 2428·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); ipeca (p. 1667·2); calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784·2); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3); kalium bromatum (p. 2461·1); iodum (p. 2336·3); spongia; sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abbocalcijex *Abbott, Gr.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin D deficiency; renal osteodystrophy.

Abbocillin-V *Sigma, Austral.*
Benzathine phenoxymethylpenicillin (p. 228·1).
Bacterial infections.

Abbocillin-VK *Sigma, Austral.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Abbocurium *Abbott, Pol.†*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Abbodop *Hospira, Denm.†; Hospira, Fin.†; Hospira, Norw.†; Electra-Box, Swed.†*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367·2).
Shock; heart failure.

Abbofol *Abbott, Pol.†*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedation in intensive care patients.

Abbokinase *Abbott, Gr.; Abbott, Israel†; Abbott, Singapore.*
Urokinase (p. 1520·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Abboplegisol *Hospira, Spain.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Adjunct to open-heart surgery.

Abbosynagis *Abbott, Israel.*
Palivizumab (p. 2415·2).
Respiratory syncytial virus infections.

Abbotic *Abbott, Indon.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Abboticin *Amdipharm, Denm.; Amdipharm, Fin.; Amdipharm, Norw.; Amdipharm, Swed.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2), erythromycin lactobionate (p. 291·3), or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Abboticine *CSP, Fr.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Abbott Grow *Abbott, Philipp.*
Nutritional supplement for children.

Abbottracurium *Abbott, Braz.*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Abbovir *Abbott, Pol.†*
Aciclovir sodium (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

ABC
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hertz, Braz.
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Offenbach, Mex.†
Vitamins; minerals.

ABC-9 *Rasa, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

ABC Baby *Arbonne, Canad.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

ABC Derm *Emcure, India.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1); tolnaftate (p. 596·1).
Infected skin disorders.

ABC Hydrogel-Warmepflaster *Beiersdorf, Austria.†*
Nonivamide (p. 102·3).
Muscle pain.

ABC to Z *Nature's Bounty, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamins; minerals.
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

AB-CEF *Bestochem, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Abcet *Procure, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3).

Abcid *Arbro, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Abcid-D *Arbro, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Abcler *Airela, Braz.*
Choline citrate (p. 2055·2); methionine (p. 1558·2); betaine (p. 2456·1).

ABClox *Centaur, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Abcof *Shinto, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Abcof-DM *Shinto, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Abcool-D *Xieon, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

ABD *Intas, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Abdal *Madhav, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Abdal Plus *Madhav, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Abdal-SP *Madhav, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Abdec *Pfizer, India; Pfizer, Indon.†*
Vitamins.

Abdec Forte *Pfizer, India.*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1).

Abdelyn *Coronet, Indon.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin B (p. 2102·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Vitamin supplement.

Abdiflam *Tunggal Idaman, Indon.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Abdimox *Tunggal Idaman, Indon.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Abdine Cold Relief *Bell, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Abdogyl-N *GSK, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Abdomilon N *Caesaro, Austria; Cesra, Ger.*
Absinthium (p. 2426·1); angelica (p. 2443·3); calamus (p. 2464·2); gentian (p. 2512·1); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Dyspepsia; gastrointestinal disorders.

Abdominol *Medea, Spain.†*
Atropine methobromide (p. 1310·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); propyphenazone (p. 127·3).
Pain due to smooth muscle spasm.

Abdoscan *Nycomed, Gr.*
Ferristene (p. 1584·1).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging.

Abdowin *Shinto, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Abdrot *Captab, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3).

Abduce *Iasis, Gr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Labial and genital herpes simplex infections.

Abec *Emcure, India.*
Abacavir (p. 962·3).
HIV infection.

Abecidin A C D *Pasteur, Chile.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin supplement.

Abefen *Pisa, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Abeita *Tasly, China.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Abel *Lupin, India.*
⊗Bambuterol hydrochloride (p. 1203·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Abelcet *Bioproforma, Arg.; Orphan, Austral.; Cephalon, Austria; Cephalon, Belg.; Bago, Braz.; Sigma-Tau, Canad.; Cephalon, Cz.; Cephalon, Denm.; Teva, Fin.; Cephalon, Fr.; Cephalon, Ger.†; Teva, Gr.; Cephalon, Hung.; Cephalon, Id.; Cephalon, Ital.; Armstrong, Mex.; Teva, Neth.; Cephalon, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Cephalon, Pol.; Cephalon, Port.; Elan, Singapore; Teva, Spain; Teva, Swed.; Onko, Turk.; Cephalon, UK; Enzon, USA.*
Amphotericin B phospholipid complex (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections; leishmaniasis.

Abelitan *SM, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Abella *VS, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Abelonelle *Alternova, Swed.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Abenol *Pendopharm, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Abentel *Atlantic, China; Atlantic, Thai.†*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Abenz *Affy, India.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

ABE-Plyn *Inco Veritas, Pol.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Corns.

Aberela *Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne; photoageing of the skin.

Aberten *Menarini, Gr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease; neonatal apnoea and bradycardia.

Abesart *Genepharm, Ital.; Genepharm, Neth.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Abesyl *Medochemie, Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Abetathen *Remedina, Gr.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2), ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2), or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Abflex *Cipla, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain with tension.

Abführtee St Severin *Smetana, Austria.*
Achillea (p. 2427·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Abhayrab *Indian Immunologicals, Philipp.; Human, Thai.*
A rabies vaccine (p. 2413·2).
Active immunisation.

Abide *Laborate, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Abidec *IFET (ΦΕΤ), Gr.; Chefaro, Irl.; Teofarma, Ital.; Chefaro, UK.*
Vitamins.
Vitamin supplement.

Abilify *BMS, Austral.; Otsuka, Austria; BMS, Belg.; BMS, Braz.; BMS, Canad.; BMS, Chile; Otsuka, China; Otsuka, Cz.; Otsuka, Denm.; Otsuka, Fin.; Otsuka, Fr.; BMS, Ger.; Otsuka, Ger.; Otsuka, Gr.; Otsuka, Hong Kong; Otsuka, Hung.; Otsuka, Indon.; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Israel; BMS, Ital.; Otsuka, Jpn; BMS, Malaysia; BMS, Mex.; Otsuka, Neth.; Otsuka, Norw.; BMS, NZ; Otsuka, Philipp.; Otsuka, Pol.; Otsuka, Port.; BMS, Rus.; BMS, S.Afr.; BMS, Singapore; Otsuka, Spain; BMS, Swed.; BMS, Switz.; Otsuka, Thai.; BMS, Turk.; Otsuka, UK; BMS, USA; Otsuka, USA; BMS, Venez.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; mania; depression; behaviour disorders in autistic disorder.

Abimono *Finderm, Ital.*
Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583·2).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Abine *Dasa, Arg.*
Gemcitabine (p. 801·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Abingem *Miracalus, India.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801·2).
Non-small cell lung cancer; pancreatic cancer; bladder cancer; breast cancer; ovarian cancer.

Abinol *Lafi, Chile.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; childhood behaviour disorders.

Abiolex *Andromaco, Chile.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Abiostil *Deca, Ital.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); cineole (p. 2479·1); Scots pine oil (p. 2591·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Nasopharyngeal infections.

Abiotyl *Biocram, Arg.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Abiphos *Shinto, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lysine (p. 2079·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Abiplatin *Pharmachemie, Israel; Teva, S.Afr.; Pharmachemie, Singapore; Abic-Teva, Thai.†*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Abis *AGIPS, Ital.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Abitaxel *Teva, Rus.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer.

A-Bite *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Crotamiton (p. 1699·2).
Insect bites and stings.

Abitren *Abic, Israel.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Abitrexate *Pharmachemie, Israel; Teva, S.Afr.; Pharmachemie, Singapore; Abic-Teva, Thai.*
Methotrexate sodium (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; Crohn's disease.

Abitrol *Internmed, Gr.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension.

Abivax Gap, Gr.
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Abix *Triton, India.*
Pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency; sideroblastic anaemia.

Abixa *Lundbeck, Philipp.; Lundbeck, Ula.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Abizol *Nobel, Turk.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038·3).

ABKI *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Abkwik *Misha, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Ablavar *TMC, Austria; Lantheus, Canad.; TMC, Cz.; Bayer, Ger.†; Bayer Schering, Gr.†; Bayer Schering, Neth.†; Bayer Schering, Norw.†; TMC, Port.; Bayer, Spain†; TMC, Swed.†; TMC, UK; Lantheus, USA.*
Gadofosveset trisodium (p. 1585·3).
Formerly known as Vasovist.
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance angiography.

Ablaze-IM *Zenon, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1); ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Nematode infections.

Ableed *Greenco, India.*
Butyl alcohol (p. 2172·2); citric acid (p. 2480·3).

Ablok *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension.

Ablok Plus *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Abloom *Duncan, Arg.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Abluent *Tolmann, Philipp.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with excessive mucus.

Abnobaviscum *Abnoba, Ger.*
Mistletoe (p. 2560·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Abo Pill *Cure Quick, India.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138·1).
Termination of pregnancy; induction of labour following intra-uterine fetal death; postcoital oral contraceptive.

Abodars *Teva, Jpn.*
Sodium gualenate (p. 1887·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Abodine *Abbott, Indon.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Antiseptic.

Abof *Constant, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Abof-NZ *Constant, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); nitazoxanide (p. 942·2).

Abof-OZ *Constant, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Abolibe *Sidefarma, Port.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Mental function disorders; vascular disorders.

A-Bomin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfluger, Ger.
Ammi visnaga (p. 2441·2); cephaelis ipecacuanha; cetraria islandica (p. 2531·2);

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

chamomilla recutita (p. 2474-1); datura stramonium (p. 2622-3); drosera (p. 2497-2); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); eriodictyon californicum (p. 1665-2); euspongia officinalis; gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888-1); blatta orientalis; grindelia robusta (p. 2522-3); selenicereus grandiflorus (p. 2473-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abomin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Binnofarm, Rus.
Proteases.
Digestive disorders.

Abonic *Shinto, India.*
⊗Nandrolone phenylpropionate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Aboprost *Cure Quick, India.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140-3).
Peptic ulcer; termination of pregnancy.

Aborcin *Samarth, India.*
Ethacridine lactate (p. 1732-3).
Termination of pregnancy.

Abortil *Troikaa, India.*
Ethacridine lactate (p. 1732-3).
Termination of pregnancy.

Abortom *Neiss, India.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138-1).
Termination of pregnancy; induction of labour following intra-uterine fetal death; postcoital contraceptive.

Abound *Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott Nutrition, Singapore.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Nutritional supplement.
Abbott, Ital.
Amino acids.
Enteral nutrition.

Abovis *Taisho, Jpn.*
Aclatonium napadisilate (p. 1815-1).
Nausea; vomiting; reduced appetite; abdominal distension.

Ab-Phylline *Sun, India.*
Ambroxol acefyllinate (p. 1201-2).

Abra *Positif, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Abra-D *Positif, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881-1); domperidone (p. 1838-1).

Abralux *Valuga, Arg.*
Polyethylene granules (p. 1690-3).
Abrasive skin wash.

Abramox *Vitarum, Arg.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Abrasone *Anotaciones, Spain.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); framycetin sulfate (p. 301-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Abrasone Rectal *Anotaciones, Spain.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); hexetidine (p. 1755-1); ruscogenin (p. 2608-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Abraxane *Abraxis, Austral.; Celgene, Canad.; Celgene, Cz.; Celgene, Denm.; Celgene, Fr.; Celgene, Ger.; Celgene, Gr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Biocon, India; Celgene, Irl.; Celgene, Neth.; Celgene, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Abraxis, Pol.; Abraxis, Port.; Celgene, Spain; Celgene, Swed.; Celgene, UK; Celgene, USA.*
Paclitaxel albumin-bound particles (p. 839-3).
Breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; pancreatic adenocarcinoma.

Abraxil *Gynopharm, Chile.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Abretia *Pharma Invest, Chile.*
Atomoxetine hydrochloride (p. 2316-3).
Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Abreva *GSK Consumer, Canad.; SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.*
Docosanol (p. 974-3).
Herpes labialis.

Abrilar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmoquímica, Braz.; Engelhard, Singapore; Diafarm, Spain.†
Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Cough; respiratory-tract disorders with increased mucus.
Pharma Invest, Chile.
Alpha-hederin.
Respiratory-tract congestion; cough.

Abrion *Centrum, Spain.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184-2).
Osteoporosis.

Abrixone *Eurodrug, Mex.*
Metadoxine (p. 2105-3).
Alcoholism; steatohepatitis.

Abrobion *Help, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Abrodil *Bayer, Gr.*
Azlocillin sodium (p. 223-2).
The name Abrodil has also been used for a contrast medium containing methiodal sodium.
Bacterial infections.

Abroflor *VSM, Neth.*
Abrotanum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Abrol *Rekah, Israel.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Abrolen *Alet, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Abrolet *Rekah, Israel.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Abrovit-Cal *Arbro, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).

A-Bruzzy *Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Singapore.*
Arnica (p. 2447-2); calendula (p. 2465-2); aloe vera (p. 1693-2).
Bruising.

Abseamed *Medice, Austria; Medice, Cz.; Medice, Ger.; Medice, Gr.; Medice, Irl.; Fidia, Ital.; EuroCept, Neth.; Medice, Pol.; Medice, Port.; Salmon, Switz.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141-1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion; reduction of blood transfusion following orthopaedic surgery.

Absenor *Orion, Cz.; Orion, Fin.; Orion, Pol.; Orion, Swed.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553-1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; mania.

Absolue *Lancome, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Absolut *Pharmed, India.*
Capsules: Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); green tea (p. 2648-2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3); lutein (p. 2079-2).
Pharmed, India.
Oral syrup: Vitamins; minerals; lysine (p. 2079-3).

Absorbase *Carolina, USA.*
Vehicle for topical preparations.

Absorbine Arthritis *Young, Canad.†*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); capsicum (p. 2469-3).

Absorbine Jr *Young, Canad.; Young, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Absorbine Jr Antifungal *Young, Canad.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Tinea pedis.

Absorbine Jr Roll-on Ice *Young, Canad.†*
Menthol (p. 2553-2).

Absorbine Junior Patch *Young, Canad.†*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Absorbine Power Gel *Young, Canad.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2).

Absorcol *MSD, Spain.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; sitosterolaemia.

Absorica *Ranbaxy, USA.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Absorlent *Esteve, Spain.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Absorlent Plus *Esteve, Spain.†*
Patch A, estradiol (p. 2271-1); patch B, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Absten S *Medley, Braz.†*
⊗Mazindol (p. 2324-1).
Obesity.

Abstensyl *Sintesina, Arg.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495-3).
Alcoholism.

Abstral *ProStrakan, Belg.; Paladin, Canad.; ProStrakan, Denm.; ProStrakan, Fin.; ProStrakan, Fr.; ProStrakan, Ger.; ProStrakan, Gr.; ProStrakan, Irl.; Neopharm, Israel; ProStrakan, Neth.; ProStrakan, Norw.; ProStrakan, Spain; ProStrakan, Swed.; Pro Concepta, Switz.; ProStrakan, UK; Galena, USA.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60-1).
Pain.

Abter *Zytras, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Ab-Ther *Laksun, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Abufen-C *Shinto, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain.

Abufene *Bouchara, Singapore; Bouchara-Recordati, Ukr.*
Beta-alanine (p. 2048-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Abufène *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.*
Beta-alanine (p. 2048-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Abuglib *Pharmacos Abug, Mex.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Abutiroi *Pharmacos Abug, Mex.†*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1).
Hypothyroidism.

Abutol *Schwarz, Pol.†*
⊗Acebutolol hydrochloride (p. 1289-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Abvitos *Gache, Venez.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Vitamin A, C, and D deficiency.

ABZ *Indoco, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

ABZ Plus *Indoco, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1); ivermectin (p. 155-1).
Nematode infections.

Abzole *Euphoric, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

AC
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
MMC, India.
Tablets: Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.
Vilco, India.
Ear drops: Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial ear infections.

AC2 *Procure, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

AC & C *Pharmasciences, Canad.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

AC Lan *Lanpharm, Arg.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

AC Nex *MPSI, Philipp.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1) phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

AC Para *MMC, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

AC Sera *MMC, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

AC Vascular *Biotenk, Arg.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Aca *Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Thai.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917-3).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Acabel *Nycomed, Port.; Grunenthal, Spain; Grunenthal, Venez.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2).
Pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation.

Acacin *Ivax, Mex.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Academ *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1).
Scabies.

Acadimox *Farmochimica, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Acadione *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Tiopronin (p. 1578-1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; cystinuric lithiasis.

Acal *Helios, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3); calcium (p. 1783-1).

A-Calcid *Biomedica, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Acalix *Roemmers, Arg.; Vargas, Venez.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; ischaemic heart disease; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias.

Acalka *Silesia, Chile†; Patriot, Philipp.; Ferrer, Port.; Robert, Spain; Ferrer, Thai.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780-3).
Alkalinisation of urine; renal calculi.

Acalmil *Multilab, Braz.*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1).

ACAM2000 *Acambis, USA.*
A smallpox vaccine (p. 2418-2).
Active immunisation.

Acamed *Medifive, Thai.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917-3).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Acamol *Volta, Chile; Teva, Israel.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Acamol Compuesto *Volta, Chile.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Acamol Focus *Teva, Israel.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Acamol Night *Teva, Israel.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain; insomnia.

Acamol Orange *Teva, Israel.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Fever; pain.

Acamol Tsinun Day *Teva, Israel.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms.

Acamol Tsinun Night *Teva, Israel.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms.

Acamol Tsinun & Shapa'at Day *Teva, Israel.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Acamol Tsinun & Shapa'at Night *Teva, Israel.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine

hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Acamoli *Teva, Israel.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Acamoli Cold *Teva, Israel.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Acamprol *Sun, India.*
Acamprosate calcium (p. 1034·2).

Acandix *Italfarmaco, Spain.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Acanol *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Acantex *Roche, Arg.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Roche, Chile.
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Acanya *Valeant, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Acarb *Orchid, India.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Acarbay *Cipla, India.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Acarbixin *Sons, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Acard *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Acarden *Errekappa, Ital.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).

Acardi *Boehringer Ingelheim, Jpn.*
Pimobendan (p. 1470·1).
Heart failure.

Acardust *Scot, Israel.*
Esdepallethrine (p. 2154·3); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Eradication of house dust mite.

Omega, Fr.†
Sumithrine.
House dust mite allergies (adjuvant).

Acarex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Invision, India.
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Acaril *Allergo, Turk.*
Allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Acarilbial *Biol, Port.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Scabies.

Acaris *Ali, Turk.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).

Acaroid *Allergopharma, Ger.*
Mite allergen extract (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Acarosan *Allergo, Turk.*
House-dust mite allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Acarsan *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Acarwin *Intra-Labs, India.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Acasmul *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; ischaemic heart disease.

Acatar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
SMB, Belg.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

US Pharmacia, Pol.
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Acatar Acti-Tabs *US Pharmacia, Pol.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Rhinitis.

Acatar Zatoki *US Pharmacia, Pol.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

ACB
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pacific, Singapore.
⊗Acebutolol (p. 1289·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Vensat, India.
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Pacific, NZ.†
⊗Acebutolol hydrochloride (p. 1289·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

ACB Plus *Vensat, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

ACB-S *Vensat, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

ACC *Sandoz, Arg.; Hexal, Austria; Hexal, Cz.; Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Hung.; Sandoz, Mex.; Hexal, Pol.; Hexal, Rus.; Sandoz, S.Afr.; Salutas, Singapore; Sandoz, Switz.; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2) or acetylcysteine sodium.
Respiratory-tract congestion; paracetamol poisoning.

Accelerex *Bioglan, Austral.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); amino acids; colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); boron (p. 2052·3); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); salix (p. 129·2).
Osteoarthritis.

Accelerex painEASE *Bioglan, Austral.*
Cream: Australian sandalwood oil; emu oil; rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); arnica (p. 2447·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Bioglan, Austral.
Topical spray: Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); arnica (p. 2447·2); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Accent *Zee, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2).

Accept *Vivid, India.*
Tablets: Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Vivid, India.
Topical gel: Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); capsaicin (p. 35·1); linoleic acid (p. 2509·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Accept-P *Vivid, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Accept-SP *Vivid, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Accesum *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Accetiz-P *Geno, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026·2).

Accocit *Accord, Mex.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

A.C.Cod *Pharmachemie, Neth.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Accogard *Accord, Mex.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Accolate *AstraZeneca, Arg.; AstraZeneca, Austral.†; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Chile†; AstraZeneca, China; AstraZeneca, Cz.; AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Hung.; AstraZeneca, Indon.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, Port.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore†; AstraZeneca, Spain; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK; AstraZeneca, USA; AstraZeneca, Venez.*
Zafirlukast (p. 1239·3).
Asthma.

Accoleit *AstraZeneca, Ital.*
Zafirlukast (p. 1239·3).
Asthma.

Accomin *Wyeth Consumer, Austral.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lysine (p. 2079·3); iron (p. 2073·1).

Accoodryl *Ankom, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Accrete D3 *Intemis, UK.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Accu-Chek *Roche, Arg.; Roche Diagnostics, Austral.; Roche Diagnostics, Braz.; Roche Diagnostics, Canad.†; Roche, Chile; Roche Diagnostics, Fr.; Roche Diagnostics, Irl.; Roche Diagnostics, Ital.; Roche Diagnostics, Mex.; Roche Diagnostics, NZ.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Accu-Chek Advantage *Boehringer Mannheim, USA.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Accu-Chek Dextrose OGT *Roche, Ger.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3).
Oral glucose tolerance test.

Accuhist *Tiber, USA.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Formerly contained pseudoephedrine hydrochloride and brompheniramine maleate.

Accuhist DM Pediatric *Pediamed, USA.*
Syrup: ⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Accuhist PDX *Tiber, USA.*
Oral drops: Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Formerly contained pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, brompheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide.
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Pediamed, USA.†
Syrup: Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Acculol *Ashford, Singapore.*
⊗Betaxolol (p. 1322·3).
Glaucoma.

Accumax *Pfizer, S.Afr.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Accumax Co *Pharmacia, S.Afr.*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Accuneb *Dey, USA.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Asthma.

Accupaque *GE Healthcare, Austria; GE Healthcare, Ger.; Farmazak, Gr.; GE Healthcare, Switz.*
Iohexol (p. 1590·1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Accupep *Sherwood, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Accupril *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Thai.; Parke, Davis, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Accuprin *Pfizer, Ital.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Accupro *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Accupro Comp *Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Swed.*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Accupron *Pfizer, Gr.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Accuran *Nexus, Gr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Accurbron *Marion Merrell Dow, USA.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Asthma; bronchospasm.

Accure *Alphapharm, Austral.†*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Accuretic *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, UK; Parke, Davis, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Accusol *Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Denm.; Baxter, Fr.; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Norw.; Baxter, Port.; Baxter, Spain; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Switz.†*
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); with or without potassium chloride (p. 1793·2) and glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1778·2).
Haemofiltration; haemodialysis; haemodiafiltration.

Accutane *Roche, Canad.; Roche, USA.†*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Accutin *Sandoz, Denm.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Accutrend *Roche Diagnostics, Braz.†*
Tests for cholesterol, triglycerides or glucose (p. 2516·3) in blood.

Accutrend Cholesterol *Roche Diagnostics, Ital.; Roche Diagnostics, Mex.†; Roche Diagnostics, UK.*
Test for cholesterol in blood.

Accutrend Colesterol *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Chile.†*
Test for cholesterol in blood.

Accutrend Glucosa *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Chile.†*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Accutrend Glucose *Roche Diagnostics, Ital.; Roche Diagnostics, Mex.†*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Accutrend Plus *Roche, Chile.*
Tests for cholesterol, glucose, lactate, or triglycerides in blood.

Accutrend Triglicéridos *Roche, Chile.†*
Test for triglycerides in blood.

Accuvit *Ache, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals; bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2); levoglutathione.

Accuzide *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, Ukr.*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Accuzyme *Healthpoint, USA.†*
⊗Papain (p. 2582·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Debridement of necrotic tissue.

ACD *Gobbi, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

ACD3 *Berko, Turk.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Dietary supplement for infants.

Ac-De *Teva, Mex.†*
Dactinomycin (p. 776·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

ACE plus Selenyum *Kocak, Turk.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).

Acea *Femdale, UK.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea.

Aceact *Active, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Aceact-P *Active, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acebitor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, India.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.
Unison, Philipp.
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Ace-Bloc
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Panion, Philipp.
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Acebloc
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biochem, India.
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Acebloc-P *Biochem, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acebron *Drugtech, Chile.*
Acenocoumarol (p. 1290·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Acec *Intra-Labs, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Acec Plus *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Acecap *Kocak, Turk.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1).

Acecardin *Phytopharm, Ukr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Acecardol *Sintez, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Acecat *Tiedra, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Acecgen *Generics, Hung.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Acecio *Aristo, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Acecio Plus *Aristo, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Aceclofar *Julphar, UAE.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Acecio-MR *Aristo, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).

Aceclonac *Verisfield, Gr.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Inflammation.

Acecloren *Indoco, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Acecloren-P *Indoco, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acecio-Sera *Aristo, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Acecol *Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.*
Temocapril hydrochloride (p. 1510·2).
Hypertension.

Acecomb *AstraZeneca, Austria.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Acecor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
SPA, Cz.
⊗Acebutolol hydrochloride (p. 1289·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Acecor Cardio *Microkhim, Ukr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Acecovyl *Alpharma, Mex.†*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin A, C, and D deficiency.

Acec-P *Intra-Labs, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acedase *Condor, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Acedase-P *Condor, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acedicone *Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.†*
Thebacon hydrochloride (p. 1679·1).
Cough.

Acedip *RPG, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Acediur
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Menarini, Ital.
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.
Sigma-Tau, Spain.
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Acedril *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ambroxol acefyllinate (p. 1201·2).

A-Cee *Ace, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Ace-Ex *Encore, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Acef *KG, Ital.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Acefen *Salud, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Acefen-P *Salud, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acefen-SP *Salud, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Aceflo *Ashford, Philipp.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Otitis externa.

Aceflow-P *BL, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Aceforce *Akums, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Aceforce-MR *Akums, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).

Aceforce-P *Akums, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Aceforce-SP *Akums, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

ACE-Hemmer *RAN, Ger.; Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

ACE-Hemmer comp *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Acesina *Hipolabor, Braz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Aceite Acalorico *Ordesa, Spain.*
Olive oil (p. 2575·1); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Obesity; constipation.

Aceite Esmeralda Moone *Gordon, Arg.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); phenol (p. 1763·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Aceite Geve Concentrado *Teoforma, Spain.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Deficiency of vitamins A and D.

Acekapton *Strallhofer, Austria.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever.

Aceler *Senosiain, Mex.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1).

Aceler-Co *Senosiain, Mex.*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).

Acelisino comp *Lannacher, Austria.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Acellulair *GSK, Neth.†*
An acellular pertussis vaccine (p. 2408·2).
Active immunisation.

Acelluvax DTP *Chiron, Israel; Berk, Turk.†*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and acellular pertussis vaccine (p. 2383·3).
Active immunisation.

Acelofan *Acto, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Acelofan Plus *Acto, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acelofan-SP *Acto, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Acelom *Om Biotec, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Acelom-P *Om Biotec, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acelom-SP *Om Biotec, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Acelopram *Ferakon, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Acelysin *Arterium, Ukr.*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3).
Pain; fever; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Acem *Emcure, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Acema *Hos & Ins, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Acemag-P *Magnus, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acema-P *Hos & Ins, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Acemedrox *Bunker, Braz.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Progestogenic.

Acemet *Symmosa, Malaysia.*
Acemetacin (p. 16·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Acemetadoc *Docpharm, Ger.†*
Acemetacin (p. 16·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Acemin *AstraZeneca, Austria.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Acemit *Medpharo, Ger.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001·1).
Glaucoma.

Acemiz *Lupin, India.*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Acemiz-MR *Lupin, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).

Acemove *Sanat, India.*
Injection: Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.
Sanat, India.
Tablets: ⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Acemove Plus *Sanat, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Acemove-MR *Sanat, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).

Acemove-SR *Sanat, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Acemove-XT *Sanat, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acemuc *Betapharm, Ger.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Acemucol *Streuli, Switz.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with excess or viscous mucus.

Acemuk *Investi, Arg.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Acemuk Biotic *Investi, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Acemuk L *Investi, Arg.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2); tyrothricin (p. 384·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Acemycin *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Cefamandole nafate (p. 236·2).
Bacterial infections.

Acenac *Medley, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Acenac-P *Medley, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acenam *Smaller, Spain.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Acenec *Elfin, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acenez *Wintech, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Acenez-P *Wintech, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acenil *Tocogino, Mex.*
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636·1); nystatin (p. 590·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Vaginal infections.

Acenol *Galena, Pol.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Acenor-M *BMS, Indon.†*
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386·2).
Hypertension.

Acenorm *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Acenotromb *Prieto, Arg.*
Acenocoumarol (p. 1290·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Acenox *Pasteur, Chile.*
Acenocoumarol (p. 1290·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Acent *Intra-Labs, India.*
Injection; tablets: Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Intra-Labs, India.
Topical gel: Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); capsaicin (p. 35·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Acenterine *Nycomed, Belg.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever.

Acent-MR *Intra-Labs, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).

Acent-P *Intra-Labs, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acent-SD *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Acent-TZ *Intra-Labs, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Aceo *American Taiwan, Thai.*
Acemetacin (p. 16·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; gout.

Aceomel *PannonPharma, Hung.; Clonmel, Irl.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Aceon *Xoma, USA.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Aceoto *Zambon, Spain.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Otitis externa.

Aceoto Plus *Zambon, Spain.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Otitis externa.

Acepar *Allenge, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acepara *Auspi, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acepara-S *Auspi, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Acepar-MR *Allenge, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).

Aceper *Ja, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Acephen *G & W, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Acepil-P *Biosync, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Aceplus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BMS, Ital.
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Acepramin *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Aminocaproic acid (p. 1131·3).
Fibrinolysis.

Acepran *Andromaco, Chile.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic attacks.

Acepress *Bernofarm, Indon.; BMS, Ital.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Acepril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BMS, UK.
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

CCM, Malaysia.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Sain, India; Ultra, India.
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Teva, Hung.; Spirig, Switz.†
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Acepril PlusZ *Vera, Hung.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Acepril-A *Ultra, India.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3); amlodipine (p. 1304·1).

Aceprin *Hovid, Malaysia; Hovid, Philipp.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Aceprix *Ali, Turk.*
Cilazapril (p. 1336·2).

Aceprix Plus *Ali, Turk.*
⊗Cilazapril (p. 1336·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Ace-Proxyvon *Wockhardt, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881·1).

Aceptik *Piramal, India.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Wound disinfection.

Aceptik-HC *Piramal, India.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).

Aceptik-LA *Piramal, India.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).

Aceptin *Metro, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Acepurin *ACE, Neth.*
Allopurinol sodium (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout.

Ace-Q-Para *Q Check, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acequide *Recordati, Ital.*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Acequin *Recordati, Ital.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Acer
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Arika, India.
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Ratiopharm, Pol.†
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic conjunctivitis.

Acera *Ipca, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).

Acerap *Rapross, India.*
Aceclofenac betadex (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Acerap-P *Rapross, India.*
Aceclofenac betadex (p. 16·2) paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Aceratum *Delta, Braz.*
Urea hydrogen peroxide (p. 1774·2).
Cleansing of external ear.

Acerbin *Montavit, Ukr.*
Malic acid (p. 2549·2); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Burns; wounds; skin ulcers; anal fissure.

Acerbine *Montavit, Austria.*
Benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); malic acid (p. 2549·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Burns; sunburn; wounds; ulcers; bruises.

Acerbiol *Urgo, Spain.†*
Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); malic acid (p. 2549·2); propylene glycol malate (p. 2205·2); propylene glycol (p. 2205·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Burns; skin ulcers; wounds.

Acerbon *AstraZeneca, Ger.†*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Acercomp *AstraZeneca, Ger.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Acerdil *Recalcine, Chile.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Acerdil-D *Recalcine, Chile.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Aceret *Glenmark, India.*
Acitretin (p. 1690·3).
Psoriasis; ichthyosis; lichen planus.

Aceril *Dexcel, Israel.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Acerilin *Sandoz, Turk.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Acerin *Scan-Anida, Pol.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Corns; calluses.

Aceroc-P *Wockhardt, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acerogrip C *Luper, Braz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Acerpes *Investi, Arg.; Riemser, Ger.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections; herpes labialis.

Acertil *Servier, China; Servier, Fin.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; coronary artery disease.

Servier, Hong Kong.
Perindopril (p. 1466·3) or perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Acertil Comp *Servier, Fin.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Acertil Plus *Servier, Hong Kong.*
⊗Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Acertol *Lacer, Spain.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

A-Cerumen *Batteur, Malaysia.*
TEA-cocoyl hydrolysed collagen; coco-betaine; PEG-120 methyl glucose dioleate.
Ear wax removal.

Gilbert, Hong Kong; Gilbert, Ukr.
Trolamine-cocoyl hydrolysed collagen; coco-betaine; PEG 120 methyl glucose dioleate.
Ear wax removal.

Acerycal *Servier, Irl.*
Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; coronary artery disease.

Aces *Carlson, USA.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); *d*-alpha tocoferol; selenomethionine (p. 2087·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Acesal *Takeda, Ger.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Acesan *Sun-Farm, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Acescap *Kocak, Turk.*
Vitamins.

Acesiol *Adamed, Cz.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Acesistem *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Acespargin *Fiskoform, Pol.*
Potassium N-acetylhydroaspartate.
Potassium deficiency.

Acestad *Stada, Ukr.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Acestrol *Almirall, Port.*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289·2).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer; prostatic cancer; cachexia associated with malignant neoplasms.

Acesyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alcacia, S.Afr.
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Citopharma, Braz.
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).

Acesyl Co *Thabe, S.Afr.*
⊗Perindopril (p. 1466·3); indapamide (p. 1409·2).

A-Cet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Acto, India.
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Acet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmascience, Canad.; Euro-Med, Philipp.; Pharmascience, Singapore.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Acet-2, Acet-3 *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Acet Codeine *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Aceta *Suphong, Thai.; Century, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Aceta with Codeine *Century, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Acetabs *Krewel, Ger.†*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Acetacol *PP Lab, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion; hay fever.

Acetacol-P *PP Lab, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Aceta-Diazol *Grin, Mex.†*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001·1).
Oedema; glaucoma; epilepsy.

Acetadol *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Acetadote *Phebra, Austral.; AFT, NZ; Cumberland, USA.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Paracetamol poisoning.

Acetafen *Rayere, Mex.; Infinity, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Aceta-Gesic *Rugby, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Formerly contained phenyltoloxamine citrate and paracetamol.
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Acetal C *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory tract congestion; paracetamol poisoning.

Acetalgin *Streuli, Switz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Acetalis *Proula, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Acetal-SP *Zytras, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Acetamide *Micro, India.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001·1).
Diuresis; glaucoma; epilepsy; high-altitude disorders.

Acetamil *Ducto, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Acetamin *Time, India.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001·1).
Diuresis; glaucoma; epilepsy; high-altitude disorders.

Acetaminophen with Codeine *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever; cough.

Acetaminophen PM *Plus Pharma, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Sleep disorders.

Acetamol *Vickmans, Hong Kong†; Abiogen, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Acetan *Kwizda, Austria.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Diabetic nephropathy; hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Aceta-P *PP Lab, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

AcetaPhos *Salmon, Switz.*
Calcium acetate (p. 1783·1).
Hyperphosphataemia.

Acetapyrin-C *PP Lab, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms; hay fever.

Acetar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Labesfal, Port.
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; chronic alcoholism; mental function impairment; Raynaud's syndrome.
Thai Otsuka, Thai.
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Acetariv *East African, India.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001·1).
Diuresis; glaucoma; epilepsy; high-altitude disorders.

Acetasil *Silom, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Acetasol *Actavis, USA.*
Acetic acid (p. 2426·3); propylene glycol acetate (p. 2206·2); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).
Ear infection.

Acetasol HC *Actavis, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); acetic acid (p. 2426·3); propylene glycol diacetate (p. 2206·2); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).
Ear infection.

Acetate *Pond's, Thai.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Acetazone Forte *Teva, Canad.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; skeletal muscle spasm.

Acetazone Forte CB *Teva, Canad.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; skeletal muscle spasm.

Acetec
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Austral.; Biolab, Malaysia.
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left ventricular dysfunction.
Reddy, India.
Acitretin (p. 1690·3).
Psoriasis; ichthyosis; lichen planus.

Acetech-P *Pharma-Tech, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Aceten *Wockhardt, India; Wockhardt, Rus.†; Biotech, S. Afr.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; myocardial infarction.

Acetensa *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Acetensil *Aristo, Spain.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Acetensil Plus *Aristo, Spain.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Acetest *Bayer Diagnostics, Mex.*
Test for ketones in urine, blood, serum and plasma.
Bayer Diagnostics, UK.
Test for ketones in urine, plasma, or serum.
In the UK these are described in the Drug Tariff as Nitroprusside Reagent Tablets (Rothera's Tablets).
Bayer Diagnostics, Irl.†
Test for ketones in urine, plasma, and serum.

Aceticil *Cazi, Braz.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Acetif *Novag, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Acetil-A *Precimex, Mex.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain; thromboembolic disorders.

Acetin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
LBS, Malaysia; LBS, Thai.
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus; paracetamol poisoning.
IQFA, Mex.†
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Acetoben *Ronova, Venez.*
Ammonium acetate (p. 1655·3); ammonium carbonate (p. 1656·1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); camacho; polygala (p. 1677·2).
Cough.

Acétocaustine *Meda, Switz.*
Monochloroacetic acid (p. 1714·3).
Warts.

Acetofen *Medley, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Acetoflux *EMS, Braz.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Progestogenic.

Acetol *Psychotropics, India.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Acetolit *Martens, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Acetolyt *Medicopharm, Austria; Profina, Ger.*
Calcium-sodium-hydrogencitrate.
Acidosis.

Acetonac *Acto, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Acetonal *Brady, Austria.†*
Aluminium acetotartrate (p. 2440·1); trichlorisobutyl salicylate.
Anorectal disorders.

Acetopt *Sigma, Austral.†; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Sigma, Philipp.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Acetosal *Rekah, Israel.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Acetoxyl *Valeo, Canad.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Acetrop *Elfin, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acetuber *Teofarma, Spain.*
Suppositories: Cocarboxylase (p. 2103·1); dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2); glucose (p. 2068·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Acetonaemia; vomiting in pregnancy.

Acetuff *Servocare, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Acetuff-MR *Servocare, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).

Acetuff-SP *Servocare, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Acetyratio *Ratiopharm, Norw.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Acetyst *Ritsert, Ger.†*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Aceval *Valmor, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Acevit *Recalcine, Chile.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin supplement.

Acevor *Help, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Acewin *Arrowin, India; Blossoms, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acewin-SR *Arrowin, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Ace-X
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elfin, India.
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Orion, India.
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Acezide *Wockhardt, India; BMS, UK.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-zidocapt.
Hypertension; heart failure.

AC-FA *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Ac-Fast *Harmona, Mex.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Acfol *ITF, Port.; Italfarmaco, Spain.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folic acid deficiency; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Acgel *Raptos, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Acne.

Acheflan *Ache, Braz.*
Cordia verbenacea oil.
Inflammatory disorders.

Aches & Pains *Homeocan, Canad.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia alba (p. 2461·3); cinchona officinalis (p. 2478·3); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2); sambucus nigra (p. 2609·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Achilite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
Hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); calendula officinalis (p. 2465·2); millefolium (p. 2427·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Achillea Comp *Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2); antimonit (p. 2445·1) gentiana lutea (p. 2512·1); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); achillea millefolium (p. 2427·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Achpilori *Misha, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Achpilori-D *Misha, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Achromide *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Merbromin (p. 1760·1); acriflavinium chloride (p. 1732·3); sulfanilamide (p. 368·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Wounds; burns; ulcers.

Achromycin *Aspen, Austral.; Wyeth, India; Wyeth, Thai.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections; amoebiasis.

Achtung *California Scientific, Arg.*
Test for glucose (p. 2516·3).

Aciana-P *Aronex, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Aciban
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Be-Tabs, S.Afr.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; peptic ulcer.
Cadila, India.
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Aciban-DSR *Cadila, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Acic *Hexal, Austria; Hexal, Ger.†; Rowex, Irl.; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Acicare *Unique, Thai.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Acichek *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Aiclin *Fidia, Ital.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Aiclinlabiale *Fidia, Ital.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes labialis.

Aiclo *Ahimsa, Arg.; CT, Ger.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes labialis.

Aiclobene *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1) or aciclovir sodium (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Aiclobeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Aiclodan *Pharmacodane, Denm.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Aiclofar *Bellar, Braz.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).

Aiclioflex *Grandix, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Aiclioflex-MR *Grandix, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Aiclioflex-SF *Grandix, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Aiclomed *Ranbaxy, Belg.; Cimed, Braz.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus skin infections.

Aiclor *Hertz, Braz.; Magot, Venez.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Aciclosina *Atral, Port.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Aciclostad *Stada, Austria; Stada, Ger.; VP, Spain.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Aciclotex *Sertex, Arg.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpes simplex infections of the face and lips.

Aciclovax *Labesfal, Port.*
Aciclovir sodium (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Aciclovivax *Ivax, Fr.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Acicon *Bactolac, India.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Acic-Ophtal *Winzer, Ger.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpes simplex eye infections.

Acicot *Skymax, India.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889-1).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Acicot-O *Skymax, India.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889-1); oxetacaine (p. 1993-1).

Acicral-O *Talent, India.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889-1); oxetacaine (p. 1993-1).

Acicutan *Dermapharm, Switz.*
Acitretin (p. 1690-3).
Keratinisation disorders; psoriasis.

Acid A Vit *Pierre Fabre, Neth.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725-2).
Acne.

Acid Concentrate *Baxter, Canad.*
Acetic acid (p. 2426-3); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); glucose (p. 2068-3); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); with or without potassium chloride (p. 1793-2) (p. 1778-2).
A range of haemodialysis solutions.

Acid Control *Novapharm, Canad.; Pendopharm, Canad.; Stanley, Canad.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Acid Gone *Major, USA.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2).
Antacid.

Acid Jelly *Hope, USA.†*
Hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530-1); ricinoleic acid (p. 2604-3); acetic acid (p. 2426-3).
Maintenance of vaginal acidity.

Acid Mantle
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Venez.
Aluminium acetate (p. 2440-1).
Darier, Mex.†
Emollient.
Skin irritation.

Acid Reducer *Mylan, Canad.; Pharmascience, Canad.; Vita Health, Canad.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Acidal *New Life, India.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).

Acidan *Ace, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain.

Acidanon *Zentiva, Cz.†*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Aciderm *Samol, Braz.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

Acidex *Ivax, Arg.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pinewood, Irl.; Pinewood, UK.
Sodium alginate (p. 2167-3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; hiatus hernia; flatulence.

Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2).
Heartburn; dyspepsia.

Acidin *East India Pharma, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; flatulence; peptic ulcer.

Acidina *Vitapan, Braz.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).

Acidix *Solfran, Mex.*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Acid-Lac *Remexa, Mex.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Maintenance of normal skin pH.

Acidof *Chema-Drugs, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Acidofilofago *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3).
Diarrhoea; enterocolitis.

Acidolac *Polpharma, Ukr.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); Bifidobacterium (p. 2596-3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora; diarrhoea.

Acidolite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
Aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431-2); ambra grisea (p. 2440-3); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502-1); carduus marianus (p. 1561-1); causticum (p. 2595-3); juglans regia (p. 2646-1); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Acidol-P *Armour, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acidom *Siesta, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); ranitidine (p. 1882-1).

Acidom-O *Siesta, India.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1); ondansetron (p. 1872-1).

Acidopent *Medihealth, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Acidopent-DSR *Medihealth, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3); domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Acidophilus *Mason, USA; Nature's Bounty, USA.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3).
Dietary supplement.

Acidophilus Bifidus *Blackmores, Austral.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium animalis* (p. 2596-3).
Maintenance of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Acidophilus with Bifidus *Mason, USA; Nature's Bounty, USA.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus bifidus* (p. 2596-3).
Dietary supplement.

Acidophilus with Citrus Pectin *Rugby, USA.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); calcium (p. 1783-1); citrus pectin (p. 2200-3).

Acidophilus Pearls *Enzymatic Therapy, USA.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596-3).
Maintenance of gastro-intestinal flora.

Acidophilus Plus *GNLD, Austral.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596-3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596-3).
Digestive disorders.

Quest, UK.
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596-3).
Maintenance of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Acidosis *Potter's, UK.*
Oral liquid: Meadowsweet (p. 2550-2); compound gentian infusion (p. 2512-1); euonymus (p. 1842-1).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; heartburn.

Potter's, UK.
Tablets: Meadowsweet (p. 2550-2); vegetable charcoal (p. 1537-3); rhubarb (p. 1884-2).
Dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn.

Acidown *Pharma-Q, S.Afr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Acidrine *Teofarma, Austria; Teofarma, Fr.; Solvay, Indon.; Teofarma, Ital.; Frik, Turk.*
Aluminium glycinate (p. 1817-2); galactan sulfate (p. 2508-3); myrtecaine laurilsulfate (p. 1993-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Acidum Phosphoricum Complexe No 5 *Lehning, Fr.*
Acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589-1); zincum muriaticum (p. 2126-1); acidum picricum (p. 2634-2); gelsemium (p. 2511-2); valeriana (p. 2640-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Acidum Phosphoricum Compose *Boiron, Fr.†*
Acide phosphoricum (p. 2589-1); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790-3); anacardium orientale (p. 2471-3); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2); selenium metallicum (p. 2086-3); argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); avena sativa (p. 2451-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Acidum phosphoricum Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589-1); avena sativa (p. 2451-1); china (p. 2478-3); phosphorus (p. 2589-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Acidum picrinicum Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.†*
Acidum picrinicum (p. 2634-2); berberis (p. 2502-1); graphites (p. 2522-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Acid-X *BDI, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Acifact *Medico, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Acifact-P *Medico, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acifar *Ifars, Indon.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Acifein *Herbacos, Cz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Acifix *Morepen, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2); sodium alginate (p. 2167-3) or alginic acid (p. 2167-2).

Acifol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dominguez, Arg.
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; folic acid deficiency; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Acifol-B12 *Dominguez, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Folic acid and vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Acifolik *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Acifon *Zenon, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Acifre *GX, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Acifungin *Unia, Pol.*
Boric acid (p. 2459-3); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); gallic acid; acetic acid (p. 2426-3); tannic acid (p. 2625-2).
Fungal skin, scalp, and nail infections.

Acifur *Teva, Mex.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Acifusin *Andromaco, Arg.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302-1) or sodium fusidate (p. 302-1).
Bacterial skin infections; burns; wounds.

Acifusin B *Andromaco, Arg.*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302-1); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders with bacterial infection.

Acigon *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Alginic acid (p. 2167-2) or sodium alginate (p. 2167-3); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Heartburn; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Acigone *Sarthak, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Acigone-D *Sarthak, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2); magaldrate (p. 1856-1).

Acihalt *Sipra, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Aciherpin *Agio, Philipp.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Acihexal *Sandoz, Austral.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Acihit *Sanat, India.*
Alginic acid (p. 2167-2); magaldrate (p. 1856-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Acikair *PDC, India.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).

Acikure *Orifarm, Denm.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Acil *DR Johns, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Acilac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bioceutica, Arg.
⊗Lactic acid (p. 2539-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin.

Acilanz *Themis, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Acilax *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Acilex *Lexus, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Acilex-P *Lexus, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acilin *Berman, Mex.*
Charcoal (p. 1537-3); iodochloride; papaverine (p. 2362-2).
Gastrointestinal astringent.

Acilmed *Bajamed, Mex.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Acilo *Wanbury, India.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Aciloc
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cadila, India; Cadila, Philipp.; Cadila, Rus.; Cadila, Singapore; Cadila, Thai.
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; pathological hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Aciloc RD *Cadila, India.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1); domperidone (p. 1838-1).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Acimax *AstraZeneca, Austral.*
Omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Aci-Med
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Triomed, S.Afr.†
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn.

Acimed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanitas, Arg.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Acimethin *Madaus, Austria; Gry, Ger.†; Vifor, Switz.*
Methionine (p. 1558·2).
Urinary-tract disorders; paracetamol overdosage; renal calculi; adjunct in antibiotic therapy.

Acimol *Pfleger, Ger.*
Methionine (p. 1558·2).
Urine acidification; renal calculi; adjunct in antibacterial therapy.

Acimol-S *Plus, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Acimont *Pharmonta, Austria.*
Formic acid (p. 2507·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Acimox *Diba, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Acimox AC *Diba, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Acimox-Ex *Diba, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Aci-MR *Plus, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).

Acinat *Natulanna, Arg.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Dietary supplement; gastric hyperacidity.

Acinic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adelco, Gr.
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation.
Biolab Sanus, Braz.
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).

Acinil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Citadel, India.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).

Acinil-O *Citadel, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); oxetacaine (p. 1993·1).

Acinopril *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Acio *Bennet, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Aciom *Osmed, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Acipax *Wyeth, India.*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Acipen *Astellas, Neth.†*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Acipep *Kramer, India.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Aciphen *Wagner, Hung.*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Aciphex *Janssen-Cilag, Spain; Eisai, USA.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Acipol *Lekko, Rus.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); kefir.
Regulation of intestinal flora.

Acipoun *Medipharma, Arg.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).

Acipres *OEP, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Aciran *Sol-J, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Acirex *Worth, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Acirufan *Laetitia, Ger.*
Acid. formicicum (p. 2507·1); aurum chloratum natronatum (p. 2521·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aci-SR *Plus, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Acistal *Unichem, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Acistal-D *Unichem, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).

Acit *Savoy, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Acitab *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Mavi, Mex.
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain.

Acitec *Symbiosis, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Acitec-D *Symbiosis, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Aci-Tip *Investi, Arg.*
Oral suspension: Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; hiatus hernia; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Investi, Arg.
Chewable tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; hiatus hernia; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Acitop *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes labialis.

Acitral *Interbat, Indon.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; dyspepsia; flatulence; hiatus hernia.

Acitrin *Ipca, India.*
Acitretin (p. 1690·3).
Ichthyosis; psoriasis; lichen planus.

Acitrom *Piramal, India.*
Acenocoumarol (p. 1290·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Aciv *Zee, India.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Acival *Geminis, Arg.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Aciveral *Bunker, Braz.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).

Acivir *Cipla, Austral.; Pharmacodane, Denm.; Cipla, India; Cipla, Israel; Spiriq, Switz.; Norton, Ukr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Actavis, Ger.†
Aciclovir sodium (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex infections.

Acivirax *Cifarma, Braz.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

AciVision *OmniVision, Ger.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex eye infection.

Acix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, Pol.
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Zentiva, Cz.
Algeldrate (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Acixx *Glenmark, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Aciz *Ritz, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Aciz Plus *Ritz, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Aciz-SP *Ritz, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Acks *BPL, India.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); mephenesin (p. 2025·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

ACL *Sysmed, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Aclacinon *Astellas, Jpn.*
Aclarubicin hydrochloride (p. 735·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Aclam *Lapi, Indon.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Aclarex *Pfizer, Gr.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Aclaro *JSJ, USA.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Aclasta *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Dipa, Indon.; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192·3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis; hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Aclav *Glenmark, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Columbia, Arg.†
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Aclear *Hanall, Hong Kong.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Aclene *Cipla, India.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Acler *Pharmatrix, Arg.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Actinic keratoses; basal cell carcinoma.

Aclimafel *Carnot, Mex.*
Veralipride (p. 1114·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Aclin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Austral.; Alphapharm, Hong Kong.
Sulindac (p. 134·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation.

Candor, India.
Clindamycin (p. 269·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Acne.

Aclipak *Actavis, Singapore.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Aclixel *Armstrong, Mex.†*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Non-small cell lung cancer; ovarian cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma; breast cancer.

Aclo *Cure Quick, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Aclocen *Centrum, Spain.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Aclocta *Natco, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Aclocta-P *Natco, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Aclodase *Cure Quick, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Aclofen *Ind-Swift, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Aclofen Plus *Ind-Swift, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Aclog *Dallas, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Aclog-CX *Dallas, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).

Aclog-SD *Dallas, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Aclomax *Admac, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Aclomp-P *Kaizen, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Aclomp-SP *Kaizen, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Aclonac *Pharos, Indon.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; pain.

Aclonac-P *Candor, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Aclonac-SN *Candor, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Aclonac-SR *Candor, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Aclophen *Nutripharm, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Aclor *Aspen, Austral.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Acloral *Liomont, Mex.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Aclosan *Gobbi, Arg.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Acloson-P *Dr Alson, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acloson-SP *Dr Alson, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Aclotad *Dolorgiet, Fin.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex infections.

Aclotil *Bal, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Aclotin *Valeant, Hung.; ICN, Pol.; ICN, Ukr.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Aclotine *Lab Francais du Fractionnement, Fr.*
Antithrombin III (human) (p. 1132·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Aclovate *PharmaDerm, USA.*
⊗Alclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·1).
Skin disorders.

Aclovir *Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Aclovirax *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Aclox *Osper, India.*
Cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Benzylpenicillin-resistant staphylococcal infection.

Aclozox *Cure Quick, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).

Aclusin *Casasco, Arg.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337·1).
Occlusive arterial disease.

ACM 20 *ACM, Fr.†*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.

Acmic *Adley, India.*
Injection: Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.
Adley, India.
Tablets: Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); pantothenic acid (p. 2085·2); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Acmic-Alpha *Adley, India.*
Biotin (p. 2052·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Acmic-S *Adley, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Acnacyl *Pfizer Consumer, Singapore.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Acnaid *Stiefel, Chile.*
Soap: Sulphonated rice bran oil; sulfonated mustard oil; liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Acne.
Stiefel, Mex.
Soap substitute.
Acne.

Acnase *Zurita, Braz.*
Cream: Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.
Zurita, Braz.
Topical gel: Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Acnaveen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, Ital.
Avena (p. 2451·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Seborrhoea; acne.

Acne *Homeocan, Canad.*
Antimonium tartaricum (p. 151·2); calcarea picrata (p. 2634·2); echinacea (p. 2498·1); kalium bromatum (p. 2461·1); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); selenium metallicum (p. 2086·3); sulphur iodatum (p. 2624·2); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3); viola tricolor (p. 2647·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Acne Clear
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alkaire, USA.
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.
ICM, Singapore.
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); calamine (p. 1697·2).
Acne.

Acné Crème *Widmer, Switz.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); colloidal sulfur (p. 1721·1); colloidal silicon dioxide (p. 2209·1); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Acne.

Acné Crème Plus *Widmer, Switz.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Acne.

Acne Derm *Fischer, Israel.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Acne Feldin *Galenium, Indon.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Acné Gel *Widmer, Switz.*
⊗Colloidal sulfur (p. 1721·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); triclosan (p. 1773·2); urea (p. 1727·3).
Acne.

Acne Hermal *Olvos, Gr.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Acné Lotion *Widmer, Switz.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); triclosan (p. 1773·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3).
Acne.

Acne Lotion 10 *C & M, USA.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Acne Medication *Rugby, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Acne Plus *Widmer, Austria; Widmer, Ger.; Widmer, Philipp.†*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Acne Solutions *Clinique, Canad.*
Lotion: Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Acne Sulf *RiC, Pol.†*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); lime water (p. 2465·1).
Acne; seborrhoea; rosacea.

Acne Vanishing Treatment *Mentholatum, Canad.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Acne-Aid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Arg.; Stiefel, Austral.†; Stiefel, Canad.; Stiefel, Hong Kong; Stiefel, S.Afr.†
Bar: Soap.
Acne; cleansing of oily skin.
Stiefel, Braz.; Stiefel, India; Stiefel, Israel; Stiefel, Philipp.; Stiefel, Singapore.
Soap substitute.
Acne.
Stiefel, Hong Kong.
Topical liquid: Liquid skin cleanser.
Acne.
Stiefel, Malaysia; Stiefel, Singapore; Stiefel, Thai.†
Bar; liquid cleanser: Skin cleanser.
Acne.
Stiefel, Hong Kong†; Stiefel, Malaysia†; Stiefel, Singapore.†
Cream: Sulfur (p. 1721·1); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2).
Acne.

Acneban *Nutrimmune, Canad.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Acnebenz *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

AcneCare
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hoe, Malaysia.
⊗Triclosan (p. 1773·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Acnecare
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Widmer, Neth.
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Acne.

Acnecide *Galderma, Irl.; Galderma, UK.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Acneclear
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Janpharm, S.Afr.†
Cleansing bar: Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Acne.
Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.†
Cream: Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Acneclin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Invasi, Arg.
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial infections.
Themis, India.
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Acnecolor *Spirig, Switz.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Acne.

Acne-Derm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Unia, Pol.
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne; melasma.

Acnederm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ego, Hong Kong; Ego, Singapore.
Lotion: ⊗Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Acne.
Ego, NZ.
Lotion: Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1); phenoxyethanol (p. 1764·3).
Acne.
Pharmacia Upjohn, India.
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Acnederm Foaming Wash
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ego, Malaysia; Ego, NZ†; Ego, Singapore.
⊗Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Acne.
Ego, Austral.†
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Acne.

Acnederm Lotion *Ego, Malaysia.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne.

Acnederm Wash
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ego, Hong Kong.
⊗Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Acne.

Acnederma
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Psychotropics, India.
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Acne.
Confar, Port.†
Sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Acnedox-LB *Shinto, India.*
Lactobacillus (p. 2596·3); doxycycline (p. 288·1).

Acnedur *Adeka, Turk.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).

Acnéfuge *Spirig, Switz.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Acnegon *Zyg, Thai.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Acneguard *Psychotropics, India.*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); oak bark (p. 2574·1); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); jojoba oil.
Acne.

Acnelak *Shalaks, India.*
Soap: Triclosan (p. 1773·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Acne.
Shalaks, India.
Topical gel: Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Acnelak-Z *Shalaks, India.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2); zinc acetate (p. 2126·1).
Acne.

Acnelyse *Abdi, Turk.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Acnemask *Pivot, Gr.†*
Hexachlorophene (p. 1754·1).

Acnemin *Vinas, Spain.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Acneout *HLB, Arg.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2); erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Acnepas *Atlas, Arg.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Acnepas E *Atlas, Arg.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Acneplus *Widmer, Belg.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Acne.

Acneral *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Acneris *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Acneris-AD *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1); clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Acneryne *Galderma, Belg.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Acnesan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ingens, Arg.
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.
Novagalena, Ital.
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); enoxolone (p. 54·2).
Seborrhoea.

Acnesoap *Stiefel, Braz.*
Soap substitute.
Acne.

Acnesol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Systopic, India.
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.
Deltapharm, Hong Kong.†
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); chlorocresol (p. 1748·1).
Acne.

Acnesol-CL *Systopic, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Acne.

Acnesone *Systopic, India.*
Dapsone (p. 281·2).
Acne.

Acnestal *Biomedica, India.*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Acne.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Acnestop
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Arterium, Ukr.
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne; skin pigmentation disorders.

Biocsufico, Arg.
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Acnet *Amideep, India.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Acnetane *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Acnetin *Jadran, Ukr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Acnetrex *Mega Lifesciences, Philipp.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Acnetrim *Trima, Israel.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Acnetrol *Lagos, Arg.*
Lotion: Mallow (p. 2549·2); calendula (p. 2465·2); rosemary (p. 2607·2); enebro (p. 1723·2).
Skin disorders.

Lagos, Arg.
Topical gel: Chamomile (p. 2474·1); trepadora; sage (p. 2608·3); rosemary (p. 2607·2).
Skin disorders.

Acnex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Konsuma, Venez.
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Unichem, India.
Capsules: Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Unichem, India.
Soap: Soap substitute.
Acne.

Acnexyl *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Acnezil *Cimed, Braz.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Acniben *Isdin, Arg.*
A soap substitute and moisturiser.
Acne.

Acniben Gel Limpiador *Isdin, Chile.*
Skin cleanser.
Acne.

Acniben Gel-Crema Equilibrante *Isdin, Chile.*
Emollient in acne.

Acniben Rx Balsamo Reparador *Isdin, Chile.*
Emollient for lips.
Protection for lips from anti-acne preparations.

Acniben Rx Hidratante *Isdin, Chile.*
Emollient.
Acne.

Acniben Rx Limpiadora *Isdin, Chile.*
Soap substitute.
Acne.

Acniben Toallitas *Isdin, Chile.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); triclosan (p. 1773·2); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Skin cleanser for oily skin.

Acnidazil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ariston, Arg.
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Italchimici, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.†
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Acnil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Glenmark, India.
Aluminium sodium silicate (p. 1818·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

IQFA, Mex.
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Mediphar, Venez.
Gel; liquid soap; lotion: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Cristalia, Braz.†
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Acnisal *Alliance, Irl.; Alliance, UK.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Acno
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ajanta, India.
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Baker Cummins, USA.
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Acno Cleanser *Baker Cummins, USA.*
Skin cleanser.

Acnocin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Community Pharmacy, Thai.
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sandoz, UK.
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-cyprindiol.

Acnogen *Genepharm, Gr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Acnoil Free *Dermoteca, Port.†*
Magnesium silicate (p. 2195·3); aluminium silicate (p. 1818·3).
Acne.

Acnomel *Numark, Canad.†; Darier, Mex.*
Resorcinol (p. 1718·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Numark, USA.
Resorcinol (p. 1718·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Acne.

Acnopur *Biotherm, Canad.†*
Cream; lotion: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Biotherm, Canad.†
Mousse: Triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Acnotan *Farmaten, Gr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Acnotex *C & M, USA.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); methylbenzethonium chloride (p. 1760·3).
Acne.

Acnotin *Bago, Chile; Mega Lifesciences, Hong Kong; Mega Lifesciences, Malaysia; Mega Lifesciences, Singapore; Mega Lifesciences, Thai.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

A-Cnotren *Pharmathen, Gr.; Pharmathen, Thai.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

A1cNOW *Metrika, USA.*
Test for glycosylated haemoglobin in blood.

Acnoxin *Andromaco, Arg.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); resorcinol monoacetate (p. 1718·3); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Acne.

Acnoxyl Abrasivo *Mepro, Chile.†*
Essential fatty acids; melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Acne.

Acnoxyl Acondicionador *Koni-Coform, Chile.*
Melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Seborrhoea.

Acnoxyl Gel Humectante *Koni-Coform, Chile.*
Melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1); collagen (p. 2483·2).
Acne.

Acnoxyl Jabon Liquido *Mepro, Chile.†*
⊗Melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1); alfa hydroxy acids; glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Acne.

Acnoxyl Locion Tonica *Koni-Coform, Chile.*
⊗Melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1); alfa hydroxy acids; alcohol (p. 1733·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Acne.

ACNU *Baxter Oncology, Ger.†*
Nimustine hydrochloride (p. 836·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Acocarb *Accord, Mex.*
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Malignant melanoma; soft-tissue sarcoma; Hodgkin's lymphoma.

Acocontin *Modi-Mundipharma, India.†*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Acodin *Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.*
Syrup: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Cough.

Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.
Tablets: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Acoexcel *Accord, Mex.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; ovarian cancer.

A-Cof *Aust Ind, India.*
Chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257·1); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Acofide *Zeria, Jpn.*
Acotiamide hydrochloride (p. 1815·1).
Functional dyspepsia.

Acoflut *Accord, Mex.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Acoin *Combustin, Ger.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Acolate *Gujarat Terce, India.*
Oral drops: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Gujarat Terce, India.
Tablets: ⊗Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Acolate DPS *Gujarat Terce, India.*
⊗Xylometazoline (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Acolate Plus *Gujarat Terce, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Acolate-P *Gujarat Terce, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

A'Cold *Arika, India.*
Drops: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Arika, India.
Oral suspension; tablets: ⊗Cetirizine (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

A-Colest *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Phytosterols (p. 1471·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

A-Colest TG *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Acolic *Asiapharm, Singapore.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Acolyt *Modi-Mundipharma, India.†*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Acomexol *Armstrong, Mex.*
Crotamiton (p. 1699·2).
Pruritus; scabies; pediculosis.

Acomicil *Adamed, Spain.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Acomir con hierro *Medipharm, Chile.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Iron and vitamin deficiency.

Acomplex P *Hoch Wartig, Arg.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Dietary supplement.

Acomplia *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria† Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.† Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong†; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel†; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.†*
Rimonabant (p. 2606·2).
Obesity.

Acon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Roemmers, Venez.
Pyritinol (p. 394·3).
Mental function disorders.

Aconeuba *Accord, Mex.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Aconex *Agepha, Austria.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Conjunctivitis.

Aconitum Composé *Boiron, Fr.†*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); mercurius dulcis (p. 2555·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aconitum Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Aconitum (p. 2428·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); gelsemium (p. 2511·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aconitum Nicotiana comp *Weleda, Ger.†*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); tabacum (p. 2632·2); ol. rosmarini (p. 2607·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Acoplasic *Accord, Mex.*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Acord *Invision, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Acord-A *Invision, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Acord-L *Invision, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Acortral *Accord, Mex.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Acorvio Plus *Femdale, UK.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3).
Skin disorders with fungal infection.

Acota *Cadila, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Acota-3 *Cadila, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Acota-MR *Cadila, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Acotral *Phoenix, Arg.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; sitosterolaemia.

Acotril *Pharma Nutria, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Acovil *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure following myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy; myocardial infarction prevention.

Acoxxel *MSD, Irl.; MSD, Spain.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; gout; pain.

Acpan *Gray, Arg.*
Glycopyrronium bromide (p. 2519·3).

Acpio *Aspen, Austral.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

AC-Plus *Lakson, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Acpulsif *Dexo, Indon.*
Cisapride (p. 1831-3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Acqta *Rayere, Mex.*
Loperamide (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Acqua Sirmione *Nycomed, Ital.*
Sulfurous thermal water (p. 1721-1).
Catarrh; rhinitis; sinusitis; cold symptoms.

Acqua Virginiana *Kelemata, Ital.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Skin irritation; hand wash.

Acquin *Arrow, Austral.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Acquire *Shreshtha, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Acral *Acto, India.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889-1).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Acral-O *Acto, India.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889-1); oxetacaine (p. 1993-1).

Acran *Sanbe, Indon.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Acrea *Aulo Gelio, Arg.*
Arginine (p. 2049-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); jojoba oil.
Vaginal lubricant.

Acredin *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Acrel *Warner Chilcott, Spain.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Acresil *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Acrexon *Shin Poong, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Acridilole *Akrikhin, Rus.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Acridin *Legrand, Braz.*
Acriflavinium chloride (p. 1732-3); methenamine (p. 322-3); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559-1); belladonna (p. 2453-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Acriflex *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Wounds; burns; scalds.

Acrilans *Akrikhin, Rus.†*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Acrilo *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; peptic ulcer.

Acris
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Austral.
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3).
Osteoporosis.

Gland, India.
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030-1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Acroken *Kendrick, Mex.*
Octreotide (p. 1924-1).
Acromegaly.

Acromax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Agapha, Austria.†
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Acromicina *Wyeth, Mex.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Acromon *Biosynthesis, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).

Acronitol *Farmanic, Gr.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).

Acrosa *Rafa, Israel.*
Acarbose (p. 466-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Acroser *Farmanic, Gr.*
Potassium gluconate (p. 1793-2).

Acroxil *Sons, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Acroxil-C *Sons, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Acrub *Psychotropics, India.*
Lotion: Erythromycin (p. 291-2); zinc acetate (p. 2126-1).
Acne.

Psychotropics, India.
Topical gel: Clindamycin (p. 269-3); zinc acetate (p. 2126-1).
Acne.

Acrylarm *Poen, Arg.; Poen Vision, Mex.; Roemmers, Venez.*
Carbomer 940 (p. 2173-3).
Dry eyes.

Acsacea *Remek, Gr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Rosacea.

Ac-Sal *Isdin, Chile.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); triclosan (p. 1773-2); aloe vera (p. 1693-2).
Acne.

Acsolve-C *Ind-Swift, India.*
Clindamycin (p. 269-3); tretinoin (p. 1725-2).
Acne.

Acsolve-H *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); tretinoin (p. 1725-2).

ACT
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson Medical, USA.
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Act
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adeka, Turk.
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).

ACT-3 *Whitehall Consumer, Austral.†; Wyeth Consumer, NZ.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Acta *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725-2).
Acne.

Actacef *Actavis, Indon.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Actacel *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Chile; Sanofi Pasteur, Israel; Aventis, S.Afr.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Singapore†; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.†*
A diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2384-2).
Active immunisation.

Actacode *Aspen, Austral.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Actadomp *Actavis, Neth.*
Domperidone maleate (p. 1838-1).
Nausea and vomiting; epigastric discomfort; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Actadon *Acdhon, Thai.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630-3).
Anxiety; pruritus; agitation.

Actagen *Goldline, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Actagen-C Cough *Goldline, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Actal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adley, India.
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Invida, Hong Kong; ICN, Malaysia†; Invida, Singapore; Invida, Thai.†; Merck Consumer, UK.
Alexitol sodium (p. 1815-1).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; peptic ulcer; dyspepsia.

Transforma, Indon.; Valeant, Indon.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastritis; dyspepsia; flatulence.

Actal Plus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Invida, Hong Kong; Transforma, Indon.; Valeant, Indon.; Invida, Singapore.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; peptic ulcer; dyspepsia; gastritis; flatulence.

ICN, Malaysia.†
Alexitol sodium (p. 1815-1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; peptic ulcer.

Actalide *Ernekappa, Ital.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).

Actalipid *Actavis, Port.†; Actavis, Rus.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Actamax *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3).

Actamol *Teva, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Actan *Saval, Chile.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Actaparoxetine *Actavis, Rus.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Actapin *Actavis, Hong Kong; Actavis, Indon.; Actavis, Singapore.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Actapront *Purissimus, Arg.*
Isothipendyl hydrochloride (p. 631-2).
Pruritus; insect bites.

Actapulgite *Ipsen, Belg.; Ipsen, Fr.; Beaufour, Switz.†*
Attapulgite (p. 1820-1).
Diarrhoea; meteorism; gastrointestinal disorders.

Actastav *Actavis, Rus.*
Stavudine (p. 1015-3).
HIV infection.

Actasulid *Zdravlje, Rus.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Actazolam *Actavis, Indon.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety.

Actebral *Recalcine, Chile.*
Dedietilaminoetil-p-aminobenzoato hydrochloride; gamma-aminobutyric acid (p. 2509-2); haematoporphyrin hydrochloride (p. 2523-3).
Mental function impairment.

Actelite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
Bryonia cretica; causticum (p. 2595-3); chelidonium majus (p. 2522-2); urtica urens (p. 2639-3); viscum album (p. 2560-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Actelsar *Actavis, Irl.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Actemra *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Austral.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Canad.; Roche, Chile; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Israel; Chugai, Jpn; Roche, NZ; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Ukr.; Genentech, USA.*
Tocilizumab (p. 77-3).
Castleman's disease; rheumatoid arthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis.

Actenacol *Dicofarm, Ital.*
Fennel (p. 2503-2); passion flower (p. 2584-1); melissa (p. 2552-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Acter *Active, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Acthar *Questcor, USA.*
⊗Corticotropin (p. 1628-3).
Diagnostic testing of adrenocortical function; corticosteroid release stimulant.

Acthéane *Boiron, Fr.*
Cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478-1); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); glonoinum (p. 1391-2); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610-1); lachesis mutus (p. 2538-3).
Formerly known as Menocynesine.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Acthelea *Elea, Arg.*
⊗Corticotropin (p. 1628-3).
Corticosteroid release stimulant; diagnostic testing of adrenocortical function.

Act-HIB *Sanofi Pasteur, Austria; Sanofi Pasteur, Belg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Canad.; Sanofi Pasteur, Chile; Sanofi Pasteur, China; Aventis Pasteur, Cz.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Denm.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fin.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.; Vianex (Buevet), Gr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Hong Kong; Sanofi Pasteur, Hung.; Biological E, India; Sanofi Pasteur, Indon.; Sanofi Pasteur, Irl.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Israel; Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.; Sanofi Pasteur, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi Pasteur, Philipp.; Sanofi Pasteur, Pol.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.; Aventis, S.Afr.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Singapore†; Sanofi Pasteur, Swed.; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.; Sanofi Pasteur, USA.*
A haemophilus influenzae conjugate vaccine (p. 2387-2).
Active immunisation.

Acthrel *Ferring, USA.*
⊗Corticorelin triflutate (p. 1628-2).
Determination of ACTH production in Cushing's syndrome.

Acti 5 *Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.*
Oral liquid: ⊗Deanol pidolate (p. 2319-1); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1); magnesium aminobenzoate.
Tonic.

Acti Talc *Tree of Life, Israel.*
Zinc undecenoate (p. 596-3); zinc stearate (p. 2221-2); magnesium stearate (p. 2195-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); undecenoic acid (p. 596-3); melaleuca oil (p. 2551-1).
Skin irritation.

Acti-B_{12} *Sandoz, Canad.†*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107-3); amino acids.
Anaemia.

ActiBath *Jergens, USA.*
Avena (p. 2451-1).
Dry skin; pruritus.

Actiben *Advik, India.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Actibil *Arkomedika, Fr.†*
Cynara (p. 2490-3); fumitory (p. 2508-2).
Gastrointestinal and urinary-tract disorders.

Actibile *David, India.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638-1).
Cholesterol gallstones; primary biliary cirrhosis.

Actiblok-IPR *Biocon, India.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism; migraine; heart failure.

ActiCal *Yacca, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Actical *Usana, Mex.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); minerals.
Dietary supplement.

ActiCal Plus *Yacca, India.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); minerals.

Acticalcin *TRB, Braz.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Hypercalcaemia; osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone; bone pain due to malignancy; sympathetic pain syndromes.

Acticarbine *Eferte, Fr.*
Papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362-3); activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Acticard *Active, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Corticosteroid.

Acticef *Active, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Acticef-SB *Active, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Actichlor *Adams, Hong Kong.*
Troclosene sodium (p. 1774-1).
Disinfection of surfaces and equipment.

Acticillin *British Dispensary, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Acticin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alpharma, USA; Panaderm, USA.
Permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Scabies.

Acticlav *Active, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Acticlor *Active, India.*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Acticoat *Smith & Nephew, Austral.; Smith & Nephew, Ital.; Smith & Nephew, Singapore; Smith & Nephew, UK.*
Nanocrystalline silver (p. 2615-1).
Medicated dressing; wounds; ulcers; burns.

Acticoat Absorbent *Smith & Nephew, Singapore.*
Nanocrystalline silver (p. 2615-1); alginate (p. 2167-2).
Medicated dressing; wounds; ulcers; burns.

Acticoat Flex *Smith & Nephew, Singapore.*
Nanocrytalline silver (p. 2615-1).
Medicated dressing.

Acticold *Pharmed, India.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Acticort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Baker Cummins, USA.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.
Overseas, India.
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2).
Corticosteroid.

Acticuf *Pharmed, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Actide *Samarth, India.*
Octreotide (p. 1924-1).
Acromegaly; variceal haemorrhage; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery; HIV-associated diarrhoea; gastrointestinal endocrine tumours.

Actidem *GSK, Turk.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Actidol-DP *Obsurge, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); tramadol (p. 139-2).

Actidose with Sorbitol *Paddock, USA.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).
Emergency treatment of poisoning.

Actidose-Aqua *Paddock, USA.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Emergency treatment of poisoning.

Actidose-Aqua Advance *Alliance, UK.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Emergency treatment of poisoning.

Actidox *Saninter, Port.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Actidrox *Active, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Actidue *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
⊗White tablets (daytime), paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); blue tablets (night-time) paracetamol; diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Actifed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer Consumer, Austral.†; GSK, Belg.†; McNeil Consumer, Canad.; GSK, India; GSK, Indon.; McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; Johnson & Johnson, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.†; Johnson & Johnson, NZ†; Johnson & Johnson, Port.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Thai.†; GSK, Turk.; GSK, Ukr.†; Wellcome, USA.
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; cold and influenza symptoms; rhinitis; allergic rhinitis; sinusitis; upper respiratory-tract congestion; nasal congestion; upper respiratory-tract disorders; cold symptoms; catarrh; otitis media.
Johnson & Johnson, Fr.
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion; cold symptoms.
McNeil, Pol.
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Actifed Advance *Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Actifed Allergie *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Actifed Allergy *Wellcome, USA.*
⊗White daytime caplets, pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1); blue night time caplets, pseudoephedrine; diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).

Actifed CC Chesty *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Actifed CC Dry *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cough.

Actifed CC Junior *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Actifed Chesty *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Actifed Cold & Allergy *Warner-Lambert, USA.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Actifed Cold & Fever *GSK, S.Afr.†*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Actifed Cold & Sinus *Warner-Lambert, USA.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold symptoms.

Actifed Composto *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Actifed Compound
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Singapore.
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Actifed Dia *Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis.

Actifed Dia Advance *Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Actifed DM
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, India.
Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.
GSK, Malaysia; Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.†; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Thai.†
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough and cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Actifed Dry *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Actifed Dry Cough Regular *GSK, S.Afr.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Actifed Dry Cough Sugar Free *GSK, S.Afr.†*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Actifed États Grippaux *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Actifed Expectorant
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Ukr.†
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Actifed Nasale *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion.

Actifed New *GSK, Belg.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Actifed Noche *Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Cold symptoms; rhinitis.

Actifed Noche Advance *Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Actifed PE *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Actifed Plus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, India.
Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion associated with pain or fever.
McNeil Consumer, Canad.; Wellcome, USA.
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold symptoms; sinusitis; allergic respiratory-tract disorders.

Actifed Plus Cough Suppressant *GSK, Indon.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Allergic rhinitis; cough.

Actifed Plus Expectorant *GSK, Indon.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms; cough.

Actifed Rhinite Allergique *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Formerly known as Actifedduo.
Allergic rhinitis.

Actifed Rhume jour et nuit *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.*
⊗12, White tablets (daytime), paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); 4, blue tablets (night), paracetamol; diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Cold symptoms.

Actifed Sinus Daytime *Wellcome, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Actifed Sinus Nighttime *Wellcome, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Actifed Wet Cough Non Drowsy *GSK, S.Afr.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Actifedon *GSK, Gr.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).

Actifedrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Investi, Arg.; Farmoquimica, Braz.; GSK, Chile.
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion; cold symptoms; rhinitis; upper respiratory-tract congestion.
Investi, Arg.†
Lozenges: Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Actifedrin Antitusivo *GSK, Chile.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Actifedrin Nasal *Investi, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Nasal congestion.

Actifedsign *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold symptoms.

Actiflex *Pendopharm, Canad.†*
Trolamine salicylate (p. 141-2).

Actiflora *Biovar, S.Afr.†*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3).
Restoration of a normal gastrointestinal flora.

Actiflox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Saga, India.
Sparfloxacin (p. 357-3).
Bacterial infections.

Actiflox-400
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alicon, India.
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Actiflox-T *Alicon, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Actiflu *Cipla, India.*
Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).

ActiFlu Extra C *US Pharmacia, Pol.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Actiflu Plus *Cipla, India.*
Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Actifluor *Polifarma Benessere, Ital.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); stannous fluoride (p. 2094-3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

ActiFreeze *Passion for Life, UK.*
Dimethyl ether (p. 1798-3).
Verrucas; warts.

Actigall *Novartis, NZ; Watson, USA.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638-1).
Primary biliary cirrhosis; primary sclerosing cholangitis; gallstones.

Actigeron *Bago, Chile.*
Acetylcarnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053-2).
Dementia.

Actigesic *GSK, Indon.†*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis; nasopharyngitis.

Actigess *Schwarz, Fr.†*
Ornithine hydrochloride (p. 2085-2); betaine (p. 2456-1); sorbitol (p. 2092-1); citric acid (p. 2480-3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2)
Digestive disorders.

Actigrip *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; influenza symptoms.

Actihaemyl *Stulln, Ger.*
Protein-free bovine blood extract (p. 2444·1).
Wounds; eye disorders.

Actihist *Hovid, Malaysia†; Hovid, Singapore.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

Actihist Expectorant *Hovid, Malaysia.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Actihist-Co *Hovid, Malaysia.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Actikerall *Almirall Hermal, Ger.; Almirall, Switz.; Almirall, UK.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Actinic keratosis.

Actil *Masa, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms; hay fever; nasal congestion.

Actilac *Embiotic, India.*
Lactobacillus (p. 2596·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Actilam *Safex, Port.*
⊗Hesperidin (p. 2505·2); deanol acetamidobenzoate (p. 2319·1); magnesium glycerophosphate (p. 1787·2).
Mental function disorders; vascular disorders.

Actilax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Austral.
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Medic, Denm.
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Actilife
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Apex, India.
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Acti-Life Protein Plus *Blackmores, Austral.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Actilis *Laphi, Fr.†*
Barrier cream.

Actilop *Active, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Actilop-H *Active, India.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Actilyse *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim, China; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fin.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hong Kong; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.; Zydus, India; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Israel; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Malaysia; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Norw.; Boehringer Ingelheim, NZ; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain; Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Turk.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ukr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
Alteplase (p. 1296·3).
Myocardial infarction; pulmonary embolism; ischaemic stroke; maintenance of central venous catheter patency.

Actima *Seagull, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); spirulina (p. 2622·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Actimag *Faes, Spain.*
Magnesium pidolate (p. 1787·3).
Magnesium depletion.

Actimagon *Nycomed, Switz.†*
Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2); magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Magnesium deficiency; skeletal muscle spasm.

Actiman *Biofarma, Mex.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2).
Osteoarthritis.

Actimax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Investi, Arg.
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

PSA, Philipp.
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Actiment *Tecnonat, Arg.*
Nutritional supplement.

Actimin *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Cold symptoms; rhinitis.

Actimmune
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharos, Indon.
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); vitamins; herbs.
Cold symptoms; immunostimulant.

Vidara, USA.
Interferon gamma-1b (p. 999·1).
Infections in chronic granulomatous disease; osteopetrosis.

Actimol *Pharmed, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Actimol-F *Pharmed, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Actimol-S *Pharmed, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Actimox *Active, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Actimycin *Venus, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Actin *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Actinac *Packforton, UK.†*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); nicoboxil (p. 101·1); allantoin (p. 1693·1); precipitated sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Actine *Darrow, Braz.*
Liquid soap: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Darrow, Braz.
Soap: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Actinerval *Bago, Arg.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; neuralgia.

Actinim *Active, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; osteoarthritis.

Actinium *Armstrong, Mex.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Actinoma *Orva, Turk.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Actinic keratosis; musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Actinor-MZ *Active, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Diarrhoea.

Actinor-TZ *Active, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Actins *Taiyang, China.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Action Chewable *Bayer Consumer, Austral.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine tartrate (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms; hay fever.

Action Cold & Flu *Bayer Consumer, Austral.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine acid tartrate (p. 1672·3); aspirin (p. 22·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Action O G *La Naturiste, Canad.†*
Chromium (yeast) (p. 2125·2).

Actioner *Nexus, India.*
Capsules: Vitamins; minerals; lycopene (p. 2546·2).

Nexus, India.
Oral liquid: Vitamins; minerals; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Actioner-DX *Nexus, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Actipiril *Confar, Port.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain.

Actiplex *Umeda, Thai.†*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Actipol *Diafarm, Rus.; Infamed, Ukr.*
Aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694·2).
Viral eye infections.

Actipram *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Acti-Prex *Glenmark, S.Afr.*
Perindopril (p. 1466·3).

Actipro *Active, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; proteins.

Actiprofen *GSK Consumer, Austral.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; GSK Consumer, Irl.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Actipur Anti-imperfections *Noreva, Fr.*
Nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); phytosphingosine; ceramides (p. 1699·1).
Acne.

Actipur 3 en 1 *Noreva, Fr.*
Keratozine A; nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); phytosphingosine; ceramides (p. 1699·1).
Acne.

Actipur Stop *Noreva, Fr.*
Nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); phytosphingosine.
Skin blemishes.

Actiq *Orphan, Austral.; Cephalon, Austria; Cephalon, Denm.; Cephalon, Fin.†; Cephalon, Fr.; Cephalon, Ger.; Alapis, Gr.; Cephalon, Irl.; Cephalon, Israel; Dompe, Ital.; Cephalon, Neth.; Cephalon, Norw.†; Cephalon, Port.; Teva, Spain; Swedish Orphan, Swed.; Teva, Switz.; Genesis, Turk.; Cephalon, UK; Cephalon, USA.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Actiquim *Quimica y Farmacia, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Actira *Bayer, Austria; Sigma-Tau, Ital.; Bayer, Spain.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326·3).
Bacterial infections.

Actiran *Active, India.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Actiran-D *Active, India.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).

Actirelax *Northia, Arg.*
Suxamethonium (p. 2037·1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Actires *Dicoform, Ital.*
Propolis (p. 2597·3); boswellia (p. 2507·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Actiribex *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
Dropropizine (p. 1662·2).
Cough.

Actiribexen *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
Dropropizine (p. 1662·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Actirox *Active, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Actisac *Polipharm, Thai.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Actisens *Polifarma Benessere, Ital.*
⊗Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2).
Gum hypersensitivity.

Actiseptic *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
Hexetidine (p. 1755·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Actiser *Unimarck, India.*
Sertraline (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Actiser-T *Silesia, Chile.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Hypogonadism.

Actiskenan *BMS, Fr.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Actison *Buston, Arg.*
Amantadine hydrochloride (p. 890·3).
Parkinsonism; levodopa-induced dyskinesias.

Actisorb *Systagenix, Ital.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); silver (p. 2615·1).
Infected or malodorous wounds.

Actisorb Ag *Ethicon, Fr.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); silver (p. 2615·1).
Infected wounds.

Actisorb Plus *Johnson & Johnson Medical, Arg.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); silver (p. 2615·1).
Infected wounds.

Actisorb Silver *Systagenix, Irl.; Johnson & Johnson Medical, UK.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); silver (p. 2615·1).
Formerly known as Actisorb Plus.
Infected or malodorous wounds.

Actisoufre *Grimberg, Fr.*
Sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1); dried yeast (p. 2125·2).
Upper respiratory-tract inflammation; rhinitis.

Actispas Plus *Shinto, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dicycloverine (p. 1834·2).

Actispas-R *Shinto, India.*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2); ranitidine (p. 1882·1).

Actistav *Bioform, Pol.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Actisuny *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Joint disorders.

Actit *Kowa, Jpn.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); maltose (p. 2081·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Actitherapy *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Respiratory congestion.

Actithiol *Almirall, Spain.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Actithiol Antihist *Almirall, Spain.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Actitop *Khandelwal, India.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Testicular cancer; small cell lung cancer.

Actitrin *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Activ Dopo Puntura *Bouty, Ital.†*
Ammonia (p. 2441·2); almond oil (p. 2437·1).
Insect bites.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Activa Balance *Europe Cosmetiques, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Activa Bio *Europe Cosmetiques, Canad.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).

Activa C *Europe Cosmetiques, Canad.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).

Activacin *Kyowa, Jpn.*
Alteplase (p. 1296-3).
Myocardial infarction; acute ischaemic stroke.

Activadone *Thea, Spain.*
Eye drops: Chromocarb diethylamine (p. 2477-1).
Conjunctival capillary fragility; adjunct in eye surgery.

Activol *Beres, Ukr.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Activase *Roche, Canad.; Genentech, USA.*
Alteplase (p. 1296-3).
Myocardial infarction; pulmonary embolism; stroke; maintenance of central venous catheter patency.

Active 4 *Vivier, Canad.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).

Active C *Roche-Posay, Braz.; Roche-Posay, Mex.; Roche-Posay, Singapore.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Wrinkles; skin ageing.

Active Calcium *Usana, Canad.; Usana, Singapore.†*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); silicon (p. 2088-3).
Dietary supplement.

Usana, Hong Kong.†
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium citrate (p. 1857-1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); silicon (p. 2088-3).
Calcium and magnesium supplement.

Active Control *Matrix, Canad.†*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).

Active Cough Syrup *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); pentoxyverine (p. 1672-1); chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Active Duty *Apex, NZ.*
Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153-1); permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Formerly known as Safehold Active Duty.
Insect repellent.

Active Duty with Sunscreen *Apex, NZ.*
SPF 23+: Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153-1); ethyl butylacetylaminopropionate (p. 2154-3); permethrin (p. 2159-3); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Formerly known as Safehold Active Duty with Sunscreen.
Insect repellent.

Active Duty Sunscreen *Apex, NZ.*
SPF 30: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Formerly known as Safehold Active Duty Sunscreen.
Sunscreen.

Active FE *GM, USA.*
Minerals; vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Active OB *GM, USA.*
Minerals; vitamins; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).

Activella *Novo Nordisk, USA.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Activelle *Novo Nordisk, Arg.; Novo Nordisk, Austria; Novo Nordisk, Belg.; Medley, Braz.; Novo Nordisk, Canad.; Silesia, Chile; Novo Nordisk, China; Novo Nordisk, Cz.; Novo Nordisk, Denm.; Novo Nordisk, Fin.; Novo Nordisk, Fr.; Novo Nordisk, Ger.; Procter & Gamble, Ger.; Novo Nordisk, Gr.; Novo Nordisk, Hong Kong; Novo Nordisk, Hung.; Novo Nordisk, Irl.; Novo Nordisk, Israel; Novo Nordisk, Ital.; Novo Nordisk, Malaysia; Novo Nordisk, Neth.; Novo Nordisk, Norw.; Novo Nordisk, Pol.; Isdin, Port.; Novo Nordisk, S.Afr.; Novo Nordisk, Singapore; Isdin, Spain; Novo Nordisk, Swed.; Novo Nordisk, Switz.; Novo Nordisk, Thai.; Novo Nordisk, Turk.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; hormone replacement therapy.

Activent *More, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Bronchospasm.

Activex 40 Plus *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); muira-puama; vitamins; minerals; kelp (p. 2612-1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Tonic.

Activil *Casasco, Arg.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Activir *GSK, Austria; GSK, Fr.; GSK, S.Afr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpes labialis.

Activis *Osmed, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Activon *Meda, Hung.*
Etofenamate (p. 57-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Activox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Arkopharma, Fr.
Pastilles: Erysimum (p. 2524-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Arkopharma, Fr.
Ointment: Camphor (p. 2466-2); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3); levomenthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); nutmeg oil (p. 2573-2); cedar oil (p. 2472-3); thymol (p. 1772-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

World Foods, UK.
Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Cough.

Activox Expectorant *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Cough.

Activox Lierre *Arkopharma, Fr.*
Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Actizid *Overseas, India.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

Actizide-M *Active, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474-1); metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Actizobid *Active, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Actizox *Intas, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Actnovate *TP, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected inflammatory skin disorders.

ActoCalD *Warner Chilcott, Neth.†*
Orange tablets, risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3) (Actonel); white tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis.

Actocortina *Takeda, Spain.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate (p. 1640-2).
Corticosteroid.

Actokit *Warner Chilcott, Neth.*
Blue tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); orange tablets, risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3).
Osteoporosis.

Actokit D *Warner Chilcott, Neth.*
Tablets, risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3); granules, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis.

Actomite *Ceuta, UK.*
Bioallethrin (p. 2149-2).
Elimination of house dust mite.

Acton Prolongatum *Ferring, India.*
⊗Corticotropin (p. 1628-3).
Corticosteroid release stimulant.

Actonaze *OEP, Philipp.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Actonel *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Procter & Gamble, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Warner Chilcott, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.†; Warner Chilcott, Fr.; Warner Chilcott, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Warner Chilcott, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Procter & Gamble, Ital.; Ajinomoto, Jpn; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Warner Chilcott, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Procter & Gamble, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S. Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Aventis, Turk.; Aventis, UK; Procter & Gamble, UK; Warner Chilcott, USA; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Actonel with Calcium *Warner Chilcott, USA.†*
4 Tablets, risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3); 24 tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Osteoporosis.

Actonel Combi *Procter & Gamble, UK.*
Tablets, risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3); effervescent granules, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis.

Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Warner Chilcott, Irl.
Tablets, risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3); tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Osteoporosis.

Actonel Combi D *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Warner Chilcott, Belg.*
Tablets, risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3); effervescent granules, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis.

Actonel Plus Ca & D *Warner Chilcott, Irl.*
Tablets, risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3); effervescent granules, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis.

Actonel plus Calcium *Warner Chilcott, Canad.†; Warner Chilcott, Ger.; Top Pharma, Neth.†*
4 Tablets, risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3); 24 tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Osteoporosis.

Actonel plus Calcium D *Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong.*
Tablets, risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3); effervescent granules, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3) colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis.

Warner Chilcott, Ger.
4 Tablets, risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3); 24 effervescent granule sachets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis.

Actonel Trio *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
4 Tablets, risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3) (Actonel); 60 tablets, colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Osteoporosis.

Actonelcombi *Warner Chilcott, Fr.*
Tablets, risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3); effervescent granules, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis.

Actonorm *Wallace Mfg Chem., UK.*
Oral gel: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence; dyspepsia.

Wallace Mfg Chem., UK.
Oral powder: Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence; dyspepsia.

Actophlem *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3); etofylline (p. 1208-2); diphenylpyraline hydrochloride (p. 627-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough.

Actoplatin *Actavis, Indon.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Ovarian cancer; small-cell lung cancer.

Actoplus Met *Takeda, USA.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Acto-Pred *Ferring, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642-2) or methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642-3).
Corticosteroid.

Actorin *Hua, Thai.†*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain.

Actos *Abbott, Arg.; Lilly, Austral.; Takeda, Austria; Lilly, Belg.; Abbott, Braz.; Takeda, Canad.; Abbott, Chile; Takeda, China; Takeda, Cz.; Takeda, Denm.; Takeda, Fin.; Takeda, Fr.†; Takeda, Ger.; Takeda, Gr.; Takeda, Hong Kong; Takeda, Hung.; Takeda, Indon.; Takeda, Irl.; Takeda, Ital.; Takeda, Jpn; Takeda, Malaysia; Lilly, Neth.; Takeda, Norw.; Lilly, NZ; Takeda, Philipp.; Takeda, Pol.; Takeda, Port.; Lilly, Rus.; Lilly, S.Afr.; Takeda, Singapore; Takeda, Spain; Takeda, Swed.; Takeda, Switz.; Takeda, Thai.; Lilly, Turk.; Takeda, UK; Lilly, USA; Takeda, USA; Abbott, Venez.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Actos Met *Abbott, Chile.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Actosmet *Takeda, Hong Kong; Takeda, Philipp.; Takeda, Thai.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Actosolv *Eumedica, Belg.; Eumedica, Fr.*
Urokinase (p. 1520-3).
Thromboembolic disorders; venous catheter occlusion.

Actospect *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Actovegin *Nycomed, Austria; Nycomed, China; Nycomed, Ger.†; Nycomed, Gr.; Nycomed, Hong Kong; Nycomed, Hung.†; Nycomed, Rus.; Nycomed, Ukr.*
Protein-free bovine blood extract (p. 2444-1).
Wounds; burns; scalds; skin grafts; radiation-induced skin and mucous membrane damage; cerebral circulatory and metabolic disorders; peripheral vascular disorders; ulcers; corneal disorders; eye disorders.

Actovit *Acto, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); glutamic acid (p. 2070-2); zinc acetate (p. 2126-1).

Actparin *Bergamo, Braz.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Actraphane *Novo Nordisk, Irl.*
⊗Mixture of neutral insulin injection (human, emp) 30% and isophane insulin injection (human, emp) 70% (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Actraphane 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 *Novo Nordisk, Neth.; Novo Nordisk, Pol.; Novo Nordisk, Port.*
⊗Mixtures of insulin injection (human) 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, or 50% and isophane insulin injection (human) 90%, 80%, 70%, 60%, or 50%, respectively (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Actraphane 30 *Novo Nordisk, Gr.*
⊗A mixture of insulin injection (human, recombinant) 30% and isophane insulin (human, recombinant) 70% (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Actraphane 30, 40, 50 *Novo Nordisk, Cz.*
⊗Mixtures of insulin injection (human) 30%, 40%, or 50% and isophane insulin (human) 70%, 60%, or 50%, respectively (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Actraphane 30, 50 *Novo Nordisk, Ger.; Novo Nordisk, Ital.*
⊗Mixtures of insulin injection (human) 30% or 50% and isophane insulin injection (human) 70% or 50%, respectively (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Actraphane HM *Novo Nordisk, S.Afr.*
⊗Mixture of soluble insulin injection (human, biosynthetic) 30% and isophane insulin injection (human, biosynthetic) 70% (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Actrapid *Novo Nordisk, Austral.; Novo Nordisk, Austria; Novo Nordisk, Belg.; Novo Nordisk, Cz.; Novo Nordisk, Denm.; Novo Nordisk, Fin.; Novo Nordisk, Fr.; Novo Nordisk, Ger.; Novo Nordisk, Gr.; Novo Nordisk, Hung.; Novo Nordisk, India†; Novo Nordisk, Indon.; Novo Nordisk, Irl.; Novo Nordisk, Israel; Novo Nordisk, Ital.; Novo Nordisk, Neth.; Novo Nordisk, Norw.; Novo Nordisk, NZ; Novo Nordisk, Pol.; Novo Nordisk, Port.; Novo Nordisk, Singapore; Novo Nordisk, Spain; Novo Nordisk, Swed.; Novo Nordisk, Turk.; Novo Nordisk, UK.*
⊗Neutral insulin injection (human, pyr, monocomponent) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Actrapid HM *Novo Nordisk, Arg.; Novo Nordisk, Chile; Novo Nordisk, Hong Kong; Novo Nordisk, India; Novo*

Nordisk, Malaysia; Novo Nordisk, Philipp.; Novo Nordisk, Rus.; Novo Nordisk, S.Afr.; Novo Nordisk, Switz.; Novo Nordisk, Thai.
⊗Neutral insulin injection (human, monocomponent) (p. 475·3).
Formerly known as Human Actrapid.
Diabetes mellitus.

Actrapid MC *Novo Nordisk, Rus.†*
⊗Insulin (porcine) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Actretin *Bio-Gen, Turk.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).

Actril *Minntech, Canad.*
Hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755·2); peracetic acid (p. 1763·1).
Disinfection of instruments.

Actrim *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Actrol *Matrix, Canad.†*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Dandruff.

Actron
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer Consumer, Arg.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, Mex.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Bayer, Fr.
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Actron Compuesto *Bayer, Spain.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Actron Plus *Bayer, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Actual *Bago, Arg.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Dyspepsia; heartburn.

Actualene *Pfizer, Ital.*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Lactation suppression; hyperprolactinaemia; prolactinoma.

Actum *Alicon, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Actyferil *Codifra, Fr.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); iron (p. 2073·1); copper (p. 2057·1).
Iron supplement.

Actyfilus *Codifra, Fr.*
Lactobacillus lactis (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus paracasei* (p. 2596·3); Lactobacillus acidophilus NCFM (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596·3); inulin (p. 2534·3).
Digestive disorders.

Actyl *Acdhon, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Actymine *Codifra, Fr.†*
Vitamins; minerals; borage oil (p. 2459·2); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1); lycopene (p. 2546·2).
Dry skin; sun-induced skin damage.

Actyn-Myosyn *Hoch Wertig, Arg.*
Glutamine (p. 2070·3).
Dietary supplement.

Actypral *Codifra, Fr.†*
Flavonoids (p. 2505·2); vitamins; minerals; lycopene (p. 2546·2).
Skin ageing.

Acuaderm *Bajer, Arg.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Pruritus.

Acuafil Ofteno *Sophia, Mex.; Elmor, Venez.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Acuafil Ungena *Sophia, Mex.*
Wool fat (p. 2219·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry eyes.

Acuaiss *Visionlec, Arg.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Acuatim *Otsuka, Indon.; Otsuka, Jpn.*
Nadifloxacin (p. 328·1).
Acne.

Acubiron *ProStrakan, Spain.†*
Pygeum africanum (p. 2363·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Acucal *Sun, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Acucil *Apotex, S.Afr.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Acuco *Apotex, S.Afr.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Acudex *Teva, Pol.†*
Dextranomer (p. 1699·3).
Ulcers; wounds.

Acudor *Ferring, Port.†*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain.

Acudrin *Sun, India.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dichloralphenazone (p. 1071·3); isometheptene mucate (p. 2535·1).

Acudrox *Macleods, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Acudryl *Acuition, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

ACU-dyne *Acme, USA.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin disinfection; vaginal disorders.

Acu-Erylate S *Apotex, S.Afr.†*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Acufer *Acuition, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); protein.

Acuflam *Unison, Philipp.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; fever; gout; actinic keratoses.

Acuflex *Acupharm, S.Afr.†*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Acuflu *Acuition, India.*
Oral syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).
Acuition, India.
Tablets: Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Acuflu P *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Acuflu Plus *Acuition, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Acugel *Acupharm, S.Afr.†*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Acugesic *CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Acugest *Acupharm, S.Afr.†*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Acugest Co *Acupharm, S.Afr.†*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Acugest DM *Apotex, S.Afr.†*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Acugest Expect *Acupharm, S.Afr.†*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Acugrain *CCM, Malaysia.*
Pizotifen maleate.
Vascular headache including migraine; cluster headache.

Acuilfem *Gezzi, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain.

Acuilix *Pfizer, Fr.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension.

Acuitel *Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Turk.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Acular *Allergan, Arg.; Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, Austria; Allergan, Braz.; Allergan, Canad.; Allergan, Chile; Allergan, China; Allergan, Denm.; Allergan, Fin.; Allergan, Fr.; Allergan, Ger.; Allergan, Gr.; Allergan, Hong Kong; Allergan, India; Allergan, Irl.; Allergan, Ital.; Allergan, Malaysia; Allergan, Neth.; Allergan, NZ; Allergan, Philipp.; Allergan, Port.; Allergan, S.Afr.; Allergan, Singapore; Allergan, Spain; Garvasi, Spain; Allergan, Switz.; Allergan, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Allergan, UK; Allergan, USA.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Cystoid macular oedema; allergic eye disorders; inflammation, pain, and photophobia following eye surgery.

Aculare *Allergan, Belg.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Eye inflammation following cataract surgery; allergic conjunctivitis.

Acularen *Allergan, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; postoperative ocular inflammation.

Aculax *Watson, S.Afr.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).

Aculoid *Pharmascript, S.Afr.*
Cyclizine hydrochloride (p. 623·2).
Nausea; vomiting; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Acumel *Baxter, Ital.*
Lipids (from olive oil (p. 2575·1) and soya oil (p. 2092·3)); amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3).
Contains egg lecithin.
Parenteral nutrition.

Acumerck *Generics, Hung.†*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Acumet *Acupharm, S.Afr.†*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Acunaso *Watson, S.Afr.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Acuode *Lafi, Chile.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Hypoparathyroidism; osteomalacia; rickets; hypocalcaemic tetany; vitamin D deficiency.

Acuolens *Alcon Cusi, Spain.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Acu-Oxytet *Apotex, S.Afr.†*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2).
Bacterial infections.

Acupan *Meda, Belg.; Biocodex, Fr.; Meda, Irl.; iNova, NZ; 3M, UK; Biocodex, Ukr.*
Nefopam hydrochloride (p. 100·2).
Pain.

Acuphlem *Acupharm, S.Afr.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders with excess mucus.

Acupil *Pfizer, India.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).

Acupil-H *Pfizer, India.*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Acupillin *Apotex, S.Afr.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Acuprel *Parke, Davis, Spain.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Acupril *Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Port.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Acura *Nordic, Swed.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Acurate *Pharmascript, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain with tension.

Acurenal *ICN, Pol.*
Quinapril (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Valeant, Ukr.†
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Acuretic *Pfizer, Port.; Binesa, Spain.†*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Acurmil *Lisapharma, Ital.*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Acus *Roemmers, Chile.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Acuspar *Themis, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357·3).
Community-acquired pneumonia; chronic bronchitis.

Acusprain *Apotex, S.Afr.†*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; dysmenorrhoea.

Acustat *Transpen, UK.*
Skin patch.
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue injury.

Acustop *Apotex, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Pain; fever.

Acustop Cataplasma *Sang-A, Malaysia; Sang-A, Singapore.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Acutears *Poen Vision, Mex.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes.

AcuTect *Diatide, USA.*
Technetium-99m apcitide (p. 2228·1).
Scintigraphic imaging of acute venous thrombosis.

Acuten *Farma, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine (p. 40·2).
Fever; pain.

Acutil *Angelini, Ital.*
Vitamins.

Acutil Fosforo *Angelini, Ital.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426·2) or glutamine (p. 2070·3); L-asparagine (p. 2050·3); DL-phosphoserine (p. 2589·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3) or pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Tonic.

Acutral *Grunenthal, Pol.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Acutret *Ipca, India.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Acutrex *Medica Korea, Philipp.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Acutussive *Pharmascript, S.Afr.†*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Acuvail *Allergan, Canad.; Allergan, USA.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Inflammation and pain following cataract surgery.

Acuver *Cyathus, Fin.; Cyathus, Hung.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Vestibular disorders; Ménière's disease; vertigo.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Acuvin *Piramal, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Acuzide *Pfizer, Neth.*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Acuzole *Pharmascript, S.Afr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Acuzyrt *Watson, S.Afr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).

ACV *Geo, India; Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1) or aciclovir sodium (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Acvirall *Finecure, India.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Acviscin *Actavis, Pol.*
Vancomycin (p. 384·2).
Bacterial infections.

Acvit *Unimarck, India.*
Injection: Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; peripheral neuropathy.

Unimarck, India.
Tablets: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

ACWY Vax *GSK, UK.*
A meningococcal vaccine (groups A, C, W_{135}, and Y) (p. 2401·3).
Active immunisation.

Acxion *IFA, Mex.*
⊗Phentermine hydrochloride (p. 2329·2).
Obesity.

ACY *Farmigea, Ital.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Acyclostad *Stada, Cz.; Stada, Fin.; Stada, Hung.; Stada, Neth.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Acyclo-V *Alphapharm, Austral.; CTS, Israel.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Acyclovenir *Bioavenir, Israel.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Acydex *Temapharm, Cz.†*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Acydona *Arafarma, Spain.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Disinfection of burns, skin, and wounds.

Acyflox *Arafarma, Spain.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Fever; pain.

Acyhex *Hexal, Philipp.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Acyl *Biofarma, Turk.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Acylcoffin *Zentiva, Cz.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Acylete *Kirsen, Malaysia.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Acylpyrin *Herbacos, Cz.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain.

Acylpyrin + C *Herbacos, Cz.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Fever; pain.

Acyprin *Collins, Mex.†*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia.

Acyprost *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Betasitosterols (p. 1471·2); pomegranate fruit (p. 164·1); cranberry (p. 2488·1); cucurbita oil (p. 2489·2); tomato.
Dietary supplement for prostatic health.

Acyrax *Orion, Fin.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1) or aciclovir sodium (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Acyvir *Glaxo Allen, Ital.†; Pharmasant, Thai.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Aczebri *Shin Poong, Philipp.†*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Aczee *Zee, Thai.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Aczone *Valeant, Canad.; Allergan, USA.*
Dapsone (p. 281·2).
Acne.

Ad *Hetero, India.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881·3).
Diarrhoea.

Ad$_3$ *Baif, Ital.*
Olive oil (p. 2575·1); carrot extract; octacosanol (p. 1472·1); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Dietary supplement.

Ad Baby *Zimalaya, India.*
Ashwagandha (p. 2450·2).

AD Mycin *ADP, Philipp.; Boryung, Thai.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

AD Pabyrn *LPB, Ital.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin A and D deficiency.

A-D Plex *Kalbe, Indon.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).
Nutritional supplement.

AD Shock *Mertens, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).
Rickets; hypocalcaemia; hypoparathyroidism; osteoarthritis; osteomalacia; renal osteodystrophy; tetanus.

A+D Zinc Oxide Cream *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Nappy rash.

ADA *Estedi, Spain.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion; sinus congestion.

Adacai
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
MSD, Port.
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Schering-Plough, Chile; Schering-Plough, Venez.
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2); simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Adacel *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Austral.; Sanofi Pasteur, Canad.; Sanofi Pasteur, Chile; Sanofi Pasteur, Cz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Israel; Sanofi Pasteur, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi Pasteur, Philipp.; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.; Aventis Pasteur, USA.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and acellular pertussis vaccine (p. 2383·3).
Active immunisation.

Adacel Polio *Sanofi Pasteur, Austral.; Sanofi Pasteur, Cz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Hong Kong; Sanofi Pasteur, Israel.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385·2).
Active immunisation.

Adacel-Polio *Sanofi Pasteur, Canad.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385·2).
Active immunisation.

Adacin *Ajanta, India.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1); clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Adacne *Glenmark, Braz.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Adacne Clin *Glenmark, Braz.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1); clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Adaderm *Vargas, Venez.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Skin disorders.

Adafen *Biofarma, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Adaferin *Galderma, Gr.; Galderma, India; Galderma, Israel; Galderma, Mex.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Adage Plus *Mystica, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Adagen *Enzon, USA.*
Pegademase bovine (p. 2584·3).
Adenosine deaminase deficiency.

Adalat *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Canad.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, China; Bayer Schering, Cz.†; Bayer, Denm.; Bayer, Fin.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer, India; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Jpn; Bayer, Malaysia; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer, Norw.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer, Pol.†; Centrafarma, Port.; Bayer, Rus.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Thai.; Bayer, Turk.; Bayer, UK; Bayer, Ukr.; Bayer, USA; Schering, USA; Bayer, Venez.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome; coronary spasm.

Adalat XL Plus *Bayer, Canad.*
Rose tablets, nifedipine (p. 1447·2); blue tablets, aspirin (p. 22·2).
Angina pectoris; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Adalate *Bayer, Fr.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; Raynaud's syndrome.

Adalgur
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teofarma, Spain.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).
Pain; skeletal muscle spasm.

Adalgur N *Angelini, Port.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Adalken *Kendrick, Mex.*
Penicillamine (p. 1567·1).
Wilson's disease; heavy metal poisoning; cystinuria.

Adamed *Labomed, Chile.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Adamin-G *Nutricia, Cz.; Scientific Hospital Supplies, Irl.†*
Glutamine (p. 2070·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Adamon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Meda, Austria; Meda, Hung.; Zyrdus, India; Meda, Ital.; Meda, Pol.
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Adams Delite *Ind-Swift, India.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Adana *Sandoz, Arg.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension.

Adana Plus *Sandoz, Arg.*
⊗Irbesartan (p. 1411·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Adancor *Merck Serono, Fr.*
Nicorandil (p. 1446·2).
Angina pectoris.

Adant *Daiichi Sankyo, Fr.; Meiji, Indon.; Tedec Meiji, Israel†; Meiji, Malaysia; Meiji, Thai.; Er-Kim, Turk.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Joint disorders; osteoarthritis of the knee; shoulder pain.

Adapel *Medley, Braz.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Adapen *Intas, India.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Adapettes *Alcon, Mex.*
Disodium edetate (p. 1550·3); sorbic acid (p. 1770·2).
Wetting solution for contact lenses.

Alcon, USA.
Range of solutions for contact lenses.

Adaphen *Aspen, S.Afr.†*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326·1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder; narcoleptic syndrome.

Adaple *Wallace, India.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Adapne *Cinetic, Arg.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Adapta *Hero, Switz.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

AdaptaCide PAA-C *Johnson & Johnson, Ger.*
Peracetic acid (p. 1763·1); hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755·2); acetic acid (p. 2426·3).
Instrument disinfection.

Adaptic *Systagenix, Ital.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Burns; wounds.

Adaptol *Olainfarm, Rus.; Olainfarm, Ukr.*
Mebikar.
Anxiety; cardialgia; smoking withdrawal; neuroses; adjunct to antipsychotics and tranquillisers.

Adaptoplast *Vican, Gr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Calluses.

Adaret *Cosme, India.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Adartrel *GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.†; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Irl.†; GSK, Ital.†; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Pol.; Beecham, Port.; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, UK.*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913·2).
Restless legs syndrome.

Adasept *Odan, Canad.*
Cleanser: Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleanser.

Odan, Canad.
Topical gel: Triclosan (p. 1773·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sodium thiosulfate (p. 1576·1).
Acne.

Adasept BP *Odan, Canad.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Adaspor *IMS, Ital.†*
Adazone; peracetic acid (p. 1763·1).
Instrument disinfection.

Adasuve *Alexza, USA.*
Loxapine (p. 1082·2).
Acute agitation associated with bipolar disorder or schizophrenia.

Adavin *Sandoz, Pol.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569·1).
Vascular disorders; pulmonary hypertension; migraine and vascular headache.

Adavite *Hudson, USA.*
Vitamins.

Adax *Saval, Chile.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic attacks; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Adaxil *Nycomed, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Adaxil Forte *Nycomed, Arg.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Joint disorders.

Adaxil Plus *Nycomed, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Joint disorders.

Adazol *Makers, Philipp.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Cysticercosis; echinococcosis.

Adbeta *Zuventus, India.*
⊗Esatenolol (p. 1377·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Adbeta-H *Zuventus, India.*
⊗Esatenolol (p. 1377·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

A-D-C
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mertens, Arg.
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin A, D, and C supplement.

ADC
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ross, India.
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

ADC Fluor *Mertens, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Vitamin and fluoride deficiency.

Ad-C Plus *Gruppo Medica, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Vitamin C deficiency; dietary supplement.

Adcal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Admac, India.
Oral syrup: Calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Admac, India.
Tablets: Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
ProStrakan, UK.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement; hyperphosphataemia; osteoporosis.

Adcal-D_3 *ProStrakan, UK.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Adcapone *Sun, India.*
Entacapone (p. 901·2).
Parkinsonism.

Adcef *Torrent, India.*
Cefdinir (p. 238·3).
Bacterial infections.

Adcetris *Takeda, Belg.; Takeda, Switz.; Takeda, UK; Seattle Genetics, USA.*
Brentuximab vedotin (p. 754·1).
Hodgkin's lymphoma; anaplastic large cell lymphoma.

Adcip *Admac, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Adcip-TZ *Admac, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Adcirca *Lilly, Austral.; Lilly, Austria; Lilly, Belg.; Lilly, Braz.; Lilly, Canad.; Lilly, Cz.; Lilly, Denm.; Lilly, Fr.; Lilly, Ger.; Lilly, Neth.; Lilly, Norw.; Lilly, Port.; Lilly, Spain; Lilly, Swed.; Lilly, Switz.; Lilly, USA.*
Tadalafil (p. 2368·1).
Pulmonary hypertension.

Adclav *Admac, India.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Adco Emtevir *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Tenofovir disoproxil fumarate (p. 1018·1); emtricitabine (p. 976·3).

Adco-Alcophyllin *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Adco-Allergin Expectorant *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Adco-Alzam *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Formerly known as Alzam.
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Adco-Amoclav *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Adco-Bencole *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Adco-Biohist *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); calamine (p. 1697·2); phenol (p. 1763·3).
Skin disorders.

Adco-Biskapect *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Light kaolin (p. 1850·1); apple pectin (p. 2200·3); bismuth subcarbonate (p. 1822·1).
Diarrhoea.

Adco-Bisocor *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Adco-Captomax *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Adco-Ciprin *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Adco-Clofelam *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Adco-Cocillana Co *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Cocillana (p. 1659·2); squill (p. 1677·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Adco-Combineb *Adcock Ingram Critical Care, S.Afr.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Adco-Contromet *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Adco-Dapamax *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Adco-Dermed *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Pityriasis versicolor; pityriasis capitis; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Adco-Dol *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Pain.

Adco-Fem *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
21 Tablets, cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Androgen dependent acne, alopecia androgenetica, and hirsutism in women; combined oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Adco-Flupain *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Adco-Glucomed *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Adco-Indogel *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Adco-Kiddipayne *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Fever; pain.

Adcold-BR *Adley, India.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); bromhexine (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Adcold-G *Adley, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Adcold-SBG *Adley, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Adcold-T *Adley, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Adco-Linctopent *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); orciprenaline sulfate (p. 1217·3).
Cough associated with bronchospasm and excess mucus.

Adco-Liquilax *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Adco-Loten *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Adcomag Trisil *Adco, S.Afr.†*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Adco-Mayogel *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Adco-Medigel *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Adco-Metaxol *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Cough.

Adco-Metrostat *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Adco-Mirteron *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Adco-Muco Expect *Adcock Ingram Generics, S.Afr.†*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Adcon *Admac, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Adco-Nasdro *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
⊗Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Adco-Neofed *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Adco-Neutragel D *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); light magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).

Adco-Otised *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Phenazone (p. 124·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Ear infections.

Adco-Otophen *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Phenazone (p. 124·1).
Otitis; earache.

Adco-Oxypan *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2).
Bacterial infections.

Adco-Payne *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Pain with tension.

Adco-Phenobarbitone Vitalet *Adcock Ingram, S. Afr.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Insomnia; sedative; epilepsy.

Adco-Quinaretic *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Adco-Retic *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Adcorone *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Amiodarone (p. 1300·1).

Adco-Roxy *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2).
Bacterial infections.

Adco-Roznol *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; dyspepsia.

Adcort *Amideep, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Adcortyl *BMS, Irl.; BMS, UK.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; skin disorders.

Adcortyl in Orabase *BMS, Irl.†; BMS, UK.†*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Inflammatory disorders of the mouth.

Adco-Salterpyn *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Pain; fever.

Adco-Sinal Co *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Adco-Sinal NS *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Formerly contained paracetamol, caffeine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride.
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Adco-Sociale *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588·3).

Adco-Sodasol *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); anhydrous citric acid (p. 2480·3); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; urinary alkalinisation; adjunct to sulfonamide therapy.

Adco-Sporazole *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Adco-Sufedrin *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Adco-Symptofed *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Adco-Synaleve *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Pain and associated tension.

Adco-Talomil *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Adco-Tussend *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Adco-Vascard *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Adco-Wormex *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Adco-Zertra *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Adco-Zetofen *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Adco-Zetomax *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Adco-Zetomax Co *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Adco-Zildem *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Adco-Zopimed *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118·1).
Insomnia.

Add App *Cadila, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; migraine and vascular headache.

Add Tears *Cipla, India.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes.

Addamel *Fresenius Kabi, Rus.; Fresenius Kabi, Spain.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Addamel N *SSPC, China; Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, Gr.; Fresenius Kabi, Hong Kong.; Fresenius Kabi, Hung.; Fresenius Kabi, Israel; Fresenius Kabi, Ital.; Fresenius Kabi, Malaysia†; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, NZ; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.; Fresenius Kabi, Port.; Fresenius Kabi, Singapore; Fresenius Kabi, Switz.; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.; Fresenius Kabi, Turk.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Addel N *Baxter, Ger.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Addera D3 *Farmasa, Braz.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin D supplement; osteoporosis; rickets.

Addera Plus *Nestle, Denm.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Adderall *Shire, Canad.; Shire, USA.*
⊗Dexamfetamine sulfate (p. 2319-1); dexamfetamine saccharate (p. 2319-1); amfetamine sulfate (p. 2316-2); amfetamine aspartate (p. 2316-1).
Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; narcoleptic syndrome.

Addex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fresenius Kabi, Fin.; Fresenius Kabi, Norw.; Fresenius Kabi, Swed.
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).

Korea United, Philipp.
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Addex-THAM *Fresenius Kabi, Swed.*
⊗Trometamol (p. 2635-1).
Acute metabolic acidosis; acute respiratory acidosis.

Addiflu *Sanofi Pasteur, Irl.†*
An inactivated influenza vaccine (surface antigen) (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Addigrip *Aventis Pasteur, Austria†; Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.†; Vianex (Buevež), Gr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.†*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Addi-K *Lao, Thai.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Hypokalaemia.

Add-Ins *Nutricia, Cz.; SHS, Irl.; SHS, UK.*
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria; hyperphenylalaninaemia.

Addiphos *Fresenius Kabi, Denm.; Fresenius Kabi, Irl.; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.; Fresenius Kabi, UK.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Phosphate supplement in parenteral nutrition.

Additiva
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Scheffler, Cz.
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Scheffler, Ger.†
Simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence; aid in gastrointestinal investigation.

Additiva Calcium *Natur Produkt, Pol.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Additiva Ferrum *Natur Produkt, Pol.†*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Additiva Magnesium *Natur Produkt, Pol.†*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2).
Magnesium deficiency.

Additiva Multiwitamina *Natur Produkt, Pol.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Additrace *Fresenius Kabi, Irl.; Fresenius Kabi, S.Afr.; Fresenius Kabi, UK.*
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Addivit *Medica, Ger.†*
Vitamins.

Addivita *Scheffler, Ital.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Addlife *Pascual, Philipp.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1).
Dietary supplement.

Addnok *Rusan, India.*
⊗Buprenorphine (p. 30-2).
Pain.

Addofix *Epifarma, Ital.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Addos *Aspen, Austral.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ad-DT *Hetero, India.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881-3).
Diarrhoea.

Addtrim *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Addwize *Sun, India.*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326-1).
Narcolepsy; hyperactivity disorders in children.

Addyzoa *Charak, India.*
⊗Shatavari (p. 2614-2); tinospora cordifolia; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633-3); ashwagandha (p. 2450-2).
Erectile dysfunction.

ADE 2 (Adedois) *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Vitamin A acetate (p. 2098-3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Vitamin A and D deficiency.

Adebion *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin B (p. 2102-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Dietary supplement.

Adebit *Zentiva, Hung.*
Buformin hydrochloride (p. 469-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Adec *Savoy, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Adecal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bio-Kem, Turk.†
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).

Teuto, Braz.†
Vitamin A acetate (p. 2098-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Adecaps *Gelcaps, Mex.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).

Pharmaselect, Austria.†
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3).
Vitamin A and D deficiency.

Adecco *Pharos, Indon.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Adecon *Swiss Biotech, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Adeconce *Lafedar, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Dietary supplement.

Adecur *Asoforma, Mex.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tecnoforma, Chile; Nolver, Venez.
Terazosin (p. 1511-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Adecut *Takeda, Jpn.*
Delapril hydrochloride (p. 1350-2).
Hypertension.

Adederme *EMS, Braz.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin disorders.

Adee *Admac, India.*
Injection: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Admac, India.
Tablets: Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Adefin *Alphapharm, Austral.; Mylan, NZ.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Adeflox-O *Swiss Biotech, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Adeforte *Gross, Braz.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Vitamin supplement.

Adehl *Kayaku, Jpn.*
Colforsin daropate hydrochloride (p. 2483-2).
Heart failure.

Adekals *Offenbach, Mex.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Vitamin A and D deficiency.

Adekin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Erfar, Gr.
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1).

Adekon *Concordia, Mex.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Vitamin A and D deficiency.

Adekon C *Concordia, Mex.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin A, D, and C deficiency.

Adeks *Axcan, Canad.; Axcan, USA.†*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126-1).

Scandipharm, Arg.
Vitamins; minerals.

Adel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
New Life, Arg.
Garcinia cambogia (p. 2510-2); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); spirulina (p. 2622-1).
Dietary supplement.

Senosiain, Mex.
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Adelan *Alacan, Spain.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Adelcopen *Adelco, Gr.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2) or ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Adelcort *Adelco, Gr.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2).
Corticosteroid.

Adele *Stragen, Cz.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Adeleks *Nevzat, Turk.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2).

Ad-Element *Darrow, Braz.†*
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Adelgacin *Higate, Arg.*
Fibre (p. 1823-3); glucomannan (p. 2515-2); kelp (p. 2612-1).
Dietary supplement.

Adelgazar *AM, Arg.*
Green tea (p. 2648-2); hyssop (p. 2530-3); fucus vesiculosus; centella (p. 1698-3); equisetum (p. 2500-1); fennel (p. 2503-2); cynara (p. 2490-3); peppermint (p. 1877-1); psyllium (p. 1849-1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Dietary supplement; slimming aid.

Adelheid-Jodquelle, Tolzer *Jodquellen, Ger.*
Sodium iodide (p. 2337-1); potassium (p. 1793-1); sodium (p. 1795-1); ammonium; calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); iron (p. 2073-1); chloride; sodium bromide (p. 2461-1); bicarbonate (p. 1780-3).
Iodine-deficiency disorders.

Adell *Silesia, Chile.*
Orlistat (p. 2577-1).
Obesity.

Adelone *Cooper (Korea), Gr.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645-3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Adelphan *Novartis, Turk.†*
Reserpine (p. 1485-3); dihydralazine sulfate (p. 1358-3).
Hypertension.

Adelphane *Novartis, India.*
Reserpine (p. 1485-3); dihydralazine sulfate (p. 1358-3).
Hypertension.

Adelphane-Esidrex *Novartis, India; Sandoz, Rus.; Novartis, Ukr.*
⊗Reserpine (p. 1485-3); dihydralazine sulfate (p. 1358-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Adelphan-Esidrex *Novartis, Turk.†*
⊗Reserpine (p. 1485-3); dihydralazine sulfate (p. 1358-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Adelseril *Serral, Mex.*
⊗Sibutramine (p. 2330-2).
Obesity.

Adelvag *Novag, Mex.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330-2).
Obesity.

Adelysin *Profa, Indon.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin B (p. 2102-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Dietary supplement.

Ademina *Elifar, Venez.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); boric acid (p. 2459-3).
Skin irritation.

Adempas *Bayer, USA.*
Riociguat (p. 1487-2).
Pulmonary hypertension.

Adenamin *Farmamust, Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Adenar *Proula, Venez.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Vitamin deficiency; rickets.

Adenil *Lamsa, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Adenim *Swiss Biotech, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain; osteoarthritis.

Adenim Plus *Swiss Biotech, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Adenim-MR *Swiss Biotech, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2).

Adenocard *Libbs, Braz.; Astellas, Canad.; Fujisawa, USA.*
Adenosine (p. 1291-1).
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia; diagnosis of arrhythmias.

Adenocor *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Torrent, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.†; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi Synthelabo, UK.*
Adenosine (p. 1291-1).
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia; diagnosis of arrhythmias; acute intermittent porphyria.

Adenocynesine *Boiron, Fr.†*
Chelidonium (p. 2522-2); cinchona (p. 2478-3); conium maculatum (p. 2524-3); crataegus oxyacantha (p. 2488-1); hydrastis (p. 2528-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Adenofer *Fourrts, India.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107-2); iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc ascorbate (p. 2110-3).

Adenoject *Sun, India.*
Adenosine (p. 1291-1).
Coronary vasodilator in diagnostic procedures; paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia.

Adenolin-Entoxin NN *Meckel, Ger.*
Clematis recta; phytolacca americana (p. 2593-2); scrophularia nodosa.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Adenomin *Ordain, India.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B_{12} supplement.

Adenoplex *EG, Ital.*
Cocarboxylase (p. 2103-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Neuritis.

Adenorm *KVZ, Ukr.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Adenosan *Iasis, Gr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal scalp infections.

Adenoscan *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Fujisawa, Canad.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi Synthelabo, UK; Fujisawa, USA.*
Adenosine (p. 1291-1).
Coronary vasodilator during radionuclide myocardial perfusion imaging.

Adénoscan *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Adenosine (p. 1291·1).
Coronary vasodilator during radionuclide myocardial perfusion imaging.

Adenosterid *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Adenuric *Menarini, Belg.; Menarini, Cz.; Menarini, Fr.; Berlin-Chemie, Ger.; Menarini, Gr.; Ipsen, Irl.; Menarini, Ital.; Menarini, Neth.; Menarini, Port.; Menarini, Spain; Menarini, UK.*
Febuxostat (p. 607·1).
Hyperuricaemia.

Adényl H2 *Pharma, Fr.*
Adenosine phosphate (p. 2430·2).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Adep XL *Philipp.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; bulimia nervosa.

Adepal *Codepharma, Fr.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Biphasic oral contraceptive.

Adepend *Orpha-Devel, Cz.; Orpha-Devel, Denm.; Desitin, Ger.; AOP Orphan, UK.*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565·1).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; opioid dependence; cholestatic pruritus.

Adepiron *Abbott, Turk.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Adepos *Optaderm, Philipp.*
Adenosine triphosphate (p. 2430·3).
Cataract.

Adeprenal *Adelco, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Adepress *Veropharm, Rus.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

A-Depress-Therapy *AG Therapy, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Adepril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teofarma, Ital.
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression.

Adepsique *Psicoforma, Mex.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1); diazepam (p. 1063·2); perphenazine (p. 1095·3).
Mixed anxiety depressive states; insomnia.

Adepssir *Ferrer, Philipp.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Adept *Baxter, Arg.; Shire, UK.*
Icodextrin (p. 2059·2).
Prevention of surgical adhesions.

Aderan *Roemmers, Arg.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

A-Derma Lait Solaire *Ducray, Fr.†*
SPF 25: Avena (p. 2451·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Adermicina *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Adermicina A *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Skin disorders; wounds; burns.

Adermicina A Mama *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Stretch marks; sore nipples; barrier preparation.

Adermicina A Post Solar *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Sun-induced skin damage.

Adermicina A Solar *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
A range of sunscreen preparations.

Adermina *Koni-Cofarm, Chile.*
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Aderogil D3 *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); vitamin A acetate (p. 2098·3).
Vitamin deficiencies.

Aderogyl *Millet-Franklin, Arg.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3); acetomenaphthone (p. 2122·1).
Vitamin A, D, and K supplement.

Aderosol *Medical, Arg.*
Ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Vitamin D_2 supplement.

Aderplus spezial Dr Hagedorn *Naturarzneimittel, Ger.†*
Secale cornutum (p. 2137·1); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); crocus sativus (p. 2208·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aderta *Shinto, India.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Adesera *Cipla, India.*
Adefovir dipivoxil (p. 967·1).
Chronic hepatitis B.

Adesial *Vitarum, Arg.†*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).

Adesitrin *Pfizer, Ital.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Adesna *Mintlab, Chile.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Adesul *Dr Kumars, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Adetphos *Kowa, Jpn.*
Adenosine triphosphate, disodium salt (p. 2430·3).
Heart failure; gastritis; vertigo.

Adevitan G *Kener, Mex.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Adex *Dexcel, Israel.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; fever.

Adexim *Admac, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Adexolin *GSK, India.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Adexone *Rekah, Israel.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Adexor *Egis, Cz.†; Egis, Hung.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris; vestibular disorders.

Adezan *Adelco, Gr.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Adezio *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Adfe *Adroit, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3) or ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Adfe-C *Adroit, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Adfen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medilab, Thai.
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Adcock Ingram Self Medication, S.Afr.†
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation.

Adfer *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Adflox *Adley, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Adfovir *Sun, India.*
Adefovir dipivoxil (p. 967·1).
Chronic hepatitis B.

Adgat *Admac, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Adgel *Adley, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; osteoarthritis.

Adgel-O *Adley, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Adgelon *Endo, Rus.*
Bovine glycoprotein.
Osteoarthritis.

Adgem *Medihealth, India.*
Gemifloxacin.
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Adheb *Ranbaxy, India.*
Adefovir dipivoxil (p. 967·1).
Chronic hepatitis B.

Adhesol *Biol, Arg.*
Colophony (p. 2484·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).

Adiamil *Mediderm, Chile.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Adiantine *Potter's, UK.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523·3); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); bay oil (p. 2453·1).
Scalp disorders.

Adiaril *ABC, Fr.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sucrose (p. 2096·3); potassium gluconate (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Adiatin *Novag, Mex.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Adiazine *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.†*
Sulfadiazine (p. 361·3).
Toxoplasmosis; nocardiosis; bacterial infections.

Adibal *Diba, Mex.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Vitamin A and D deficiency.

Adical *Themis, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Adicanil *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Adiclair *Ardeypharm, Ger.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Fungal infections.

Adicure *Savoy, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Adiecal *Francia, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency.

Adifax-P *Scoshia, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Adifax-SP *Scoshia, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Adifen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medicamerc, Gr.
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer.

Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Adifer-Z *Stalwart, India.*
Syrup: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Stalwart, India.
Tablets: Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Adiff *Ipca, India.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Adiflam *Leben, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Adiflam Compound *Leben, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Adiflam Plus *Leben, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Adiflox *Intas, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Adilin *Lincoln, India.*
Isoxsuprine hydrochloride (p. 2535·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Adilox *David, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Adimet *Ratiopharm, Cz.; Ratiopharm, Hung.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Adimod *Armstrong, Mex.*
Pidotimod (p. 2590·2).
Immunostimulant.

Adin *Ferring, Israel.†*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; nocturnal enuresis.

Adine *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458·2).
Hypotension.

Adinir *Vansat, India.*
Cefdinir (p. 238·3).
Bacterial infections.

Adinol *Teva, Israel.†*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); Burrow's solution; wool alcohols (p. 2219·2); silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3).
Barrier preparation; eczema; nappy rash; skin irritation.

Adinsulin-S *SJA, Gr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Adiod *Teofarma, Spain.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); iodine (p. 2336·3).
Deficiency of vitamins A and D.

Adios *Diomed, UK.*
Bladderwrack (*Fucus* spp.) (p. 2612·1); boldo (p. 2458·3); butternut (p. 2463·2); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Obesity.

Adios Max *Diomed, UK.*
Bladderwrack (*Fucus* spp.) (p. 2612·1).
Obesity.

Adipex *Gerot, Cz.*
⊗Phentermine resinate (p. 2329·2).
Obesity.

Gerot, Malaysia.
⊗Phentermine (as an ion-exchange resin complex) (p. 2329·2).
Obesity.

Adipex-P *Gate, USA.*
⊗Phentermine hydrochloride (p. 2329·2).
Obesity.

Adipin *Soin, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Adipine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ICN, Pol.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Pator, Thai.; Trinity, UK.
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; Raynaud's syndrome.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Adiporell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Pucus vesiculosus (p. 2612·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Adiporetic *Frandiet, Fr.*
Nutritional supplement.

Adiprost *Adipharm (Αδιφαρμ), Gr.†*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Adiro *Bayer, Spain.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Adisar *Roemmers, Chile.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Adisterolo *Abiogen, Ital.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin A and D deficiency.

Adital *Gobbi, Arg.*
Macrogol (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Aditasin *Vilco, Gr.*
⊗Reserpine (p. 1485·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Adiugrip *Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.*
An influenza vaccine (surface antigen) (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Adiupressin *Ameda, Ufa.*
⊗Desmopressin (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; test for renal-concentrating capacity.

Adiuretin *Ferring, Neth.†*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; polyuria; polydipsia; nocturnal enuresis.

Adiuvan *Lazar, Arg.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Adivaz *Faribérica, Port.†*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Adivit *Tripharma, Rus.†*
Vitamins.

Adivon *Ederka, Mex.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Adixone *Genopharm, Fr.*
⊗Fludrocortisone (p. 1634·3).
Adrenocortical insufficiency.

Adizem *Mundipharma, Irl.; Rafa, Israel; Napp, UK.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Adjuvin *Lannacher, Austria; Lannacher, Cz.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Adkalizer *Admac, India.*
Sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1).

A-D-Kan *Sons, Mex.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Vitamin A and D deficiency.

Adle *Adley, India.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes.

Adlene-AD *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Adlin *David, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Adlox *Adley, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Adlube *Cipla, India.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Dry eyes.

Adlynx *Aldril, Philipp.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Admadol *Admac, India.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Admag *TP, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; gastric hyperacidity.

Admag-M *TP, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Admax *Zuventus, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Admenta *Sun, India.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).

Admine *Adley, India.*
Calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Admiral *SJA, Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Pain; inflammation; rheumatoid arthritis; spondyloarthropathies; osteoarthritis; gout.

Admon *Esteve, Spain.†*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Mental function impairment; neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Ad-Muc *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1).

Merz, Hong Kong.
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); myrrh (p. 2566·1).
Inflammation of gums and oral mucosa.

Admycin-L *Adley, India.*
Lincomycin (p. 317·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

ADN
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Braun, Arg.
Preparation for enteral nutrition with or without fibre.

Sigma, Arg.†
Deoxyribonucleic acid (p. 2492·2).
Tonic.

ADN Nutricomp *Behrens, Venez.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Adnac-MR *Admac, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).

Adnemic-F *TNP, Thai.*
Vitamins; minerals: ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; vitamin deficiency.

Adnim-P *Adventure Life Science, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Adocomp *TAD, Ger.†*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Adocor *TAD, Ger.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Adofen *Brainpharma, Spain.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; mixed anxiety depressive states; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Adol *Julphar, UAE.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Adol Allergy Sinus *Julphar, UAE.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; hay fever.

Adol Cold *Julphar, UAE.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Adol Compound *Julphar, UAE.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Adol Extra *Julphar, UAE.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Adol PM *Julphar, UAE.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Pain with insomnia.

Adol Sinus *Julphar, UAE.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion; sinus headache.

Adolan *Teva, Israel.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Opioid withdrawal syndrome; pain.

Adolcas *Casasco, Arg.*
Monofluoride phosphate (p. 2091·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Osteoporosis.

Adolef *Biomed, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Adolen *Konsuma, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Headache.

Adoless *Farmoquímica, Braz.*
24 Tablets, gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Adolex *Medipharm, Chile.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Adolonta *Grunenthal, Spain.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Adolor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Obolenskoe, Rus.
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Stada, Cz.
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Adolorin *Kwizda, Austria.*
Propyphenazone (p. 127·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Adolorin Ibuforte *Kwizda, Austria.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain.

Adolphs Salt Substitute *Adolphs, USA.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Sodium-free dietary salt substitute.

Adolquir *Farmon, Spain.*
Dexketoprofen trometamol (p. 79·1).
Pain.

Adomet *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Adom-O *Admac, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Adona
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Tanabe, Hong Kong†; Tanabe, Indon.; SIT, Ital.; Tanabe, Jpn.
Carbazochrome sodium sulfonate (p. 1137·1).
Haemorrhage.

Silesia, Chile.†
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Adonep *Stada, Cz.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Adonix *Umedica, Philipp.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Adoplan *Esan, Chile.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Pain.

Adoport *Sandoz, Spain; Sandoz, UK.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968·3).
Transplant rejection.

Adormix *Sanofi-Aventis, Chile.†*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Adovia *Medochemie, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Adoxa
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Doak, USA.†
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Adozole *Plus Pharma, Cz.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

ADP *Caplet, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Adpace *Sun, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); perindopril (p. 1466·3).
Hypertension.

Adpax *Adley, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Adpep *Admac, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Adpep-D *Admac, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

ADPHO *Advanced Remedies, Thai.†*
Amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Adpime *Admac, India.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Adpine-AT *Purewin, India.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Adplatt *Grandix, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndromes.

Adprazole *Admac, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Adprazole-D *Admac, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Adprin-B *Pfeiffer, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3), magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2), and magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3) are included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Pain.

Adrecort *Allen, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Tai Yu, Philipp.
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis; cerebral oedema.

Adreject *Merck, Chile; ALK, Spain.†*
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292·1).
Anaphylaxis.

Adrekar *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Adenosine (p. 1291·1).
Tachycardia.

Adrena
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Geo, India.
⊗Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2).
Cardiac arrest; anaphylactic shock; asthma.

Teva, Philipp.
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Adrenaclick *Amedra, USA.*
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292·1).
Anaphylaxis.

Adrenal Complex *Medherb, Austral.*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2); rehmannia rhizome.
Dietary supplement for maintenance of adrenal function.

Adrenin *Obai, Philipp.*
⊗Adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292·2).
Shock; haemorrhage; urticaria; adjunct in infiltration anaesthesia.

Adrenoid *MedChem, USA.*
Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); minerals; ashwagandha (p. 2450·2); bladderwrack (p. 2612·1); cayenne pepper (p. 2469·3); schisandra (p. 2611·2); tyrosine (p. 2098·3).
Dietary supplement.

Adrenol *Fabra, Arg.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Adrenor *Samarth, India.*
⊗Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458·2).
Hypotension.

Adrenotone *Mylan, S.Afr.*
⊗Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2).
Bronchospasm; anaphylaxis cardiac arrest.

Adrenoxil *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.†*
Carbazochrome (p. 1137·1).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Adrenyl *UCI, Braz.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

AdreView *GE Healthcare, Belg.†; GE Healthcare, Fr.; GE Healthcare, Neth.; GE Healthcare, Spain; GE Healthcare, Switz.; GE Healthcare, UK; GE Healthcare, USA.*
Iodine-123 iobenguane sulfate (p. 2225·1).
Radionuclide imaging.

Adriacin *Kyowa, Jpn.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Adriaderm *Terapeutica, Ital.*
Barrier preparation.

Adrianol *Zdravlje, Rus.*
⊗Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); tramazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679·3).
Nasal congestion.

Adriblastin *Pfizer, Austria; Pharmacia, Ger.†; Pfizer, Switz.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Adriblastina *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Chile†; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Thai.; Carlo Erba, Turk.; Deva, Turk.; Pfizer, Ukr.†; Pfizer, Venez.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Adriblastine *Pfizer, Fr.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Adricin *Novell, Indon.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Adride *Grandix, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Adride-M *Grandix, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Adride-P *Grandix, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Adrigyl *Crinex, Fr.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin D deficiency; vitamin D supplement.

Adrim *Biogalenic, Venez.*
Doxorubicin (p. 782·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Dabur, India; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Adrimedac *Medac, Ger.; Medac, Pol.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Adrisin *Biological Homeopathic Industries, Canad.†*
Antimony trisulfide (p. 2445·1); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); burdock (p. 2540·1); formic acid (p. 2507·1); graphite (p. 2522·1); histamine (p. 2525·2); ledum palustre (p. 2550·1); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); pine tar (p. 1723·3); sabadilla (p. 2611·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1); sulfuric acid (p. 2624·2); tellurium metallicum; thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Adriz *Birz, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Adrome *Landson, Indon.*
Carbazochrome sodium sulfonate (p. 1137·1).
Haemorrhage.

Adromux *Gador, Arg.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis.

Adronat *Alphapharm, Austral.; Neopharmed, Ital.; Tecnifar, Port.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Adronat Plus *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis.

Adronat Plus D-Cal *Alphapharm, Austral.*
4 Tablets, alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1)(Adronat Plus); 48 tablets, calcium carbonate (BoneCal) (p. 1824·3).
Osteoporosis.

Adronis *Neiss, India.*
⊗Noradrenaline (p. 1458·2).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; hypotension; shock.

Adrosal *Naprod, Philipp.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

VHB, India.
Doxorubicin (p. 782·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Adrotan *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).

Adrovance *MSD, Cz.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Irl.; Sigma-Tau, Ital.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; Ferrer, Spain.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis.

Adrovit *Adley, India.*
Capsules: Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); selenium dioxide (p. 2087·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Adley, India.
Syrup: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lysine (p. 2079·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Adrovit-LB *Adley, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).

Adrovit-Z *Adley, India.*
Zinc (p. 2126·1).

Adroxef *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Adroyd *Pfizer, India.*
⊗Oxymetholone (p. 2298·3).
Aplastic anaemia.

Adrucil *Teva, USA.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Adrusen *SIFI, Ital.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); vitamins; minerals.

Ad-Sachet *Hetero, India.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881·3).
Diarrhoea.

Adsal *Advanced Remedies, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Adsal Plus *Advanced Remedies, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ad-Sorb *Key, Austral.†*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Flatulence.

Adsorba *Gambro, Canad.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Cartridge for haemoperfusion containing cellulose-coated activated charcoal.
Acute poisoning; drug overdosage.

Adsorba C *Gambro, Fin.; Gambro, Ger.; Gambro, UK.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Cartridge for haemoperfusion containing cellulose-coated activated charcoal.
Acute poisoning; drug overdosage.

Adsorbed DT Vaccine *Bio Farma, Malaysia; Bio Farma, Thai.*
An adsorbed diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383·1).
Active immunisation.

Adsorbocarpine *Alcon, USA.†*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma; raised intra-ocular pressure; reversal of mydriasis.

Adsorbonac *Alcon, Ger.†; Alcon, Ital.†; Alcon, Singapore†; Alcon, USA.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Corneal oedema; eye irritation.

ADT
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CSL Biotherapies, Austral.; CSL, NZ; CSL, Singapore.
An adsorbed diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383·1).
Active immunisation.

Wynn, Port.
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Adthendyl *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Parkinsonism.

Adithec *Adley, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

AD-Til *Nycomed, Braz.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); vitamin A acetate (p. 2098·3).
Vitamin deficiency.

Aduar *Vannier, Arg.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Adulax *Casen Fleet, Spain; Casen Fleet, Ukr.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation.

Adulfed *TP, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Adulfen Lysine *Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.†*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Fever; pain.

Adult Chesty Cough *Numark, UK.*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).
Coughs.

Adult Chesty Cough Non Drowsy *Numark, UK.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Adult Citrex *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

Adult Citrex Cal-Mag-D3 *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.†*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3).
Vitamin D and mineral supplement.

Adult Citrex Multivitamin + Ginseng + Omega 3 *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
Vitamins; ginseng (p. 2513·3); omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3).
Dietary supplement.

Adult Dry Cough *Numark, UK.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).
Coughs.

Adult Formula 50+ *WN, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Adult Meltus for Chesty Coughs & Catarrh *SSL, UK.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); honey (p. 2072·1).
Coughs; catarrh.

Adumbran *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.*
Oxazepam (p. 1092·2).
Sleep disorders; anxiety disorders.

Adursal *Leiras, Fin.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Biliary-tract disorders; gallstones; chronic active hepatitis.

Advabase *Intendis, Ital.*
Emollient.

Advaferon *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Interferon alfacon-1 (p. 989·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; reduction of stroke risk in left ventricular hypertrophy.

Advagraf *Astellas, Austria; Astellas, Belg.; Astellas, Canad.; Astellas, China; Astellas, Cz.; Astellas, Denm.; Astellas, Fr.; Astellas, Ger.; Astellas, Gr.; Astellas, Hong Kong; Astellas, Hung.; Astellas, Irl.; Astellas, Ital.; Astellas, Neth.; Astellas, Norw.; Astellas, Pol.; Astellas, Port.; Astellas, Rus.; Astellas, Spain; Astellas, Swed.; Astellas, Switz.; Astellas, Thai.; Astellas, UK.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968·3).
Transplant rejection.

Advair *GSK, Canad.; GSK, USA.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1); salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.

Advance
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Advanced Care, USA.
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Future, Canad.
A range of vitamin and mineral preparations.

Advance 12A *Advance, Canad.*
Sodium hypochlorite (p. 1768·3).
Disinfectant.

Advance Formance *Abbott, Mex.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Advance Quat *Advance, Canad.*
Alkyldimethylethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (p. 1736·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Surface disinfection.

Advanced Bladder Care *Advacare, Austral.*
Equisetum (p. 2500·1); crataeva nurvala; silicon (p. 2088·3); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Advanced D *Mason, USA.*
Vitamin D (p. 2112·3).
Dietary supplement.

Advanced Ear Health Formula *Mason, USA.*
Bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); calcium (p. 1783·1); choline (p. 2055·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement.

Advanced Eye Relief *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
Propylene glycol (p. 2205·2).
Dry eyes.

Advanced Eye Relief Redness *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation.

Advanced Formula Cerovite *Rugby, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Advanced Formula Di-Gel *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Hyperacidity.

Advanced Formula Zenate *Solvay, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Advanced Menopause Care *Advacare, Austral.*
Wild yam (p. 2648·1); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); geranium oil (p. 2512·2); sage oil (p. 2609·1); *d*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Advanced Prostate Care *Advacare, Austral.*
Equisetum (p. 2500·1); crataeva nurvala; saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); lycopene (p. 2546·2); zinc (p. 2126·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Prostate disorders.

Advanced Relief Visine *Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3); macrogol 400 (p. 2547·3); povidone (p. 2204·3); dextran 70 (p. 1138·3).
Eye irritation; dry eyes.

Advanced Restless Leg Care *Advacare, Austral.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Restless legs syndrome.

Advanced Urinary Tract Care *Advacare, Austral.*
Equisetum (p. 2500·1); crataeva nurvala; cranberry (p. 2488·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3).
Cystitis.

Advanced-RF Natal Care *Ethex, USA.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Advanpro *Accord, Mex.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Advantage 24 *Lake, USA.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199·1).
Contraceptive.

Advantan *Bayer, Arg.; CSL, Austral.; Intendis, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Intendis, Braz.; Intendis, Cz.; Intendis, Fin.; Jenapharm, Ger.; Intendis, Gr.; Intendis, Hong Kong; Unicorp, Hung.; Transfarma, Indon.; Intendis, Irl.; Intendis, Ital.; Intendis, Mex.; CSL, NZ; Intendis, Philipp.; Intendis, Philipp.; Intendis, Pol.; Bayer, Port.; Intendis, Rus.; Bayer*

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Switz.; Schering, Turk.; Intendis, Ukr.; Schering, Venez.
⊗Methylprednisolone aceponate (p. 1642·2).
Skin disorders.

Advate *Baxter, Arg.; Baxter, Austria; Baxter, Belg.; Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Denm.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Fr.; Baxter, Ger.; Baxter, Gr.; Baxter, Hung.; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Jpn; Baxter, Malaysia; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Norw.; Baxter, NZ; Baxter, Port.; Baxter, Spain; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Switz.; Baxter BioScience, UK; Baxter, USA.*
Octocog alfa (p. 1148·2).
Haemophilia A; haemorrhagic disorders.

Advel *Hexal, Ger.†*
Tablets: Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Hexal, Ger.†
Cream: Cayenne pepper (p. 2469·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Hexal, Ger.†
Gel: Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal and soft-tissue pain and inflammation.

Advent *Cipla, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Adventan *Intendis, Spain.*
⊗Methylprednisolone aceponate (p. 1642·2).
Skin disorders.

Advera *Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Mex.; Ross, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Dietary management in HIV infection or AIDS.

Adversuten *AWD, Ger.†*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473·3).
Hypertension.

Advicor *Sepracor, Canad.†; AbbVie, USA.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1); lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Advil *Wyeth Consumer, Austral.; Wyeth Consumer, Braz.; Pfizer Consumer, Canad.; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer Santé, Fr.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer Consumer, Irl.; Neopharm, Israel; Wyeth Consumer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Wyeth, Philipp.; Pfizer Consumer, S.Afr.; Wyeth, Spain†; Wyeth, Turk.; Wyeth Consumer, UK; Whitehall, USA; Wyeth-Ayerst, USA; Wyeth Consumer, Venez.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Advil Allergy Sinus *Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Advil Cold *Wyeth, Cz.†; Wyeth, Hung.†*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis.

Advil Cold & Flu *Pfizer Consumer, Irl.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Advil Cold & Sinus *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.; Neopharm, Israel; Whitehall, USA.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis.

Advil Cold & Sinus Nighttime *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic symptoms; sinusitis.

Advil Cold & Sinus Plus *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic symptoms; sinusitis.

Advil CS *Wyeth Consumer, S.Afr.†*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Advil Migraine *Wyeth, USA.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); ibuprofen potassium (p. 68·2).
Migraine.

Advil Mono *PSI, Belg.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Advil Nighttime *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Pain with insomnia.

Advil PM *Wyeth Consumer, USA.*
Diphenhydramine citrate (p. 626·2); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Advilcaps *Pfizer Santé, Fr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

AdvilEff *Pfizer Santé, Fr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Adviltab *Pfizer Santé, Fr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Adviltab Rhume *Wyeth Santé, Fr.†*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Formerly known as Anadvil Rhume.
Cold symptoms.

Advin-NC *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

A-D-Vit *Meyer, Venez.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2).
Osteoporosis; rickets.

Advit *Admac, India.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin B (p. 2102·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); iron (p. 2073·1).

Advit Plus *Admac, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Advit-A *Natco, India.*
Copper (p. 2057·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

AD-vitamin *ACO, Swed.†*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin supplement.

Advit-C *Orchid, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Advit-DR *Admac, India.*
Vitamins.

Advnasal *Advforma, Braz.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Advocard *ForKoS, Ukr.*
Adenosine-5′-triphosphategluconate-magnesium (ii) trisodium salt; molsidomine (p. 1441·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Ischaemic heart disease; angina pectoris.

ADX *Sigma, Arg.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); catuaba; guarana (p. 2648·2); damiana (p. 2491·3); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); arginine (p. 2049·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); bovine testicle hydrolysate; pollen; vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Adytenn *Ultra, Mex.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Adzole *Adley, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Adzole-DM *Adley, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Adzopip *Admac, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340·1); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Aecoras *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Aedolac *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Emollient.

Aedon *GL Pharma, Cz.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Sanofi-Aventis, India.
Clobazam (p. 518·2).
Anxiety; epilepsy.

Aegis *Benedetti, Ital.*
Bacillus subtilis.
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

AEgte Venustorn *Natur-Drogeriet, Denm.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; reduced appetite; dyspepsia.

Aeknil *Therapeutic, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Aebim *Allenge, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Aebim-CL *Allenge, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Aequamen *Takeda, Ger.*
Betahistine mesilate (p. 2455·3).
Vestibular disorders; Ménière's syndrome.

Aequifusine *Braun, Switz.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

A-E-R *Birchwood, USA.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523·3).
Anorectal disorders; vaginal irritation.

Aerflu *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Respiratory-tract hypersensitivity; rhinitis.

Aerinaze *Schering-Plough, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Cz.; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Israel; MSD, Neth.; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Schering-Plough, Port.*
⊗Desloratadine (p. 625·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Aerius *Schering-Plough, Arg.; Schering-Plough, Austral.; Schering-Plough, Austria; MSD, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Canad.; Schering-Plough, Chile; MSD, China; Schering-Plough, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Israel; Schering-Plough, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; Schering-Plough, NZ; Schering-Plough, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Schering-Plough, Port.; Schering-Plough, Rus.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Schering-Plough, Turk.; Schering-Plough, Ukr.; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic conjunctivitis; pruritus.

Aerius D-12 *MSD, Singapore.*
⊗Desloratadine (p. 625·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Aerius Dual Action 12 Hour *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
⊗Desloratadine (p. 625·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Aero Itan *Saval, Chile.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); metoclopramide (p. 1862·2); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; gastrointestinal motility disorders; meteorism.

Aero Red *Uriach, Spain.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Aero Red Antiacido *Uriach, Spain.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Flatulence; gastric hyperacidity.

Aero Red Complex *Uriach, Spain.†*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2); lipolytic enzymes; amylolytic enzymes; proteolytic enzymes; cellulolytic enzymes.
Digestive system disorders.

Aeroaid *Graham-Field, USA†; Health & Medical, USA.†*
Thiomersal (p. 1771·3).
Skin disinfection; wounds.

AeroBec *Teva, Denm.; Teva, Fin.; Ivax, Ger.†; Teva, Norw.; Teva, Swed.; 3M, UK.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

AeroBid *Roche, USA.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Asthma.

Aerobin *Farmason, Ger.†*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Aero-Bud *Andromaco, Chile.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Aerocef *Astellas, Austria.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Aerocort *Cipla, India; Cipla, Venez.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2) or salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Cipla, Malaysia.
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Aerocort S *Glenmark, Braz.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).

Aerocortin *Fujisawa, Austria.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Aerodan *Medipharm, Chile.†*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Aeroderma *Pharmanik (Φαρμανικ), Gr.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Aerodesin *Lysoform, Ger.*
⊗Propyl alcohol (p. 1768·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1); glutaral (p. 1753·2).
Surface disinfection.

Aerodini *Teuto, Braz.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2) or salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Aerodiol *Servier, Arg.; Servier, Austral.†; Servier, Belg.†; Servier, Braz.; Servier, Gr.; Servier, Irl.†; Servier, Neth.; Servier, NZ†; Servier, Turk.; Servier, Venez.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Aeroduol *Aerocare, Thai.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3); fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Aerodur *AstraZeneca, Ger.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Aerofillin *ABC, Ukr.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Aeroflat *Rottapharm, Spain.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Aerophagia; delayed gastric emptying.

Aeroflux
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Braz.
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

GSK, Mex.; GSK, Venez.
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Asthma; bronchitis; respiratory-tract disorders with increased mucus.

Aerofreeze *Graham-Field, USA.†*
Dichlorodifluoromethane (p. 1798·2); trichlorofluoromethane (p. 1798·2).
Topical anaesthesia.

Aerogal *Galien, Arg.*
Silicone oil (p. 2209·3).
Barrier preparation.

Aerogastrol *Medipharm, Chile.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; gastrointestinal motility disorders; meteorism.

Aerogold *Glenmark, Braz.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).

Aerogreen *Greenpharma, Braz.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

AeroHist Plus *Aero, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Aerojet *Chiesi, Braz.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2) or salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

AeroKid *Aero, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Aerolate *Fleming, USA.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Aerolid *Pfarm, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635-3).
Respiratory-tract hypersensitivity; rhinitis.

Aerolin *GSK, Braz.; GSK, Gr.; Norton Waterford, Irl.†*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma; chronic respiratory failure.

GSK, Chile.
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2) or salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease; premature labour.

Aeromax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medinfar, Port.
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

GSK, Ger.†
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Aeromed *Medipharm, Chile.*
Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Cough.

Aerometrol Plus *Andromaco, Chile.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224-1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Asthma.

Aeromist *Ranbaxy, India.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3); salbutamol (p. 1220-2).

Aeromol *Aerocare, Thai.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Bronchospasm.

Aeromox *Aglowmed, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Aeromuc *Astellas, Austria.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Aeron *Aspen, Austral.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Aeronide *Aerocare, Thai.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Asthma.

Aeronix *AstraZeneca, Spain.*
Zafirlukast (p. 1239-3).
Asthma.

Aero-Om *OM, Neth.; OM, Port.; OM, Switz.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence; meteorism; diarrhoea; reduction of gastrointestinal gas.

AeroOM *OM, Cz.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence; meteorism.

Aeropax *Orion, Denm.; Sandoz, Neth.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Aid in radiography and gastroscopy; infant colic; meteorism; flatulence.

Aero-Plus *Andromaco, Chile.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Aeroseb *Panalab, Arg.*
Shampoo: Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1); cade oil (p. 1723-2).
Scalp disorders.

Panalab, Arg.
Soap: Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).
Seborrhoea.

Aeroseb-Dex *Allergan Herbert, USA.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Skin disorders.

Aerosial *Ivax, Mex.†*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Asthma; bronchitis.

Aerosil *Degussa, UK.*
Colloidal silicon dioxide (p. 2208-3).
Pharmaceutical formulation aid.

Aerosoma *Etex, Chile.†*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Aeroson *Soho, Indon.†*
Dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence; meteorism; abdominal distension; dyspepsia.

Aerosonit *GSK, Pol.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Ischaemic heart disease; myocardial infarction.

AeroSpan *Forest Laboratories, USA.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635-3).
Asthma.

Aerosporin *GSK, India.*
Polymyxin B (p. 342-3).
Gram-negative infections.

GSK, Philipp.
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Bacterial ear infections.

Aerotaz *Sun, India.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Bronchospasm; asthma.

Aerotide *GSK, Braz.; Sun, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Asthma.

Aerotina *Raffo, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Aerotrat *Cazi, Braz.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Aerotrop *Cassara, Arg.; D & M, Chile.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

AeroTuss 12 *Aero, USA.*
Dextromethorphan tannate (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Aerovac G *Casasco, Arg.*
Haemophilus influenzae; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Moraxella catarrhalis; Micrococcus.
Respiratory-tract infections.

Aero-Vent *Cipla, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Asthma; bronchospasm.

Aerovent
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cassara, Arg.
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).

Cipla, India.
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Asthma.

Teva, Israel.
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Aerovial *Atlas, Arg.; Recalcine, Chile.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Asthma.

Aerovial Aqua *Recalcine, Chile.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Aerovit *Ufavita, Rus.*
Vitamins; rutoside (p. 2505-3).

Aerox *Torrex Chiesi, Hung.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Asthma.

Aeroxina *Elea, Arg.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Aerozoin *Graham-Field, USA.*
Compound benzoin tincture.
Barrier preparation.

AErran *Baxter, Rus.*
Isoflurane (p. 1903-2).
General anaesthesia.

AErrane *Baxter, Austral.; Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, China; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Fr.; Baxter, Hong Kong†; Baxter, Hung.; Baxter, India; Kalbe, Indon.; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Israel; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Neth.†; Baxter, NZ; Baxter, Philipp.; Baxter, Pol.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.†; AstraZeneca, Singapore; Baxter, Spain; Baxter, Thai.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.; Baxter Anaesthesia, UK.*
Isoflurane (p. 1903-2).
General anaesthesia.

Aeruginox *Shenzhen, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Aeruxim *Shenzhen, Philipp.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Aerway *Merck, India.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); chlorothymol (p. 1748-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); terpineol (p. 2627-2).

Aescorin Forte *Steigerwald, Ger.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency; soft-tissue injury.

Aesculaforce *Aponova, Austria; Bioforce, Switz.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency.

AesculaMed *Bioforce, Switz.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Aesculan *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.*
Esculoside (p. 2431-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Haemorrhoids.

Aesculo Gel L *Medice, Ger.*
Coconut oil (p. 2179-3).
Pediculosis.

Aesculus Comp *Heel, Neth.*
Aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431-2); secale cornutum (p. 2137-1); vipera berus; lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547-1); melilotus officinalis (p. 2552-3); sulfur (p. 1721-1); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aesculus Complexe No 103 *Lehning, Fr.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); boldo (p. 2458-3); verbascum (p. 2645-1); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); paeonia officinal; collinsonia (p. 2622-2); teucrium scordium; natrum nitricum (p. 1769-3); sulfur (p. 1721-1); aloe (p. 1816-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aesculus Compose *Boiron, Fr.*
Aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431-2); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523-3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528-1); viburnum prunifolium (p. 2458-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aesculus & Ruscus Compound *Phytomedicine, Austral.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); centella (p. 1698-3); butcher's broom (p. 2463-1); rutoside (p. 2505-3); magnesium oxide.
Varicose veins; capillary disorders.

Aescusan *Mibe, Ger.; Mibe, Ukr.*
Delayed-release tablets; tablets: Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Pharma Wernigerode, Rus.
Aescin (p. 2431-2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Wernigerode, Ukr.
Oral drops: Aesculus (p. 2431-2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Riemser, Ger.†
Cream: Aesculus (p. 2431-2); hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Venous insufficiency; soft-tissue inflammation.

Aescuven *Casra, Ger.; Casra, Pol.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency; soft-tissue inflammation; oedema.

Aesim *Lamsa, Arg.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence.

Aesplant *KVZ, Ukr.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Aet *Craveri, Arg.*
Lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194-1).
Varices.

Aethoxysklerol *BSN, Austral.; Nycomed, Austria; MPCA, Belg.; Kreussler, Cz.; Kreussler, Denm.; Kreussler, Fin.; Kreussler, Ger.; IFET (ΦΕΤ), Gr.; Kreussler, Hung.; Sigma-Tau, Neth.; Kreussler, Pol.; Inverdia, Swed.; Pro Concepta, Switz.; Kreussler, Thai.; Cem, Turk.*
Lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194-1).
Varices; haemorrhoids; dilated cutaneous veins.

Aetoxisclérol *Kreussler, Fr.*
Lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194-1).
Varices.

Aetoxysklerol *Domínguez, Arg.*
Lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194-1).
Varices.

AEvit *KVZ, Ukr.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Vitamin A and E supplement.

AF
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.
Zinc undecenoate (p. 596-3); undecenoic acid (p. 596-3); terpineol (p. 2627-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Systopic, India.
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Valdecasas, Mex.
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Folic acid deficiency; prevention of neural tube defects.

Afacort *Anfarm, Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3) or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Bacterial eye infections with inflammation; skin disorders.

Afalpi *CTS, Israel.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Afardin *Anfarm, Gr.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).

Afax *Baldacci, Port.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety; panic disorder; social phobia.

Afaxin *Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3).
Vitamin A deficiency.

Afazol *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Eye irritation.

Afazol Z *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Eye disorders.

AFB3 *Lark, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296-1); isoniazid (p. 311-2); rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis.

AFB4 *Lark, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296-1); isoniazid (p. 311-2); rifampicin (p. 350-3); pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

AFBM *Sigma, Braz.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).

Afcal *Alcure, India.*
Vitamin D (p. 2112-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

Af-Care *Vitamed, Israel.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Afcin *Alpha Aromatic, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Afdec *Alpha Aromatic, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Afdicomplex *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).

Afdiex *Cadila, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

AFD-Multivitamin *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Afdura *Sun, India.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351-3); dutasteride (p. 2357-2).

Afebril *Bago, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Afebrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Konimex, Indon.†
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Afebryl *SMB, Belg.; SMB, Fr.†; Azevedos, Port.; Cem, Turk.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Afecton *Help, Gr.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

A-fed *Pator, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

Afeditab *Watson, USA.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Afema *Novartis, Jpn.*
⊗Fadrozole hydrochloride (p. 793·1).

Afeme *Cetus, Arg.*
Dexchlorpheniramine (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Afenexil *Temis, Arg.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression.

Afenil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abbott, Gr.
Trandolapril (p. 1517·2).
Hypertension; left ventricular dysfunction following myocardial infarction.

Piam, Ital.
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria.

Afenoxin *Faran, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Afen-P *Psychotropics, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

A-ferin *Husnu Arsan, Turk.*
Capsules: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Husnu Arsan, Turk.
Forte tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Husnu Arsan, Turk.
Sachets: ⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Husnu Arsan, Turk.
Sinus tablets: ⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

A-ferin Plus *Bilim, Turk.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms; sinusitis; allergic rhinitis.

Afesan *Sanofy, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Afesan-CZ *Sanofy, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).

Afesan-P *Sanofy, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Afesan-SP *Sanofy, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Afexdine *Adley, India.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Afexil *Zentiva, Cz.†*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

AFF *Q Check, India.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2); fenofibrate (p. 1381·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Affex *Astellas, Irl.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Bulimia; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Affirab *Pharmaffiliates, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Affirab-D *Pharmaffiliates, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).

Affusine *Will-Pharma, Belg.; Will-Pharma, Neth.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Afiancen *Biodon, Arg.*
Leflunomide (p. 81·3).

AFI-D_2 *Nycomed, Norw.*
Ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Hypoparathyroid tetany.

Afid Plus *Fresenius Kabi, Ger.†*
Didecyloxethylmethylammoniumpropionate; cocospropylenediamineguanidinium diacetate.
Instrument disinfection.

Afidil *Ranbaxy, Singapore.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

A-Fil *PharmaDerm, USA.*
Meradimate (p. 1711·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Afilan *Quesada, Arg.*
⊗Mazindol (p. 2324·1).
Obesity.

Afilon *Liconsa, Neth.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Afinitor *Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Jpn; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.; Novartis, USA.*
Everolimus (p. 1957·3).
Renal cell carcinoma; pancreatic neuroendocrine tumours; giant cell astrocytoma; breast cancer; tuberous sclerosis; renal angiomyolipoma.

Afipran *Nycomed, Norw.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2) or metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting; aid in gastrointestinal investigations; migraine.

Afiten *Medochemie, Cz.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Afixim *Acto, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Afixim Clav *Acto, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Afizyme *Alcure, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1); protein hydrolysate.

Af-Kid *Rekah, Israel.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

AF-Kit *Systopic, India.*
1 Tablet, azithromycin (p. 221·2); 1 tablet, fluconazole (p. 578·2); 2 tablets, ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Vaginal infections.

Aflacin *Ashford, Singapore.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Aflamid *Anchor, Mex.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ear, nose, and throat inflammation.

Aflamin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gedeon Richter, Hung.
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Hexal, S.Afr.†
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Aflarex *Alcon, Chile; Alcon, Venez.*
⊗Fluorometholone acetate (p. 1637·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Aflat *Omega, Arg.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; infant colic.

Aflavic *Polfarmex, Pol.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Aflazin *Pro-Pharma, Ukr.*
Hibiscus (p. 2525·2).
Urinary-tract infections; renal calculi.

Aflegan *ICN, Pol.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Aflem *Jumont, Philipp.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Aflen *Galenica, Gr.*
Triflusal (p. 1519·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Aflevo *Positif, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Aflex *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Afligec *Filadams, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Aflobax *Temapharm, Cz.; Temapharm, Pol.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Afloben *Pliva, Ital.†*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Vaginitis; puerperal vaginal hygiene.

Afloderm *Belupo, Cz.; Belupo, Pol.; Belupo, Rus.*
⊗Alclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·1).
Skin disorders.

Aflogen *Faran, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Aflogol *Sanitas, Chile.*
Calcium aminosalicylate (p. 215·2).
Skin and hair disorders.

Aflorix *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

A-Flox *Adventure Life Science, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).

Aflox *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

A-Flox M *Adventure Life Science, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Afloxan *Rottapharm, Hong Kong; Rotta, Philipp.; Rottapharm, Thai.*
Proglumetacin maleate (p. 127·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; inflammation.

A-Flox-OZ *Adventure Life Science, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Aflox-OZ *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

AFlox-TZ *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Afloyan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alter, Spain.
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Aflubin *Bittner, Austria; Bittner, Hung.; Bittner, Rus.; Bittner, Ukr.*
Gentiana (p. 2512·1); aconitum (p. 2428·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); acidum sarcolacticum (p. 2539·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Afluditen *Biotika, Cz.*
Fluphenazine decanoate (p. 1075·1).
Psychoses.

Afluhist *Duncan, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Afluhist Plus *Duncan, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Rhinitis.

Aflukin C *IPS, Neth.†*
Quinine sulfate (p. 665·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Aflumicort *Cofar, Venez.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Aflumycin *Perrigo, Israel.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Aflunov *Novartis Vaccines, Cz.; Novartis Vaccines, Irl.; Novartis Vaccines, Neth.; Novartis Vaccines, Pol.; Novartis Vaccines, Port.*
An influenza vaccine (H5 N1) (p. 2393·3).
Pandemic influenza prophylaxis.

Afluon *Meda, Gr.; Meda, Spain.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis.

Afluria *CSL Biotherapies, Ger.; CSL Biotherapies, Neth.; CSL Biotherapies, Swed.; CSL Biotherapies, USA.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Aflusil *Loeffler, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Afobam *Anpharm, Pol.; Egis, Pol.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Afocid *Candor, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Afoklin *Roemmers-Klinos, Venez.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; folic acid deficiency; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Afol *Lincoln, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; folic acid supplement; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Afomix *Nukorindo, Indon.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); ginger (p. 1844·1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); amino acids.
Dietary supplement in pregnancy; vomiting in pregnancy.

Afon MD *Genesis, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Afongan *Lavipharm, Gr.; Galderma, Mex.†*
Omoconazole nitrate (p. 591·3).
Fungal infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Afonilum *Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Ger.†; Abbott, Pol.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Afonisan *Purissimus, Arg.*
Sulfadiazine (p. 361·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Afopic *Tauto, Braz.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Aforbes *Merck, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Afordel *Merck, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia.

Aforglim *Merck, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Aforvir *Xeno, Philipp.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

afpred-DEXA *Riemser, Ger.†*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium metasulfobenzoate (p. 1631·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

afpred-THEO *Riemser, Ger.†*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease; cor pulmonale; neonatal apnoea.

Afra *Homme de Fer, Fr.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1); boldo (p. 2458·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); fennel (p. 2503·2); cinnamon (p. 2479·2); achillea (p. 2427·3).
Constipation.

Afra-Z *Hos & Ins, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Afrazine *Schering-Plough, UK.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

A'Fresh *Arika, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene; gingivitis.

Afresho *Zee, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene; gingivitis.

Afrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mantecorp, Braz.; Schering-Plough, Canad.†; MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Schering-Plough, Mex.†; MSD, Neth.; Schering-Plough, Pol.; MSD, Singapore; Schering-Plough, USA; Schering-Plough, Venez.
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Ocular congestion; nasal congestion; middle ear infections; aid in intranasal examination; nasopharyngeal congestion.
Schering-Plough, USA.
Tablets: ⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Afrin Extra Moisturizing *Schering-Plough, USA.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Afrin Natural *Mantecorp, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Afrin Sinus *Schering-Plough, USA.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Afrinex *Schering-Plough, Mex.†*
⊗Dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Afrinex Infantil *Schering-Plough, Mex.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Nasal congestion; allergic rhinitis; pain; fever.

Afrixon *MJ Biopharm, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Afro *Cassel, Turk.*
⊗Methyltestosterone (p. 2291·3).
Male hypogonadism; male infertility; cryptorchidism; mastalgia; breast cancer in women.

Afrodita *Duncan, Arg.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Afrodor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Iasis, Gr.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.
Farco, Cz.†
Acecarbromal (p. 1035·1); quebracho (p. 2601·2); alpha tocopheril acetate.
Tonic.
Farco, Rus.†
Acecarbromal (p. 1035·1); quebracho (p. 2601·2); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Tonic.

Afronis *Elanda, Pol.*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Skin disorders.

Aftab *Rottapharm, Fin.; Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ital.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Aphthous ulcer; stomatitis; gingivitis.

Aftach *Teijin, Hong Kong; Teijin, Jpn; Angelini, Port.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Aphthous ulcer.

Aftagel *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Inflammatory mouth disorders.

Aftagel Bucal *Medipharm, Chile.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Mouth lesions and infections.

Aftaid *Isdin, Port.*
Amlexanox (p. 1202·2).
Aphthous ulcer.

Aftajuventus *Em, Spain.*
⊗Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); hydrocortisone hydrogen succinate (p. 1640·2).
Stomatitis.

Aftamed *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Mouth ulcers.
Sunstar, Fr.
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).
Aphthous ulcers; oral lesions.

Aftasol *Meda, Fin.†*
Amlexanox (p. 1202·2).
Aphthous ulcers.

Aftasone *Vinas, Spain.*
⊗Hydrocortisone hydrogen succinate (p. 1640·2).
Mouth ulcers.

Aftasone B C *Vinas, Spain.†*
⊗Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); hydrocortisone hydrogen succinate (p. 1640·2); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); riboflavin (p. 2104·3).
Mouth ulcers.

Aftate *Schering-Plough, USA.†*
Tolnaftate (p. 596·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Aftee DPS *Ind-Swift, India.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes.

After 10 *Step, Arg.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

After Bite *Tender, Canad.†; Ardern, Irl.; Esteve, Spain; Meda, Switz.; Ardern, UK.*
Ammonia (p. 2441·2).
Insect bites; stings.

After Burn *Medimpex, Hung.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Sunburn.
Tender, Israel.
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Pain and minor skin irritation.

After Sport *Kinesys, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).

After Sun *Dermoteca, Port.*
Moisturiser.
Kinesys, Canad.
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).

Afterbite *Tender, Israel.*
Ammonia (p. 2441·2).
Bites and stings.

Afterburn *Tender, Canad.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

Afterday *Trima, Israel.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Aftersun *Isdin, Arg.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); aloe vera (p. 1693·2); centella (p. 1698·3); panthenol (p. 2582·2); levomenol (p. 2544·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Sunburn.

Aftil *Elmor, Venez.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); benzoin resin (p. 2624·3); cinnamon (p. 2479·2).
Aphthous ulcers; herpes labialis.

Aftine *Ciforma, Braz.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bismuth sodium tartrate (p. 1821·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Af-Tipa *Perrigo, Israel.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Af-Tiponet *Floris, Israel.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Aftir Gel *Biochimici, Ital.*
Malathion (p. 2157·2).
Pediculosis.

Aftir Shampoo *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530·1).
Pediculosis; for use after Aftir Gel.

Aftogel *Orva, Turk.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).

Aftosium *Ferrier, Fr.*
Borax (p. 2459·2); magnesia carbonica (p. 1856·2); mercurius cyanatus (p. 2555·3); sulfuricum acidum (p. 2624·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Afucid *Ferron, Indon.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1) or sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Afugin *Sandoz, Pol.†*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Afumix *Senosiain, Mex.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Vaginal infections.

Afungil *Senosiain, Mex.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Afunginal *ACME, Philipp.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Oral candidiasis.

Afymox-CL *Sanify, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Afymox-Clav *Sanify, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Afymox-DT *Sanify, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).

Afzid *Alpha Aromatic, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Afzone *Admac, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Afzone-S *Admac, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Afzot *Pfizer, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Agacel *Teva Tuteur, Arg.*
Imatinib (p. 807·3).

Agaffin *Merck, Austria.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Against Cough *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Pentoxyverine (p. 1672·1); ephedrine (p. 1663·1); promethazine (p. 638·2).
Cough.

Agalates *Teva, Rus.*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Lactation inhibition; hyperprolactinaemia; pituitary adenoma.

Agapurin *Zentiva, Cz.; Medipharo, Ger.†; Zentiva, Pol.; Zentiva, Rus.; Slovakofarma, Thai.†; Roemmers, Venez.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vascular disorders of the eye and ear.

Agaricus comp Phosphorus *Weleda, Ger.*
Agaricus; argentum metallicum (p. 2615·1); aspidium filix-mas (p. 158·3); conchae (p. 1824·3); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Agarol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elea, Arg.; Johnson & Johnson, Braz.
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2); agar (p. 2167·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.
Interbelle, Arg.
Chewing gum; gelcaps: Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.
Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; Pfizer, India; Pfizer, Thai.†
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.
Johnson & Johnson, Chile.
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.
Pfizer, Chile.†
⊗Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3); agar (p. 2167·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation.

Agarol Extra *Numark, Canad.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Agarol Plain *Johnson & Johnson, Gr.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.
Numark, Canad.
⊗Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation.

Agarol with Sennosides *Numark, Canad.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Agarol Soft *Janssen-Cilag, Switz.†*
Fig (p. 1843·2); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Constipation.

Agasten *Novartis, Braz.*
Clemastine fumarate (p. 622·3).
Hypersensitivity.

Agastin *Temapharm, Pol.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Agathol *D&A Pharma, Fr.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); peru balsam (p. 2587·1).
Burns.

AG8 *Cassara, Arg.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (recombinant) (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

Agcomen *Alkem, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Age Fitness *Biotherm, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Age Shield *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Agein *Fourrts, India.*
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); pyridoxal phosphate (p. 2105·3).
Neuropathy.

A-Gel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fresenius Kabi, Austral.
Lubricant gel.

Agelan *Antigen, Irl.†*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Agelmin *Kleva, Gr.; Kleva, Singapore.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; pruritus; urticaria.

Agen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Embil, Turk.
Polysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester; nonoxinol (p. 2199·1).
Contraceptive.
Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Hung.; Zentiva, Pol.; Zentiva, Rus.; Zentiva, Ukr.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

A-gen 53
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Riemser, Austria.†
Polysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester.
Contraceptive.
Riemser, Ger.†
Cellulose poly(sulfuric acid ester), trisodium salt; nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199·1).
Contraceptive.

Agenerase *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria†; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Chile†; GSK, Cz.†; GSK, Fin.†; GSK, Ger.†; GSK, Gr.; IFET, Gr.; GSK, Irl.†; GSK, Israel; GSK, Mex.†; GSK, Neth.†; GSK, NZ; GSK, Pol.†; GSK, Port.†; GSK, Rus.; GSK, Spain†; GSK, Switz.†; GSK, Turk.†; GSK, Venez.*
Amprenavir (p. 967·3).
HIV infection.

Agentam *Sinocham, Philipp.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Agepin *Liconsa, Neth.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Agerdex *Gerard, Irl.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ageroplas *Angelini, Spain.†*
Ditazole (p. 1365-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Agglad *Sophia, Mex.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Agglad Ofteno *Volta, Chile; Elmor, Venez.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Aggovask *Proton, Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Aggramed *Zydus, India.*
Tirofiban (p. 1515-1).
Acute coronary syndrome.

Aggrastat *Aspen, Austral.; Iroko, Austria; Iroko, Belg.; Iroko, Canad.; NovaMed, China; Orion, China; MSD, Cz.†; Orion, Fin.; Iroko, Ger.; Vianex (Bexvet), Gr.; Iroko, Hung.; MSD, India; MSD, Irl.; Baxter, Israel; MSD, Ital.; MSD, Malaysia†; Iroko, Neth.; Iroko, Norw.†; MSD, NZ; MSD, Philipp.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; Aspen, Singapore; Orion, Swed.; Orion, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; MSD, Turk.; MSD, UK; Medicure, USA.*
Tirofiban hydrochloride (p. 1515-1).
Myocardial infarction; unstable angina; prevention of ischaemic cardiac complications during percutaneous coronary intervention.

Aggrastet *MSD, S.Afr.*
Tirofiban hydrochloride (p. 1515-1).
Prevention of cardiac ischaemia in percutaneous coronary intervention; myocardial infarction; unstable angina.

Aggravan *Ferron, Indon.; Dexa, Philipp.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337-1).
Peripheral vascular disorders; arterial occlusion; intermittent claudication.

Aggrenox *Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Canad.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.; Paranova, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hong Kong; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Rafa, Israel; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.; Unifarma, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.; Boehringer Ingelheim, USA.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2); aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolic disorders; cerebral ischaemia; transient ischaemic attacks; stroke prophylaxis.

Aggribloc *Nicholas Piramal, India.*
Tirofiban hydrochloride (p. 1515-1).
Unstable angina; myocardial infarction.

Aggritor *Torrent, India.*
Tirofiban (p. 1515-1).
Acute coronary syndrome.

Aggs *Bharat, India.*
A gas-gangrene antitoxin (p. 2387-1).

Agilam *Elmor, Venez.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Agilan *Astellas, Austria.*
⊗Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672-2); etilefrine hydrochloride (p. 1379-1).
Hypotension.

Agile *Incl-Swift, India.*
Injection: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain.

Incl-Swift, India.
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Incl-Swift, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469-3).

Agile-K *Incl-Swift, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Agile-MR *Incl-Swift, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2).

Agile-S *Incl-Swift, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Agilev *Konpharma, Ital.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Agilex *Mertens, Arg.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Agilisin *Sankyo, Braz.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Fever; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Agin *Nordin, Mex.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); sulfadiazine (p. 361-3).

Aginox *CAG, Fr.*
Soap substitute.
Anogenital hygiene.

Seventy BG, Ital.
Barrier preparation.

Agiobita *SJA, Gr.*
Dihydroergocristine (p. 390-1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Agiobulk *Nycomed, S.Afr.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).
Constipation; irritable bowel syndrome; diverticulitis.

Agiocur *Madaus, Austria; Madaus, Fin.; Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.; Madaus, Hong Kong; Madaus, Israel; Madaus, Port.; Madaus, Thai.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).
Constipation; stool softener; inflammatory bowel disease; diarrhoea; irritable bowel disease; colostomy management; diverticular disease; regulation of faecal consistency.

Agiofibe *Flordis, Austral.; Zuoz, Venez.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).
Dietary fibre supplement; constipation.

Agiofibra *Nycomed, Braz.; Nycomed, Mex.; Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).
Constipation; diarrhoea; dietary fibre supplement.

Agiofibras *Phoenix, Arg.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).
Constipation; inflammatory bowel disease; irritable bowel syndrome; hypercholesterolaemia.

Agiofibre *Madaus, Ital.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).
Dietary fibre supplement.

Agiolax *Phoenix, Arg.; Flordis, Austral.; Madaus, Austria; Madaus, Belg.; Nycomed, Braz.; Madaus, China; Madaus, Cz.†; Madaus, Fin.; Madaus, Fr.; Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.; Remek, Gr.; Rottapharm, Gr.; Madaus, Hong Kong; Madaus, Hung.; Madaus, Irl.; Madaus, Israel; Rottapharm, Ital.; Madaus, Malaysia; Nycomed, Mex.; Madaus, Neth.; Madaus, Norw.†; Madaus, Pol.; Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.; Nycomed, S.Afr.; Rottapharm, Spain; Meda, Swed.†; Madaus, Switz.; Madaus, Thai.; Zuoz, Venez.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1); senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation; stool softener; bowel evacuation; irritable bowel.

Agiolax mite *Madaus, Switz.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).
Constipation; stool softener; irritable bowel syndrome.

Agiolax Pico *Madaus, Cz.†; Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.; Madaus, Irl.†; Madaus, Ukr.†*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Agiopic *Madaus, Austria.†*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Agioslim *Madaus, Ital.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1); glucomannan (p. 2515-2).
Slimming aid.

Agioten *Biomedica, Gr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Agirax *Montpellier, Arg.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2).
Motion sickness; vertigo; Ménière's disease; vestibular disorders.

Agiserc *Perrigo, Israel.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease; vertigo.

Agispor *Perrigo, Israel.*
Bifonazole (p. 573-3).
Fungal skin infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Agispor Onychoset *Perrigo, Israel.*
⊗Bifonazole (p. 573-3); urea (p. 1727-3).
Fungal nail infections.

Agistam *Stirol, Ukr.†*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; allergic skin reactions.

Agisten *Perrigo, Israel.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections; vaginal infections.

Agisten 1 *Perrigo, Israel.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Vaginal infections.

Agisten with Aloe Vera *Perrigo, Israel.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); aloe vera (p. 1693-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Agit *Sanol, Ger.†*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672-2).
Hypotension; migraine and other vascular headaches; varices.

Aglan *Zentiva, Pol.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Aglandin *Lannacher, Austria.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Aglio *Veresne, Arg.†*
Garlic (p. 2510-3); acetic acid (p. 2426-3).
Pediculosis.

Aglitil *Sigma, Braz.*
Pioglitazone (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Aglocet *Aglowmed, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Aglocid *Aglowmed, India.*
Oral gel: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).

Aglowmed, India.
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); aluminium magnesium silicate (p. 2168-2).

Aglocon *Aglowmed, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Aglodepin *Aglowmed, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Aglodepin-AT *Aglowmed, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Aglodine *Aglowmed, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).

Aglodom *Aglowmed, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Nausea; vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Aglofit *Aglowmed, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Dietary supplement.

Agloliv *Aglowmed, India.*
Capsules: Andrographis (p. 2443-2); celery (p. 2472-3).

Aglowmed, India.
Syrup: Andrographis (p. 2443-2); punarnava (p. 2601-1); rhubarb (p. 1884-2).

Aglomycetin *Aglowmed, India.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial infections.

Aglon *Keshav, India.*
Vitamins; ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).

Aglonim *Aglowmed, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain; osteoarthritis.

Aglopam *Aglowmed, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Agloscab *Aglowmed, India.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742-1); lindane (p. 2157-1).

Agloten *Aglowmed, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Agloton *Aglowmed, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Aglotus *Aglowmed, India.*
Malabar nut (p. 2549-1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); turmeric (p. 2218-1); ocimum sanctum; black pepper (p. 2586-1); spearmint oil (p. 2621-2); ginger (p. 1844-1).

Aglozyme *Aglowmed, India.*
Capsules; oral liquid: ⊗Pepsin (p. 2586-1); amylase (p. 2442-1).

Aglowmed, India.
Oral drops: ⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104-3).

Aglucide *Beta, Arg.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Aglucil *Elofar, Braz.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Aglucose *Sigma, Braz.*
Acarbose (p. 466-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Aglumet *Probiomed, Mex.*
Metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Aglutin *Target, Gr.*
Amphotericin B (p. 569-2).
Fungal infections.

Agnicin *Parggon, Mex.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Agnofem *Madaus, Austria.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432-2).
Mastalgia; menstrual disorders.

Agnolyt *Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.*
⊗Vitex agnus castus (p. 2432-2).
Mastalgia; menstrual disorders.

Agnu Gyne *Medikon, Indon.†*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432-2).
Menstrual disorders; mastalgia; female infertility.

Agnucaston *Sanova, Austria; Bionorica, Cz.; Bionorica, Ger.; Bionorica, Hung.; Bionorica, Indon.†; Darya-Varia, Indon.†; Bionorica, Rus.; Biomeks, Turk.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432-2).
Menstrual disorders; mastalgia; female infertility.

Agnukliman *Gebro, Austria.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Agnumens *Gebro, Austria.†*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432-2).
Menstrual disorders; premenstrual syndrome.

Agnurell *Sanorell, Ger.*
⊗Vitex agnus castus (p. 2432-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Agnus *Sanol, Ger.; UCB, Ger.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432-2).
Mastalgia; menstrual disorders.

Agnus castus comp *Hevert, Ger.†*
⊗Acid. oxalicum (p. 2578-2); agnus castus (p. 2432-2); cimicifuga (p. 2478-1); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); zincum valerianicum (p. 2641-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Agnus Castus Complexe No 2 *Lehning, Fr.†*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432-2); glonoinum (p. 1391-2); phytolacca; spongia tosta; apis mellifica (p. 2445-2); anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555-2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453-3); arsenicum album (p. 2448-1); juglans (p. 2463-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Agnus femin *Hevert, Ger.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432-2); cimicifuga (p. 2478-1); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); zincum val. (p. 2641-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Agobilina *Biol, Arg.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Agofell *Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.†*
Diisopromine hydrochloride (p. 1835-3); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Agofollin *Biotika, Cz.*
Estradiol benzoate (p. 2271-1) or estradiol dipropionate (p. 2271-2).
Menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders.

Agolutin *Biotika, Cz.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Menstrual disorders.

Agopton *Takeda, Austria; Takeda, Ger.; Takeda, Switz.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity.

Agoral *Warner-Lambert, USA.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); phenolphthalein (p. 1877-3); agar (p. 2167-2).
Constipation.

Agovirin *Biotika, Cz.*
⊗Testosterone isobutyrate (p. 2305-1).
Male hypogonadism; osteoporosis; aplastic anaemia.

Agpen *Emcure, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

A/G-Pro *Miller, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.

Agrastat *MSD, Arg.; Aspen, Braz.; MSD, Chile; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Mex.; Iroko, Spain; MSD, Venez.*
Tirofiban hydrochloride (p. 1515·1).
Myocardial infarction; prevention of ischaemic cardiac complications during angioplasty or atherectomy; unstable angina.

Agreal *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile.†*
Veralipride (p. 1114·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Agre-Calvit *Solvay, Philipp.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium supplement.

Agregal *Nizhpharm, Rus.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Myocardial infarction; stroke; peripheral arterial disease; unstable angina.

Agregex *Actavis, Pol.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Agre-Gola *Vemedia, Neth.†*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); phenol (p. 1763·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Sore throat.

Agrelan *Alacan, Spain.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Agrelex *Galex, Cz.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Agrelid *Ariston, Arg.*
Anagrelide hydrochloride (p. 2442·2).
Thrombocythaemia.

Agremol *Eurodrug, Thai.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).
Ischaemic heart disease; thromboembolism prophylaxis; angina pectoris.

Agrenox *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ukr.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362·2); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Cerebrovascular ischaemia; stroke prophylaxis.

Agreplat *Sanitas, Chile.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Agretik *Sandoz, Turk.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Agrezol *Meprofarm, Indon.†*
Cilostazol (p. 1337·1).
Arterial occlusion; intermittent claudication.

Agrifen *Pisa, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms; fever.

Agrifen T *Pisa, Mex.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Agriflu *Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, USA.†*
An influenza vaccine (surface antigen) (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Agrilin *Volta, Chile.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Agrip *Plata, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Agripan *Temis, Arg.*
Oseltamivir (p. 1006·2).

Agrippal *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Belg.†; Novartis, Braz.†; Novartis, China; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis Vaccines, Fin.; Novartis Vaccines, Fr.; Novartis Vaccines, Gr.; Novartis Vaccines, Hong Kong; Novartis Vaccines, Hung.; Combiphar, Indon.; Novartis Vaccines, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis Vaccines, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Inax, Mex.†; Novartis Vaccines, Neth.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Rus.; Biovac, S.Afr.; Novartis Vaccines, Singapore; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis Vaccines, Thai.; Berk, Turk.†; Wyeth, UK.*
An inactivated influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Agrippin *Bernofarm, Indon.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold symptoms.

Agrisen *Alpharma, Mex.†*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Agroflox *Argon, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Agrophyllin *Argon, India.*
Etofylline (p. 1208·2); theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Bronchospasm.

Agrulex *Pisa, Mex.†*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; constipation.

Agrus *Profic Organic, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Agrus-NS *Profic Organic, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Agruvit *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Vitamin C deficiency; vitamin C supplement.

Agrylin *Orphan, Austral.; Shire, Canad.; IFET (ΦET), Gr.†; Shire, Hong Kong; Fahrenheit, Indon.; Medison, Israel; Shire, Philipp.; Tema, S.Afr.; IDS, Singapore†; Shire, Thai.; Shire, USA.*
Anagrelide hydrochloride (p. 2442·2).
Essential thrombocythaemia.

Agsulfa *Charoen Bhesaj, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; paracoccidioidomycosis; mycetoma.

Agua del Carmen *Fardi, Spain.*
Coriander seeds (p. 2486·3); matricaria (p. 2474·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); tilia (p. 2631·3); lemon verbena (p. 2543·2); cinnamon (p. 2479·2); angelica (p. 2443·3); nutmeg (p. 2573·1); hyssop (p. 2530·3).
Nervous disorders; menstrual disorders.

Agua Inglesa *Pasteur, Chile.*
Melissa oil (p. 2553·2); lemon oil (p. 2543·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); clove oil (p. 2481·3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Agua D'Alibour *Zasu, Arg.*
Copper (p. 2057·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Água Inglesa *Catarinense, Braz.†*
Broom; cinchona (p. 2478·3); pear.
Reduced appetite.

Agua Melisa Carminativa *Sanitas, Chile.*
Melissa oil (p. 2553·2); lemon oil (p. 2543·1); clove oil (p. 2481·3); nutmeg oil (p. 2573·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); neroli oil (p. 2568·3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3).
Anxiety; dyspepsia; excess gastrointestinal gas.

Agua Sulfatada Picrica *Volma, Chile.†*
Copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); camphorated alcohol; trinitrophenol (p. 2634·2).

Aguala *Royal, Chile.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Agucort *UKM, Arg.*
Oseltamivir phosphate (p. 1006·2).
Influenza.

Aguder *Royal, Chile.*
Tazarotene (p. 1724·2).
Psoriasis; acne.

Agudil *Sigma-Tau, Spain.†*
Glutamine (p. 2070·3); asparagine (p. 2050·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); phosphoserine (p. 2589·1).
Tonic.

Agufam *ST, Thai.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Agufem *Biofarm, Pol.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Menstrual disorders.

Aguipental *Solfran, Mex.*
Benzylpenicillin (p. 228·1); streptomycin (p. 359·1).

Agukan *Darya-Varia, Indon.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Agurin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nolver, Venez.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

AG-X *Karnataka, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).

Agyrax *Pierre Fabre Sante, Belg.; UCB, Fr.*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634·3).
Vertigo; nausea; vomiting; motion sickness.

AH-1 *Obsurge, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

AH 3 N *UCB, Ger.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Pruritus; urticaria.

AHb-15 *Bestochem, India.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107·2); iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias.

AH-chew *Dexo, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

AH-chew D *WE, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3) or phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2).
Nasal congestion.

AHD 2000 *Lysoform, Ger.; Sonix, Philipp.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Hand disinfection; skin disinfection.

AHF *CSL, NZ.†*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148·1).
Factor VIII deficiency.

Ahist *Magna, USA.*
Chlorcyclizine hydrochloride (p. 620·2).
Upper respiratory-tract allergies.

Ahiston *Teva, Israel.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; angioedema.

Ahiston Compound *Teva, Israel.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ahora Test *Step, Arg.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

AHP 200 *Rosen, Ger.*
Oxaceprol (p. 2578·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

A-Hydrocort *Hospira, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Ai Di *Huang Long, China.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).

Ai Bang *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ai Bei *Qilu, China.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Ai Bei Qing *Kang Yuan, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Ai Ben *Hebei, China.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; bone metastases; osteoporosis.

Ai Bo Ding *Hisun, China.*
Cladribine (p. 769·1).
Hairy-cell leukaemia; chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; chronic myeloid leukaemia.

Ai Da *Yangtze River, China.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Ai Da Sheng *Hisun, China.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ai Duo *Guang Da, China.*
Adenosine (p. 1291·1).
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia; diagnosis of arrhythmias.

Ai Di Er *FangDa, China.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Ai Er Bei *Xi Cheng, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Ai Er Jia *Ke Lun, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ai Er Xin *Sine, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Ai Er Xing *Shi Dai, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Ai Fei Le *Xinhua, China.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Ai Fen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Jin Si Li, China.
Injection: Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Ji Bei Er, China.†
Enteric-coated tablets: Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Ai Feng *Hengrui, China.*
Doxifluridine (p. 782·3).

Ai Fu Bi *Jincheng Haisi, China.*
Ammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520·3).

Ai Fu Ding *Wuhan Wujing, China.*
Stavudine (p. 1015·3).
HIV infection.

Ai Fu Ji Fu *Wan Xing, China.*
Recombinant human acidic fibroblast growth factor.

Ai Ge *Huang Long, China.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema; renal failure.

Ai Hao *NEGPF, China.*
Indinavir sulfate (p. 986·1).
HIV infection.

Ai He Fu *Sanjing Aifuxi, China.*
Ligustrazine phosphate.

Ai Heng *Hengrui, China.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Ai Hong *San Ai, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ai Ji *Huahai, China.*
Nevirapine (p. 1005·1).
HIV infection.

Ai Jia *Shuai Ke, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pamabrom (p. 1464·1).

Ai Jia Xin *A La Bin Du Tong Ling, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ai Jia Xing *Yi Kang, China.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ai Jian *Neptunus, China.*
Zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Ai Jie Kang *Hua Lu, China.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Reduction of methotrexate toxicity; folate-deficient megaloblastic anaemia; adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer.

Ai Kai Ping *Healthcare Pharma, China.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); methylephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1669·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Ai Ke An *Ou Yi, China.*
Ramosetron hydrochloride (p. 1881·3).

Ai Ke Bao *Si Huan, China.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Ai Ke Bo Kang *Neptunus, China.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ai Ke Ning *Pude, China.*
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885·3).
Non-small cell lung cancer; cervical cancer; breast cancer; ovarian cancer.

Ai Ke Ting *Jin Yuan, China.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; pathological gastric hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration.

Ai Ke Wei *Li Jie Xun, China.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological gastric hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ai Ke Xin *Shenyang First, China.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Ai Ke Zhi *Li Jie Xun, China.*
Ethylenediamine diaceturate.

Ai Lang *Hengrui, China.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Ai Li *Hengrui, China.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Ai Li Da *Ruiying, China.*
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ai Li Ke *Sanjing, China.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Ai Li Su *Shouhe Jinhai, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426·2).

Ai Li Ya *Lv Yin, China.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Ai Lin Tai *Sanjing Aifuxi, China.*
Oxymatrine.

Ai Lin Wei *Jiu An, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Ai Lu Na *Shi Xin, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426·2).

Ai Lue *Huahai, China.*
Didanosine (p. 972·3).
HIV infection.

Ai Luo Di *Gai Pu, China.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Probenecid (p. 607·3) is included in this preparation to reduce renal tubular excretion of ampicillin.
Bacterial infections.

Ai Luo *Qilu, China.*
⊗Esmolol hydrochloride (p. 1377·3).
Tachycardia; hypertension.

Ai Luo Xin *Hua Shen, China.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ai Lv Shuang *Shyndec, China.*
Nonoxinol (p. 2199·1).
Vaginal contraceptive.

Ai Mai Shu *Changzheng, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Ai Mei Xing *Changzheng-Xinkai, China.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ai Mi Qi *Mei Luo, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ai Mi Si *Hua Lu, China.*
Ethylenediamine diaceturate.

Ai Mi Te *JinYao, China.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Ai Mu *Kang Yuan, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ai Na Duo *Otsuka, China.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Dry eyes.

Ai Nao Xing *Changzheng-Xinkai, China.*
Pyritinol hydrochloride (p. 394·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment.

Ai Neng *Hengrui, China.*
Rosiglitazone (p. 496·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ai Ni *Ya Bao, China.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ai Ni Ya *Yong An, China.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Ai Nuo Ji *Bei Da Gao Ke Hua Tai, China.*
Adenosine triphosphate, disodium (p. 2430·3); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1).

Ai Nuo Ke *De Tian, China.*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289·2).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer; cachexia associated with AIDS or cancer.

Ai Nuo Ning *Hisun, China.*
Idarubicin hydrochloride (p. 805·2).
Breast cancer; acute leukaemias.

Ai Nuo Tian Jian *Hencer, China.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Oral hygiene; mouth infections.

Ai Ping *Johnson & Johnson, China.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Ai Pu Kang *Dikang, China.*
Boanmycin hydrochloride.

Ai Pu Sheng *Tian Yuan, China.*
A Japanese encephalitis vaccine (p. 2396·2).
Active immunisation.

Ai Di Qing *Hoyoo, China.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Ai Qing *Johnson & Johnson, China.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Ai Ru Xi *Tian Yu, China.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Reduction of methotrexate toxicity; folate-deficient megaloblastic anaemia; adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer.

Ai Rui De An *Wei Lun, China.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ai Sen *Dinghengsheng, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Ai Sen Ao *Meng Sheng, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426·2).

Ai Shi Lie *Conba, China.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Ai Si Jie *Da Zhong, China.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Ai Si Mo *BSPC, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Ai Si Ti Er *Jiu Tai, China.*
Ethylenediamine diaceturate.

Ai Su *Hengrui, China.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ai Tai *Huahai, China.*
Nevirapine (p. 1005·1).
HIV infection.

Ai Le Ting *Qilu, China.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; ischaemic heart disease.

Ai Tong *Haibei, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Ai Tuo *Hengrui, China.*
Topotecan hydrochloride (p. 872·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ai Wei Ning *Bang Yu, China.*
Nevirapine (p. 1005·1).
HIV infection.

Ai Wen *Guang Da, China.*
Adenosine (p. 1291·1).
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia; diagnosis of arrhythmias.

Ai Xi *Yi Hua, China.*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3).
Diarrhoea.

Ai Xin *Guo Yao, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Ai De Xin *Livzon, China.*
Vindesine sulfate (p. 884·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ai Xin Bao *Bo Da, China.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Ai Xin Mo Er *Hengrui, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Ai Xin Wei *Wei Men, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Ai Xin Yi Le *GuoRui, China.*
Pemirolast potassium (p. 1218·2).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Ai Xing *Aike, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Ai Xing Dan *San Ai, China.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480·2).
Parkinsonism; cerebrovascular disorders; cerebral trauma.

Ai Yi *Aike, China.*
Etimicin sulfate (p. 298·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ai Zhu Kang *Wansheng, China.*
Sodium demethylcantharidate.

Aibrex *Allergan, Arg.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Aicadryl *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Aida
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aida, China.
Etimicin sulfate (p. 298·2).
Bacterial infections.

Jenapharm, Ger.
Ethinylestradiol betadex clathrate (p. 2275·3); drospirenone (p. 2269·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Aidex *Ovelle, Irl.†*
Aminoacridine hydrochloride (p. 1732·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); phenoxyethanol (p. 1764·3).
Wounds; scalds.

Aidia *Biomedica, India.*
Lactobacillus (p. 2596·3); racecadotril (p. 1881·3).
Diarrhoea.

Aidite *Xinhua, China.*
Etofesalamide.
Neurodermatitis; eczema.

Aidol *Iasis, Gr.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

AiFen *Ji Bai Er, China.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Aifude *KeRui, China.*
Prulifloxacin (p. 345·1).
Bacterial infections.

AiKe *Nihwa, China.*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289·2).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer; cachexia associated with AIDS or cancer.

Aikeer *Xincai, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ailax *Galen, Irl.†*
Dantron (p. 1833·3); poloxamer 188 (p. 2202·1).
Constipation.

Ailgeno spag *Pekana, Neth.*
Agaricus muscarius; arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); ceanothus americanus; china officinalis (p. 2478·3); glechoma hederacea (p. 2523·1); grindelia robusta (p. 2522·3); natrium muriaticum (p. 1795·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

AiLiKe
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Yong An, China.
Topical solution: Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Ailike
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Liang Fu, China.
Tablets: Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Ailuwei *Changzheng-Xinkai, China.*
Adefovir dipivoxil (p. 967·1).
Hepatitis B.

Ailyn *Biol, Spain.*
Dienogest (p. 2267·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ailzid *Condor, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aimafix *Kadrion, Arg.; Biosano, Chile; Kadrion, Ital.; Kadrion, Port.; Kadrion, Rus.; Kadrion, Thai.; Onko, Turk.*
Factor IX (p. 1149·3).
Haemorrhagic disorders; haemophilia B.

Aimix *Dainippon, Jpn.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Aimpart *Zentiva, UK.*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913·2).
Parkinsonism.

Ainedif *Penn, Arg.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Inflammation.

Ainelac *Haxal, Mex.†*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Ainex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Schering-Plough, Chile†; Schering-Plough, Venez.
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation.

Sandoz, Mex.†
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Aiphagan *Senju, Jpn.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Air Bus *Sanify, India.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Air Salonpas
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vionex (Brunei), Gr.; Vexamp, Hung.
Benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue injury.

DKSH, Hong Kong.†
Camphor (p. 2466·2); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Hisamitsu, USA.†
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Airacof *Centurion, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Airapy *Linde Gas, Belg.; AGA, Denm.; AGA, Fin.; Linde Gas, Neth.*
Oxygen (p. 1799·3); nitrogen (p. 1799·3).
Hypoxia.

Airathon *MSD, Fin.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Pol.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Airbeclosona *Northia, Arg.†*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Airborne Immunity *Bioglan, Austral.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3); ginger (p. 1844·1); echinacea (p. 2498·1); cayenne pepper (p. 2469·3); olive leaf (p. 2574·3); withania; citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); vitamins; minerals.
Common cold.

Airbude *Northia, Arg.†*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).

Aircfin *Ache, Braz.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Nasal disorders.

Aircort *Italchimici, Ital.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma; croup; nasal polyps; rhinitis.

Aircosalm *Atlas, Arg.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

Aires *Euroforma, Braz.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion; paracetamol poisoning.

Airex *Medhaus, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Airfen *Cofasa, Venez.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Airitis *Piramal, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Airitis Plus *Piramal, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).

Airlast *Biofarma, Turk.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).

Airol *Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Cz.†; Pierre Fabre, Ger.; Pierre Fabre, Gr.; Roche, Gr.; Piramal, India; Pierre Fabre, Israel†; Pierre Fabre, Ital.; Pierre Fabre, Philipp.†; Pharmaco, S.Afr.; Pierre Fabre, Switz.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne; hyperpigmentation; photodamaged skin.

Airomet *Masa, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Airomir *iNova, Austral.; UCB, Belg.; Graceway, Canad.; Teva, Denm.; Teva, Fin.; Teva, Fr.; Norton Waterford, Irl.†; 3M, Malaysia†; Teva, Neth.; 3M, NZ; iNova, Philipp.; AMPDR, Port.; Teva, Swed.; Ivax, UK.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

3M, Chile†; Teva, Norw.; 3M, S.Afr.†
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Airomol *Zydus, India.*
⊗Choline theophyllinate (p. 1207·1); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Airon *Oftalmi, Venez.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Airrox *Millimed, Thai.†*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Aid to gastroscopy and X-ray examination; excess gastrointestinal gas.

Airsalbu *Northia, Arg.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Airtab *Millimed, Thai.†*
Magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastritis; heartburn.

Air-Tal *Almirall, Belg.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation.

Airtal *Almirall, Ital.; Almirall, Port.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Almirall, Spain; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Gout; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Airtal Difucrem *Almirall, Spain.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Airtis *Piramal, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Airtis Plus *Piramal, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).

Airum *Recalcine, Chile.*
⊗Clenbuterol (p. 1207·2).
Bronchospasm.

Airuohua *Changzheng-Xinkai, China.*
Leflunomide (p. 81·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Airway *Intra-Labs, India.*
Montelukast (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Airway-L *Intra-Labs, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Air-X *RX, Hong Kong; RX, Thai.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Excess gastrointestinal gas; aid to gastroscopy; aid to gastroscopy and X-ray examination; flatulence.

Airyfen *Panacea, India.*
Ketotifen (p. 631·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; asthma.

Aisike *Sandoz, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Aisiwan *Taiho, China.†*
Tegafur (p. 864·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Aisoskin *Fidia, Ital.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Aiti *Samjin, Singapore.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Aitornet *Bajamed, Mex.*
Ketorolac (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Aiyiling *Changzheng-Xinkai, China.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris; vertigo; tinnitus.

Aizea *Marlborough Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Aizole *Zim, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Ajatin *Proforma, Cz.*
Benzododecinium bromide (p. 1739·2).
Disinfection of skin and wounds.

Ajo 1000 + C *Garden House, Arg.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement.

Ajo Forte *Proveforma, Arg.†*
Garlic (p. 2510·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); acerola.
Dietary supplement.

Ajo Mas Vitamina C *Laformen, Arg.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Ajo Vital *AM, Arg.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3).
Dietary supplement.

Ajolip *Natufarma, Arg.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3); bearberry (p. 2453·2).
Dietary supplement.

Ajomast *Monserrat, Arg.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3).
Hyperlipidaemia.

AK-60 *Bactolac, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ak Lip Balm *Aloe Care, Canad.†*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); phenol (p. 1763·3).

Ak Mycin *Akorn, Canad.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ak Spor *Akorn, Canad.*
Gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Eye infections.

Ak Trol *Akorn, Canad.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Ak Vernacon *Akorn, Canad.*
Pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Eye disorders.

Akabar *Carnot, Mex.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Bacterial infections of the gastrointestinal tract.

Akacin *Diba, Mex.; Atlantic, Thai.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Akaderm N *Gepepharm, Ger.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Skin disorders.

Akamin *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial infections.

Akamon *Medochemie, Hong Kong; Medochemie, Malaysia.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety.

Akarin *Nycomed, Denm.†*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Akarpine *Akorn, Canad.; Akorn, USA.†*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma; raised intra-ocular pressure; reversal of mydriasis.

Akatinol *Phoenix, Arg.; Merz, Mex.; Merz, Rus.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Dementia; mental function impairment; spasticity; Alzheimer's disease; movement disorders.

Ak-Beta *Akorn, USA.*
⊗Levobunolol hydrochloride (p. 2008·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Ak-Chlor *Akorn, Canad.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Eye infections.

Ak-Cide *Akorn, Canad.*
⊗Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Ak-Con *Akorn, Canad.; Akorn, USA.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye disorders.

Ak-Dex *Akorn, Canad.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Eye disorders.

Ak-Dilate *Akorn, Canad.; Akorn, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Production of mydriasis; uveitis; open-angle glaucoma; refraction without cycloplegia.

AKE *Fresenius Kabi, Ger.*
Amino acids; carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, Turk.†
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

AKEDamins *Macoven, USA.*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1).

Akelin *Neptunus, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aken *Kendrick, Mex.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Akeprul *Loeffler, Mex.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Akérat *Avene, Fr.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Dry skin; keratinisation disorders.

Akerat *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.; Medifarm Avene, Venez.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Skin disorders.

Silesia, Chile.
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); almond oil (p. 2437·1).
Skin disorders.

Aketon *Yoo Young, Philipp.*
Biperiden hydrochloride (p. 895·1).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal syndrome.

Akevir *Kener, Mex.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).

Akezol *Kener, Mex.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001·1).

AK-Fluor *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506·2).

Ak-Fluor *Akorn, Canad.; Akorn, USA.*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506·2).
Ophthalmic diagnostic agent.

Akicin *General Drugs, Thai.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Akidin *MedChoice, Philipp.*
Biperiden hydrochloride (p. 895·1).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Akildia *Asepta, Mon.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); karite.
Foot care in diabetes.

Akileine *Asepta, Mon.*
A range of preparatations for foot disorders.

Akilen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanbe, Indon.; Sanbe, Singapore.
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Medochemie, Malaysia.†
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; heart failure; hypertension.

Akineton *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Austral.; Desma, Austria; Pharmacobel, Belg.; Abbott, Braz.; SIT, Cz.; SIT, Denm.; SIT, Fin.; DB, Fr.; Desma, Ger.; Desma, Gr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Vianex (Biorex), Gr.; CT, Hung.; SIT, Irl.; SIT, Ital.; Abbott, Mex.; Abbott, Neth.; SIT, Norw.; Desma, Pol.; Desma, Port.; Desma, Rus.; Pharmaco, S.Afr.; SIT, Spain; SIT, Swed.; Desma, Switz.; Abbott, Turk.; AbbVie, USA; Abbott, Venez.*
Biperiden hydrochloride (p. 895·1) or biperiden lactate (p. 895·1).
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; parkinsonism; spasticity; extrapyramidal disorders; nicotine poisoning; phosphorus poisoning; head injury; trigeminal neuralgia; bronchospasm; nocturnal cramps.

Abbott, Chile†; Abbott, Philipp.
Biperiden (p. 895·1).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced movement disorders.

Akinspray *Urgo, Belg.†*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Akipic *Asepta, Mon.*
Ethyl butylacetylaminopropionate (p. 2154·3) citronella oil (p. 2481·1).
Insect repellent.

Akistin *Pharmaselect, Austria.*
Diethylamine salamidacetate (p. 129·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuralgias.

Akitropio *Kilab, Arg.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).

AKK *Yuri, Ukr.*
Aminocaproic acid (p. 1131·3).
Respiratory viral infections.

Aklav *Konpharma, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Aklovir *Sandoz, Turk.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Ak-NaCl *Akorn, USA.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Corneal oedema.

Akne Cordes *Ichthyol, Austria.†*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Aknecolor *Spirig, Cz.; Spirig, Switz.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Acne.

Aknederm Ery *Gepepharm, Ger.†*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Aknederm Neu *Gepepharm, Ger.†*
Ictasol (p. 1706·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Aknefug BP *Abbott, Turk.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Aknefug Doxy *Wolff, Ger.†*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Acne.

Aknefug Iso *Wolff, Ger.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Aknefug Mino *Wolff, Ger.†*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Acne.

Aknefug-EL *Wolff, Cz.†; Wolff, Ger.; Wolff, Hung.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Aknefug-liquid *Wolff, Ger.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Aknefug-oxid *Wolff, Ger.; Wolff, Hung.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Aknemin *Suntech, Irl.; Merck, Neth.; Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial infections.

Akne-Mycin *Almirall, Port.; Almirall, Singapore; iNova, Singapore; Almirall, Switz.; Valeant, USA.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Almirall, Switz.†
Topical emulsion: Erythromycin (p. 291·2); ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Acne.

Aknemycin *Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.; Almirall Hermal, Cz.; Almirall Hermal, Ger.; iNova, Hong Kong; Almirall, Hung.; Hermal, Israel; Hermal, Malaysia†; Hermal, Neth.†; Herrmann, Pol.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Almirall Hermal, Ger.†; Hermal, Israel.
Topical emulsion: Erythromycin (p. 291·2); ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Acne.

Aknemycin compositum *Hermal, Austria.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2); light ammonium bituminosulfonate (p. 1705·3).
Acne.

Aknemycin Plus *Almirall Hermal, Cz.; Almirall Hermal, Ger.; iNova, Hong Kong; Boots Piramal, India; Hermal, Israel; Almirall, Malaysia; Herrmann, Pol.; Almirall, Singapore; iNova, Singapore; Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2); tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Aknenormin *Almirall Hermal, Cz.; Almirall Hermal, Ger.; Almirall, Hung.; Herrmann, Pol.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Ak-Neo-Dex *Akorn, USA.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Eye inflammation with bacterial infection.

Akneroxid *Hermal, Austria; Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.; Almirall Hermal, Cz.; Almirall Hermal, Ger.; iNova, Hong Kong; Almirall, Hung.; Boots Piramal, India; Almirall, Malaysia; Hermal, Neth.†; Herrmann, Pol.; Almirall, Singapore; iNova, Singapore; Almirall, Switz.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Aknesil *Iasis, Gr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Aknesol *Naturprodukt, Hung.*
Benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); methenamine (p. 322·3).
Acne.

Aknetrent *Frik, Turk.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).

Aknex *Gebro, Switz.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Aknex Cleaning *Gebro, Switz.†*
Cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742·3).
Acne; skin cleansing.

Aknicare *Dermoteca, Port.*
Pyruvic acid; triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Soap substitute for acne-prone skin.

Aknicare Cleanser *General Topics, Ital.*
Pyruvic acid; triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Acne.

Aknichthol *Ichthyol, Austria.*
Ictasol (p. 1706·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); colloidal sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Ichthyol, Ger.
Cream: Ictasol (p. 1706·1).
Acne.

Ichthyol, Ger.
Lotion: Ictasol (p. 1706·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Medinova, Switz.
Sodium bituminosulfonate (p. 1706·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Aknil *Sunthi Sapuri, Indon.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Aknilox *Drossapharm, Switz.; Assos, Turk.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Aknin-N *Sanofi, Switz.†*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Acne.

Aknoral *IBSA, Switz.†*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Acne.

Aknoren *Herbacos, Cz.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne.

Aknosan *Almirall Hermal, Ger.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Acne.

Akorazol *Collins, Mex.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Akoset *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema.

Akotid *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
Tetracycline (p. 373·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ak-Pentolate *Akorn, Canad.; Akorn, USA.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Akpod *Akesisa, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Ak-Poly-Bac *Akorn, USA.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3).
Eye infections.

AkPro *Akorn, USA.†*
⊗Dipivefrine hydrochloride (p. 2495·1).
Glaucoma.

Akratol *Rafarm, Gr.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Akriderm *Akrikhin, Rus.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Akriderm CK *Akrikhin, Rus.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Akriderm Genta *Akrikhin, Rus.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Akriderm GK *Akrikhin, Rus.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Akridipin *Marvel, Rus.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Akrinor *Meda, Austria†; Ratiopharm, Ger.; Transfarma, Indon.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Cafedrine hydrochloride (p. 1330·1); theodrenaline hydrochloride (p. 2629·1).
Hypotension; circulatory disorders.

Ak-Rinse *Akorn, USA.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Eye irrigation.

Akripamide *Akrikhin, Rus.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Akrofen *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; thrombophlebitis.

Akrofolline *Bioforma, Turk.*
Estradiol propionate (p. 2271·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Ak-Rose *Akorn, Canad.*
Rose bengal sodium (p. 2607·1).
Ophthalmic diagnostic agent.

Aksef *Nobel, Turk.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Nobel, Ukr.
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aksil *Embil, Turk.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Aksoderm *Gemi, Pol.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Skin disorders.

Ak-Spore *Akorn, USA.†*
Eye ointment: Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3).
Eye infections.

Ak-Sulf *Akorn, Canad.; Akorn, USA.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Eye infections.

Akt-2 *Lupin, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Akt-3 *Lupin, India.*
1 Capsule, rifampicin (p. 350·3); 1 tablet, ethambutol (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Akt-4 *Lupin, India.*
1 Capsule, rifampicin (p. 350·3); 2 tablets, pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); 1 tablet, ethambutol (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Akta *Nicholas, Indon.*
Vitamins.

Aktace *Nicholas, Indon.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B and C deficiency.

Ak-Taine *Akorn, Canad.; Akorn, USA.*
Proxymetacaine hydrochloride (p. 1995·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Akten *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Akorn, USA.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Akt-FD *Lupin, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Aktibol *Nevzat, Turk.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107·2).
Megaloblastic anaemia.

Aktiferrin *Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Cz.; Ratiopharm, Hung.; Merckle, Rus.; Mepha, Switz.; Ratiopharm, Ukr.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
DL-Serine (p. 2088·2) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Aktiferrin Compositum *Ratiopharm, Austria; Merckle, Rus.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
DL-Serine (p. 2088·2) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron and folic acid deficiency.

Ratiopharm, Cz.
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
DL-Serine (p. 2088·2) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Aktiferrin N *Merckle, Ger.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron deficiency.

Aktiferrin-F *Mepha, Israel; Mepha, Malaysia†; Mepha, Singapore†; Mepha, Switz.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
DL-Serine (p. 2088·2) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron and folic acid deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Aktil *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Aktivanad *Pharmonta, Austria.*
Oral liquid: Liver extract (p. 2444·1); yeast (p. 2125·2); rose fruit (p. 2607·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Tonic.

Aktivanad-N *Medice, Ger.*
Oral liquid: Liver extract (p. 2444·1); yeast extract (p. 2125·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Tonic.

Aktivin *Michallik, Ger.*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Skin disinfection.

Aktivit *Gradiens, Hung.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1).
Tonic.

Aktivon *Hevert, Ger.*
Camphora (p. 2466·2); cola (p. 2648·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); kalium carbonicum (p. 2595·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

AkTob *Akorn, USA.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).

Akton *Nycomed, Belg.*
Cloxazolam (p. 1057·2).
Anxiety; sleep disorders; premedication.

Aktren *Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Ger.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Aktufoam *Darier, Mex.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Akudol *Wassermann, Ital.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; fever.

AKuriT *Lupin, Philipp.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Akurit *Lupin, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Akurit-3 *Lupin, India.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

AKuriT-4 *Lupin, Philipp.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Akurit-4 *Lupin, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Akurit-Z *Lupin, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Akutol *Aveflor, Pol.*
Acrylic copolymer aerosol.
Wounds.

Akutur *Ebi, Switz.*
Acidum benzoicum e resina (p. 1738·2); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); argenti nitras (p. 2615·3); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); lytta vesicatoria; solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Akutur spag *Pekana, Neth.*
Benzoicum acidum (p. 1738·2); nitricum acidum (p. 2572·3); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); cantharis vesicatoria; populus tremuloides spag (p. 2450·3); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); zingiber officinale; solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Akwa Tears *Akorn, Canad.*
Wool fat (p. 2219·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); yellow soft paraffin (p. 2212·1).
Dry eyes.

Akorn, USA.
Eye drops: Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes.

Akorn, USA.†
Eye ointment: White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); wool fat (p. 2219·3).
Dry eyes.

AL
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lejal, Philipp.
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout.

Al
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Radicura, India.
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

al12 *JSJ, USA.*
Ammonium lactate (p. 1694·3).
Emollient.

al 110 *Nestle, Hong Kong; Nestle, Philipp.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance; diarrhoea.

Nestle, Braz.†; Nestle, Indon.; Nestle, Ital.
Food for special diets.
Lactose intolerance.

ALA
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
FDZJ, China.
Aminolevulinic acid hydrochloride (p. 740·1).
Anogenital warts.

Ala
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alembic, India.
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Diabetic neuropathy.

ala seb *Del-Ray, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).

Ala seb T *Del-Ray, USA.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Alabel *Nobel, Jpn.*
Aminolevulinic acid hydrochloride (p. 740·1).
Visualisation of malignant tissue during surgery for glioma.

Alacapsin *Bama, Spain.*
Capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Alacare *Intendis, Irl.*
5-Aminolevulinic acid (p. 740·1).
Actinic keratosis.

Alacetan NNA *Asconex, Ger.†*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Pain; fever.

Alacol DM *Ballay, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Ala-Cort *Del-Ray, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Alacramyn *Biodon, Mex.*
Scorpion venom antisera (p. 2418·1).
Scorpion stings.

Alacre *Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Alactin *Teva, Ukr.*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Inhibition of lactation; hyperprolactinaemia; prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma.

Aladin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmak, Ukr.
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Reddy, India.
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Alador *Alboran, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Alager *Denver, Arg.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Allergic eye disorders.

Alagesic LQ *Poly, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); butalbital (p. 1043·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Alaglio *SBI, Jpn.*
Aminolevulinic acid hydrochloride (p. 740·1).
Visualisation of malignant tissue during surgery for glioma.

Alahist AC *Poly, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Alahist DHC *Poly, USA.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Alahist DM *Poly, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Alahist IR *Poly, USA.*
Dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Respiratory-tract allergies.

Alahist LQ *Poly, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Alairgix *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Alamag *Goldline, USA.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Hyperacidity.

Alamag Plus *Goldline, USA.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Hyperacidity.

Alamast *Vistakon, USA.*
Pemirolast potassium (p. 1218·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Alamflu *Sanify, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).

Alamin *David, India.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Alamin Forte *David, India.*
Amino acids; vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Alamin-Fez *David, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); amino acids; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.

Alampen *Spefar, Venez.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Alanase *Mylan, NZ.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Nasal polyps; rhinitis.

ALAnerv *Wassermann, Philipp.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); fatty acids; vitamin E (p. 2119·1) vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); methionine (p. 1558·2).
Dietary supplement.

Alangel *Systopic, India.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Alanox *Darya-Varia, Indon.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Nutritional supplement in diabetes mellitus.

Alantamida *Meyer, Venez.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1).

Alantan *Unia, Pol.*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Skin disorders; burns; wounds.

Alantan-Plus *Unia, Pol.*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Skin disorders; burns; wounds.

Alantavit *Coel, Pol.*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Skin disorders; wounds; burns; ulcers.

Alap *Aurobindo, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alaparzol *Alacan, Spain.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ala-Plus *Alembic, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Alapren *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Alapril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mediolanum, Ital.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

S Med, Austria.
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Alapryl *Menarini, Spain.*
Halazepam (p. 1077·1).
Anxiety.

Alarimed *Medis, Denm.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; nephropathy; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Alarin *Biofarma, Turk.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Alased *Elpen (Elpev), Gr.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Psychoses; mania; aggression; movement disorders; nausea; vomiting; intractable hiccup.

Alasenn *Schwarer, Ger.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); ononis (p. 2575·3); achillea (p. 2427·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Constipation.

Alaspan *Fulford, India.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alastina *Alacan, Spain.*
Ebastine (p. 628·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Alasulf *Major, USA.*
Sulfanilamide (p. 368·1); aminoacridine hydrochloride (p. 1732·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Vaginal infections.

Alateris *Ransom, UK.*
Glucosamine (p. 2515·3).
Knee osteoarthritis.

Alatopran *Actavis, Denm.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008·1); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Alatrol *Square, Malaysia.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Alavert *Wyeth-Ayerst, USA.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alavert Allergy & Sinus D *Wyeth Consumer, USA.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Alaway *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Eye irritation.

Alax *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3); frangula bark (p. 1843·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Constipation.

Alaxa *Angelini, Ital.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Alaxan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
United Laboratories, Philipp.
Capsules; tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Great Eastern, Thai.†; Therapharma, Thai.†
Carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); phenylbutazone calcium (p. 125·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

United Laboratories, Philipp.†
Topical gel: Menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Alaxan PI *Great Eastern, Thai.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Alba
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Life Medicare, India; Biem, Turk.
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Plasma volume expansion; hypoalbuminaemia; hypovolaemic shock; hypoproteinaemia.

Alba-3
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
KQB, Braz.
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Albacos *Symbiosis, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Albacos-IR *Symbiosis, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1); ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Nematode infections.

Albactin *Meridian, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Albafort *Baroli, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); desiccated liver (p. 2444·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Albalon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, Canad.; Allergan, Hong Kong; Allergan, Irl.†; Allergan, Malaysia†; Allergan, Neth.†; Allergan, Thai.; Allergan, USA.†
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Ocular congestion; eye irritation.

Allergan, India.
Ketotifen (p. 631·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Albalon Relief *Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, NZ.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Eye irritation.

Albalon-A *Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, Canad.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); antazoline phosphate (p. 615·3).
Eye disorders.

Albamaa *Lifeon, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Albapure *CSL, Indon.; Dexa, Indon.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Hypoproteinaemia; shock; burns.

Albarel *Egis, Rus.*
Rilmenidine (p. 1487·1).
Hypertension.

Egis, Cz.†
Rilmenidine phosphate (p. 1487·1).
Hypertension.

Albasym *Symbiosis, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Albatel *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Albatin *Exsymol, Mon.*
Aminoethylphosphinic acid.
Skin lightener.

Albatussin *Baroli, USA.*
Capsules: Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Bart, USA.
Oral liquid: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Albaxin *Pharmacia Upjohn, Gr.*
Bacampicillin hydrochloride (p. 225·2).

Albay *Thomson, Austral.†; Bayer, S.Afr.†; Miles, USA.†*
Bee venom (p. 2434·3), wasp venom, hornet venom, yellow jacket venom, or mixed vespids venom (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy; diagnosis of hypersensitivity to insect stings.

Albazole *Wings, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Albec *Psicofarma, Mex.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Albekon *Briskon, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Albel *Geolab, Braz.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Albemed *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Alben *Biolab, Thai.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Albenda *Milano, Thai.; Julphar, UAE.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Albendol *Vianex (Bunvet), Gr.; Micro, India; Eurodrug, Malaysia†; Micro, Singapore.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Albendrox *Royton, Braz.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Albendy *Hertz, Braz.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Alben-Hero *Heromycin, Thai.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Albensil *Arlex, Mex.†*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Albent *Acto, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Albentel *Teuto, Braz.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Alben-VC *Vesco, Thai.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Albenz *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Albenza *Amedra, USA.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Cysticercosis; echinococcosis.

Albenzole *Glories, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Albenzonil *Ducto, Braz.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Albeoler *Andromaco, Chile.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Asthma.

Albepir *Albephar, Venez.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Alber T *Unison, Thai.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596·1); triacetin (p. 596·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Albera *Alde Medi Impex, India.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Albercilin *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Albesan *Sanify, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Albesin *Biotech, Venez.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Albesine Biotic *Indeco, Arg.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); diclofenac (p. 48·3).

Albest *Nestor, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Albestar *Minova, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Albetol *Leiras, Fin.*
⊗Labetalol hydrochloride (p. 1416·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; hypotension in anaesthesia.

Albetor *Valenta, Rus.*
Proxodolol hydrochloride.
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Albex *Saga, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Albey *Stallergenes, Fr.; Ebos, NZ; Medi Challenge, S. Afr.†*
Bee venom (p. 2434·3), wasp venom (p. 2434·3), or yellow jacket venom (p. 2434·3).
Diagnosis of hypersensitivity to insect stings; allergen immunotherapy.

Albezin *Brasterapica, Braz.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Albezol *Union Drug, Thai.; SM, Venez.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Albezole *Khandelwal, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Albicansan *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Candida albicans.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Albicor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Casasco, Arg.
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency; disorders of muscle metabolism.
Elmor, Venez.
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Albicon *Chiesi, Braz.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Local disinfection and anaesthesia.

Albicort *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Albiomin *Biotest, Ger.; Biotest, Gr.; Kamada, Israel; Biotest, Port.; Biotest, Spain; Biotest, Thai.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Plasma volume expansion.

Albion *UKM, Arg.*
Cinchona (p. 2478·3); juniper (p. 2537·1); calendula (p. 2465·2); rosemary (p. 2607·2).

Albios *Giuliani, Ital.*
Dietary fibre; minerals.

Albiotin *Kalbe, Indon.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Albistin *Cazi, Braz.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Fungal infections.

Albital
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kedrion, Ital.
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Hypoalbuminaemia.

Albizia Complex *Medilherb, Austral.*
Albizia; skullcap (p. 2617·1); feverfew (p. 676·1).
Tonic.

Albocresil *Nycomed, Arg.; Nycomed, Braz.*
Policresulen (p. 1160·2).
Gynaecological disorders; wounds; burns; ulcers; vaginal infections; haemorrhage; mucous membrane inflammation in the mouth.

Albol *East West, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Albolene *DSE, USA.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Soap substitute.

Albonate *Elfin, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Alboral *Silanes, Mex.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety disorders; insomnia; tetany; epilepsy; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; skeletal muscle spasm; premedication.

Albosan *Mepha, Port.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Albo-Sang *J & J DeChane, India.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3); physalis (p. 2590·1).
Dietary supplement.

Albosym *Symbiosis, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Albosym-IR *Symbiosis, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1); ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Nematode infections.

Albothyl *Nycomed, China; Takeda, Ger.; Nycomed, Hong Kong; Pharos, Indon.; Nycomed, Malaysia; Nycomed, Mex.; Nycomed, Philipp.; Nycomed, Pol.; Takeda, Singapore.*
Policresulen (p. 1160·2).
Cervical and vaginal disorders; burns; ulcers; mouth lesions and inflammation; anogenital warts; skin infections; wounds; haemorrhage.

Albotyl *Help, Gr.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569·1).
Vasodilator.

Alboven *Vencare, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Alboz *Collins, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Albrinol *Alvartis, Mex.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Hypocalcaemia; hypoparathyroidism; renal osteodystrophy.

Albrodo *Shalaks, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Albucid *Allergan, India; Nicholas, Indon.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Bacterial eye and ear infections; eye infections.

Albudoc *Zydus, India.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Hypovolaemic shock; hypoproteinaemia; neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia.

Albulair *Cassaro, Arg.*
⊗Levosalbutamol sulfate (p. 1213·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Albuman *Sanquin, Fin.; Faran, Gr.; Sanquin, Neth.; Berna, Turk.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Plasma volume expansion; hypoalbuminaemia.

Albumarc *American Red Cross, USA.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).

Albumax *Green Cross, Philipp.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Plasma volume expansion; burns; neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia.

Albumed *Medispan, India.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Hypovolaemic shock; hypoproteinaemia; neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia.

Albumeon *Zydus, India.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Hypovolaemic shock; hypoproteinaemia; neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia.

Albumex *CSL, Austral.; CSL Biotherapies, Hong Kong; CSL, NZ.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Hypovolaemia; hypoalbuminaemia; adult respiratory distress syndrome; haemodialysis; plasma exchange; cardiopulmonary bypass surgery; hypoproteinaemia; shock; burns; plasma volume expansion.

Albuminar *CSL, Arg.; CSL, Braz.; CSL, China; Gerolymatos, Gr.; CSL, Indon.; Dexa, Indon.; CSL, Philipp.; Farma-Tek, Turk.; CSL, USA.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Plasma volume expansion; shock; hypovolaemia; hypoproteinaemia; hypoalbuminaemia.

Albuminativ *Octapharma, Denm.†; Octapharma, Fin.; Octapharma, Gr.; Octapharma, Irl.†; Octapharma, Israel; Octapharma, Norw.†; Octapharma, Port.†; Octapharma, Swed.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Hypovolaemia; plasma volume expansion.

Albunate *CSL, Mex.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Hypovolaemia.

Albunorm *Octapharma, Austria; Octapharma, Belg.; Octapharma, Cz.; Octapharma, Fin.; Octapharma, Fr.; Octapharma, Ger.; Octapharma, Irl.; Octapharma, Neth.; Octapharma, Port.; Octapharma, Spain; Octapharma, Swed.; Octapharma, UK.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Plasma volume expansion; hypovolaemia.

Alburaas *Combiphar, Indon.; Shanghai RAAS, Thai.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Hypovolaemia; hypoproteinaemia; plasma volume expansion.

Alburel *Reliance, India; Reliance, Philipp.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Hypovolaemic shock; hypoproteinaemia; neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia; plasma volume expansion.

Alburex *CSL, Belg.; CSL, Braz.; CSL, Canad.; CSL, Cz.; CSL, Ger.; Demo, Gr.; CSL, Ital.; CSL, Neth.; CSL, Port.; CSL, Spain; CSL, UK.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Plasma volume expansion; burns; hypoproteinaemia; hypovolaemic shock; hypovolaemia.

AlbuRx *CSL, China; CSL, USA.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Plasma volume expansion; hypoalbuminaemia; hypovolaemia; neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia.

Albusol *NBI, S.Afr.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Hypovolaemia; hypoproteinaemia; plasma volume expansion.

Albustix *Siemens, Fr.†; Bayer Diagnostics, Irl.†; Siemens, Ital.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer Diagnostics, UK; Siemens, USA.*
Test for protein in urine.

Albutamol *Centaur, India.*
⊗Etofylline (p. 1208·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2); bromhexine (p. 1656·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Albutein *Grifols, Canad.; Grifols, China; Grifols, Hong Kong; Grifols, India; Grifols, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.; Alpha Therapeutic, Ital.; Grifols, Malaysia; Grifols, Philipp.; Grifols, Singapore; Grifols, Spain; Grifols, Thai.; Grifols, UK; Grifols, USA.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Hypovolaemia; hypoalbuminaemia; dialysis; hyperbilirubinaemia; cardiopulmonary bypass; plasma volume expansion; hypovolaemic shock; hypoproteinaemia; burns.

Albutol *Alkem, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Albyl minor *Recip, Swed.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever.

Albyl-E *Nycomed, Norw.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Alcabase *Homeocan, Canad.*
Minerals.

Alca-C *Melisana, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.*
Carbasalate calcium (p. 36·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold symptoms; pain; fever; inflammation.

Alcachofa Plus *Tecnonat, Arg.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); boldo (p. 2458·3); cedron (p. 2552·3); carqueja (p. 2471·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Digestive disorders.

Alcachofrax *Catarinense, Braz.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Lipid disorders.

Alcacyl *Hanseler, Switz.*
Tablets: Carbasalate calcium (p. 36·2). Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Pain; fever.

Alcacyl instantanee *Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3).
Pain; fever.

Alcagest *Airela, Braz.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).

Alcain *Alcon, Ukr.*
Proxymetacaine (p. 1995·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Alcaine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, China; Alcon, Gr.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Mex.; Alcon, Norw.; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, Pol.; Alcon, Rus.†; Alcon, Singapore†; Alcon, Switz.; Alcon, Turk.; Alcon, USA; Alcon, Venez.
Proxymetacaine hydrochloride (p. 1995·3).
Local anaesthesia.
Sun, India.
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); oxetacaine (p. 1993·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Alcal *Indkus, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Alcalci *Adley, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium (p. 1783·1).

Alcalci-D *Adley, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Alcalergin *Herbarium, Braz.†*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Cough.

Alcalone Plus *Bunker, Braz.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Alcalosio *SIT, Ital.*
Anhydrous glucose (p. 2069·1); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Hypokalaemia.

Alcals Plus *Shrishtha, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Alca-Luftal *BMS, Braz.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Alcamex *Remek, Gr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency.

Alcamex-Mg *Remek, Gr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).

Alcaphor *Pharmadevelopement, Fr.*
⊗Trometamol citrate (p. 2635·1); sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1); dipotassium citrate (p. 1780·3).
Renal calculi; metabolic acidosis.

Alcare
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Steris, Canad.†; Colgon Vestal, USA.
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Antiseptic.
Haledew, India.
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alcare-CC *Haledew, India.*
⊗Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Alcare-L *Haledew, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alcasedine *Will-Pharma, Neth.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Dyspepsia; heartburn.

Alcasol *Meda, Belg.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); borax (p. 2459·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Conjunctivitis; dry eyes.

Alcavixin *Korea United, Philipp.*
Vincristine sulfate (p. 882·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Alcaclar *Amnol, Ital.†*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); unsaturated fatty acids; levomenol (p. 2544·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Alcee *Zee, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium (p. 1783·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Alcelam *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; insomnia; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Alcep *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Onion (p. 2575·2).
Upper respiratory-tract infections.

Alcepalan *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.†*
Onion (p. 2575·2); heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Scars; keloids.

Alcephin *Alembic, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Alcephin-LA *Alembic, India.*
⊗Cefalexin (p. 234·1); probenecid (p. 607·3).
Bacterial infections.

Alceprin-N *Boiron, Switz.*
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); hydrargyri subchloridum (p. 2555·3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); kalii dichromas (p. 2476·3); sambucus nigra (p. 2609·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Alcerelief *Mac, Gr.*
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration; peptic ulcer.

Alcet *Cipar, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alcetam *Alkem, India.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Myoclonus; mental function impairment.

Alcetamol *Sunward, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Alcetra *Servocare, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alcetra Plus *Servocare, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Alcevit *Dr Alson, India.*
Oral powder: Vitamins; minerals; carbohydrate; milk protein; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Dietary supplement.
Dr Alson, India.
Syrup: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); protein; minerals.

Alca-Z *Dr Alson, India.*
Minerals; carbohydrate; ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Dietary supplement.

Alcazyme *Dr Alson, India.*
⊗Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); pepsin (p. 2586·1); protein hydrolysate (p. 2086·2); iron choline citrate (p. 2060·2).

Alchemed *Alchemed, Canad.†*
A range of homoeopathic preparations.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Alchera *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118·1).
Insomnia.

Alchinal *Gemi, Pol.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Alci *Bombay Tablet, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alcidol *Medley, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Alcidolin *Sanopharm, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Alcilox *Acta, India.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Alcinal New *Rekah, Israel.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Alcinin *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Alcip *Allenge, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Alcipro *Alkem, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.
Alkem, Philipp.
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Alciprocin *Mac, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Alcipro-TN *Alkem, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Alcip-TZ *Allenge, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Alcirid-O *Candor, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1); ranitidine (p. 1882·1).

Alciriz *Ritz, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Alcis *Chiesi, Spain.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Alciton *Klawa, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis.

Alclos-GM *Candor, India.*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole (p. 588·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Alclox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lancer, India.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Alclox-D *Lancer, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Alco *Interbat, Indon.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Alco Plus *Interbat, Indon.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Nasal congestion.

Alco Plus DMP *Interbat, Indon.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Nasal congestion; cough.

Alco-Aloe *Ansell, Fr.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); aloes (p. 1816·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); phenoxyethanol (p. 1764·3).
Hand disinfection.

Alcobal *Obsurge, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Alcobuse *TO-Chemicals, Thai.†*
Disulfiram (p. 2495·3).
Chronic alcoholism.

Alcocid *Zytras, India.*
Oxetacaine (p. 1993·1); sucralfate (p. 1889·1).

Alcocin *Alkon, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Alcoderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alkon, India.
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1); tolnaftate (p. 596·1).
Infected skin disorders.
Bajer, Arg.
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Skin disorders.

Alcofen *Alkon, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Alcohep *Grandix, India.*
Metadoxine (p. 2105·3); ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2); silymarin (p. 1561·2); thiamine (p. 2102·3).

Alcohocel *Perez Gimenez, Spain.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Skin disinfection.

Alcohol Benzalconio *Viviar, Spain.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Skin, wound, and surface disinfection.

Alcohol CL Benz *Betamadrileno, Spain.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Skin, wound, and surface disinfection.

Alcohol Hand Rub *Rhema, Singapore.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Hand disinfection.

Alcohol Potenciado *Maxfarma, Spain.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).
Skin, wound, and surface disinfection.
Viviar, Spain.
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Skin, wound, and surface disinfection.

Alcohol Sahakarn *United Drug, Thai.*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).

Alcohol-free Spray Sunscreen *Kinesys, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Alcold *Biological E, India.*
⊗Cetirizine (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Alcolex *Labomed, Chile.†*
⊗Benzoxonium chloride (p. 1739·2); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Disinfection of instruments, skin, and wounds.

Alcoliv *Sun, India.*
Metadoxine (p. 2105·3).
Liver disorders; alcohol intoxication.

Alcon Adequad *Alcon, Belg.*
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138·3); hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Alcon AE *Alcon, Arg.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).
Dietary supplement.

Alcon Eye Gel *Alcon, Belg.*
Carbomer (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Alcon Lagrimas *Alcon, Arg.*
Eye drops: ⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138·3); hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.
Alcon, Arg.
Eye ointment: Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); wool fat (p. 2219·3); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Dry eyes.

Alcona *Alde Medi Impex, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Alconmide *Alcon, Philipp.†*
Lodoxamide trometamol (p. 2545·1).
Allergic eye disorders.

Alco-P *Sterkem, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Alcophyllex *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3); etofylline (p. 1208·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Bronchospasm.

Alco-PS *Sterkem, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Alcored *Admac, India.*
Vitamins; selenium dioxide (p. 2087·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); lycopene (p. 2546·2).

Alcorim-F *David, India.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Alcortin A *Primus, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1).
Skin disorders.

Alcos-Anal *Meda, Norw.*
Lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1); chlorocarvacrol (p. 1747·3); sodium oleate (p. 2211·2).
Anorectal disorders.
Meda, Swed.
Sodium oleate (p. 2211·2); 2-hydroxy-5-chlorothymol.
Anorectal disorders.

Alcoscrub *Erie, Canad.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Antiseptic.

Alcosept *Floris, Israel.*
⊗Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Skin disinfection.

Alcosin *Vir, Spain.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Alcotint *Vitamed, Israel.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Skin disinfection.

Alcough *Union, Singapore.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Alcover *GL Pharma, Austria; CT, Ital.*
Sodium oxybate (p. 1914·1).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Alcowipe *SSL, UK.*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Hard surface disinfection.

Alcoxib *Alkem, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Alcoxidine *Vitamed, Israel.*
⊗Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Skin disinfection.

Alcrin *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Chromium (p. 2055·3); inositol (p. 2533·2); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).

Alcrin-M *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); chromium polynicotinate (p. 2055·3); inositol (p. 2533·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Alcrist *Alkem, India.*
Vincristine sulfate (p. 882·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Alcusal *Alcusal, Austral.†*
Copper salicylate.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; sports injuries.

Alcytam *Torrent, Braz.*
Citalopram (p. 411·1).
Depression; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Alda *TNP, Thai.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Aldactacine *Pfizer, Spain.*
⊗Altizide (p. 1298·2); spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Ascites; hypertension; oedema.

Aldactazida *Pfizer, Venez.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Aldactazide *Pfizer, Canad.; IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.; SPA, Ital.; Ali, Turk.; Pfizer, USA.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema; heart failure; liver cirrhosis with oedema or ascites; nephrotic syndrome.

Aldactazine *Continental Pharma, Belg.; Pfizer, Fr.; Vianex (Buevé), Gr.; Pfizer, Port.*
⊗Altizide (p. 1298·2); spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hypertension; oedema; ascites; nephrotic syndrome.

Aldactide *RPG, India; Pfizer, Irl.†; Pfizer, UK.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3); hydroflumethiazide (p. 1406·3).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Coflumactone.
Heart failure; hypertension.

Aldactone *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Cheplapharm, Austria; Continental Pharma, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Fr.; Riemser, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; RPG, India; Soho, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Lepetit, Ital.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Ali, Turk.; Pharmacia, UK; Searle, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
Capsules; tablets: ⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Liver cirrhosis with ascites or oedema; nephrotic syndrome; heart failure; hyperaldosteronism; cor pulmonale; hypertension; oedema; hypokalaemia; myasthenia gravis; malignant ascites; hypomagnesaemia; hirsutism in women.
Riemser, Austria; Riemser, Cz.; Riemser, Ger.; Riemser, Pol.
Injection: ⊗Potassium canrenoate (p. 1472·2).
Hyperaldosteronism; heart failure; liver cirrhosis with ascites or oedema; nephrotic syndrome; oedema.

Aldactone EP *Pfizer, Arg.*
⊗Eplerenone (p. 1374·2).
Heart failure following myocardial infarction.

Aldactone HCT *Pfizer, Arg.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; oedema; ascites; nephrotic syndrome; hyperaldosteronism.

Aldactone Saltucin *Cheplapharm, Austria.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3); butizide (p. 1329·3).
Liver cirrhosis with ascites and oedema; heart failure; cor pulmonale; nephrotic syndrome; hypertension.

Aldactone-D *Pfizer, Arg.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3); furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Heart failure; oedema; liver cirrhosis with ascites; nephrotic syndrome; hyperaldosteronism.

Aldalix *Pfizer, Fr.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3); furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Heart failure.

Aldamin *Unipharm, Mex.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Aldan *Polfarmex, Pol.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Aldara *Sidus, Arg.; iNova, Austral.; Meda, Austria; Meda, Belg.; Intendis, Braz.; Graceway, Canad.; 3M, Chile†; 3M, China; Meda, Cz.; Meda, Denm.; Meda, Fin.; Meda, Fr.; Meda, Ger.; Meda, Gr.; iNova, Hong Kong; Meda, Hung.; 3M, Irl.; 3M, Israel; Meda, Ital.; iNova, Malaysia; Graceway, Mex.; Meda, Neth.; Meda, Norw.; iNova, NZ; iNova, Philipp.; Meda, Pol.; Meda, Port.; iNova, S.Afr.; iNova, Singapore; Meda, Spain; Meda, Swed.; Meda, Switz.; iNova, Thai.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; 3M, UK; Meda, Ukr.; Valeant, USA.*
Imiquimod (p. 985·2).
Anogenital warts; basal cell carcinoma; actinic keratosis.

Aldarone *Zydus, India; Cadila, Thai.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Aldase *Lincoln, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Aldase-D *Lincoln, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Aldazida *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Braz.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Heart failure; hyperaldosteronism; hypertension; liver cirrhosis with ascites and oedema; nephrotic syndrome; oedema.

Pfizer, Mex.
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3); butizide (p. 1329·3).
Hypertension; oedema; ascites; hepatic cirrhosis.

Aldazide *Soho, Indon.; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, S.Afr.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3); butizide (p. 1329·3).
Hypertension; oedema; heart failure; liver cirrhosis; nephrotic syndrome.

Aldazine *Alphapharm, Austral.†; Pacific, NZ.†*
Thioridazine hydrochloride (p. 1110·2).
Schizophrenia; agitation; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety; behaviour disorders in children and the elderly; psychoses.

Aldazole *Utopian, Thai.; KVZ, Ukr.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Aldecin *Schering-Plough, Cz.†; Schering-Plough, Rus.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Obstructive airways disease; rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Aldee-P *Aust Ind, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Aldepraz-D *Alde Medi Impex, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Aldesonit *Help, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Skin disorders; allergic rhinitis.

Aldevit *Alde Medi Impex, India.*
Protein; vitamins; minerals.

Aldex AN *Zyber, USA.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).

Aldex GS DM *Pernix, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Aldex-CT *Zyber, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Aldezol-DF *David, India.*
Diloxanide furoate (p. 931·2); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Aldezole *David, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections: protozoal infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Aldezyme *Alde Medi Impex, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Aldiab *Merck, Indon.†*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Aldiagram *Alkem, India.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1); nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).

Aldiamycin *Alkem, India.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); furazolidone (p. 933·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Aldidase *Candor, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Aldidase-P *Candor, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Aldifex *Serral, Mex.*
Fexofenadine (p. 629·1).

Aldin *Merck, Indon.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Aldine *Piramal, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Aldine-D *Piramal, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Aldinir *Alembic, India.*
Cefdinir (p. 238·3).
Bacterial infections.

Aldireca *Liconsa, Neth.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Aldirek *Actavis, Fr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Aldisa *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Aldivina *Farcoral, Mex.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Aldo Asma *Aldo, Spain.†*
⊗Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); isoprenaline hydrochloride (p. 1411·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Aldobronquial *Aldo, Spain.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Aldoclor *Merck, USA.*
⊗Methyldopa (p. 1431·1); chlorothiazide (p. 1334·3).
Hypertension.

Aldocumar *Aldo, Spain.*
Warfarin sodium (p. 1527·1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; thromboembolic disorders.

Aldoderma *Aldo, Spain.*
⊗Pramycetin sulfate (p. 301·2); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Aldofen *Tocagino, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Aldolan *Liba, Turk.*
⊗Pethidine hydrochloride (p. 121·3).
Pain.

Aldoleo *Teofarma, Spain.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2); spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Oedema; hypertension.

Aldolor *CTI, Israel.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Aldom *Dr Alson, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea; vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Aldomer *Mersiforma, Indon.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Aldomet *Biotoscana, Arg.; Aspen, Austral.; Cophana, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; MSD, Denm.†; HAC, Fr.; Vianex (Buevé), Gr.; Iroko, Irl.; Allopa, Ital.; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Neth.†; MSD, Norw.†; MSD, Philipp.; Pharmalink, Philipp.; Iroko, Port.; MSD, S.Afr.†; MSD, Singapore; Iroko, Spain; MSD, Swed.†; Future Health, Switz.; M & H, Thai.; MSD, UK; MSD, Venez.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Aldometil *Iroko, Austria.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Aldomin *MSD, Israel.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Aldomine *Utopian, Thai.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Aldonar *Upsifarma, Port.†*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hypertension.

Aldopam *Samarth, India.*
Pralidoxime (p. 1571·1).
Organophosphorus poisoning.

Aldoron *Ivax, Arg.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Aldoron Flex *Ivax, Arg.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3); pridinol mesilate (p. 2026·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Aldoron M *Ivax, Arg.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation.

Aldoron NF *Ivax, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Aldosion *Alapis, Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Aldosomnil *Aldo, Spain.*
Lormetazepam (p. 1082·1).
Insomnia; premedication.

Aldospirone *Teva, Israel.†*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Heart failure; hyperaldosteronism; hypertension; hypokalaemia; liver cirrhosis.

Aldospray *Aldo-Union, Rus.*
Mabuprofen (p. 68·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Aldospray Analgesico *Aldo, Spain.*
Mabuprofen (p. 68·2).
Peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Aldostix *Bal, India.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hypertension; oedema; ascites.

Aldotensin *Tauto, Braz.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Aldovas *Dexo, Indon.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); biotin (p. 2052·2); chromium picolinate (p. 2056·1).
Dietary supplement in diabetes mellitus.

Aldozone *Pfizer, Switz.†*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3); butizide (p. 1329·3).
Heart failure; liver cirrhosis with ascites; hypertension; nephrotic syndrome; oedema.

Al-Drem *Cubit, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Aldren *Zydus, S.Afr.; Zydus Cadila, Thai.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Aldribid *Aldril, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aldricin *Aldril, Philipp.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aldrion *Orion, Cz.†*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Aldromax *Gap, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Aldronac *Roemmers, Venez.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Aldrox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pasteur, Chile.
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Vargas, Venez.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Aldrox-D *Pasteur, Chile.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis.

Aldry *Curatio, India.*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694-1).

Aldurasim *Genzyme, Ukr.†*
Laronidase (p. 2540-2).
Mucopolysaccharidosis I.

Aldurazyme *Genzyme, Austral.; Genzyme, Austria; Genzyme, Belg.; Genzyme, Braz.; Genzyme, Canad.; Genzyme, Chile; Genzyme, Cz.; Genzyme, Denm.; Genzyme, Fin.; Genzyme, Fr.; Genzyme, Ger.; Genzyme, Gr.; Genzyme, Hong Kong; Genzyme, Israel; Genzyme, Ital.; Genzyme, Malaysia; Genzyme, Neth.; Genzyme, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Genzyme, Pol.; Genzyme, Port.; Genzyme, Spain; Genzyme, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Genzyme, Thai.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Genzyme, Turk.; Genzyme, UK; Genzyme, USA.*
Laronidase (p. 2540-2).
Mucopolysaccharidosis I.

Aldyzine *Zizine, Fr.*
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631-1); phenol (p. 1763-3); guaiacol (p. 1666-1).
Root canal infections.

Ale *Jialin, China.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Zee, India.
Aloe vera (p. 1693-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Alea *Berlin-Chemie, Denm.; Menarini, Denm.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension.

Aledrolet *Alet, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Aledron *IQFA, Mex.*
Oxolamine citrate (p. 1671-2).
Cough.

Aleez *Alde Medi Impex, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alefen *Allenge, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain.

Aleflox *Alna, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Aleflox-OZ *Allenge, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Alefos *Santa, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alegi *Lapi, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Allergic disorders.

Alegysal *Santen, China; Ferron, Indon.; Santen, Indon.; Mitsubishi, Jpn; Santen, Philipp.*
Pemirolast potassium (p. 1218-2).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis.

Alehelm *Vitalion, Port.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alektra *Zytros, India.*
Sulfacetamide (p. 361-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Aleli *Bernabo, Arg.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); gestodene (p. 2279-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Alemaks *Deva, Turk.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).

Alembicol D *Alembic, UK.*
Fractionated coconut oil (p. 2082-2).
Food for special diets; malabsorption syndromes.

Alenat *Arrow, Swed.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alenato *Investi, Arg.; ICN, Pol.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Alenbit *Chrispa (Χρυσσα), Gr.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Alenca D3 *Takeda, Neth.*
4 Tablets, alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3); 24 chewable tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1) (Calci-Chew).
Osteoporosis.

Alencast *Armedica, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Alenda *Prompt Cure, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Alendil *Farmoquimica, Braz.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alendil Calcio D *Farmoquimica, Braz.*
Tablets, alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3); tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis; hypocalcaemia.

Alendis *Generics, Hung.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alendo *Polychronus, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alendosseo *EMS, Braz.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).

Alendrol *Biospray, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alendron *Ranbaxy, Pol.*
Alendronic acid (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alendratol *Ranbaxy, Neth.†*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alendris *Tiefenbacher, Neth.†*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alendro *Aspen, Austral.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Alendrobell *Bellwether, Austral.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alendrocare *Cantabria, Spain.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alendrofarm *Farmalider, Spain.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alendrogen *Generics, Cz.; Biliey, Pol.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alendrogyn *Sintexdine, Spain.†*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

AlendroLEK *Sandoz, Pol.†*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alendromax *Arrow, Hung.; Arrow, Irl.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alendromed *Mibe, Ger.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Takeda, Neth.
1 Tablet, alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3); 6 chewable tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis.

Alendron *Betapharm, Ger.; Sandoz, Hung.; Mepha, Switz.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alendronax *Will-Pharma, Neth.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alendronorm *Genericon, Neth.†*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alendronstad *Stada, Austria.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alendro-Q *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alendros *Abiogen, Ital.; Zentiva, Ukr.†*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alendrovenir *Biocvenir, Israel.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alene
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cadila, India.
Adapalene (p. 1692-1).
Acne.

Alenia *Biosintetica, Braz.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2); budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Asthma.

Alenic *Epifarma, Ital.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alenic Alka *Rugby, USA.*
Oral liquid: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2).
Hyperacidity.

Rugby, USA.
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Hyperacidity.

A-Lennon *Pharmocare, S.Afr.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Alenost *Macleods, India.*
Alendronic acid (p. 1171-3).
Osteopetrosis; osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Alenstran *Chrispa (Χρυσσα), Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; pruritus.

Alental *Chobet, Arg.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; eating disorders.

Alenthus *Medley, Braz.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety disorders; social phobia; panic disorder.

Alentol *Farmo Quimica, Chile.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia; obsessive-compulsive disorder; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Alenvir *Vir, Spain.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alenwin *Arrow, Cz.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alenys *GSK, Arg.; Etex, Chile.*
⊗Fluticasone furoate (p. 1638-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Alenzantyl *Chrispa (Χρυσσα), Gr.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695-1).
Acne.

Aleostito *Green Avet, Port.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Alep *DR Johns, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alepa *Duopharm, Ger.†*
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1).
Liver disorders.

Alepafort *Salus, Ger.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1).
Liver disorders.

Alepam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Austral.
Oxazepam (p. 1092-2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Scoshia, India.
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Alepet *Eurolab, S.Afr.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).

Alepram *Alet, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Aleprazil *Diba, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Aspiration syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Alepsal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Genevrier, Fr.
Phenobarbital (p. 535-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Epilepsy.

Spedrog, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.
Phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Epilepsy; sedative.

Alepsal Compuesto *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535-2); phenytoin sodium (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy.

Aleptan *Lannacher, Austria.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Schizophrenia; aggression; bipolar disorder.

Aleptiz *Apotex, Philipp.*
Valproic acid (p. 553-1).
Bipolar disorder; migraine; epilepsy.

Alerace *Ace, Philipp.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Allergic disorders; nausea; vomiting; motion sickness; parkinsonism; cough and cold symptoms; insomnia.

Aleradina *Germed, Braz.*
Desloratadine (p. 625-1).

Alerbak *Pfizer, Chile.†*
Sodium spaglumate (p. 2535-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Alerbloc *Karnataka, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alercas *Casasco, Arg.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Alercas D *Casasco, Arg.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Alerchek *Indoco, India.*
Olopatadine (p. 636-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Alercina *Cinfa, Spain.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Alercrom *Grin, Mex.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Alerdain *Ordain, India.*
Desloratadine (p. 625-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alerdaune *Confar, Port.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).

Alerdex *Armoxindo, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Allergic disorders.

Alerdil *Diba, Mex.*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620-3).
Hypersensitivity.

Alerdina *Cofar, Venez.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Aler-Dryl *Reese, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).

Alerest *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; rhinitis; urticaria.

Alerfan *Anpharm, Pol.†*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Alerfed *Guardian, Indon.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms; sinusitis; allergic disorders; nasal congestion.

Alerfedine *Lazar, Arg.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Alerfedine D *Lazar, Arg.*
⊗Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Alerfin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chiesi, Braz.
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Rhinitis.

Liferpal, Mex.
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity.

Alerfin Ex *Liferpal, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2); ambroxol (p. 1654·3).

Alerfix *Andromaco, Chile.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Alerfrin *Allergan, Spain.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Ocular congestion and irritation.

Alerfur *Ivax, Mex.†*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).
Hypersensitivity.

Alergaliv *Legrand, Braz.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alergaliv D *Legrand, Braz.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Alergan *Chemopharma, Chile.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic eye disorders; allergic skin disorders; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Alergi *Raymos, Arg.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alergiano *Northia, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alergibon *Galderma, Mex.*
Soap.
Skin disorders.

Alergical *Faes, Spain.*
Cream: ⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Llorente, Spain.
Syrup: ⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); prednisolone metasulfobenzoate sodium (p. 1645·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; skin disorders.

Alergical Expectorante *Llorente, Spain.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); diprophylline (p. 1207·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold symptoms.

Alergiderm *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alergidex *Neo Química, Braz.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); betamethasone (p. 1623·2).

Alergidryl *Klonal, Arg.*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alergiftalmina *Davi, Port.*
⊗Antazoline phosphate (p. 615·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Conjunctivitis; blepharospasm.

Alergin *Cipla, India.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); theophylline (p. 1229·3); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Asthma; bronchospasm.

Alergipan *Benitol, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Alergitanil *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alergitrat *Fecofar, Arg.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alergitrat L *Fecofar, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alergo Filinal *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); aminophylline (p. 1201·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Alergocrom *Aldo, Spain.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Asthma; bronchospasm.

Alergoftal *Alcon Cusi, Malaysia†; M4, Spain; Alcon, Turk.*
⊗Antazoline phosphate (p. 615·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Allergic or inflammatory eye disorders.

Alergoliber *Biohorm, Spain.*
Rupatadine fumarate (p. 640·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Alergolon *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Alergonase *Montrose, Cz.†*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Alergonil *Ducto, Braz.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alergoral *Darrow, Braz.*
Allergen preparation (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Alergot
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Charoen Bhesaj, Thai.
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
Mental function impairment; migraine and other vascular headaches; peripheral vascular disorders; hypertension.

Oftalmi, Venez.
Azelastine (p. 617·1).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Alergoxal *Bros, Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity disorders.

Alergyo *Sanval, Braz.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Aleric *US Pharmacia, Pol.; US Pharmacia, Ukr.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic conjunctivitis.

Alerid *Cipla, Cz.; Neopharma, Hung.†; Cipla, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Alerid Cold *Cipla, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Rhinitis; cold symptoms; sinusitis.

Alerid D *Cipla, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Alerion
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Filaxis, Arg.†
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Panic disorder; epilepsy.

Alerjon *Edol, Port.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Eye irritation.

Alerken *Kener, Mex.*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).
Hypersensitivity.

Alerlisin *Menarini, Spain.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Alermed *Lek-Am, Pol.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Alermi *Offenbach, Mex.*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).
Hypersensitivity.

Alermina *Lafedar, Arg.†*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alermine *Royton, Braz.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alermuc *Elsium, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alernex *Dabur, India.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Alernitis *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Alernix *Elea, Arg.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Alernyl-B *Svizera, India.*
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

Alernyl-DC *Svizera, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Alero *Sandoz, Pol.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Aleron
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Actavis, Ukr.
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin reactions.

Cosme, India.
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Alerpect *Themis, India.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).

Alerpriv *Montpellier, Arg.; Montpellier, Rus.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; hypersensitivity reactions.

Alerpriv D *Montpellier, Arg.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Alerstin *Mount Mettur, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Alert *Alkem, India.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Alert Aid *Sun Labs, Canad.†*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Alertec *Shire, Canad.*
⊗Modafinil (p. 2327·2).
Narcoleptic syndrome; obstructive sleep apnoea; shift-work sleep disorder.

Alerten *Mega Lifesciences, Malaysia; Mega Lifesciences, Philipp.; Mega Lifesciences, Singapore; Mega Lifesciences, Thai.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Dietary supplement; cardiovascular disorders.

Alertex *Sanval, Chile.*
⊗Modafinil (p. 2327·2).
Narcoleptic syndrome.

Alerton *Sun-Farm, Pol.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Alertonic *Odan, Canad.*
Pipradrol hydrochloride (p. 2329·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Tonic.

Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†
Pipradrol hydrochloride (p. 2329·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals.
Tonic.

Alertop *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alertop-D *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Alertrin *Plough, Port.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; eye irritation; urticaria.

Alertriz *Cadila, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alertyne *PP Lab, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alervin *Ultramark, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alervo *Arvincare, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alerxem *Kleva, Gr.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).

Alerza *Ipca, Rus.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alerzin *Egis, Ukr.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Alerzina *Lek-Am, Pol.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Alerzole *Themis Medicare, India.*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alerzona *Silesia, Chile.†*
⊗Mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); prednisone acetate (p. 1647·2).
Skin disorders.

Alesa *Glenmark, India.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Alesal *Zuoz, Venez.*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Alese *Zee, India.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255·2).
Threatened miscarriage.

Alesion *Boehringer Ingelheim, China; Boehringer Ingelheim, Jpn.*
Epinastine hydrochloride (p. 628·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis; pruritus.

Alesone *Ultra, Mex.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Alespan *Intermed, Gr.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Alesse *Pfizer, Canad.; Wyeth, Neth.†; Wyeth-Ayerst, USA.†*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive; acne.

Wyeth, Chile†; Wyeth, Mex.; Wyeth, Venez.
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive; androgen-associated acne in women.

Alestopor *Kleva, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Aletir *Bunker, Braz.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Aletor XL *Philipp.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Aletris N Oligoplex *Madaus, Ger.*
Aletris farinosa; helonias dioica (p. 2524·3); lilium tigrinum; pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aletris Oligoplex *Madaus, Ger.†*
Aletris farinosa; china (p. 2478·3); helonias dioica (p. 2524·3); hydrastis (p. 2528·1); kreosotum (p. 1659·3); lilium tigrinum; pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); secale cornutum (p. 2137·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aletro *Novartis, Cz.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Aleudrina *Reig Jofre, Spain.*
⊗Isoprenaline sulfate (p. 1411·3).
Cardiac disorders; shock.

Aleva
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aronex, India.
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

OEP, Philipp.
Ebastine (p. 628·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Aleval *Sun, Mex.; Sun, Rus.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Alevarin *Biofarma, Mex.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Venous insufficiency.

Aleve *Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Roche, Belg.; Bayer Consumer, Canad.; Bayer, Cz.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Hung.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer, Pol.; Bayer Consumer, S. Afr.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Switz.; Abdi, Turk.; Procter & Gamble, USA.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Gout; pain; inflammation; fever; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Bayer Consumer, Arg.
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Fever; pain.

Alevetabs *Bayer Sante, Fr.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Pain; fever.

Alevian Duo *Nycomed, Mex.*
Pinaverium bromide (p. 2590·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Irritable bowel syndrome; meteorism; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Aleviate *CSL Biotherapies, Hong Kong; CSL, Malaysia.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148·1).
Haemophilia A.

Aleviatin *Dainippon, Jpn.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Alevior *Aurora, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Alevo *Alkem, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Alex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Glenmark, India.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Formerly known as Alex Cough.
Cough; sore throat; pharyngitis.

Savoy, India.
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Glenmark, India.†
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Alex Cough *Glenmark, India.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Formerly contained dextromethorphan hydrobromide, phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, chlorphenamine maleate, and guaifenesin.
Cough.

Alex Paediatric *Glenmark, India.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Formerly contained phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride and chlorphenamine maleate.
Nasal congestion; rhinitis.

Alex Plus *Glenmark, Rus.; Glenmark, Ukr.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2); levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Alex Sugar Free *Glenmark, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Alexa *Sigma, Braz.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Alexan *Ebewe, Austria; Pfizer, Chile†; Pfizer, China; Ebewe, Cz.; Ebewe, Ger.†; Neocorp, Ger.†; Sandoz, Hong Kong; Ebewe, Hung.; Ferron, Indon.; Ebewe, Israel; EuroCept, Neth.†; Ebewe, Pol.; Ebewe, Rus.; Pharmafrica, S.Afr.†; Ebewe, Thai.; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).
Leukaemias; non-Hodgkin's lymphomas.

Alexfix *Eris, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alexia *Saval, Chile.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Alexia D *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Alexin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dabur, India.
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Farmoz, Port.
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Alexing *Farcoral, Mex.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Alexis *Zytras, India.*
Ketorolac (p. 80·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; inflammation, pain, and photophobia following eye surgery; cystoid macular oedema.

Alexonal *Sandoz, Indon.†*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Alex-P *Glenmark, India.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Formerly contained dextromethorphan hydrobromide, phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, chlorphenamine maleate, and paracetamol.
Cough; cold symptoms.

Alextem *Rayere, Mex.†*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alfa
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer Consumer, Spain.†
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation.

Alfa Acid *Merz, Ital.*
Ammonium lactate (p. 1694·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Scalp disorders.

Alfa Bergamon *Chefaro, Ital.*
Didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750·3).
Disinfection of burns, mucous membranes, and wounds.

Alfa C *Bracco, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Eye irritation.

Alfa Calcinol *Raptakos, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).

Alfa Caps *Glenmark, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Hypocalcaemia; rickets; osteomalacia; hypophosphataemia; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism.

Alfa Caps Plus *Glenmark, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Alfa Kappa *Kadrion, Ital.†*
Amino acids.
Nutritional supplement in renal failure.

Alfa Lip *NCSN, Ital.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Alfa Normix *Alfa Wassermann, Rus.*
Rifaximin (p. 355·2).
Gastrointestinal bacterial infections.

Alfa Ostebon *Aristo, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium (p. 1783·1).
Osteoporosis; osteomalacia; rickets; hypoparathyroidism; renal osteodystrophy.

Alfa Surecal *Pure Health, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Alfa Tab *Vensat, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Alfabase *Cassara, Arg.*
Emollient.

Alfabase 8 *Cassara, Arg.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Photoageing of skin.

Alfabet *Invision, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Alfabol *Meridian, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Hypocalcaemia; rickets; osteomalacia; hypophosphataemia; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism.

Alfacaina *Dentsply, Ital.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Alfacal *Macleods, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Hypocalcaemia; rickets; osteomalacia; hypophosphataemia; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism.

Alfacal Plus *Macleods, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium (p. 1783·1).

Alfacalcil *Zwitter, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Alfacan *Simcere, China.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Osteoporosis; rickets; osteomalacia; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism.

Alfacare *Cure Quick, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium (p. 1783·1).

Alfaciclina *Vargas, Venez.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Alfacillin *Vista, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Alfacip *Cipla, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Hypocalcaemia; rickets; osteomalacia; hypophosphataemia; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism.

Alfacip Plus *Cipla, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Alfacolin *Catalysis, Arg.*
Colistin (p. 275·3).
Bacterial infections.

Alfacort *Cassara, Arg.; Julphar, UAE.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1) or hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Inflammatory eye disorders; skin disorders.

Alfacortone *Spirig, Switz.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Burns; insect stings; skin disorders.

Alfacrist *Chrispa (Χρισπα), Gr.*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Alfad *Nycomed, Mex.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Renal osteodystrophy; osteoporosis; hyperparathyroidism; hypoparathyroidism; osteomalacia; rickets.

Alfadel *Polychronus, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Alfadil *Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Swed.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Alfadiman *Lazar, Arg.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Alfadina *Bausch & Lomb, Spain.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Alfadiol *GSK, Pol.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Osteoporosis; hypocalcaemia; rickets; osteomalacia; hypoparathyroidism; nephrotic syndrome; renal osteodystrophy.

Alfadoxin *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Alfadrops *Cipla, India.*
Apraclonidine hydrochloride (p. 2003·3).
Glaucoma.

Alfaferone *Alfa Wassermann, Cz.†; Wassermann, Ital.; Alfa Wassermann, Pol.; Alfa Wassermann, Rus.*
Interferon alfa (p. 989·2).
Malignant neoplasms; chronic hepatitis B; chronic hepatitis C; anogenital warts.

Alfaflavon *Indo French, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; betacarotene (p. 2051·1); isoflavone (p. 2620·3).

Alfaflor *INTES, Ital.*
⊗Bottle A, betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3); bottle B, tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Alfagin *Herbion, Ukr.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); siberian ginseng (p. 2614·3); alfalfa (p. 2433·1); Indian gooseberry (p. 2532·2); fenugreek (p. 2504·1).
Asthenia; neurasthenia.

Alfaken *Kendrick, Mex.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Alfalastin *LFB, Fr.*
Alpha$_1$-proteinase inhibitor (p. 2438·1).
Alpha$_1$ antitrypsin deficiency.

Alfalfa Tonic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boiron, Canad.
Alfalfa (p. 2433·1); avena sativa (p. 2451·1); cyclamen europaeum (p. 2490·2); eleutherococcus (p. 2614·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); menyanthes trifoliata (p. 2554·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeocan, Canad.
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2); alfalfa (p. 2433·1); avena sativa (p. 2451·1); cinnamomum (p. 2479·2); eleutherococcus (p. 2614·3); phosphoricum acidum (p. 2589·1); selenium metallicum (p. 2086·3); kali arsenicosum (p. 2594·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Alfalfa Tonic with Ginseng *Homeocan, Canad.†*
⊗Alfalfa (p. 2433·1); cinnamomum (p. 2479·2); avena sativa (p. 2451·1); ginseng (p. 2513·3); phosphoricum acidum (p. 2589·1); selenium metallicum (p. 2086·3); agnus castus (p. 2432·2); kali arsenicosum (p. 2594·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Alfa-Lipon *KVZ, Ukr.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Diabetic polyneuropathy; liver disorders; heavy-metal poisoning; mushroom poisoning.

Alfam *David, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Alfamatic *Medichrom, Gr.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).

Alfa-Maxical *Mankind, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Alfamedin *Kade, Ger.†*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Alfamet *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Alfa-Mon *Biotech, Venez.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).

Alfamox *Teofarma, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Alfan *Alpharma, Mex.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Nasal congestion; cough.

Alfaprost *Biomed, Spain.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Alfapsin *Hetero, India.*
⊗Trypsin (p. 2635·2); chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3).
Inflammation; oedema; respiratory-tract congestion; adjunct in antibacterial therapy; thrombophlebitis.

Alfapsin D *Hetero, India.*
⊗Chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Alfare *Nestle, Braz.; Nestle, Ital.; Nestle, Mex.; Nestle, Venez.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Diarrhoea; malabsorption disorders; cows' milk intolerance; soy protein intolerance.

Nestle, Austral.†; Nestle, Philipp.
Infant feed.
Diarrhoea; hypersensitivity; malabsorption disorders.

Alfaré *Nestle, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Cows' milk allergy; diarrhoea; malabsorption.

Alfarich *Cipla, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Hypocalcaemia; rickets; osteomalacia; hypophosphataemia; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism.

Alfariz *Ritz, India.*
Injection: Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).

Ritz, India.
Tablets: Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamins.

Alfarol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chugai, Jpn.
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Hypoparathyroidism; osteomalacia; osteoporosis; renal failure; rickets.

Soylu, Turk.
Phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Alfarona *Pharmadon, Rus.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Hepatitis B; chronic hepatitis C; malignant neoplasms.

Alfaset *Orchid, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Hypocalcaemia; rickets; osteomalacia; hypophosphataemia; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism.

Alfasid *Fako, Turk.; Yavuz, Turk.*
Injection: Sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1); ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in some intramuscular injections to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Fako, Turk.; Yavuz, Turk.
Oral suspension; tablets: Sultamicillin (p. 369·1) or sultamicillin tosilate (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Alfasilin *Fako, Turk.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Alfasin *Abbott, Braz.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; alopecia.

Alfason *Astellas, Ger.*
⊗Hydrocortisone butyrate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Alfast *Cristalia, Braz.*
⊗Alfentanil hydrochloride (p. 18·2).
Pain.

Alfasurecal *Pure Health, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Alfatam *Zydus, India.*
Tamsulosin (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Alfate *Stadmed, India.†*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Alfatec-C *Technico, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium (p. 1783·1).

Alfater
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ABC, Ukr.
Terazosin (p. 1511·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Alfatil *Dexo, Fr.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Alfaton *Angelini, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Alfatoz *ATOZ, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Alfavit-Eoxi *Gelcaps, Mex.†*
Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

Alfavitil *DNR, Arg.*
Pronalen.
Cellulitis.

Alfaxin *Bago, Arg.*
Venlafaxine (p. 454·2).
Depression.

Alfazic *Trumac, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Alfazina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Akrartis, Mex.
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation.

Alfazol *IQFA, Mex.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Alfazosin *Aurobindo, India.*
Doxazosin (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Alfe *Condor, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Alfem *Nucitec, Mex.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Calcium, vitamin D, and magnesium supplement; osteoporosis; rickets; osteomalacia; tetany.

Alfener *Farmamust, Gr.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Alfenta *Akorn, USA.*
⊗Alfentanil hydrochloride (p. 18·2).
Analgesia during anaesthesia; induction of anaesthesia.

Alfer *Alde Medi Impex, India.*
Sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3).

Alferon *Zydus, India; Cryopharma, Mex.*
Interferon alfa-2a (recombinant) (p. 989·2).
Malignant neoplasms; chronic hepatitis B; chronic hepatitis C.

Alferon N *HemispheRx, USA.†*
Interferon alfa-n3 (p. 989·2).
Genital warts.

Alfetim *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Alfex *Zee, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Alfex-BT *Zee, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); betacarotene (p. 2051·1).

Alfexo *Ind-Swift, India.*
Fexofenadine (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Alficetin *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Colistimethate sodium (p. 275·3).
Bacterial infections.

Alfi-CV *Anvik, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).

Alfin *Sanitas, Chile.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Alfin Combo *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.*
Tablets, alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3) (Alfetim Uno); tablets, finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Alfinal *Valenta, Rus.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Alfinor *Medochemie, Hong Kong; Medochemie, Malaysia.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Alfiral *Silanes, Mex.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Bacterial infections including tuberculosis and leprosy; meningitis prophylaxis.

Alfiron *Arterium, Ukr.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Viral bacterial infections; laryngeal papillomatosis; multiple sclerosis; malignant neoplasms.

Alfirum *Ranbaxy, Irl.†*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Alfitar *Sesderma, Spain.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Psoriasis; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Alflam *Mugi, Indon.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Alflox *Alkem, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Alflutop *Biotekhnos, Rus.*
Defatted and deproteinised sea fish extract.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Biotekhnos, Ukr.
Injection: Extract marine organisms.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Biotekhnos, Ukr.†
Gel: Extract marine organisms; rosemary oil (p. 2607·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Alfoo *Reddy, India.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Alfospas *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Tiropramide hydrochloride (p. 2632·2).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Alfoxan *Remedica, Singapore.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Alfoxil *Fako, Turk.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Alfron *Sigma, Braz.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; panic disorder.

Alfu *Rowex, Irl.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Alfuca *Kenyaku, Thai.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Alfucoz *Alembic, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Alfugen *Generics, Hung.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Alfu-Kal *Perrigo, Israel.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hypertrophy.

AlfuLEK *Sandoz, Pol.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Alfumet *David, India.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Alfunar *Apogepha, Ger.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Alfuprost *Farmedica, Gr.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Alfural *Rafarm, Gr.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Alfusin *TAD, Ger.†; Cipla, India.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Alfuzin *Biomedica, Gr.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Alfuzina *Bunker, Braz.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Alfuzostad *Stada, Cz.; Stada, Hung.; Steigerwald, Pol.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Alga Maris *Laboratoires de Biarritz, Fr.*
SPF 10; SPF 20; SPF 30; SPF 50: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); gelidium sesquipedale.
Sunscreen.

Alganax *Guardian, Indon.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states; panic disorder.

Alganex *Medo, Swed.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation; dysmenorrhoea; postoperative pain.

Algat *Alkem, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Algedol *Pfizer, Arg.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Algedrox *De Mayo, Braz.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Algefit *Pharmaselect, Austria.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Soft-tissue and peri-articular disorders.

Algesal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vemedia, Belg.†; Solvay, Fin.†; Famar, Gr.; Solvay, Neth.†; Nycomed, Norw.; Abbott, Swed.; Frik, Turk.; Zeroderma, UK.
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Raffo, Arg.; Pharmaselect, Austria; Pharmaselect, Cz.; Biokanol, Ger.†; Pharmaselect, Hung.; CS, Port.; Stada, Spain.
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3); myrtecaine (p. 1993·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia.

Algésal *Pharmadeveloppement, Fr.*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3).
Musculoskeletal and peri-articular pain.

Algesal Forte *Solvay, Neth.†*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3); myrtecaine (p. 1993·1).
Muscle and joint pain.

Algesal Superactive *Solvay, Indon.*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3); myrtecaine (p. 1993·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia.

Algesal Suractive *Pharmaselect, Gr.; Frik, Turk.*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3); myrtecaine (p. 1993·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Algésal Suractivé *Pharmadeveloppement, Fr.*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3); myrtecaine (p. 1993·1).
Musculoskeletal and peri-articular pain.

Algesia *Biomedis, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Algest *Cadila, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; recurrent miscarriage.

Alges-X *Axapharm, Switz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Algetuss *Diapã, Gr.†*
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Algex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmo Química, Chile.
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Algexin *Cimed, Braz.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Algezir *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation.

Algi *Mabo, Spain.*
Metamizole magnesium (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Algiafin *Interpharma, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Algiasdin *Isdin, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Algibon *Galderma, Venez.*
Skin cleanser.

Algibra *Cosme, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Algibron *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).

Algical Kalzarevet *Femi Agron, Israel.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn.

Algicalm *Grunenthal, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Algicê *Cazi, Braz.*
Green tablets, dipyrone (p. 53·3); sodium camsilate (p. 2617·3); cineole (p. 2479·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); niaouli oil (p. 2569·1); yellow tablets, vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Algicler *Monserrat, Arg.*
Tablets: Diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Monserrat, Arg.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).

Algicon *Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.*
Oral suspension: Magnesium alginate (p. 2167·2); aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn.

Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.
Tablets: Magnesium alginate (p. 2167·2); aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn.

Algi-Cool *Qualiphar, Belg.†*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); arnica (p. 2447·2); devil's claw (p. 42·3); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Algicote *Sanofi-Aventis, Chile.†*
Chewable tablets: Magnesium alginate (p. 2167·2); aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Sanofi-Aventis, Chile.†
Oral suspension: Magnesium alginate (p. 2167·2); aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Algicuivre *Dissolvural, Mon.*
Tablets: Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); meadowsweet (p. 2550·2); copper (p. 2057·1).
Osteoarthritis.

Dissolvural, Mon.
Transdermal patch: Copper (p. 2057·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Algicum *Azevedos, Port.†*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Algiderm *Finadiet, Arg.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Algiderma *Davi, Port.†*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Algidol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Almirall, Spain.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Fever; pain.

Vitae, Mex.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain.

Algidrin *Fardi, Spain.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Algifast *Fardi, Spain.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Fever; pain.

Algifemin *Sanitas, Chile.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Algifen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ulagay, Turk.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Zentiva, Cz.
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592·2); fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504·1).
Painful smooth muscle spasm.

Algifen Neo *Teva, Cz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592·2).
Painful smooth muscle spasm.

Algifene
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ferraz, Lynca, Port.
Tablets: Dextropropoxyphene (p. 43·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Algiflamanil *Neo Química, Braz.†*
Oxyphenbutazone (p. 114·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Algiflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
EMS, Braz.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Algifor *Vifor, Switz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2) or ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Pain; fever; juvenile idiopathic arthritis.

Algifort *GPC, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Algik *Azevedos, Port.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Algikey *Inkeysa, Spain.†*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Algimate *Jaba Recordati, Port.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Pain.

Algimesil *Francia, Ital.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Algina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Confor, Port.
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); guaiacol (p. 1666·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Gano, India.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Alginac *Merck, Braz.*
Thiamine (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).

Alginatol *Nizhpharm, Rus.*
Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3).
Anorectal disorders.

Algine *Adelco, Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Alginor *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.*
Cimetropium bromide (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders; adjunct in gastrointestinal examinations and surgical procedures.

Algin-P *Gujarat Terce, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Algin-Vek *Faran, Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Pain; inflammation; rheumatoid arthritis; spondyloarthropathies; osteoarthritis; gout.

Algio Nervomax *TRB, Arg.*
Ampoule 1, thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ampoule 2, diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Algio Nervomax Fuerte *TRB, Arg.*
⊗Ampoule 1, thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ampoule 2, diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Algio-Bladuril *Casasco, Arg.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3).
Bladder disorders; female genital-tract spasm.

Algiodent *Ronnet, Arg.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1); cresol (p. 1749·1).
Mouth and throat infections.

Algion *Saval, Chile.†*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Algiospray *Galenica, Gr.*
Picolamine salicylate (p. 125·3).

Algioxib *Dupomar, Arg.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation.

Algipan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Qualiphar, Belg.
Methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); mephenesin (p. 2025·2).
Musculoskeletal pain; skeletal muscle spasm.

Wyeth, India.
Methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3); histamine hydrochloride (p. 2525·2).
Muscle and joint pain; neuralgia.

Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.†
Methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); histamine hydrochloride (p. 2525·2); mephenesin (p. 2025·2).
Muscle pain.

Algipatch *Angelini, Spain.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Soft-tissue trauma.

Algirem *Olifen, Rus.†*
Rimantadine hydrochloride (p. 1012·2).
Influenza.

Algi-Reumatril *Hertz, Braz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation.

Algirona *Bunker, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Algiseda *Sanitas, Arg.*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Algiseda Plus *Sanitas, Arg.*
⊗Carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).

Algisedal *Meda, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Algisite M *Smith & Nephew, Austral.; Smith & Nephew, Belg.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3).
Wounds.

Algispray *Casasco, Arg.*
Dichlorodifluoromethane (p. 1798·2); trichlorofluoromethane (p. 1798·2).
Local anaesthesia; pain.

Algis-Spray *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Algistop *ISA, Arg.†*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Algi-Tanderil *Glenmark, Braz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Algitrin *Schering-Plough, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Algix *Gentili, Ital.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Alglid *Candor, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Alglid-M *Candor, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Alglutamin *Rivero, Arg.*
L-Alanyl-L-glutamine (p. 2070·2).
Glutamine supplement for parenteral nutrition.

Algo *Lokman, Turk.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Algo Bebe *Lokman, Turk.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever.

Algocit *Demo, Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Algocod *SMB, Belg.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Algocor *Teofarma, Ital.*
Gallopamil hydrochloride (p. 1390·3).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Algodol *Pharmastra, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Algodol Cafeine *Pharmastra, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Algofen *SIT, Ital.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain.

Algofetin *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3).
Pain; fever.

Algofina *Sanomed, Austria.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Algoflex *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.*
Tablets: Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.
Topical gel: Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Algoflex-M *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.*
Round tablets, ibuprofen (p. 68·2); oblong tablets, drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Dysmenorrhoea.

Algofren *Intermed, Gr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Algogen *Nakornpatana, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Algolider *Sior, Ital.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammation; pain; fever.

Algolysin *Teva, Israel.†*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Algomax *Teva, Ukr.*
Sumatriptan (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Algon *Minerva, Gr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Algophene *SMB, Belg.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3).
Pain.

Algopirina *Pfalle, Ital.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; pain.

Algoplaque *Urgo, Belg.; Urgo, Fr.†*
A hydrocolloid dressing.
Wounds; burns; ulcers.

Urgo, Ger.
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Ulcers; wounds.

Algopress *Intermed, Gr.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Algopyrin *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Algopyrin Complex *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Headache; migraine.

Algoren *Ronava, Venez.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Angina pectoris; anxiety; arrhythmias; hypertension; migraine.

Algorex *Amnol, Ital.*
⊗Maritime pine (p. 2590·3); aesculus (p. 2431·2); bromelains (p. 2460·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Algosenac *Senese, Ital.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; painful smooth muscle spasm.

Algosfar *Medifarma, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Algostase *SMB, Belg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Algostase Mono *SMB, Belg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Algostéril *Brothier, Fr.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3).
Haemostatic dressing.

Algosteril *Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.; Systagenix, Ital.; Smith & Nephew, UK.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3).
Wounds; haemostatic dressing.

Algosulid *Med-One, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Algotropyl *Biocodex, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Cold symptoms.

Algover *Iapharm, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Algo-Wax *Lakman, Turk.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); thyme oil (p. 2630·3); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); lavender oil (p. 2541·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Algozone *Labormed, Hung.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Algues *Boiron, Fr.†*
Fucus (p. 2612·1).
Obesity.

Algun *Diba, Mex.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Ocular hypertension.

Algut *Merck, Indon.†*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout.

Algybrex *Northia, Arg.†*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).

Algycon *American Taiwan, Philipp.; American Taiwan, Thai.*
Alginic acid (p. 2167·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; antacid; hiatus hernia; heartburn; dyspepsia.

Algyfree *Galpha, India.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alho-Arthrosan N *Wiedemann, Ger.*
Calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); bryonia cretica; colchicum autumnale (p. 607·1); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Alho-Sedosan *Wiedemann, Ger.*
Humulus lupulus (p. 2546·1); zincum valerianicum (p. 2641·2); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); avena sativa (p. 2451·1); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Alhydrate *Nestle, Ital.*
Oral rehydration solution (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea.

Nestle, Fr.†
Maltodextrin (p. 2080·3); sucrose (p. 2096·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Ali Veg *GSK Consumer, Spain.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; short-bowel syndrome; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Aliamare *IBSA, Ger.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); sea water (p. 2612·1).
Nasal disorders.

Aliane *Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Pol.; Lusol, Port.*
Ethinylestradiol betadex clathrate (p. 2275·3); drospirenone (p. 2269·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Alibi *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Green tea (p. 2648·2); parsley oil (p. 2583·3).
Oral hygiene.

Alicalm *SHS, UK.*
Food for special diets.
Crohn's disease.

Alice *Ind-Swift, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Alice-D *Ind-Swift, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Migraine.

A-Lices *Hoe, Hong Kong; Hoe, Malaysia; AFT, NZ; Hoe, Philipp.; Hoe, Singapore; Hoe, Thai.*
Malathion (p. 2157·2).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Alici-A *Mollix, Philipp.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Vitamin A deficiency.

Alicin *Allenge, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Alicitonin *Rafarm, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).

Alicold *Alicon, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Alicon *Adley, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Alicron *Ferron, Indon.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); biotin (p. 2052·2); chromium polynicotinate (p. 2055·3).
Supplement in diabetes mellitus.

Alicura *Catarinense, Braz.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain; inflammation.

Alidase *Bernabo, Arg.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2) or naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Fever; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Alidec *Allenge, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Aliderma *Candor, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Alidex *Peseri, Fin.†*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Alidial *Filaxis, Arg.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; postherpetic neuralgia.

Alidil *Psychotropics, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alidol *Syntex, Mex.†*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Alifate *Candor, India.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Ali-Flex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lakma, Canad.
Sodium hypochlorite (p. 1768·3).
Disinfection.

Aliflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medinova, Thai.
Sweet birch oil (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Aliflus *Orifarm, Denm.†; Menarini, Ital.; Medcor, Neth.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.

Align *Procter & Gamble, Canad.*
Bifidobacterium longum (p. 2596·3).
Probiotic supplement.

Align Daily Probiotic Supplement *Procter & Gamble, USA.*
Bifidobacterium infantis (p. 2596·3).

Aligout *Finecure, India.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Alikal *GSK, Arg.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium carbonate (p. 2617·3).
Dyspepsia; headache.

Alikal Dolor *GSK, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Alimax *Cristalia, Braz.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Burns.

Alimentum *Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, Malaysia; Ross, USA.*
Protein hydrolysate (p. 2086·2) infant feed.
Protein intolerance; food allergy; fat malabsorption.

Alimix *Janssen-Cilag, Gr.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastric motility disorders.

Alimta *Lilly, Arg.; Lilly, Austral.; Lilly, Austria; Lilly, Belg.; Lilly, Braz.; Lilly, Canad.; Lilly, Chile; Lilly, China; Lilly, Cz.; Lilly, Denm.; Lilly, Fin.; Lilly, Fr.; Lilly, Ger.; Lilly, Gr.; Lilly, Hong Kong; Lilly, Hung.; Lilly, India; Lilly, Irl.; Lilly, Israel; Lilly, Ital.; Lilly, Malaysia; Lilly, Mex.; Lilly, Neth.; Lilly, Norw.; Lilly, NZ; Lilly, Philipp.; Lilly, Pol.; Lilly, Port.; Lilly, Rus.; Lilly, S.Afr.; Lilly, Singapore; Lilly, Spain; Lilly, Swed.; Lilly, Switz.; Lilly, Thai.; Lilly, Turk.; Lilly, UK; Lilly, Ukr.; Lilly, USA.*
Pemetrexed disodium (p. 844·3).
Malignant pleural mesothelioma; non-small cell lung cancer.

Alin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bioforma, Turk.
Phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Chinoin, Mex.
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3), dexamethasone isonicotinate (p. 1631·1), or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Lazar, Arg.
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; sitosterolaemia.

Millet Roux, Braz.
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Alin Nasal *Chinoin, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Rhinitis; sinusitis.

Alin Oftalmico *Chinoin, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Eye disorders.

Alinamin *Takeda, Indon.*
Fursultiamine (p. 2103·1) with or without vitamin B_2 (p. 2104·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Alinamin B12 *Takeda, Thai.*
Fursultiamine hydrochloride (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Macrocytic anaemia; megaloblastic anaemia; neuritis.

Alinamin-F *Takeda, Jpn; Takeda, Thai.*
Injection: Fursultiamine hydrochloride (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B_1 deficiency; vitamin B_1 supplement; neuralgia; myalgia; arthralgia; neuritis.

Takeda, Singapore.
Fursultiamine (p. 2103·1); riboflavin (p. 2104·3).
Vitamin B_1 deficiency; neuralgia; myalgia; arthralgia; neuritis.

Takeda, Thai.
Tablets: Pursultiamine hydrochloride (p. 2102·3); riboflavin (p. 2104·3).
Vitamin B_1 deficiency; neuralgia; myalgia; arthralgia; neuritis.

Alindrin *Recip, Swed.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Alinia *Romark, USA.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942·2).
Cryptosporidiosis; giardiasis.

Alinol *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Alinor *VHB, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Alinvit *Collins, Mex.†*
Vitamins.

Alio *Osmed, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Alione *Coloplast, Ger.*
Carmellose (p. 2175·1).
Wounds; burns; ulcers.

Aliot *Biotech, Venez.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Aliovital *Agropharm, Pol.†*
Garlic (p. 2510·3).
Hyperlipidaemias; atherosclerosis.

Alip *Talent, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Alip-AM *Talent, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).

Alipas *Bernabo, Arg.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; sitosterolaemia.

Alipas Duo *Bernabo, Arg.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2); simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Aliplex *Candor, India.*
Vitamins.

Alipride *Centaur, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; delayed gastric emptying.

Alipride MPS *Centaur, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Alipza *Kowa, Irl.; Esteve, Spain.*
Pitavastatin calcium (p. 1471·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Alirose *Candor, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; protein.

Alis *Panjon, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Alisode *GSK, Cz.; GSK, Pol.*
⊗Fluticasone furoate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Alis-AT *Panjon, India.*
Levamlodipine; ramipril (p. 1483·3).

Aliszzim *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Aliserin *Farmakopea, Ital.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Alisia *Zytras, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); silymarin (p. 1561·2).

Alis-Plus *Lincoln, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Alis-R *Panjon, India.*
Levamlodipine; ramipril (p. 1483·3).

Alisrythm *Sawai, Jpn.*
Pilsicainide hydrochloride (p. 1470·1).
Arrhythmias.

Alista *Novell, Indon.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337·1).
Arterial occlusion.

Alister *Roform, Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).

Alistine *TP, Thai.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucous.

Alisyd *Darier, Mex.*
⊗Prednicarbate (p. 1645·1).
Skin disorders.

Alitax *Candor, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Alitax-S *Candor, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Aliterol *Fiam, Ital.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

A-Lith *Pfizer, India.*
Lithium.
Bipolar disorder; depression.

Alither *Allenge, India.*
Injection: Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Allenge, India.
Tablets: Artemether (p. 648·1); lumefantrine (p. 656·3).
Malaria.

Alitol *KRKA, Pol.*
Garlic oil (p. 2510·3).
Atherosclerosis.

Alitraq *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Chile; Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Israel; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Mex.†; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott, Venez.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Alivate *Daffahils, India.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Alivate-E *Daffahils, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety; panic disorder.

Alivax *Vivax, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Alivbaby *Cazi, Braz.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Alive *Unicao Quimica, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Alive Mens Energy *Natures Way, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; Garden Veggies Blend; lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); Orchard Fruits Blend; resveratrol (p. 2603·2); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Dietary supplement.

Alive Once Daily Womens 50+ Ultra Potency *Natures Way, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; Cardiovascular Blend with resveratrol (p. 2603·2); choline (p. 2055·2); Citrus Bioflavonoid Complex (p. 2505·2); CranRx; Digestive Enzyme Blend; Flax Lignan Blend; Garden Veggies Blend; Green Food/Spirulina Blend (p. 2622·1); inositol (p. 2533·2); lutein (p. 2079·2); Mind & Body Energy Blend; Orchard Fruits Blend; Organic Mushroom Defense Blend; rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Dietary supplement.

Alive Womens 50+ *Natures Way, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; Garden Veggies Blend; lutein (p. 2079·2); Orchard Fruits Blend; resveratrol (p. 2603·2).
Dietary supplement.

Alivet *Lati, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3) or chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Alivet Dia *Lati, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold symptoms.

Alivetforte *Lati, Venez.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Alivetnoc *Lati, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Alivetos *Lati, Venez.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Alivetos Pediatrico *Lati, Venez.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Aliviagrip *Denver, Arg.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Alivialux *Denver, Arg.*
Carbomer 974P (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Alivian
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cazi, Braz.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Vitarum, Arg.
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Aliviapres *Denver, Arg.*
⊗Dorzolamide (p. 2006·3); timolol (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Aliviatos *Denver, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2); ambroxol (p. 1654·3).

Alivin Plus *Grossman, Mex.*
Clemizole penicillin (p. 269·2); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Bacterial infections associated with colds and influenza.

Aliviodol *Centrum, Spain.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthrosis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Aliviol *Cifarma, Braz.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); mustard oil (p. 2646·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); lavender oil (p. 2541·1).
Pain.

Aliviomas *Alacan, Spain.†*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Fever; gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Aliviosin *Alacan, Spain.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Alivium *Montecorp, Braz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Alizar *Gynopharm, Chile.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Oedema; hypertension; hyperaldosteronism; hypokalaemia.

Alizil *Decomed, Port.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's dementia.

Alizole-DSR *Allenge, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Aljil *Yeni, Turk.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); propyphenazone (p. 127·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

ALK *ALK, Denm.; ALK Abello, Ger.*
A range of allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy; diagnosis of hypersensitivity.

ALK, Switz.
A range of grass and tree pollen allergen extracts (p. 2593·3) (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Alka
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer Consumer, UK.
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain.

Charak, India.
⊗Coriander (p. 2486·3); cuminum cyminum; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3).

Alkabel *Cypress, USA.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845·3).
Irritable bowel syndrome; enterocolitis.

Alka-C *Interchemex, Philipp.*
Sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Alkaceff *Dr Alson, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Alkaceff-S *Dr Alson, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Alkacel *Celon, India.*
Melphalan (p. 819·1).
Malignant neoplasms; polycythaemia vera.

Alkacool *Koizen, India.*
Sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1).

Alkacos *Symbiosis, India.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Alka-Coup *Coup, Gr.*
Sodium tartrate (p. 1888·2).

Alkafizz *First Pharm, S.Afr.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); anhydrous citric acid (p. 2480·3); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; urinary alkalinisation.

Alkagel *EMS, Braz.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Alkagel Complex *Quimica y Farmacia, Mex.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Alkagel IS *Quimica y Farmacia, Mex.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Alkagin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Berko, Turk.
Topical powder: Starch (p. 2095·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Personal hygiene.

Berko, Turk.
Topical solution: Triclosan (p. 1773·2); calendula (p. 2465·2); tilia (p. 2631·3).
Personal hygiene.

Dermoteca, Port.
Topical gel: Calendula (p. 2465·2); mallow (p. 2549·2); tilia (p. 2631·3); aloe (p. 1693·2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Personal hygiene.

Dermoteca, Port.
Topical solution: Calendula (p. 2465·2); mallow (p. 2549·2); tilia (p. 2631·3); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Personal hygiene.

Dermoteca, Port.
Wipes: Calendula (p. 2465·2); mallow (p. 2549·2); tilia (p. 2631·3); dipotassium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520·3); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Personal hygiene.

Ganassini, Ital.
Calendula (p. 2465·2); mallow (p. 2549·2); tilia (p. 2631·3).
Personal hygiene.

Alkala N *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Gastrointestinal hyperacidity.

Alkala T *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Metabolic acidosis.

Alkaligen *Teva, Hung.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Metabolic acidosis; barbiturate and salicylate poisoning.

Alkaline Citrate *Citadel, India.*
Sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1).

Alkalite D *Garec, S.Afr.†*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); light magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Alkalith *Alkem, India.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427·3).
Bipolar disorder; depression.

Alkamax *Overseas, India.*
Citric acid monohydrate (p. 2480·3); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3).

Alkamax-MB6 *Overseas, India.*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Alkamine *ANB, Thai.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); kaolin (p. 1850·1); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Alka-Mints *Bayer, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Hyperacidity.

Alkanil *Inga, India.*
Sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1).
Metabolic acidosis; urinary alkalinisation.

Alkanit *Dr Alson, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Alkanorm *Ultramark, India.*
Sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1).

Alka-Prim *Polpharma, Pol.; Polpharma, Rus.; Polpharma, Ukr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Glycine (p. 2071·2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Fever; pain.

Alkarex-PD *Symbiosis, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); choline theophyllinate (p. 1207·1); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).

Al-Karish *Concept, Israel.†*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2) anticoagulant solution.

Alkaryl *Cadila, India.*
Sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1).

Alka-Seltzer *Bayer Consumer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Braz.; Bayer Consumer, Canad.; Bayer, Cz.; Bayer, Fin.†; Bayer Sante, Fr.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Hong Kong†; Bayer, Hung.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer Consumer, Malaysia; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Philipp.†; Bayer Consumer, Rus.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Swed.†; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer Consumer, Thai.; Bayer, Turk.; Bayer Consumer, UK; Bayer, Ukr.; Miles, USA; Bayer, Venez.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Pain; fever; headache with dyspepsia; heartburn.

Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Israel†; Bayer, Pol.
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Bayer, Port.
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).

Alka-Seltzer Antacid *Miles Consumer Healthcare, USA.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Alka-Seltzer with Aspirin *Miles Consumer Healthcare, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Arthritis; pain; fever; gastrointestinal disorders; myocardial infarction.

Alka-Seltzer Doble Accion *Bayer Consumer, Arg.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders; pain.

Alka-Seltzer Heartburn Relief *Bayer Consumer, USA.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Antacid.

Alka-Seltzer N *Bayer, Gr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).

Alka-Seltzer New Formula *Bayer, Spain.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Alka-Seltzer Plus Cold *Bayer Consumer, USA.*
Effervescent tablets: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); aspirin (p. 22·2); phenylephrine acid tartrate (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Miles Consumer Healthcare, USA.
Capsules: ⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Alka-Seltzer Plus Cold & Cough *Miles Consumer Healthcare, USA.*
Capsules: ⊗Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Bayer Consumer, USA.†
Oral liquid: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Alka-Seltzer Plus Day Cold *Bayer, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Alka-Seltzer Plus Day & Night Cold *Bayer Consumer, USA.*
Capsules: Day capsules, paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); night capsules, paracetamol; dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Bayer Consumer, USA.
Effervescent tablets: Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); night tablets, paracetamol; dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Alka-Seltzer Plus Day Non-Drowsy Cold *Bayer Consumer, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Alka-Seltzer Plus Fast Crystal Packs *Bayer, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Alka-Seltzer Plus Flu *Bayer Consumer, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Alka-Seltzer Plus Mucus & Congestion *Bayer Consumer, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Alka-Seltzer Plus Night Cold *Bayer Consumer, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Alka-Seltzer Plus Night-Time Cold *Miles Consumer Healthcare, USA.*
Capsules: ⊗Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Alka-Seltzer Plus Nose & Throat *Bayer, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Alka-Seltzer Plus Original Cold Formula *Bayer Consumer, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Alka-Seltzer Plus Regular Seltzer Multi-Symptom Cold Relief *Bayer, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Alka-Seltzer Plus Severe Sinus Congestion Allergy & Cough *Bayer, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Alka-Seltzer Plus Sinus *Bayer Consumer, USA.*
Capsules: ⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Formerly known as Alka-Seltzer Plus Cold & Sinus.
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Alka-Seltzer PM *Bayer, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); diphenhydramine citrate (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Alka-Seltzer Wake-Up Call *Bayer, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Alka-Seltzer XS *Bayer Consumer, UK.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Pain; gastric discomfort.

Alkasid *Sulphar, UAE.*
Aluminium magnesium silicate (p. 2168·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Alkasol *Stadmed, India.*
Sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1).
Metabolic acidosis; fever; dysuria; adjunct to sulfonamide therapy.

Alkasol-P *Stadmed, India.*
Sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Alkali depletion; fever; cold symptoms; pain.

Alkasolve *Sam-On, Israel.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Urinary alkalinisation.

Alkastom *Panvilarm, Gr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Alkasym *Symbiosis, India.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Alkavite *Vitality, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Alkazol *Legrand, Braz.†*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).

Alkcema *Voleant, Hung.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Alkeran *Aspen, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; Aspen, Fin.; Aspen, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Aspen, Hong Kong; GSK, India; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; Aspen, Neth.; Aspen, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; Wellcome, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Swed.; Pro Concepta, Switz.; Aspen, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; Apo, USA.*
Melphalan (p. 819·1) or melphalan hydrochloride (p. 819·1).
Malignant neoplasms; polycythaemia vera.

Alkéran *Genopharm, Fr.*
Melphalan (p. 819·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Alkerana *GSK, Arg.*
Melphalan (p. 819·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Alket *SF, Ital.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; phlebitis.

Poen, Arg.
Epinastine hydrochloride (p. 628·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Alkimus *Atral, Port.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Alkocortenbioform *Genopharm, Fr.†*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Alkonatrem *Genopharm, Fr.*
Demeclocycline hydrochloride (p. 285·2).
Syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion.

Alkos *Hos & Ins, India.*
Sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1).

Alkosalen *Genopharm, Fr.†*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Alkotar *Genopharm, Fr.†*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Eczema; psoriasis.

Alksebor *Voleant, Hung.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Alkyloxan *Choongwae, Singapore; Kocsel, Turk.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Alkymer *Naturprodukt, Hung.*
Shark-liver oil (p. 2614·2).
Dietary supplement.

All Clear *Bausch & Lomb, Hong Kong; Bausch & Lomb, USA.†*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation.

All Day Allergy *Major, USA.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).

All Day Allergy-D *Major, USA.*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

All in One *Teika, Turk.*
A cleansing, rinsing, disinfecting, and storage solution for contact lens care.

Allam *HK Pharm, Thai.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Allanderm-T *Allan, USA.†*
⊗Trypsin (p. 2635·2); Peru balsam (p. 2587·1); castor oil (p. 2472·1).

AllanEnzyme *Allan, USA.†*
⊗Papain (p. 2582·3); urea (p. 1727·3); with or without chlorophyllin copper complex sodium (p. 2178·3).
Ulcers; wounds.

AllanfillEnzyme *Allan, USA.†*
⊗Papain (p. 2582·3); urea (p. 1727·3); chlorophyllin copper complex (p. 2178·3).

Allapinin *Vilar, Rus.*
Lappaconitine hydrobromide (p. 1418·1).
Arrhythmias.

Allard *Ilsan, India.*
Cefpirome (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Allavin Expectorant *CCM, Malaysia.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough; allergic symptoms of upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Allavin Plus Expectorant *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Allbee *Inverness, USA.*
Vitamins.

Allcet-DC *Laksun, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Allcitra *Lincoln, India.*
Sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1).

Alleal *Pierre Fabre, Ital.†*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Allecet *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alledine *Arrow, Austral.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Alledryl *Prater, Chile.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alledryl D *Prater, Chile.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Allefast *Sterling, India.*
Fexofenadine (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Allegix *Intas, India.*
Fexofenadine (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Allegra *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, USA; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic conjunctivitis.

Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.
Fexofenadine (p. 629·1) or fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Allegra-D *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Chattem, USA; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
⊗Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Allegro *Trima, Israel.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Berlin-Chemie, Ger.
Frovatriptan succinate (p. 676·2).
Migraine.

Allegron *Aspen, Austral.; King, UK.*
Nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439·3).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Allelock *Kirin, China; Kyowa, Jpn.*
Olopatadine hydrochloride (p. 636·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; pruritus.

Allemar Nasalmer *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Hypertonic sea water (p. 2612·1).
Nasal cleansing and irrigation; nasal congestion.

Allenik *Galen, Turk.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; motion sickness; vertigo.

Allenopar *Gerot, Austria.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic attacks; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Allens Chesty Cough *Allens, UK.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); tolu tincture (p. 1679·2); squill tincture (p. 1677·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); marrubium (p. 1668·3).
Coughs.

Allens Dry Tickly Cough *Allens, UK.*
Benzoin tincture (p. 2624·3); ipecacuanha tincture (p. 1667·2); capsicum tincture (p. 2469·3); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Coughs.

Allens Junior Cough *Allens, UK.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); anhydrous citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Coughs; sore throat.

Allens Pine & Honey *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); Indian squill (p. 1677·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion in coughs and colds.

Allent *Ascher, USA.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Allentop *Hanall, Hong Kong.*
Alendronic acid (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Alleoftal *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

AllePak *Everton, USA.*
⊗Day tablets, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1); night tablets, chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Aller-Aide *Rougier, Canad.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

Allerax *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Pruritus; allergic skin reactions; sedative.

Allerban *Saga, India.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Allercalm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Actavis, UK.
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Allercet *Micro, India; Micro, Singapore; Micro, Thai.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic conjunctivitis.

Allercet-DC *Micro, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Rhinitis.

Aller-Chlor *Rugby, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Allerclear *Potter's, UK.*
Eye drops: Euphrasia (p. 2502·1).
Eye irritation; dry eyes.

Potter's, UK.
Nasal spray: Dead Sea salt (p. 2612·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Nasal congestion; nasal dryness.

Potter's, UK.
Tablets: Garlic (p. 2510·3); garlic oil (p. 2510·3); echinacea (p. 2498·1).
Rhinitis; nasal congestion; catarrh.

Allercon *Parmed, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Allercrom *FDC, India.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Allerdine *LBS, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Allerdrug *Med-One, Gr.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Allerdryl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Greater Pharma, Thai.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); calamine (p. 1697·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Allergic skin disorders; skin irritation.

Valeant, Canad.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Hypersensitivity.

Allerede *East West, India.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Allerest Allergy & Sinus Relief *Heritage Consumer, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Allerest Headache Strength *Ciba, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Allerest 12 Hour Nasal *Ciba Consumer, USA.†*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Allerest Maximum Strength *Ciba, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Allerest Sinus Pain Formula *Ciba, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Aller-Eze
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis Consumer, UK.
Eye drops; nasal spray: Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

AllerEze
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Austral.
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Allerfex *North Star, Rus.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Allerfexo *Ascent, Austral.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Urticaria; allergic rhinitis.

Allerfre *Reckitt Benckiser, Neth.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Allerfrim *Rugby, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Allerfrim with Codeine *Rugby, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Allerg-Abak *Thea, Neth.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Allergan *Bouty, Ital.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Pruritus; sunburn; insect bites.

Allergan Enzymatic *Allergan, USA.†*
⊗Papain (p. 2582·3).
Cleansing solution for soft contact lenses.

Allergefon *SERP, Mon.†*
Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Allergen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Goldline, USA.
⊗Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); phenazone (p. 124·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Ear pain.

T Man, Thai.
Dexchlorpheniramine (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity.

Allergesic *Meridian, India.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Allergex *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Eye drops: ⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Eye congestion.

Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.
Oral liquid; tablets: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Allergie-Injektopas *Pascoe, Ger.*
Acid. formicum (p. 2507·1); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); cuprum (p. 2057·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Allergies *Homeocan, Canad.*
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2); aralia racemosa; collubrina; cuprum metallicum (p. 2057·1); euphrasia (p. 2502·1); metallum album (p. 2448·1); sabadilla (p. 2611·2); sticta pulmonaria (p. 2546·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Allergiflash *Chauvin, Fr.*
Levocabastine hydrochloride (p. 632·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Allergin *PP Lab, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity.

Allergis *TNP, Thai.*
⊗Antazoline hydrochloride (p. 615·3); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Aller-Go *TC Pharma-Chem, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Allergo Rhinathiol *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Allergo-COMOD *Croma, Austria; Ursapharm, Cz.; Horus, Fr.; Ursapharm, Ger.; Ursapharm, Neth.; Ursapharm, Pol.; Ursapharm, Switz.; Biem, Turk.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Allergocrom *Ursapharm, Cz.; Ursapharm, Ger.; Ursapharm, Malaysia; Ursapharm, Pol.; Ursapharm, Singapore; Biem, Turk.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; keratoconjunctivitis.

Allergocrom Kombi *Ursapharm, Cz.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Allergodil *Pharmadorf, Arg.; Meda, Austria; Meda, Belg.; Meda, Cz.; Meda, Denm.; Meda, Fr.; Meda, Ger.; Meda, Hung.; Meda, Ital.; Meda, Neth.; Meda, Pol.; Meda, Port.; Meda, Rus.; Meda, Switz.; Gen, Turk.; Meda, Ukr.; Zuoz, Venez.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis.

Allergodip *Allergo, Turk.*
A range of allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Diagnosis of hypersensitivity.

Allergofact *Doctum, Gr.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; pruritus.

Allergojovis *Biomedica, Gr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Allergokatt *Kattwiga, Ger.*
Cardiospermum; galphimia glauca; luffa operculata (p. 2545·3); sabadilla (p. 2611·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Allergo-Loges *Loges, Ger.*
Acid. formicicum (p. 2507·1); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); cardiospermum; galphimia glauca; hydrocotyle asiatica (p. 1698·3); luffa operculata (p. 2545·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Allergone *Parrigo, Israel.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Allergopen *Allergo, Turk.*
Allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Diagnosis of penicillin allergy.

Allergopharm *Doctum, Gr.*
A range of allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).

Allergopharma *Allergopharma, Neth.*
A range of allergen extracts from pollen (p. 2593·3) and house dust mite (p. 2434·3).
Diagnosis of hypersensitivity.

Allergopos N *Ursapharm, Ger.†*
⊗Antazoline phosphate (p. 615·3); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye disorders.

Allergospasmin *Meda, Ger.*
⊗Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3); reproterol hydrochloride (p. 1219·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Allergospray *Meda, Austria.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Allergostop
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Faran, Gr.
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Phytopharm, Ukr.
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Allergotin *Cooper (Konsp), Gr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Allergoval *Kohler-Pharma, Ger.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Allergovit *Allergopharma, Neth.; Allergopharma, Pol.; Allergo, Turk.*
Pollen allergens (p. 2593·3) (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy; hyposensitisation.

Allergopharma, Ger.; Allergopharma, Switz.
Allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Allergy
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Accudial, Canad.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

Parmed, USA.
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).

Allergy Cream *G & W, Canad.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); zinc acetate (p. 2126·1).

Allergy Defence *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Cellulose (p. 2177·2).
Formerly known as Nasaleze.
Allergic rhinitis.

Allergy Drops *Bausch & Lomb, Canad.†*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation.

Allergy Elixir *Tanta, Canad.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

Allergy Eye Drops *Arrow, Canad.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Eye disorders.

Allergy Formula *Parrigo, Canad.; Pharmetics, Canad.; Vita Health, Canad.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

Allergy & Hayfever Relief *Canovis, Austral.*
Perilla frutescens leaf; ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2).
Allergic disorders.

Allergy Relief
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Apotex, Canad.
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).

Boots, UK; Zee, USA.
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Brauer, Austral.
Antim. tart. (p. 151·2); argent. nit. (p. 2615·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); calc. carb. (p. 1824·3); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); histaminum mur. (p. 2525·2); nat. mur. (p. 1795·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); rhus tox. (p. 2603·3); urtica urens (p. 2639·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Beaumont, Canad.†
Goldenrod (p. 2620·1); lac caninum; onion (p. 2575·2); sabadilla (p. 2611·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Allergy Relief & Nasal Decongestant *Ohm, USA.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Allergy Sinus *Vita Health, Canad.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Allergy Sinus Headache *Tanta, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Allergy Sinus Nighttime Relief *Vita Health, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Allergy + Sinus Relief *Pharmetics, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Allergy Tablets *Tanta, Canad.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

Allergy-Care *Trima, Israel.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Allergy-Time *Time-Cap, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).

Allergyx *Teva, Israel.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Allerhist
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Allerief *Orbis Consumer, UK.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Allerin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medifarma, Indon.
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Cough.

Great Eastern, Thai.†; United American, Thai.†
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Allerin AH *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Cough; rhinitis; motion sickness.

Allerin Reformulated *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Allerjin *Gunsa, Turk.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; motion sickness; vertigo.

Allerket *Pulitzer, Ital.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic rhinitis; asthma; atopic eczema.

Allerkid *Pediatrica, Philipp.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Urticaria; pruritus; allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis.

Allerlux *Medinhite, Ital.*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2); calendula (p. 2465·2); lappa (p. 2540·1); helichrysum italicum.
Allergic disorders.

AllerMax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfeiffer, USA.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Motion sickness; parkinsonism; insomnia.

Allermed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
EuroHealth, Philipp.
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Murdock, USA.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Allermin *Synco, Singapore.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Allermin Expectorant *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Allermine *Mylan, S.Afr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

AllerNaze *Collegium, USA.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Formerly known as TriNasal.
Allergic rhinitis.

Allernix *Teva, Canad.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Antihistamine.

Allernon *Lannacher, Austria.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Allerphed *Great Southern, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Allerpid *China Chem & Pharma, Malaysia.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Allersan *Europharm, Hong Kong.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Allerset
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Santa, Turk.
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Allersil *Silom, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; hay fever; allergic skin disorders.

Allersin *Sunward, Singapore.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Allersine *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye irritation.

Allersol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanoval, Turk.
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Allersoothe *AFT, NZ.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; premedication; sedative.

Allerta *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Aller-Tab *Silom, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; hay fever; allergic skin disorders.

Allertec *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.; Warsaw-Polfa, Rus.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

AllerTek *Ratiopharm, UK.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Allertek *Polfa Warsaw, Ukr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Allertyn *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Singapore.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

AlleRx *Adams, USA.†*
Tablets: ⊗AM Tablets, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1); PM tablets, chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1).
Cold symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Cornerstone, USA.†
Suspension: Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

AlleRx DF *Cornerstone, USA.*
Tablets AM, chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1); tablets PM, chlorphenamine maleate; hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Alleryl *Idaman, Singapore.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Allerzine *Jenburkt, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Allestra *Ache, Braz.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Allevyn *Smith & Nephew, Austral.; Smith & Nephew, Belg.; Smith & Nephew, Fr.; Smith & Nephew, Ger.; Smith & Nephew, Irl.; Smith & Nephew, Ital.; Smith & Nephew, UK.*
Hydrophilic polyurethane dressing (p. 1718·1).
Ulcers; wounds.

Allevyn Ag *Smith & Nephew, Austral.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Medicated dressing; wounds.

Allexofedrin *EMS, Braz.*
Fexofenadine (p. 629·1).

Allfen CDX *MCR, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Allfen-DM *MCR, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

All-G *Intra-Labs, India.*
Lactobacillus (p. 2596·3); pantothenic acid (p. 2085·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Allgoric *Kamron, India.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Alli *GSK, Austria; GSK Consumer, Belg.; GSK, Cz.; GSK Consumer, Denm.†; GSK Santé, Fr.; GSK Consumer, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK Consumer, Neth.; GSK, Norw.†; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK Consumer, Spain; GSK Consumer, Swed.; GSK Consumer, Switz.; GSK, UK; GSK, USA.*
Orlistat (p. 2577·1).
Obesity.

Allica *Teva, Hung.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3); onion oil.
Respiratory-tract infections; hay fever.

Allidex *Pharmaloniana, Hung.*
Garlic oil (p. 2510·3).
Atherosclerosis.

Allilchep *Pskovskaya, Rus.*
Onion (p. 2575·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; skin disorders; atherosclerosis.

All-in-One *Roche, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Alliocaps *Madaus, Arg.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3).

Alliofil *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3); urtica (p. 2639·3).
Gastrointestinal, urinary-tract, and respiratory-tract disorders; atherosclerosis.

Alliorut *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.†*
Garlic (p. 2510·3); crataegus (p. 2488·1); troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders; hyperlipidaemias.

Allithera *Teva, Hung.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3); evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2).
Cardiovascular disorders; multiple sclerosis; tonic.

Allium Cepa Compose *Boiron, Fr.*
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); mercurius dulcis (p. 2555·3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476·3); sambucus nigra (p. 2609·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Allium Compuesto *Ximena Polanco, Chile.*
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); sabadilla (p. 2611·2); thuja (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Allium Plus *Zeller, Switz.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); garlic (p. 2510·3).
Cerebrovascular disease.

Al-Live *Alcure, India.*
Sorbitol (p. 2092·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Allixon *Leti, Venez.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).
Vitamin A and D deficiency.

Allmox *Austell, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lincoln, India.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Allnet *Gentech, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

All-Nite Cold Formula *Major, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Formerly contained pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and paracetamol.
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Allo *CT, Ger.†; YSP, Thai.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Allo Comp *Ratiopharm, China.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2); benzbromarone (p. 603·3).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Allobenz *Arcana, Austria.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2); benzbromarone (p. 603·3).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Allobeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Allocholum *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Bile (p. 2457·2); garlic (p. 2510·3); urtica (p. 2639·3); activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Cholecystitis; cholelithiasis; biliary-tract disorders; constipation.

Allochrysine *Genopharm, Fr.*
Aurotioprol (p. 28·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Allo.comp. *Ratiopharm, Ger.†*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2); benzbromarone (p. 603·3).
Hyperuricaemia; gout.

Allocor *Lloyd, Philipp.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Alloferin *Valeant, Ger.†; Pharmaco, S.Afr.; Valeant, Ukr.†*
Alcuronium chloride (p. 2029·3).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Allofex *Wockhardt, India.*
Fexofenadine (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Allogut *Atabay, Turk.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Allohex *Kalbe, Indon.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Allohexal *Sandoz, Austral.†; Hexal, NZ†; Sandoz, Ukr.†*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Allokin-Alpha *Ecofarm, Ukr.*
Alloferon.
Herpes infections; hepatitis B.

Allomaron *Natropharm, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Tha.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2); benzbromarone (p. 603·3).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Allomycin *Proel, Gr.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2), ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2), or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Allonol *Ratiopharm, Fin.; Utopian, Thai.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; uric acid nephropathy; hyperuricaemia.

Allopin *T-Boma, Hong Kong†; General Drugs, Thai.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout.

Alloprin *Valeant, Canad.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; uric acid nephropathy; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Alloptrex *Pierre Fabre, Fr.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Allopur *Nycomed, Norw.; Sandoz, Switz.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi; uric acid nephropathy.

Alloric *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Alloril *Dexcel, Israel.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi; uric acid nephropathy.

Allorin *Douglas, NZ.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Alloris *Sanbe, Indon.; Sanbe, Singapore.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Allosig *Fawns & McAllan, Austral.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Allostad *Stada, Austria.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi; uric acid nephropathy.

Allo-Ürik *Sanki, Turk.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Alloxygen *Gruppo Medico, Philipp.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Allpyral *Thomson, Austral.†; Miles, USA.*
Range of allergen extracts (p. 2434-3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Allpyral Pure Mite *Bayer, S.Afr.†*
D. pteronyssinus extracts (p. 2434-3).
Hyposensitisation.

Allpyral Special Grass *Bayer, S.Afr.†*
Grass pollen extracts (p. 2593-3) (p. 2434-3).
Hyposensitisation.

Allres DS Tannate *Allegis, USA.†*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Allres Pd *Allegis, USA.†*
⊗Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Allrite *Zydus, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Allrite-D *Zydus, India.*
⊗Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Allsafe *Lincoln, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Allsan *Biomed, Switz.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Allset *Medex, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Allstam *Biostam (Βιοσταμ), Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Alltop *Ind-Swift, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alltop-P *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).

Alltop-S *Ind-Swift, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); sertraline (p. 448-1).

Alltrex *Miracalus, India; Naprod, Philipp.; Naprod, Thai.*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).
Malignant neoplasms; mycosis fungoides; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; Crohn's disease.

Allumag M *Clinifood, Singapore.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Allumag MPS *Clinifood, Singapore.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Alluna Nacht *GSK Consumer, Ger.†*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); lupulus (p. 2546-1).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Allunapret *Bionorica, Ger.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); lupulus (p. 2546-1).
Sleep disorders.

All-Up *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Vitamins: minerals.

Allupol *Richter, Pol.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Allurase *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Allurene *Bayer, Irl.†; Bayer, Neth.†; Lusal, Port.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1); drospirenone (p. 2269-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Alluric *Kalbe, Indon.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout.

Allurit *Teofarma, Ital.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Alvoran *TAD, Ger.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Allynat *Pascoe, Spain.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42-3).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Allynol *VHB, India.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255-2).
Threatened miscarriage.

Allytry *Intra-Labs, India.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255-2).
Threatened miscarriage.

Alma
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Akdeniz, Turk.
Aluminium glycinate (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer; heartburn.

Gifrer Barbezat, Fr.
Terpin (p. 1678-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Millimed, Thai.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).

Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†
Peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); cardamom (p. 2471-1).
Carminative.

Almacarb
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, India.
Simeticone (p. 1886-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); light magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2).

Almacon *Pyridam, Indon.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastritis; dyspepsia; flatulence.

Almacone *Rugby, USA.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Hyperacidity.

Almadin *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Almag
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alda Medi Impex, India.
Magaldrate (p. 1856-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Hua, Thai.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2) or magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; heartburn; peptic ulcer.

Almagel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Actavis, Hung.†; Balkanpharma, Rus.
Algeldrate (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Indian Drugs, India.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Almagel A *Actavis, Hung.†; Balkanpharma, Rus.*
Algeldrate (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Almagel Neo *Balkanpharma, Rus.; Actavis, Ukr.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; flatulence; gastritis; dyspepsia.

Almagel Plus *Atlas, Canad.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Almagel T *Actavis, Ukr.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Almal-Z *Emar, India.*
Vitamins: minerals; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).

Almarion *Chew, Thai.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Almarl *Sumitomo, China; Sumitomo, Jpn.*
⊗Arotinolol hydrochloride (p. 1308-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; tremor.

Almarytm *Meda, Ital.*
Flecainide acetate (p. 1382-3).
Arrhythmias.

Almasal *Chew, Thai.*
⊗Theophylline (p. 1229-3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Almavigor *Amnol, Ital.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608-1); guarana (p. 2648-2); Siberian ginseng (p. 2614-3); amino acids; vitamins.
Tonic.

Almax *Almirall, Mex.; Almirall, Spain.*
Almagate (p. 1815-3).
Dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; hiatus hernia.

Almaximo *Fabop, Arg.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Almay Clear Complexion *Revlon, Canad.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).

Almay Hydracolor Lipstick *Revlon, Canad.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Almay Ideal Lip *Revlon, Canad.†*
SPF 17: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Almay Nearly Naked *Revlon, Canad.†*
SPF 12: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Revlon, Canad.†
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Almay TLC Truly Lasting *Revlon, Canad.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Almay Wake-Up *Revlon, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Almazine *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; nausea and vomiting induced by cytotoxic therapy.

Almebex Plus B_{12} *Prapharma, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Almecol *Unichem, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Almecol-B *Unichem, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Almeida *Savio, Ital.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2); ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Asthma.

Almer *Actavis, Ukr.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Almetec *Schering-Plough, Mex.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Almetec-Co *Schering-Plough, Mex.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Almevax *Chiron Vaccines, UK.*
A rubella vaccine (Wistar RA 27/3 strain) (p. 2417-1).
Active immunisation.

Almex *Square, Malaysia.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections.

Almic *TS, Ital.*
Fish oil (p. 1460-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Almide *Alcon, Fr.*
Lodoxamide trometamol (p. 2545-1).
Allergic eye disorders.

Almidis *Epifarma, Ital.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Almigástrico *Labesfal, Port.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2).
Antacid.

Almigripe *Jaba, Port.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Almin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Candor, India.
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Alminox *Nycomed, Denm.*
Aluminium glycinate (p. 1817-2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Alminth *Torrent, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Almiral *Medochemie, Cz.; Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Rus.†; Medochemie, Singapore.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; renal and biliary colic.

Medochemie, Hong Kong.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Almirid *Polichem, Cz.†; Desitin, Ger.†; Beacon, Irl.†; Poli, Pol.*
Dihydroergocryptine mesilate (p. 390-2).
Parkinsonism; migraine; hyperprolactinaemia; lactation inhibition.

Almiron Pepti *Nutricia, Fin.†*
Infant feed.
Cow's milk and soya protein allergy.

Almito *Alkem, India.*
Mitomycin (p. 830-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Almocef *Gujarat Terce, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Almodin *Nordin, Mex.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2); hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Haemorrhoids; varices.

Almogran *Almirall, Austria†; Almirall, Belg.; Almirall, Denm.; Almirall, Fin.; Almirall, Fr.; Almirall Hermal, Ger.; Almirall, Gr.; Almirall, Irl.; Almirall, Ital.; Almirall, Neth.; Almirall, Norw.; Almirall, Port.; Almirall, Spain; Gervasi, Spain; Meda, Swed.; Merz, Switz.; Organon, UK.*
Almotriptan malate (p. 672-1).
Migraine.

Almora
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration solution.

Almorsan *TRB, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Almotrex *Solvay, Ital.*
Almotriptan malate (p. 672-1).
Migraine.

Almyrol *Lysoform, Ger.*
Polihexanide (p. 1766-1); laurylamine dipropylenediamine (p. 1759-2); didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750-3).
Instrument disinfection.

Alna *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Alnacef *Alna, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Alnacef-S *Alna, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Alnacef-T *Alna, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Alnacer *Alna, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); DL-methionine (p. 1558-2).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Alnacet *Alna, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alnacet-AL *Alna, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3).

Alnacet-M *Alna, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).

Alnaclox *Alna, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Alnacob *Alna, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Alnacob-G *Alna, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); gabapentin (p. 523·3).

Alnacob-OD *Alna, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Alnacob-P *Alna, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Alnacort *Alna, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Alnaferon *Alna, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Alnagon *Zentiva, Cz.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenobarbital (p. 535·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Alnalive *Alna, India.*
Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2).

Alnamax *Alna, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Alnamax-G *Alna, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3); glucosamine (p. 2515·3).

Alnamet *Alna, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Alnamet-G *Alna, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Alnamet-GSR *Alna, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Alnamik *Alna, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Alnase
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alna, India.
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.
Taro, Israel.
⊗Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Cold symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Alnase-P *Alna, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Alnase-SP *Alna, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Alnather *Alna, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Alnavas *Alna, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Alnavas-A *Alna, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Alnavas-EZ *Alna, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Alnax *Masa, Thai.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Alnax *Pisa, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Alnix *Westmont, Philipp.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic skin disorders.

Alnok *Sandoz, Denm.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Urticaria; allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis.

Alnorcon *Alapis, Gr.*
Vecuronium bromide (p. 2040·2).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Alnox *Air Liquide, Canad.*
Nitrous oxide (p. 1908·1); oxygen (p. 1799·3).

Aloat NC *Shaloks, India.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); theobroma oil (p. 2216·1); jojoba oil.
Emollient.

Aloax *Ativus, Braz.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2).

Alocapil *Spirig, Switz.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Alocare *Cantabria, Spain.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Aloce *Miklich, Port.†*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Alocin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Candor, India.
Oral suspension: Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.
Candor, India.
Tablets: Lactobacillus sporogenes (p. 2596·3); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Alocin-OZ *Candor, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Alockin *Zydus, India.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Alodair
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Butler, Ger.†; Forest Laboratories, UK.
Povidone (p. 2204·3).
Mouth pain.
Kalbe, Indon.
Povidone (p. 2204·3); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); enoxolone (p. 54·2).
Mouth ulcers; mouth lesions.
Sinclair, Malaysia.
Povidone (p. 2204·3); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Mouth ulcers; mouth lesions.

Alocril *Allergan, Canad.; Allergan, USA.*
Nedocromil sodium (p. 1216·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Alodan *Gerot, Austria.*
⊗Pethidine hydrochloride (p. 121·3).
Pain.

Alodip *Zytras, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Alodip-AT *Zytras, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Alodont *Tonipharm, Fr.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2).
Mouth and throat infections.

Alodorm *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong.†*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia.

Alodox *Ocusoft, USA.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Alo-E *Maneesh, India.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).

Aloe Compose *Boiron, Fr.*
Aloe socotrina (p. 1816·1); colocynthis (p. 1833·3); podophyllum peltatum (p. 1717·1); bryonia (p. 2461·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); dioscorea villosa (p. 2648·1); magnesia phosphorica (p. 1787·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aloe Grande *Gordon, USA.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Skin disorders.

Aloe Kote *Aloe Care, Canad.*
SPF 25: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Aloe Vera Gel *GNLD, Austral.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); calendula (p. 2465·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); centaurea cyanus; St John's wort (p. 449·1); tilia (p. 2631·3).
Skin irritation.

Aloe Vera Plus *GNLD, Austral.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); Siberian ginseng (p. 2614·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Tonic.

Aloe Vesta *Convatec, USA.*
Ointment: Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.
Convatec, USA.
Topical wipe: Emollient.

Aloebel *Fortbenton, Arg.*
⊗Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); urea (p. 1727·3).

Aloedent *Odontoforma, Arg.†*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2).

Aloederm *Fem Care, India.*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); sesame oil (p. 2614·1); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).

Aloederm-B *Fem Care, India.*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); aloes (p. 1816·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3); sodium pidolate (p. 1720·3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).

Aloederm-G *Fem Care, India.*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); sesame oil (p. 2614·1); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).

Aloekin *Zydus, India.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Aloelax *Knop, Chile.*
Cape aloes (p. 1816·1); linseed (p. 2544·2).
Constipation.

Aloemagnolia *Nordin, Mex.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); calendula (p. 2465·2); panthenol (p. 2582·2).

Aloepure *Aloette, Canad.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Alof *Admac, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Alofedina *Tecsolpar, Spain.*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); podophyllum (p. 1717·1).
Constipation.

Aloferal *Bailleul, Fr.*
Perrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Iron supplement.

Alofin *Kocak, Turk.*
Pinasteride (p. 2358·3).

Alof-T *Admac, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Alogard *Mars, India.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Alogesia *Fardi, Spain.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Fever; pain.

Alo-Haar *Dadousis, Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Aloha-XT *Indoco, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Aloha-XT DPS *Indoco, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3).

Aloid *Janssen-Cilag, Mex.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Alois *Apsen, Braz.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Parkinsonism; Alzheimer's disease.

Alomid *Alcon, Ukr.*
Lodoxamide (p. 2544·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Alomide *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Chile†; Alcon, China; Alcon, Cz.†; Alcon, Denm.; Alcon, Fin.; Alcon, Ger.; Alcon, Gr.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Hung.; Alcon, Indon.; Alcon, Irl.; Alcon, Israel; Alcon, Ital.; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Mex.; Alcon, Norw.†; Alcon, Pol.; Alcon, Port.†; Alcon, Rus.†; Alcon, S. Afr.; Alcon, Singapore†; Alcon Cusi, Spain; Alcon, Thai.†; Alcon, Turk.; Alcon, UK; Alcon, USA; Alcon, Venez.*
Lodoxamide trometamol (p. 2545·1).
Allergic conjunctivitis; keratitis; keratoconjunctivitis.

Alonet *Pharmachemie, Singapore.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Aloo *Bestochem, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Aloo-SR *Bestochem, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Alopam *Actavis, Denm.; Actavis, Norw.*
Oxazepam (p. 1092·2).
Anxiety; agitation; insomnia.

Alopate *Kela, Belg.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); titanium oxide (p. 1725·1); kaolin (p. 1850·1).
Skin disorders.

Alopek *Royal, Chile.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Aloperidin *Janssen-Cilag, Gr.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1) or haloperidol decanoate (p. 1077·2).
Psychoses; Huntington's chorea; tics.

Alopexy *Pierre Fabre, Belg.; Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Fr.; Pierre Fabre Dermo Kosmetik, Ger.; Pierre Fabre, Israel; Pierre Fabre, Neth.†; Pierre Fabre, Spain; Pierre Fabre, Switz.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Alophen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Numark, Canad.†; Numark, USA.
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Aloplastine *Kela, Belg.†; Johnson & Johnson, Fr.*
⊗Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2); purified talc (p. 1722·2).
Skin irritation; napkin rash; skin disorders.

Aloprim *Bioniche, USA.*
Allopurinol sodium (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia during cancer chemotherapy.

Alopros *Pharmacare, Indon.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Alopur *Rowex, Irl.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Aloquin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Primus, USA.
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1).

Alor *Astley, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain.

Alora
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Actavis, USA.
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; oestrogen deficiency.
Medizone, India.
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.
Nobel, Turk.; Nobel, Ukr.
Passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Anxiety; sleep disorders; neurasthenia; depression.

Pharos, Indon.
Vitamins; minerals.
Pre- and postnatal supplement.

Alorex *Maneesh, India.*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); aloes (p. 1816·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).

Aloric *Intas, India.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Aloriv *East African, India.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Alorom *Vifitech, Rus.*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); calendula (p. 2465·2); levomenthol (p. 2553·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Alosen *Basif, Ital.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1); frangula bark (p. 1843·3); cascara (p. 1826·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); california poppy (p. 2466·1).
Constipation.

Alosfar *Esfar, Port.†*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Alosol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Poen, Arg.
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Eye irritation.

Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat infections.

Alospray *Paraceisia, Port.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection.

Alostar-SP *Sanify, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Alostil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, Fr.
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Pharos, Indon.
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Alostin *Apotex, Rus.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis; hypercalcaemia.

Alotac *Candor, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1); ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).

Alotec *Boehringer Ingelheim, Jpn.†*
⊗Orciprenaline sulfate (p. 1217·3).

Aloten *Terramedic, Philipp.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension.

Alotendin *Egis, Ukr.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Alovell *Novell, Indon.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Aloven *Vensat, India.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2).

Alovent *Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Alovir *Adley, India; Caber, Ital.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Alovit *Micro, India.*
Aloe (p. 1693·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Alovit-AF *Micro, India.*
Aloe (p. 1693·2); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); sunflower oil (p. 2098·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Alox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aust Ind, India.
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Marching, Hong Kong.†
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); enoxolone (p. 54·2); lidocaine (p. 1988·1); mepyramine (p. 635·1); tolnaftate (p. 596·1).

Aloxan Derma *Rasinag, Israel.†*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1).
Burns; skin disorders; skin ulceration; wounds.

Aloxi *Helsinn Birex, Austria; Vifor, Belg.; Helsinn Birex, Cz.; Helsinn Birex, Denm.; Riemser, Ger.; Helsinn Birex, Gr.; Helsinn Birex, Hung.; Helsinn Birex, Irl.; Italfarmaco, Ital.; Taiho, Jpn; Helsinn Birex, Neth.; Helsinn Birex, Norw.; Helsinn Birex, Pol.; Helsinn Birex, Port.; Mundipharma, Singapore; Helsinn, Spain; Biovitrum, Swed.; Vifor, Switz.; Helsinn, Thai.; Onko, Turk.; Sinclair, UK; Eisai, USA.*
Palonosetron hydrochloride (p. 1875·1).
Nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy.

Aloxid *Interbat, Indon.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia.

Aloxidil *IDI, Ital.; Vinas, Spain.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Alox-OD *Aust Ind, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Alozex *PharOS, Cz.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Alozof *Savio, Ital.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Alozur *Labormed, Cz.; Labormed, Hung.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Alp *Casca, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alpagelle *CAG, Fr.*
Miristalkonium chloride (p. 1761·3).
Contraceptive.

Alpam *Saga, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alpara *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Influenza symptoms; cough.

Alparazole *Laborate, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alpaz *Royal, Chile.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118·1).
Insomnia.

Alpazam *TNP, Thai.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic attacks.

Alpenaso *Soho, Indon.†*
Terfenadine (p. 640·3).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Alpenkraft *MaxMedica, Swed.*
Pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1); lemon oil (p. 2543·1); star anise oil (p. 2622·2); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); thyme (p. 2630·2); tilia (p. 2631·3); aniseed (p. 2444·2); caraway (p. 2470·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); knotgrass (p. 2538·2).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Alpentin *Actavis, Indon.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy.

Alperol *Pharmasant, Thai.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris; hypertension; tremor.

Alpertan *Raffo, Arg.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension.

Alpertan D *Raffo, Arg.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Alpet E3 *Avmor, Canad.*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Skin disinfection.

Alp-FT *Casca, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).

Alp-FTD *Casca, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); fluoxetine hydrochloride.

1-Alpha *Leo, Belg.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; osteoporosis; rickets.

Alpha B-Cal *Osper, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Alpha Cad
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Shrishti, India.
Vitamins; minerals; thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).

Alpha Cade *Dermoteca, Port.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); cade oil (p. 1723·2); cedar oil (p. 2629·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; psoriasis.

Alpha D3 *Sicius, Arg.; Teva, Cz.; Gerolymatos, Gr.; Teva, Hong Kong; Teva, Hung.; GSK, India†; Teva, Israel; Teva, Ital.; TPW, Malaysia; Teva, Philipp.; Teva, Rus.; Teva, Singapore; Teva, Thai.; Med, Turk.; Teva, Ukr.; Vivax Gynopharm, Venez.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Vitamin D deficiency; hyperparathyroidism; osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; rickets; osteomalacia; neonatal hypocalcaemia; pseudohypoparathyroidism; Fanconi syndrome; renal acidosis; hypophosphataemia; hypocalcaemia.

Alpha Hydrox *Neoteric, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Alpha Keri *Mentholatum, Austral.; BMS, NZ; BMS, UK; Novartis, USA.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); oil-soluble dewaxed lanolin fraction (p. 2219·3).
Dry skin disorders; pruritus.

BMS, USA.
Cleansing bar: Skin cleanser.

Alpha Renol *Phytofrance, Fr.*
Equisetum (p. 2500·1); maize (p. 2487·1); juniper (p. 2537·1); couch-grass (p. 2487·2).
Herbal preparation.

Alpha Septol *Dermoteca, Port.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Alpha Toothache Essence *Adco, S.Afr.†*
Phenol (p. 1763·3); clove oil (p. 2481·3).
Toothache.

Alpha-Amoxi *Apotex, NZ.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Alpha-Amoxyclav *Alpha, NZ.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Alphabetas *Shreshtha, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Alphabikal *Demo, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Alphabrin *Geolab, Braz.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma.

Alphacad
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Admac, India.
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Alphacaïne *Dentsply, Fr.; Heck, Switz.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1). Adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Alphacaine *Simaport, Port.†; Dentsply, Rus.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1). Adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Alphacal *Energon, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Alphacèdre *Dermoteca, Port.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); cedar oil (p. 2629·3).
Scalp disorders.

Alphacin *Alphapharm, Austral.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Alpha-D_3 *Teva, China.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Osteoporosis; hyperparathyroidism; rickets; osteomalacia; hypoparathyroidism.

Alphaderm *Alliance, Irl.; Alliance, UK.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Alphadinal *Alpharma, Mex.†*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Alphadine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Piramal, India.
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Bacterial and fungal infections of the skin and mucous membranes; skin disinfection.

Alphadol *Panacea, India; Panacea, Thai.†*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Osteoporosis; hyperparathyroidism; hypoparathyroidism; renal osteodystrophy; rickets; osteomalacia.

Alphadol-C *Panacea, India; Panacea, Thai.†*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; hyperparathyroidism; rickets; osteomalacia.

Alphadol-Ca *Panacea, Rus.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Osteoporosis; calcium and vitamin D_3 supplement.

Alphadopa *Wockhardt, India.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Alpha-Due *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.†*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Alphagan *Allergan, Arg.; Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, Austria; Allergan, Belg.; Allergan, Braz.; Allergan, Canad.; Allergan, Chile; Allergan, China; Allergan, Cz.; Allergan, Denm.; Allergan, Fin.; Allergan, Fr.; Allergan, Ger.; Allergan, Gr.; Allergan, Hong Kong; Allergan, Irl.; Allergan, Israel; Allergan, Ital.; Allergan, Malaysia; Allergan, Mex.; Allergan, Neth.; Allergan, Norw.; Allergan, NZ; Allergan, Philipp.; Allergan, Pol.; Allergan, Port.; Allergan, S.Afr.; Allergan, Singapore; Allergan, Spain; Allergan, Swed.; Allergan, Switz.; Allergan, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Allergan, UK; Allergan, Ukr.; Allergan, USA; Allergan, Venez.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension; raised intra-ocular pressure.

Allergan, India.
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3); polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Glaucoma.

Alphagram Otic *Pascual, Philipp.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Ear infections.

Alphahist *Apex, Indon.†*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Allergic skin disorders; reduced appetite.

Alphalan *Natco, India.*
Melphalan (p. 819·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Alphalarm *Dansmore, Fr.*
Sea buckthorn oil (p. 2612·1); borage oil (p. 2459·2); fish oil (p. 1460·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Dietary supplement.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Alpha-Lipogamma *Worwag, Ger.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1), meglumine thioctate (p. 2629-1) or ethylenediamine thioctate (p. 2629-1).
Diabetic polyneuropathy.

Alpha-Lipon *Stada, China; Aliud, Ger.†; Stada, Ger.†*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Alphalox-D *Alpharma, Mex.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia.

Alphamid *Actavis, Indon.†*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Alphamix *Q Check, India.*
Injection: Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Q Check, India.
Tablets: Linolenic acid (p. 1460-2); chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); sodium selenite (p. 2087-1).

Alphamix-BT *Q Check, India.*
Linolenic acid (p. 1460-2); benfotiamine (p. 2102-3); chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); inositol (p. 2533-2); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).

Alphamol *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Alphamox *Alphapharm, Austral.; Mylan, NZ.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Alphanate *Grifols, Hong Kong; Alpha Therapeutic, Ital.; Grifols, Malaysia; Grifols, Neth.; Grifols, Philipp.; Grifols, Singapore; Grifols, Thai.; Grifols, UK; Grifols, USA.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148-1).
Haemorrhagic disorders; haemophilia A; factor VIII deficiency; von Willebrand's disease.

Alphaneuron *Pulse, India.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107-2); thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); gamolenic acid (p. 2509-2); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Alphanine *Grifols, Ger.; Grifols, Hong Kong; Alpha Therapeutic, Ital.†; Grifols, Malaysia; Grifols, Neth.; Grifols, Philipp.†; Grifols, Singapore; Grifols, Thai.; Grifols, UK; Grifols, USA.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149-3).
Haemophilia B; factor IX deficiency.

Alphapen *Unipharm, Mex.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Alpha-Plus *Genopharm, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Alphapress *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong.†*
Hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401-2).
Hypertension.

Alphapril *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Alpharégul Femme *Arlor, Fr.*
Day capsules, cucurbita oil (p. 2489-2); urtica (p. 2639-3); borage oil (p. 2459-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); night capsules, amino acids; ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); green tea (p. 2648-2); selenium yeast (p. 2125-2); copper gluconate (p. 2057-2); vitamins.
Hair loss.

Alpharégul Homme *Arlor, Fr.*
Day capsules, cucurbita oil (p. 2489-2); urtica (p. 2639-3); borage oil (p. 2459-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); night capsules, linseed (p. 2544-2); urtica; soya (p. 2092-3); zinc oxide; vitamin B_6.
Hair loss.

Alpharekin *Pro-Pharma, Ukr.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989-2).
Viral and bacterial infections; urogenital chlamydiosis; neuropathic pain; laryngeal papillomatosis; multiple sclerosis; malignant neoplasms.

Alpharexin *Alpharma, Mex.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Alphasidol *AG Therapy, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Alphastad *Stada, Denm.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Alphastria *Zambon, Switz.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); allantoin (p. 1693-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Prevention of skin striae.

Alphate *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Allantoin (p. 1693-1); lidocaine (p. 1988-1); mepyramine (p. 635-1); tolnaftate (p. 596-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).

alpha-Vibolex *CNP, Ger.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1).
Diabetic polyneuropathy.

Alpha-Zedex *Wockhardt, India.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Alphazol *Vocate, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Alpheus *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Alphosyl *Stafford-Miller, Austral.†; Elder, India; GSK, S. Afr.†; GSK Consumer, Spain.†*
Allantoin (p. 1693-1); coal tar (p. 1723-2).
Psoriasis; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Stafford-Miller, Austral.†; GSK, S.Afr.†; GSK Consumer, Spain.†
Shampoo: Coal tar (p. 1723-2).
Scalp disorders; skin and scalp disorders.

Alphosyl 2 in 1 *Perrigo, Israel; GSK Consumer, UK.*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2).
Scalp disorders.

Alphosyl HC *GSK Consumer, UK.†*
⊗Allantoin (p. 1693-1); coal tar (p. 1723-2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Psoriasis.

Alpicort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wolff, Cz.; Wolff, Ger.; Wolff, Hung.; Wolff, Pol.
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Scalp disorders; psoriasis; eczema; alopecia areata.

Alpicort E *Wolff, Pol.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); estradiol benzoate (p. 2271-1).
Alopecia.

Alpicort F *Wolff, Cz.; Wolff, Ger.; Wolff, Hung.; Alcina, Switz.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); estradiol benzoate (p. 2271-1).
Scalp disorders; alopecia; hair loss.

Alpider *Velka, Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); fusidic acid (p. 302-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Alpidol *Syntra, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

Alpin *Arlex, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).

Alpinamed *Gebro, Austria.*
Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Cough.

Alpinamed Passelyt *Gebro, Austria.*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1).
Anxiety disorders; sleep disorders.

Alpirex *Berman, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Alpkair *PDC, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alplax *Gador, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alplax Digest *Gador, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); sulpiride (p. 1107-3).
Somatic disorders.

Alplax Net *Gador, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); domperidone (p. 1838-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Anxiety with gastrointestinal disorders.

Alpose *Osper, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alpostin *Samarth, India.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352-2).

Alpovex *Rivero, Arg.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Alpoxen *Actavis, Fin.; Actavis, Swed.†*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; fever; inflammation.

Alpra *Avalanche, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alpradol-MD *Skymax, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alpralon *Olan-Kemed, Thai.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alpralid *CTS, Israel.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Alpraline *Taiwan Biotech, Malaysia.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety.

Alpram *Valmar, Venez.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; depression; panic disorder.

Alpramed *LSP, Thai.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alpranax *YSP, Malaysia.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; depression; panic disorder.

Alpraquil *Lupin, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alprastad *Stada, Austria.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety.

Alpravecs *Marvecs, Ital.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety disorders; panic disorders.

Alprax *Aspen, Austral.; Arrow, Hong Kong; Torrent, India; Torrent, Thai.†*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states; panic disorder.

Alprax Forte *Torrent, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); sertraline (p. 448-1).

Alprax Plus *Torrent, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); sertraline (p. 448-1).

Alprax Z *Torrent, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); melatonin (p. 2551-3).

Alpraz *SMB, Belg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; depression; panic disorder.

Alprazig *Baldacci, Ital.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alprazol *Casasco, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alprazomed *Ranbaxy, Belg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety disorders.

Alprazomerck Generics, Pol.
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety.

Alpreg *Almet, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Alpress *Pfizer, Fr.*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473-3).
Hypertension.

Alprestil *Gebro, Cz.; Gebro, Hung.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352-2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Alprida *Altius, Arg.†*
Mosapride (p. 1865-2).

Alprim *Alphapharm, Austral.; Alphapharm, Malaysia†; Alphapharm, Singapore.*
Trimethoprim (p. 381-2).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Alprine Plus *Sunshine, India.*
⊗Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); propranolol (p. 1479-1).

Alprine-H *Sunshine, India.*
⊗Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); propranolol (p. 1479-1).

Alprocontin *Medi-Mundipharma, India.†*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Alprol *Rowex, Irl.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety.

Alpron *Aldril, Philipp.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; gout.

Alprose *Pharma Synth, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alprostan *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Rus.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352-2).
Maintenance of patent ductus arteriosus; peripheral vascular disorders.

Alprostapint *Gebro, Austria; Pint, Austria; Pint, Cz.; Pint, Hung.†; Pint, Israel.†*
Alprostadil (p. 2352-2).
Maintenance of patent ductus arteriosus; heart failure; peripheral vascular disorders; peripheral arterial occlusion.

Alprostar *Recordati, Ital.*
Alprostadil alfadex (p. 2352-2).
Thromboangiitis obliterans.

Alprosym *Symbiosis, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alprotec *Empifarma, Port.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Alprovit *Alkem, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; protein hydrolysate.
Tonic; dietary supplement.

Alprovit DPS *Alkem, India.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Infant vitamin supplement.

Alprox *Orion, Denm.; Orion, Fin.; Orion, Irl.†; Rafa, Israel; Orion, Pol.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; panic disorder; depression associated with pain; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Alproxen *Alkem, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Alps *Lincoln, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357-3).
Community-acquired pneumonia; chronic bronchitis.

Alpurase *Biolink, Philipp.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Alpuric *Socabom, Belg.†*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Gout; renal calculi.

Alpyrin *Lincoln, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Alquen *GSK, Spain.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Alquimid *Sanfer, Mex.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Alquin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Grandix, India.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Alquinn
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
The Forty-Two, Thai.
Quinine sulfate (p. 665-2).
Malaria.

Alquit *Yacca, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alquit-L *Yacca, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alres *Elmor, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Alrex *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.; Bausch & Lomb, Braz.; Bausch & Lomb, Canad.; Bausch & Lomb, Hong Kong; Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
⊗Loteprednol etabonate (p. 1642·1).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Alrheumun *Teoforma, Ger.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Alrif *Intra-Labs, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alrin *Teva, Israel.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Alrin Baby *Teva, Israel.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Alrin-B *Admac, India.*
Capsules: Silymarin (p. 1561·2).
Liver disorders.

Admac, India.
Syrup: Silymarin (p. 1561·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Liver disorders.

Alrinte *Ativus, Braz.*
Rosemary (p. 2607·2).
Dyspepsia; liver and biliary-tract disorders.

Alrubicin *Alkem, India.*
Epirubicin (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Alsan *Gulf Drug, S.Afr.*
Mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).

Alsarex *Charak, India.*
Achyranthes aspera; cuminum cyminum; liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Peptic ulcer; dyspepsia.

Alsart *Meyer Alian, Venez.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension.

Alsartan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aristo, India.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Crinos, Ital.
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension.

Alsartan-AM *Aristo, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Alsartan-H *Aristo, India.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Alsepa *Teva, Israel.*
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement; hyperlipidaemias.

Alsepa Focus *Teva, Israel.*
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement.

Alsepa 9 Months *Teva, Israel.*
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Dietary supplement in pregnancy.

Alsepa Super *Teva, Israel.*
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement; hyperlipidaemias.

Alserine *Union Drug, Thai.*
Cimetidine hydrochloride (p. 1827·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Alsflu *Candor, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Alsidexten *Lemery, Mex.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Alsidol *Savio, Ital.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Alsigra *Alembic, India.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Alsine *Apex, Indon.*
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Dietary supplement.

Alsol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Athenstaedt, Ger.; Egis, Hung.
Basic aluminium acetotartrate (p. 2440·1).
Superficial wounds; skin disorders.

Alsolide Plus *Dr Alson, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Alsolide-MR *Dr Alson, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Alsoy *Nestle, Braz.†*
Soya preparation.
Nutritional supplement.

Nestle, Canad.†
Soya infant feed.
Cows' milk intolerance; lactose intolerance.

Alspas Forte *Allenge, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Alstat *David, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Haemorrhage; menorrhagia.

Alsteride *Alapis, Gr.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Alsucral *Orion, Fin.; Orion, Malaysia†; Orion, Singapore.†*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis.

Alsucril *Pentaforma, Port.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Alsylax *Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Altabax *GSK, USA.*
Retapamulin (p. 348·1).
Impetigo.

Altabor *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Alder.
Influenza and SARS prevention.

Altace *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; King, USA; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure following myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure.

Altace HCT *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Altace Plus *Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Altace Plus Felodipine *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3); felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension.

Altacef *Glenmark, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2), cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2), or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Glenmark, Malaysia; Glenmark, Philipp.
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Altacet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, Pol.
Aluminium acetotartrate (p. 2440·1).
Oedema.

Altacid *Bosnalijek, Rus.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Dyspepsia; gastritis; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Bosnalijek, Ukr.†
Aluminium oxide (p. 1690·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2) or magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Dyspepsia; gastritis; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Altacite *Roussel, S.Afr.†*
Hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Altacite Plus *Packforton, UK.*
Hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-simalcite.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Altaclor *CT, Ital.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Altacura Ipragocce *Alta Care, Ital.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); euphrasia (p. 2502·1).
Eye irritation.

Altadrine *Alta Care, Ital.*
Garcinia cambogia (p. 2510·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); simmondsia chinensis; aesculus (p. 2431·2); capsicum (p. 2469·3); bitter orange (p. 2575·3).
Cellulite.

Altadrine Firming *Alta Care, Ital.†*
Fucus vesiculosus (p. 2612·1); guarana (p. 2648·2); kola (p. 2648·2); theophylline (p. 1229·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); simmondsia chinensis; melissa oil (p. 2553·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Slimming-aid.

Altafed *Altaire, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Altaflora with electrolytes *Alta Care, Ital.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596·3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596·3); sodium gluconate (p. 2618·3); potassium gluconate (p. 1793·2); magnesium gluconate (p. 1787·2).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Altalin *Panjon, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).

Altamet *Alembic, India.*
Cefetamet pivoxil (p. 240·2).
Bacterial infections.

Altan *Rottapharm, Ital.*
⊗Promelase (p. 2597·3).
Respiratory-system disorders; oedema; haematomas; inflammation.

Altanum *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Alnus glutinosa fruit.
Gastritis; dyspepsia; gastroduodenitis; peptic ulcer; colitis; enterocolitis.

Altargo *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Chile; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Pol.; Glaxo Wellcome, Port.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, UK.*
Retapamulin (p. 348·1).
Impetigo; infected wounds; bacterial skin infections.

Altaryl Childrens Allergy *Altaire, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Altase *Apotex, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Altat *Teikoku, Jpn.*
Roxatidine acetate hydrochloride (p. 1884·3).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; premedication.

Altavera *Sandoz, USA.*
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Altaxa *Alapis, Gr.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Altaxel *Alkem, India.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma.

Altaziaja *Ziaja, Pol.*
Aluminium acetotartrate (p. 2440·1).
Inflammation.

Altazinc *Saval, Chile.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Zinc deficiency; adjuvant in hypogonadism and hypothyroidism.

Alteana *Sevapharma, Cz.*
A tetanus vaccine (p. 2421·1).
Active immunisation.

Altec
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hetero, India.
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline (p. 1228·1).

Zee, India.
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Altec Cough Formula *Hetero, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine (p. 40·2); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Altec-P *Hetero, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine (p. 40·2); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Colds and influenza symptoms.

Alteis *Menarini, Fr.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2).
Hypertension.

Alteisduo *Menarini, Fr.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Altellus *Meda, Spain.*
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292·1).
Anaphylaxis.

Alten *Medochemie, Malaysia†; Medochemie, Singapore.†*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Altenal *Rayere, Mex.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections; vulvovaginal candidiasis; trichomoniasis; balanitis.

Alterfast *Alternova, Denm.; Docpharma, Fin.†*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Alterflex *IBSA, Denm.*
Diclofenac epolamine (p. 48·3).
Epicondylitis; sprains.

Altergen *IBSA, Ital.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Altermicron *Alternova, Denm.†*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Altermon *Faran, Gr.*
⊗Menotrophin (p. 2284·1).
Male and female infertility.

Alterna
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abbott, Arg.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Grisi, Mex.
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

ALternaGEL *J&J-Merck, USA.*
Dried aluminium hydroxide gel (p. 1817·2).
Hyperacidity symptoms.

Alternus *Recalcine, Chile.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).

Altersol *IBSA, Ital.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Altesse *Silesia, Chile.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); drospirenone (p. 2269·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Altevir *Formopark, Rus.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Chronic hepatitis B; chronic hepatitis C; anogenital warts; malignant neoplasms.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Alteyka *Arterium, Ukr.*
Althaea (p. 2438-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders; oesophagitis; gastritis; peptic ulcer; enterocolitis.

Altezerod *Altius, Arg.*
Tegaserod maleate (p. 1893-1).

Alteszym *Alter, Spain.†*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Althaea Complex *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Maize (p. 2487-1); althaea (p. 2438-3); buchu (p. 2461-3); bearberry (p. 2453-2); *d*-alpha tocoferil acid succinate (p. 2119-2); vitamin A acetate (p. 2098-3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Althagem *Gemi, Pol.*
Althaea (p. 2438-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Althamel *Gemi, Pol.*
Althaea (p. 2438-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Althea *Pond's, Philipp.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive; acne and hirsutism; menstrual disorders.

Althemix *Zdorovje, Ukr.†*
Althaea (p. 2438-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Althéra *Nestle, Denm.*
Infant feed.
Cows' milk allergy; soya protein allergy.

Althera *Nestle, Mex.*
Infant feed.
Cows' milk allergy; soya protein allergy.

Althocin *Erfar, Gr.*
Ethambutol (p. 296-1).
Tuberculosis.

Althrocin *Alembic, India.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291-2).
Bacterial infections.

Althromicin *Mac, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Altiazem *Menarini, Hong Kong; Lusofarmaco, Ital.; Lusofarmaco, Rus.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias.

Alticon *KB, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Alticort *Silesia, Chile.†*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin disorders.

Altifex *Oriform, Denm.; Oriform, Norw.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Altigmin *Deva, Turk.*
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395-1).

Altim *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.*
⊗Cortivazol (p. 1629-3).
Corticosteroid.

Altin *Zee, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); fluoxetine (p. 417-1).

Altinate *Allenge, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648-2).
Falciparum malaria.

Altin-LE *Sysmed, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Altisben *Alter, Spain.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Altissum *O2, China.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010-2).
Viral infections.

Altiva *Ranbaxy, Braz.; Ranbaxy, Hung.; Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Altiva-D *Ranbaxy, India.*
⊗Fexofenadine (p. 629-1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).

Ranbaxy, Malaysia.
⊗Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629-1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Altiver *Mover, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension.

Altix *Herba Studio, Pol.*
Aluminium acetotartrate (p. 2440-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue injury; skin disorders.

Altizem *Nobel, Turk.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Alto *Pharmatech, India.*
Tablets: Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Pharmatech, India.
Topical gel: Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739-3); capsaicin (p. 35-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Alto P *Pharmatech, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Altocel *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Altocerin *Acto, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Altocerin-GM *Acto, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3); glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515-3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3).

Alto-3D *Pharmatech, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Altofen *Sanbe, Indon.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; gout; osteoarthritis.

Altone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
David, India.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); minerals; dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); peptone (p. 2086-2).

Pharmasant, Thai.
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499-3).
Liver cirrhosis with ascites; heart failure; oedema.

Altopou *Arkomedika, Fr.†*
Piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160-2); methoprene (p. 2158-1); permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Pediculosis.

Altoprev *Sciele, USA.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Formerly known as Altocor.
Hyperlipidaemias.

Altoram *Med-One, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Altosec *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Altosone *Essex, Ital.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin disorders.

Altovas *Servocare, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Altovas-EZ *Servocare, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2); ezetimibe (p. 1379-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Altovast *Foramen, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Altozef *Manix, Philipp.*
Cefradine (p. 249-1).
Bacterial infections.

Altra *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.*
Frangula bark (p. 1843-3).
Constipation.

Altraflam *Ranbaxy, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Altraflam-P *Ranbaxy, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Altramet *Lek, Pol.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Altraz *Alkem, India.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Breast cancer.

Altrazyme *Ultramark, India.*
⊗Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); riboflavin (p. 2104-3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1).

Altreet Ag *Coloplast, Fr.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3); carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2).
Infected burns and wounds.

Altriabak *Theo, Belg.; Theo, Neth.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Altrical *Pisa, Mex.†*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis; hypocalcaemia; hypoparathyroidism; rickets.

Altrip *Larco, Arg.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; gastrointestinal radiography and endoscopy.

Altrol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gelcaps, Mex.
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; rickets.

Taj, India.
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Breast cancer.

Altrox *Torrent, Braz.; Torrent, Philipp.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states; panic disorder.

Altruline *Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Mex.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; mixed anxiety depressive states; social phobia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Altum *Dr Alson, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Altus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fortbenton, Arg.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); neomycin (p. 329-3).

Altuss
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
SIFFRA, Ital.
Senega (p. 1677-2); althaea (p. 2438-3); red-poppy (p. 2207-3); marrubium (p. 1668-3); pinus montana (p. 2591-1); eucalyptus leaf (p. 2501-1); propolis (p. 2597-3); carpinus betulus; thyme oil (p. 2630-3).
Cough.

Altuzan *Roche, Turk.*
Bevacizumab (p. 747-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Alubar *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); amobarbital (p. 1037-2); atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2).

Alubifar *Rottapharm, Spain.†*
Almasilate (p. 1815-3).
Dyspepsia; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Alu-Cap *IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.; 3M, UK.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2).
Antacid; hyperphosphataemia.

Alucid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CCM, Malaysia.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence; heartburn.

Labimo, Belg.
Aluminium glycinate (p. 1817-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; gastric hyperacidity.

Alucinol *Franco-Indian, India.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia; heartburn; peptic ulcer.

Alucol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanova, Austria†; Melisana, Switz.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric irritation; peptic ulcer.

Aluctyl *Astellas, Ital.†*
Aluminium lactate (p. 2440-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Aludal *Teva Tuteur, Arg.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844-3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Aludix *Sons, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Aludon *Acdhon, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Aludonna *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Oral suspension: Aluminium oxide (p. 1690-3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); hyoscyamine hydrobromide (p. 1848-1); atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2); hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; heartburn; gastric hyperacidity.

Armoxindo, Indon.
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); amylase (p. 2442-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; heartburn; gastric hyperacidity.

Aludonna D *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; heartburn; gastro-oesophageal reflux; flatulence.

Aludrox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, Gr.
Oral suspension: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3).
Antacid.

Pfizer, Gr.
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Antacid.

Riemser, Ger.†; Wyeth, India; Pfizer Consumer, Irl.†
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; dyspepsia; heartburn; hyperphosphataemia.

Wyeth-Ayerst, USA.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Hyperacidity.

Aludrox II *Omicron, Arg.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Aludrox MH *Wyeth, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Aludroxil *Sanval, Braz.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Alugastrin *Polfa Lodz, Pol.*
Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate (p. 1835-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Alugel *Chefaro, Spain.*†
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Dyspepsia; gastritis; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; hyperphosphataemia.

Alugel MPS *Bactolac, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).

Alugen *Generics, Pol.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Alujel *Deva, Turk.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Alukon *Acupharm, S.Afr.*†
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Alum *Utopian, Thai.; Utopian, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Alumag
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beacons, Singapore.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Dyspepsia; peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.
Trianon, Canad.†*; Novag, Mex.; Richter, Pol.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; gastritis; peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity.
TC Pharma-Chem, Thai.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); kaolin (p. 1850·1); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Alumag D *MDI, S.Afr.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Alumag Plus *Beacons, Singapore.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Abdominal retention; flatulence.

Alumbra *Gynopharm, Chile.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140·3).

Alumed *Medipharma, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Alumina-Magnesia *GPO, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Antacid.

Alumino Nippas Calcium *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Calcium aluminium aminosalicylate.
Tuberculosis.

Alumite D *Xixia, S.Afr.*†
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Alumpak *Investi, Arg.*
Aluminium chloride (p. 1693·3).
Hyperhidrosis.

Aluno-A *Salud, India.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).

Alupectin *Bio-Drug, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2); aluminium magnesium silicate (p. 2168·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).

Alupectin DGL *Bio-Drug, India.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2).

Alupent *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria*†*; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Zydus, India; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.*†*; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.*†*; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK*†*; Boehringer Ingelheim, USA.*†
⊗Orciprenaline sulfate (p. 1217·3).
Obstructive airways disease; bronchospasm; premature labour; threatened miscarriage; digitalis intoxication; beta blocker overdosage; arrhythmias; Stokes-Adams attacks.

Alupent Expectorant *Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.*†
⊗Orciprenaline sulfate (p. 1217·3); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Alupep *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); kaolin (p. 1850·1); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Aluprex *Collins, Mex.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Alupro *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).

Alur *Alna, India.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Alurid *Evershine, India.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Aluron *Ronava, Venez.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; renal calculi; hyperuricaemia.

Alusal *Richter, Pol.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; hyperphosphataemia.

Alusil *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*†
Magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Aluspastyl *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*†
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); dried aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); light magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Alustal *Stallergenes, Ger.; Stallergenes, Hung.; Stallergenes, Ital.*†*; Ebos, NZ; Trimedal, Switz.*
Allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy; hyposensitisation.

Alusulin *Teva, Hung.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Alu-Tab *3M, Austral.*†*; iNova, Hong Kong; iNova, Malaysia; 3M, NZ; iNova, Philipp.; iNova, Singapore.*†
Aluminium hydroxide gel (p. 1817·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; hyperphosphataemia.

Alutacid *ICM, Singapore.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Antacid; hyperphosphataemia.

Alutal *Synco, Hong Kong.*†
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); amobarbital (p. 1037·2); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2).

Alutard *ALK, Neth.*
A range of allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Hyposensitisation.
ALK, Norw.
Allergen extracts from timothy (*Phleum pratense*) (p. 2593·3) or birch (*Betula verrucosa*) (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Alutard SQ *ALK, China.*
House-dust mite allergens (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.
ALK, Cz.; ALK, Denm.; ALK, Fin.; ALK, Pol.; ALK, Swed.; ALK, Switz.
Allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Hyposensitisation; allergen immunotherapy.

Alutop *General Drugs, Thai.*
Oral gel: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; gastric hyperacidity; meteorism; peptic ulcer.
General Drugs, Thai.
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Aluvea *Merz, USA.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Hyperkeratotic skin disorders.

Aluvia *Abbott, China; Abbott, S.Afr.; Abbott, Thai.*
Lopinavir (p. 1002·1); ritonavir (p. 1013·1).
HIV infection.

Aluvit-U *Franklin, Hong Kong.*†
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); oxyphencyclimine (p. 1875·1); methylmethionine sulfate.

Alv *Laborate, India.*
⊗Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Alvace *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Alvalin *Riemser, Ger.*
⊗Cathine hydrochloride (p. 2318·2).
Obesity.

Alvand *Reddy, Ital.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Alvastin *Ali, Turk.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Alvastran *Zentiva, Hung.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Alvastran HCT *Zentiva, Hung.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Alvavitaros *Sandoz, Ital.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Alvear *SIT, Ital.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Alvear con Ginseng *SIT, Ital.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); honey (p. 2072·1); royal jelly (p. 2608·1); myrtillus (p. 2566·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Alvect *Trumac, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1); ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Nematode infections.

Alvedon *Multicare, Philipp.; GSK Consumer, Swed.; AstraZeneca, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Alvedrin *Offenbach, Mex.*†
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Alvein *Alapis, Gr.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).

Alven *Wassermann, Ital.*†
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Alvena *Diba, Mex.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Alvenex *Wassermann, Ital.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; capillary fragility.

Alvenor *Servier, China.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Chronic venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Alvent *Farmalab, Braz.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Alventa *KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Alveofact *Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Lyomark, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.*†*; BAG, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Turk.*
Bovine lung phospholipids (p. 2599·2).
Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome.

Alveofen *Prieto, Arg.*
⊗Fenoterol (p. 1208·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Alveoten *IBI, Ital.*
Neltenexine (p. 1670·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Alveoterol *Tetrafarm, Arg.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Bacterial infections.

Alveritin *Alvartis, Mex.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemia of chronic renal failure.

Alvesco *Nycomed, Arg.; Nycomed, Austral.; Nycomed, Austria; Takeda, Belg.; Nycomed, Braz.; Nycomed, Canad.; Grunenthal, Chile*†*; Nycomed, Cz.; Nycomed, Denm.; Takeda, Fin.; Nycomed, Fr.; Takeda, Ger.; Nycomed, Gr.; Nycomed, Hong Kong; Nycomed, Hung.; Nycomed, Irl.; Nycomed, Israel; Teijin, Jpn; Nycomed, Malaysia; Nycomed, Mex.; Nycomed, Neth.; Nycomed, Norw.; Nycomed, Pol.; Nycomed, Port.; Nycomed, S.Afr.; Takeda, Singapore; Nycomed, Spain; Nycomed, Swed.; Takeda, Switz.; Nobel, Turk.; Nycomed, UK; Sunovion, USA; Grunenthal, Venez.*
⊗Ciclesonide (p. 1626·3).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Alvesin *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Alvi *Alna, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Alvicet *Sigman, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alvipsal *Altayvitamin, Rus.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); adder venom.
Musculoskeletal pain; neuralgia.

Alvisan Neo *Leros, Cz.*
Mistletoe (p. 2560·2); St John's wort (p. 449·1); equisetum (p. 2500·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Hypertension; pre-sclerotic states.

Alvit *Plus, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).

Alvi-Tec *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Alvityl *Urgo, Fr.; Solvay, Rus.; Solvay, Ukr.*†
Vitamins.
Vitamin deficiency; tonic.

Alvityl A *Urgo, Fr.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.
Dietary supplement.

Alvityl Défenses *Urgo, Fr.*
Echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); echinacea purpurea; propolis (p. 2597·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Immunostimulant.

Alvityl Digest *Urgo, Fr.*
Tilactase (p. 2631·2).
Lactose intolerance.

Alvityl Plus *Urgo, Fr.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.
Dietary supplement.

Alvityl Tonus *Urgo, Fr.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; ginseng (p. 2513·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Tonic.

Alviz *Pharos, Indon.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states; panic disorder.

Alvo *Taisho, Jpn.*
Oxaprozin (p. 112·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Alvo Nasal *Lafedar, Arg.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion.

Alvofact *Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.*
Bovactant (p. 2599·2).
Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome.

Alvofer *Specifar (Σπεσιφαρ), Gr.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).

Alvogil *Septodont, Spain.*†
Butyl aminobenzoate (p. 1982·3); eugenol (p. 2501·2); iodoform (p. 1758·2).
Maxillary alveolitis.

Alvogyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Septodont, Cz.; Septodont, Fr.; Septodont, Israel.
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); eugenol (p. 2501·2).
Dental disorders; alveolitis.

Wild, Switz.
Butyl aminobenzoate (p. 1982·3); iodoform (p. 1758·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2); spearmint oil (p. 2621·2); penghawar djambi fibra.
Alveolitis; pain following tooth extraction.

Alvonal *Pfizer, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Alvox *Bombay Tablet, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Alwel *Zuventus, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Alworm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medopharm, India.
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

The Forty-Two, Thai.
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Alxil *Barnofarm, Indon.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Alxis *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Aly *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; anaphylaxis.

Alyacen 1/35 *Glenmark, USA.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); norethisterone (p. 2294·2); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Alyacen 7/7/7 *Glenmark, USA.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); norethisterone (p. 2294·2); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Alynol *Pharos, Indon.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255·2).
Threatened or recurrent miscarriage.

Alyostal *Stallergenes, Belg.*
Venoms of bee (p. 2434·3) and wasp (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Stallergenes, Cz.; Stallergenes, Fr.; Tracymed, Gr.; Stallergenes, Hung.; Stallergenes, Pol.; Trimedal, Switz.†
A range of allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Diagnosis of hypersensitivity; hyposensitisation; allergen immunotherapy.

Alyrane *Baxter, China; Zeneca, Israel†; AstraZeneca, Philipp.†*
Enflurane (p. 1899·3).
General anaesthesia.

Alzad *Wockhardt, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Alzaimax *Rontag, Arg.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Alzam *Psicofarma, Mex.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Alzancer *Nobel, Turk.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).

Alzant *Bilim, Turk.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).

Alzaten *Ariston, Arg.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Hypotension.

Alzdone *Unia, Pol.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Alzel *Zee, Philipp.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Alzen *Orifarm, Denm.; Tecnifar, Port.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; mania.

Alzene *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Alzental *Shin Poong, Singapore.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Alzepam *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; skeletal muscle spasm; seizures; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Alzepezil *Egis, Pol.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Alzepil *Egis, Ukr.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Alzepinol *Medley, Braz.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).
Epilepsy.

Alzero *Ind-Chemie, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Alzex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ativus, Braz.
Vitamins.

Psychotropics, India.
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alzex Forte *Psychotropics, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); sertraline (p. 448·1).

Alzex Plus *Psychotropics, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); sertraline (p. 448·1).

Alzhedon *Teva, Cz.†*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Alzil *Glenmark, Cz.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Alzim *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Alzmeran *Ranbaxy, Irl.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostate hyperplasia.

Alzmex *Kocak, Turk.*
Memantine (p. 393·1).

ALZ-NAC *Maceven, USA.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); calcium methylfolate (p. 2053·1); acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).

Alzooct *Active, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alzocum *Taj, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alzokam *Baroda, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alzol *Bal, India; Pharmasant, Thai.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Alzolam *Sun, India; Sun, Rus.; Sun, Singapore.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alzolid *Alembic, India.*
Linezolid (p. 317·3).
Bacterial infections.

Alzomax *Kamron, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alzopax *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alzoprim *IQFA, Mex.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout.

Alzor *Ajanta, Philipp.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2).
Hypertension.

Alzor CCB *Ajanta, Philipp.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Alzor HCT *Ajanta, Philipp.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Alzot *Pfizer, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alzy *Zee, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Alzyme *Condor, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Alzyr *Actavis, Fin.; Actavis, Norw.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Alzytec *Samchully, Singapore.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; pruritus; urticaria.

Am
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Orchid, India.
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Ama *Atlantic, Thai.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2); amobarbital (p. 1037·2).
Anxiety; tension.

Amace *Systopic, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Amace-BP *Systopic, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); benazepril (p. 1314·3).
Hypertension.

Amacin *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amacone *Hua, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2) or magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Meteorism; gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Amaday *Ajanta, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amadiab *Lapi, Indon.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Amadol *Medo, Ger.†; TAD, Ger.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Amagen *Generics, Hung.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Amagesan *Ritsert, Ger.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amalar *Micro, India.*
Pyrimethamine (p. 662·3); sulfadoxine (p. 363·3).
Malaria.

Amalset *Biomax, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Amalvia *Pfiva, Rus.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Am-An
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Berman, Mex.
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amana Cellium *Legacy, Fr.*
Cellium GC (onion (p. 2575·2); lemon (p. 2542·3); paullinia cupana seed (p. 2648·2); theobroma seed (p. 2216·1)).
Hair loss.

Amanda *Unison, Thai.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Amanita Complexe No 75 *Lehning, Fr.*
Cinchona succirubra (p. 2478·3); chelidonium (p. 2522·2); solanum dulcamara (p. 2497·3); amanita muscaria; spigelia (p. 2621·3); secale cornutum (p. 2137·1); cicuta virosa; cuprum aceticum (p. 2486·2); cantharis (p. 2469·2); echinacea (p. 2498·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Amantadol *Hexal, Cz.†*
Amantadine sulfate (p. 890·3).
Parkinsonism; influenza.

Amantagamma *Worwag, Ger.†*
Amantadine hydrochloride (p. 890·3).
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; parkinsonism.

Amantan *Nycomed, Belg.†*
Amantadine hydrochloride (p. 890·3).
Parkinsonism; influenza A.

Amantix *Merz, Pol.*
Amantadine sulfate (p. 890·3).
Parkinsonism.

AMantle *PharmaDerm, USA.*
An ointment base.

Amantrel *Cipla, India.*
Amantadine (p. 890·3).
Parkinsonism.

Amaphen with Codeine *Trimen, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); butalbital (p. 1043·3).
Pain.

Amapirid *Teva, Ukr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Amapirida *Teuto, Braz.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Amara *Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Absinthium (p. 2426·1); achillea (p. 2427·3); chicory (p. 2475·2); centaury (p. 2473·2); gentian (p. 2512·1); imperatoria ostruthium; juniper (p. 2537·1); sage (p. 2608·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Amarance *Codepharma, Fr.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Amara-Pascoe *Pascoe, Ger.*
Gentian (p. 2512·1); cinchona bark (p. 2478·3); bitter orange peel (p. 2575·3); cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Amaratopfen *Weleda, Canad.†*
Absinthinum (p. 2426·1); achillea millefolium (p. 2427·3); centaurium umbellatum (p. 2473·2); cichorium intybus (p. 2475·2); gentiana lutea (p. 2512·1); juniper berries (p. 2537·1); masterwort; salvia (p. 2608·3); taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Amara-Tropfen *Weleda, Ger.*
Absinthium (p. 2426·1); chicory (p. 2475·2); centaury (p. 2473·2); gentian (p. 2512·1); imperatoria; juniper (p. 2537·1); achillea (p. 2427·3); sage (p. 2608·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Amarel *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Amargine *IFET [ΦΕΤ], Gr.*
Arginine hydrochloride (p. 2049·1).

Amargozin *Pascual, Philipp.*
Karela.
Food supplement for blood sugar management.

Amarkor *SF, Ital.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amaro Medicinale *Giuliani, Ital.*
Rhubarb (p. 1884·2); cascara (p. 1826·1); gentian (p. 2512·1); boldo (p. 2458·3).
Appetite loss; constipation; digestive disorders.

Amaropo Plus *Phapros, Indon.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); lycopene (p. 2546·2).
Dietary supplement.

Amarosal *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Achillea (p. 2427·3); fennel (p. 2503·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); marrubium (p. 1668·3).
Reduced appetite; meteorism; dyspepsia.

Amarwin *Winthrop, Cz.†*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Amaryl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis,

Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Aventis, NZ†; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Aventis, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.; Hoechst Marion Roussel, USA; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Amaryl Flex *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Amaryl M *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Amaryll
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gland, Philipp.
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Amarylle *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Amaryl-M *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Amasulin *Takeda, Jpn.*
Carumonam sodium (p. 232·2).
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Amat *Piramal, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).

Amatine *Shire, Canad.†*
⊗Midodrine hydrochloride (p. 1437·3).
Orthostatic hypotension.

Amato *Euroforma, Braz.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Amatol *Liferpal, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Amavio *Nycomed, Gr.*
⊗Ciclesonide (p. 1626·3).
Asthma.

AMB *Croesus, Philipp.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ambacitam *Pan-Jeet, Philipp.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Vitroforma, Thai.
Sultamicillin (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ambamida *Sintesina, Arg.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ambcet *Fourrts, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).

Ambe 12 *Recordati, Ger.†*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Amben *Medochemie, Hong Kong.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ambenat *Ratiopharm, Austria.†*
Glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3); heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Muscle, nerve, and joint pain.

Ambene
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merckle, Rus.
⊗Solution A: phenylbutazone sodium (p. 125·1); sodium salamidacetate (p. 129·2); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); Solution B: cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to reduce the pain of injection.
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuritis; neuralgia.

Recordati, Ger.
Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1) or phenylbutazone sodium (p. 125·1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Ankylosing spondylitis; gout; rheumatoid arthritis.

Ambene N *Ratiopharm, Austria.†*
Suppositories: Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, soft-tissue, and peri-articular disorders; neuritis; gout; superficial thrombophlebitis.

Ambenyl Cough Syrup *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); bromazine hydrochloride (p. 617·3).
Coughs and cold symptoms; allergic upper respiratory symptoms.

Ambenyl-D *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Nasal congestion; coughs.

Amber *Pond's, Philipp.*
Lynestrenol (p. 2287·3).
Progestogen only oral contraceptive.

Ambes *Twilight Litaka, Philipp.; GPO, Thai.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ambese *Biotech, Venez.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Protozoal infections.

Ambesyl *Sandoz, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Ambeven *Medikon, Indon.†*
Graptophyllum pictum; sophora japonica; rubia cordifolia; coleus atropurpureus; burnet (p. 2462·3); kaempferia angustifolia; curcuma heyneana.
Haemorrhoids.

Ambeven Plus *Medikon, Indon.†*
Graptophyllum pictum; troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Haemorrhoids.

Ambex *Walmark, Cz.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ambezetal *Cimed, Braz.*
Ampicillin benzathine (p. 218·2); ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ambheel *Heel, Neth.*
Aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); paeonia officinalis; lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

AMBI 60/580 *AMBI, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

AMBI 60/580/30 *AMBI, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs; respiratory-tract congestion.

AMBI 1000/5 *AMBI, USA.†*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

AMBI 1000/55 *AMBI, USA.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs.

AMBI DM/CPM *AMBI, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

AMBI PEH/CPM *AMBI, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

AMBI PEH/CPM/DM *AMBI, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

AMBI PEH/GFN *AMBI, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

AMBI PEH/GFN/DM *AMBI, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

AMBI PSE/CPM *AMBI, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

AMBI PSE/CPM/DM *AMBI, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

AMBI PSE/GFN *AMBI, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

AMBI PSE/GFN/DM *AMBI, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Ambicet *Ind-Swift, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3).

Ambidrin *Collins, Mex.†*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ambien *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi, USA.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Ambifed *MCR, USA.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Ambifed CD *American Pharmaceutical, USA; MCR, USA.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Ambifed CDX *American Pharmaceutical, USA; MCR, USA.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Ambifed-G *MCR, USA.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Ambifed-G DM *MCR, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough.

Ambiform *GSK, India.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Amoebiasis; trichomoniasis; giardiasis.

Ambigra *Suhitas, Philipp.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Ambilan *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ambilan Bid *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ambiopi *Mersiforma, Indon.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ambiosol *Solfran, Mex.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ambirix *GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Swed.; GSK, UK.*
An inactivated hepatitis A and recombinant hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2391·3).
Active immunisation.

AmBisome *Gedor, Arg.; Gilead, Austral.; Gilead, Austria; UCB, Belg.; United Medical, Braz.; Astellas, Canad.; Gilead, Denm.; Gilead, Fin.; Gilead, Fr.; Gilead, Ger.; Gilead, Gr.; Gilead, Hong Kong; Piramal, India; Gilead, Irl.; Gilead, Israel; Gilead, Ital.; Dainippon, Jpn; Gilead, Neth.; Gilead, Norw.; Gilead, NZ; Gilead, Pol.; Gilead, Port.; Gilead, Rus.†; Key Oncologics, S.Afr.; Gilead, Singapore; Gilead, Spain; Gilead, Swed.; Gilead, Switz.; Gilead, Thai.; En-Kim, Turk.; Gilead, UK; Astellas, USA.*
Liposomal amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections; leishmaniasis; visceral leishmaniasis; cryptococcosis; febrile neutropenia.

Gilead, Hung.
Liposomal amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Ambistryn-S *Piramal, India.*
Streptomycin sulfate (p. 359·1).
Tuberculosis.

Ambitus *Siamond, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); bromhexine (p. 1656·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Ambixime *Suhitas, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ambixol *United Drug, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ambiz *Unichem, India.†*
Zolpidem (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Ambloc *Unison, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Ambodil-C *Arlex, Mex.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); clenbuterol (p. 1207·2).
Cough.

Amboneural *Arcana, Austria.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Amboral *Akapis, Gr.; Remek, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Amborex-GS *Curex, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

Ambotetra *Janssen-Cilag, Mex.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ambovit *Fitopharm, Ukr.*
White birch (p. 2457·3); populus nigra; strawberry timber; sage (p. 2608·3); aloe vera (p. 1693·2); knotgrass (p. 2538·2); St John's wort (p. 449·1); achillea (p. 2427·3); sandy immortelle flowers; hazelnut leaf.
Urinary-tract disorders.

Ambra Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Ambra (p. 2440·3); coffea (p. 2648·2); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ambra Oligoplex *Madaus, Arg.*
Minerals.

Ambral *Aquila, S.Afr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Ambramicina *Scharper, Ital.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ambra-Sinto T *Medley, Braz.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ambrax *Hamviora, Ger.*
Sepia (p. 2613·1); ambra (p. 2440·3); hyoscyamus (p. 2530·2); ignatia (p. 2532·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ambre Solaire *Garnier, UK.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Ambreks *Nobel, Turk.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ambrex *Grandix, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ambrexin *Teva, Mex.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Ambril *Merck Serono, Arg.; Svizera, India; Merck, Indon.; Merck, Venez.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ambril-S *Svizera, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); salbutamol (p. 1220-2).

Ambril-SG *Svizera, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); salbutamol (p. 1220-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Ambrix *GSK, UK.*
An inactivated hepatitis A and recombinant hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2391-3).
Active immunisation.

Ambri-Xil *Medarte, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).

Ambro *IA, Pol.†*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ambro PD *Grandix, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); salbutamol (p. 1220-2).

Ambro S *Grandix, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); salbutamol (p. 1220-2).

Ambro TS *Grandix, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); salbutamol (p. 1220-2); theophylline (p. 1229-3).

Ambrobene *Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Cz.; Ratiopharm, Hung.; Merckle, Rus.; Ratiopharm, Ukr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion; respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Ambrobeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Ambrocin *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ambroclar *Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2); ambroxol (p. 1654-3).

Ambrocol *Hanmi, China.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207-2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Ambroday *Metz, Philipp.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ambrodex *Emar, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Ambrodil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aristo, India.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Farmoz, Port.†
Zidovudine (p. 1024-2).
HIV infection.

Ambrodil Plus *Aristo, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Rhinitis; bronchitis; sinusitis; cold symptoms.

Ambrodil-S *Aristo, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Asthma; smokers' cough.

Ambrodoxy *Hexal, Ger.†*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract infections with increased or viscous mucus.

Ambrofluid *Farmalabor, Ital.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ambroflux *Luper, Braz.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3).

Ambrofur *Teva, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Ambrogen-S *Sterling, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); salbutamol (p. 1220-2).

Ambrohexal *Hexal, Austria; Sandoz, China; Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Hung.†; Sandoz, Pol.; Hexal, Rus.; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ambroksol *Nycomed, Pol.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ambrol *Brasterapica, Braz.; Deva, Turk.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ambrol Plus *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Ambrol-AM *Adley, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Ambrolax *Helax, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terbutaline (p. 1228-1).

Ambrolax-PD *Helax, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); salbutamol (p. 1220-2); theophylline (p. 1229-3).

Ambrol-C *Adley, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); cetirizine (p. 619-2).

Ambrolex *GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus; cough.

Ambrol-GPC *Adley, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
CIMS class.

Ambrolite *Tablets, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ambrolite-D *Tablets, India.*
⊗Cetirizine (p. 619-2); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Ambrolite-S *Tablets, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); salbutamol (p. 1220-2).

Ambrolite-2S *Tablets, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Ambrolite-ST *Piramal, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); salbutamol (p. 1220-2); theophylline (p. 1229-3).

Ambrolitic *Chiesi, Spain.†*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Ambrol-TG *Adley, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Ambrolytic *Union Drug, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion mucus.

Ambromax *Huons, Philipp.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ambromucil *Malesci, Ital.*
Ambroxol acefyllinate (p. 1201-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ambromuco *Cofar, Venez.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ambromuco Compositum *Cofar, Venez.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Ambromyc *Farmedic, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Ambrosan *ProMed, Cz.; ProMed, Pol.; Promed, Rus.; ProMed, Ukr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus; respiratory-tract congestion.

Ambros-GM *Indkus, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); salbutamol (p. 1220-2).

Ambrosin-T *Lexus, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline (p. 1228-1).

Ambrosol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Klar Sehen, India.
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); salbutamol (p. 1220-2).

Pliva Krakow, Pol.
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pliva, Rus.†
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).

Ambrospray *Cyathus, Cz.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ambrotard *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ambroten *Marjan, Braz.†*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ambroter *Indo Pacific, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terbutaline (p. 1228-1).

Ambrotos *Lafi, Chile.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); ammonium citrate (p. 2441-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Ambrotus *Epifarma, Ital.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Ambrowin *Wintech, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Ambrowin-DX *Wintech, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Ambrox *TNP, Thai.; SM, Venez.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion; respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Ambroxan *M & H, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Ambroxit *Ranbaxy, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Ambroxmel *Cimed, Braz.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ambroxol AL comp *Aliud, Ger.†*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Ambroxol comp *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Ambufen *Macrophar, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; fever.

Ambulase *Grunenthal, Pol.†*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Ambulax *Unimarck, India.*
⊗Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); propranolol (p. 1479-1).

Ambulax-AD *Unimarck, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416-2).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety; panic disorder.

Ambulax-FM *Unimarck, India.*
Flupentixol hydrochloride (p. 1074-2); melitracen hydrochloride (p. 434-2).
Depression.

Ambulax-HD *Unimarck, India.*
⊗Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); propranolol (p. 1479-1).

Ambulax-M *Unimarck, India.*
⊗Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); propranolol (p. 1479-1).

Ambulax-Z *Unimarck, India.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Ambutyrate *IFET (MEX), Gr.*
Sodium phenylbutyrate (p. 2518-3).

Amcal *OEP, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amcard *Systopic, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amcard-AT *Systopic, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amcardia *Unique, Thai.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; myocardial ischaemia; angina pectoris.

Amcard-LP *Systopic, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Amcare *Vensat, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); salbutamol (p. 1220-2).

Amcef *Amrit, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Antibioticos, Mex.
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amceft *Health Biotech, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Amceft-S *Health Biotech, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Amchafibrin *Rottapharm, Spain.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).
Haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema.

Amchek *Indoco, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amchek AT *Indoco, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amchek L *Indoco, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension.

Amchek-Z *Indoco, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); losartan (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Amci-Clox *Wings, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amciderm *Almirall Hermal, Ger.; Pharmasant, Thai.†*
⊗Amcinonide (p. 1621-1).
Skin disorders.

Amcidil *Macrophar, Thai.†*
Dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Amcillin *Actavis, Indon.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Amcin *Cadila, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Amcinafal *Relyo, Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Pain; inflammation; rheumatoid arthritis; spondyloarthropathies; osteoarthritis; gout.

Amclaid *Indoco, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amclo *Piramal, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1).
Bacterial infections.

Amclominus *Almet, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); Lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amclosym *Symbiosis, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Amclox *Bushnell, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amclox DL *Active, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Amcloxin *Universal Drug, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1).
Bacterial infections.

Amclox-LB *Active, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amclox-LBS *Active, India.*
⊗Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amco *Polipharm, Thai.*
Magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Amcof *Cipla, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); salbutamol (p. 1220-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough.

Amcold *Cipla, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Cold symptoms.

Amcopan *Macrophar, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Amcopan Plus *Macrophar, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Amcor *Merck, Indon.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

AMD *NBF, Ital.*
Lutein (p. 2079-2); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); nicotinic acid (p. 2083-1); licophene; carrot.
Macular degeneration in the elderly.

Seroyal, Canad.†
Trace elements; vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Amdarone *Berlin Pharm, Thai.†*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300-1).
Arrhythmias.

Amdepin *Cadila, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Hexal, Denm.†
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amdepin Duo *Cadila, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).

Amdepin-AT *Cadila, India.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amdepin-L *Cadila, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension.

Amdiclox *Trumax, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Amdin *Hexal, Denm.†*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amdip *Dallas, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amdip-AT *Dallas, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amdipin *Labomed, Chile.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Ischaemic heart disease; hypertension.

Amdixal *Sandoz, Indon.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amdocin *Innovata, S.Afr.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Amdol *APT, Hong Kong.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amdonex-AT *Aronex, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amdory *Wermar, Mex.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Amdrec *Amrit, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Amebamagma *Wyeth, India.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Ameban *Parggon, Mex.*
Oral suspension: Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931-1); kaolin (p. 1850-1); pectin (p. 2200-3).
Amoebiasis.

Parggon, Mex.
Tablets: Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931-1).
Amoebiasis.

Amebis Forte *Zydus, India.*
Diloxanide furoate (p. 931-2); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Ameblin *Degorts, Mex.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936-1).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Amebyl *Offenbach, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931-1).
Amoebiasis; bacterial infections; giardiasis.

Amebysol *Rayere, Mex.†*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Ameciron *Am-Europharma, Philipp.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron and folic acid supplement.

Amecladin *Am-Europharma, Philipp.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ameclina *Offenbach, Mex.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ameco *Aamorb, India.*
Injection: Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Aamorb, India.
Tablets: Calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2); glutamic acid (p. 2070-2); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).

Ameco Plus *Aamorb, India.*
Biotin (p. 2052-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).

Amedin *Medrasich, Hong Kong.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amedran *Formedia, Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Amefin *Pfizer, Mex.*
Quinfamide (p. 947-1).
Amoebiasis.

Amefur *Ivax, Mex.†*
Quinfamide (p. 947-1).
Amoebiasis.

Ameinon *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ.), Gr.*
Nabumetone (p. 97-1).

Ameket *SM, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Amekrin *NordMedica, Swed.*
Amsacrine (p. 741-3).
Acute leukaemias.

Amelior *Menarini, Austria.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension.

Amelotex *Sotex, Rus.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Amelox *Square, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ameluz *Biofrontera, Denm.; Bipharma, Neth.; Biofrontera, Norw.; Spirit, UK.*
Aminolevulinic acid hydrochloride (p. 740-1).
Actinic keratosis.

Amender *Serral, Mex.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431-1).
Hypertension.

Amenicil *Phoenix, Arg.*
St John's wort (p. 449-1).
Depression.

Amenite A *Amenite, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3).
Skin disorders.

Amenite Cap *Amenite, Arg.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).
Scalp disorders.

Amenite E *Amenite, Arg.*
Collagen (p. 2483-2); elastin (p. 2483-2).
Skin disorders.

Amenite Plus *Amenite, Arg.*
Wheat germ (p. 2647-1); collagen (p. 2483-2).
Hair disorders.

Amenite Vera *Amenite, Arg.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693-2).

Amenopam *Borrenne, Braz.†*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Amenova *Bal, India.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; progestogen-only oral contraceptive; menopausal disorders; premenstrual syndrome; breast cancer.

Amenox *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Quinfamide (p. 947-1).
Amoebiasis.

Ament *Ethix, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amenur *GP, Spain.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Breast cancer.

Ameparomo *Pfizer, Jpn.*
Paromomycin sulfate (p. 943-3).
Intestinal amoebiasis.

Amerge *GSK, Canad.; Glaxo Wellcome, USA.*
Naratriptan hydrochloride (p. 677-3).
Migraine.

America *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
Bromhexine (p. 1656-3); brompheniramine (p. 618-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Americaine *Insight, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Americaine First Aid *Insight, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Local anaesthesia.

American Crew Classic *Colomer, Canad.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).
Dandruff.

Americet *MCR, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); butalbital (p. 1043-3).
Pain.

Ameride
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Frosst, Spain.
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Oedema; hypertension; hepatic cirrhosis with ascites.

Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Amerifed *AMBI, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).

Amerigel *Amerx, USA.*
Lotion: Oak (p. 2574-1).
Nappy rash.

Amerx, USA.
Ointment: Oak bark (p. 2574-1); meadowsweet (p. 2550-2); zinc acetate (p. 2126-1).
Skin disorders.

Amerituss AD *AMBI, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

AmeriWash *Ameriderm, USA.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Skin cleanser.

Amermycin *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Thai.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Amerol *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Ameropem *Adley, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amersan *Austroplant, Austria.*
Agrimony herb (p. 2432-3); achillea (p. 2427-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); rose fruit (p. 2607-1); berberis (p. 2502-1); black currant (p. 2458-1); myrtillus (p. 2566-2).
Liver and biliary tract disorders.

Austroplant, Cz.
Agrimony (p. 2432-3) achillea (p. 2427-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); rose fruit (p. 2607-1); berberis (p. 2502-1); black currant (p. 2458-1); myrtillus (p. 2566-2).
Biliary-tract disorders; digestive disorders.

Amerscan DMSA *Nycomed Amersham, UK.*
Technetium-99m succimer (p. 2228-1).
Radionuclide imaging of the kidney.

Amerscan Etain Stanneux *GE Healthcare, Fr.†*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228-1) stannous medronate.

Amerscan Hepatate *GE Healthcare, Cz.†; GE Healthcare, Fin.†; GE Healthcare, Fr.†; GE Healthcare, Neth.†; Nycomed Amersham, UK.*
Technetium-99m colloidal tin (p. 2228-1).
Radionuclide imaging of the liver and spleen.

Amerscan Medronate *GE Healthcare, Belg.†; GE Healthcare, Cz.; GE Healthcare, Fin.†; GE Healthcare, Fr.†; GE Healthcare, Irl.; GE Healthcare, UK.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228-1) medronate.
Bone scintigraphy.

GE Healthcare, Denm.†
Medronate disodium (p. 1186-1).
For radiolabelling with technetium-99m to produce technetium-99m medronate.
Bone scintigraphy.

Amerscan Pentetate *GE Healthcare, Fr.†; Nycomed Amersham, UK.*
Technetium-99m pentetate (p. 2228-1).
Assessment of renal function; radionuclide imaging of the brain and lungs; studies of gastro-oesophageal reflux and gastric emptying.

Amerscan Pulmonate *Nycomed Amersham, UK.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228-1) labelled albumin aggregates.
Scintigraphic imaging of the lung.

Amerscan Stannous *GE Healthcare, Cz.†; GE Healthcare, Fin.; GE Healthcare, Irl.†; GE Healthcare, Neth.†; Nycomed Amersham, UK.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228-1) stannous medronate.
Red blood cell labelling for blood pool scintigraphy.

GE Healthcare, Denm.†
Stannous fluoride (p. 2094-3); medronate disodium (p. 1186-1).
Red blood cell labelling for blood pool scintigraphy.

Amertec *Nycomed Amersham, UK.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228-1) as sodium pertechnetate.
Radionuclide imaging.

Amertil *Biofarm, Pol.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Ameryl *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Amesos *Gedeon Richter, Cz.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Amet *IFA, Mex.†*
Desiccated thyroid (p. 2345·3).
Hypothyroidism.

A-Methapred *Hospira, USA.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Amethia *Watson, USA.*
84 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, ethinylestradiol.
Biphasic oral contraceptive.

Ametik *Kurtsan, Turk.*
Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride (p. 642·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ametop *Smith & Nephew, Canad.; Smith & Nephew, Irl.*
Tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Smith & Nephew Healthcare, UK.
Tetracaine (p. 1996·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Ametricid *Medix, Mex.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Amétycine *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Biosyn, Ger.*
Mitomycin (p. 830·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ameu *Cassella-med, Ger.*
Marine fish oil (p. 1460·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Ameustyn *Am-Europharma, Philipp.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with excess mucus.

Amevive *Raffo, Arg.†; Astellas, Canad.†; Astellas, Israel; Biogen Dompe, Switz.†; Astellas, USA.*
Alefacept (p. 1692·3).
Psoriasis.

Amexel *Piramal, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amexine *Pharmacia Upjohn, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Amfast-AT *Overseas, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amfidor *Egis, Cz.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Amfobase *Herba Studio, Pol.†*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Skin disorders; barrier preparation.

Amfocan *Dabur, India.*
Amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Amfos *VHB, India.*
Amifostine (p. 1539·2).
Reduction of toxicity due to cytotoxic therapy; radiotherapy-associated xerostomia.

Amfostat *BMS, Mex.*
Amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Amfotex *Allsam, India.*
Amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Amgat *Ind-Swift, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Amgenal Cough *Goldline, USA.†*
Bromazine hydrochloride (p. 617·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Amgrace *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036·3).
Psychoses.

Amgrip *Collins, Mex.†*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); moroxydine hydrochloride (p. 1004·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Amioct *Active, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amioda *Jenapharm, Ger.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal nail and skin infections.

Amioid *Nitto Denko, China.*
⊗Tulobuterol (p. 1239·2).

Amias *2care4, Denm.; Oriform, Denm.; EU, Neth.†; Farmagan, Norw.; Oriform, Norw.; Takeda, UK.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Amibex *Ind-Swift, India.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Amibex-NA *Ind-Swift, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).

Amibex-TZ *Ind-Swift, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Amibiotic *Neon, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amic *JK Biochem, India; Jabo Recordati, Port.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections; Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amicaba *Acto, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amicagel *Med-One, Gr.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Amicaliq *Tanabe, Jpn.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Amicar *Xanodyne, USA.*
Aminocaproic acid (p. 1131·3).
Fibrinolysis.

Amicasil *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.; Pharmatex, Ital.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amicets *Elmor, Venez.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Amichlor *Orchid, India.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).

Amicil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Arterium, Ukr.
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Unipharm, Mex.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amicilin *Inpac, Thai.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amicilon *Ariston, Braz.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amicin *Biochem, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amicina *Kener, Mex.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amicip *Cipla, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Amicla *Erfa, Belg.*
⊗Amcinonide (p. 1621·1).
Skin disorders.

Amiclair *Abatron, UK.*
Enzymatic contact lens cleanser.

Amicloron *Zentiva, Cz.†*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Oedema; liver cirrhosis with ascites; hypertension.

Amicline *Franco-Indian, India.*
Diloxanide furoate (p. 931·2).

Amicline Plus *Franco-Indian, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); diloxanide furoate (p. 931·2); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Amicloton *Zentiva, Cz.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Amiclox Plus *Cure Quick, India.*
⊗Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amico
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
TO-Chemicals, Thai.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

SIT, Ital.†
Amino acids; cobamamide (p. 2107·2).
Tonic.

Amicof *Union Drug, Thai.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Amico-L
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
TO-Chemicals, Thai.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Amicom *Comed, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amicor *Samarth, India.*
Amrinone lactate (p. 1305·1).
Heart failure.

Amicozol *Aspen, Braz.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3).

Amicrobin *Quimifar, Spain.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Genito-urinary tract infections.

Amida *Euphoric, India.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Amidalin *Sandoz, Braz.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Amidaron *KVZ, Ukr.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Amidarone 200 *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Amidase *Adley, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Amidase-D *Adley, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).

Amidase-DP *Adley, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Amidase-N *Adley, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Amidate *Hospira, USA.*
Etomidate (p. 1901·1).
General anaesthesia.

Amident *Leksredstva, Rus.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Disinfection of mucous membranes, skin, surfaces and wounds.

Amidex *Clonmel, Irl.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Amidiaz *Richmond, Arg.*
⊗Morphine (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Amidolite *Braun, Ital.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146·1) in sodium chloride.
Hypovolaemia; shock.

Amidrin *Fardi, Spain.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion; sinus congestion.

Amidrox *Crinos, Ital.†*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolytic metastases in breast cancer; multiple myeloma.

Amielect *Braun, Ital.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Amifarin *Wandel, Mex.†*
Dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Amifen *Meyer, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Amifru *Elder, India.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Amifru-S *Elder, India.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hypertension; ascites; oedema.

Amifull *Bionova, India.*
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Amigdagen *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); tyrothricin (p. 384·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Amigdalin *Farmanic, Gr.*
Methenamine mandelate (p. 323·1).

Amigdalol *Delta, Braz.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Amigdobis *Chinoin, Mex.*
Bismuth ethylhexanoate.
Sore throat.

Amigesic *Amide, USA.*
Salsalate (p. 130·1).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Amignul *Almirall, Gr.†; Almirall, Port.†; Almirall, Spain.*
Almotriptan malate (p. 672·1).
Migraine.

Amigold *Lupin, India.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036·3).
Psychoses.

Amigrenex *Temapharm, Pol.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Amigrenin *Veropharm, Rus.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Ami-Hydrotride *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Amijeksin *Turn, Turk.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amijet *Hanburys, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amik *Farmigea, Ital.†*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Skin infections.

Amikable *Nitro Organics, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amikacide *United American, Philipp.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amikafur *Teva, Mex.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amikalem *Lemery, Mex.†*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amikan *Ankarm, Gr.; SaSe, Ital.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amikas *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amikasons *Sons, Mex.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amikater *Gujarat Terce, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amikavax *Vivax, Venez.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Amikavel *Biosync, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amikavi *Mavi, Mex.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Amikayect *Grossman, Mex.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amikcin *Vista, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amikef *Lupin, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amiketem *Ulagay, Turk.†*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amikin *BMS, Austral.†; BMS, Cz.; BMS, Hong Kong; BMS, Hung.†; BMS, Indon.†; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Mex.; BMS, NZ†; BMS, Philipp.†; BMS, Pol.; BMS, S.Afr.; BMS, Switz.; BMS, Thai.†; BMS, UK; Apothecon, USA.†*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

PC India, India.
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amiklin *BMS, Fr.†; BMS, Turk.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amikozit *Eczacibasi, Rus.†; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amilab *Laborate, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amilamont *Rosemont, UK.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; hepatic cirrhosis with ascites.

Amilate *Plus, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage following surgery.

Amil-Co *Ivax, UK.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-amilozide.
Heart failure; hypertension; hepatic cirrhosis; ascites.

Amilco *OBA, Denm.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hypertension.

Amilene *Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Amilia *ProMed, Cz.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036·3).
Schizophrenia.

Amilin *Hua, Thai.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amilitrap *Dosa, Arg.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2).

Amilochlor *Finecure, India.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Amilocomp beta *Betapharm, Ger.†*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Amiloferm *Nordic, Swed.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hypertension; liver cirrhosis with ascites.

Amilonosar *Biochimic, Rus.*
Sodium nicotinyl-gamma-aminobutyrate.
Mental function disorders; cerebrovascular disorders; alcoholism.

Amilopid *Med-One, Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).

Amilopil *Cifarma, Braz.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amiloretic *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Amiloretik *Hexal, Austria; Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema; liver cirrhosis with ascites.

Amilorid *Neo Química, Braz.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Amilorid Comp *Walmark, Hung.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Heart failure; hypertension; liver cirrhosis; oedema.

Amilorid comp *Genericon, Austria; Ratiopharm, Ger.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema; heart failure; liver cirrhosis with ascites.

Amilorida/HCT *Helvepharm, Switz.†*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema; liver cirrhosis with ascites.

Amilorid/HCT *Aliud, Cz.; Aliud, Ger.†*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Amilostad *Stada, Cz.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amilostad HCT *Stada, Austria.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema; liver cirrhosis with ascites.

Amilozid-B *Teva, Hung.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Heart failure; hypertension; liver cirrhosis with ascites; oedema.

Amilozide *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hepatic cirrhosis with ascites; hypertension.

Amimac *Ilton, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amimax *Innovative, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amimide *GSK, India.*
⊗Amiloride (p. 1299·1); furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Amimox *Meda, Swed.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections; peptic ulcer associated with Helicobacter pylori.

Amin 21 K *Italfarmacia, Ital.*
Amino acids; potassium (p. 1793·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Aminabel *Faran, Gr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Amin-Aid *R&D, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition in renal failure.

Aminalon *Akrikhin, Rus.; KVZ, Ukr.*
Gamma-aminobutyric acid (p. 2509·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment; motion sickness.

Aminazin *Arterium, Ukr.*
Chlorpromazine (p. 1045·2).
Psychoses; alcohol withdrawal; pain.

Valenta, Rus.
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder; chronic pain; vomiting.

Aminefron *Dexa, Indon.*
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement in renal failure.

Aminess *Recip, Gr.; Recip, Norw.; Recip, Swed.; Abdi, Turk.; Sandoz, Turk.; Baxter, USA.†*
Amino acids.
Nutritional supplement in renal impairment; parenteral nutrition in renal impairment.

Aminess-N *Recip, Fin.; United Biotech, India; Meda, Neth.*
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Amineurin *Hexal, Ger.†*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; pain.

Aminic *Mitsubishi, China.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Amino
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Empresa de Nutricion, Arg.; Gentech, Arg.; Teingro, Arg.
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Patar, Thai.
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).
Bronchospasm.

Amino8 *Protan, Arg.*
Protein; vitamins; minerals.
Gluten-free dietary supplement.

Amino 3 *Fiori, Ital.*
Amino acids.

Aminobrain *More, Philipp.*
Vitamins; amino acids; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Aminocal *Tablets, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Aminocal 500 *Tablets, India.*
Arginine hydrochloride (p. 2049·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Aminocardol *Novartis, Turk.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Aminocer *Venisfield, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2) or levocarnitine tartrate (p. 2053·2).

Amino-Cerv *Cooper, USA.*
⊗Cystine (p. 2059·1); inositol (p. 2533·2); methionine (p. 1558·2); sodium propionate (p. 593·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Cervicitis; postpartum cervical tears; post cauterisation; post cryosurgery; post conisation.

Aminocin *Meridian, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Aminocont *Mundipharma, Fin.*
Aminophylline hydrate (p. 1201·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Aminocore 5-S Plus *Claris, India.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Aminocrat *Cratus, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Aminodrip *Wockhardt, India.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Aminoefedrison *Rhein, Mex.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Aminofit *Universal Medicare, India.*
Amino acids minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Aminoflex *Teingro, Arg.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Aminofluid *Otsuka, Indon.; Otsuka, Jpn.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Aminofusin *Pharmacia Upjohn, Gr.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Aminofusin Hepar *Baxter, Ger.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition in liver disorders.

Kalbe, Indon.
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in liver disease.

Aminofusin L *Kalbe, Indon.*
Amino acids; sorbitol (p. 2092·1); xylitol (p. 2220·3); vitamins; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Aminofusin Paed *Kalbe, Indon.*
Amino acids; vitamins; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition in neonates and infants.

Aminofusion *Tablets, India.*
Amino acids; sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Aminogen-S *Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Aminogran *UCB, Austral.†; UCB, Irl.†; Euromed, Ital.†; Pharmabrokar, NZ†; UCB, Swed.†*
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria.

Aminogran Mineral Mixture *UCB, Austral.†*
Minerals.
Mineral supplement; phenylketonuria (in conjunction with Aminogran).

Aminoima *IMA, Braz.†*
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Aminokrovin *Microgen, Rus.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3).
Parenteral nutrition.

Aminol *Demo, Gr.*
L-Alanyl-L-glutamine (p. 2070·2).

Yuriya-Farm, Ukr.
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Aminoleban *Otsuka, Hong Kong; Otsuka, Indon.; Otsuka, Jpn; Otsuka, Philipp.; Thai Otsuka, Thai.*
Amino acids.
Hepatic encephalopathy; hepatic insufficiency.

Aminoleban EN *Otsuka, Hong Kong.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Hepatic encephalopathy; liver failure.

Otsuka, Jpn.
Nutritional supplement.
Hepatic encephalopathy.

Aminoleban Oral *Otsuka, Indon.; Thai Otsuka, Thai.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Hepatic encephalopathy; liver failure.

Otsuka, Philipp.
Nutritional supplement.
Liver disease.

Aminolight *Teingro, Arg.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Aminoliv *Tauto, Braz.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Aminomal *Malesci, Ital.*
Delayed-release tablets; injection; suppositories:
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection; lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is also included in the suppositories.
Obstructive airways disease.

Malesci, Ital.
Elixir: Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Aminomel *Baxter, Pol.*
Amino acids; with or without electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Amino-Mel G *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Parenteral nutrition.

Amino-Mel Nephro *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in renal disease.

Aminomel nephro *Baxter, Ger.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in renal failure.

Amino-Min-D *Tyson, USA.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); minerals.
Calcium deficiency; dietary supplement.

Aminomix *Fresenius Kabi, Austria; Fresenius Kabi, India; Fresenius Kabi, Spain†; Fresenius Kabi, Switz.*
Amino acids; carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, Fr.
Amino acids; carbohydrate; with or without electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, Denm.; Fresenius Kabi, Ger.; Fresenius Kabi, Gr.; Fresenius Kabi, Hung.; Fresenius Kabi, Ital.; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.; Fresenius Kabi, Turk.
Amino acids; with or without electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Parenteral nutrition.

Aminomux *Gador, Arg.; Posteur, Chile†; Leti, Venez.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy; osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Amino-Opti-C *Tyson, USA.*
Lemon bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3); hesperidin (p. 2505·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); rose hips (p. 2607·1).
Capillary bleeding.

Aminopād *Baxter, Ger.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Aminopad *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.†*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Aminoplasmal *Braun, Arg.; Braun, Belg.; Braun, Chile.; Braun, Cz.; Braun, Denm.; Braun, Ger.; Bioser (Biosep), Gr.; Papoellinas (Παπαελλήνας), Gr.; Braun, Hong Kong; Braun, Hung.; Braun, India; Braun, Indon.†; Braun, Irl.†; Braun, Israel; Braun, Ital.; Braun, Pol.; Braun, Port.; Braun, Rus.; Braun, Singapore; Braun, Spain; Braun, Turk.; Braun, UK; Braun, Ukr.*
Amino acids; with or without electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Braun, Austria; Braun, Fin.; Braun, Fr.; Braun, Neth.; Braun, Thai.
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Aminoplasmal Hepa *Braun, China.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in liver disorders.

Aminopro *Euro-Med, Philipp.*
Amino acids; with or without electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Aminopt *Sigma, Austral.†*
Aminoacridine hydrochloride (p. 1732·3).
Eye infections.

Aminoral *Soho, Indon.*
Amino acids.
Nutritional supplement in renal failure.

Aminoram *Fresenius Kabi, Ital.*
Food for special diets.
Liver disorders.

Aminorich *Stedman, India.*
Amino acids; cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); thiamine (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement.

Aminos *Intra-Labs, India.*
Protein hydrolysate; sodium selenite (p. 2087·1); glutamine (p. 2070·3).

Aminosam *Szama, Arg.*
Biotin (p. 2052·2).
Alopecia; disorders of biotin metabolism.

Aminosol *Hemofarm, Rus.*
Amino acids; sorbitol (p. 2092·1); electrolytes (p. 1775·1); vitamins.
Parenteral nutrition.

Abbott, Mex.†; Thai Otsuka, Thai.
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Aminosol Neo *Hemofarm, Rus.; Hemofarm, Ukr.*
Amino acids; with or without electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Aminosport *Taingro, Arg.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Aminostar *Intra-Labs, India.*
Amino acids; vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Aminosteril *Fresenius Kabi, Arg.; Fresenius Kabi, Austria; Fresenius Kabi, Gr.; Fresenius Kabi, Hung.; Fresenius Kabi, Indon.; Fresenius Kabi, Mex.; Fresenius Kabi, Singapore; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.†*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, Ger.; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.; Fresenius Kabi, Rus.; Fresenius Kabi, Spain; Fresenius Kabi, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.; Fresenius Kabi, Ukr.
Amino acids; with or without electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Aminosteril Hepa *Fresenius Kabi, Port.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Aminosteril N Hepa *Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, India; Fresenius Kabi, Malaysia†; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in liver disease.

Aminosyn *Hospira, Canad.*
A range of amino-acid infusions with or without glucose (p. 2068·3) and electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Hospira, USA.
Amino acids; with or without glucose (p. 2068·3) and electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Aminoterapia *Raymos, Arg.*
Oral powder; tablets: ⊗Cystine (p. 2059·1); gelatin (p. 1154·1).
Skin, hair, and nail disorders.

Raymos, Arg.†
Cream: Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2); ceramide (p. 1699·1); amino acids.
Nail disorders.

Aminoterapia Capilar *Raymos, Arg.*
Cystine (p. 2059·1); hydrolysed animal protein; hydrolysed hair keratin; tocopheryl acetate (p. 2119·2); ascorbyl palmitate (p. 1737·1).
Hair disorders.

Aminotool *Volchem, Ital.*
Amino acids.

Aminotripa *Otsuka, Jpn.*
Amino acids; carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Aminotroph *Bioethic, Fr.*
Amino acids; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement in sarcopenia.

Aminotrophylle-88 *Proel, Gr.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function disorders.

Aminovac *Nikkho, Braz.*
Allergen preparation (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Aminoveinte *Madoriaga, Spain.†*
Vitamins; amino acids.
Tonic.

Aminovel *Otsuka, Indon.*
Amino acids; sorbitol (p. 2092·1); electrolytes (p. 1775·1); vitamins.
Parenteral nutrition.

Aminoven *Fresenius Kabi, Arg.; Fresenius Kabi, Chile; Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, Fr.; Fresenius Kabi, Hung.; Fresenius Kabi, India; Fresenius Kabi, Ital.; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.; Fresenius Kabi, Rus.; Fresenius Kabi, Switz.; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.; Fresenius Kabi, UK; Fresenius Kabi, Ukr.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition; parenteral nutrition in infants.

Fresenius Kabi, Austria; Fresenius Kabi, Fin.†; Fresenius Kabi, Ger.; Fresenius Kabi, Gr.; Fresenius Kabi, Irl.; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, Port.; Fresenius Kabi, Spain; Fresenius Kabi, Turk.
Amino acids; with or without glucose (p. 2068·3) and electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Aminovenoes N Paed *Fresenius Kabi, Cz.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in neonates.

Aminovenos *Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, Turk.†*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

AminoVita *Mora, Philipp.*
Vitamins; amino acids.

Aminovital *Taingro, Arg.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Aminoxidin Sulbactam *Fada, Arg.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Aminoyodarsencal *Italmex, Mex.*
Calcium formate (p. 2507·1); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); orthoiodine; tryptophan (p. 453·2).
Dietary supplement; calcium deficiency.

Aminozyme *Stadmed, India.*
Protein hydrolysate (p. 2086·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Enzyme deficiency; nutritional supplement; hypoproteinaemia; burns.

Aminut *Invision, India.*
Glutamine (p. 2070·3); protein hydrolysate; sodium selenite (p. 2087·1).

Amio *Salutas, Philipp.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Supraventricular tachycardia.

Amiobal *Baldacci, Braz.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Amiocar *Klonal, Arg.*
Amiodarone (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Amiocor *Taro, Israel.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Ventricular arrhythmias; coronary insufficiency.

Amiodacore *CTS, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias; heart failure.

Amiodar *Micro, India.*
Amiodarone (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Paranova, Denm.†; Sigma-Tau, Ital.; Sandoz, Switz.
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris.

Amiodarex *Sanofi Synthelabo, Ger.†*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Amiodon *Neon, India.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Amiogamma *Worwag, Ger.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Amiohexal *Hexal, Cz.; Hexal, Ger.†*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Amiokordin *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Amiopia *Medical, Spain.†*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids; isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Eye disorders.

Amiorel *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Amiorel Compuesto *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Amioron *Geolab, Braz.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Amiotach *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Amioxid *Neuraxpharm, Ger.*
Amitriptylinoxide (p. 401·1).
Depression.

Amiparen *Otsuka, Indon.; Otsuka, Jpn; Thai Otsuka, Thai.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Amiphos *Dabur, India.*
Amifostine (p. 1539·2).
Reduction of neutropenia due to cyclophosphamide and cisplatin therapy for ovarian cancer; reduction of nephrotoxicity due to cisplatin; radiation-associated xerostomia.

Amiprid *Actavis, Hung.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036·3).
Psychoses.

Amipride *Aspen, Austral.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036·3).
Schizophrenia.

Amira *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Moclobemide (p. 437·2).
Depression.

Amirel *Medipharm, Chile.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression; bipolar disorder.

Amiretic *Biokab Sanus, Braz.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Amiridine *Central European Pharmaceutical, Rus.*
Ipidacrine (p. 687·1).
Central and peripheral nervous system disorders; Alzheimer's disease; demyelinating disease; myasthenia gravis.

Amirol *AFT, NZ.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression.

Amiron *Kamron, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amirone *Julphar, UAE.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Amison
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ProMed, Pol.
Amisulpride (p. 1036·3).
Schizophrenia.

Sandoz, Austria.
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Amisol *Medica Korea, Singapore.*
⊗Clobetasone butyrate (p. 1627·3).
Skin disorders.

Amistar *Cadila, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amister *Sterfil, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amisul *Cubit, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Amisulf *Samarth, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amisulid *Temmler, Ger.†*
Amisulpride (p. 1036·3).
Schizophrenia.

Amit *Orchid, India.*
Amitriptyline (p. 401·1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis; neuropathic pain; migraine.

Amitab *Wockhardt, India.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Amoebiasis; trichomoniasis; giardiasis.

Amitax *Alkem, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Alkem, Philipp.
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amitec *Utopian, Thai.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; neuropathic pain; migraine.

Amiten *Sanbe, Indon.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Amithiazide *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Amitiza *Sucampo, Jpn; Sucampo, Switz.; Sucampo, UK; Takeda, USA.*
Lubiprostone (p. 1856·1).
Chronic constipation; irritable bowel syndrome.

Amiton *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Aminophylline (p. 1201·2); amobarbital (p. 1037·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).

Amitone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Intas, India.
Amitriptyline (p. 401·1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis; neuropathic pain; migraine.

Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Singapore.
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Amitor *Torrent, India.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis; neuropathic pain; migraine.

Amitrex *Oriform, Denm.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036-3).
Schizophrenia.

Amitrexyl *BMS, Venez.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Amitrid *Leiras, Fin.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; oedema.

Amitrip *East West, India; Mylan, NZ.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis; neuropathic pain; migraine.

Amitron *Torlan, Spain.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infection.

Amitrox *Farmaten, Gr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpes simplex infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Amitryn *T Man, Thai.*
Amitriptyline (p. 401-1).
Depression; neuropathic pain; migraine.

Amivir *East African, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
PDMS, UK.†
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Amixal *Braun, Ital.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Amixen *Bernabo, Arg.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Amixen Clavulanico *Bernabo, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amixen Duo *Bernabo, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Amixen Plus *Bernabo, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Bacterial infections with inflammation.

Amixide *Sun, Rus.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2).
Anxiety; depression.

Amixide H *Sun, India.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Amixin *Farmstandart, Rus.; Interchem, Ukr.*
Tilorone (p. 1019-2).
Viral infections; chlamydia.

Amixx
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Krewel, Ger.
Amantadine hydrochloride (p. 890-3).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Amiyec *IQFA, Mex.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Amiyu *Ajinomoto, Thai.; Biotek, Turk.†*
Amino acids.
Renal failure; nutritional supplement.

Amiz *Ritz, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amiza *Trumac, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amizal *Atral, Port.*
Idebenone (p. 392-3).
Mental impairment associated with cerebrovascular disorders.

Amize *Hi-Tec, India.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2).

Amizep *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Amizepin *Polpharma, Pol.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; neuralgia; bipolar disorder; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Amizet XB *Terumo, Jpn.*
Amino acids; xylitol (p. 2220-3).
Parenteral nutrition.

Amizide *Alphapharm, Austral.; Alphapharm, Malaysia†; Pacific, NZ.†*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Oedema; hypertension; hepatic cirrhosis with ascites.

Amizin *Giempi, Venez.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Amizon *Farmak, Ukr.*
Amizon.
Viral and bacterial infections; pain.

Amizonchik *Farmak, Ukr.*
Enisamium iodide.
Respiratory-tract viral infections.

Amizox *JK Biochem, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

AMK
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kee, India.
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Pisa, Mex.
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

RX, Thai.
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amklok *Laksun, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Amlace *USV, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension.

Amlactin *Upsher-Smith, USA.*
Ammonium lactate (p. 1694-3).
Dry skin.

AmLactin AP *Upsher-Smith, USA.†*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).

Amlan *VHB, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1) or levamlodipine.
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Am-Laqer *Sun, India.*
Amorolfine (p. 569-1).
Fungal nail infections.

Amlarrow *Arrow, Swed.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlat *Esswell, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlate *Reddy, S.Afr.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlee-P *Indlus, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Amlibon *Novartis, India; Sandoz, Venez.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Sandoz, Mex.
Amlodipine mesilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Sandoz, Gr.; Sandoz, Malaysia.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1) or amlodipine mesilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlibon B *Sandoz, Venez.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); benazepril (p. 1314-3).
Hypertension.

Amlibon Bes *Sandoz, Mex.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlid *Pinewood, Irl.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlidual *Sandoz, Mex.*
Amlodipine mesilate (Amlibon) (p. 1304-1); simvastatin (Simplaqor) (p. 1489-2).

Amlin *Lincoln, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlinc *Amrit, India.*
Lincomycin (p. 317-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Amlip *Cipla, India; SM, Venez.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlip Beta *Cipla, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlipin *Teva, Hung.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlipril *Sandoz, Mex.†*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314-3).
Hypertension.

Amlist *Gerard, Irl.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pasteur, Philipp.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Pharmout, Port.†
Topiramate (p. 550-3).
Epilepsy.

Amlo *Spirit, Austral.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlo CB *Shrishti, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlo eco *Sandoz, Switz.†*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlo Tad *TAD, Ger.†*
Amlodipine mesilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amloact *Active, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amloact-AT *Active, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlo-AT *Orchid, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlo-B *Orchid, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); benazepril (p. 1314-3).
Hypertension.

Amlober *KRKA, Neth.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlobes *Verheilen, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlobesilat *Sandoz, Ger.†*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlobesyl *Pharmacodane, Denm.; Valeant, Hung.; Stada, Swed.†*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlobet *Sun, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlobeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amloc *Bago, Chile; Pfizer, Singapore.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Pfizer, Arg.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlocal-AT *Acto, India.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlocan *Candor, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlocan-TN *Candor, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlocard *AWD, Ger.†*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlocard Forte *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlocard-S *Intra-Labs, India.*
Levamlodipine.
Hypertension.

Amloclair *Hennig, Ger.*
Amlodipine mesilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlocom *Comed, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlocom-AT *Comed, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlocor *Torrent, Braz.; Torrent, India; Torrent, Philipp.; Atral, Port.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlod *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Thai.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlodac *Zydus, India; Cadila, Malaysia; Zydus Cadila, Philipp.; Cadila, Rus.; Simayla, S.Afr.; Zydus Cadila, Thai.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlodac-AT *Zydus, India.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlodac-L *Zydus, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension.

Amlode *Rowex, Irl.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlodep *Extractum, Hung.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlodibene *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlodicord *Geminis, Arg.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlodigamma *Worwag, Cz.†; Worwag, Ger.; Worwag, Hong Kong; Worwag, Hung.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlodil *Vitapan, Braz.; Bosnalijek, Ukr.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Gap, Gr.; Bosnalijek, Rus.†
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlodilan *GL Pharma, Austria.*
Amlodipine mesilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlodin *Kleva, Gr.; Sumitomo, Jpn.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlodine *Quesada, Arg.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Westfield, Philipp.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlodinova *KRKA, Austria.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlodipress *IA, Hung.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlodis *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlodno *KRKA, Neth.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlodoc *Docpharm, Ger.†*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlodowin *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlogal *SMB, Belg.*
Amlodipine maleate.
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlogard *Pfizer, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlogen *Alkem, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlogen-AT *Alkem, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlogen-EL *Alkem, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); enalapril (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension.

Amlohex *Sandoz, Turk.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).

Amlohexal *Hexal, Denm.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlohyp *Hexal, Austria.†*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlo-Isis *Actavis, Ger.†*
Amlodipine mesilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlokamman *Hexal, Denm.†*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlokard *Sanovel, Turk.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlokath *Life Medicare, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlokath-A *Life Medicare, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlokath-L *Life Medicare, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension.

Amlokind *Mankind, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlokind-AT *Mankind, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2),.
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlokind-H *Mankind, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Amlokind-L *Mankind, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Amlokos *Raptakos, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlokos L *Raptakos, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Amlokos-AT *Raptakos, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlokos-R *Raptakos, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); ramipril (p. 1483-3).

Amlo-L *Orchid, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension.

Amlol *Themis Medicare, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

AmloLich *Winthrop, Ger.†*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlomas *IA, Denm.†*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlonex *Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlong *Eurodrug, Hong Kong; Micro, India; Eurodrug, Malaysia; Eurodrug, Philipp.; Micro, Rus.; Eurodrug, Singapore; Micro Labs, Ukr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; heart failure; ischaemic heart disease.

Amlong-A *Micro, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlong-H *Micro, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Amlonol *Khandelwal, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlonor *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlonorm *Adipharm, Rus.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlonova *Holedew, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlopen *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlophar *Julphar, UAE.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlopharm *Stada, Denm.*
Amlodipine mesilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlopin *Sandoz, Pol.; Farma, Venez.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Deltapharm, Hong Kong†; USV, India.
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Spirig, Switz.†
Amlodipine mesilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlopin Plus *USV, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).

Amlopin-AT *USV, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlopine *Domesco, Philipp.; Berlin Pharm, Thai.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlopol *Poliformo, Ital.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlopp *Cipla, Cz.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlopres *Cipla, Hong Kong; Cipla, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlopres AT *Cipla, India.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension.

Amlopres L *Cipla, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension.

Amlopres Z *Cipla, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Amlopres-NB *Cipla, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); nebivolol (p. 1444-2).

Amlopress *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlopril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Damitso, Ukr.
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Pfizer, Arg.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314-3).
Hypertension.

Amlo-Q *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlo-R *Orchid, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); ramipril (p. 1483-3).

Amlor *Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Fr.; Bineso, Spain.†*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amloratio *Ratiopharm, Cz.; Ratiopharm, Fin.; Ratiopharm, Pol.; Ratiopharm, Swed.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amloretin *Biomedica, Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlorus *Sintez, Rus.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlosafe *Otsira, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlosafe-AT *Otsira, India.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).

Amlosafe-LS *Otsira, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension.

Amlosandoz *Sandoz, Ukr.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlosilat *AG Therapy, Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlostad *Stada, Neth.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlostat *Biochem, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlostat-AT *Biochem, India.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlostin *Schein, UK.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlosun *Sun, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlosyl *KRKA, Neth.†; Intas, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Sarabhai Piramal, India.
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlosyn *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Amlodipine mesilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlot *Trumac, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlotab *Cure Quick, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlotal *Symbiosis, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlotal-AT *Symbiosis, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlotan *Afshine, Irl.*
Amlodipine mesilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlot-AT *Trumac, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlotec-AT *Technica, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amloten *Grandix, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlotens *Klonal, Arg.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Specifar, Gr.; Specifar, Singapore.
Amlodipine mesilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlotenz *Bekupo, Cz.†*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlotin *Orchid, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); losartan (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Amlot-L *Trumac, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension.

Amlotop *Makiz-Pharma, Rus.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlotrac *Intra-Labs, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlotrust *Centaur, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlotyrol *Sandoz, Austria.†*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlovas *Dragsan, Hong Kong; Macleods, India; Unique, Rus.; Dragsan, Turk.; Megat, Venez.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; heart failure.

Amlovas-AT *Macleods, India.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlovasc *Hexal, Braz.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Streuli, Switz.
Amlodipine mesilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlovas-L *Macleods, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension.

Amlovas-M *Macleods, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); metoprolol (p. 1434-3).

Amlovas-SN *Macleods, India.*
⊗Levamlodipine; nebivolol (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension.

Amlovin *East West, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlow *Trima, Israel.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amloz *Shreya, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amloz AT *Shreya, India.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amlozaar *Micro, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Amlozek *Adamed, Cz.; Adamed, Hung.; Adamed, Pol.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amlozen *Downrays, Hong Kong.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ammeltz *Kobayashi, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); nonivamide (p. 102-3).
Musculoskeletal pain; soft-tissue disorders.

Ammidene *Macrophar, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Ammiformin *Macrophar, Thai.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ammifurin *Vilar, Rus.*
Ammi majus (p. 2441-2).
Skin disorders.

Ammi-Indocin *Macrophar, Thai.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Ammilazo *Macrophar, Thai.†*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124-3).
Urinary-tract pain.

Amminac *Macrophar, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation; pain.

Ammirox *Macrophar, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ammitram *Macrophar, Thai.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Ammi-Votara *Macrophar, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Ammonaps *Swedish Orphan, Austria; Swedish Orphan, Belg.; Swedish Orphan, Cz.; Swedish Orphan, Denm.; Swedish Orphan, Fr.; Swedish Orphan, Ger.; Swedish Orphan, Irl.; Orphan, Ital.; Orphan, Neth.; Swedish Orphan, Norw.; Orphan, Pol.; Swedish Orphan, Port.; Orphan, Spain; Swedish Orphan, Swed.; Swedish Orphan, UK.*
Sodium phenylbutyrate (p. 2518-3).
Urea cycle disorders.

Ammonul *Ucyclyd, USA.*
Sodium phenylacetate (p. 2619-2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2).
Hyperammonaemia.

Amnesteem *Mylan, USA.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Amniolina *Reig Jofre, Spain.*
Talc (p. 1722-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Nappy rash.

Amnique *Unique, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amnolake *Shinyaku, Jpn.*
Tamibarotene (p. 860-2).
Acute promyelocytic leukaemia.

Amnopra *AMN Life Science, Thai.*
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867-2).

Amnorel *Sanbe, Indon.*
Amino acids; sorbitol (p. 2092-1); electrolytes (p. 1775-1); vitamins.
Parenteral nutrition.

AMO Endosol *Advanced Medical Optics, Austral.†; AMO, Canad.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Eye irrigation during surgery.

AMO Vitrax *Advanced Medical Optics, Austral.†; Genop, S.Afr.†; Allergan, USA.†*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Aid in ophthalmic surgery.

Amobay *Bayer, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Amobay CL *Bayer, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amobiotic *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Amobronc *Ist. Chim. Inter., Ital.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-system disorders.

Amo-C Plus *H & Care, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amocas *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Amocasin *Northia, Arg.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2) or salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Amocetin *Remedina, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Amocid *Lysoform, Ger.*
Orthophenylphenol (p. 1762-3).
Surface disinfection.

Amocillin *Caps, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Amocla *Penmix, Singapore.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kuhnil, Thai.†
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoclabene *Ratiopharm, Cz.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoclan *Arrow, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Katwijk, Neth.†; Hikma, Pol.; Hexal, Rus.†
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Westward, USA.
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoclane *Eurogenerics, Belg.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

AmoclanHexal *Hexal, Austria.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoclav *Biomedis, Philipp.; Pediatrica, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Casasco, Arg.; Hexal, Ger.†; IA, Hung.; Rowex, Irl.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoclav Duo *Casasco, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoclavam *BA Farma, Port.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoclave *Bial, Spain.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoclavs *Shreshtha, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoclavs-LB *Shreshtha, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoclen *Zentiva, Cz.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoclox-D *Merion, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Amocol *Offenbach, Mex.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Amocomb *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amodep *FDC, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amodep-AT *FDC, India.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amodex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Amodion *Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Syrup (child): ⊗Ammonium acetate (p. 1655-3); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).
Cough.

Amodipan *Santa, Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amodivyr *Copernico, Ital.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Amodormin *Omicron, Arg.*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626-1).
Insomnia.

Amoebriz *Janssen-Cilag, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3); quinfamide (p. 947-1).
Amoebiasis; worm infections.

Amofar *Cofar, Venez.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Amofarma *Continentales, Mex.*
Quinfamide (p. 947-1).
Amoebiasis.

Amofen *Lafi, Chile.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Amofil *Sanquin, Fin.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148-1).
Haemophilia A; factor VIII deficiency.

Amofilin *Fiso, Mex.†*
Aminophylline (p. 1201-2).

Amofin *Galen, Ger.*
Amorolfine hydrochloride (p. 569-1).
Fungal nail infections.

Amoflux *Bergamo, Braz.†; Lampugnani, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Amofur *Ivax, Mex.†*
Quinfamide (p. 947-1).
Amoebiasis.

Amogin *Millimed, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia; flatulence.

Amohexal *Hexal, Austral.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoka *Orion, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amoklavin *Deva, Turk.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2), amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2), or amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoksiklav *Sandoz, China; GPO, Thai.; Sandoz, Thai.; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2), amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2), or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3) or clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Lek, Cz.; Sandoz, Pol.; Lek, Rus.
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sandoz, Hong Kong.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoksilav *Sandoz, Turk.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoksilin *Nobel, Turk.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoksina *Nevzat, Turk.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

A-Mol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Siam Bheasach, Thai.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Amol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Allana, Hung.; Nycomed, Pol.
Peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3); lavender oil (p. 2541-1); lemon oil (p. 2543-1); melissa oil (p. 2553-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cold symptoms; digestive disorders; anxiety; skin disorders; nervous disorders; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuralgia; headache; toothache; insect bites; oral hygiene.

Nycomed, Cz.
Peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); citronella oil (p. 2481-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3); lavender oil (p. 2541-1); lemon oil (p. 2543-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Digestive disorders; cough; sore throat; cold symptoms; musculoskeletal pain.

Amol, Canad.†
Cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3); clove oil (p. 2481-3); lavender oil (p. 2541-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).

Amol Heilkräutergeist N *Takeda, Ger.*
Melissa oil (p. 2553-2); clove oil (p. 2481-3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3); lemon oil (p. 2543-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); lavender oil (p. 2541-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; capillary disorders.

A-Mol Plus *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Amolac *Alicon, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amolac Plus *Alicon, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amolac Plus DT *Alicon, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amolex *Andromaco, Chile.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Amolgen *Solfran, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Amoli *Tianciu, China.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Amolife *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Amoxapine (p. 407-3).
Depression.

Am-O-Lin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, NZ.†
Almond oil (p. 2437-1); calamine (p. 1697-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Nappy rash; skin irritation.

Amolin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Stada, Irl.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Arrhythmias; hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Amoling *Bright Future, China.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Amoltex *Aldril, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease; premature labour.

Amon *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amo-Nate *Sanify, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amonate *Dafra, Belg.†*
White tablets, artesunate (p. 648·2); yellow tablets, amodiaquine (p. 647·2).
Malaria.

Amone *Talent, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amone-AT *Talent, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amonit Plus *Nitro Organics, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amopin *Finecure, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amoram *LPC, UK.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amorion *Orion, Fin.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amorion Comp *Orion, Fin.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amosan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Procter & Gamble, Canad.; Oral-B, USA.
Sodium perborate (p. 1770·1).
Oral lesions; oral disinfection.

Oral-B, Austral.†
Sodium perborate (p. 1770·1); sodium bitartrate (p. 1888·2).
Inflammatory mouth disorders.

Amosept *Lysoform, Ger.*
Didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750·3).
Hand disinfection.

Amosin *Sintez, Rus.; Sanli, Turk.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amosine *Mugi, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amosol *SoSe, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amospes *Specifar, Gr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amosym *Symbiosis, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amosyt *Bioglan, Swed.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Vertigo; Ménière's syndrome; nausea; motion sickness.

Amotaks *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amotein *Chiesi, Spain.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; anaerobic bacterial infections; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Amoval *Saval, Chile.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoval Duo *Saval, Chile.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amovin *Colcasa, Venez.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amox *EMS, Braz.; Joapharm, Canad.; Vickmans, Hong Kong†; Cure Quick, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

KG, Ital.; SM, Thai.; Utopian, Thai.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxa *Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxadene *Cifarma, Braz.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxal *GSK, Venez.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxapen *Remedica, Hong Kong; Remedica, Singapore.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amox-AR *Cure Quick, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Amoxaren *Aresu, Spain.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxcillin *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxclav *Sandoz, Ger.†*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amox-G *Klonal, Arg.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amox-G Bronquial *Klonal, Arg.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); bromhexine (p. 1656·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxi *1A, Ger.†; CT, Ger.†; Sandoz, Ger.†; Generics, Israel; Pharmachemie, Neth.†; Apotex, NZ; TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Mar, Arg.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxi Duo *Mar, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxi Gobens *Normon, Spain.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxi Plus *Mar, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxian *United Lab, China.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxibeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxibiot *Investi, Arg.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxibron
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Mex.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Kinder, Braz.†
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxicap *Gulf Drug, S.Afr.; Hovid, Singapore.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxicillin comp *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxicina *Oriental, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxiclav *Apotex, Belg.; Mylan, Belg.; Sandoz, Belg.; Teva, Belg.; Betapharm, Ger.; Teva, Israel; Pisa, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxi-Clavulan *Alival, Ger.†; Stada, Ger.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

AmoxiClavulan *1A, Austria.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxicler *Monserrat, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxiclide *Rimsa, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3); nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Amoxico *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxicomb *Aringa, Ukr.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxicomp *Generican, Austria.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxidal *Roemmers, Arg.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxidal Duo *Roemmers, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxidal Respiratorio *Roemmers, Arg.*
Oral suspension; tablets: Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Roemmers, Arg.
Injection: Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Amoxidal Respiratorio Duo *Roemmers, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Amoxident *LPC, UK.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxidil *Cifarma, Braz.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxi-Diolan *Meda, Ger.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxidoc *Docpharm, Ger.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxidon *Acdhon, Thai.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxiduo *Roemmers, Venez.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxifar *Zambon, Braz.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxifur *Teva, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxiga *Elter, Venez.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxigran *Hovid, Singapore.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxigrand *Ahimsa, Arg.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxigrand Bronquial *Ahimsa, Arg.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Amoxigrand Compuesto *Foda, Arg.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxi-Hefa *Riemser, Ger.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxihexal *Hexal, Austria; Hexal, Cz.; Hexal, Ger.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxil *GSK, Singapore; Arterium, Ukr.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

GSK, Braz.; Zydus, India; GSK, Indon.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; Aspen, S.Afr.; GSK, Thai.; Reddy, USA.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

GSK, Austral.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Mex.; Labesfal, Port.; GSK, UK.
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxilan *Lannacher, Austria; Meyer, Venez.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxilin *Baiyunshan, China; Livzon, China; Sine, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxil-K *Arterium, Ukr.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxillin *Benedetti, Ital.†; Actavis, Norw.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pharos, Indon.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoximed *Cimed, Braz.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxi-Mepha *Mepha, Switz.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoximycin *Medichrom, Gr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxin *Ratiopharm, Fin.; Inpac, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxin Comp *Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxina *Aesculapius, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Hexal, Braz.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxinga *Inga, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxinovag *Novag, Mex.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxi-Ped *Stiefel, Braz.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxipen *PC India, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxipenil *Montpellier, Arg.; Bago, Chile.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxipenil Bronquial *Montpellier, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Amoxiplus *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxipoten *Del Bel, Arg.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxi-saar *MIP, Ger.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxi-saar plus *MIP, Ger.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxisol *Rimsa, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxistad *Stada, Austria.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxistad plus *Stada, Austria.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxi-Tablinen *Winthrop, Ger.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxitan *Bunker, Braz.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxitenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxitenk Plus *Biotenk, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxival *Valmor, Venez.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxivan *Khandelwal, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxivet *Valeant, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxi-Wolff *Wolff, Ger.†*
Oral liquid; tablets: Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amox-LB *Cure Quick, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxlin *Utopian, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxol *Cassara, Arg.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxol Duo *Cassara, Arg.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxon *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxsan *Caprifarmindo, Indon.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxy *United Lab, China; Christo, Hong Kong†; M & H, Thai.; Osoth, Thai.; PP Lab, Thai.; RX, Thai.; T Man, Thai.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxybid *GSK, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxydase *Chemech, India.*
⊗Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3) or *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxyfizz *Schwulst, S.Afr.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxylin *Biomedis, Thai.†; Great Eastern, Thai.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxyn *Saga, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxypac *Inpac, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxypen *Invision, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Socabom, Belg.; Grunenthal, Ger.†
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxytek *Arunabh, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amoxytek D *Arunabh, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Amozen-AT *Zenon, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Ampac *Inpac, Thai.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampakine *Ronlaq, Arg.*
Amantadine (p. 890·3).
Influenza; parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Ampamet *Menarini, Ital.*
Aniracetam (p. 389·1).
Mental function impairment.

Amparax *Wyeth, Chile.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; premedication; nausea and vomiting.

Amparo *Mibe, Ger.*
Amlodipine mesilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ampavit *ANB, Thai.*
Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Pernicious anaemia.

Ampcoxin *T Man, Thai.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ampecyclal *Erempharma, Fr.*
⊗Heptaminol adenosine phosphate (p. 2525·1).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency; metrorrhagia.

Ampen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Amrit, India; Health Biotech, India.
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ampenina *Behrens, Venez.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampex *Exakta, Mex.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amphadase *Amphastar, USA.*
Hyaluronidase (p. 2527·2).
Adjuvant to increase the absorption and dispersion of injected drugs; hypodermoclysis; adjunct in subcutaneous urography.

Amphiprol *Proel, Gr.*
Amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Amphochol *Herbapol Lodz, Pol.†*
Fumitory (p. 2508·2).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Amphocil *Mayne, Austral.†; Torrex, Austria; Zodiac, Braz.; Torrex, Cz.; Three Rivers, Denm.; Samaritan, Irl.†; Sequus, Israel†; Speciality European Pharma, Ital.; Teva, Mex.; Alkopharma, Neth.; Torrex Chiesi, Pol.; Farmoz, Port.; Intermune, Singapore; Farmatec, Spain; Vitaflo, Swed.†; Haspira, Thai.†; AstraZeneca, Turk.; Beacon, UK.†*
Amphotericin B-sodium cholesteryl sulfate complex (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections; aspergillosis; leishmaniasis.

Smart *Intermed, Gr.; Torrex, Hung.; Three Rivers, Malaysia.*
Amphotericin B-sodium cholesteryl sulfate complex (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Amphodyn *Astellas, Austria.†*
⊗Etilefrine hydrochloride (p. 1379·1); aescin (p. 2431·2).
Hypotension; circulatory disorders.

Amphoglucamin *Sintez, Rus.†*
Amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Amphojel *Aurium, Canad.; Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.; Wyeth-Ayerst, USA.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia; gastritis; heartburn.

Ampholin *Mediorals, Thai.*
Amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Ampholip *Bharat, India; Xeno, Philipp.*
Amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Ampho-Moronal *Dermapharm, Austria; Dermapharm, Ger.; Dermapharm, Switz.*
Amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Amphosca *Homeocan, Canad.†*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2); ambra grisea (p. 2440·3); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); selenium metallicum (p. 2086·3); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Amphosca Orchitine *Lehning, Fr.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2); valeriana (p. 2640·2); ambra (p. 2440·3); damiana (p. 2491·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); orchitinum (p. 2304·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Amphosca Ovarine *Lehning, Fr.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2); valeriana (p. 2640·2); ambra (p. 2440·3); damiana (p. 2491·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); ovarinum (p. 2298·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Amphotec *Raffo, Arg.; Ben Venue, China; Bioavenir, Israel†; Biomeks, Turk.; Sequus, USA; Nolver, Venez.*
Liposomal amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections; aspergillosis.

Three Rivers, Canad.
Amphotericin B-sodium cholesteryl sulfate complex (p. 569·2).
Aspergillosis.

Amphotin *United Biotech, India.*
Amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Amphotin-Lip *United Biotech, India.*
Liposomal amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Amphotret *Bharat, India; Xeno, Philipp.; Bharat, Thai.*
Amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Amphy *Profic Organic, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3) or cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ampi *Interbat, Indon.; T Man, Thai.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Prodotti, Braz.†
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampi Frx *United Drug, Thai.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampibactan *Behrens, Venez.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ampi-Bis *Narthia, Arg.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampi-Bis Plus *Narthia, Arg.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ampicap *Hovid, Singapore.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampiciflan *Bunker, Braz.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampicil *Medley, Braz.†*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2) or ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampicilab *Multilab, Braz.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampicilase *Teuto, Braz.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampicilil *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampicillin comp *Hexal, Ger.†*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ampicilon *Delta, Braz.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampicin *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Westmont, Philipp.
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampicipen *Elpen (Elpen), Gr.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampicler *Monserrat, Arg.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampiclin *Taisheng, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampiclox *GSK, S.Afr.†*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

GSK, Thai.†
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ampiclox *PC India, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ampiclox-D *GSK, Mex.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ampico *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampicyn *Aspen, Austral.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Siam Bheasach, Thai.†
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampifort *Panjon, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ampigen *Fabra, Arg.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampigen SB *Fabra, Arg.*
Injection: Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fabra, Arg.
Tablets: Sultamicillin tosilate (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ampigran *Legrand, Braz.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampigrand *Ahimsa, Arg.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampigrin *Collins, Mex.†*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampihof *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampijet *Pharmed, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampikyy *Vitabalans, Fin.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Snake bites; wasp and bee stings.

Ampilan *Meyer, Venez.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampilevel *Em, Spain.†*
Ampicillin benzathine (p. 218·2); ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampilin *Hetero, India; Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Utopian, Thai.
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampillin *PP Lab, Thai.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampilong
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
American Remedies, India.
⊗Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); probenecid (p. 607·3).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ampilox *Biochem, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2), ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2), or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3) or cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ampilox-LB *Biochem, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ampilozin *Ducto, Braz.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampilux *Tubilux, Ital.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Eye infections.

Ampimax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kaun Wha, Philipp.
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.
Hexal, S.Afr.†
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampimex *Arlex, Mex.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampimycin *Acdhon, Thai.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampina *Penn, Arg.†*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Ampine *Biomedica, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.
Sunij, India.
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Ampine-AT *Sunij, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Ampine-RL *Sunij, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); ramipril (p. 1483·3).

Ampinex *Medapharm, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampinox *Lomsa, Arg.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampi-Oral *Utopian, Thai.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampipac *Inpac, Thai.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampipen *Caps, S.Afr.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.
Wyeth, India.
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampiplus Simplex *Menarini, Ital.†*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampip-T *Health Biotech, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340·1); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ampi-Quim *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampiro *Medizone, India.*
Oral powder: Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; carbohydrate; amino acids; spirulina (p. 2622·1).
Medizone, India.
Syrup: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); protein hydrolysate.

Ampirovix *Formedio, Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Inflammatory disorders.

Ampisalt *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampisan *Syncom, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampisid *Nevzat, Turk.*
Injection: Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.
Nevzat, Turk.
Oral suspension; tablets: Sultamicillin (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.
Nevzat, Ukr.
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ampisina *Nevzat, Turk.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampisodex *Leontik, Gr.*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ampisul *Taisheng, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.
Universal, Hong Kong, †
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampisulbin *Arterium, Ukr.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ampisyn *Cipla, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampitam *Great Eastern, Thai.†*
Sultamicillin (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ampitasol *Pharmax (Φαρμαξ), Gr.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Disinfection.

Ampi-Tecno *Tecnoforma, Mex.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampitenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampitrex *Harbin, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampitum *FDC, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ampixen *Oriental, Arg.†*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampizef *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amplacilina *Euroforma, Braz.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2) or ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amplacin *Cifarma, Braz.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amplamox *Tecnifar, Port.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amplamox AC *Unico Química, Braz.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amplamox Plus *Tecnifar, Port.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amplavit *Cimed, Braz.*
Vitamins.

Ample *Mission Happiness, India.*
Sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1).

Ampliactil *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Psychoses; agitation; nausea and vomiting; behaviour disorders in children; pain; pruritus.

Ampliar *Cosasco, Arg.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Ampliar Duo *Cosasco, Arg.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Ampliar Plus *Cosasco, Arg.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Amplibac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bergamo, Braz.†
Ampicillin (p. 218·2) or ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amplibenzatin Bronquial *Ivax, Arg.*
1 Ampoule, ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); ampicillin benzathine (p. 218·2); 1 ampoule, clonixin lysine (p. 40·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection
Respiratory-tract infections.

Amplictil *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Psychoses; nausea and vomiting; tetanus.

Amplifar *Tecnifar, Port.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampligen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
HemispheRx, USA.
Poly I.poly C12U (p. 1009·2).
AIDS and HIV infection; renal cell carcinoma; chronic fatigue syndrome; invasive metastatic melanoma.

Ampliron *Rhein, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampliron Duo *Rhein, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amplital *Pfizer, Ital.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2), ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2), or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampliton *Makiz-Pharma, Rus.*
Tablets, amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); tablets, cilazapril (p. 1336·2).
Hypertension.

Amplium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmasa, Braz.
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.
Sigma-Tau, Ital.
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Amplium-G *Farmasa, Braz.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Amplizer *OFF, Ital.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amplobac *Bergamo, Braz.†*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384·2).

Amplotal *Medley, Braz.†*
Ampicillin benzathine (p. 218·2); ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amplus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Jagsonpal, India.
Capsules; tablets: Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.
Jagsonpal, India.
Injection: Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.
Sazama, Arg.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Scalp disorders.

AM-PM Junior *Elder, India.*
Sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2).

AM-PM Plus *Elder, India.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2).

AM-PM Special *Elder, India.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Ampol *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Ampoxin *Unichem, India; Goldex, S.Afr.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ampoxin Plus *Unichem, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ampoxin-LB *Unichem, India.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1); lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ampra *M & H, Thai.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amprace *MSD, Austral.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left ventricular dysfunction.

Ampres *Amdipharm, UK.*
Chloroprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Amprexyl *Unison, Hong Kong.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.
Unison, Thai.
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amprexyn *Liferpal, Mex.†*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampril *KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Ukr.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction; nephropathy.

Ampril HD *KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Ukr.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Ampril HL *KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Ukr.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Amprilan *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Rus.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction; diabetic nephropathy.

Amprilan H *KRKA, Cz.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Amprilan HD *KRKA, Hung.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Amprilan HL *KRKA, Hung.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Amprilan ND *KRKA, Rus.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Amprilan NL *KRKA, Rus.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Ampromed *Millimed, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Ampty *Glenmark, India.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850·1).

Ampucare *Venus, India.*
Beeswax; European barberry (p. 2502·1); capsicum abbreviata; copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); curcuma longa; liquorice (p. 1853·2); saussurea lappa; chebulic myrobalan (p. 2474·3).

Ampy *Global, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ampy C *Global, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ampy S *Global, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ampylax *Global, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ampyra *Acorda, USA.*
Fampridine (p. 686·2).
Multiple sclerosis.

Ampysul *Global, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Amrap *Rapross, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amrap-AT *Rapross, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amrea *Cinerea, India.*
Amitriptyline (p. 401·1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis; neuropathic pain; migraine.

Amrea-C *Cinerea, India.*
Amitriptyline (p. 401·1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).

Amricin *Amrit, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amrisol *SG, India.*
Amrinone (p. 1305·1).
Heart failure.

Amritacid *Chemica, Gr.*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Amritam *Health Biotech, India.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment.

Amrix *Teva, USA.*
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Amrixal *PharmaSwiss, Israel.*
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm and pain.

Amriz *Ritz, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Amrolite 2S *Tablets, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

Amropenem *Health Biotech, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amsa PD *Erfa, Canad.*
Amsacrine (p. 741·3).
Acute leukaemias.

Amsach *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amsafast *Antibioticos, Mex.*
Orlistat (p. 2577·1).
Obesity.

Amsalyo *ProStrakan, Fr.*
Amsacrine (p. 741·3).
Acute leukaemias.

Amsapen *Antibioticos, Mex.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amsat *Vensat, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Amsati *Antibioticos, Mex.†*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amsaxilina *Antibioticos, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amset *Pulse, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amset-XT *Pulse, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amsidine *Pfizer, Belg.†; Warner-Lambert, Gr.; Goldshield, Irl.; NordMedica, Neth.; Mercury, UK.†*
Amsacrine (p. 741·3).
Acute leukaemias.

Amsidyl *Pfizer, Austral.†; NordMedica, Ger.; IFET (ΜΦΕΤ), Gr.; Pro Concepta, Switz.*
Amsacrine (p. 741·3).
Acute leukaemias.

Amsler *Antibioticos, Mex.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Amsol *Kopran, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Amstar-Clav *Sanify, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amsten *Stadmed, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amsubac *Kapl, Thai.*
Sultamicillin (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Amsyn *Synmedic, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amtadol *Amrit, India.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Amtas *Intas, India; Accord, S.Afr.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Intas, Singapore.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amtas-AT *Intas, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amtas-E *Intas, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Amtas-LP *Intas, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Amtaxime *Amrit, India.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Amtenol *Orchid, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amtersol *Yaroslavl, Rus.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); potassium bromide (p. 2461·1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); thermopsis.
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Amtev *Teva, Mex.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris.

Amther *Scoshia, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Amtocort *Pharos, Indon.*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648·3).
Corticosteroid.

Amtop *Ind-Swift, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amtor *Alembic, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).

Amtuss *Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Amuchina *Aphth, Gr.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium hypochlorite (p. 1768·3).

Amucin *Multicare, Philipp.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Motion sickness; nausea; vomiting; premedication; production of cycloplegia and mydriasis.

Amuclan *Wolff, Neth.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amuco *Austell, S.Afr.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).

Amukin *BMS, Belg.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amukina *Regan, Switz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium hypochlorite (p. 1768·3).
Burn, mucous membrane, skin, and wound disinfection.

Amukine *Gifrer Barbezat, Fr.*
Sodium hypochlorite (p. 1768·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Skin, mucous membrane and wound cleansing.

Amukine Med *Amuchina, Ital.*
Sodium hypochlorite (p. 1768·3).
Disinfection of burns, skin, wounds, and mucous membranes.

Amulsin *Sanitas, Chile.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Psychoses.

Amusa *Icon, Philipp.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amvar *Simex, Indon.*
Citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; phlebitis; haemorrhoids.

Amvas *Millimed, Thai.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; myocardial ischaemia.

Amvasc *Therapharma, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1) or amlodipine camsilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amvastan *Rottapharm, Ukr.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Amvax *Amson, Philipp.*
A recombinant hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

Amvaz *Reddy, Malaysia.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amven-C *Vensat, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); cetirizine (p. 619·2).

Amvisc *Chiron, Fr.†; Bio-Fizik, Turk.; Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Aid in ophthalmic surgery.

AMX *Croesus, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amxol *Biolab, Hong Kong; Biolab, Malaysia; Biolab, Singapore; Biolab, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Amy *Ind-Swift, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); loratadine (p. 633·2).

Amyben *Lexon, UK.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Tachyarrhythmias.

Amyclon *Nizpharm, Rus.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Amyclox *Ind-Swift, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amyclox-LB *Ind-Swift, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Amycor *Merck Serono, Fr.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Amycor Onychoset *Merck Serono, Fr.*
⊗Bifonazole (p. 573·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Amydramine *Julphar, UAE.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Amydramine II *Julphar, UAE.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Cough; cold symptoms; hypersensitivity reactions.

Amydramine Paediatric *Julphar, Malaysia; Julphar, UAE.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Amygdorectol *Actipharm, Switz.*
Bismuth camphocarbonate (p. 1821·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Amykal *Pelpharma, Austria.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Amylin *Roemmers Rowe, Venez.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amylodiastase *SERP, Mon.*
Amylase (p. 2442·1).
Digestive disorders.

Amyn *Kopran, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Amypres *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis; neuropathic pain; migraine.

Amypres-C *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).

Amyrcl *Candor, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Amytal *IFET (ΜΦΕΤ), Gr.; Lilly, Thai.; Flynn, UK; Marathon, USA.†*
Amobarbital sodium (p. 1037·3).
Insomnia; status epilepticus; sedative.

Amytril *Cristalia, Braz.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression.

Amyvid *Lilly, UK; Lilly, USA.*
Fluorine-18 florbetapir (p. 2224·1).
Radioactive diagnostic agent for investigation of cognitive impairment.

Amyx *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Pol.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Amyzol *Lek, Rus.†*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).

Amza *Penn, Arg.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Amzel *Zee, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Amzel-EL *Zee, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Amziax *Chobet, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; delirium tremens; alcoholism.

Amzo *Arlak, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Amzoate *IFET (ΜΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2).

Amzole *Innovata, S.Afr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Amzuvag *Novag, Mex.*
Tamsulosin (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

An Bei Te *Ji Sheng, China.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold symptoms.

An Ben *Chen Pai, China.*
Aminomethylbenzoic acid (p. 1132·2).

An Bu *Yu Heng, China.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

An Da *Ji-Yang, China.*
Hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2).
Dyspepsia.

An Da Fen *Anke, China.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

An Duo Mei *TianAn, China.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

An Duo Ming *TianAn, China.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

An Er Ke *JinYao, China.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

An Fa Bu *Jiang Shi, China.*
Thymosin (p. 2631-1).

An Fan Zheng *Kang Ji Er, China.*
Levofloxacin lactate.
Bacterial infections.

An Fei Lin *Sine, China.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Bronchospasm.

An Du Fen *Tuo Bin, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

An Fu Le *Lai En, China.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

An Fu Ding *Ge Dian Ren Fu, China.*
Amifostine (p. 1539-2).
Reduction of toxicity associated with cancer chemotherapy; radiotherapy-induced xerostomia.

An Fu Kang *Man Xiu Lai Dun, China.*
Crotamiton (p. 1699-2).
Scabies; pruritus.

An Fu Long *HuaLiDa, China.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989-2).
Malignant neoplasms; chronic hepatitis; herpes zoster infections; genital warts.

An He *Chia Tai, China.*
Amlexanox (p. 1202-2).

An Ji Er Le *Yong An, China.*
Kitasamycin acetate (p. 315-2).
Bacterial infections.

An Ji Er Ning *Yong An, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

An Ji Er Shu *Yong An, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

An Ji Xin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Haini, China.
Capsules: Zaleplon (p. 1114-3).
Insomnia.
Suzhong Haixin, China.†
Tablets: Actarit (p. 17-1).

An Jie Di Lin *Topsun, China.*
Inosine (p. 2533-1).

An Jie Suo *An Jie, China.*
Interleukin-2 (recombinant) (p. 810-1).

An Jie De Xin *Topsun, China.*
Pyritinol hydrochloride (p. 394-3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental impairment.

An Jie Xing *C & O, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331-1).
Bacterial infections.

An Ka *Xinhua, China.*
Irisquinone.

An Kai Shu *Yaoyou, China.*
Glutamine (p. 2070-3).
Burns; nutritional supplement.

An Kang *Yi Sheng, China.*
A Japanese encephalitis vaccine (p. 2396-2).
Active immunisation.

An Ke *Jiangxi, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

An Ke Rui *Sanwei, China.*
Adenovirus type 5 (human, recombinant) (p. 2376-1).

An Ke Tuo *Dikang, China.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

An Di Ke Tuo *Tai Sheng, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

An Di Ke Wei *Tai Sheng, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

An Lai *Huahai, China.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

An Lan Shu *Jin Lan, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

An Li *Bayer, China.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Pain.

An Li Bo *Yuan He, China.*
⊗Irbesartan (p. 1411-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

An Li Kang *Tong He, China.*
Artenimol (p. 648-2); piperaquine phosphate (p. 659-3); trimethoprim (p. 381-2).

An Li Lai *Jiangxi, China.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

An Li Nuo Er *Topsun, China.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

An Li Qing *Simcere, China.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

An De Lin *Open, China.*
⊗Midodrine hydrochloride (p. 1437-3).
Hypotension; urinary incontinence.

An Long *Xiang Yang, China.*
⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Skin disorders.

An Long Ping *HuaXia, China.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

An Luo *Kang Yuan, China.*
Aminobutyric acid (p. 2509-2).
Mental function impairment; hypertension.

An Lv Fan *Otsuka, China.†*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

An Mei Lin *Welman, China.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1).
Staphylococcal infections; streptococcal infections.

An Mei Qin *ZhenYuan, China.*
Azithromycin lactobionate.
Bacterial infections.

An Nei Zhen *Downrays, China.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

An Ni Ping *Jing Yi Tang, China.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

An Ni Tuo *Zheng An, China.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

An Nuo Xin Mei *Duoburuilai, China.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Heart failure; unstable angina.

An Di Pian *TaiYuan, China.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).

An Pu Luo *Yi Tian, China.*
Loxoprofen sodium (p. 83-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

An Pu Nuo Xin *Sanliu, China.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1).

An Qi *Simcere, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

An Qi Mi Rui *Duoburuilai, China.*
Inosine (p. 2533-1).

An Rui Ke *Haiyao, China.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

An Ruo Ning *Nanjing, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

An Sai Ma *Fu He Hua Xing, China.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

An Shi *Simcere, China.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; heart failure.

An Shi Li *An Shi, China.*
Levofloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

An Shi Tong *Shi Xin, China.*
Azasetron hydrochloride (p. 1820-2).

An Si Fei *Dikang, China.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological gastric hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

An Si Nuo Kang *HongQi, China.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3); isoniazid (p. 311-2); ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296-1).
Tuberculosis.

An Si Ping *Hisun, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844-3).
Nausea and vomiting.

An Si Tuo Li *Tong Ji Xian Dai, China.*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

An Si Xin *Topsun, China.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

An Su Mei *ZhenYuan, China.*
Cefetamet pivoxil hydrochloride (p. 240-2).
Bacterial infections.

An Su Meng *Anke, China.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919-3).
Growth hormone deficiency; AIDS-associated cachexia; short bowel syndrome.

An Di Tai *Bo Kang, China.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

An Tai Da *Rundu Mintang, China.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

An Tai Lin *Guo Jing, China.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

An Te Bo *Hiteck Bio, China.*
Levofloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

An Te Fan *Lai Mei, China.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

An Te Fu *Neptunus, China.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989-2).

An Te Wei Luo *Tai An, China.*
Potassium sodium dehydroandroandrographolide succinate.

An Ti *Rui Nian Qian Jin, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338-1).
Bacterial infections.

An Ti Fen *Sine, China.*
Ipriflavone (p. 1185-3).
Osteoporosis.

An Ti Shu *Mao Xiang, China.*
Chloroxoquinoline.

An Ti Wei Le *Nuo Jin, China.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505-3).
Venous insufficiency.

An Tian *Rui Yang, China.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

An Ting
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
San Lian, China.
Injection: Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.
Shenyang First, China.
Tablets: Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

An Di Tong *Ke Lun, China.*
Potassium sodium dehydroandrographolide succinate.

An Wan Tong *Tai Sheng, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Dietary supplement.

An Wei De *Si Bao, China.*
Zaleplon (p. 1114-3).
Insomnia.

An Wei Te *Hua Lu, China.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

An Di Xi Si *Zhi Jun, China.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).

An Xian *San Jin, China.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).
Epilepsy.

An Di Xin *Topsun, China.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145-2).

An Xin Da *ZhenYuan, China.*
Puerarin.
Coronary heart disease; angina pectoris; myocardia infarction; retinal vein occlusion; sudden deafness.

An Xin Fu Ning *Hong Yuan, China.*
Diammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520-3).

An Ya *Xinglin Baima, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

An Yi *Yangtze River, China.*
Zinc acexamate (p. 2427-3).

An Yi Ning *Downrays, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

An Yun *Sanmenxia Sinoway, China.*
Zaleplon (p. 1114-3).
Insomnia.

Anabact *Cambridge Healthcare, UK.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Malodorous fungating tumours; malodorous skin ulcers.

Anabar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Edas, Rus.
Semecarpus anacardium (p. 2471-3); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); barium carbonicum (p. 2452-2); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.
Lunsco, USA.†
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); salicylamide (p. 129-2); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638-1).

Anabion *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Anabion Plus DHA *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).
Dietary supplement.

Anabix *Helm, Port.†*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Anablock
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfleger, Ger.
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Breast cancer.

Anabol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
British Dispensary, Thai.
⊗Methandienone (p. 2291-3).
Anabolic.
Zota, India.
Cyproheptadine (p. 624-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; migraine and other vascular headaches.

Anaboline Depot *Adelco, Gr.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic.

anabol-loges *Loges, Ger.†*
Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2); magnesium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1786-3); terra silicea (p. 2208-3); St John's wort (p. 449-1).
Tonic.

Anabrest *Synthon, Cz.†; Egis, Hung.; Uriach, Spain.†*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Breast cancer.

Anabrez *Sun, India.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Breast cancer.

Anabron *Millet Roux, Braz.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Anacal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ciclum, Port.
⊗A heparinoid (p. 1401-1); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194-1); prednisolone (p. 1645-2); hexachlorophene (p. 1754-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Genus, UK.
A heparinoid (p. 1401·1); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Anacaps *Ducray, Fr.†*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); cystine (p. 2059·1); methionine (p. 1558·2); vitamins; evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Hair and scalp disorders.

Anacaps tri-Activ *Ducray, Fr.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); vitamins; cystine (p. 2059·1); methionine (p. 1558·2); iron (p. 2073·1).
Hair and nail disorders.

Anacardio con Fosforo *Ximena Polanco, Chile.*
Acidum phosphor. (p. 2589·1); anacardium (p. 2471·3); argentum nitric. (p. 2615·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); kalium phosph. (p. 1790·3); natrium muriaticum (p. 1795·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Anacervix *Angelini, Port.; Angelini, Spain.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3); vincamine (p. 2645·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; cerebral trauma.

Anacetine *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Influenza symptoms; cough.

Anacid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ind-Swift, India.
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Teva, Cz.; Teva, Hung.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis.

Anacid S *Ivax, Cz.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Anacidol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Menarini, Ital.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2); milk powder.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Anacin *Paladin, Canad.; Pfizer Consumer, Chile; Insight, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Anacin Advanced Headache *Insight, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Anacin Max *Pfizer Consumer, Chile.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Anaclosil *IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.; Reig Jofre, Spain.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Anacold *Darou Pakhsh, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Anacrodyne *Rekah, Israel.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency.

Anact C *Teijin, Jpn.*
Protein C (p. 1161·1).
Thromboembolic disorders in congenital protein C deficiency.

Anacuf *Zytras, India.*
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline (p. 1228·1).

Anacyne *Remedica, Port.†*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Anadar *Liptis, USA.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Anadar Cold & Flu *Liptis, USA.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Anadekin *Collins, Mex.†*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); vitamin K (p. 2122·1).

Anadent *Taro, Israel.*
Topical gel: Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth disorders.

Anadex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Interbat, Indon.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Medoc, Ger.
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Anadil *Liferpal, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain; muscle spasm.

Anadin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer Consumer, Irl.
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); quinine sulfate (p. 665·2).
Pain; cold symptoms.

SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†; Wyeth Consumer, UK.
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Wyeth, Gr.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain, fever.

Anadin-3 *SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Anadin Extra *Pfizer Consumer, Irl.; Wyeth Consumer, UK.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; cold and influenza symptoms; fever.

Wyeth, Gr.
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine citrate (p. 1203·3).
Fever, pain.

Anadin Ibuprofen *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Anadin Joint Pain *Wyeth Consumer, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Joint pain.

Anadin LiquiFast *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Anadin Maximum Strength *Pfizer Consumer, Irl.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; cold and influenza symptoms.

Anadin Paracetamol *Wyeth, Irl.†; Wyeth Consumer, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Anadin Ultra *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Anadir *Ist. Chim. Inter., Ital.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Anadium *Guardian, Indon.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Anadol *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Anador
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Anador PRT *Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Anadrol *Alaven, USA.*
⊗Oxymetholone (p. 2298·3).
Anaemias.

Anadurin *Elvipe, Gr.*
⊗Nandrolone hexyloxyphenylpropionate (p. 2293·1).

Anadvil *Wyeth Sante, Fr.†; Pfizer, Port.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Anaemodoron *Weleda, Austria.*
Fragaria vesca; urtica dioica (p. 2639·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Anaerid-F *Mount Mettur, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); furazolidone (p. 933·3).

Anaerid-S *Mount Mettur, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Anaerobex *GL Pharma, Austria.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori *infections.*

Anaerobyl *MDI, S.Afr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Anaerocef *Abolmed, Rus.*
Cefoxitin sodium (p. 246·2).
Bacterial infections.

Anaerocid *Sigma, Braz.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial vaginal infections.

Anaestalgin *Streuli, Switz.†*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Anaesthecomp N *Ritsert, Ger.†*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Allergic rashes; insect stings; sunburn.

Anaestherit *Ritsert, Austria.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Skin disorders; anorectal disorders.

Anaesthesin *Ritsert, Ger.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Anaesthesin akut *Ritsert, Ger.†*
Bufexamac (p. 30·2); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Haemorrhoids.

Anaesthesin N *Ritsert, Ger.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Anaesthesol *Nizpharm, Rus.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Anaesthesulf *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Pruritic skin disorders.

Anaesthetic Ear Drops *Vitamed, Israel.*
Tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3); phenazone (p. 124·1).
Otitis.

Anaesthetica *Pharmachemie, Neth.†*
Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Anafebrin *Themis, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Anafen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bernofarm, Indon.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Anaferon *Materia Medica, Rus.*
Interferon gamma antibodies.
Infections.

Anafertin *Armstrong, Mex.*
Algestone acetophenide (p. 2255·2); estradiol enantate (p. 2271·2).
Menstrual disorders; injectable contraceptive.

Anaflam *David, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; fever.

Ana-Flex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gunther, Braz.
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Anaflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bago, Arg.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Dakaz, Gr.; Geistlich, Singapore; Geistlich, UK.
Polynoxylin (p. 1766·1).
Skin infections.

Anafortan *Khandelwal, India.*
Injection; oral drops: Camylofin hydrochloride (p. 2467·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Khandelwal, India.
Syrup; tablets: Camylofin hydrochloride (p. 2467·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Anafortan-N *Khandelwal, India.*
Camylofin hydrochloride (p. 2467·1); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Anafranil *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Defiante, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Sunovion, Canad.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Sigma-Tau, Fr.; Dolorgiet, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, India; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Biofutura, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Philipp.; Teva, Pol.; Defiante, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Defiante, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.; Novartis, USA; Novartis, Venez.*
Clomipramine hydrochloride (p. 412·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; phobias; panic disorder; narcoleptic syndrome; nocturnal enuresis; chronic pain; neurogenic pain; social phobia; neuropathic pain.

Anagan *Burapha, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Anagastra *Nycomed, Spain.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Anagen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cassara, Arg.
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia.

Anagic *T Man, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Anagraine *Aspen, Austral.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

Anagrid *Rafa, Israel.*
Anagrelide hydrochloride (p. 2442·2).
Essential thrombocythaemia.

Ana-Guard *Bayer, S.Afr.†*
⊗Adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292·2).
Anaphylaxis.

Anahelp *Stallergenes, Fr.†*
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292·1).
Anaphylaxis.

Anahis *Unison, Thai.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Cold symptoms.

Anaida *Reddy, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Anaketon *Dicofarm, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.

Ana-Kit *Bayer, USA.*
Combination pack: ⊗Injection, adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292·2); 4 chewable tablets, chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Anaphylaxis.

Anakonidin *Konimex, Indon.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2);

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Analab *Biolab, Malaysia; Biolab, Thai.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Analcam *CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Analcid *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Analem *EuroHealth, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms; sinusitis.

Analept *Faran, Gr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Analerg *Rontag, Arg.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Analergin *Teva, Cz.; Ivax, Rus.†; Teva, Ukr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; pruritus; allergic skin disorders.

Analeric *Vianex (Biexel), Gr.*
Diflunisal (p. 51·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Analfin *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Analgen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ANH, Thai.
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Liomont, Mex.
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Aventis, S.Afr.†
Tablets: Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Analgen Forte *Liomont, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Inflammation; pain.

Analgesia Creme *Rugby, USA.*
Trolamine salicylate (p. 141·2).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Analgesic Balm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Watkins, Canad.†; Geritrex, USA; Goldline, USA; Major, USA; URL, USA.
Menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

GPO, Thai.
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Muscle and joint pain.

Analgesic Cream *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Trolamine salicylate (p. 141·2).

Analgesic Creme *Major, USA.*
Trolamine salicylate (p. 141·2).

Analgesic and Muscle Relaxant Caplets *Teva, Canad.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); methocarbamol (p. 2025·3).
Pain; skeletal muscle spasm.

Analgesic Sport *Kinesys, Canad.†*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Analgesic/Calmative *Sandoz, Austral.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Pain.

Analgesico Dental *Hofmann, Chile.*
Eugenol (p. 2501·2).
Toothache.

Analgesil *Kinder, Braz.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain.

Analgesin *Teuto, Braz.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Analget *Polfa Grodzisk, Pol.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Analgex Sap *Recalcine, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Analgil *Azevedos, Port.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Analgilasa *Faes, Spain.*
Tablets: Caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Analgin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medpharo, Ger.; Indian Drugs, India; Armavir, Rus.; Dalkhimfarm, Rus.; Pharmachim, Rus.; Samson-Med, Rus.; Tatkhimfarm, Rus.
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

BB, Cz.
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592·2); fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Analgin Akut *Medpharo, Ger.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Analgin C-R *EMS, Braz.*
Green tablets, dipyrone (p. 53·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); orange tablets, vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Analgina *Lafedar, Arg.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Analgin-Chinin *Sopharma, Rus.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); quinine hydrochloride (p. 665·2).
Pain; fever.

Analgine *Pharmacobel, Belg.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Analgiplus *Faes, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Analgisen *TKS, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Analgol *Proform, Pol.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); juniper oil (p. 2537·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); pine oil (p. 2591·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; neuralgia; catarrh.

Analgolan *Proform, Pol.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); pine oil (p. 2591·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; neuralgia.

Analipin *Intermed, Gr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).

Analiv *Systopic, India.*
Injections; tablets: Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2).

Systopic, India.
Tablets: ⊗Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).

Analmin *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Analmorph *Gray, Arg.*
⊗Morphine hydrochloride (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Analog RVHB *Scientific Hospital Supplies, UK.*
Food for special diets.
Homocystinuria; hypermethioninaemia.

Analpan *CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Analphen *Randall, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Analpram E *Sebela, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3).

Analpram-HC *Sebela, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3).
Anorectal disorders.

Analsik *Sonbe, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Pain.

Analspec *Metiska, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Fever; pain.

Anamai *TNP, Thai.*
21 Tablets, norethisterone (p. 2294·2); mestranol (p. 2291·1); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

AnaMantle HC *Kenwood, USA.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

Anamataz *Teva, Hung.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Anamika *Meridian, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Anamix *Nutricia, Cz.; Nutricia, Ital.*
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria; hyperphenylalaninaemia.

Anamix PKU *Nutricia, Fr.; SHS, Irl.*
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria.

Anamol *Bliss, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Anamorph *Fawns & McAllan, Austral.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Ananase *Rottapharm, Ital.; Delta, Port.; Vargas, Venez.*
⊗Bromelains (p. 2460·3).
Soft-tissue inflammation and oedema.

Ananase Forte *Sanofi-Aventis, Chile.*
⊗Bromelains (p. 2460·3).
Inflammation; episiotomy.

Anandron *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Nilutamide (p. 836·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Anangor *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Ananty *Plusandex, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Anapen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Link, Austral.; Lincoln Medical, Austria; Lincoln, Canad.; Lincoln, Cz.; Bioprojet, Fr.; Beckmann, Ger.; Allertec, Gr.; Lincoln, Hung.; Lincoln Medical, Irl.; Lincoln Medical, Neth.; Link, NZ; Lincoln Medical, Pol.; Lincoln Medical, Port.; Lincoln, Singapore; Nigaard, Swed.; AllergyCare, Switz.; Allergy Therapeutics, UK.
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292·1).
Anaphylaxis.

Anapenil *Grossman, Mex.*
Injection: Clemizole penicillin (p. 269·2); benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Grossman, Mex.
Oral solution; tablets: Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Anaphase *Ducray, Fr.*
Tocoferil nicotinate (p. 1516·1); ruscus (p. 2463·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Hair disorders.

Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.; Silesia, Chile; Mediform Ducray, Venez.
Tocoferil nicotinate (p. 1516·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Hair disorders.

Anaplas *Intermed, Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Anaplex DM *ECR, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs.

Anaplex HD *ECR, USA.†*
⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Anapolon *Abdi, Turk.*
⊗Oxymetholone (p. 2298·3).
Anaemias.

Anapran *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Anapres *Lemery, Mex.†*
Prazosin (p. 1473·3).
Hypertension.

Anaprex *Novantis, Cz.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Anapril *Berlin Pharm, Singapore; Berlin Pharm, Thai.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Anaprilin *Biosintez, Rus.; Valenta, Rus.*
⊗Propranolol (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; tremor; migraine; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety; phaeochromocytoma; hyperthyroidism.

Anaproct *Ind-Swift, India.*
Capsules: Liquorice (p. 1853·2).

Ind-Swift, India.
Ointment: ⊗Allantoin (p. 1693·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Anaprol *Provit, Mex.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Anaprolina *Andromaco, Chile.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; breast cancer; osteoporosis.

Anaprotab *Santi, Turk.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Anaprox *Roche, Austral.; Roche, Canad.; Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.; Roche, USA.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Pain; inflammation; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Anapsique *Psicoforma, Mex.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; anxiety; insomnia; smoking withdrawal; nocturnal enuresis; bulimia; pain.

Anapsyl *Novag, Mex.†*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Anaptivan *Help, Gr.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Anapyon *DM, Braz.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); chlorophyll (p. 2178·3); tannic acid (p. 2625·2).
Mouth and throat infections.

Anapyrol *Maypo, Mex.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).

Ana-Q *Ariston, Arg.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Anara *Chinoin, Mex.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Anarex *CCM, Malaysia; Beacons, Singapore.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm and pain; dysmenorrhoea; tension headache.

Anargil *Medochemie, Hong Kong; Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Thai.*
⊗Danazol (p. 2263·2).
Endometriosis; female infertility; benign breast disorders; precocious puberty; menorrhagia; gynaecomastia; hereditary angioedema.

Anaribes Plus *Farmochimici, Ital.*
Black currant (p. 2458·1); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Anaromat *Actavis, Hung.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Anartan *Ratiopharm, Pol.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Anartan Comp *Actavis, Denm.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Anarthril *Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Anartrit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Garden House, Arg.
Calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Hexal, Braz.
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; dysmenorrhoea.

Anascorp *Accredo, USA.*
Scorpion immune Fab (equine) (p. 2418·1).
Scorpion bites.

Anased *Potter's, UK.*
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); Jamaica dogwood (p. 2536·3); wild lettuce (p. 2647·3); passion flower (p. 2584·1); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Pain; tension.

Anaseptil *Farmasa, Braz.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); zinc peroxide (p. 1774·3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Anaseran *Medhaus, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Anasic *Polipharm, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Anasilpiel *Euroexim, Spain.†*
⊗Neomycin undecenoate (p. 330·1); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Anaskebir *Aspen, Arg.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).

Anasma *GSK, Spain.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Anasmol *Roemmers Rowa, Venez.*
Warfarin sodium (p. 1527·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Anasolde *Gedeon Richter, Cz.†*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).

Anaspas *Khandelwal, India.*
Camylofin hydrochloride (p. 2467·1); diclofenac (p. 48·3) or diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Anaspaz *Ascher, USA.†*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Anassa *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Inflammation; pain; fever.

Anastar *Ardez, Cz.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
The name Anastar has been used in some countries for a preparation of prosterone.
Breast cancer.

Anastarrow *Arrow, Irl.†*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Anastase *Motima, Fr.*
Phaseolus vulgaris (p. 2587·3); cyprus; hamamelis (p. 2523·3); rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum; lemon (p. 2542·3); pineapple.

Anastelb *Pharmacodane, Denm.; Pharmacodane, Swed.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Anasten Plus *Errekappa, Ital.*
Arginine (p. 2049·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); potassium (p. 1793·1); creatine (p. 2488·3); levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Anastera *Tuteur, Rus.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Anasterol *Terapeutico, Ital.*
Cyclanthera pedata; lespedeza capitata; oryzanol (p. 2578·1); vitamins.
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Anastim
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Silesia, Chile; Medifarm Ducray, Venez.
Butcher's broom (p. 2463·1); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); tocoferil nicotinate (p. 1516·1); biotin (p. 2052·2).
Hair disorders; alopecia.

Pierre Fabre Derma-Cosmetique, Arg.
RTH extract; α-pinene (p. 2591·3); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); crotamiton (p. 1699·2); enoxolone (p. 54·2).
Scalp disorders.

Anastol *Remedina, Gr.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Anastrad *Stada, Cz.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Anastralan *ICN, Pol.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Anastraze *Sandoz, Arg.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Anastro *Cell Pharm, Ger.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

AnastroGen *Synthon, Pol.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Anastrogen *Biogen, Gr.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Anastrol *Aspen, Austral.; Perrigo, Israel.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Anastrolan *Lannacher, Austria.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

AnastroLek *Sandoz, Pol.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Anastromin *Concarnova, Ger.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Anastrose *Taro, Israel.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Anatac *Arafarma, Spain.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Anaten *Eurofarma, Braz.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Anatensol *Piramal, India; BMS, Neth.; BMS, Port.*
Fluphenazine decanoate (p. 1075·1).
Psychoses; mania; agitation; schizophrenia; anxiety.

BMS, Indon.†; BMS, NZ.
Fluphenazine hydrochloride (p. 1075·1).
Psychoses.

Anatera *Alcon, Irl.; Alcon, Norw.*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506·2).
Diagnostic aid in eye examinations.

Anatetall *Novartis Vaccines, Ital.; Novartis Vaccines, Philipp.; Novartis Vaccines, Thai.; Berk, Turk.†*
An adsorbed tetanus vaccine (p. 2421·1).
Active immunisation.

Anatoxal Di Te Berna *Faran, Gr.*
An adsorbed diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383·1).
Active immunisation.

Anatoxal Te Di *Berna, Spain.†*
An adsorbed diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383·1).
Active immunisation of children and adults.

Anatoxal Di Te Per *Faran, Gr.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383·3).
Active immunisation.

Anatoxal Tedi *Crucell, Spain.*
An adsorbed tetanus vaccine (p. 2421·1).
Active immunisation.

Anatoxal-Te-Berna *Faran, Gr.*
An adsorbed tetanus vaccine (p. 2421·1).
Active immunisation.

Anatram *Hiral, India.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Anatram-P *Hiral, India.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Anatrast *Tyco, Canad.†; Mallinckrodt, USA.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Anatyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medizone, India.
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); magaldrate (p. 1856·1).

Sanval, Braz.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Anatyl-D *Medizone, India.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); magaldrate (p. 1856·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).

Anauran *Zambon, Ital.; Zambon, Rus.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
External ear disorders; infected ear disorders.

Anaus *Beta, Arg.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Anausin *Meda, Fr.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Anavan *Fuji, Jpn.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Anavenol *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Pol.†; Zentiva, Rus.*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1); esculoside (p. 2431·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Venous insufficiency; thrombophlebitis; leg ulcers; intermittent claudication; cerebrovascular disorders; migraine.

Anavit *Nutrindo, Indon.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin B (p. 2102·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Anavix *Demo, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Anawin *Neon, India.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Anax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cachet, India; Millimed, Thai.†
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Anaxéryl *Bailly, Fr.*
Dithranol (p. 1701·2); ichthammol (p. 1705·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); peru balsam (p. 2587·1).
Psoriasis.

Anaya *Heaton, Cz.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Anazo *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract pain; dysuria.

Anazol *Avansor, Fin.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

ANB 100 Complex *ANB, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Anbacim *Sanbe, Indon.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Anbesol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
SSL, Irl.; SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†; Alliance, UK.
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); chlorocresol (p. 1748·1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Denture irritation; mouth ulcers; teething; aphthous stomatitis; cold sores; sore gums.

Paladin, Canad.; Wyeth Consumer, Chile.†
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth pain; minor skin abrasions.

Wyeth Consumer, USA.
Topical gel: Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); phenol (p. 1763·3).
Oral lesions.

Wyeth Consumer, USA.
Topical liquid: Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); phenol (p. 1763·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Anbesol Baby *Paladin, Canad.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Teething.

Anbesol Cold Sore Therapy *Wyeth Consumer, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Herpes labialis.

Anbesol Extra Strength *Paladin, Canad.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth pain.

Anbesol Jr *Wyeth Consumer, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).

Anbicyn *China Chem & Pharma, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

China Chem & Pharma, Thai.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Anbifen *ANB, Thai.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Anbikan *ANB, Thai.†*
Kanamycin (p. 314·3).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Anbikin *ANB, Thai.†*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Anbin *Dem, Turk.*
Antithrombin III (p. 1132·3).
Antithrombin III deficiency.

Anbinex *Grifols, Arg.; Grifols, Cz.; Grifols, Ger.; Grifols, Israel; Grifols, Ital.; Grifols, Port.; Grifols, Singapore; Grifols, Spain.*
Antithrombin III (p. 1132·3).
Antithrombin III deficiency; thromboembolic disorders.

Anbiolid *Meproform, Indon.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Anbiotop *Andromaco, Chile.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Anbixian *United Lab, China.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Anbrol *Adley, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Anbrol-A *Adley, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Anbutol *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Ancamin *PP Lab, Thai.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Pruritus; skin irritation; insect bites.

Ancaron *Sanofi-Aventis, Jpn.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Ance *Zee, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ancea *Unicure, Philipp.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Combined oral contraceptive; androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women.

Ancef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Norma (Νορμα), Gr.
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1).
Mental function impairment in the elderly.

Ancefa *Maprofarm, Indon.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ancet *C & M, USA.*
Skin cleanser.

Ancetev *Teva, Mex.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Anchang *Zhang An, China.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Anchocalm *Integris, Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Anchusan *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Cinnamon (p. 2479·2); corydalis tuber; oyster shell; fennel (p. 2503·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); amomum seed; alpinia officinarum rhizome.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Ancid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Duckbill, India.
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Hexal, Ger.†
Hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; peptic ulcer.

Ancine *Arlex, Mex.†*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ancivin *Padro, Spain.†*
Famciclovir (p. 979·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Ancla *Maprofarm, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Anclomax *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).

Ancloric *Vitapan, Braz.*
⊗Amiloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Anco *Sandoz, Ger.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Ancob *Ankom, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Ancob Plus *Ankom, India.*
Bitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Ancobon *Invida, Hong Kong; ICN, USA.*
Flucytosine (p. 581·1).
Candidiasis; cryptococcosis.

Ancolin *DHA, Singapore.*
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Anconevron *Pharmanik (Φαρμανικ), Gr.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety disorders.

Ancopir *Grossmann, Switz.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3). Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neuritis; neuralgia; sciatica; lumbago; vitamin B deficiency; alcoholism; adjuvant in radiation therapy.

Ancoron *Libbs, Braz.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Ancotil *Valeant, Arg.†; Valeant, Austral.; Meda, Austria; Meda, Denm.; Meda, Fr.; Meda, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Inovail, Hong Kong†; Meda, Irl.; Valeant, Ital.; Meda, Neth.; ICN, NZ†; ICN, Pol.; Valeant, Singapore†; Meda, Swed.; Meda, Switz.; ICN, UK.*
Flucytosine (p. 581·1).
Fungal infections.

Ancotyl *ICN, Rus.*
Flucytosine (p. 581·1).
Fungal infections.

Ancozan *Sandoz, Denm.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Andalpha *Actavis, Indon.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Andante
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.
Zaleplon (p. 1114·3).
Sleep disorders.

Sanoval, Turk.
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Eisai, Ger.†
Bunazosin hydrochloride (p. 1329·3).
Hypertension.

Andantol *Ache, Braz.; Transforma, Indon.; Sanfer, Mex.*
Isothipendyl hydrochloride (p. 631·2).
Burns; skin irritation; allergic skin disorders.

Andantol Jalea *Zuoz, Venez.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); arnica (p. 2447·2); calendula (p. 2465·2); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Pruritus; insect bites and stings; burns; sunburn.

Andapsin *Orion, Swed.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; peptic ulcer.

Andaxin *Egis, Hung.†*
Meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Alcoholism; anxiety disorders; spasticity.

Andazol *Bioforma, Turk.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Hydatid disease; strongyloidiasis.

Andelux *Novartis, Braz.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).

Andep *Medikon, Indon.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Andepin *Synteza, Pol.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia.

Andever *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis.

Andial *Citadel, India.*
Loperamide (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Andikap *Supra Farbindo, Indon.†*
Activated attapulgite (p. 1820·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Andiogan *Interbal, Philipp.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; nausea; vomiting.

Andipal *North Star, Rus.*
Bendazol hydrochloride (p. 2454·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Andissa *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

A-N-Dix *Provit, Mex.†*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Andocit *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Andofin *Gerot, Hung.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Andolba *Euroforma, Braz.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); hydroxyquinoline benzoate (p. 2530·1).
Gynaecological disorders.

Andolex *Meda, Denm.; iNova, S.Afr.; Meda, Swed.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Painful inflammation of the mouth and throat.

Andolex-C *iNova, S.Afr.*
Lozenges; oral gel: Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Inflammation and infection of the mouth and throat.

iNova, S.Afr.
Mouthwash: Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Inflammation and infection of the mouth and throat.

Andolor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bioforma, Turk.
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Krewel, Ger.†
Tilidine hydrochloride (p. 137·3).
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Pain.

Andonex *Maprofarm, Indon.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2).
Cough.

Andoprim *Andromaco, Mex.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Andosept *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Andosept-Co *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Andox *Atlantis, Mex.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Andractim *Besins, Belg.; Besins, Fr.; Besins, Singapore.*
⊗Androstanolone (p. 2255·3).
Male hypogonadism; gynaecomastia; lichen sclerosus.

Andraxan *Medicom, Cz.†; PH&T, Gr.; Mayne, Thai.; Onko, Turk.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Andre *Intas, India.*
⊗Boric acid (p. 2459·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Conjunctivitis.

Andre Carpine *Intas, India.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma.

Andreafol *Andreabal, Switz.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Neural tube defect prophylaxis.

Andreamag *Andreabal, Switz.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Andreavit *Andreabal, Switz.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.
Dietary supplement.

Andrecin *Intas, India.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Eye infections.

Andregen *Andre, India.†*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Andre-I-Kul *Andre, India.†*
⊗Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Eye irritation.

Andremide *Intas, India.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Eye infections.

Andrews *GSK Consumer, Irl.; GSK Consumer, UK.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Constipation; dyspepsia.

Andrews Antacid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK Consumer, Irl.†; GSK Consumer, UK.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn.

SmithKline Beecham, Gr.
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).

Andrews Tums *Aspen, Austral.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Heartburn; dyspepsia.

Andrin *Casasco, Arg.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Andrioderma *Andromaco, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Skin disorders.

Andriodermol *Unicoo Quimica, Braz.*
Topical powder: Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3); calcium propionate (p. 592·3); hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Unicoo Quimica, Braz.
Topical liquid: Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); sodium undecenoate (p. 596·3); propionic acid (p. 592·3); sodium propionate (p. 593·1); hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Andriol *Schering-Plough, Austral.; Organon, Austria; Merck, Canad.; MSD, China; Organon, Denm.; MSD, Gmc.; MSD, Hong Kong; Organon, Hung.; Organon, India; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Organon, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Organon, Mex.; Organon, Neth.; Organon, Norw.; MSD, NZ; Organon, Philipp.; Organon, Port.; Organon, Rus.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Organon, Ukr.; Organon, Venez.*
⊗Testosterone undecylate (p. 2305·2).
Testosterone deficiency; male hypogonadism; female gender transformation; osteoporosis; male infertility; hypopituitarism; masculinisation in transexuals.

Androbas *Stragen, Switz.†*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women; male sexual deviation; prostatic cancer.

Androbloc *Lannacher, Austria.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Androcal *Apogepha, Ger.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Androcortil *Teuto, Braz.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Androcur *Gobbi, Arg.; Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Schering, Braz.; Bayer, Canad.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Denm.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Fr.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Israel; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Malaysia; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer Schering, Norw.; Bayer, NZ†; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Bayer, Port.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Thai.; Bayer, Turk.; Bayer, UK; Schering, Venez.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Prostatic cancer; sexual deviation and hypersexuality in males; androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women; precocious puberty.

Androderm *Hospira, Austral.; Watson, Canad.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Hospira, NZ; Watson, USA.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Testosterone deficiency.

Andro-Diane *Bayer, Austria.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women.

Androfarm *Farmak, Ukr.*
Cyproterone (p. 2261·2).
Prostatic cancer; sexual deviation in men; androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women.

Andro-Feme *Lawley, Austral.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Testosterone deficiency in women.

Androfil *Cipla, India.*
⊗Testosterone undecylate (p. 2305·2).
Male hypogonadism.

Androfin *GL Pharma, Austria; Lannacher, Cz.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Androfloxin *Teuto, Braz.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

AndroGel *Besins, Belg.; Abbott, Canad.; Besins, Cz.; Besins, Fr.; Besins, Hong Kong; Besins, Hung.; Besins, Irl.; Besins, Israel; Solvay, Ital.; Besins, Neth.; Besins, Port.; Besins, Rus.; Besins, Singapore; Besins, Ukr.; AbbVie, USA; Biopas, Venez.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Testosterone deficiency; male hypogonadism.

Andrographis Complex *Medilherb, Austral.*
Andrographis (p. 2443·2); echinacea (p. 2498·1); ocimum sanctum.
Respiratory-tract disorders; liver disorders; tonic.

Andrographis Compound *Phytomedicine, Austral.*
Andrographis (p. 2443·2); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); skullcap (p. 2617·1).
Cold symptoms.

Android *Valeant, USA.*
⊗Methyltestosterone (p. 2291·3).
Cryptorchidism; male hypogonadism; breast cancer.

Androlic *British Dispensary, Thai.*
⊗Oxymetholone (p. 2298·3).
Cachexia; anaemias; anabolic.

Androlip *Teuto, Braz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Androlistica *Holistica, Fr.*
Cucurbita oil (p. 2489·2); palm-nut oil (p. 2200·2); onion (p. 2575·2); omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3); borage oil (p. 2459·2); yam extract (p. 2648·1); ulva lactuca.
Male menopause.

Holistica, Singapore.
⊗Fish gelatin (p. 1154·1); cucurbita oil (p. 2489·2); palm-nut oil (p. 2200·2); onion (p. 2575·2); fish oil (p. 1460·1); borage oil (p. 2459·2); yam (p. 2648·1); ulva lactuca; carotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Health supplement for men.

Androlon *Meproform, Indon.†*
⊗Mesterolone (p. 2291·1).
Androgen deficiency; male infertility.

Androlone *Beta, Arg.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Hypogonadism.

Androlone-D *Keene, USA.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anaemia in renal disease.

Andromet *Matrix, Singapore.*
⊗Chlorophytum borivilianum; anacyclus pyrethrum; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); hygrophila auriculata; acacia arabica.
Health supplement for men.

Androneo *Neo Química, Braz.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Prostatic cancer; hypersexuality in males; androgen-dependent disorders in females.

Andropatch *IFET (IPET), Gr.; GSK, Irl.†; GSK, UK.†*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Testosterone deficiency; hypogonadism.

Andropel *Fortbenton, Arg.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia.

Andropower *Plethico, Ukr.*
⊗Dolichos pruriens; asparagus (p. 2450·2); withania somnifera; anacyclus pyrethrum; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); hygrophilia spinosa.
Tonic for men.

Andros *Biomedis, Philipp.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Androskat *Nycomed, Austria; Takeda, Neth.*
Papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3); phentolamine mesilate (p. 1468·3).
Erectile dysfunction.

Androstat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bioproforma, Arg.
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Orion, Irl.†
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Androsten *Herbarium, Braz.*
⊗Tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3).

Androsteron *Bergamo, Braz.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Prostatic cancer; androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in females; sexual deviation in males.

Androtag *Rontag, Arg.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Male hypogonadism.

Androtardyl *Bayer, Fr.*
⊗Testosterone enantate (p. 2305·1).
Male hypogonadism.

Androtin *Andromaco, Mex.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Dyspepsia.

Androtop *Besins, Ger.; Kade, Ger.; Besins, Pol.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Testosterone deficiency.

Androvit *Chemech, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); protein; selenious acid (p. 2087·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).

Androvite *Optimox, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Androxicam *Andromaco, Mex.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Androxon *Schering-Plough, Braz.; Organon, Israel; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Testosterone undecylate (p. 2305·2).
Male hypogonadism.

Androxy *Upsher-Smith, USA.*
⊗Fluoxymesterone (p. 2278·1).
Hypogonadism; delayed puberty; breast cancer.

Androxyl *CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Androz *Torrent, India.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Andursil *Novartis, Braz.; Welli, Switz.*
Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Andysan *Sanify, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias; anabolic.

Anebol *Godor, Arg.; Pasteur, Chile.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

AneCream *Focus, USA.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Anectine *GSK, Irl.; GSK, Mex.†; GSK, Spain; GSK, UK; Glaxo Wellcome, USA.*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037·1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Anefol *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedation.

Anekain *Pliva, Rus.†*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Anekcin *Hanson, Philipp.*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037·1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Aneket *Neon, India.*
Ketamine (p. 1905·1).
Induction of anaesthesia.

Anekron *EMS, Braz.*
Choline citrate (p. 2055·2); betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456·1); methionine (p. 1558·2); adenosine (p. 1291·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Liver disorders.

Anektil *Oboi, Philipp.*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037·1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Anelat *Ilars, Indon.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias; nutritional supplement in pregnancy.

Anemet *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†*
Dolasetron mesilate (p. 1837·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Anemicon Plus *San Marino, Philipp.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency; anaemia in pregnancy.

Anemidox *Merck, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Merck Serono, Arg.
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); thiamine (p. 2102·3); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Anaemias; vitamin B deficiency.

Anemidox Folico *Merck Serono, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Prevention of neural tubes defects; megaloblastic anaemia.

Anemidox Ultra *Merck Serono, Arg.*
Ferrous glycinate chelate (p. 2061·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemias; iron, folic acid and vitamin B_{12} supplement.

Anemidox-Ferrum *Merck Serono, Arg.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Anemidox-Solutab *Merck Serono, Arg.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron and folic acid deficiency; vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Anemifer *Pharma Line, Gr.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Anaemia.

Anepol *Hana, Thai.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Anepro *Neon, Ukr.†*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Ischaemic heart disease; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias.

Aneprosil *Verisfield, Gr.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391·3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Aneptir *Helm, Port.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Anerex *Carnot, Mex.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); iron (p. 2073·1).
Tonic; anaemias.

Anergy *Arika, India.*
Protein.

Anerobia *Pfizer, Philipp.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; trichomoniasis; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Anerobizol *Merck Biosciences, Philipp.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Protozoal infections.

Anerocid *Ferron, Indon.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Anerocin *Aldril, Philipp.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Anervan *Recip, Swed.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); chlorcyclizine hydrochloride (p. 620·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine.

Recip, Fin.†; Recip, Norw.†
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); chlorcyclizine hydrochloride (p. 620·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Migraine; cluster headache.

Anerzol *Liferpal, Mex.†*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).

Anesderm *Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Fr.; Pierre Fabre Dermo Kosmetik, Ger.; Pierre Fabre, Switz.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); prilocaine (p. 1994·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Anesevo *Biochimico, Braz.*
Sevoflurane (p. 1912·3).
General anaesthesia.

Anesfar *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).
Sedative; premedication; induction of anaesthesia.

Anesject *Danpac, Indon.*
Ketamine hydrochloride (p. 1905·1).
Anaesthesia; analgesia in obstetrics.

Anesolin *Neon, India.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Corticosteroid.

Anespas *Ruckfisa, Mex.†*
Prifinium bromide (p. 1879·3).
Pain; muscle spasm.

Anespin *Oriental, Philipp.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2).
Premedication; counteracts muscarinic effects of anticholinesterases; bradycardia; antidote to organophosphates and cholinomimetics.

Anespro *Behrens, Venez.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia.

Anestacon *PolyMedica, USA.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Urethral pain.

Anestafoam *Onset, USA.†*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Anestalcon *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Chile.*
Proxymetacaine hydrochloride (p. 1995·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Anestefarin *Farline, Spain.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Anesteloc *Adamed, Pol.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Anestesia Local Braun S/A *Braun, Spain.*
Cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Anestesia Topi Braun C/A *Braun, Spain.†*
Tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Anestesia Topi Braun S/A *Braun, Spain.*
Tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Anestesico *Allergan, Braz.; Alcon Cusi, Spain.*
Tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3) or phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Anestesico Doble *Alcon Cusi, Spain.*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Anesthal *Jagsonpal, India.*
Thiopental sodium (p. 1915·1).
General anaesthesia; status epilepticus.

Anestocil *Edol, Port.*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Anestol *Sandoz, Turk.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Anesvan *Chi Sheng, Thai.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Anethaine *Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Torbet Laboratories, UK.*
Tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Aneubion *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Thiamine (p. 2102·3).

Aneudox-12 *P & B, India.*
Injection: Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); vitamin B_1

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

(p. 2102·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

P & B, India.
Tablets: Glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Aneurol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lacer, Spain.
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Contains pyridoxine hydrochloride.
Anxiety; insomnia; epilepsy; skeletal muscle spasm; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Anevrasi *Donini, Ital.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Insomnia.

Anew Alternative *Avon, Canad.†*
SPF 25 cream: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Anew Rejuvenate *Avon, Canad.*
SPF 25 eye cream: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Avon, Canad.†
SPF 15 cream: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Anew Reversalist *Avon, Canad.*
SPF 25: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Anew Youth-Awakening *Avon, Canad.*
SPF 15 stick: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Anewway *Hiteck Bio, China.*
Mouse nerve growth factor.
n-Hexane induced peripheral neuropathy.

Anexa *Microsules, Arg.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Anexat *Roche, Rus.*
Flumazenil (p. 1551·3).
Reversal of benzodiazepine-induced sedation; benzodiazepine overdosage.

Anexate *Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Canad.†; Roche, China; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Hung.; Roche, Indon.†; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Roche, Ital.; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, NZ; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, UK.†*
Flumazenil (p. 1551·3).
Benzodiazepine overdosage; reversal of benzodiazepine and ethanol induced sedation.

Anexin *Sanbe, Indon.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Anexopen *Coup, Gr.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).

Anexsia *Mallinckrodt, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Anfadox *Anfarm, Gr.†*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).

Anfagladin *Alapis, Gr.; Anfarm, Gr.*
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Anfen Ka Pilin *Lisheng, China.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Anfer *Anfarm, Gr.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Inflammatory disorders; pain.

Anfertil *Wyeth, Braz.*
Norgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Anfibol *Drugtech, Chile.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Anfix *Mahakam Beta, Indon.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Anflene *Teuto, Braz.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; dysmenorrhoea.

Anflu *Sinovac, China.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Anfogen *Richmond, Arg.†*
Liposomal amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Anfokali *Bano, Austria.*
Guajacum (p. 2523·1); cistus canadensis; lobaria pulmonaria (p. 2546·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dronania, Hung.
Guaiacum (p. 2523·1); helianthemum canadense; lobaria pulmonaria (p. 2546·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Anfolic *TRB, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; folic acid deficiency; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Anfomilan *Proel, Gr.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Anforicin B *Cristalia, Braz.*
Amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Anfoterin *Teuto, Braz.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2); amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Vaginal infections.

Anfozan *Proel, Gr.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3).
Osteoporosis.

Anfree *Aristopharma, Hong Kong.*
Flupentixol (p. 1074·1); melitracen (p. 434·2).
Anxiety; depression.

Anfugine *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Trichomoniasis; vaginal candidiasis.

Anfugitarin *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Perianal and vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Anfuhex *Hexpharm, Indon.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Ang Ke *Gaoxin, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Ang Si *Kang Ning, China.*
Sodium ferulate.

Ang Te *Hisun, China.*
Tosufloxacin tosilate (p. 381·2).
Bacterial infections.

Angass *Medica, Ger.†*
Bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822·1); bismuth aluminate (p. 1821·3).
Peptic ulcer.

Ange *Aska, Jpn.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Angeel *Heel, Canad.†*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); calcium sulfide crude (p. 1721·3); dulcamara (p. 2497·3); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Angela *T Man, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Angeliq *Bayer, Arg.; Schering, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Canad.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, China; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Fr.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Israel; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Berlex, Port.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Thai.; Schering, Turk.; Bayer, UK; Bayer, Ukr.; Bayer, USA.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); drospirenone (p. 2269·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Angemin *Bayer, Denm.; Bayer, Swed.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Angenovag *Novag, Mex.*
⊗Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); enoxolone (p. 54·2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); tyrothricin (p. 384·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Angettes *BMS, UK.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Angeze *Opus, UK.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Anghostan *Biostam (Biostamu), Gr.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Angi Sept Dr Theiss *Naturwaren, Ukr.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); anethole (p. 2443·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Angi Truw N *Truw, Ger.*
Echinacea ang. (p. 2498·1); chamomilla recutita (p. 2474·1); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Angiben *Amavita, Switz.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Angiblock *Alkem, India.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; Raynaud's syndrome.

Angicam, *Blue Cross, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Angicam-Beta *Blue Cross, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Angicam-LT *Blue Cross, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Angicon *Royal, Chile.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Angicor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis, India.
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.
Nicorandil (p. 1446·2).
Angina pectoris.

Angidine *Vifor, Switz.†*
Gramicidin (p. 308·3); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Angie *Serral, Mex.*
Cyproterone (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).

Angiguard *Ind-Swift, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Angil *Samval, Braz.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris.

Angileptol *Sigma-Tau, Spain.*
Enoxolone (p. 54·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Angiless *Pharlab, Braz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).

Angilex *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Hexetidine (p. 1755·1); choline salicylate (p. 39·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Angilo *Nitro Organics, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Angilo-AM *Nitro Organics, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Angilo-H *Nitro Organics, India.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Angilol *Douglas, NZ; DDSA Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; migraine; hyperthyroidism; obstructive cardiomyopathy; tremor; phaeochromocytoma.

Angilos *Talent, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Angilos-H *Talent, India.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Angimax *YSS, Philipp.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris.

Angimet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Interhealthcare, Philipp.
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; heart failure; hypertension; hyperthyroidism; migraine; myocardial infarction.

Bergamo, Braz.†
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Angina MCC *Streuli, Switz.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Angina-Gastreu S R1 *Reckeweg, Ger.*
Apis (p. 2445·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); calcium iodatum (p. 1658·1); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476·3); marum verum; mercurius sublimatus corrosivus (p. 2555·2); phytolacca (p. 2593·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Anginamide *Medgenix, Belg.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Infections of the mouth and throat.

Anginazol *Intermedica, Switz.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); chlorquinaldol (p. 260·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat infections.

Anginex *Wyeth, India.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Angin-Heel *Pekhner, Hung.*
Hydrargyrum bicyanatum (p. 2555·3); phytolacca americana (p. 2593·2); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3); solanum dulcamara (p. 2497·3); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Angin-Heel S *Heel, Cz.*
Hydrargi cyanidum (p. 2555·3); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593·2); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); calcii sulfidum (p. 1721·3); solanum dulcamara (p. 2497·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Anginine *Sigma, Austral.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Anginocom *Novag, Spain.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Anginol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Labima, Belg.
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Anginol-Lidocaine *Labima, Belg.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Angino-Rub *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Anginotrat *Puristimus, Arg.*
Gentamicin embonate (p. 304-2); sulfadiazine (p. 361-3); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Anginotricin *Samval, Braz.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); tyrothricin (p. 384-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); sodium perborate (p. 1770-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Anginova *Confar, Port.*
⊗Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749-3); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); trypsin (p. 2635-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Medinova, Switz.
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Anginovag *Novag, Spain; Ferrer, Ukr.*
⊗Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749-3); tyrothricin (p. 384-1); enoxolone (p. 54-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Angin-San *Nycomed, Belg.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Angio II *Medley, Braz.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Angiobloc *Medic+Aid, Philipp.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; heart failure; hyperthyroidism; migraine.

Angiocine *Kala, Belg.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Angiocis *CIS, Fin.; CIS, Fr.; CIS, Port.; CIS, Spain; Schering, UK.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228-1) stannous pyrophosphate.
Red blood cell labelling.

Angiodarona *Cazi, Braz.*
Amiodarone (p. 1300-1).
Arrhythmias.

Angiodel *Organon, Turk.*
Bencyclane fumarate (p. 1315-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Angiodrop *Densmore, Fr.*
Mallow (p. 2549-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Dry eyes.

Angiodrox *Abbott, Spain.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Angiofilina *Fabra, Arg.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Angioflux *Aesculapius, Ital.; Formamos, Rus.*
Sulodexide (p. 1507-3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Angiografin *Bayer, China; Zydus, India.*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581-3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Angiografina *Bayer, Arg.*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581-3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Angiolingual *Royal, Chile.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris.

Angiolong
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chiesi, Braz.
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ethypharm, China.
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Prevention and treatment of angina pectoris due to coronary artery disease.

Angiolot *Nea Quimica, Braz.*
Coumarin (p. 2487-2); troxerutin (p. 2505-3).

Angiomax *Baga, Arg.; Sunovion, Canad.; CSL, NZ; Medicines Company, USA.*
Bivalirudin trifluoroacetate (p. 1326-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis in patients undergoing percutaneous coronary interventions.

CSL, Austral.; Mastercare, Chile; Medison, Israel.
Bivalirudin (p. 1326-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis in patients undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention.

Angionorm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sydenham, Philipp.
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; heart failure; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism; migraine.

Formason, Ger.†
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672-2).
Circulation disorders; hypotension; migraine.

Angiopohl *Pisa, Mex.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; heart failure; controlled hypotension; coronary spasm; hypertension during cardiac surgery; uterine relaxant for manual extraction of retained placenta.

Angiopril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Torrent, Rus.
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; left ventricular dysfunction following myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Angiopril-DU *Torrent, India.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Angioretic *Medorte, Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).

Angiorex Complex *Lampugnani, Ital.*
Rose fruit (p. 2607-1); myrtillus (p. 2566-2); butcher's broom (p. 2463-1); centella (p. 1698-3).
Venous insufficiency.

Angioten *Kalbe, Indon.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Angioton
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GD, Ital.
Cream: Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); centella (p. 1698-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

GD, Ital.
Tablets: Centella (p. 1698-3); myrtillus (p. 2566-2); rutoside (p. 2505-3); vitamins.
Venous disorders.

Angioton H *DHU, Ger.*
⊗Crataegus (p. 2488-1); convallaria majalis (p. 2486-2); adonis vernalis (p. 2431-1); cactus (p. 2473-2); lobelia inflata (p. 2323-2); aether (p. 1900-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Angioton S
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
DHU, Ger.†
⊗Crataegus (p. 2488-1); convallaria majalis (p. 2486-2); adonis vernalis (p. 2431-1); valeriana (p. 2640-2); cactus (p. 2473-2); lobelia inflata (p. 2323-2); aether (p. 1900-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Angiotrofin *Armstrong, Mex.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; anal fissure.

Angioval *Galenica, Gr.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris.

Angiovan *Giampi, Venez.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; heart failure.

Angiovein *Pram, Ital.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); grape (p. 2521-3); centella (p. 1698-3); aesculus (p. 2431-2); andrographis (p. 2443-2); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); garlic (p. 2510-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Circulatory disorders.

Angiovist *Bayer, Chile.†*
Sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581-3); meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581-3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Angiovit *Alkoyvitamin, Rus.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Circulatory disorders; hyperhomocysteinaemia.

Angiox *Medicines Company, Austria; Medicines Company, Belg.; Medicines Company, Cz.; Medicines Company, Denm.; Medicines Company, Fin.; Medicines Company, Fr.; Medicines Company, Ger.; Medicines Company, Gr.; Medicines Company, Hung.; Medicines Company, Irl.; Nycomed, Ital.; Medicines Company, Neth.; Medicines Company, Norw.; Medicines Company, Pol.; Medicines Company, Port.; Ferrer, Spain; Medicines Company, Swed.; Medicines Company, UK.*
Bivalirudin (p. 1326-2).
Acute coronary syndromes; thromboembolism prophylaxis in percutaneous coronary intervention.

Medicines Company, Switz.; Nycomed, Ukr.†
Bivalirudin trifluoroacetate (p. 1326-2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis in percutaneous coronary intervention.

Angiozem *Littman, Philipp.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Angiozil *Sotex, Rus.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; vascular eye disorders; vestibular disorders.

Angipax *Lehning, Fr.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445-2); belladonna (p. 2453-3); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555-2); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593-2); anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Angipec *Lomso, Arg.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).

Angipina *Azevedos, Port.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris.

Angipress
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biosintetica, Braz.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Angipress CD *Biosintetica, Braz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

Angirel *Unison, Philipp.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; Ménière's disease.

Angisan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Amavita, Switz.
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Angisartan *Sol-I, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Angised *GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, India; Aspen, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris; pulmonary oedema.

Angispan-TR *USV, India.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris.

Angi-Spray
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Akromed, S.Afr.†
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Angispray
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.
Hexetidine (p. 1755-1); propionic acid (p. 592-3); chlorobutanol (p. 1747-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Angistad *Stada, Philipp.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Ischaemic heart disease; angina pectoris; pulmonary hypertension; heart failure.

Angitab *ICI, India.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Angitak *Boston Healthcare, UK.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Angina pectoris.

Angital *Shchelkovskii, Rus.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; ischaemic eye disorders; ischaemic vestibular disorders.

Angitil *Trinity, UK.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Angitol Plus *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Angitrate *Akromed, S.Afr.†*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris.

Angitrit *Ranbaxy, Thai.†*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Angina pectoris.

Angizaar *Micro, India; Brown & Burk, Philipp.†; Micro, Singapore; Micro Labs, Ukr.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; stroke prophylaxis; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Angizaar Plus *Micro Labs, Ukr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Angizaar-AT *Micro, India.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension.

Angizaar-H *Micro, India; Brown & Burk, Philipp.†*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Angizem *Sun, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sun, Thai.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias.

Anglix *Novartis, Mex.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris.

Anglopen *Liomont, Mex.†*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2), ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2), or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Anglotex *Arlex, Mex.†*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Anglucid *Collins, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Angocin Anti-Infekt N *Repha, Ger.*
Tropaeolum majus (p. 2454-3); horseradish (p. 2526-1).
Urinary-tract infections; respiratory-tract infections.

Angocin Bronchialtropfen *Repha, Ger.*
Marrubium vulgare (p. 1668-3).
Catarrh.

Angoron *Paranova, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; BB, Ital.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300-1).
Arrhythmias; Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome.

Angoten *Microsules, Arg.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300-1).
Arrhythmias; heart failure; angina pectoris.

Angrip *Giampi, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cold symptoms.

Angrip Noche *Giampi, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms.

Angsobide *CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Angstrom Corpo *Chefaro, Ital.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1).
Sunscreen.

Angstrom Viso *Chefaro, Ital.*
Cream: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2); dimeticone (p. 2209-3); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); allantoin (p. 1693-1); sodium pidolate (p. 1720-3); triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Sunscreen; barrier preparation.

Chefaro, Ital.
Stick: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2); betacarotene (p. 2051-1).
Sunscreen; barrier preparation.

Angtaifen *Angtai, China.*
Nabumetone (p. 97-1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Angular
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fada, Arg.†
Diltiazem (p. 1359-2).

Angyton *Royton, Braz.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300-1).
Arrhythmias.

ANH Mat *ANH, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2).

AnHe *ZhenYuan, China.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Anhigot *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006-3); timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Anhissen *Sunthi Sepuri, Indon.†*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Anhista *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold symptoms.

Anhiten-A *Ultra, Mex.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Anhydrol Forte *Dermal Laboratories, Irl.; Dermal, Israel; Dermal Laboratories, UK.*
Aluminium chloride (p. 1693-3).
Hyperhidrosis.

Aniall *Pfizer Consumer, Irl.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; pain.

Aniduv *UKM, Arg.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Anifen *Soldan, Canad.†*
Fennel oil (p. 2503-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); anise oil (p. 2444-3).

Aniflazime *Lusomedicamenta, Port.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Inflammation; respiratory-tract congestion.

Aniflazym *Takeda, Ger.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Inflammation.

Aniflox *Sanify, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Anikef *CCM, Malaysia.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Anilar *UKM, Arg.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Anilid *Kener, Mex.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).

Anim *Dalkohls, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Animal Shapes *Major, USA.*
Vitamins.

Animal Shapes + Iron *Major, USA.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073-1).

Animex-On *Bernabo, Arg.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia.

Animi-3 *PBM, USA.*
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Dietary supplement.

Animi-3 with Vitamin D *PBM, USA.*
Omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); phytosterols (p. 1471-2).

Animic *Vinas, Spain.†*
St John's wort (p. 449-1).
Sleep disorders; tonic.

Animine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
McGloin, Austral.
Lotion: Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); calamine (p. 1697-2).
Stings; bites; pruritus.

McGloin, Austral.†
Cream: Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Stings; bites; pruritus.

Anim-P *Dalkohls, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Anin *Ind-Swift, India.*
Injection: Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285-1).
Recurrent miscarriage; amenorrhoea; abnormal uterine bleeding; endometrial cancer.

Ind-Swift, India.
Tablets: Allylestrenol (p. 2255-2).
Threatened miscarriage.

Aninegalem *Alvartis, Mex.*
Placenta extract (Melagenin) (p. 2444-1).
Vitiligo.

Anionen-Spurenelement *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Anios DD *Anios, Fr.†*
Quaternary ammonium compound; guanidinium acetate; propyl alcohol (p. 1768-1).
Cleaning and disinfection of surfaces and instruments.

Aniospray 29 *Anios, Fr.†*
⊗Didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750-3); polihexanide (p. 1766-1); alcohol PE (p. 1733-1); glycolic acid (p. 1704-3).
Instrument and surface disinfection.

Aniosyme *Anios, Fr.†*
Didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750-3); chelators; proteases (p. 2598-1); lipases; amylases.
Instrument disinfection.

Anioxyde *Anios, Fr.†*
Peracetic acid (p. 1763-1); hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755-2).
Instrument disinfection.

Anipen *Choongwae, Philipp.; Unimax, Philipp.*
Cilastatin (p. 260-3); imipenem (p. 309-2).
Bacterial infections.

Aniran *Rontag, Arg.*
Aniracetam (p. 389-1).
Mental function disorders.

Anisimol *Maclipharm, Chile.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417-1).
Bulimia; depression.

Anistal *Silanes, Mex.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Anitid *Bernoform, Indon.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Gastric hypersecretory disorders; duodenal ulcer.

Anitrim *Italmex, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Aniup *Roam, Mex.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Anival *Errekappa, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Aniwel DPS *Ind-Swift, India.*
Caraway oil (p. 2470-3); cardamom oil (p. 2471-1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3); amylase (p. 2442-1).

Anixon *Kramer, Philipp.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; nutritional supplement.

Anji *Docan, China.*
Foscarnet sodium (p. 981-1).

Anjiaishu *Topsun, China.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain.

Anjiesha *Topsun, China.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Anjioflux *Bio-Gen, Turk.*
Sulodexide (p. 1507-3).

Ankare *Anvik, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Ankarma *Biomedica, Ital.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).

Anksen *Sanovel, Turk.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056-3).
Anxiety.

Anksilon *Orion, Fin.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042-1).
Anxiety disorders.

Anlene *Fonterra, Malaysia.*
High calcium food supplements.
Nutritional supplement.

Fonterra, Philipp.
A range of high calcium food supplements.
Calcium supplement.

Fonterra, Indon.†
Nutritional supplements.

Anli *Qianjiang, China.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Anlina *Dalkopharm, Hong Kong.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931-1); nystatin (p. 590-3).
Vaginal disorders.

Anlo *Sigma, Braz.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Anlodibol *Baldacci, Braz.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Anlodil *Vitapan, Braz.†*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).

Anlodin *YSP, Malaysia.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Anlos *Sandoz, Indon.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Anlostin *Biovena, Pol.†*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis.

Anlun *Winsunny, China.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Anmerob *Medikon, Indon.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Anmiejun *NCPC, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Anm-P *Armour, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Anmum *Fonterra, Indon.*
Nutritional supplements.
For infants, children, and for pregnancy and breast feeding.

Fonterra, Malaysia.
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.
Nutritional supplement.

Fonterra, Philipp.
A range of nutritional milk products with vitamins and minerals.
Nutritional supplement for pregnant and breast-feeding women.

Anna *TNP, Thai.*
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Annodine *Unison, Thai.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin disinfection.

Annantah *Leon, Neth.*
24 Tablets, gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Annie *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Annita *Farmoquimica, Braz.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942-2).
Worm infections.

Annoxen *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Annylyn *TNP, Thai.*
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combineit oral contraceptive.

Anocream *Pharma Synth, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); lidocaine (p. 1988-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Anodan-HC *Odan, Canad.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Anodesyn *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); allantoin (p. 1693-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Anodyne-P *Aqualife, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Anofer *Sun, India.*
Copper (p. 2057-1); iodine (p. 2336-3); iron (p. 2073-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); vitamins. Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2) is included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron.

Anoflam *Pharma Nutria, Philipp.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Anoion *GX, Philipp.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300-1).
Arrhythmias.

Anol *Psyco Remedies, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Anol-AD *Psyco Remedies, India.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Anolor *Blansett, USA.*
Butalbital (p. 1043-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).

Anol-Plus *Lincoln, India.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Anomex *Bliss, India.*
⊗Allantoin (p. 1693-1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); lidocaine (p. 1988-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Anopyrin *Zentiva, Cz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; pain; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Anore *Kalbe, Indon.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2).
Premenstrual syndrome; postponement of menstruation; endometriosis; dysfunctional bleeding.

Anore rheumat *Schwarzwalder, Ger.*
Colchicinum (p. 604-1); ledum palustre (p. 2550-1); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Anorex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Scoshia, India.
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Anorexin Plus *Strassenburg, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1); sorbitol (p. 2092-1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055-2).

Anorsia *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Pizotifen malate (p. 678-2).
Anorexia; vascular headache.

102 Años *ISA, Arg.*
A range of dietary supplements.

Anosoglobin *Naiadas (Nuatec), Gc.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).

Anovate *USV, India.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Anovin *Pfluger, Ger.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); baptisia (p. 2647-2); cephaelis ipecacuanha; eucalyptus globulus (p. 2501-1); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459-1); gelsemium sempervirens

(p. 2511·2); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1); solanum lycopersicum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Anovis *Uniopharma, Gr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Anovulatorio Micro-Dosis *Andromaco, Chile; Laboratorios Chile, Chile; Mintlab, Chile.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Anovulatorios *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Lynestrenol (p. 2287·3); mestranol (p. 2291·1).
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

A-Nox *Aroma, Turk.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Anoxant *Eagle, Austral.†*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids; herbs.
Antioxidant preparation.

Anoxen *Roemmers, Venez.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Anoxid *Valchem, Ital.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Anoxidil *Italchimici, Neth.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Anoxolan *Neo Química, Braz.*
Cloxazolam (p. 1057·2).
Anxiety.

Anpec *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong.†*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Anpeval *Vir, Spain.†*
Triflusal (p. 1519·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Anpheclor *Medhaus, Philipp.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1) or chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Anphexin *Acto, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Anpiride *Sanbe, Indon.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Anplag *Mitsubishi, China; Mitsubishi, Jpn.*
Sarpogrelate hydrochloride (p. 1489·1).
Occlusive arterial disease.

Anpo *Biotech, China.*
⊗Ritodrine hydrochloride (p. 2145·1).
Premature labour.

Anposel *Medipharm, Chile.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain; rheumatoid arthritis.

Anpre *Wermar, Mex.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Dysmenorrhoea; gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Anpress *Condrugs, Thai.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Anpro
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ankam, India.
Protein; vitamins; minerals.
The Forty-Two, Thai.
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; migraine and other vascular headaches.

Anpu Laishi *RAAS, China.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Plasma volume expansion.

Anpuzz *TNP, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Smooth muscle spasm; pain; musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Anquil *Archimedes, UK.*
Benperidol (p. 1041·1).
Deviant sexual behaviour.

Anquin *Hetero, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Anremed *Bajamed, Mex.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Anrushan *Ethypharm, China.†*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Neurogenic bladder.

Ansaid *Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Turk.; Upjohn, USA.†*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation; gout.

Ansaiding *NEGPF, China.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Ansailong *NEGPF, China.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ansaitamei *NEGPF, China.*
Cefetamet pivoxil hydrochloride (p. 240·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ansal *Novartis, Denm.†*
⊗Antazoline sulfate (p. 616·1); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Ansar *Biodon, Mex.†*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Ansatipin *Pfizer, Fin.; IFET (ΜΦΕΤ), Gr.; Binesa, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.*
Rifabutin (p. 348·3).
Tuberculosis; nontuberculous mycobacterial infections.

Ansatipine *SERB, Fr.*
Rifabutin (p. 348·3).
Mycobacterial infections; tuberculosis.

Ansecare *Evershine, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea; vomiting.

Anselol *Douglas, Austral.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Ansentron *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Anseren *Novartis, Ital.*
Ketazolam (p. 1079·2).
Anxiety disorders.

Anset *Bennet, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea; vomiting.

Ansi *Bernoform, Indon.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Ansial *Rontag, Arg.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Ansielix *Craveri, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Ansielix Digest *Craveri, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); domperidone (p. 1838·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Ansieten *Ivax, Arg.*
Ketazolam (p. 1079·2).
Anxiety.

Ansietil *Tecnoforma, Chile.*
Ketazolam (p. 1079·2).
Anxiety.

Ansilan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cosmopharm, Gr.
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.
Glempi, Venez.
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.
Lek, Cz.
Medazepam (p. 1083·2).
Anxiety; nervous disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; insomnia.

Ansilive *Libbs, Braz.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety; epilepsy; insomnia; premedication; sedative; skeletal muscle spasm.

Ansilor *Sofex, Port.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; epilepsy.

Ansimar *ABC, Ital.; OEP, Philipp.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ansiokey *Inkeysa, Spain.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Ansiolin *Almirall, Ital.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; insomnia; epilepsy; premedication.

Ansiopax *Hebron, Braz.*
Kava (p. 2537·3).
Sedative.

Ansiotex *Cimed, Braz.*
Pimethixene (p. 638·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ansioval *Maver, Chile.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2); chlormezanone (p. 1045·1).
Anxiety; tension; skeletal muscle spasm.

Ansirax *Teuto, Braz.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).

Ansitec *Libbs, Braz.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Ansiten *Azevedos, Port.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety disorders.

Ansium *Qualigen, Spain.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2); sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Ansival *Ativus, Braz.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).

Anso *Lacer, Hong Kong.*
⊗Hexetidine (p. 1755·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); pentosan polysulfate (p. 1465·1).
Anorectal disorders.
Lacer, Spain.
⊗Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); pentosan polysulfate sodium (p. 1465·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Ansolar *GSK, Arg.*
A range of sunscreen preparations.
Stiefel, Chile.
SPF 30: Octocrilene (p. 1715·2); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); amiloxate (p. 1694·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octil triazone (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.
Stiefel, Chile.
SPF 60: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octil triazone (p. 1715·1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1).
Sunscreen.

Anson *Heromycin, Thai.*
Niclosamide (p. 161·2); phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3).
Worm infections.

Anstrep *Solas, Indon.*
Psidium guajava; curcuma longa; betel pepper; cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Diarrhoea.

Ansures *Siu Guan, Philipp.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Answell *Cadila, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Answer *Carter-Wallace, USA.*
Fertility test or pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Ansyn *Actavis, Pol.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Anta *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; epilepsy; insomnia; muscle relaxation.

Anta-al *T Man, Thai.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495·3).
Chronic alcoholism.

Antabenz *CCM, Malaysia.*
Flumazenil (p. 1551·3).
Reversal of benzodiazepine-induced sedation.

Antabus *Actavis, Austria; Farmo Química, Chile; Actavis, Cz.; Actavis, Denm.; Actavis, Fin.; Nycomed, Ger.†; Actavis, Neth.; Actavis, Norw.; Actavis, Rus.; Bohm, Spain; Actavis, Swed.; Actavis, Switz.; Nobel, Turk.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495·3).
Chronic alcoholism.

Antabuse *Orphan, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Actavis, Irl.; Actavis, Ital.; CSL, NZ; Aspen, S.Afr.; Alpharma, Singapore†; Alpharma, UK; Barr, USA; Duramed, USA.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495·3).
Chronic alcoholism.

Antacaine *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2) or magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); oxetacaine (p. 1993·1).
Dyspepsia; gastritis; heartburn; reflux oesophagitis; peptic ulcer.

Antacal *Emiskappa, Ital.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Antacia *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Antacia-SM *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; heartburn; peptic ulcer.

Antacid *Geneva, USA.*
Oral suspension: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Hyperacidity.
Goldline, USA.
Tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Hyperacidity.

Antacid 2 *Advertising Unlimited, Canad.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); glycine (p. 2071·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Antacid Chewable Tablets *Vitelle, Austral.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn.

Antacid Plus *Supplements Aromatik, Canad.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Antacid Regular with Anti-Gas *Supplements Aromatik, Canad.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Antacid Suspension *Pharmel, Canad.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).

Antacidum *Pfizer, Austria.†*
Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate (p. 1835·2).
Hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; dyspepsia.

Antacil *TNP, Thai.*
Oral suspension: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Antacimin *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).

Antacin-D *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2) or magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; hiatus hernia; heartburn; oesophagitis; peptic ulcer.

Antacsal *Alpharma, Mex.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever.

Antador *Basi, Port.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Antaderm *Darier, Mex.*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Psoriasis; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Antadex-H *Continentales, Mex.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Antadys *Theramex, Mon.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Antaethyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495·3).
Chronic alcoholism.

Antafit *Polipharm, Thai.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Antag *MedGen, Philipp.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-intestinal haemorrhage; short-bowel syndrome.

Antagel *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Pharmachemie, Neth.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders associated with hyperacidity.

Antagel M *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Antagit *Leben, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Antagon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ativus, Braz.
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Antagon 1
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Liomont, Mex.†
Astemizole (p. 616·1).
Hypersensitivity.

Antagonil *Astellas, Ger.†*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Antak *GSK, Braz.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Antalfebal *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Antalfort *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Pain; fever.

Antalgic *Caps, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Antalgil *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain.

Antalgin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Berlico Mulia, Indon.; Corsa, Indon.
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Medix, Mex.
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Roche, Spain.
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Antalin *Saval, Chile.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Antalisin *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Fever; pain.

Antalnox *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; dysmenorrhoea.

Antalor *Errekappa, Ital.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Antalyre *Europhta, Mon.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Conjunctival irritation.

Antamebin *Raptakos, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Antamin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pascual, Philipp.; Pharex, Philipp.; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Tack Fung, Hong Kong.†
Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).

Yik Kwan, Hong Kong.†
Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1); salicylamide (p. 129·2).

Antanax *Novartis, Gr.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety disorders.

Antanazol *Shin Poong, Singapore.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Antangping *United Lab, China.*
Nateglinide (p. 492·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Antapiril *Exakta, Mex.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Antara *Reliant, USA.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Antarène *Elerte, Fr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Antarène Codéine *Elerte, Fr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Antasida Plus Famotidine *Soho, Indon.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Antasol *Sol, Fr.*
Nitrous oxide (p. 1908·1); oxygen (p. 1799·3).
Analgesia in anaesthesia and painful procedures.

Antasone *Shin Poong, Singapore.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Antasten *Cetus, Arg.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Antasten-Privin *Novartis Ophthalmics, Swed.†*
⊗Antazoline sulfate (p. 616·1); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; eye irritation.

Antaxon *Zambon, Hung.*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565·1).
Opioid withdrawal.

Antaxone *Zambon, Ital.; Zambon, Port.; Zambon, Rus.; Pharmazam, Spain; Zambon, Ukr.*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565·1).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; opioid withdrawal syndrome.

Antazallerge *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
⊗Antazoline hydrochloride (p. 615·3); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Conjunctivitis.

Antazoline-V *Rugby, USA.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); antazoline phosphate (p. 615·3).
Eye irritation.

Antebe *Raform, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Antebor *Kela, Belg.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Skin infections.

Antébor *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.†*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Acne.

Antébor N *Sanofi, Switz.†*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Antemin compositum *Streuli, Switz.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Antemine *Streuli, Switz.†*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Anten *Mylan, NZ.*
Doxepin hydrochloride (p. 414·2).
Depression.

Antenac *GPO, Thai.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Antenex *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong.†*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity.

Anteovin *Gedeon Richter, Hung.†; Richter, Pol.†; Gedeon Richter, Rus.†*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Antepan *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Henning, Ger.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†*
Protirelin (p. 2344·2).
Assessment of pituitary and thyroid function.

Antepsin *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Orion, Denm.; Orion, Fin.; Chugai, Irl.; Baldacci, Ital.; Orion, Norw.; Bilim, Turk.†; Chugai, UK; Merck, UK.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Antergan *TNP, Thai.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Pruritus; skin irritation.

Antesvel *Martel Hammer, India.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; gout.

Antex *Zee, India.*
Vitamins; spirulina (p. 2622·1).

Antheda *Osoth, Thai.†*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Anthel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Austral.
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165·3).
Worm infections.

Lincoln, India.
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Anthelios *Roche-Posay, Arg.; Roche-Posay, Irl.†*
SPF 30; SPF 40; SPF 50; SPF 60+: Drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen; polymorphous light eruption.

Roche-Posay, Canad.
Lotion, SPF 45: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Roche-Posay, Fr.
SPF 30; SPF 50+: Octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); octil triazone (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Roche-Posay, Fr.
SPF 30; SPF 50+: Octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); octil triazone (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Roche-Posay, Fr.
SPF 20; SPF 30; SPF 50+: Octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); octil triazone (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Roche-Posay, Irl.
SPF 40: Octocrilene (p. 1715·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Roche-Posay, Canad.†
Cream, SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Roche-Posay, Canad.†
Topical spray, SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Anthelios 40 *Roche-Posay, USA.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Anthelios AC *Roche-Posay, Chile.*
Drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Anthelios AE *Roche-Posay, Chile.*
Drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Anthelios Dermo-Pediatrics *Roche-Posay, Chile*
Drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Anthelios Extremo *Roche-Posay, Chile.*
SPF 30: Drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Anthelios Helioblock *Roche-Posay, Braz.*
SPF 20; SPF 30; SPF 60: Drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Anthelios Helioblock Dermopediatrics *Roche-Posay, Braz.*
SPF 40: Drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Anthelios Helioblock Spray *Roche-Posay, Braz.*
SPF 20: Drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); octil triazone (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Anthelios Helioblock W30 *Roche-Posay, Braz.*
SPF 30: Ecamsule (p. 1702·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); octil triazone (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Anthelios Helioblock W40 *Roche-Posay, Braz.*
SPF 40: Drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Anthelios Spray *Roche-Posay, Chile.*
Drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Anthelios SX *Roche-Posay, USA.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Anthelios W *Roche-Posay, Chile.*
SPF 30: Drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Anthelios XL *Roche-Posay, Canad.; Roche-Posay, Chile.*
SPF 60 cream: lotion; stick: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); drometrizole trisiloxane

(p. 1702·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Roche-Posay, Canad.; Roche-Posay, Chile.
SPF 60: Lotion SPF 50+: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Roche-Posay, UK.
SPF 50+: Drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octil triazone (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Anthelios XL Extreme *Roche-Posay, Singapore.*
Drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1).
Sunscreen.

Anthel-UP *Lincoln, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1); ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Nematode infections.

Antherpos
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Roche-Posay, Arg.; Roche-Posay, Braz.; Roche-Posay, Canad.†; Roche-Posay, Fr.†
Ecamsule (p. 1702·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Roche-Posay, Irl.†
Enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Lip protectant; sunscreen.

Anthical *Elder, India.*
Mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Anthisan *Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
Mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Allergic skin disorders; insect bites and stings; pruritus; nettle rash.

Anthisan Plus *Aventis, UK.*
Mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Bites and stings.

Anthogenol *Phytologic, Austral.*
Grape (p. 2521·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Antioxidant.

Anthol *Anthiea, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Anthoxin *Anthiea, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Anthozym *Petrasch, Austria.†*
Beta vulgaris: lactic acid (p. 2539·1); ferrous lactate (p. 2062·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); black currant juice.
Tonic.

Anthracin *Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.†*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Anthracord *Accord, Mex.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Anthraforte *Medican, Canad.*
Dithranol (p. 1701·2).
Psoriasis.

Anthramed *Surya Dermato, Indon.*
Dithranol (p. 1701·2).
Psoriasis.

Anthranol *Medican, Canad.; Stiefel, S.Afr.†*
Dithranol (p. 1701·2).
Psoriasis.

Anthrascalp *Medican, Canad.*
Dithranol (p. 1701·2).
Psoriasis.

Anthraxiton *Chrispa [Χρισπα], Gr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Anthro *Profic Organic, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Pain; inflammation.

Anthrom *Yung Shin, Philipp.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Anthylline *Lesourd, Fr.†*
Hamamelis (p. 2523·3); melilot (p. 2552·3); red vine (p. 2521·3).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Anti *Antula, Swed.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes labialis.

Anti Dysp *Curewell, India.*
Indian gooseberry (p. 2532·2); fennel (p. 2503·2).

Anti Dyspepsia Digestive Aid *Laboform, Canad.†*
Caraway (p. 2470·2); peppermint (p. 1877·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).

Anti Leg Cramps *Novah, Israel.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Nocturnal leg cramps.

Antiac *Sakura, UK.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); manuka (p. 2550·1).
Acne.

Antiacid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Garden House, Arg.
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Antacid; dietary supplement.

Lamax, Arg.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Antacid.

Antiacido *GC, Venez.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Anti-Acne
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
MDM, Ital.
Sublimed sulfur (p. 1721·1); meclocycline sulfosalicylate (p. 321·2); nicoboxil (p. 101·1).
Acne.

Antiadipositum *Riemser, Ger.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Obesity.

Antiadipositum X-112 T *Riemser, Ger.†*
⊗Cathine hydrochloride (p. 2318·2).
Obesity.

Antiadiposo *Teoforma, Ital.*
Iodocasein (p. 2336·3); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2).
Metabolic activator.

Anti-Age Energy *Argenfarma, Arg.*
Vitamins: minerals.

Anti-Aging *Komins, Canad.; La Prairie, Canad.*
SPF 15 lotion; SPF 15 cream: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

La Prairie, Canad.
SPF 30 lotion: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Anti-Aging Follow-Up *Vichy, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Anti-Aging Foundation *La Prairie, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Anti-Aging Moisturizing *Apollo, Canad.†*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Antiamox *Epicaris, Arg.†*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Antianem *Varisfield, Gr.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Anaemia.

Anti-Angin *Natur Produkt, Rus.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743·2); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Anti-Anorex Triple *Qualigen, Spain.*
⊗Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); deanol aceglumate (p. 2319·1); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Reduced appetite.

Antiaril *Kleva, Gr.*
Mexiletine hydrochloride (p. 1436·2).

Anti-Asidoz *Assos, Turk.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Metabolic acidosis; urinary alkalinisation; dyspepsia.

Anti-Asmático *CPH, Port.†*
⊗Aminophylline (p. 1201·2); phenobarbital (p. 535·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Asthma.

Antiax *Saval, Chile.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Antib *Biogam, Arg.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389·1).
Passive immunisation.

Anti-Bac *Bentfield, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Antibacin *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Elpen, Singapore.
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Antibacter Forte *Bayer, Gr.*
Triclocarban (p. 1773·2).
Disinfection.

Antibacterial *ABC, Canad.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2).

Anti-Bacterial Deep Cleansing *Bath & Body Works, Canad.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Antibacterial Honey Barrier *Medihoney, Austral.†*
Honey (p. 2072·1).
Wounds; burns.

Anti-Bacterial Moisturizing *Bath & Body Works, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Anti-Bacterial Waterless *Bath & Body Works, Canad.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

Antiban *Blue Cross, India.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Antiban-ASP *Blue Cross, India.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Antibeksin *Fako, Turk.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); sulfoguaiacol (p. 1678·1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Antiben *Liverpal, Mex.*
Dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Antibic-DF *Strassenburg, India.*
Diloxanide furoate (p. 931·2); tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Antibin *Medispan, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Anti-Bio *Leon, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Antibiocort *Biosintex, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Antibiophilus *Germania, Austria; Azevedos, Port.*
Lactobacillus casei var *rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea.

Antibioptal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Formila, Ital.
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Posen, Arg.
Tobramycin (p. 380·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Antibio-Synalar *Jolly-Jatel, Fr.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Otitis externa.

Antibi-Otic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Seng, Thai.
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial ear infections.

Antibiotic Cold Sore Ointment *Columbia, Canad.†*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); tyrothricin (p. 384·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Herpes labialis.

Antibiotic Cream
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Taro, Canad.
Gramicidin (p. 308·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).

Antibiotic Ointment *Canadian Custom Packaging, Canad.; Jomp, Canad.; Pharmascience, Canad.; Pharmetics, Canad.; Taro, Canad.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3) or bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).

Antibiotic Plus *Taro, Canad.*
Gramicidin (p. 308·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).

Antibiotic Simplex *Howmedica, NZ.*
Erythromycin gluceptate (p. 291·3); colistimethate sodium (p. 275·3); polymethylmethacrylate/methylmethacrylate copolymer (p. 2558·2).
Bone cement for orthopaedic surgery.

Antibiotique Onguent *Prodemdis, Canad.†*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).

Antibiotrex *GSK, Fr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2); erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Antibioxim *Atral, Rus.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Antibioxime *Atral, Port.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Anti-Bit *Eczacibasi, Rus.†; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Phenothrin (p. 2160·1).
Pediculosis.

Antibloc *Cravari, Arg.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Antiblut *Genepharm, Gr.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Antibron *Potter's, UK.*
⊗Lobelia (p. 2323·2); wild lettuce (p. 2647·3); coltsfoot (p. 1659·2); euphorbia (p. 2501·3); pleurisy root (p. 2593·2); senega (p. 1677·2).
Coughs.

Antican
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Vascular disorders.

Baroda, India.
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections; vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Antican-O *Baroda, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Anticataral *Sperko, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Anticatarral *Edigen, Spain.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Anti-CC *Embiotic, India.*
Syrup: ⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Embiotic, India.
Tablets: ⊗Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Anticepim *Varisfield, Gr.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Anticerumen *SIT, Spain.*
Sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210·3).
Removal of ear wax.

Antichol *Help, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Anticholium *Kohler, Austria; Kohler, Cz.; Kohler, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Physostigmine salicylate (p. 2009·3).
Antimuscarinic poisoning; central anticholinergic syndrome; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Anticina *Ivax, Mex.†*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Anticol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Polfa Warszawa, Pol.
Disulfiram (p. 2495·3).
Alcoholism.
Vickmans, Hong Kong.†
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1); salicylamide (p. 129·2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Anticold
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Christo, Hong Kong.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Colds; influenza.
Pharmed, India.
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.
Andromaco, Chile.†
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Anticongestiva *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin irritation.

Anticor *Pharmadevelopement, Fr.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); acetic acid (p. 2426·3).
Corn; callouses; verrucas.

Anticors Diable Vert *Colin, Belg.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Warts.

Anticude *Aroforma, Spain.*
Edrophonium bromide (p. 686·1).
Reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade; diagnosis of myasthenia gravis.
IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.
Edrophonium chloride (p. 686·1).
Myasthenia gravis.

Anti-D
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beacons, Singapore.
Chlorpropamide (p. 470·1).
Diabetes mellitus.
Zydus, India.
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377·1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Antidep *Torrent, India.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426·2).
Depression; narcoleptic syndrome; nocturnal enuresis.

Antideprimol *Jelfa, Pol.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Antiderm *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Neomycin (p. 329·3); triamcinolone (p. 1648·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Anti-Dessèchement *Lierac, Fr.†*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin.

Antidia
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bernofarm, Indon.†
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Antidiab *KRKA, Pol.†*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Antidiarrhoeals for children *Srichand, Thai.*
Bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822·1); chalk (p. 1826·3).

Antidifar *Alpharma, Mex.*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1).
Amoebiasis.

Antidin *Teuto, Braz.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Antidine *Kimia, Indon.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Antidol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Quimica y Farmacia, Mex.; Cinfa, Spain.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.
Sandoz, Pol.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Antidot *Sistas, Turk.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Minor cuts and abrasions.

Antidotum Thallii-Heyl *Heyl, Ger.*
Prussian blue (p. 1572·3).
Thallium poisoning.

Antidral *Teva, Pol.*
Aluminium chloride (p. 1693·3).
Hyperhidrosis.

Antidrasi *Visufarma, Ital.†*
⊗Diclofenamide (p. 2006·3) or diclofenamide sodium (p. 2006·3).
Glaucoma; control of intra-ocular pressure during eye surgery.

Anti-Dry *Maccabi Care, Israel.†*
Oral rehydration solution (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Antidry *Merz, Switz.*
Ointment: Pansy (p. 2647·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); almond oil (p. 2437·1).
Skin disorders.
Merz, Switz.
Bath oil: Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); almond oil (p. 2437·1).
Skin disorders.
Merz, Switz.
Shower oil: Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); soya oil (p. 2092·3); levomenol (p. 2544·1).
Skin disorders.
Merz, Switz.
Topical lotion: Sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); almond oil (p. 2437·1).
Skin disorders.

Antiedema *Alcon Cusi, Spain.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Corneal oedema.

Anti-Em *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Nausea and vomiting; motion sickness; vertigo; vestibular disorders.

Antiemorroidali *AFOM, Ital.†*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Haemorrhoids.

Antiespasmodico *Veinfar, Arg.*
Homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Antiestrias *Isdin, Port.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); borage oil (p. 2459·2); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); jojoba oil.
Firming cream.

Antietanol *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495·3).
Chronic alcoholism.

Antifebrin *Royton, Braz.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Antifect
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Potter's, UK.
Garlic (p. 2510·3); garlic oil (p. 2510·3); echinacea (p. 2498·1).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis; catarrh.

Antiflam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Prem, India.
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Antiflat *Lannacher, Austria; Tripharma, Turk.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Excess gastrointestinal gas; aid in gastrointestinal radiography; detergent poisoning; flatulence.

Antiflog *FIRMA, Ital.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Antiflogol *Poen, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Antiflu
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sagmel, Rus.
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Antiflu-Des *Chinoin, Mex.*
Amantadine hydrochloride (p. 890·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Influenza symptoms.

AntiFocal Nr 69-Sol L *Vitorgan, Ger.†*
Diencephalon (p. 2444·1); cerebellum (p. 2444·1); cort. cerebri; cerebrum fet.; medulla spinal (p. 2444·1); hepar. (p. 2444·1); pancreas (p. 2444·1); lien (p. 2444·1); thyreoidea (p. 2345·3); thymus juv. (p. 2631·1); placenta (p. 2444·1); mucosa misc. (p. 2444·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Antifom *Vargas, Venez.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Antifort *Christo, Hong Kong.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Rhinitis; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Anti-Fosfat Al *Assos, Turk.*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1).

Anti-Fosfat Ca *Assos, Turk.*
Calcium acetate (p. 1783·1).
Hyperphosphataemia.

Anti-Fosfat Cc *Assos, Turk.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Hyperphosphataemia.

Antifront *Beres, Hung.; Beres, Ukr.*
Maté (p. 2648·2); ginger (p. 1844·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); curcuma (p. 2218·1).
Malaise associated with weather conditions; motion sickness.

Antifungal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fortbenton, Arg.
Sulconazole nitrate (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.
YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin and vulvovaginal infections.

Antifungol *Hexal, Ger.†*
Paste: Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Fungal skin infections.
Hexal, Ger.†; Hexal, Rus.†
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal infections of the skin and genito-urinary tract; fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Antifungol Extra *Hexal, Ger.†*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Antigeron *Farmasa, Braz.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Vestibular disorders.

Antiglan *Potter's, UK.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1); hydrangea (p. 2528·1).
Bladder discomfort.

Antigram *Armstrong, Mex.*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3); metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Migraine; vascular headache.

Antigreg *Fiam, Ital.; Vecchi, Malaysia; Vecchi, Singapore.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Antigrietun *Casen Fleet, Spain.*
⊗Allantoin (p. 1693·1); aminoacridine (p. 1732·3); peru balsam (p. 2587·1); prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Allergic skin disorders: cracked nipples; mastitis; superficial burns.

Antigrilin *Samarth, India.*
Eptifibatide (p. 1376·3).
Unstable angina; adjunct in coronary angioplasty.

Antigripal Compuesto *Vent-3, Arg.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Anti-Gripe Asclepius *Plough, Port.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Antigriphine *GSK Consumer, Belg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Antigrippin *Natur Produkt, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Rhinitis; influenza symptoms.

Antigrippin-ANVI *Antiviral, Rus.*
Green capsules: aspirin (p. 22·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3); white capsules: dipyrone (p. 53·3); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Antigrippine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK Consumer, Neth.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Pain; fever.
GSK Consumer, Port.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); mepyramine (p. 635·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Antigrippine à l'Aspirine *GSK Sante, Fr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); caffeine hydrate (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Antigrippin-Maximum *Antiviral, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); rimantadine hydrochloride (p. 1012·2); loratadine (p. 633·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3).
Viral respiratory-tract infections.

Antihemorroidal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cinfa, Spain.
⊗Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); tannic acid (p. 2625·2).
Anorectal disorders.
Denver, Arg.
⊗Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Haemorrhoids.

Sertex, *Arg.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Haemorrhoids.

Antihep *Micrugen, Rus.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389·1).
Passive immunisation.

Antihist
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vickmans, Hong Kong†; Mylan, S.Afr.†
Mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; pruritus.

Vickmans, Hong Kong.†
Syrup; tablets: Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).

Antihist EC Expectorant *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); codeine (p. 40·2); ephedrine (p. 1663·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Antihist Expectorant *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Antihistaminico *Llorens, Spain.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions of the eye.

Anti-Homocysteine Factor *Eagle, Austral.†*
Amino acids; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals.
Elevated homocysteine levels.

Antihus *GPH, Singapore.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2).
Cough.

Antihydral *Robugen, Ger.; Robugen, Hong Kong.*
Methenamine (p. 322·3).
Hyperhidrosis.

Antihypertonicum N *Hevert, Ger.†*
Aurum colloidale (p. 2521·1); barium jodat. (p. 2452·2); rauwolfia (p. 1485·1); viscum album (p. 2560·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Antihypertonicum S *Schuck, Ger.*
Betula (p. 2457·3); crataegus (p. 2488·1); mistletoe (p. 2560·2); olive (p. 2574·3); rhododendron leaf; rutoside (p. 2505·3); proxyphylline (p. 1219·2).
Hypertension; atherosclerosis.

Antihypertonicum-Tropfen N *Schuck, Ger.†*
Barium carbonicum (p. 2452·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); viscum album (p. 2560·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Anti-Itch
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Taro, Canad.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

Taro, USA.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); zinc acetate (p. 2126·1).
Pruritus.

Anti-Kalium Na *Medice, Ger.*
Sodium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1575·2).
Hyperkalaemia.

Antikataraktikum N *Unopharm, Ger.†*
Disodium inosinate (p. 2495·2).
Visual disturbances.

Antikatarata Plus *Novartis, Arg.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); sodium iodide (p. 2337·1).
Cataracts.

Antikeloid *In Vitro, Hung.*
Leech (p. 1418·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Scars.

Antikun *Interbat, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cerebral infarction.

Antilep *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Antilerg *Roymos, Arg.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Antilergal *Medix, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; rhinitis.

Antilerg-F *Demo, Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Bacterial eye and ear infections with inflammation.

Antilipoline *Russian Institute of Gerontology, Rus.*
Antilymphocyte immunoglobulin (p. 1939·2).
Transplant rejection; aplastic anaemia.

Antilipid *Kleva, Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Antilirium *Forest, Singapore.*
Physostigmine salicylate (p. 2009·3).
Reversal of drug-induced CNS antimuscarinic effects; postoperative intestinal atony.

Antimais Séptico *Hertz, Braz.*
Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).

Antimas *Asconex, Ger.†*
⊗Condurango (p. 2485·3); agnus castus (p. 2432·2); hydrastis (p. 2528·1); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); lilium tigrinum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Antimast TN *Asconex, Ger.†*
⊗Vitex agnus castus (p. 2432·2); cyclamen purpurascens (p. 2490·2); strychnos ignatii (p. 2532·1); lilium lancifolium; thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3); lupulinum (p. 2546·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Antimax *Orva, Turk.*
Doxepin hydrochloride (p. 414·2).

Antimed *Bajamed, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Antimeningococica A+C *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.*
A meningococcal vaccine (group A and C) (p. 2401·3).
Active immunisation.

Antimet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Antigen, Isl.†
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Antimic *Chew, Thai.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Antimicon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Casasco, Arg.
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Antimicotica Solforata *AFOM, Ital.†*
Sodium thiosulfate (p. 1576·1); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Antimicotico *Savoma, Ital.*
Cream: Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections; erythrasma; candidal balanitis.

Antimicotico Martel *Hertz, Braz.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Anti-Microbe *Atoms, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

Anti-Microbial *Skin Care, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Antimigren
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pascoe, Ger.
Iris (p. 2534·3); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); cyclamen (p. 2490·2); paris quadrifolia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Zdorovje, Ukr.
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Antimigrin *Gebro, Austria.†*
Naratriptan hydrochloride (p. 677·3).
Migraine.

Antimine Expectorant *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Antiminth
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Costec, Arg.
Shampoo: Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Scalp disorders.

Costec, Arg.
Soap: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin cleanser.

Anti-Mosquito *Pramia, UK.*
Menthoglycol.
Insect repellent.

Antimox *East West, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Antimycotic *Biospray, Gr.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Antin *Kern, Spain.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Antinag *Allenge, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Antinaus *Mylan, NZ.*
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098·3).
Anxiety; Ménière's disease; nausea and vomiting; psychoses; vertigo.

LCH, Hong Kong.†
Prochlorperazine (p. 1098·2).

Anti-Nauseant *Vita Health, Canad.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Nausea.

Anti-Nausee *Conlab, Canad.†*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).

Antinelle *Kern, Spain.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Antinerveux Lesourd *Lesourd, Fr.†*
Lotus petal; melilot (p. 2552·3).
Insomnia; irritability.

Antineuralgica
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Egis, Hung.
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); aminophenazone (p. 21·1); phenacetin (p. 124·1).
Fever; pain.

Actavis, Norw.†
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenazone (p. 124·1).
Pain.

Antineurina *Tedec Meiji, Spain.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Neuritis; vitamin B deficiency.

AnTing *Zuo Li, China.*
Phentolamine mesilate (p. 1468·3).

Antinicoticum mono *Asconex, Ger.†*
⊗Lobelia inflata (p. 2323·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Antinol *Charoen, Thai.†*
Disulfiram (p. 2495·3).
Chronic alcoholism.

Antio *Pentamedical, Ital.*
Zinc ricinoleate (p. 2650·2).
Body odour.

Antion *Landson, Indon.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin supplement.

Antiopiaz *Richmond, Arg.†*
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3).
Opioid intoxication; reversal of post-anaesthetic respiratory depression.

Antiox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Janssen, Philipp.
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Antioxidans E *Hevert, Ger.*
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Antioxidant Formula *Nutriforma, Turk.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Rugby, USA.
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); copper (p. 2057·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

Antioxidant Forte Tablets *Vitalia, Austral.†*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); *d*-alpha tocoferil acid succinate (p. 2119·2); zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); grape (p. 2521·3).
Antioxidant; vitamin A, C, E, and B_2, folic acid, and zinc deficiencies.

Antioxidant Tablets *Canovis, Austral.†; Vitalia, Austral.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); *d*-alpha tocoferil acid succinate (p. 2119·2); zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); riboflavin (p. 2104·3).
Antioxidant; vitamin A, C, E, B_2, and zinc deficiencies.

Antioxidant Vita Tech *Vita Green, Hong Kong.†*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Antioxidante Natural *Framingham, Arg.†*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement.

Antioxidante Plus *ISA, Arg.*
Vitamins; selenium (p. 2086·3).

Antioxidante Vital *AM, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Antioxycaps *Minskinterkaps, Rus.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1).
Vitamin supplement.

Antioxycaps with Iodine *Minskinterkaps, Rus.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Vitamin and iodine supplement.

Antioxycaps with Selenium *Minskinterkaps, Rus.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); selenium yeast (p. 2125·2).
Vitamin and selenium deficiency.

Antioxycaps with Zincum *Minskinterkaps, Rus.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Vitamin and zinc supplement.

Anti-oxydant 200 *Synergia, Fr.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); lycopene (p. 2546·2); lutein (p. 2079·2); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Antioxidant preparation.

Anti-oxydant F4 *Synergia, Fr.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); citroflavonoids; green tea (p. 2648·2); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); grape extract (p. 2521·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); carotenoids; lycopene (p. 2546·2); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Antioxidant preparation.

Antipain *Nida, Singapore.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2).
Musculoskeletal disorders.

Antipar *Novag, Mex.*
Botulinum A toxin (p. 2017·1).
Blepharospasm; hemifacial spasm; strabismus; spasmodic torticollis.

Antiparkin *Medo, Ger.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Antispasmol *Monserrat, Arg.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Antipect *Franklin, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); codeine (p. 40·2); ephedrine (p. 1663·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Antipen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sun, India.
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Antipen-T *Sun, India.*
Nimesulide betadex (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Antipeol *Medico-Biological Laboratories, UK.*
⊗Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); ichthammol (p. 1705·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Restan, S.Afr.
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); ichthammol (p. 1705·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Anti-phlegm *Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Antiphlogistine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Doetsch, Grether, Switz.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Anti-Phosphat *Brady, Austria.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Hyperphosphataemia.

Antiphosphat *Teva, Ger.*
Algeldrate (p. 1817·2).
Hyperphosphataemia.

Anti-phosphate *Bichsel, Switz.†*
Dried aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Hyperphosphataemia.

Antipiol *Denolin, Belg.†*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Antiplaq *Penn, Arg.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).

Antiplar *Emcure, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Emcure, Philipp.
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Antiplat *Dava, Indon.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Antipoll *Biropharma, Hung.*
Angelica (p. 2443·3); juniper (p. 2537·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); crataegus (p. 2488·1); marjoram (p. 2550·1); marrubium (p. 1668·3); verbascum (p. 2645·1); elecampane (p. 1662·3); vervain (p. 2645·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Anti-potasium *Assos, Turk.*
Calcium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1541·2).
Hyperkalaemia.

Antipres
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Giampi, Venez.
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Jelfa, Pol.
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Psyco Remedies, India.
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426·2).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Sandoz, Indon.
Sertraline (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Antipressan *Berk, UK.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Antiprestin *Pharos, Indon.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Antiprex *Elpen (Elsev), Gr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Antipros *Medicamerc, Gr.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Antiprost *Orion, Pol.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Antiprotin *Julphar, UAE.*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895·3).
Acromegaly; benign breast disorders; female infertility; hyperprolactinaemia; menstrual disorders; parkinsonism; prolactinoma.

Antipru *BJ Benjaosoth, Thai.*
Lotion: Calamine (p. 1697·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Pruritus.

BJ Benjaosoth, Thai.
Syrup; tablets: Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Anxiety; pruritus; sedative.

Antipsichos *Proel, Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Antipyn Forte *Garac, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Pain associated with tension.

Antireumina *Teoforma, Ital.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Antirevmatický Čaj *Leros, Cz.†*
Meadowsweet (p. 2550·2); equisetum (p. 2500·1); pansy (p. 2647·3); devil's claw root (p. 42·3); salix (p. 129·2); solidaginis (p. 2620·1); calluna.
Rheumatism; influenza symptoms.

Antirrinum *Reig Jofre, Spain.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Anti-rugas C *Dermoteca, Port.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Sun-induced skin damage.

Antis *Exelixis, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Anti-Scab
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Eczacibasi, Turk.
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Scabies.

Antiscab
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mandar, India.
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); lindane (p. 2157·1).
Scabies.

Universal, Hong Kong.†
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Scabies.

Antiscabbia CM *Candioli, Ital.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Scabies.

Antiscabio *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Scabies.

Antiscabiosum *Strothmann, Ger.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Scabies.

Antisept
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Codilo, India.†
Bergenia ligulata; leptadenia reticulata; kamala; rubia cordifolia; Indian barberry (p. 2532·1); shorea robusta.
Wounds; burns; skin infections.

Antiseptic Plus *Florida, Arg.†*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).
Disinfection.

Antiseptic Cleanser *Niagara, Canad.; Sage, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).

Antiseptic First Aid *Wasip, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).

Antiseptic Hand Soap *Alcare, Canad.; Inland, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Dustbane, Canad.
Bronopol (p. 1740·3); triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Antiseptic Lotion *Alcare, Canad.†; Inland, Canad.†*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2); phenoxyisopropanol (p. 1765·1).

Antiseptic Mouthwash *Sutton, Canad.; Trillium, Canad.*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).

Thornton & Ross, UK.
Sodium salicylate (p. 132·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Mouth disorders.

Antiseptic Oral Rinse *Vi-Jon, Canad.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).

Antiseptic Salve *Golden Pride, Canad.†; Rawleigh, Canad.†*
Phenol (p. 1763·3).

Antiseptic Skin Cleanser *Canadian Custom Packaging, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).

Antiseptic Swabs *Zee, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

Antiseptic Throat Drops *Boots Healthcare, Irl.†*
Amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3).
Sore throat.

Antiseptic Throat Lozenges
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boots Healthcare, Irl.; Unichem, UK.
Amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3).
Sore throat.

Sutton, Canad.
Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1).

Antiseptic Wound & Skin Cleanser *MPM, USA.*
Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).
Disinfection of skin and wounds.

Antiseptico *Fidex, Arg.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Antiseptico Hertz *Hertz, Braz.†*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); benzethonium (p. 1738·1).

Antiseptin *Sanitas, Chile.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Disinfection of hands; skin infection.

Antiseptique Pastilles *Prodemdis, Canad.†*
Domiphen bromide (p. 1751·1).

Antisettico Astringente Sedativo *Bruschettini, Ital.*
⊗Zinc phenolsulfonate (p. 1729·3); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Conjunctivitis.

Antiskleriп *Pro Vita, Hung.*
Garlic oil (p. 2510·3); soya lecithin (p. 2542·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Atherosclerosis.

Antismoke *Pro Vita, Hung.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); cysteine hydrochloride (p. 2058·3).
Dietary supplement for smokers.

Antisnake Venom *Bharat, India; Hafffkine, India; Serum Institute, India.*
Snake venom antiserum (polyvalent) (p. 2419·1).
Snake bite.

Antispa *TP, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Antispa Plus *TP, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Smooth muscle pain and spasm.

Antispas
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Keene, USA.
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Functional bowel syndrome; irritable bowel syndrome.

Antispasmina *Hexa, Arg.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3).
Pain; smooth muscle spasm.

Antispasmina Colica
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Recordati, Ital.
Papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Angelini, Port.†
Papaverine (p. 2362·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Antispasmina Compuesto *Fada, Arg.*
Pargeverine (p. 1877·1); clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).

Antispasmodic Elixir *Morton Grove, USA.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845·3).

Antistax *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Pher, Ital.; Pharmaton, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Turk.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK.*
Red vine (p. 2521·3).
Venous insufficiency.

Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Mex.
Grape (p. 2521·3).
Venous insufficiency.

Antisten *Ozone, Rus.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris; ischaemic vestibular disorders; ischaemic eye disorders.

Antisterin *Intermed, Gr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Antistina-Privin *Novartis, Denm.*
⊗Antazoline sulfate (p. 616·1); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Antistine-Privine *Novartis, Austral.*
⊗Antazoline sulfate (p. 616·1); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation; allergic conjunctivitis.

Antistin-Privin *Novartis, Ger.†; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Novartis Ophthalmics, Singapore; Novartis, Switz.†*
⊗Antazoline sulfate (p. 616·1); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Antistin-Privina *Novartis, Ital.*
⊗Antazoline sulfate (p. 616·1); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Anti-Stress Hi B Plus C *Roche, Hong Kong.†*
Choline (p. 2055·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); inositol (p. 2533·2); vitamins.

Antistrumin *Damitsa, Ukr.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Iodine-deficiency disorders; goitre.

Antitensin *Teuto, Braz.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension.

Antitet *Sinochem, Philipp.*
A tetanus antitoxin (p. 2420·2).
Passive immunisation.

Anti-Tet (ATS) *VHB, India.*
A tetanus vaccine (p. 2420·2).
Active immunisation.

Anti-Thyrox *Macleods, India; Sal-J, Philipp.*
Carbimazole (p. 2334·3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Antitis *Potter's, UK.*
Buchu leaf (p. 2461·3); clivers (p. 2481·2); couch-grass (p. 2487·2); equisetum (p. 2500·1); shepherd's purse (p. 2614·2); bearberry (p. 2453·2).
Urinary or bladder discomfort; cystitis.

Antitoss *Kleva, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Antitrom *Lazar, Arg.*
Acenocoumarol (p. 1290·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Antitusivo *Labsa, Arg.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Antitusivo L *Labsa, Arg.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); loratadine (p. 633·2).

Anti-Uron *Pliva Krakow, Pol.*
Mesna (p. 1557·2).
Prevention of urotoxicity associated with cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide, or trofosfamide.

Antiverrugas *Isdin, Spain.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Warts.

Antivert *Pfizer, USA.*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634·3).
Motion sickness; vertigo.

Anti-Ves *Novartis, Ital.*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3); vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Antivipmyn *Biodon, Mex.*
Polyvalent crotalidae antiserum (p. 2419-1).
Snake envenomation.

Antivir
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GPO, Thai.
Zidovudine (p. 1024-2).
HIV infection.

Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Antivirax *EMS, Braz.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Antivix *Elvipe, Gr.*
Oxeladin citrate (p. 1671-2).

Antivom
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teva, Hung.
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Unipharma, Gr.
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Vertigo; Ménière's disease.

Anti-Vomit *Deva, Turk.*
Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride (p. 642-2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Anti-White Spot *Beacons, Singapore.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Acne.

Anti-Worm *Leidapharm, Neth.†; Pakar, Thai.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.

Antiworm *Hi-Tec, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Anti-Wrinkle *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Antix *Meda, Fin.; Meda, Norw.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpes labialis.

Antiza *Coronet, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Fever; cough; cold symptoms.

Antizid *Lilly, S.Afr.†*
Nizatidine (p. 1866-1).
Hyperacidity; heartburn.

Antizide *Medispan, India.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

Antizine *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; sedative.

Antizol *Paladin, Canad.; Orphan Medical, Israel; IDIS, UK; Medisource, UK; Paladin, USA.*
Fomepizole (p. 1553-1).
Ethylene glycol poisoning; methanol poisoning.

Antizolid *Vorisfeld, Gr.*
Linezolid (p. 317-3).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Antodox *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Antomol *Medicine Products, Thai.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Asthma; bronchitis.

Antong *Actavis, China.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Bronchitis; asthma.

Antoral *Recordati, Ital.*
Tibezonium iodide (p. 2631-2).
Mouth and throat disinfection.

Antorcin *Elpen [Elsev], Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Antoril *Teva Tutsur, Arg.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Antotalgin *Farmina, Pol.*
Phenazone (p. 124-1).
Earache.

Antox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Interbat, Indon.
Lycopene (p. 2546-2); grape seed extract (p. 2521-3); green tea extract (p. 2648-2); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Pharma Nord, Irl.; Pharma Nord, UK.
Methionine (p. 1558-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Dietary supplement for chronic pancreatitis.

Antoxid *Reddy, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); copper (p. 2057-1); manganese (p. 2081-2); selenium dioxide (p. 2087-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Dietary supplement.

Antoxyl *Tablets, India.*
Vitamins; amino acids; minerals; spirulina (p. 2622-1).

Antra *AstraZeneca, Ger.; Boyer, Ger.*
Omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867-2) or omeprazole sodium (p. 1867-2).
Heartburn; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

AstraZeneca, Ital.
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2) or omeprazole sodium (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

AstraZeneca, Switz.†
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Antrain *Interbat, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Pain.

Antral *Farmak, Ukr.*
Mefenamate aluminium.
Hepatitis; liver cirrhosis.

Antramups *AstraZeneca, Switz.*
Omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

AntraPro *Bayer, Switz.*
Omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Antrazine *More, Philipp.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Antrend *Labormed, Cz.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Antrenyl *Novartis, India.*
Oxyphenonium bromide (p. 1875-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastrointestinal hyperacidity; gastrointestinal hypermotility; adjunct in diarrhoea.

Antrex *Orion, China; Orion, Fin.; Ataform, Turk.†*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Reduction of methotrexate toxicity; megaloblastic anaemia; adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer.

Antrima *Piramal, India.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Antrizine *Major, USA.*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634-3).
Motion sickness; vertigo.

Antrolin *NewFaDem, Ital.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Antroquoril *MSD, Austral.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Antuc *Neiss, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Antuc DSR *Neiss, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881-1); domperidone (p. 1838-1).

Antuc-IT *Neiss, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881-1); itopride.
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Antunes *SoSe, Ital.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Antup *Teijin, Jpn.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; ischaemic heart disease.

Anturan *Amdipharm, UK.†*
Sulfinpyrazone (p. 608-3).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Anturane *Novartis, USA.†*
Sulfinpyrazone (p. 608-3).
Gouty arthritis.

Anturol *Watson, USA.†*
Oxybutynin (p. 2361-2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Antus *New York Chemical, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Antuss *Johnson & Johnson, China.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Nasal congestion; cough; cold symptoms.

Antuss Cough *Johnson & Johnson, China.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion; cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Antussia *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Capsules; tablets: ⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Asian Pharm, Thai.
Syrup: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Cough.

Antust *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2).
Cough.

Antux *Acha, Braz.; Lati, Venez.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662-3).
Cough.

Antygrypin *Natur Produkt, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Pain; fever.

Antypot *Farko, Pol.*
Boric acid (p. 2459-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Hyperhidrosis.

Anuar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmasierra, Spain.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Nova Argentia, Arg.
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Pfizer, Arg.
Injection: Chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tecnoforma, Chile.
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Androgen-induced acne, alopecia, and hirsutism in women.

Anubis *Investi, Arg.*
84 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Anucare *YSP, Malaysia.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1); peru balsam (p. 2587-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Anucet *Sanobia, Port.*
Ointment: ⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Anucort-HC *G & W, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).

Anufen *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Anugesic *Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.*
Ointment: Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Pfizer Consumer, S.Afr.†
Suppositories: Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); bismuth oxide (p. 1821-3); resorcinol (p. 1718-3); bismuth oxyiodide (p. 1821-3); peru balsam (p. 2587-1); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); boric acid (p. 2459-3); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Anugesic-HC *McNeil Consumer, Coriod.*
⊗Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, UK.
Cream: ⊗Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); peru balsam (p. 2587-1); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1); bismuth oxide (p. 1821-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, UK.†
Suppositories: ⊗Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); peru balsam (p. 2587-1); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1); bismuth oxide (p. 1821-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Anulcer *Andromaco, Chile.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Anulette *Silesia, Chile.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Anu-Med
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Major, USA.
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Anumed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Major, USA.
Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); bismuth resorcinol compound (p. 1821-3); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); peru balsam (p. 2587-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Anumed HC *Major, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); bismuth resorcinol compound (p. 1821-3); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1); peru balsam (p. 2587-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Anusol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; Pfizer, Malaysia†; Pfizer, NZ; Johnson & Johnson, Singapore
Ointment; suppositories: Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); peru balsam (p. 2587-1); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Johnson & Johnson, Hong Kong; McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; Pfizer Consumer, UK.
Ointment; suppositories: Peru balsam (p. 2587-1); bismuth oxide (p. 1821-3); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Anorectal disorders.

McNeil, Fr.†; Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.
Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); bismuth oxide (p. 1821-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Anorectal disorders.

McNeil, Belg.
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Haemorrhoids.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

McNeil Consumer, Canad.
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Anorectal disorders.

McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; Pfizer Consumer, UK.
Cream: Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); bismuth oxide (p. 1821-3); peru balsam (p. 2587-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Biosintez, Rus.; Nizhpharm, Rus.
Belladonna (p. 2453-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); bismuth tribromphenate (p. 1821-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Warner-Lambert, USA.
Ointment: Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Anuzinc
Elea, Arg.†
Bismuth resorcinol compound (p. 1821-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); peru balsam (p. 2587-1); bismuth oxyiodide (p. 1821-3); boric acid (p. 2459-3).
Haemorrhoids.

Pfizer Consumer, Austral.†
Wipes: ⊗Hamamelis water (p. 2523-3); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Anorectal irritation.

Pfizer, Indon.†
Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); bismuth resorcinol compound (p. 1821-3); bismuth oxyiodide (p. 1821-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Haemorrhoids; anal fissures.

Pfizer, Thai.†
Peru balsam (p. 2587-1); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1); bismuth oxide (p. 1821-3); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); resorcinol (p. 1718-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Haemorrhoids; pruritus ani.

Anusol Duo *Elea, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Anusol Duo S *Elea, Arg.*
⊗Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1); bismuth oxide (p. 1821-3); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); peru balsam (p. 2587-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Anusol Plus *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Anusol-A *Elea, Arg.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); peru balsam (p. 2587-1); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1); kaolin (p. 1850-1); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).
Haemorrhoids.

Anusol-HC
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elea, Arg.
Cream: ⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Elea, Arg.
Suppositories: ⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); bismuth resorcinol compound (p. 1821-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); peru balsam (p. 2587-1); boric acid (p. 2459-3); bismuth oxyiodide (p. 1821-3).
Anorectal disorders.

McNeil Consumer, Canad.
⊗Zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Anorectal disorders.

McNeil Healthcare, Irl.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); bismuth oxide (p. 1821-3); peru balsam (p. 2587-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); resorcinol (p. 1718-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Pfizer, Braz.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); bismuth resorcinol compound (p. 1821-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); peru balsam (p. 2587-1); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Pfizer, Indon.†
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); bismuth resorcinol compound (p. 1821-3); bismuth oxyiodide (p. 1821-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Haemorrhoids; anal pruritus.

Anusol-HC, Plus HC *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
⊗Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); bismuth oxide (p. 1821-3); peru balsam (p. 2587-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Anuzinc
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, Canad.†; Technilab, Hong Kong.†
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Technilab, Hong Kong.†
Suppositories: Bismuth oxide (p. 1821-3); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Anuzinc HC *Sandoz, Canad.*
⊗Zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Anuzinc HC Plus *Sabex, Canad.*
⊗Zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Anuzinc Plus *Sandoz, Canad.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Anvelin *Tack Fung, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Terbutaline (p. 1228-1).

Anvifen *Anvi, Rus.*
Aminophenylbutyric acid hydrochloride.
Anxiety; stuttering; tics; insomnia; vestibular disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Anviro *Zydus, S.Afr.*
Valaciclovir (p. 1021-1).

Anvistat *Antiviral, Rus.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Anvital *Dr Alson, India.*
Capsules: Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).

Dr Alson, India.
Syrup: Vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Anvital DPS *Dr Alson, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).

Anvomer B6 *Dexo, Indon.*
Parathiazine teoclate (p. 637-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Vomiting; motion sickness.

Anvomin *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Promethazine teoclate (p. 638-2).
Nausea; vertigo; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Anxene *Utopian, Thai.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056-3).

Anxibloc *Dexo, Indon.*
Clobazam (p. 518-2).
Anxiety.

Anxicalm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Clonmel, Irl.
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity; insomnia; tetanus; premedication; epilepsy.

Lupin, India.
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Anxico *Aglowmed, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Anxielax *Macrophar, Thai.†*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056-3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Anxietum *Ferrier, Fr.*
Anacardium orientale (p. 2471-3); argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); gelsemium (p. 2511-2); ignatia amara (p. 2532-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Anxila *KRKA, Cz.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Anxiol *Tai Yu, Philipp.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; premedication; status epilepticus; febrile convulsions; skeletal muscle spasm; alcohol withdrawal symptoms.

Anxiolan *Medochemie, Thai.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042-1).
Anxiety.

Anxiolit *GL Pharma, Austria; Vifor, Switz.*
Oxazepam (p. 1092-2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Anxiolit plus *GL Pharma, Austria.*
Oxazepam (p. 1092-2); methylbenactyzium bromide (p. 1861-3).
Anxiety disorders.

Anxipose *Psychotropics, India.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy.

Anxira *Condrugs, Thai.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety disorders.

Anxiron *Valeant, Hung.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042-1).
Anxiety.

Anxit *Micro, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Anxit Forte *Micro, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); sertraline (p. 448-1).

Anxit Plus *Micro, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); sertraline (p. 448-1).

Anxitab *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2); imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426-2).
Depression.

Anxium *Knop, Chile.*
St John's wort (p. 449-1).
Depression.

Anxizide *Psychotropics, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; insomnia.

Anxol *Svizera, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety; insomnia; skeletal muscle spasm; seizures; tetanus.

Anxorel *Life Medicare, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Anxrea *Cinerea, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519-1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Anxut *Eisai, Ger.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042-1).
Anxiety.

Anxyl *Waves, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Anxyrex *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Any *Homme de Fer, Fr.*
Mequinol (p. 1711-1).
Hyperpigmentation.

AnYi *Baiyunshan, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Anzac *T-Boma, Hong Kong†; Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Mixed anxiety depressive states; obsessive-compulsive disorder; depression.

Anzacor *Neo Química, Braz.*
Losartan (p. 1422-2).

Anzal *Gentech, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Anzapine *CCM, Malaysia.*
Clozapine (p. 1057-3).
Schizophrenia.

AnzaPlus *Xeno, Philipp.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Anzar *Xeno, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Anzatax *Hospira, Austral.; Hospira, China; Hospira, Cz.; Hospira, Hong Kong; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.; Hospira, Ital.; Hospira, Malaysia; Hospira, NZ; Pharmaplan, S.Afr.; Hospira, Singapore; Hospira, Thai.; Orna, Turk.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; ovarian cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma.

Anze *Zee, India.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Anzemet *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.†; Amdipharm, UK†; Hoechst Marion Roussel, USA; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Dolasetron mesilate (p. 1837-2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Anzi *Azine, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Anzibel *Nobel, Ukr.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); enoxolone (p. 54-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Anzidin *Stadmed, India.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Angina pectoris.

Anzilum *Cadila, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety.

Anzi-P *Azine, India.*
⊗Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); propranolol (p. 1479-1).

Anzitel *Esswel, India.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Anzitel-H *Esswel, India.*
⊗Telmisartan (p. 1509-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Anzol *Naprod, Philipp.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Breast cancer.

Anzolden *Denver, Arg.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Anzolid *Claris, India.*
Linezolid (p. 317-3).
Bacterial infections.

Anzop *Hos & Ins, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Anzop-D *Hos & Ins, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3); domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Anzorin *Orion, Pol.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia.

Anzykair *PDC, India.*
Capsules; oral drops: ⊗Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); amylase (p. 2442-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1).

PDC, India.
Oral liquid: ⊗Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); amylase (p. 2442-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1); peptone (p. 2086-2).

Ao Di *Jiu Xu, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ao-7 *Piramal, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ao Bei Li *Aosaikang, China.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).

Ao Bi Xin *Yuan Rui, China.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Ao Bo Lan *Lu Yin, China.*
Vincamine (p. 2645-2).
Cerebrovascular insufficiency; Ménière's disease.

Ao Bo Lin *Bai Li, China.*
Ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Ao Cheng *Huasen, China; Luye, China.*
Oxymatrine.

Ao Ding Ni *Southwest Synthetic, China.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Ao Duo Li *Lianhuan, China.*
⊗Bambuterol hydrochloride (p. 1203-1).

Ao Er Fei *Shanghai Pharma, China.*
Oseltamivir phosphate (p. 1006-2).
Influenza.

Ao Er Man *Aosaikang, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ao Fei Ni *Jiashidaheng, China.*
Nicotine (p. 2569-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Ao Fu *Nhwa, China.*
Ligustrazine hydrochloride.

Ao Fu An *C & O, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ao Di Fu Kang *Huakang, China.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ao Ge Er *Kang Yuan, China.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480-2).
Parkinsonism; cerebrovascular disorders; cerebral trauma.

Ao Ge Men Ding *Welman, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ao Ge Shen *Jian Fa, China.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ao Gu Li *Aosaikang, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ao Guang Su *Yang Zhou, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ao Guang Xian *Yang Zhou, China.*
Gatifloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

Ao Gui Ren *Yang Zhou, China.*
Levobupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1987-3).
Local anaesthesia.

Ao Hui Feng *Lianhuan, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ao Jia *Di Ao Jiu Hong, China.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010-2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Ao Jia Xi *Yang Zhou, China.*
Sisomicin sulfate (p. 357-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ao De Jin *Ao Hong, China.*
Deproteinised calf blood (p. 2444-1).

Ao Kang Xin *Ao Dong Yan Bian, China.*
Propylthiouracil (p. 2343-3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Ao Ke *C & O, China.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ao Ke An *Grand, China.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Mouth infections.

Ao Ke Qing *Tong Ji Xian Dai, China.*
Oxaprozin (p. 112-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Ao Lai Ke *Di Ao, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ao Li De *Yang Zhou, China.*
Ligustrazine phosphate.

Ao Li Ao *Yang Zhou, China.*
Xantinol nicotinate (p. 1535-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Ao Li Bao Ke *Ao Li Da Nai De, China.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).
Migraine; cerebrovascular disorders; vertigo; vestibular disorders.

Ao Li Ning *Si Huan Ke Bao, China.*
Ethylenediamine diaceturate.

Ao Li Ping *Aoya, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ao Li Tuo *Wan Long, China.*
Ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Ao Li Xi *Si Huan Ke Bao, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426-2).

Ao Li Xian *Aosaikang, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ao Li Ya *Actavis, China.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ao Luo Hua *Yellow River, China.*
Rosiglitazone hydrochloride (p. 496-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ao Mai Bi Li *Ao Li Da Nai De, China.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Ao Di Mai Er *Ao Li Da Nai De, China.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522-1).
Supraventricular arrhythmias; angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ao Mai Lun *ZhongXi, China.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Ao Mei Xin *Yi Ao, China.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ao Mi Xin *Jida, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Ao Ming Run *Aosaikang, China.*
Docetaxel (p. 780-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ao Na Xin *TaiYuan, China.*
Meglumine adenosine cyclophosphate.

Ao Le Ni *C & O, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Ao Ni Jie *SanJiu, China.*
Mizolastine (p. 636-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ao Ni Ya *Lianhuan, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Ao De Ning *Hai Shan, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ao Ning
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Qian Jin Xiang Jiang, China.
Tablets: Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361-2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Rui Yang, China.
Injection: Oxymatrine.

Ao Nuo Hong *Aosaikang, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Ao Nuo Sheng *Yang Zhou, China.*
Oxymatrine.

Ao Nuo Xian *Aosaikang, China.*
Dexrazoxane (p. 1548-1).

Ao Nuo Ya *Aosaikang, China.*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Ao Pai *ZhongXi, China.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Ao Pu Li *Di Ao, China.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Ao Pu Xin *FuDong, China.*
Oxaprozin (p. 112-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Ao Qi *C & O, China.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792-2).
Breast cancer.

Ao Qun *Jiu Xu, China.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ao Rou La *Jinyu, China.*
Potassium sodium dehydroandroandrographolide succinate.

Ao Rui Ai *Si Huan Ke Bao, China.*
Aminomethylbenzoic acid (p. 1132-2).

Ao Rui Xin *Meng Xin, China.*
Balsalazide sodium (p. 1820-2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Ao Sai Jing *Yi Ao, China.*
Nabumetone (p. 97-1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Ao Sai Tuo Xing *Mei Ka, China.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143-1).
Promotion of lactation.

Ao Shu *Weiao, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ao Shu Jie *C & O, China.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).

Ao Shu Zhi *C & O, China.*
Liranaftate (p. 588-1).

Ao Si Hui *Xing Qun, China.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Hypocalcaemia; hypoparathyroidism; hypophosphataemia; renal osteodystrophy; rickets; osteomalacia.

Ao Si Ling *Dong Fang, China.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pholcodine (p. 1675-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Ao Si Ping *ZhongXi, China.*
Duloxetine hydrochloride (p. 415-1).
Stress urinary incontinence in women.

Ao Si Tan *Tuo Bin, China.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ao Te Min *Bu Chang, China.*
Tranilast (p. 1239-1).

Ao Tian Li *Aosaikang, China.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Ao Tian Yu *Zhong Bao, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ao Tian Yuan *Yang Zhou, China.*
Ethylenediamine diaceturate.

Ao Wan Ji *Lianhuan, China.*
Gatifloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

Ao Wan Lu *Lianhuan, China.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ao Wan Yuan *Yang Zhou, China.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365-3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Ao Wei Kang *Sanjiu Aideli, China.*
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ao Wei Li *Yang Zhou, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Ao Wei Mei *Aosaikang, China.*
Gatifloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

Ao Wei Te *ZhongTian, China.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ao Wei Xian
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hengrui, China.
Tablets: Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850-1).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Aosaikang, China.†
Injection: Levofloxacin lactate.
Bacterial infections.

Ao Xi Tong *Yi Ao, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982-3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Ao Xian *Bright Future, China.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ao Xian Da *Aosaikang, China.*
Nedaplatin (p. 834-3).

Ao Xian Ning *C & O, China.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Ao Le Xin *Wu Zhou Tong, China.*
Asarone.

Ao Xin Kang *ShiJiaZhuang No 4, China.*
Ozagrel (p. 2579-1).

Ao Di Ya *Aosaikang, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Ao Yi Ding *Guo Ao, China.*
Moxonidine hydrochloride.
Hypertension.

Ao Yi Ning *Yang Zhou, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426-2).

Ao Yi Xin *Aosaikang, China.*
⊗Esmolol hydrochloride (p. 1377-3).
Arrhythmias; peri-operative hypertension.

Ao De Zhen *Guo Yao, China.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ao Zheng Nan *Aosaikang, China.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

A-OD *Elisa, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

AO-Encap *Thorne, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc citrate (p. 2126-2).

Aofen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
C & O, China.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain.

Medicine Products, Thai.
Griseofulvin (p. 582-2).
Fungal infections of skin, hair, and nails.

Aofolin *Bright Future, China.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299-2).
Bacterial infections.

Aofuqing *Bright Future, China.*
Calcipotriol (p. 1697-2).
Psoriasis.

Aofuxing *Double-Crane, China.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Aokelu *Lianhuan, China.*
Leflunomide (p. 81-3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; psoriatic arthritis.

Aoluona *Aosaikang, China.*
Topotecan hydrochloride (p. 872-3).
Small-cell lung cancer; ovarian cancer.

Aomeizhen *Shanghai No 1, China.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Aoneng *Bright Future, China.*
⊗Halometasone (p. 1639-3).
Skin disorders.

AoNing *Ai Sheng, China.*
Ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Aoqi *Rotam Reddy, China.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Aoricet *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Aorinyl *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Nasal congestion; allergic respiratory-tract disorders.

Aorten *Brasterapica, Braz.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension.

Aosept *Ciba Vision, Austral.; Ciba Vision, Canad.; Ciba Vision, NZ; Ciba Vision, USA.*
Hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755-2).
Disinfection and storage of contact lenses.

Aosept Plus *Ciba Vision, Arg.*
Hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755-2).
Disinfecting solution for contact lenses.

AoShu *C & O, China.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

AoShuDa *Bright Future, China.*
Erythromycin (p. 291-2).
Bacterial infections.

AoShuXin *Bright Future, China.*
Erythromycin (p. 291-2).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

A-Ostin-D3 *Farmedia, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Aotal *Merck Serono, Fr.*
Acamprosate calcium (p. 1034·2).
Alcoholism.

Aotong *Treeful, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Aova *Velka, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.
Aamorb, India.
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Aova-EZ *Aamorb, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Aova-F *Aamorb, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Aoweishu *C & O, China.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); methiosulfonium chloride (p. 2558·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Gastric pain caused by hyperacidity or gastritis.

Aoxikang *Aosaikang, China; Lianhuan, China.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Aoyimai *Aosaikang, China.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

AP *Steigerwald, Ger.*
A range of homoeopathic preparations.
Homoeopathic preparation.

AP-2 *Kyorin, Jpn.*
Simetride; caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Inflammation; pain.

AP Methylpred *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

APA *Lannacher, Austria.*†
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3).
Pain.

Apacet *Parmed, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Apadex *Egis, Hung.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Apagen *Stomygen, Ital.*
Hydroxyapatite (p. 2529·3).
Dental disorders.

Apaisance *Lierac, Fr.*†
Cream: Tilia (p. 2631·3); mallow (p. 2549·2); avena (p. 2451·1); ashwagandha (p. 2450·2); inca inchi oil.
Skin disorders.

Apaisyl *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*†
Isothipendyl hydrochloride (p. 631·2).
Hypersensitivity.

Apaisylgel *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Isothipendyl hydrochloride (p. 631·2).
Insect bites and stings.

Apalin *CCM, Malaysia.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Apamox *Euroespes, Spain; Pliva, Spain.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Apanta *Alpic, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Apap *Medique, Canad.; US Pharmacia, Pol.; US Pharmacia, Rus.; Cypress, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Apap C Plus *US Pharmacia, Pol.; US Pharmacia, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; pain; fever.

Apap Extra *US Pharmacia, Pol.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Apap Noc *US Pharmacia, Pol.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Pain with insomnia.

Apap Przeziebienie Extra Plus *US Pharmacia, Pol.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

A-Par *Omega, Fr.*
Tetramethrin (p. 2162·2); phenothrin (p. 2160·1).
Destruction of scabies mite, fleas and lice in textiles and adjunct to treatment.

Aparoxal *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Epilepsy.

Apasmo *Sidus, Arg.*
Camylofin hydrochloride (p. 2467·1); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Smooth muscle pain and spasm.

Apasmo Compuesto *Sidus, Arg.*
Pargeverine (p. 1877·1); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Smooth muscle pain and spasm.

Apatinac *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Apatite *Weleda, UK.*
Apatite; cucurbita flowers (p. 2489·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Apaurin *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Rus.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; epilepsy; tetanus; skeletal muscle spasm; premedication; eclampsia; sleep disorders; status epilepticus.

Apazol *Dexa, Indon.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

APC *Apotex, Neth.; Sameko, Neth.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Apcal Forte *Ajanta, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Apdil *Ajanta, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Apdrops *Ajanta, India.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Apecitab *Dosa, Arg.*
Capecitabine (p. 757·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Apecur *Simex, Indon.*
Vitamins; curcuminoid (p. 2489·3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); calcium pidolate (p. 1784·3); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508·1).
Dietary supplement.

Apedin *Medizone, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; migraine and other vascular headaches.

Apel *Lancer, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; migraine and other vascular headaches.

Apel-G *Lancer, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

A-Pen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Orion, Fin.
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Apen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mylan, S.Afr.
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Apenic *Condor, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1); dried yeast (p. 2125·2).

Apenorm *Cipla, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity disorders; migraine and other vascular headaches.

Apentin *Biomedica, Ital.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Apentral *Arlak, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Apentral-D *Arlak, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Apeplus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lafedar, Arg.
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2).
Reduced appetite.
Radicura, India.
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; migraine and other vascular headaches.

A-Per *Aroma, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Apercap *Auden McKenzie, UK.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Gastrointestinal spasm; flatulence.

Apergan *Panzera, Ital.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Aperisan *Dentinox, Ger.; Penta, Hung.; Dentinox, Pol.*
Sage (p. 2608·3).
Mouth and throat inflammation.

Aperixon *Temapharm, Cz.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Aperomid *Masterlek, Rus.*
Pipecuronium bromide (p. 2036·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Apertum-Ox *Rayere, Mex.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Apetamin *Tablets, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Reduced appetite.

Apetil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bunker, Braz.
Buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618·3); amino acids; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Tonic; reduced appetite.

Apetitol Forte *Mertens, Arg.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); vitamins.
Reduced appetite.

Apetivit BC *Cifarma, Braz.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Reduced appetite; vitamin deficiency.

Apetiviton BC *Cifarma, Braz.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Reduced appetite.

Apeton *IPI, Indon.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Allergic skin disorders; rhinitis.

Apetrol *Medipharm, Chile.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); vitamins.
Reduced appetite.

Apevinat BC *Airela, Braz.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1); thiamine (p. 2102·3); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Apevitin BC *EMS, Braz.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Tonic; reduced appetite.

Apex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biokem, Turk.
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis; rhinitis.
Gerolymatos, Gr.
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Apex Repel *Skin Shield, Austral.*
Pump spray: Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153·1); ethyl butylacetylaminopropionate (p. 2154·3).
Insect repellent.
Skin Shield, Austral.
Roll-on: Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153·1).
Insect repellent.

Apex Repel Junior *Apex, NZ.*
Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153·1).
Insect repellent.

Apex Repel Natural *Skin Shield, Austral.*
Lavender oil (p. 2541·1); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); lemon grass oil (p. 2543·2); citronella oil (p. 2481·1).
Insect repellent.

Apex Repel New Era *Skin Shield, Austral.; Apex, NZ.*
Icaridin (p. 2156·3).
Insect repellent.

Apex Repel with Sunscreen *Skin Shield, Austral.*
SPF 23+: Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153·1); ethyl butylacetylaminopropionate (p. 2154·3).
Insect repellent; sunscreen.

Apex Repel Super *Apex, NZ.*
Topical spray: Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153·1).
Insect repellent.
Apex, Austral.†
Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153·1); 1,3-di(4-imidazolino-2-methoxyphenoxy)propane.
Insect repellent.
Apex, NZ.†
Lotion: Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153·1); ethyl butylacetylaminopropionate (p. 2154·3).
Insect repellent.

Apex Repel Super with Sunscreen *Apex, NZ.*
Topical spray: Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153·1).
Insect repellent.

Apex Repel Ultra *Skin Shield, Austral.; Apex, NZ.*
Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153·1); ethyl butylacetylaminopropionate (p. 2154·3).
Insect repellent.

Apex-Clavutin *Austell, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

ApexiCon *Sandoz, USA.*
⊗Diflorasone diacetate (p. 1633·3).
Skin disorders.

Apextatin *Kanonfarma, Rus.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Apgel *H & H, India.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Aphen *MedChem, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Aphénylbarbit *Streuli, Switz.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Epilepsy; sedative; febrile convulsions.

Aphilan *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Cream: ⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Bites; stings; sunburn.

A-phine *Daewon, Hong Kong.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

A-P-Histallin *Medichem, Philipp.*†
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold symptoms.

Aphloïne P *DB, Fr.*
Aphloia; hamamelis (p. 2523·3); viburnum (p. 2458·1); esculoside (p. 2431·2).
Peripheral vascular insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Aphlubin-Naze *Bittner, Rus.*
Sinapis nigra (p. 2566·1); euphorbium resiniferous; pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); luffa (p. 2545·3); mercurius bijodatus (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aphrenil *Euro-Med, Philipp.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Aphrodyne *Star, USA.*
Yohimbine hydrochloride (p. 2372·3).

Aphrofem *Lipiis, USA.*
Lyophilised fish roe; ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).

Aphtagone *Trima, Israel.†*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); enoxolone (p. 54·2); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); povidone (p. 2204·3).
Oral lesions.

Aphthasol *Discus, USA.†*
Amlexanox (p. 1202·2).
Aphthous ulcers.

Aphtheal *Meda, Irl.*
Amlexanox (p. 1202·2).
Aphthous ulcer.

Aphtin *Alfa-farm, Pol.; Coel, Pol.; Farmina, Pol.; Galenowe Olsztyn, Pol.; Microfarm, Pol.; Prolab, Pol.*
Borax (p. 2459·2).
Mouth infections.

Aphtoral *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Api Baby *Sanitalia, Ital.*
Pollen (p. 2593·3); royal jelly (p. 2608·1); fructose (p. 2068·2); myrtillus (p. 2566·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Apialys *Lapi, Indon.*
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Apibact *Prolisok, Ukr.*
Bifidobacteria; lactobacillus propionic acid bacteria; lactococci; streptococci; acetobacters; propolis (p. 2597·3).
Maintenance of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Apidin *Indian Drugs, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Apidox *Alicon, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Apidra *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Aventis Pasteur, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.†; Aventis, USA.*
⊗Insulin glulisine (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

ApiHelix *Apipol, Pol.†*
Ivy (p. 2536·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Respiratory-tract inflammation.

Apihepar *Meda, Austria.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1).
Liver disorders.

Apihist *Bombay Tablet, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Apikobal *Santa, Turk.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Apilac *Grindex, Rus.; Grindeks, Ukr.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1).
Tonic; skin disorders.

Apilaxe *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Sorbitol (p. 2092·1); althaea leaf (p. 2438·3).
Constipation.

Apilep *Sanovel, Turk.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).

Apilepsin *KRKA, Rus.†*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; spasticity; bipolar disorder; febrile convulsions.

Apimore *Cosme, India.*
Cuminum cyminum; cyperus rotundus; fennel (p. 2503·2); piper longum; tinospora cordifolia; trachyspermum ammi.

Apimox *Alicon, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Apinorm *Apipol, Pol.†*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); caraway (p. 2470·2); aniseed (p. 2444·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

AP-Inyect *Fresenius Kabi, Spain.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia.

Apiprost *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Propolis (p. 2597·3); flower pollen (p. 2593·3).
Prostatitis; chronic pelvic pain.

Apipulmol *Apipol, Pol.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Cough.

Apiracohl *Kyowa, Jpn.†*
Todralazine hydrochloride (p. 1516·1).
Hypertension.

Apiredol *Ionfarma, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Apiret *Oftalmi, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Apiretal *Em, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Apiretal Codeina *Em, Spain.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Apirich *USP, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Apirofeno *Em, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Apirol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Koutsoumani, Gr.
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

MSD, Israel.†
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Apiron *Delta, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Apiroserum Clorurado *Fresenius Kabi, Spain.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Apiroserum Glucosado *Fresenius Kabi, Spain.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; parenteral nutrition.

Apiroserum Glucosalino *Fresenius Kabi, Spain.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Apiroserum Normaion Restaurador *Fresenius Kabi, Spain.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).

Apiroserum Ringer *Fresenius Kabi, Spain.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Apiroserum Ringer Lactato *Fresenius Kabi, Spain.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Apis Compuesto *Ximena Polanco, Chile.*
Apis (p. 2445·2); histaminum (p. 2525·2); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); urtica urens (p. 2639·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Apisarthron *Esparma, Hung.; Esparma, Ukr.*
Bee venom (p. 2445·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); allyl isothiocyanate (p. 2436·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia; neuritis; sciatica; radiculitis; peripheral vascular disorders.

Esparma, Cz.†; Esparma, Rus.
Bee venom (p. 2445·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); volatile mustard oil (p. 2646·1).
Musculoskeletal, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia; neuritis.

Apiscate *Sunthi Sapuri, Indon.†; Wyeth, Indon.†*
⊗Diethylpropion hydrochloride (p. 2321·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Obesity.

Apiserum *DB, Fr.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1).
Tonic.

Apiserum con Telergon 1 *Medicalfarm, Ital.†*
Wine; acacia honey (p. 2072·1); royal jelly (p. 2608·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Apistress *Sanitalia, Ital.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1); pollen (p. 2593·3); propolis (p. 2597·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Apitol *Lupin, Ukr.*
Picrorhiza kurroa (p. 2590·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); cuminum cyminum; trachyspermum ammi; piper longum; ginger (p. 1844·1).
Reduced appetite.

Apitussic *Apipol, Pol.*
Sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Apitus-TC *Lexus, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Apizel *Apipol, Pol.*
Propolis (p. 2597·3).
Skin disorders; burns; insect bites.

APL *Akromed, S.Afr.†*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Infertility; cryptorchidism; male hypogonadism.

Aplacaina *Richmond, Arg.†*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Aplacasse *Menarini, Arg.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety.

Aplace *Kyorin, Jpn.*
Troxipide (p. 1894·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Aplacid *ITF, Chile.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Depression.

Aplactin *FIRMA, Ital.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias; atherosclerosis.

Aplakat *Rottapharm, Hong Kong; Rottapharm, Ital.; Rotta, Malaysia; Delta, Port.; Rottapharm, Singapore; Rotta, Thai.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; maintenance of extracorporeal circulation.

Elder, India.
Ticlopidine (p. 1512·1).
Stroke prophylaxis; ischaemic heart disease; intermittent claudication; thromboembolism prophylaxis during stent placement.

Aplatic *Rotiopharm, Hung.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Aplatin *Saga, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Aplause *Marjan, Braz.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Aplenzin *Valeant, USA.*
Bupropion hydrobromide (p. 408·2).
Depression; seasonal-affective disorder.

Aplicav *Libbs, Braz.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352·2).
Erectile dysfunction.

Apligraf *Novartis, USA.*
Bioengineered human skin equivalent (p. 1720·2).
Diabetic foot ulcers; venous leg ulcers.

Aplisol *JHP, USA.*
Tuberculin purified protein derivative (p. 2635·3).
Diagnosis of tuberculosis.

Aplom *Valmor, Venez.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Aplona *Athenstaedt, Ger.*
Apple powder; colloidal silicon dioxide (p. 2209·1).
Diarrhoea.

Aplonit *Unipharma, Gr.*
⊗Celiprolol hydrochloride (p. 1334·2).
Hypertension.

Aplosyn *Pascual, Philipp.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Yik Kwan, Hong Kong.†
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Aplosyn C *Pascual, Philipp.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Aplosyn N *Pascual, Philipp.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Aplosyn-C *Yik Kwan, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Aplosyn-N *Yik Kwan, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636·1); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Aplosyn-Otic *Pascual, Hong Kong; Pascual, Philipp.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Otitis externa; otitis media; infected ear disorders.

Apmed *Cimed, Braz.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); vitamins.
Reduced appetite.

Apnol *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout.

Apo *Demo, Gr.*
Zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Apo-Acebutol *Apotex, Cz.*
⊗Acebutolol hydrochloride (p. 1289·2).
Hypertension; arrhythmias; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Apo-Alpraz *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Malaysia; Apotex, Singapore.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; sedative.

Apo-Amilzide *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Cz.; Apotex, Hong Kong; Apotex, Malaysia; Apotex, Singapore.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hypertension; hepatic cirrhosis with ascites.

Apo-Amlo *Apotex, Cz.; Apotex, Pol.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Apo-Amoxi *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, NZ; Apotex, Pol.†; Apotex, Singapore.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Apo-Amoxi Clav *Apotex, Canad.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Apo-Ampi *Apotex, Canad.; Hind Wing, Hong Kong.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Apo-Asa *Apotex, Canad.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).

Apo-Atenidone *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Malaysia.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Apo-Atenol *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Cz.; Apotex, Hong Kong; Apotex, Malaysia; Apotex, Singapore.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Apo-Atorva *Apotex, Pol.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Apobacyn *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Neomycin (p. 329·3); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Apobase *Actavis, Fin.*
Emollient.

Apo-Benztropine *Apotex, Cz.†*
Benzatropine mesilate (p. 894·3).
Parkinsonism; dystonia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Apo-C *Apotex, Canad.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin supplement.

Apo-Cal *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Hong Kong; Apotex, Singapore.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement; calcium deficiency.

Apo-Capto *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Rus.†; Apotex, Singapore.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Apocard *Meda, Belg.; Meda, Port.; Meda, Spain.*
Flecainide acetate (p. 1382·3).
Arrhythmias.

Apo-Carve *Apotex, Cz.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Apo-Cephalex *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Hong Kong†; Apotex, Singapore.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Apo-Chlorax *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Singapore.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders with associated anxiety.

Apochralen *Chrispa (Χρπαα), Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).

Apocillin *Actavis, Norw.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Apocin *Apotex, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Apo-Ciproflox *Apotex, Canad.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Apocit *Apogepha, Ger.*
Potassium sodium hydrogen citrate (p. 1780·3).
Renal calculi.

Apo-Citol *Apotex, Cz.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Apoclavox *Apotex, Mex.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Apo-Clodin *Apotex, Pol.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Stroke prophylaxis.

Apo-Cloxi *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Hong Kong; Apotex, Singapore.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Apo-Combilos *Apotex, Cz.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Apo-Conest *Apotex, Canad.†*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).

Apocort *Actavis, Fin.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Apo-Cromolyn *Apotex, Canad.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic rhinitis; asthma.

Apocyclin *Actavis, Fin.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Apodefil *Apotex, Mex.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Apodepi *Apotex, Hung.*
Paroxetine (p. 440·3).
Anxiety; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Apodespan *Accord, UK.*
Carbidopa (p. 900·3); levodopa (p. 902·2).
Parkinsonism.

Apo-Diclo *Apotex, Canad.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Apotex, China; Apotex, Cz.; Apotex, NZ; Apotex, Rus.†
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; inflammation; pain.

Apotex, Hong Kong; Apotex, Pol.†; Apotex, Singapore.
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Apo-Diltiaz *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Hong Kong.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias.

Apo-Doperil *Apotex, Pol.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's dementia.

Apodorm *Alpharma, Denm.; Actavis, Norw.; Actavis, Swed.†*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia; absence seizures; epilepsy; infantile spasm.

Apodox *Uniroyal, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Apo-Doxan *Apotex, Pol.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Apo-Doxy *Apotex, Canad.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Apotex, Singapore.
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Apodrolen *Apotex, Mex.*
Alendronic acid (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Apodrot *Apotex, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Apodruff *Apotex, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).

Apo-Erythro *Apotex, Canad.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2), erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2), or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Apofarm *Gezzi, Arg.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes infections of the face and lips.

Apo-Feno *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Cz.; Apotex, Hong Kong; Apotex, Pol.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Apo-Feno-Micro *Apotex, Malaysia; Apotex, Singapore.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Apo-Fide *Apotex, Mex.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Apofin *Chiesi, Ital.*
Apomorphine hydrochloride (p. 892·3).
Parkinsonism.

Apo-Fina *Apotex, Pol.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Apo-Finas *Apotex, Cz.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Apoflox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Apotex, India.
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Apotex, Mex.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Apo-Fluoxetine *Apotex, Rus.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia.

Apo-Flutam *Apotex, Pol.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Apoflux *Santa, Gr.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Prophylaxis of dental caries.

Apo-Fosinop *Apotex, Cz.*
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Apo-Gab *Apotex, Cz.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; peripheral neuropathy.

Apo-Gain *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Malaysia.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Apo-Galant *Apotex, Cz.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391·3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Apogeo *Progen, Ital.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Nutritional supplement for the menopause.

Apo-Glim *Apotex, Pol.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Apo-Glimep *Apotex, Cz.†*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Apogly *Apotex, Mex.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

APO-go *Cephalon, Austria; ITF, Chile; Medeva, Cz.; NordicInfu Care, Denm.; Britannia Pharmaceuticals, Fin.; Lichar, Ger.; ITF, Gr.; Stada, Hong Kong; Genus, Irl.; Teva, Israel; Britannia Pharmaceuticals, Neth.; Hospira, NZ†; Britannia Pharmaceuticals, Port.; Britannia Pharmaceuticals, Spain; NordicInfu Care, Swed.; Stada, Thai.; Gen, Turk.; Britannia Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
Apomorphine hydrochloride (p. 892·3).
Parkinsonism.

Apogrip *Apotex, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Apo-Hepat *Pekana, Neth.*
Boldo fragrans (p. 2458·3); chionanthus virginica; cynara scolymos (p. 2490·3); iberis amara; lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); mandragora officinarum; phosphorus (p. 2589·2); taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Apo-Hexa *Apotex, Canad.†*
Vitamins.

Apo-Hydro *Apotex, Canad.; Hind Wing, Hong Kong†; Apotex, Malaysia; Apotex, Singapore.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hypertension.

Apo-Hydroxyquine *Apotex, Canad.*
Hydroxychloroquine sulfate (p. 655·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; malaria.

Apo-Indap *Apotex, Pol.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Apo-Ipravent *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, NZ.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Bronchodilator; obstructive airways disease; rhinitis.

Apo-ISDN *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Hong Kong; Apotex, Singapore.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Apo-ISMN *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Hong Kong.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Apo-K *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Hong Kong; Apotex, Malaysia; Apotex, Singapore.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Potassium depletion; hypokalaemia; digitalis intoxication.

Apo-Keto *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Malaysia; Apotex, Singapore.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Apo-Keto-E *Apotex, Hong Kong.†*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Apokinon *Buston, Arg.; Aguettant, Fr.*
Apomorphine hydrochloride (p. 892·3).
Parkinsonism.

Apokyn *Kyowa Hakko Kirin, Jpn; US Worldmeds, USA.*
Apomorphine hydrochloride (p. 892·3).
Parkinsonism.

Apol *Eifar, Venez.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Apolar *Actavis, Fin.; Actavis, Indon.; Actavis, Norw.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630·1).
Skin disorders; anogenital pruritus.

Apolar med dekvalin *Actavis, Norw.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630·1); dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Apolar-N *Actavis, Indon.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders; anogenital pruritus; otitis externa.

Apo-Lato *Apotex, Mex.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Apo-Letro *Apotex, Pol.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Apolets *Apotex, Thai.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Myocardial infarction; stroke; unstable angina; peripheral arterial disease.

Apo-Levocarb *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Cz.; Apotex, Hong Kong; Apotex, Malaysia; Apotex, NZ.†*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Apolide *Apotex, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Apoliz *Apotex, Mex.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity.

Apollo *Philusa, Philipp.*
Soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Barrier preparation.

Apollonset *Farmanic, Gr.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety disorders; sleep disorders; status epilepticus; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; skeletal muscle spasm; tetanus; premedication.

Apo-Lova *Apotex, Pol.†*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis.

Apo-Lozart *Apotex, Pol.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure.

Apomastina *Apotex, Mex.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Apo-Medroxy *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Hong Kong.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Progestogenic; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; endometrial cancer; breast cancer; hormone replacement therapy.

Apometglu *Apotex, Mex.*
Metformin (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Apo-Methazide *Apotex, Canad.*
⊗Methyldopa (p. 1431·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Apo-Methoprazine *Apotex, Canad.*
Levomepromazine maleate (p. 1079·3).

Apo-Metoclop *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Rus.†; Apotex, Singapore.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Apometocior *Apotex, Mex.*
Metformin (p. 489·1); chlorpropamide (p. 470·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Apomiclin *Apotex, Mex.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Apo-Mina *Apotex, Mex.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Nausea; vertigo.

Apomine *Hospira, Austral.; Hospira, NZ.*
Apomorphine hydrochloride (p. 892·3).
Parkinsonism.

Apo-Moclob *Apotex, Cz.*
Moclobemide (p. 437·2).
Depression; social phobia.

Apomorphinum Complexe No 97 *Lehning, Fr.†*
Apomorphinum muriaticum (p. 892·3); atropinum sulfuricum (p. 1310·2); cocculus (p. 2483·1); veratrum album (p. 2644·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Apomuxol *Apotex, Mex.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2); ambroxol (p. 1654·3).

Apo-Nadol *Apotex, Canad.*
⊗Nadolol (p. 1442·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Aponal *Cheplapharm, Ger.*
Doxepin hydrochloride (p. 414·2).
Depression; anxiety; insomnia; withdrawal syndromes.

Apo-Napro *Apotex, Pol.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Apo-Napro-Na *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Malaysia; Apotex, Singapore.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Pain; inflammation.

Apo-Nastrol *Apotex, Pol.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Apo-Nifed *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Singapore.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome; heart failure.

Aponil *Glaxo Allen, Ital.*
Lacidipine (p. 1417·3).
Hypertension.

Medochemie, Rus.
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Aponistan *Apotex, Mex.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Fungal infections.

Apo-Norflox *Apotex, Canad.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Apo-Oflox *Apotex, Canad.†*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Apo-Ome *Apotex, Cz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Apo-Oxpar *Apotex, Mex.*
Paroxetine (p. 440·3).
Depression.

Apo-Panto *Apotex, Cz.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Apo-Parox *Apotex, Cz.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Apo-Pentox *Apotex, Pol.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Apo-Pen-VK *Apotex, Canad.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Apo-Pera *Apotex, Mex.*
Loperamide (p. 1854·2).

Apo-Peram *Apotex, Canad.†*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1); perphenazine (p. 1095·3).

Apo-Perindo *Apotex, Cz.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiac ischaemia.

Apo-Perindox *Apotex, Pol.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; ischaemic heart disease.

Apo-Pindol *Apotex, Canad.*
⊗Pindolol (p. 1470·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Apo-Prava *Apotex, Pol.†*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Apopraza *Apotex, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Apo-Prazo *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Hong Kong; Apotex, NZ; Apotex, Singapore.*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473·3).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia; heart failure; Raynaud's disease.

Apo-Prochlorazine *Apotex, Canad.*
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098·3).

Apoprod *Apotex, Mex.*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Apo-Pyl *Apotex, Mex.*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Apo-Quin-G *Apotex, Canad.†*
Quinidine gluconate (p. 1481·2).

A-Por *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections; vulvovaginal fungal infections.

Apo-Rami *Apotex, Pol.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure; nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Aporex *Actavis, Norw.†*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Apo-Rheum *Pekana, Neth.†*
Arnica montana spag (p. 2447·2); bryonia cretica spag; colchicum autumnale (p. 607·1); dulcamara (p. 2497·3); gnaphalium polycephalum; guajacum officinale (p. 2523·1); lachnanthes tinctoria; taraxacum officinale spag (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aporil *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); acetic acid (p. 2426·3); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); thuja (p. 2629·3); greater celandine (p. 2522·2).
Warts.

Apo-Risper *Apotex, Cz.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Apo-Risperid *Apotex, Pol.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; aggression in Alzheimer's disease; behaviour disorders in children and adolescents.

Aposada *Apotex, Mex.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Apo-Salvent *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Mex.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.

Apotex, NZ†; Apotex, Singapore.
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Bronchospasm; status asthmaticus.

Apo-Seleg *Apotex, Cz.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism; Alzheimer's disease.

Apo-Selin *Apotex, Pol.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Apo-Sertral *Apotex, Cz.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Apo-Simva *Apotex, Cz.; Apotex, Pol.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Apo-Spirozide *Apotex, Canad.†*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); spironolactone (p. 1499·3).

Apo-STOM *Pekana, Neth.*
Antimonum crudum (p. 2445·1); belladonna spag (p. 2453·3); colchicum autumnale (p. 607·1); colocynthis (p. 1833·3); millefolium (p. 2427·3); natrium phosphoricum (p. 1791·2); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); robinia pseudacacia spag.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Apo-Sulfatrim *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, NZ†; Apotex, Singapore.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; protozoal infections.

Apo-Sulin *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Singapore.*
Sulindac (p. 134·2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Apo-Tamis *Apotex, Cz.; Apotex, Pol.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Apo-Tamox *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Hong Kong; Apotex, Singapore.†*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Anovulatory infertility; breast cancer; endometrial cancer.

Apotel *Unipharma, Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Pain; fever.

Apotel C-500 *Unipharma, Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Pain; fever.

Apotel Extra *Unipharma, Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Apo-Tetra *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Singapore.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Apo-Theo *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Malaysia; Apotex, Singapore.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Bronchospasm; obstructive airways disease.

Apo-Tic *Apotex, Cz.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Apo-Timol *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, NZ.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; migraine; myocardial infarction.

Apo-Timop *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, NZ.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Apotoke *Apotex, Mex.*
Ketorolac (p. 80·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Apo-Triazide *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Hong Kong; Apotex, Rus.; Apotex, Singapore.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); triamterene (p. 1518·3).
Oedema; hypertension.

Apo-Triazo *Apotex, Canad.*
Triazolam (p. 1112·3).
Insomnia.

Apo-Trihex *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Malaysia; Apotex, Singapore.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; parkinsonism.

Apo-Trimip *Apotex, Canad.*
Trimipramine maleate (p. 453·1).
Depression.

Apotex, Singapore.
Trimipramine hydrochloride (p. 453·1).
Depression.

Apo-Trina *Apotex, Mex.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Apo-Trinelax *Apotex, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Apoven *Douglas, Austral.†*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Apovent *Luxembourg, Israel.†*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Apo-Verap *Apotex, Canad.; Apotex, Hong Kong.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Apo-Vir *Apotex, Mex.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Apozema *Apomedica, Austria.†*
Turmeric oil (p. 2218·1); *p,α*-dimethylbenzyl alcohol (p. 2493·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; digestive disorders.

Apozema Allium Cepa compositum *Apomedica, Austria.*
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2); acidum formicicum (p. 2507·1); aconitum (p. 2428·3); apis (p. 2445·2); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); euphrasia (p. 2502·1); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); rhus toxicodendron jeweils (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Apozema Apis compositum *Apomedica, Austria.*
Apis (p. 2445·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); euphrasia (p. 2502·1); euphorbium; mercuris solubilis (p. 2555·3); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2); sabadilla jeweils (p. 2611·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Apozemia *Apotex, Mex.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Apozepam *Actavis, Denm.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; spasticity; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Apo-Zolpin *Apotex, Pol.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Sleep disorders.

Apozone-S *Apotex, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Appearex *Merz, USA.*
Biotin (p. 2052·2).
Nail disorders.

Appebon *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Syrup: Buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Appetite stimulant.

United Laboratories, Philipp.
Tablets: Buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Appetite stimulant.

Appebon with Iron *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Capsules: Buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Appetite stimulant.

United Laboratories, Philipp.
Syrup: Buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Appetite stimulant.

Appe-Care *Invision, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Appelin-B12 *Savoy, Singapore.*
Lysine (p. 2079·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Tonic.

Appese *Aspen, Austral.*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913·2).
Restless legs syndrome.

Appet *Finecure, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Appetason *Ad-Drugstel, Philipp.*
Capsules: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618·3).
Reduced appetite.

Ad-Drugstel, Philipp.
Syrup: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Reduced appetite.

Appetens *Novartis, Philipp.*
Pizotifen (p. 678·2) or pizotifen malate (p. 678·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Reduced appetite.

Appetidin *Om Biotec, India.*
Syrup: Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Om Biotec, India.
Tablets: Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1).

Appetin *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1).
Reduced appetite.

Appetiser Mixture *Potter's, UK.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); calumba (p. 2466·1); compound gentian infusion (p. 2512·1).
Tonic; flatulence.

Appetite with Iron *MPSI, Philipp.*
Buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618·3); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Reduced appetite; iron-deficiency anaemia; tonic.

Appetite OB *MPSI, Philipp.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Dietary supplement; tonic; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Appetite Plus *MPSI, Philipp.*
Buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618·3); vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Reduced appetite; tonic.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Appeton *Kotra, Malaysia.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals, ginseng (p. 2513·3), lysine (p. 2079·3), or taurine (p. 2626·2).

Appeton Teengrow *Hind Wing, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Appezym *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); amylase (p. 2442·1); papain (p. 2582·3) lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3).
Digestive disorders.

Applaud *Zep, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Apple Cider Vinegar Diet *Beacons, Singapore.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); chromium (p. 2055·3); apple cider vinegar; apple pectin (p. 2200·3); gymnema silvestre.
Slimming aid.

Applicaine *Carter, Austral.†*
Oral gel: Choline salicylate (p. 39·2).
Teething; oral pain.

Carter, Austral.†
Topical liquid: Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Teething; mouth ulcers; oral pain.

App-Up *Intas, India.*
Syrup: Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Intas, India.
Tablets: Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).

Apra *Alkaire, USA.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Apracur
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gemardi, Thai.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); clemizole hydrochloride (p. 623·1); salicylamide (p. 129·2).
Cold symptoms.

HMA, Arg.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); clemizole (p. 623·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Apracur Antifebril *Higate, Arg.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Apracur Antigripal *HMA, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); butetamate (p. 1658·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Apracur Expectorante *HMA, Arg.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Apracur Nasal *HMA, Arg.*
⊗Oxymetazoline (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Apracur PC *United Drug, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Apracur Te Antifebril *HMA, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Apracur Te Descongestivo *HMA, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).
Cold symptoms.

Apradil *Proton, Gr.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).

Apraljin *Deva, Turk.†*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Apranax *Roche, Belg.; Valeant, Hung.; Roche, Switz.; Abdi, Turk.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Gout; pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Roche, Fr.
Naproxen (p. 98·2) or naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Pain; inflammatory disorders; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Aprax *Montecorp, Braz.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; panic disorder.

Aprazol *Abbott, Turk.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Aprecap *Glenmark, India.*
Aprepitant (p. 1819·2).

Aprednislon *Merck, Austria.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Apresia *Teva, Pol.†*
Sertraline (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Apresol *Ordain, India.*
Dihydralazine sulfate (p. 1358·3).
Hypertension.

Apresolin *Amdipharm, Norw.; Amdipharm, Swed.*
Hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401·2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Apresolina *Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Mex.*
Hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Apresoline *Novartis, Austral.; SteriMax, Canad.; Novartis, Irl.; AFT, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, S.Afr.†; Novartis, Singapore; Amdipharm, Thai.; Amdipharm, UK; Novartis, USA.†*
Hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401·2).
Hypertensive crisis; heart failure; hypertension.

Apress *Gerolimatos (Γερολυμπτος), Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Aprezin *Oriental, Philipp.*
Hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Apri *Apotex, Canad.; Duramed, USA.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Aprical
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Amdipharm, Ger.
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; Raynaud's syndrome.

April *Gador, Arg.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

AprilGen *Generics, Pol.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Aprinol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Anfarm, Gr.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Minilab, Chile.
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Aprinox *Abbott, Austral.†; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Sovereign, UK.*
⊗Bendroflumethiazide (p. 1315·2).
Oedema; hypertension; suppression of lactation.

Aprior *OEP, Philipp.*
Nicorandil (p. 1446·2).
Angina pectoris.

Apriso *Salix, USA.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Aprocin *Aristopharma, Hong Kong.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial conjunctivitis.

Aprodent *Formoral, Turk.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Aprodine *Major, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Aprodine with Codeine *Major, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Aprofen *Pollormex, Pol.; Medicine Products, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Aprogen *Alkem, India.*
Aprotinin (p. 1133·2).
Haemorrhage; adjunct in open heart surgery.

Aprokam *Thea, Fin.; Thea, Neth.; Spectrum, UK.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Endophthalmitis following cataract surgery; bacterial eye infections following cataract surgery.

Aprol *Bilim, Turk.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Aprolat *Jelfa, Ukr.*
⊗Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Bacterial eye infections; otitis externa.

Apromed *Kocak, Turk.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Apronin *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Aprotinin (p. 1133·2).
Haemorrhage; adjunct in open heart surgery.

Apronol *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout.

Aprost *Pollormex, Pol.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Aprostal *Solvay, Philipp.†*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Aprostat *Samarth, India.*
Aprotinin (p. 1133·2).
Haemorrhage; adjunct in open heart surgery.

Aprotec *United Biotech, India.*
Aprotinin (p. 1133·2).
Haemorrhage; adjunct in open heart surgery.

Aproten *Diet Erba, NZ†; Ultrapharm, UK.*
Low-protein, gluten-free foods for special diets.

Aprotex *Verapharm, Rus.*
Aprotinin (p. 1133·2).
Pancreatic disorders; haemorrhage; shock.

Aprotilin *Klava, Gr.*
Maprotiline hydrochloride (p. 433·3).
Depression.

Aprotin *VHB, India.*
Aprotinin (p. 1133·2).
Haemorrhage; adjunct in open heart surgery.

Aprovel *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi, Denm.; BMS, Fin.†; BMS, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; BMS, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; BMS, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; BMS, Neth.; Sanofi, Neth.; Sanofi BMS, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; BMS, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; BMS, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi Winthrop, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S. Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; BMS, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; BMS, Switz.; Sanofi, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure.

Aprowell *Ali, Turk.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Aproxal *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aprozide *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
⊗Irbesartan (p. 1411·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Apsi *Say, Turk.*
Allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).

Apsico *LKM, Arg.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Apsoderm *Rafarm, Gr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Apsolox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Scoshia, India.
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Inflammation, pain, or photophobia following eye surgery; macular oedema.

Apsomol *Formason, Ger.†*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Apsor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck Serono, Fr.
Tacalcitol (p. 1722·1).
Psoriasis.

Aptamil 1 *Support, Braz.*
Infant feed.
Constipation; colic.

Aptamil AR *Nutricia, Austral.; Support, Braz.; Milupa, Ital.; Milupa, Port.*
Infant feed.
Regurgitation; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Aptamil De-Lact *Nutricia, Austral.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Aptamil Feed Thickener *Nutricia, Austral.*
Pregelatinised maize starch (p. 2095·1).
Formerly known as Karicare Food Thickener.
Gastro-oesophageal reflux in infants; dysphagia in children and adults.

Aptamil HA *Mellin, Ital.; Milupa, Ital.; Milupa, Port.†*
Infant feed.
Food intolerance; milk intolerance.

Aptamil HA 2 *Milupa, Ital.*
Infant feed.
Cow's milk intolerance.

Aptamil HN 25 *Milupa, Ital.*
Food for special diets.
Diarrhoea.

Aptamil Pepti *Milupa, UK.*
Hydrolysed whey infant feed.
Cows' milk protein allergy.

Aptamil Pregomin SP *Milupa, Ital.*
Infant feed.
Cows' milk allergy; malabsorption.

Aptamil Soja *Support, Braz.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Aptamil Soya *Milupa, Ital.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Aptase-DSR HG *Alkems, India.*
Domperidone maleate (p. 1838·1); rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).

Aptaur *Taurus, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1).

Apteor *Solvay, Austria; Solvay, Port.†*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Aptha-X *CTI, Israel.†*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); enoxolone (p. 54·2); povidone (p. 2204·3); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Oral lesions.

Aptiom *Sunovion, USA.*
Eslicarbazepine acetate (p. 520·3).
Epilepsy.

Aptivate *Lupin, India.*
Cuminum cyminum; cyperus scariosus; piper longum.

Aptivate OS *Lupin, India.*
Cuminum cyminum; cyperus scariosus; fennel (p. 2503·2); piper longum; black pepper (p. 2586·1); trachyspermum ammi.

Aptivium Liver Support *Cynergen, Indon.†*
Silymarin (p. 1561·2); turmeric (p. 2218·1); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Liver disorders.

Aptivium Optimum Joint Formula *Cynergen, Indon.†*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Aptivus *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Canad.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fin.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.;*

Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Norw.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain; Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK; Boehringer Ingelheim, USA.
Tipranavir (p. 1019·3).
HIV infection.

Aptizooom *Charak, India.*
Celery (p. 2472·3); cinnamon (p. 2479·2); piper longum; ashwagandha (p. 2450·2); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Reduced appetite.

Aptodin Plus *GD, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.

Aptogrel *Aurobindo, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Apton *Delta, Port.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Aptor *Nicholas, Indon.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Apuldon *Aristapharma, Hong Kong.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; nausea; vomiting.

Apurin *Sandoz, Fin.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; renal calculi; hyperuricaemia.

Apurol *Siegfried, Thai.†*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout.

Apurone *Garda, Fr.*
Flumequine (p. 300·2).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Apuzin *YSP, Malaysia.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Apydan *Desitin, Denm.; Algol, Fin.; Desitin, Ger.; Desitin, Hung.†; Desitin, Pol.†; Desitin, Switz.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Apyr *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).

Apyrene *Vincenti, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Apzet *Tripharma, Turk.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).

Aqium *Ego, Austral.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Hand sanitiser.

Aqsia *Farmax, Gr.†; Abdi, Turk.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Eye irrigation.

Aqua Ban *Lane, UK; Thompson, USA.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Premenstrual water retention.

Aqua Ban Herbal *Lane, UK.*
Lappa (p. 2540·1); bearberry (p. 2453·2); clivers (p. 2481·2).
Water retention.

Aqua Ban Plus *Thompson, USA.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Premenstrual water retention.

Aqua Care
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Frezyderm, Malaysia.
⊗Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); hydrogenated palm glycerides; sodium pidolate (p. 1720·3).
Vaginal dryness.

Aqua Cream *CCM, Malaysia.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); emulsifying wax (p. 2184·1).
Emollient for irritating skin conditions.

Aqua Dermis *Bio-Pharmaceuticals, Malaysia.*
Soap substitute.

Aqua Ear *Wyeth Consumer, Austral.*
Glacial acetic acid (p. 2426·3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Prevention of otitis externa.

Aqua Emoform *Polifarma Benessere, Ital.*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Oral hygiene; gingival inflammation.

Aqua Fusion *Lancome, Canad.†*
SPF 15 cream: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1).
Sunscreen.

Lancome, Canad.†
SPF 15 lotion: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Aqua Fusion Teinte *Lancome, Canad.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Aqua Lent Colirio *Immunolab, Arg.*
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663·1); phenazone (p. 124·1).
Eye disorders.

Aqua Lent Limpia Cristales *Immunolab, Arg.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Contact lens care.

Aqua Lent Lubricante *Immunolab, Arg.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Eye irritation; dry eyes.

Aqua Maris *Jadran, Rus.; Jadran, Ukr.*
Sea water (p. 2612·1) with natural salts and trace elements.
Nasal disorders; throat disorders.

Aqua Soleil *Ocey, Canad.*
SPF 30: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Ocey, Canad.
SPF 35: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Aquabase *Avene, Fr.†; Paddock, USA.*
Vehicle for topical preparations.

Aquablock *Pfizer, NZ.†*
SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Aquacare *Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, NZ†; Numark, USA.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Eczema; dry skin; keratinisation disorders.

Aquacel *Werfen, Arg.; Convatec, Belg.; Convatec, Canad.; Convatec, Fr.; BMS, S.Afr.†; Convatec, UK.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Wounds; burns; ulcers.

Aquacel Ag *Convatec, Fr.; Convatec, Ital.; Convatec, UK.*
Silver (p. 2615·1); carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Burns; ulcers; wounds; infected wounds and lesions.

Aquacel-Ag *Convatec, Belg.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2); silver (p. 2615·1).
Infected wounds and burns.

Aquachloral *PolyMedica, USA.†*
Cloral hydrate (p. 1055·2).
Sedative.

Aquacitramon *Agraphytopharm, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

AquADEKS *Yasoo, USA.*
Vitamins; ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Aquadent-K *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2).

Aquaderm *Baker Cummins, USA.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Pendopharm, Canad.
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Aquadetrim *Medana, Rus.; Polpharma, Ukr.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin D deficiency; rickets; osteomalacia; tetany; hypoparathyroidism; osteoporosis; vitamin D supplement.

Aquadil-P *Gufic, India.*
Amylase (p. 2442·1); caraway oil (p. 2470·3); cardamom oil (p. 2471·1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Aquadon *Rekah, Israel.†*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension; oedema; liver cirrhosis.

Aquadrate *Alliance, Irl.; Alliance, UK.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Aqua-E
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Troikaa, India.
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Yasoo, USA.
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Aquae *Hamilton, Austral.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2); sorbitol (p. 2092·1); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Artificial saliva; dry mouth.

Aquaform *Aspen Medical, UK.*
Hydrogel dressing.
Wounds; ulcers.

Aquafresh *GSK Consumer, Venez.*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Aquafresh Sensitive *GSK, Arg.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Hypersensitive teeth; dental caries prophylaxis.

Aquafresh Triple Proteccion *GSK, Arg.*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Aquafresh Ultimate White *GSK, Arg.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Aquagel *Adams, Hong Kong.*
Lubricating jelly.

Aquagen SQ *ALK, Denm.; ALK, Fin.; ALK, Swed.*
Allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Diagnosis of hypersensitivity; allergen immunotherapy.

Aqualane *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Beeswax (p. 2170·2); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Emollient.

Aqualette *Lichtwer, UK.*
Taraxacum (p. 2625·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1).

Aqualia *Vichy, Canad.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); ecamsule (p. 1702·1).
Sunscreen.

Aqualibra *Medica, Ger.*
Ononis (p. 2575·3); java tea (p. 2536·3); solidago (p. 2620·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Aqualip *Aqualife, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Aquamaster *Evalar, Rus.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal disorders.

Aquamax *Dermato Logical, UK.*
Emollient.
Dry skin disorders.

Aquamet *Sun, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Aquamid *Mondeal, NZ.*
Polyacrylamide gel (p. 2594·1).
Soft-tissue contour deformities of the face.

Aquamide *Sun, India.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hypertension; ascites; oedema.

Aquamol *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Aquanil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Darier, Mex.
Sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210·3).
Skin disorders.

Person & Covey, USA.
Emollient and moisturiser.

Dispolab, Chile.†
Soap-free skin cleanser.

OmniVision, Denm.†
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma.

Aquanil HC *Dispolab, Chile†; Darier, Mex.; Person & Covey, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Aquapask *Valenta, Rus.*
Sodium aminosalicylate (p. 215·2).
Tuberculosis.

Aquaphar *Albaphar, Venez.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).

Aquaphilic *Medco, USA.*
Vehicle for topical preparations.

Aquaphor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cheplapharm, Ger.
⊗Xipamide (p. 1536·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Beiersdorf, USA.†
Yellow soft paraffin (p. 2212·1); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); mineral wax; wool wax alcohol.
Ointment base; barrier ointment.

Aquaphor Healing Ointment *BSN, USA.*
Soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); ceresin; wool alcohols (p. 2219·2); panthenol (p. 2582·2); bisabolol.
Dry skin disorders.

Aquaphoril *Meda, Austria.*
⊗Xipamide (p. 1536·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Aquaplus *JB Chemicals, India.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Aquapred
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Micro, India.
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Winzer, Ger.†
Eye drops: ⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Inflammatory disorders and infections of the eye.

Aquaradiance *Biotherm, Canad.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Aquarest *Chauvin, Fr.*
Carbomer (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Aquarid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Thebe, S.Afr.
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema.

Aquarius *Demo, Gr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal scalp infections.

Aquasec *Micro, India.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881·3).
Diarrhoea.

Aquasept *Medlock Medical, UK.†*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin disinfection.

Aquasmooth *Procter & Gamble, Canad.†*
Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Aqua-Soap *Remexa, Mex.*
Soap substitute.

Aquasoft *Ajanta, India.*
Isopropyl myristate (p. 2190·3); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).

Aquasol *SSL, UK.*
Purified water (p. 2646·2).

Aquasol A *Hospira, USA.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Vitamin A deficiency.

Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); panthenol (p. 2582·2).

Aquasol ACD *Interpharma, Chile.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Vitamin A, C, and D deficiency.

Aquasol AD *Grossman, Mex.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Vitamin A and D deficiency.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Aquasol A+D *Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Vitamin A and D deficiency.

Aquasol C *Lifeon, India.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Aquasol Ceazed *Lifeon, India.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Aquasol E *Columbia, Canad.†; Hospira, USA.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency; vitamin supplement.

Aquasource *Biotherm, Canad.*
SPF 8: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Biotherm, Canad.
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Aquasun *Pfizer, NZ.*
SPF 30+ lotion; SPF 30+ cream: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octil triazone (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Pfizer, NZ.†
Lotion SPF 18: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Aquatab C *Deston, USA.†*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cough.

Aquatab D *Adams, USA.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Aquatab DM *Adams, USA.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs.

Aquatabs *Dermatech, Austral.; Sovedis, Fr.*
Troclosene sodium (p. 1774·1).
Water disinfection.

AquaTears
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis, Austria.
Carbomer 974P (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Aquatears
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India.
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); povidone (p. 2204·3).
Formerly contained polyvinyl alcohol.
Dry eyes.

Aquaviron *Piramal, India.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism; delayed puberty; breast cancer in women.

Aquavit-E *Cypress, USA.*
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Aquazan *Iodine Technologies, Rus.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin disinfection; skin infections.

Aquazide *Sun, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Aquella *Lifeplan, UK.*
Boldo (p. 2458·3); kelp (p. 2612·1); cider vinegar; lappa (p. 2540·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Herbal supplement.

Aqueous Charcodote *Pharmascience, Singapore.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Emergency treatment of poisoning.

Aquex *Gry, Ger.†*
⊗Xipamide (p. 1536·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Aquiflav *Uriach Aquilea OTC, Spain.†*
Soya (p. 2092·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Aquify *Ciba Vision, Arg.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Aquimicix *Uriach Aquilea OTC, Spain.†*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Aquimod *Taro, Israel.*
Imiquimod (p. 985·2).
Anogenital warts; actinic keratosis; superficial basal cell carcinoma.

Aquinafil *Pfizer, Austral.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Aquitos *Uriach Aquilea OTC, Spain.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Aquoral *Sinclair, UK.*
Oxidised glycerol triester.
Dry mouth.

Aquo-Trinitrosan *Merck, Ger.†*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; controlled hypotension; heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Aqupla *Shionogi, Jpn.*
Nedaplatin (p. 834·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Aqurea *ICM, Singapore.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Aqwet *Cipla, India.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2); sorbitol (p. 2092·1); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).

ARA *PSA, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Ara *Haledew, India.*
Tablets: Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Haledew, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Arabine *Hospira, Denm.; Mayne, Fin.†; Hospira, Swed.*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).
Malignant neoplasms; acute leukaemias.

Arabloc *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.*
Leflunomide (p. 81·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; psoriatic arthritis.

Arablocktans *Liconsa, Neth.*
⊗Irbesartan (p. 1411·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Aracaf *TNP, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough; cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Aracalm *Arafarma, Spain.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036·3).
Schizophrenia.

Arace *Cyclos, Gr.*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).

ARA-cell *Stada, Austria†; Cell Pharm, Ger.; Stada, Port.; Assos, Turk.*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).
Acute leukaemias; non-Hodgkins lymphoma.

Aracenac *Arafarma, Spain.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Arachitol *Solvay, India.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Rickets, osteomalacia; hypoparathyroidism.

Aracidina *Raga, Spain.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Araclof *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Aracmyn *Bioclon, Mex.*
Spider venom antiserum (p. 2419·3).
*Spider bites (*Latrodectus mactans, Loxosceles*).*

Aracytin *Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Ital.*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).
Lymphomas; myelodysplastic syndrome; acute leukaemias.

Aracytine *Pfizer, Fr.*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).
Leukaemias; myelodysplasia.

Aradix *Drugtech, Chile.*
⊗Methylphenidate (p. 2326·1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder; narcolepsy.

Aradois *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Aradois H *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Arafarmadol *Arafarma, Spain.†*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Neuropathic pain; myalgia.

Arafaxina *Arafarma, Spain.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression.

Arafisio *Arafarma, Spain.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Arafriol *Arafarma, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Aragam *Oxbridge, UK.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia; Guillain-Barré syndrome; Kawasaki disease; bone-marrow transplantation.

Aragel *Arafarma, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Arahormo *Arafarma, Spain.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Arainno *Arafarma, Spain.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Aralast *Baxter, Arg.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Baxter, USA.*
Alpha$_1$-proteinase inhibitor (p. 2438·1).
Alpha$_1$- proteinase deficiency.

Aralen *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi Synthelabo, Philipp.†; Sanofi-Aventis, USA.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria; amoebiasis.

Aralevo *Arafarma, Spain.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Urticaria.

Aralis *Pfluger, Ger.*
⊗Cephaëlis ipecacuanha; grindelia robusta (p. 2522·3); hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530·2); lobelia inflata (p. 2323·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aralter *Arafarma, Spain.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Aralter Plus *Arafarma, Spain.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Aram *Candor, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Aramef *Opus Materia, Gr.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).

Aramin *Cristalia, Braz.*
⊗Metaraminol tartrate (p. 1430·1).
Hypotension.

Aramine *MSD, Austral.†; MSD, NZ†; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Thai.; Merck, USA.†*
⊗Metaraminol tartrate (p. 1430·1).
Hypotension; shock.

Aramix *Elea, Arg.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; anxiety; panic disorder; social phobia.

Aranelle *Barr, USA.*
21 Tablets, norethisterone (p. 2294·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Aranesp *Amgen, Austral.; Amgen, Austria; Amgen, Belg.; Amgen, Canad.; Amgen, Cz.; Amgen, Denm.; Amgen, Fin.; Amgen, Fr.; Amgen, Ger.; Amgen, Gr.; Amgen, Hong Kong; Amgen, Hung.; Amgen, Irl.; Amgen, Israel; Amgen, Ital.; Amgen, Neth.; Amgen, Norw.; Amgen, NZ; Amgen, Pol.; Amgen, Port.; Amgen, Rus.; Amgen, Singapore†; Amgen, Spain; Amgen, Swed.; Amgen, Switz.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Amgen, UK; Amgen, USA.*
⊗Darbepoetin alfa (p. 1137·1).
Anaemia in renal failure; anaemia associated with cancer chemotherapy.

Araniforce arthro *Weber & Weber, Ger.*
Acid. arsenicosum (p. 2448·1); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); colocynthis (p. 1833·3); toxicodendron quercifolium (p. 2603·3); urtica urens e planta tota rec flor (p. 2639·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Araniforce rheuma *Weber & Weber, Ger.†*
Alchemilla vulgaris; acidum silicum (p. 2208·3); calcium carbonicum (p. 1824·3); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); equisetum arvense (p. 2500·1); ilex aquifolium; symphytum officinale (p. 2484·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aranka *Gedeon Richter, Spain.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Arankelle *Gedeon Richter, Spain.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Aranox *APL, Hong Kong.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Aranyér Elleni *Tradenet, Hung.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2); calendula (p. 2465·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); propolis (p. 2597·3).
Anorectal disorders; phlebitis.

Arapamin *Arafarma, Spain.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Arapaxel *Arafarma, Spain.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; anxiety; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Arapride *Arafarma, Spain.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Arasena-A *Mochida, Jpn.*
Vidarabine (p. 1023·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Arasid *Intas, India.*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).
Acute leukaemias; lymphomatous meningitis.

Aratac *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong†; Alphapharm, Malaysia†; Mylan, NZ; Alphapharm, Singapore; Merck, Singapore; Merck, Thai.†*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Aratan *Andromaco, Chile.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Aratan D *Andromaco, Chile.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Aratis *Farbio, Port.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction; diabetic nephropathy.

Aratro *Arafarma, Spain.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Arava *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Aventis Pasteur, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Aventis, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.; Hoechst Marion Roussel, USA; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Leflunomide (p. 81·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; psoriatic arthritis.

Arax *Vitabalans, Denm.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Arax Extra *Vitabalans, Denm.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Araxacina *Arafarma, Spain.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Arazid *BioSaude, Port.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Arbartan *Teva, Hung.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; left-ventricular hypertrophy; diabetic nephropathy.

Arbid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hetero, India.
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.
Vifor, Switz.†
⊗Buphenine hydrochloride (p. 2462·3); diphenylpyraline hydrochloride (p. 627·2).
Rhinitis; sinusitis.

Arbid N
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vifor, Switz.
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic disorders.

Arbid-A *Hetero, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2); ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections; urogenital infections.

Arbidol *Formstandart, Rus.; Formstandart, Ukr.*
6-Bromo-5-hydroxy-1-methyl-4-dimethylaminomethyl-2-phenylthiomethylindole-3 carboxylic acid hydrochloride ethyl ester monohydrate.
Viral infections.

Arbid-S *Damvergis, Gr.†*
Diphenylpyraline hydrochloride (p. 627·2).

Arbid-top *Vifor, Switz.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1).
Nasal congestion.

Arbil *Ranbaxy, UK.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Bipolar disorder; epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Arbinoxa *Hawthorn, USA.*
Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1).
Rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; hypersensitivity reactions.

Arbistin *Nycomed, Mex.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Arbitel *Micro, India.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Arbitel-H *Micro, India.*
⊗Telmisartan (p. 1509·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Arbixil *Meyer, Venez.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); clenbuterol (p. 1207·2) or clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Arbloc *YSS, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Arblos *Aquafile, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Arblos-H *Aquafile, India.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Arbonid *Intermed, Gr.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).

Arbos *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Arbum *Jaldes, Fr.*
Lappa (p. 2540·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamins.
Seborrhoea.

ARC *Xttrium, USA.*
Soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Emollient.

Arca-Be *Arcana, Austria.*
Thiamine disulfide (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia.

Arcalen *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); calendula (p. 2465·2); esculoside (p. 2431·2).
Soft-tissue injury.

Arcalion *Servier, Braz.; Grunenthal, Chile; Servier, Fr.; Servier, Gr.; Servier, Hong Kong; Serdia, India; Servier, Indon.; Servier, Malaysia; Servier, Mex.; Servier, Philipp.; Servier, Port.; Servier, Singapore; Lestrol, Spain; Servier, Switz.; Servier, Thai.†; Servier, Turk.; Servier, Venez.*
Sulbutiamine (p. 2103·1).
Tonic; vitamin B_1 deficiency; asthenia.

Arcalyst *Regeneron, USA.*
Rilonacept (p. 2604·3).
Cryopyrin-associated periodic syndromes.

Arcamox *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Arcanafenac *Merck, S.Afr.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Arcapec *Meproform, Indon.*
Attapulgite (p. 1820·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Arcapta *Novartis, USA.*
⊗Indacaterol maleate (p. 1211·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Arcasin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Meda, Ger.
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Arcavit A/E *Arcana, Austria.†*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Vitamin A and E deficiency.

Arc-Chlor *United Drug, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; anaphylaxis.

Arcef *Armour, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Arcefal *Arlex, Mex.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Arceligasol *Gazzi, Arg.*
Hyssop (p. 2530·3); bladderwrack (p. 2612·1); fennel (p. 2503·2); coltsfoot (p. 1659·2); cynara (p. 2490·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1); peppermint (p. 1877·1).

Arcental *Milo, Spain.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Arcet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Armour, India.
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Archidex *TP, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631·1); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Infected eye or ear disorders.

Archifen *Archifar, Thai.*
Ear drops: Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Bacterial ear infections.
Archifar, Thai.
Eye drops: Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Archimol *TP, Thai.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Architol *DIL, India.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin D supplement.

Arcid *Diaform, Spain.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration; gastric hyperacidity; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Arcin *Chemech, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Arclav *Aranex, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Arclonac *Condrugs, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Arclone *Galderma, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Arcobee with C *Nature's Bounty, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Arcocilin *Bioforma, Venez.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Arcocillin *Armoxindo, Indon.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Arcodryl *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Allergic disorders.

Arcolan *Galderma, Braz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Arcolane *Galderma, Chile; Galderma, India; Galderma, Venez.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Pityriasis versicolor; seborrhoeic dermatitis; scalp disorders.

Arcold *Armour, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Arcored *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Anaemias; nutritional supplement.

Arcosal *Meda, Denm.*
Tolbutamide (p. 504·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Arcostrong *Eadrier, Philipp.†*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3); choline (p. 2055·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); methionine (p. 1558·2).
Tonic.

Arcoxia *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; MSD, Austria; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; MSD, Chile; MSD, China; MSD, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; Vianex (Biavet), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.; MSD, Indon.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Israel; MSD, Ital.; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Philipp.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Rus.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; MSD, UK; MSD, Ukr.; MSD, Venez.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout; pain; ankylosing spondylitis; dysmenorrhoea.

Arc-Soda *United Drug, Thai.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Alkalinisation of urine; metabolic acidosis; dyspepsia.

Arctium & Zinc Compound *Phytomedicine, Austral.*
Vitamin A acetate (p. 2098·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); echinacea (p. 2498·1); yellow dock (p. 2649·3); calendula (p. 2465·2); arctium lappa (p. 2540·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Eczema.

Arctuvan *Klinge, Ger.*
Bearberry leaves (p. 2453·2).
Urinary-tract infections.

Arcuf Plus *Armour, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline (p. 1228·1).

Arcure *Nutrife, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ardbeg *Crinos, Ital.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).

Ardeaelytosol *Ardeapharma, Cz.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).

Ardeanutrisol G *Ardeapharma, Cz.*
Anhydrous glucose (p. 2069·1).
Hypoglycaemia; ketoacidosis; parenteral nutrition.

Ardeaosmosol MA *Ardeapharma, Cz.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427·3).
Acute renal failure; intracranial hypertension; intra-ocular hypertension; forced diuresis.

Ardent *Deutsche, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ardey-aktiv *Ardeypharm, Ger.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Ardeycholan *Ardeypharm, Ger.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Dyspepsia; biliary-tract disorders.

Ardeycordial mono *Ardeypharm, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Heart failure.

Ardeydorm *Ardeypharm, Ger.*
Tryptophan (p. 453·2).
Sleep disorders.

Ardeyhepan *Ardeypharm, Austria; Ardeypharm, Ger.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1).
Liver disorders.

Ardeynephron *Ardeypharm, Ger.*
Java tea (p. 2536·3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Ardeysedon *Ardeypharm, Ger.*
Valerian root (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Ardeytropin *Ardeypharm, Ger.*
Tryptophan (p. 453·2).
Depression; sleep disorders.

Ardicat *Sandoz, Port.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Ardin *Korea Pharma, Singapore.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Ardinel *Liconsa, Neth.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Ardinex *Abbott, Fin.; Abbott, Pol.†; Mundipharma, Swed.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Ardium *Servier, Indon.*
Flavonoids (hesperidin (p. 2505·2), diosmin (p. 2505·2)).
Venous insufficiency; phlebitis; haemorrhoids.

Ardivit *Novell, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Ardoral *Cinfa, Spain.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Ardosons *Sons, Mex.*
⊗Indometacin (p. 71·2); betamethasone (p. 1623·2); methocarbamol (p. 2025·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; gout; peri-articular disorders.

Arduan *Gedeon Richter, China; Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Biotechnologia, Gr.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Themis Medicare, India; Richter, Pol.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Pipecuronium bromide (p. 2036·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Arecamin *Northia, Arg.*
Cefalotin (p. 235·1).
Bacterial infections.

Arechin *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria; amoebiasis; lambliasis; lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis.

Arecid *Allertec, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Areclok *Grindeks, Ukr.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Arecolex *Arlex, Mex.*
Econazole (p. 577·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Aredia *Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.†; Novartis, Denm.†; Novartis, Fin.†; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Indon.†; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Jpn; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.†; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.; Novartis, USA.†*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis; osteolytic bone metastases; osteogenesis imperfecta; fibrous dysplasia of bone.

Novartis, India.
Pamidronic acid (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; bone metastases; Paget's disease of bone.

Arédia *Novartis, Fr.†; Novartis, Switz.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolytic lesions in multiple myeloma and in bone metastases

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

associated with breast cancer; Paget's disease of bone.

Aredronet *Sun, India.*
Pamidronic acid (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolytic lesions and bone pain in multiple myeloma and in bone metastases associated with breast cancer; Paget's disease of bone.

Arefarin *Fuji, Jpn.*
Warfarin potassium (p. 1526·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Aregen *Novartis, Gr.; Normal, Port.*
Pimecrolimus (p. 1716·1).
Atopic eczema.

Arelix *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
⊗Piretanide (p. 1470·3).
Oedema; hypertension; heart failure; renal failure.

Arelix ACE *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†*
⊗Piretanide (p. 1470·3); ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension.

Areloger *Gerard, Irl.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Arem *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia.

Aremed *AFT, NZ; Remedica, Singapore; Remedica, Thai.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Aremedan *EirGen, Denm.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Aremin *Morgan, Ital.*
Suleparoid (p. 1507·2).
Soft-tissue injury; haemorrhoids.

Aremis *Esteve, Spain.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Arena *Talent, India.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Arenbil *Qualigen, Spain.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Arendal *Ivax, Arg.; Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Arendal D3 *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis.

Arentopres *Torrent, Rus.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Arepanrix *ID Biomedical, Canad.; GSK, Neth.†; GSK, Pol.*
An influenza vaccine (H1N1) (p. 2393·3).
Pandemic influenza prophylaxis.

Areplex *Adamed, Pol.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Adamed, Ukr.†
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Ares *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Arestal *Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.*
Loperamide oxide (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Arestin *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.; H&A, Israel; OraPharma, Port.; OraPharma, Swed.†; OraPharma, USA.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Periodontitis.

A-Ret *Shalaks, India.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

A-Ret HC *Shalaks, India.*
⊗Tretinoin (p. 1725·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Acne.

A-Ret TZ *Shalaks, India.*
Tazarotene (p. 1724·2).
Acne; psoriasis; photoaging.

Areta *IFA, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Areuma *Ecobi, Ital.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Areuzolin *Areu, Spain.†*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Arfagel *Advik, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2); sodium alginate (p. 2167·3).

Arfam *Arrow, Austral.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Arfarel *Pharmanik (Фарманик), Gr.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Arfazetin-E *Krasnogorskleksredstva, Rus.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); kidney bean (p. 2587·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1); blueberry; rose fruit (p. 2607·1); Siberian ginseng (p. 2614·3).
Adjunct in diabetes mellitus.

Arfen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lisapharma, Ital.
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; radiculitis; gynaecological inflammatory disorders.

Salus, Indon.; Medinfar, Port.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation; fever.

Medochemie, Malaysia.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Arfen Plus *Medochemie, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Arficin *Bakpo, Cz.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis and other mycobacterial infections.

Arfine *Biomedica, Gr.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).

Arflex *Diffucap, Braz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Arfloxina *Arlex, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Arflur *FDC, India.*
Tablets: Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

FDC, India.
Injection: Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).

FDC, India.
Topical gel: Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); capsaicin (p. 35·1); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Arflur-100 *FDC, India.*
Aceclofenac betadex (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Arflur-3D *FDC, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Arflur-MR *FDC, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Arflur-P *FDC, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Arg-9 *Nouveau, India.*
Arginine (p. 2049·1); proanthocyanidins.

Arganova *LFB, Fr.; Mitsubishi, Neth.*
Argatroban (p. 1307·2).
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia.

Argaron *Nichi-Iko, Jpn.*
Argatroban (p. 1307·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Argatra *Mitsubishi, Austria; Mitsubishi, Ger.*
Argatroban (p. 1307·2).
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia.

Argeal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pierre Fabre, Arg.; Silesia, Chile; Ducray, Fr.
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Mediform Ducray, Venez.
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); cucurbita (p. 2489·2); kaolin (p. 1850·1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis of the scalp.

Argedin *Bosnalijek, Ukr.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Infected burns, ulcers, and wounds.

Argeflox *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Argemol *Loeffler, Mex.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Burns.

Argenpal *Braun, Spain.*
Silver nitrate (p. 2615·3).
Granulomas; verrucas; epistaxis; mouth ulcers.

Argentafil *Valeant, Mex.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Skin disorders; ulcers; burns; wounds.

Argental *Liferpal, Mex.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Argent-Eze *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Burns.

Argentum Complexe no 98 *Lehning, Fr.*
Argentum colloidale (p. 2616·2); bismuthum subgallicum (p. 1822·1); atropinum sulfuricum (p. 1310·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Argentum Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); mandragora; nux vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Argesic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Centaur, India.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Argesic Plus *Centaur, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Argesic-SA *Econo Med, USA.*
Salsalate (p. 130·1).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Argidam *Terapeutica, Ital.*
L-Arginine (p. 2049·1); damiana (p. 2491·3); muira-puama; zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Argin *Volchem, Ital.*
Protein supplement.
Arginine deficiency.

Arginaid Extra *Novartis Nutrition, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Arginax *Therapeutic Foods, Canad.†*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).

Arginitric *Medreich, India; Soinnira, Malaysia.*
Arginine (p. 2049·1).
Dietary supplement.

Arginotri-B *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.*
Arginine hydrochloride (p. 2049·1); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Tonic.

Argirol *Allergan, Braz.*
Mild silver protein (p. 2616·2).
Eye infections.

Argisept *Centaur, India.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Burns; wounds.

Argisone *Teofarma, Ital.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); mild silver protein (p. 2616·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Argivit *Aesculapius, Ital.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Argocian *Biol, Arg.*
⊗Hexoprenaline sulfate (p. 1211·1).
Premature labour.

Argofan *Zentiva, Cz.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Argol Essenza Balsamica *Alba Thyment, Pol.*
Cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); melissa oil (p. 2553·2); mint oil (p. 2560·1); clove oil (p. 2481·3); thyme oil (p. 2630·3); lemon oil (p. 2543·1); nutmeg oil (p. 2573·2); coriander oil (p. 2487·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders; motion sickness; musculoskeletal and joint pain; digestive disorders; pruritus; insect bites.

Argol Grip *Alba Thyment, Pol.*
Melissa oil (p. 2553·2); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); clove oil (p. 2481·3); nutmeg oil (p. 2573·2); thyme oil (p. 2630·3); lemon oil (p. 2543·1); coriander oil (p. 2487·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); niaouli oil (p. 2569·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; respiratory-tract disorders.

Argol Rheuma *Alba Thyment, Pol.*
Melissa oil (p. 2553·2); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); clove oil (p. 2481·3); nutmeg oil (p. 2573·2); thyme oil (p. 2630·3); lemon oil (p. 2543·1); coriander oil (p. 2487·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); cajuput oil (p. 2464·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Argosulfan *Jelfa, Hung.; Jelfa, Pol.; Jelfa, Rus.*
Sulfathiazole silver (p. 368·3).
Burns; ulcers; wounds; infected skin disorders.

Argosulphan *Jelfa, Ukr.*
Sulfathiazole silver (p. 368·3).
Infected burns, ulcers, and wounds; infected skin disorders.

Argotone Dec *Bracco, Ital.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Argotone Rino *Bracco, Ital.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); mild silver protein (p. 2616·2).
Nasal congestion.

Argyrophedrine *Merck, Belg.†*
⊗Ephedrine levulinate (p. 1663·1); mild silver protein (p. 2616·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Arh *Lincoln, India.*
Injection: Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Lincoln, India.
Tablets: Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Arh Plus *Lincoln, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Arhémapectine Antihémorragique *H2 Pharma, Fr.†*
Pectin (p. 2200·3).
Haemorrhage.

Arheumacare *Health Perception, UK.*
Tablets, glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); turmeric (p. 2218·1); ginger (p. 1844·1); capsules, cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); borage oil (p. 2459·2).
Joint disorders.

Arh-L *Lincoln, India.*
Artemether (p. 648·1); lumefantrine (p. 656·3).
Malaria.

Aria
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lichtwer, UK.
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Linde, Ital.
Oxygen (p. 1799·3).

Piramal, India.
Aripiprazole (p. 1038·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Arial
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Constant, India.
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Dompe, Ital.
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Arianit *Help, Gr.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456-3).
Hypertension.

Arianna *Bayer, Ital.*
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ariban *Arika, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Ariban Plus *Arika, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1); ivermectin (p. 155-1).
Nematode infections.

Aribzol *Arika, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Aribzol-D *Arika, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881-1); domperidone (p. 1838-1).

Arical *Arika, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); lysine (p. 2079-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Arical Forte *Arika, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); magnesium (p. 1786-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Aricef *Arika, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Aricep *Eisai, India.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Aricept *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Canad.; Eisai, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Eisai, Fr.; Eisai, Ger.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Eisai, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Eisai, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Eisai, Jpn; Eisai, Malaysia; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Eisai, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Eisai, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Eisai, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Eisai, UK; Pfizer, USA.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease; vascular dementia.

Aricilina *Ariston, Braz.*
Benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228-2).
Bacterial infections.

Aricip *Arika, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Aricip-TZ *Arika, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Ariclaim *Lilly, Cz.; Lilly, Ger.; Lilly, Gr.; Lilly, Irl.; Lilly, Neth.; Lilly, Pol.; Lilly, Port.; Lilly, Swed.*
Duloxetine hydrochloride (p. 415-1).
Diabetic peripheral neuropathy; stress urinary incontinence in women.

Ariclav *Arika, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ariclopin *Ariston, Arg.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342-3).

Aricodiltosse *Menarini, Ital.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Aricort M *Arika, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Arid *Sienna, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); cetirizine (p. 619-2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).

Arid Plus *Sienna, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619-2); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Arid-D *Sienna, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); cetirizine (p. 619-2); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1).

Aridem *Arika, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2).

Aridex *Gentex, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619-1); pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Aridil *CP Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-amilofruse.
Oedema; ascites.

Aridine *VS, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Aridol *Pharmaxis, Austral.; Pharmaxis, Fin.; Novex, Fr.; Pharmaxis, Ger.; Allertec, Gr.; Pharmaxis, Norw.; Pharmaxis, Port.; Nigaard, Swed.; Stallergenes, Switz.; Pharmaxis, USA.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427-3).
Assessment of bronchial hyperresponsiveness.

Aridom-C *Arvincare, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1); domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Motion sickness.

Aridron *Arika, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Aridus *Zydus, India.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Ariel *Caleb, Hong Kong.*
Hyoscine (p. 1845-3).
Motion sickness.

Arifenicol *Ariston, Braz.*
Chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257-2).
Bacterial infections.

Arifil *Apocare, Neth.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Ariflam *Ultra, Mex.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Ariflam Forte *Ultra, Mex.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Neuropathy; neuralgia; musculoskeletal pain.

Ariflox *Arika, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ariflox-OZ *Arika, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Arifnac *Arika, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Arifnac-P *Arika, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Arifon *Socofar, Port.†; Servier, Rus.; Servier, Ukr.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Arifzon-SB *Arika, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Arigat *Arika, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

Arigest *Arika, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; recurrent miscarriage.

Arigoline *Watson, S.Afr.*
Cabergoline (p. 899-3).

Ariknow *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Arikof-D *Arika, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Arikof-P *Arika, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline (p. 1228-1).

Arilan *Micro, India.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Arilex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Andromaco, Chile.
Aripiprazole (p. 1038-3).
Schizophrenia.

Eczacibasi, Turk.
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3).

Arilif-OZ *Ind-Swift, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Arilin *Wolff, Ger.; Wolff, Pol.; Alcina, Switz.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections; trichomoniasis; bacterial vaginitis.

Ariline *Wolff, Austria.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Trichomoniasis; bacterial vaginosis.

Arilla *Mansana, Hung.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Breast cancer.

Arilvax *Novartis Vaccines, Fin.†; Evans Medical, Israel†; Chiron Vaccines, Neth.†; Medpro, S.Afr.†; Chiron Vaccines, UK.*
A yellow fever vaccine (17D strain) (p. 2424-3).
Active immunisation.

Arima
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Scoshia, India.
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).

Alphapharm, Austral.†
Moclobemide (p. 437-2).
Depression.

Arimed *Promed, Indon.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Arimic *Arika, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Arimidex *AstraZeneca, Arg.; AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Chile; AstraZeneca, China; AstraZeneca, Cz.; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Hung.; AstraZeneca, India; AstraZeneca, Indon.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Israel; AstraZeneca, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, NZ; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, Port.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Spain; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK; AstraZeneca, Ukr.; AstraZeneca, USA; AstraZeneca, Venez.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Breast cancer; prostatic cancer.

Arimox-D *Arika, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Arinate *Dafra, Belg.†*
Artesunate (p. 648-2).
Malaria.

Arindap *Polpharma, Rus.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Arinel *US Pharmacia, Pol.†*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Breast cancer.

Arinox Plus *Arika, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Arinox-MD *Arika, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Arintapin *Sandoz, Denm.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).
Depression.

Arion *Arika, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Arion Cronos *Visiontec, Arg.*
Solution, hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755-2); tablets, catalase (p. 2472-2).
Disinfection of soft contact lenses.

Arion Forte *Arika, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Arionecs *Liconsa, Cz.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Arionex *Glenmark, Cz.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; stroke prophylaxis.

Arionex Combi *Glenmark, Cz.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Aripan *Arika, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Aripan-D *Arika, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3); domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Aripat-MD *Gentech, India.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Aripax *Erfar, Gr.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety disorders; insomnia; status epilepticus.

Aripdox *Arika, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Aripaz *Teva, Irl.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Aripezil *Specifar, Gr.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Aripil *Gerard, Irl.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Ariply *Unipharm, Israel.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Arip-MT *Torrent, India.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Aripnem *Arika, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Aripra-MT *Ranbaxy, India.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Arisafe *Arika, India.*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285-1).
Recurrent miscarriage; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; endometrial cancer.

Ariscorten *Ariston, Braz.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Corticosteroid.

Arisfolic *Ariston, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Folic acid deficiency; prevention of neural tube defects.

Aristaloe *Neo Dermos, Arg.*
Cream; topical emulsion: Aloe vera (p. 1693-2); elastin (p. 2483-2).
Emollient.

Neo Dermos, Arg.
Topical gel: Aloe vera (p. 1693-2); avena (p. 2451-1); calendula (p. 2465-2); mallow (p. 2549-2).
Emollient.

Aristamid *Nordmark, Thai.*
Sulfisomidine (p. 369-1).

Aristen *Aristopharma, Hong Kong.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Aristin-C *Anfarm, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1) or ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Aristo
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aristopharma, Hong Kong.
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Skin disorders.

Aristobet-N *Aristopharma, Hong Kong.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected or inflammatory eye, ear, or nose disorders.

Aristochol Gallekapsein *Steiner, Ger.†*
Cynara (p. 2490-3).
Gallbladder disorders.

Aristocillin *Aristo, India.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Aristocor *Medo, Austria.*
Flecainide acetate (p. 1382-3).
Arrhythmias.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Aristocort *Aspen, Austral.; Volco, Canad.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Pfizer, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Aristogyl *Aristo, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1) or metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Aristogyl Plus *Aristo, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); diloxanide furoate (p. 931·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Amoebiasis.

Aristogyl-F *Aristo, India.*
Oral suspension: Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1); furazolidone (p. 933·3).
Bacterial and protozoal gastrointestinal infections.
Aristo, India.
Tablets: Metronidazole (p. 936·1); furazolidone (p. 933·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Bacterial and protozoal gastrointestinal infections.

Aristomox *Aristo, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aristomycin *Farmanic, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aristoneurol *Aristo, India.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Aristophen *Aristopharma, Hong Kong.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Aristopiron *Ariston, Arg.†*
Buspirone (p. 1042·1).

Aristopramida *Ariston, Braz.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Aristopyrin *Aristo, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylbutazone (p. 125·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3).

Aristospan *Volco, Canad.; Fujisawa, USA.*
⊗Triamcinolone hexacetonide (p. 1649·2).
Corticosteroid; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Aristozyme *Aristo, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).
The capsules and oral drops formerly contained amylase, pepsin, and simeticone.
Digestive disorders.

Aristrol *Aristo, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).

Aristrol Forte *Aristo, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium (p. 1783·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Aritax *Arika, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aritel *Kanonfarma, Rus.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Aritel Plus *Kanonfarma, Rus.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Arither *Arika, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Aritmol *Biosel, Turk.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Arrhythmias; local anaesthesia.

Aritmil *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Aritom-L *Arika, India.*
Vitamins; lycopene (p. 2546·2); selenium dioxide (p. 2087·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Aritomycin *Cadila, India.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Arive *Allsam, India.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Arixen *Valeant, Hung.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; social phobia.

Arixime *Arika, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Arixind *Indoco, Arg.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038·3).
Psychoses.

Arixon *Arika, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Arixon-SB *Arika, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Arixon-TZB *Arika, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Arixtra *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hung.; GSK, India; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Jpn; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, Ukr.; GSK, USA.*
Fondaparinux sodium (p. 1385·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; thromboembolism prophylaxis following surgery or immobilisation; acute coronary syndrome.

Arizime *Niche, Irl.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Arizin-L *Arika, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Arizith *Arika, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Arizyme *Arika, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Arjet *Zydus, India.*
Benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); squalane (p. 2213·3).

Arjin *Alarsin, India.*
Achyranthes aspera; malabar nut (p. 2549·1); punarnava (p. 2601·1); curcuma longa; rauwolfia serpentina (p. 1485·1).

Arjun Cream *Arjun, UK.*
Levomenthol (p. 2553·2) in aqueous cream.
Emollient; urticaria.

Arjun Ear Drops *Arjun, UK.*
Olive oil (p. 2575·1).
Ear wax removal.

Arjunin *Charak, India.*
Punarnava (p. 2601·1); elettaria cardamomum; pistacia lentiscus.
Cardiac disorders.

Ark *Apex, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Arkadin *Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.*
Riboflavin (p. 2104·3); adenosine phosphate (p. 2430·2).

Arkamin *Unichem, India.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Hypertension.

Arkamin-H *Unichem, India.*
⊗Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Arket *Ethypharm, China; Lemery, Mex.†*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Arketin *Qualigen, Spain.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders in children; autism; dementia.

Arketis *Medochemie, Cz.; Vipharm, Pol.; Medartuum, Swed.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Arkine *Pyridam, Indon.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Parkinsonism.

Arkocaps Bourdaine *Arko Diffusion, Switz.*
Frangula bark (p. 1843·3).
Constipation.

Arkocapsulas Carbon Vegetal *Arkopharma, Spain.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Diarrhoea; flatulence.

Arkocapsulas Hiperico *Arkopharma, Spain.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Tonic.

Arkocapsulas Rusco *Arkopharma, Spain.*
Butcher's broom (p. 2463·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Arkocapsulas Sen *Arkopharma, Spain.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Arkogélules *Arkopharma, Fr.*
A range of herbal preparations.

Arkolamyl *Generics, Cz.; Mylan, Denm.; Mylan, Fr.; Gerard, Irl.; Mylan, Ital.; Mylan, Neth.; Generics, Pol.; Mylan, Swed.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Arkolevure *Arkopharma, Fr.*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596·3); inulin (p. 2534·3).
Maintenance of intestinal flora.

Arkopharma Propolis Spray *Arkopharma, Singapore.*
⊗Pine buds; eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); thyme (p. 2630·2); mallow (p. 2549·2); propolis (p. 2597·3); maltitol (p. 2080·3); honey (p. 2072·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2); larch extract.

Arkophytum *Arkomedika, Fr.†*
Devil's claw root (p. 42·3); black currant (p. 2458·1); salix (p. 129·2).
Painful joint disorders.

Arkoresp *Arkochim, Spain.†*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); levomenthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); cedar leaf oil (p. 2629·3); nutmeg oil (p. 2573·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Arkoroyal *Arkopharma, Fr.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1); larch; *Bifidobacterium lactis* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus plantarum* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus paracasei* (p. 2596·3); *Bacillus coagulans.*
Dietary supplement.

Arkotux *Arkopharma, Spain.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Arlan *Armour, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Arlec *Ali, Turk.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).

Arlecyn-K *Ultra, Mex.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Arlemide *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038·3).
Schizophrenia; mania; bipolar disorder; depression.

Arlet *Synthesis, Rus.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Arlette *Gynopharm, Chile; Vivax Gynopharm, Venez.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Arlevert *Hennig, Cz.; Hennig, Fin.; Hennig, Ger.; Henning, Hung.; Hennig, Irl.; Hennig, Neth.; Hennig, Swed.; Zambon, Switz.; Ashbourne, UK.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1); dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Vertigo; vestibular disorders.

Arlevertan *Kela, Belg.; Polifarma, Ital.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1); dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Vertigo.

Arlevid *Arlex, Mex.*
Zalcitabine (p. 1023·2).
HIV infection.

Arlexen *Arlex, Mex.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Arlexen B *Arlex, Mex.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1); bromhexine (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Arlexicam *Arlex, Mex.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Fever; inflammation; rheumatism.

Arlidin *Erfa, Canad.; USV, India; Grossman, Mex.*
⊗Buphenine hydrochloride (p. 2462·3).
Organic mental disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Arlina *Rafarm, Gr.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Inflammatory disorders.

Arliv *Merck, Chile.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2).
Cough.

Arloc *DR Johns, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Arloc-D *DR Johns, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Arlufe *Neiss, India.*
Artemether (p. 648·1); lumefantrine (p. 656·3).
Malaria.

Arluy *Asofarma, Mex.*
Mebeverine (p. 1858·3).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Armadin *Microkhim, Ukr.*
Emoxypine succinate (p. 1371·1).
Cardiovascular disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; pancreatitis; peritonitis; cerebrovascular disorders; anxiety.

Armak *Ethical, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Armament *Faran, Gr.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322·3).
Glaucoma.

Armanaks *Arma, Turk.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Pain; inflammation.

Armanor *Servier, Pol.†; Servier, Rus.*
Almitrine dimesilate (p. 2315·3).
Respiratory failure with hypoxaemia.

Armarrok *Sandoz, Neth.*
21 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Armaseft *Arma, Turk.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Armathene *Arma, Turk.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).

Armaya *Centrum, Spain.*
Polypodium leucotomos.
Psoriasis; eczema.

Armbid OZ *Armour, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Armcid D *Armour, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Armdic *Armour, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Armdic MR *Armour, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Armdic Plus *Armour, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Armdic SP *Armour, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Armer Plus *India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Armet G *Armour, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Armet Plus *Armour, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2).

Armflox *Armour, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Armilla *Abiogen, Ital.*
Alpha tocoferol (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Arminol *Krewel, Ger.†*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Schizophrenia.

Armisetin *Gunsa, Turk.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Armistor *Servier, Mex.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Armix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BPL, India.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Servier, Hung.
Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3) or perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Armix Komb *Servier, Hung.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2); perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension.

Armix Prekomb *Servier, Hung.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2); perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension.

Armoglobulina *ZLB, Braz.†*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Hypogammaglobulinaemia; passive immunisation; immune thrombocytopenia.

Armolev *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Armonia *Nathura, Ital.*
Melatonin (p. 2551·3).

Armonil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ivax, Arg.
Tilia (p. 2631·3); passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Insomnia.

Recordati, Ital.
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Armonil Noche *Ivax, Arg.*
Melatonin (p. 2551·3).
Jet-lag symptoms.

Armonyl *Maver, Chile.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Insomnia.

Armonyl Nocturno *Maver, Chile.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Insomnia.

Armotraz *Cipla, Cz.; Cipla, India.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Armovit *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1); ginseng (p. 2513·3); vitamins; minerals; rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Tonic; nutritional supplement.

Armoxin *Arlex, Mex.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Armunia *Sandoz, Neth.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Arnaril *Farmanic, Gr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).

Arnela *Andromaco, Chile.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal vulvovaginal infections.

Arnet *Zytras, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Arnetin *Medochemie, Malaysia.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Arnica Comp *DHU, Ger.; DHU, Malaysia.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); calendula (p. 2465·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arnica comp/Apis *Weleda, Ger.†*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); arnica mont. (p. 2447·2); fol. betulae (p. 2457·3); mandragora; apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); ol. rosmarini (p. 2607·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arnica Complexe no 1 *Lehning, Fr.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); aconitum (p. 2428·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia alba; china rubra (p. 2478·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2); hypericum (p. 449·1); achillea millefolium (p. 2427·3); sambucus nigra (p. 2609·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arnica Compuesta *Ximena Polanco, Chile.*
Acidum benzoicum (p. 1738·2); arnica (p. 2447·2); causticum (p. 2595·3); colchicum (p. 607·1); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); urtica urens (p. 2639·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arnica Cream *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); calendula (p. 2465·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arnica Hamamelis Compuesta *Knop, Chile.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); clematis; hamamelis (p. 2523·3); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arnica Komplex *Richter, Austria.†*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arnica Massage Balm *Weleda, UK.*
Arnica flower oil (p. 2447·2); birch leaf oil (p. 92·1); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3).
Rheumatic and muscular pain.

Arnica Massage Oil *Weleda, S.Afr.*
Arnica flower oil (p. 2447·2); birch leaf oil (p. 2457·3); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); lavandine oil.
Muscle and joint pain.

Arnica Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); barium chloratum (p. 2452·3); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arnica Ointment *Pure-Li, Canad.†*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Arnica Oligoplex *Madaus, Ger.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); aconitum (p. 2428·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); china (p. 2478·3); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); veratrum album (p. 2644·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arnica + Pain Relief *Homeocan, Canad.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); symphytum officinalis (p. 2484·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arnica/Betula comp *Weleda, Ger.*
Arnica planta (p. 2447·2); betula cortex (p. 2457·3); plumbum mellitum (p. 2541·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arnicadol *Phytomedica, Fr.†*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); clove oil (p. 2481·3).
Soft-tissue injury.

Arnicagel *Weleda, Fr.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2).
Bruising.

Arnica-Heel Comp *Heel, Canad.†*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); baptisia tinctoria (p. 2647·2); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); bryonia (p. 2461·3); colchicum (p. 607·1); dog's mercury; dulcamara (p. 2497·3); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); eupatorium cannabinum; poison oak (p. 2603·3); solanum nigrum (p. 2458·2); tomato.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arnicaid *Hylands, Canad.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); hypericum perfoliatum (p. 449·1); ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2); ledum palustre (p. 2550·1); bellis perennis (p. 2454·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

ArnicaMed *Flor de Loto, Spain.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2).
Soft-tissue disorders.

Arnican *Melisana, Belg.; Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2).
Soft-tissue disorders.

Arnicare *Nelson, UK.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2).
Bruising.

Arnicarell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arnica/Symphytum comp *Weleda, Ger.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); betulae folium (p. 2457·3); mandragora; symphytum officinale (p. 2484·2); ol. rosmarini (p. 2607·3); resina laricis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arnicet *Matochem, Austria.†*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3).
Skin irritation; muscle pain; soft-tissue disorders.

Arnid *Pharos, Indon.†*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain.

Arnident *Grisi, Mex.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Toothpaste; gum irritation.

Arnidol *Harras-Curarina, Cz.*
Glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); arnica (p. 2447·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Arniflor *VSM, Neth.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arnigel *Boiron, Fr.; Boiron, Neth.†; Boiron, Port.; Boiron, Switz.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2).
Soft-tissue injury; muscle pain.

Arnikaderm *Knop, Chile.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2).
Inflammation; oedema.

Arnikatinktur *Hofmann & Sommer, Ger.; Teofarma, Ger.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Arnilite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); symphytum officinale (p. 2484·2); ledum palustre (p. 2550·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arnim-P *McNeil & Argus, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Arnisol *Proform, Pol.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2); arnica (p. 2447·2); oak (p. 2574·1).
Soft-tissue injury.

Arnol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Calux, Arg.
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492·1); cellulase (p. 2473·1); diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Nervous digestive disorders.

Vickmans, Hong Kong.†
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout.

Arocal *Aronex, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Arocap *Psychotropics, India.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Arocef *Arrowin, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Arodox *Aronex, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Arofek *Avefarm, Cz.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Aroff *Unichem, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Aroff BCD *Unichem, India.*
Aceclofenac betadex (p. 16·2).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Aroff Plus *Unichem, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Aroff-EZ *Unichem, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Arofil *Symbiosis, India.*
Gum paint: Camphor (p. 2466·2); iodine (p. 2336·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); tannic acid (p. 2625·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).

Symbiosis, India.
Mouthwash: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene.

Arofuto *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Afloqualone (p. 2014·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity.

Aroglim-M2 *Arrowin, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Aroglycem *MSD, Jpn.*
Diazoxide (p. 1351·3).
Hypoglycaemia.

Arogyme *Argil, India.*
⊗Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); pepsin (p. 2586·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Arokan *Sanovel, Turk.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Arokast *Aronex, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Arola Rosebalm *Pharmaceutical Enterprises, S.Afr.†*
Bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822·1); dimeticone (p. 2209·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Arolac *Lisapharm, Fr.*
Lisuride maleate (p. 908·2).
Hyperprolactinaemia; lactation inhibition; erectile dysfunction; gynaecomastia in males.

Arolin-XN *Haledaw, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline (p. 1228·1).

Aroltex *UCM, Arg.*
Pergolide mesilate (p. 910·2).
Parkinsonism.

Aromadetox *Omega, Fr.†*
Honey (p. 2072·1); black radish; rosemary (p. 2607·2); cynara (p. 2490·3); lemon oil (p. 2543·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); basil oil (p. 2453·1); dill oil (p. 2493·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); anise oil (p. 2444·3); wild carrot oil; orange oil (p. 2576·2); bay oil (p. 2453·1); nutmeg oil (p. 2573·2); almond oil (p. 2437·1).
Aid to detoxification.

Aromadigest *Omega, Fr.†*
Vervain (p. 2645·1); taragon; taraxacum (p. 2625·3); lemon oil (p. 2543·1); basil oil (p. 2453·1); dill oil (p. 2493·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); anise oil (p. 2444·3); cardamom oil (p. 2471·1); ginger oil (p. 1844·1); bay oil (p. 2453·1); nutmeg oil (p. 2573·2); juniper oil (p. 2537·2).
Digestive disorders.

Aromag *ICM, Singapore.*
Light magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Heartburn; dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity.

Aromagel *Hasco-Lek, Pol.†*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); Peru balsam (p. 2587·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders; rheumatism.

Aromasil *Pfizer, Spain.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Aromasin *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Indon.; Pharmacia, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.; Pharmacia Upjohn, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer; prostatic cancer.

Aromasine *Pfizer, Fr.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Aromasol *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Clove oil (p. 2481·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); pine oil (p. 2591·1); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); wild thyme oil (p. 2648·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Aromatol *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Melissa (p. 2552·3); clove oil (p. 2481·3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); lemon oil (p. 2543·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; circulatory disorders; insomnia; headache; rheumatism; neuralgia; cold symptoms.

Aromatol Hot Gel *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); peru balsam (p. 2587·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Aromavital *Omega, Fr.†*
Fruit juice; honey (p. 2072·1); royal jelly (p. 2608·1); acerola; ginseng (p. 2513·3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); turmeric oil (p. 2218·1); ginger oil (p. 1844·1); lemon grass oil (p. 2543·2); clove oil (p. 2481·3); nutmeg oil (p. 2573·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); cumin oil.
Tonic.

Aromazen *Omega, Fr.†*
Melissa (p. 2552·3); honey (p. 2072·1); tilia (p. 2631·3); orange; vervain (p. 2645·1); basil oil (p. 2453·1); dill oil (p. 2493·2); orange oil (p. 2576·2); chamomile oil (p. 2474·1); santalum album oil; lemon verbena oil.
Sleep disorders.

Aromed *Proton, Gr.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).

Aromek *Celon, Pol.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Aromenal *Panalab, Arg.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Arômes *Nutricia, Fr.*
Amino acids.
Enteral nutrition.

Aromeston *Veropharm, Rus.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Aronal Forte *Teva, Israel.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); guaiazulene (p. 2523·1); aluminium lactate (p. 2440·2); aldioxa (p. 1692·2).
Sensitive gums; toothpaste.

Aronamin Gold *Ildong, Philipp.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin c (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement.

Aroniae+C *Vifitek, Rus.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); aronia.
Tonic.

Aronomag *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.†*
Aronia melanocarpa; dibasic magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Aropax *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; Novartis, Mex.; GSK, NZ; GSK, S.Afr.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Aropilo *Vipharm, Cz.; Vipharm, Hung.; Vipharm, Pol.*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Aropix *Temapharm, Cz.; Temapharm, Pol.*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913·2).
Parkinsonism.

Aroselin *Leovan, Gr.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Arosi *Arvincare, India.*
Injection: Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2).

Arvincare, India.
Tablets: Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2); silymarin (p. 1561·2).

Arotin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Arrowin, India.
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Sandoz, Braz.
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).

Arovit *Bayer Consumer, Arg.; Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, S.Afr.†; Bayer, Swed.†*
Vitamin A acetate (p. 2098·3) or vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Vitamin A deficiency.

Bio-Sante, Canad.†; Roche, India.
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).

Arowash *Cadila, India.†*
Black catechu (p. 2457·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); clove oil (p. 2481·3).
Mouth ulcers; halitosis; toothache.

Aroxat *GSK, Chile.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic attacks; social phobia.

Aroxim *Aronex, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Aroxin *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Singapore.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Arpa *Osmed, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Arpadol *Apsen, Braz.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Arpezol *Proge, Ital.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Arphos *Fournier, Fr.*
Calcium glycerophosphate (p. 1783·3); magnesium gluconate (p. 1787·2).
Tonic.

Arpicin *Cinerea, India.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Arpicolin *Rosemont, UK.*
Procyclidine hydrochloride (p. 912·2).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Arpimune *Pascual, Philipp.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Transplant rejection; bone-marrow transplantation; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; atopic dermatitis; nephrotic syndrome.

Arpisen *Arlex, Mex.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Arpisine *PP Lab, Thai.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain.

Arpitor *RPG, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Arpizol *Sun, India.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Arpolax *Incepta, Hong Kong.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Arranon *GSK, Jpn; GSK, USA.*
Nelarabine (p. 834·3).
Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia; lymphoblastic lymphoma; lymphoblastic leukaemia.

Arreno *Intas, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).
Stroke prophylaxis.

Arrestadol *Misha, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Arrestadol-P *Misha, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Arresten *Shinyaku, Jpn.*
⊗Meticrane (p. 1433·1).
Hypertension.

Arrestin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Svizera, India.
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Pain; inflammation.

Arrestin-P *Svizera, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Arrestin-SP *Svizera, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Arret *McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; Johnson & Johnson MSD Consumer, UK.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Arretin *Valeant, Mex.; ICN, Pol.†*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne; photoageing of the skin; hyperkeratosis.

Arrhythmie-Gastreu N *Reckeweg, Ger.*
Iberis amara; leonurus cardiaca (p. 2564·2); oleander (p. 2574·3); spartium scoparium (p. 2611·3); sumbulus moschatus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arrif *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Rifamycin sodium (p. 354·3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Arrolina *Arrowblue, Port.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Arrosertra *Arrowblue, Port.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Arrox *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Arrythgo *Euro Generics, Philipp.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Arscolloid *SIT, Ital.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); silver protein (p. 2616·2).
Oral disinfection.

Arsen *Arlex, Mex.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Arsenal *IQFA, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Inflammation.

Arsenal Compuesto *IQFA, Mex.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Inflammation; pain; fever.

Arsenic Comp Iov-Diabet *Talion-A, Ukr.*
Acidum arsenicosum (p. 2448·1); secale cornutum (p. 2137·1); iodum (p. 2336·3); acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589·1); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arsenox *Intas, India.*
Arsenic trioxide (p. 2448·1).

Arsicort *Arsmedendi, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Arsikem *Alkem, India.*
Arsenic trioxide (p. 2448·1).

Arsinal *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Pain.

Arsipor *Arsmedendi, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis.

Arsitam *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Arsitec *Arsmedendi, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Arsol *Adelco, Gr.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).

Arsorb *Arrow, Austral.†*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Arstatin *Arsmedendi, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Arsuamoon *Guilin, Gr.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2); amodiaquine hydrochloride (p. 647·2).

Arsulide *Sterkem, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Arsulide-D *Sterkem, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); dicycloverine (p. 1834·2).

Arsulide-P *Sterkem, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Arsulide-S *Sterkem, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Arsumet-L *Aronex, India.*
Artemether (p. 648·1); lumefantrine (p. 656·3).
Malaria.

Art *Negma, Fr.; Rafa, Israel.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Art Complex *Thompsons, Canad.†*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Artacil *Neon, India.*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Artagen *Ranbaxy, India.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Artager
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Garot, Hung.†
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure.

Lannacher, Cz.†
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Artal *Pharmia, Fin.†*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral and cerebral vascular disorders; vascular eye disorders.

Artamin *Sandoz, Austria; Chandra Bhagat, India; VHB, India; Sandoz, Malaysia.*
Penicillamine (p. 1567·1).
Wilson's disease; cystine calculi; cystinuria; heavy metal poisoning; rheumatoid arthritis; chronic active hepatitis; primary biliary cirrhosis; scleroderma; benign purpura hyperglobulinaemia; juvenile idiopathic arthritis.

Artane *Wyeth, Arg.; Aspen, Austral.; Teoforma, Belg.; Apsen, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Teoforma, Ger.; IFET, Gr.; Wyeth, Gr.; Laderle, Indon.†; Teoforma, Ital.; Teoforma, Neth.; Teoforma, Port.; Wyeth, S.Afr.†; Teoforma, Spain; Wyeth, Thai.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Artaxan *Maiesci, Ital.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Artaxol *Loeffler, Mex.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Arte Plus *Zydus, India.*
Artemether (p. 648·1); lumefantrine (p. 656·3).
Malaria.

Artears *Yuhan Kwan, Hong Kong†; Optoderm, Philipp.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Artecef *Artecef, Neth.*
Artemotil (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Artechol *Anglo-French Laboratories, Canad.†*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); sodium oleate (p. 2211·2); decholesterinised bile (p. 2457·2); heavy magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Choleretic; cholagogue.

Artecholin *Phytofarm Klaka, Pol.†*
Artemisia abrotanum; milk thistle (p. 1561·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); cnicus benedictus (p. 2482·2); greater celandine (p. 2522·2); achillea (p. 2427·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Artecholwax *Herbapol Lodz, Pol.†*
Artemisia abrotanum; milk thistle (p. 1561·1); cnicus benedictus (p. 2482·2); achillea (p. 2427·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); greater celandine (p. 2522·2).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Arte-cyl Ho-Len-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
Abrotanum; cactus (p. 2473·2); cuprum arsenic.; glonoinum (p. 1391·2); kalium jod.

(p. 2336-3); kreosotum (p. 1659-3); secale (p. 2137-1); tabacum (p. 2632-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Artedil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chiesi, Spain.
Manidipine hydrochloride (p. 1427-2).
Hypertension.

Artedin *GD, Ital.*
Garlic (p. 2510-3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); curcubita: policosanol (p. 1472-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Artelac *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.; Riel, Austria; Tramedico, Belg.; Bausch & Lomb, Braz.; Santen, Denm.; Santen, Fin.; Chauvin, Fr.; Mann, Ger.; Bausch & Lomb, Irl.; Teva, Israel; Bausch & Lomb, Mex.; Bausch & Lomb, Neth.; Santen, Norw.; Bausch & Lomb, Philipp.; Mann, Pol.; Angelini, Port.; Mann, Singapore; Santen, Swed.; Bausch & Lomb, UK; Bausch & Lomb, Ukr.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes; corneal burns, ulcers, and wounds; eye examination.

Artelac Advanced *Bausch & Lomb, Hong Kong.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526-2).
Dry eyes.

Bausch & Lomb, Ital.
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Dry eyes.

Artelac Nighttime *Bausch & Lomb, UK.*
Carbomer (p. 2173-3).
Dry eyes.

Artelac Rebalance *Bausch & Lomb, UK.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2); macrogol 8000 (p. 2547-3).
Dry eyes.

Artelac Splash *Mann, Ger.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526-2).
Formerly known as Artelac Advanced.
Dry eyes.

Artelife *Diba, Mex.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; circulatory disorders of the eyes and ears.

Artem *Multi Mitra, Indon.*
Artemether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Artem E *Panjon, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Artemax *Gap, Gr.†*
Artenimol (p. 648-2).

Artemidis *Sigma, Braz.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Androgenisation in women; combined oral contraceptive.

Artemisol *Herbapol Krakow, Pol.*
Absinthium (p. 2426-1); tansy (p. 2625-3).
Pediculosis.

Artemodi *Holley-Cotec, China.*
Artesunate (p. 648-2); amodiaquine (p. 647-2).
Malaria.

Artemotial *Taj, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Artenol *Yik Kwan, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).

Arteolol *Lacer, Spain.†*
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332-3).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Arteopilo *Bausch & Lomb, Switz.†*
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332-3); pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010-3).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Arteoptic *Bausch & Lomb, Belg.; Novartis, Cz.; Thea, Ger.; Otsuka, Hong Kong; Chauvin, Neth.†; Thea, Pol.; OM, Port.; Bausch & Lomb, Spain; Chauvin, Spain; Bausch & Lomb, Switz.; Otsuka, Thai.*
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Arteparon *Farmalex, Gr.†*
A heparinoid (p. 1401-1).

Artepid *Pharos, Indon.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; unstable angina.

Artérase *Clement, Fr.*
Equisetum (p. 2500-1); garlic (p. 2510-3); cypress (p. 2491-1); aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency; capillary fragility.

Arterenol *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
⊗Noradrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1458-2).
Shock.

Arteria-vita *Permamed, Switz.*
Aegle sepiar fructus; aquilegia vulgaris; calcium sulfate (p. 2173-1); calendula (p. 2465-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); cardamom (p. 2471-1); clove (p. 2481-2); kaempferiae galangae; lactucae sativae; Iceland moss (p. 2531-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); meliae tousend; myrobalan fruit; pepper; plantago lanceolata (p. 2604-2); knotgrass (p. 2538-2); potentilla aureae; santali rubri lignum; sidae cordifoliae; aconite (p. 2428-3); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Circulatory disorders.

Arterin *Vegemedica, Fr.*
Red yeast rice (p. 2603-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Arterin Plus *Vegemedica, Fr.*
Red yeast rice (p. 2603-1); ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Arteriol *Gador, Arg.*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; Raynaud's syndrome.

Arteriosan *Bernabo, Arg.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Arteriosan Plus *Bernabo, Arg.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314-3).
Hypertension.

Arteriotrat *Purissimus, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Folate and vitamin B deficiency.

Arteriovinca *Angelini, Port.*
Vincamine (p. 2645-2).
Mental function impairment.

Arterodiet *Yves Ponroy, Singapore.†*
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); polyphenols.
Tonic.

Arteron *Ariston, Braz.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Artérosan Plus *Doetsch, Grether, Switz.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); melissa (p. 2552-3); garlic oil (p. 2510-3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Arterosol *Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Central nervous system disorders.

Artesa *Orion, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648-2).
Malaria.

Artesiane *Dafra, Belg.*
Artemether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Artesol *Drugtech, Chile.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337-1).
Intermittent claudication.

Artestar *Invision, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648-2).
Malaria.

Artevil *Drugtech, Chile.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342-3).
Atherosclerosis.

Artex *Servier, Fr.; Servier, Neth.; Servier, Port.*
⊗Tertatolol hydrochloride (p. 1511-2).
Hypertension.

Artexal *Servier, Gr.†; Servier, Irl.†*
⊗Tertatolol hydrochloride (p. 1511-2).
Hypertension.

Artezine *Valenta, Rus.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Artfin *Zee, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648-2).
Malaria.

Artflex *Ivax, Arg.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Osteoarthritis of the knee; shoulder pain.

Arth
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Plus, India.
Injection: Artesunate (p. 648-2).
Malaria.

Zuventus, India.
Capsules: Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); glucosamine (p. 2515-3).

Artha-G *Williams, USA.*
Salsalate (p. 130-1).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Arthar *Admac, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); vitamins.

Artharen *T-Boma, Hong Kong.†*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).

Artheal *Medihealth, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).

Arthflex *Homeocan, Canad.*
Colchicum autumnale (p. 607-1); bryonia alba (p. 2461-3); dulcamara (p. 2497-3); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arthocare *Gland, India.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1); glucosamine (p. 2515-3).

Arthocare DS *Gland, India.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3).

Arthocerin *Pulse, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Arthocerin-A *Pulse, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3); aceclofenac (p. 16-2).

Arthocerin-G *Pulse, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).

Arthodia-G *Aronex, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3); glucosamine (p. 2515-3).

Arthopack *Dalmia, India.*
Capsules: Malabar nut (p. 2549-1); punarnava (p. 2601-1).

Dalmia, India.
Oil: Acacia arabica; achyranthes aspera; malabar nut (p. 2549-1); curcuma longa; piper longum; piper nigrum; syzygium aromaticum; syzygium aromaticum oil; ginger (p. 1844-1).

Arthorid *DR Johns, India.*
Oral suspension: Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

DR Johns, India.
Tablets: Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Arthotec *Pharmacia, Ger.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Misoprostol (p. 2140-3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Arthralgon *Lavipharm, Gr.*
Capsaicin (p. 35-1).
Postherpetic neuralgia; diabetic peripheral neuropathy.

Arthramina *Pharma Nord, Port.†*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Arthran *Su-Heung, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain.

Arthrease *Biotechnology, Israel; DePuy, UK.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Arthrella *Charak, India.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); ashwagandha (p. 2450-2).

Arthrex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
1A, Ger.†
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Soft-tissue injury.

Arthrexin *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong†; Mylan, NZ; Aspen, S.Afr.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; inflammation; pain; fever.

Arthri Plus *Bioglan, Austral.†*
Celery seed oil (p. 2472-3); evening primrose oil (p. 2502-2); fish oil (p. 1460-3); devil's claw root (p. 42-3); salix (p. 129-2).
Arthritis; rheumatism; sports injuries.

Arthriaid *FMC Pharma, Irl.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis.

ArthriCare *MD, Singapore.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3) or glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Dietary supplement; joint disorders.

Arthrid *TTK, Philipp.*
Boswellia serrata (p. 2507-3); piper longum.
Joint pain.

Arthrifen *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; fever; pain.

Arthrifen Plus *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Arthriforte *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Fish oil (p. 1460-3); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); turmeric (p. 2218-1); devil's claw root (p. 42-3); celery seed oil (p. 2472-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Arthritis; inflammation; rheumatism.

Arthril *Sons, Mex.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Inflammation.

Arthrill *Ind-Swift, India.*
Garlic (p. 2510-3); camphor (p. 2466-2); capsaicin (p. 35-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); sweet birch oil (p. 92-1); ashwagandha (p. 2450-2).

Arthrill Forte *Ind-Swift, India.*
Boswellia serrata (p. 2507-3); curcuma longa; zingiber officinale.

Arthrimel *Clonmel, Irl.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Stada, Fin.
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Arthriplex *Steierl, Ger.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445-2); bryonia cretica; ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arthriselect *Dreluso, Ger.*
Berberis (p. 2502-1); lithium carbonicum (p. 427-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arthrisone *Biodica, Fr.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); framycetin sulfate (p. 301-2).
Root canal infections.

Arthritic Pain *Homeocan, Canad.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445-2); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); benzoicum acidum (p. 1738-2); causticum (p. 2595-3); colchicum autumnale; natrum carbonicum (p. 2617-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arthritic Pain Herbal Formula 1 *Vitalle, Austral.†*
Celery (p. 2472-3); juniper (p. 2537-1); devil's claw root (p. 42-3); salix alba.
Arthritis; rheumatism.

Arthritil *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3).
Joint disorders.

Arthritil Plus *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1).
Joint disorders.

Arthritis Free *Young Again Products, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; glucosamine (p. 2515-3); boswellic acid.

Arthritis Hot Creme *Thompson, USA.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Arthritis Pain *Vita Health, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Arthritis Pain Formula *Hylands, Canad.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447-2); bryonia; cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478-1); guaicacum (p. 2523-1); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Whitehall, USA.
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2) and magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2) are included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Arthritis; pain; fever.

Arthritis Pain Formula Aspirin Free *Whitehall, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Arthritis Relief *Brauer, Austral.*
Cream: Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); bellis perennis (p. 2454·2); ledum palustre (p. 2550·1); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia alba (p. 2461·3); camphora (p. 2466·2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); kalmia latifolia (p. 2537·2); ranunculus bulbosus; rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2); symphytum (p. 2484·2); strontium carbonicum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arthritisane *Lesourd, Fr.†*
Meadowsweet (p. 2550·2); salix (p. 129·2); ash (p. 2450·1); black currant (p. 2458·1).
Joint pain.

Arthro *Gomenol, Fr.*
Niaouli oil (p. 2569·1); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); sweet birch oil (p. 92·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); ylang ylang oil (p. 2649·3); rock rose oil; immortelle oil; boswellia (p. 2507·3).
Joint disorders.

Arthrobiane *Pileje, Fr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); galanga.
Joint disorders.

Arthrocalman *Schwarzwalder, Ger.*
Viscum album (p. 2560·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arthrocare *Coral, Rus.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Arthrocine *Gerda, Fr.*
Sulindac (p. 134·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Arthrocox *Simoyka, S.Afr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; sciatica.

Arthrodex *Vidamans, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Arthrodont *Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Dupricz, Hung.; Pierre Fabre, S.Afr.†; Pierre Fabre Sante, Singapore.*
Enoxolone (p. 54·2).
Gum disorders.

Arthro-Drainol *Boiron, Fr.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); bryonia dioica (p. 2461·3); solanum dulcamara (p. 2497·3); anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); kalium iodatum (p. 2336·3); rhododendron ferrugineum; acide benzoicum (p. 1738·2); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arthro-Eze *Golden Glow, Austral.*
Celery seed (p. 2472·3); ginger (p. 1844·1); grape seed (p. 2521·3); centella (p. 1698·3); glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); fish oil (p. 1460·3); evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Arthrofar *Vocate, Gr.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Arthrofen *Ashbourne, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Arthro-Flex *Biotech, Singapore.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); manganese amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Arthroflorine *Lehning, Fr.†*
Salix (p. 129·2); urtica (p. 2639·3); ash (p. 2450·1); meadowsweet (p. 2550·2); black currant (p. 2458·1).
Joint pain.

Arthrofluor *Teva, Hung.†*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Arthrofon *Materia Medica, Rus.*
Tumour necrosis factor-α antibodies.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arthrokatt *Kattwiga, Ger.*
Ledum palustre (p. 2550·1); bryonia (p. 2461·3); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arthroloc *Baku, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Arthrolur *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Arthromuv *Aristo, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Arthron Chondrex *Unipharm, Ukr.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Joint disorders.

Arthron Complex *Unipharm, Ukr.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1); glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Joint disorders.

Arthron Flex *Unipharm, Ukr.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Joint disorders.

Arthron-Triactive *Unipharm, Ukr.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1); glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3).
Joint disorders.

Arthroplus *Target, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Arthrorein *Aurora, Gr.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Arthrorell N *Sanorell, Ger.*
Acid benzoicum e resina (p. 1738·2); colchicum autumnale (p. 607·1); ledum palustre (p. 2550·1); toxicodendron quercifolium (p. 2603·3); acidum silicicum (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arthro-S *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Arthrosenex N *Riemser, Ger.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Arthrotabs *Salus, Ger.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Arthrotec *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Continental Pharma, Belg.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pharmacia, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Ali, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Searle, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Misoprostol (p. 2140·3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; inflammation.

Arthrovit Plus *Lifestyle, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3); glucosamine (p. 2515·3).

Arthrox *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Arthroxen *CP Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Arthru-Derm *Meyer Zoll, S.Afr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Arthrum H *LCA, Fr.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Joint disorders.

Arthryal *Maditron, Gr.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Arthryl *Rottapharm, Fin.; Rafa, Israel; Rottapharm, Pol.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis; degenerative knee disorders.

Artibeson *Liconsa, Neth.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Artic Ice *Scott, Canad.†*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).

Artica *Ind-Swift, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Articadent *Dentsply, Fr.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Articalm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cadila, India.
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety; panic disorder.

Karhispana, Spain.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Articho-Nat *Naturatec, Canad.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); deoxycholic acid (p. 2457·2); bile extract (p. 2457·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).

Articlor *Icarus, India.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Articlox *Unipharma, Gr.*
Hydroxocobalamin acetate (p. 2107·3).
Megaloblastic anaemia; vitamin B12 deficiency.

Articolase (w/glucosamine) *SIRC, Singapore.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Joint disorders.

Articulaire Sérocytol *Serolab, Switz.*
An immunoglobulin (equine).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Articulan *Pentaforma, Port.†*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Articurell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Bryonia cretica.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Artidin *Hindustan Antibiotic, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Artifar *Unipharma, Gr.*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021·3).

Artifen *Aglowmed, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Artifen Plus *Aglowmed, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Artifen-D *Aglowmed, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Artifene *Northia, Arg.*
Dextropropoxyphene (p. 43·2); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain.

Artific *Angelini, Spain.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Artificial Tears
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bausch & Lomb, USA.
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Ivax, Canad.; Pharmascience, Canad.
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes.

Ivax, Canad.†
⊗Dextran (p. 1138·3); hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Artificial Tears Extra *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes.

Artificial Tears Plus *Ivax, Canad.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes.

Artifit *FDC, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Artifix *Emar, India.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).

Artifleur *Bloem Beheer, Neth.*
Colchicum autumnale; rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); bryonia alba; arnica montana (p. 2447·2); chamomilla (p. 2474·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Artiflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gelcaps, Mex.
Glucosamine (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Osteoarthritis.

Synergen, Philipp.
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Osteoarthritis.

Zdorovje, Ukr.
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Artifrin *Zdorovje, Rus.; Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) or adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Artigesic *Glenmark, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Artigesic-MR *Glenmark, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Artihol *KVZ, Ukr.*
Cynara scolymus (p. 2490·3).
Hepatobiliary disorders; renal disorders.

Artikamine *Adipharm, Gr.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Artilog *Pfizer, Ital.; Esteve, Spain.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Artilov *UniOrange, India.*
Tablets: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

UniOrange, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Artimal *Indi, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Artin *Sanova, Austria.†*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); frangula bark (p. 1843·3).
Constipation; stool softener.

Artinibsa *CSP, Fr.; Inibsa, Port.; Inibsa, Spain.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Artinizona *Teuto, Braz.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Artinostrum *Nostrum, Port.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Artirem *Guerbet, Austria; Codali, Belg.; Guerbet, Fr.; Guerbet, Ger.; Guerbet, Neth.; Guerbet, Switz.*
Meglumine gadoterate (p. 1587·1).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging.

Artirox *Panjon, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Artirox-SP *Panjon, India.*
⊗Roxithromycin (p. 356·2); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Bacterial infections.

Artis-Heel *Heel, Canad.†*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); bryonia (p. 2461·3); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); hahnemann's causticum (p. 2595·3); poison ivy.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Artisial *Biocodex, Fr.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Saliva substitute.

Artisid *Sun, India.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Artisin *Symbiosis, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Artispar *RPG, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357·3).
Community-acquired pneumonia; chronic bronchitis.

Artiss *Baxter, Belg.; Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Denm.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Fr.; Baxter, Ger.; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Norw.; Baxter, Spain; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Switz.; Baxter, USA.*
Component 1, fibrinogen (p. 1151·3); aprotinin (p. 1133·2); component 2, calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); thrombin (p. 1163·2); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151·2).
Haemorrhage; tissue glue; wounds; skin-graft adhesion.

Artistry Blemish Control *Access, Canad.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Artistry Essential *Amway, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Artival
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gano, India.
Valdecoxib betadex.
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; dysmenorrhoea.

Artiz *Ritz, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Artizia *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Pol.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Artodarin *Chemedica, Rus.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Artofen *Teva, Israel; Vilor, Switz.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Artoglico *Sigma, Braz.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Joint disorders.

Artonil *Sandoz, Swed.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Artosin *Roche, Mex.*
Tolbutamide (p. 504·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Artosolv *Rottapharm, Fin.†*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Artotec *Pfizer, Fr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Misoprostol (p. 2140·3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Artovit *Cardinal, Indon.; Pharos, Indon.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Dietary supplement.

Artra *Unipharm, Rus.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1); glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Artra Chondroitin *Unipharm, Rus.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Osteoarthritis; osteochondrosis.

Artrait *TRB, Arg.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2) or methotrexate sodium (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Artren *Merck, Braz.; Merck, Venez.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Merck, Chile.
Diclofenac (p. 48·3), diclofenac resinate (p. 48·3), or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Fever; gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Artrenac *Merck, Mex.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout.

Artrenac Pro *Merck, Mex.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Misoprostol (p. 2140·3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Artrene
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck, Mex.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Misoprostol (p. 2140·3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Artrex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bio-Ved, Singapore.
Ashwagandha (p. 2450·2); boswellia serrata (p. 2507·3); turmeric (p. 2218·1); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Pharmalink, India.
Capsules: Boswellia serrata (p. 2507·3); curcuma longa; ashwagandha (p. 2450·2); zingiber officinale.

Pharmalink, India.
Cream: Camphor (p. 2466·2); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); ginger oil (p. 1844·1); lemon grass oil (p. 2543·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); rose oil (p. 2607·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); sweet birch oil (p. 92·1).

Spedrog, Arg.
Allopurinol (p. 600·2); colchicine (p. 604·1).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Artri *Medical, Spain.†*
Adenosine phosphate (p. 2430·2); indometacin (p. 71·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Artriben *Benarth, Canad.†*
Fir oil; cedar oil (p. 2472·3); pine oil (p. 2591·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Artricol *Medoson, Ital.*
Amtolmetin guacil (p. 21·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Artricom *Combiphar, Indon.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Artriden *Degorts, Mex.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Artridol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Rimsa, Mex.
Capsules: ⊗Indometacin (p. 71·2); betamethasone (p. 1623·2); methocarbamol (p. 2025·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Rimsa, Mex.
Topical gel: ⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Merck, Port.†
Hydroxymethoxy ethyl benzoate; phenylpropyl salicylate.
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Artridol Duo *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Joint disorders.

Artrifar *Farcoral, Mex.*
Glucosamine (p. 2515·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Joint disorders.

Artrifenil *Teuto, Braz.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Artril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Advance, Malaysia; Advance, Singapore.†
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Farmasa, Braz.; Eczacibasi, Turk.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Artril C *Advance, Singapore.†*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Osteoarthritis.

Artrilab *Labomed, Chile.*
Leflunomide (p. 81·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Artrilan *Offenbach, Mex.†*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2); salicylamide (p. 129·2); meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Artrilase *Bago, Arg.; Bago, Singapore.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; joint disorders.

Bago, Singapore.
Tablets: Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Joint disorders.

Artrilase Complex *Bago, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Arthroses.

Artrilom *ProMed, Cz.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Artrilox *Combiphar, Indon.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Artriman *Biofarma, Mex.*
Glucosamine (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Artrimax *Prater, Chile.*
Collagen UC-II (type 2, denatured) (p. 2483·2).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Artrimod *Labomed, Chile.†*
Leflunomide (p. 81·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Artrinid *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Artrinol-On *Alvartis, Mex.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Artrinovo *Llorens, Spain.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Artriox *Medifon, Indon.†*
Glucosamine (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Osteoarthritis.

Artritapsin *Maver, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Artritin *Teguhsindo, Indon.*
Glucosamine (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3).
Osteoarthritis; nutritional supplement.

Artritol *Bio-Sante, Canad.*
Capsules: Paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Bio-Sante, Canad.†
Cream: Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Artritosamin *Healthyway, Ukr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); boswellia (p. 2507·3); turmeric (p. 2218·1); grape seed extract (p. 2521·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Artrizan *Negma, Spain.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Artrizona *Silesia, Chile.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Artro *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3).
Joint disorders.

Artro Plus *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); manganese (p. 2081·2).
Joint disorders.

Artroben *Mavi, Mex.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Artrobiotral *Bionutre, Arg.*
Amino acids; minerals; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement for prevention of osteoporosis.

ArtroCam *Kamelia, Rus.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; fever.

Artrocaptin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Spedrog, Arg.
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Estedi, Spain.†
Tolmetin sodium (p. 139·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Artrocel *Biotecnoquimica, Venez.*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Artrodar *TRB, Arg.; TRB, Braz.; Jida, China; TRB, Cz.; Chemedica, Hong Kong; Elder, India; Combiphar, Indon.; Chemedica, Malaysia; Chemedica, Thai.; Bio-Gen, Turk.; Lati, Venez.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis; degenerative joint disorders.

Artrodesmol Extra *Nupel, Spain.*
⊗Dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182·2); phenylbutazone (p. 125·1); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Artrodue *MDM, Ital.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2); mucopolysaccharides; vitamins; copper (p. 2057·1).
Joint disorders.

Artrofort Complex *Rotta, Thai.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Osteoarthritis.

Artroject *DJO, Ger.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Joint disorders.

Artroksin *Terra, Turk.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Artrolin-F *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); indometacin (p. 71·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3). Magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.

Artrolive *Ache, Braz.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Osteoarthritis.

Artrolyt *Chemedica, Austria; Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Artromed *Medoson, Ital.*
Amtolmetin guacil (p. 21·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Artronil *Eurodrug, Malaysia; Eurodrug, Singapore†; Eurodrug, Thai.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis; degenerative joint disorders.

Artropan *Koçak, Turk.*
⊗Triamcinolone hexacetonide (p. 1649·2).
Corticosteroid.

Artrophytum *Arkomedika, Fr.†*
Devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Joint pain.

Artroplex *Knop, Chile.*
Acidum benzoicum (p. 1738·2); colchicum (p. 607·1); guajacum (p. 2523·1); ledum palustre (p. 2550·1); lithium carbonicum (p. 427·3); lycopodium clav. (p. 2547·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Artrosamin *Laprevan, Venez.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); collagen (p. 2483·2).
Arthroses.

Artrosil *Ache, Braz.*
Ketoprofen lysine (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Artrosilen *Dompe, Rus.*
Ketoprofen lysine (p. 79·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Artrosilene *Dompe, Ital.*
Ketoprofen lysine (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation.

Artrosulfur *Laborest, Ital.*
Dimethyl sulfone (Lignisul) (p. 2493·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); copper (p. 2057·1); boswellia; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Artrotec *Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Spain.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Misoprostol (p. 2140·3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation.

Artrox *Pfizer, Swed.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Artroxicam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medichrom, Gr.
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Pain; inflammation; rheumatoid arthritis; spondyloarthropathies; osteoarthritis; gout.

SoSe, Ital.
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Artrozan *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Artrum *Biosintez, Rus.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; phlebitis.

ARTU *Artu, Neth.*
A range of allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Diagnosis of hypersensitivity.

Artu *Terra, Turk.*
⊗Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); sulfoguaiacol (p. 1678·1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Artuvac *Artu, Neth.*
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus extracts (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Artyflam *Rayere, Mex.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

ARTZ *Seikagaku, China.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Osteoarthritis of the knee; peri-arthritis of the shoulder.

Artz *Nordic Drugs, Denm.; MDM, Ital.; Daiichi Sankyo, Port.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Osteoarthritis.

Artzal *Sankyo, Austria; Nordic Drugs, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Swed.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Arucal *Avalanche, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Aruclonin *Chauvin Ankerpharm, Cz.; Chauvin Ankerpharm, Hung.†*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Arudel *Alter, Spain.†*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Arufil *Chauvin Ankerpharm, Cz.; Chauvin ankerpharm, Ger.†; Chauvin Ankerpharm, Hung.†*
Povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes.

Arufil C *Chauvin ankerpharm, Ger.†*
Carbomer (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Arular *Arlex, Mex.†*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer.

Arulatan *Mann, Cz.; Mann, Neth.†; Bausch & Lomb, Spain.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Arum Triphyllum Compose *Boiron, Fr.*
Arum triphyllum; aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); rumex crispus (p. 2649·3); drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497·2); spongia tosta; argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); grindelia robusta (p. 2522·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arum Triphyllum Plex *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Aconite (p. 2428·3); arum triphyllum; drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497·2); gumweed (p. 2522·3); silver nitrate (p. 2615·3); spongia tosta; yellow dock (p. 2649·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Arutimol *Chauvin Ankerpharm, Cz.; Chauvin ankerpharm, Ger.; Chauvin Ankerpharm, Hung.; Chauvin, Rus.; Bausch & Lomb, Ukr.; Chauvin Ankerpharm, Ukr.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Aruzilina *Megot, Venez.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Arvastatil *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Arvekap *Ipsen, Gr.*
⊗Triptorelin (p. 2310·3) or triptorelin embonate (p. 2311·1).
Endometriosis; uterine fibroids; female infertility; prostatic cancer.

Arveles *Ulagay, Turk.*
Dexketoprofen trometamol (p. 79·1).
Pain.

Arvenum *Sermedica, Port.; Sermedica, Port.†*
Bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2).

Stroder, Ital.
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Arvicin *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Arvifax *Arriani, Gr.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression.

Arviflox *Arvincare, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Arviflox-OZ *Arvincare, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Arviron *Masterlek, Rus.†*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
Respiratory syncytial virus infections; chronic hepatitis C; haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome.

Arvisone *Arvincare, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Corticosteroid.

Arvo *Elea, Arg.*
Travoprost (p. 2012·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Arxen *Arlex, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Inflammation; rheumatism.

Arxen Compositum *Arlex, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Inflammation; rheumatism.

Arya GX, *Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Arycor *Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Aryl *Active, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Aryl Plus *Active, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Arypez *Biofarma, Turk.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).

Arythmol *Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Port.; Abbott, UK.*
Propafenone hydrochloride (p. 1477·3).
Arrhythmias.

Arz *Willow, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Arza *Orchid, India.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Arzade *David, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Arzedyn *Leovan, Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).

Arzep *Zydus, India.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Rhinitis.

Arzepam *Salfran, Mex.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; sedative.

Arzerra *GSK, Austria; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Jpn; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Spain†; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, UK; GSK, USA.*
Ofatumumab (p. 837·2).
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.

Arzi *Miracalus, India.*
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Arzide *David, India.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Arzimol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lazzar, Arg.
Pusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Skin infections.

Arzimol B *Lazzar, Arg.*
⊗Pusidic acid (p. 302·1); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders with bacterial infection.

Arzip *Wintrop, UK.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961·1).
Transplant rejection.

Arzomeba *Pisa, Mex.*
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.

Arzomicin *Nycomed, Arg.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Arzomidol *Dollder, Venez.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Arzu *Lupin, India.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

AS Cor *Sanfer, Mex.*
⊗Norfenefrine hydrochloride (p. 1459·1).
Hypotension.

AS Saliva Orthana *A.S., UK.*
Oral spray: Mucin (p. 2186·1); xylitol (p. 2220·3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Saliva substitute.

A.S., UK.
Lozenges: Mucin (p. 2186·1); xylitol (p. 2220·3).
Saliva substitute.

ASA *Novopharm, Canad.; Pendopharm, Canad.; Pharmascience, Canad.; Sorres, Canad.; Vita Health, Canad.; Zydus, India; Liomont, Mex.; Curtis, Pol.†; Straub Switz.; SSP, Thai.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Asa Right Powder *Eagle, Austral.†*
Vitamins; minerals; equisetum (p. 2500·1); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Respiratory congestion.

Asa Tones *Eagle, Austral.†*
Grindelia (p. 2522·3); iodine (p. 2336·3); crataegus (p. 2488·1); euphorbia (p. 2501·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); polygala (p. 1677·2); drosera (p. 2497·2).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Asabium *Otto, Indon.*
Clobazam (p. 518·2).
Anxiety.

Asabon *Merck, Mex.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Inflammation.

Asabrin *Biokem, Turk.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain; inflammation.

Asacard *Flamel, Irl.; Flamel, Neth.; Flamel, Port.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Asa-Cardio *Medisorb, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Asacol *Warner Chilcott, Canad.; Tillotts, Cz.; Tillotts, Denm.; Tillotts, Fin.; Maduna, Ger.†; Angelini, Gr.; Tillotts, Hong Kong; Kori, Hung.†; Win-Medicare, India; Tillotts, Israel; Giuliani, Ital.; Nycomed, Mex.; Takeda, Neth.; Tillotts, Norw.; Baxter, NZ; Vitoria, Port.; Lek, Rus.; Pharmaplan, S.Afr.; Tillotts, Singapore; Tillotts, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Biofarma, Turk.; Warner Chilcott, UK; Warner Chilcott, USA.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Asacolitin *Maduna, Ger.†*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Asacolon *Tillotts, Irl.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Proctitis; Crohn's disease; ulcerative colitis; proctosigmoiditis.

ASAD *Stallergenes, Fr.†*
A range of allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Asadin *American Taiwan, Thai.†*
Arsenic trioxide (p. 2448·1).
Acute promyelocytic leukaemia.

Asadol *Pendopharm, Canad.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).

Asafen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi Synthelabo, Mex.†
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Pain.

Asaflow *Takeda, Belg.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Cardiovascular and cerebrovascular disorders.

Asakell *Steigerwald, Neth.*
Ammi visnaga (p. 2441·2); grindelia robusta (p. 2522·3); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); pinus silvestris (p. 2591·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1); urginea maritima var rubra (p. 2161·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Asalazin *Medichrom, Gr.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Asalen *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Asalex *Chiesi, Ital.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Asalid *Gabriel, Gr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Asalit *Merck, Braz.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Asalt *Mars, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Asalt-D *Mars, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881-1); domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Asaltec *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; pain.

Asam *Landson, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Fever; pain.

Asamax *Astellas, Ital.; Astellas, Neth.†; CSL, NZ; Astellas, Pol.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Asamnex *Metisko, Indon.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).
Haemorrhage.

Asaphen *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Asapiuci *Mylan, Ital.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Fever; pain.

Asaprim *Primera, Philipp.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; pain; fever; juvenile rheumatoid arthritis.

Asaprol *Lati Gentek, Venez.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; pain.

Asarum Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Acidum picrinicum (p. 2634-2); ambra (p. 2440-3); asarum europaeum (p. 2449-3); lycopus virginicus (p. 2462-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Asasantin *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fin.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Norw.; Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2); aspirin (p. 22-2).
Stroke prophylaxis; thromboembolism prophylaxis; transient ischaemic attacks.

Asasantine *Oriform, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2); aspirin (p. 22-2).
Stroke prophylaxis; thromboembolic disorders.

Asatab *Odan, Canad.; TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Asavixin *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Asax *Pasteur, Chile.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Asazine *Tillotts, Switz.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Ulcerative colitis; ulcerative proctitis; haemorrhoids.

Asbunyl *IAE, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asbunyl Plus *IAE, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

ASC *Geritrex, USA.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Skin cleanser.

Ascabiol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.†
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1).
Scabies; pediculosis.

Piramal, India.
Lindane (p. 2157-1).
Scabies; pediculosis.

Zambon, Fr.
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1); sulfiram (p. 2161-3).
Scabies.

A-Scabs *Hoe, Hong Kong; Hoe, Malaysia.*
Permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Scabies.

Ascad *Micro, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Ascafer-Z *Pulse, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Ascafyl *Meyer, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Ascain *Daxa, Philipp.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980-3).
Local anaesthesia.

Ascal *Meda, Irl.; Meda, Neth.; Meda, Port.*
Carbasalate calcium (p. 36-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; fever; pain.

Ascalan *GL Pharma, Austria.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Ascalcin *Polfa Lodz, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2).
Fever; pain.

Ascalcin Plus *Polfa Lodz, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Fever; pain.

Ascapar-P *Akums, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Ascapil A *Piramal, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1); ivermectin (p. 155-1).
Nematode infections.

Ascardia *Pharos, Indon.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Ascarical *Farmoquimica, Braz.*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165-3).
Worm infections.

Ascaridil *Janssen-Cilag, Braz.*
Levamisole hydrochloride (p. 157-2).
Ascariasis.

Ascazin *Apex, India.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Zinc supplement.

Ascee 500 *Hua, Thai.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Ascencia *Bayer, Chile.*
Test system for measuring glucose in blood (p. 2516-3).

Ascensia *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Austral.†; Bayer Diabetes Care, Fr.; BB, Ital.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516-3).

Ascensia Elite *Bayer, Canad.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516-3).

Ascensia Glucodisc *Bayer Diagnostics, UK.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516-3).

Asche Basis *Asche Chiesi, Ger.†*
Emollient.
Skin disorders.

Asclera *BioForm, USA.*
Lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194-1).
Varicose veins.

Asco-Caps *Key, USA.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Ascochrom *Medichrom, Gr.*
⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639-3).

Ascocid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Key, USA.
Calcium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).
Vitamin C supplement.

Volchem, Ital.
Peptides; lipids; carbohydrate; vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Ascodan *Polpharma, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Fever; pain.

Ascodex Plus *Glenmark, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); bromhexine (p. 1656-3); diphenhydramine (p. 626-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Ascodryl *Taj, India.*
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Ascof *Pascual, Philipp.*
Vitex negundo.
Cough; obstructive airways disease.

Ascofer *Espefa, Pol.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Gerda, Fr.
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060-3).
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

Ascofit *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Ascofol *Altayvitamin, Rus.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Ascoliza *Candor, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Ascomp with Codeine *Breckenridge, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); butalbital (p. 1043-3).
Pain.

Asconvita *Medic-Aid, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency; scurvy.

Ascopen *Vendiz, Philipp.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Ascophen *Darnitsa, Ukr.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Ascophen-P *Organika, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Ascoplex *Actavis, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Dietary supplement.

Ascor *McGuff, USA.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Ascorbin *Montavit, Austria; Orion, Fin.†; Orion, Malaysia†; Taisheng, Philipp.; Orion, Singapore.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency; vitamin C supplement.

Ascorbine *Elvipe, Gr.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Ascorbisal *Lannacher, Austria.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ascorbplex *Douglas, Canad.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).

Ascorcee *Virgo, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Scurvy; wound healing; methaemoglobinaemia.

Ascorell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Ascorgem *Gemi, Pol.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Ascoril *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656-3); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Formerly known as Ascoril +.
Cough.

Ascoril Expectorant *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656-3); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1) guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Formerly known as Ascoril +.
Cough.

Glenmark, Rus.; Glenmark, Ukr.†
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Ascoril-C *Glenmark, India.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough.

Ascoril-D *Glenmark, India.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough.

Ascorutical *Jelfa, Pol.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3); rutoside (p. 2505-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; capillary fragility; hypersensitivity reactions.

Jelfa, Rus.
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); rutoside (p. 2505-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Vitamin deficiency; vascular disorders.

Ascorutical Forte *Jelfa, Ukr.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); rutoside (p. 2505-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Infections; glomerulonephritis, arachnoiditis; venous and capillary permeability disorders; hypersensitivity reactions.

Ascorutin *Zentiva, Cz.; Biopharma, Rus.; KVZ, Ukr.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); rutoside (p. 2505-3).
Capillary fragility; tonic; haemorrhage.

Ascorvit *Mibe, Ger.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Ascorvita *Natur Produkt, Pol.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Ascosal *Grossmann, Switz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold symptoms.

Ascot *Polipharm, Thai.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Inflammation; pain; thromboembolic disorders.

Ascotodin *Bruschettini, Ital.*
Mebechinium metilsulfate; thonzylamine hydrochloride (p. 642-1).
Eye disorders.

AscoTop *AstraZeneca, Ger.*
Zolmitriptan (p. 682-2).
Migraine.

Ascovit *Natur Produkt, Rus.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Ascovit-C *China Chem & Pharma, Philipp.†*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Parenteral nutrition.

Ascoxal *AstraZeneca, Austral.†; AstraZeneca, Mex.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); sodium percarbonate (p. 1770-1); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2).
Mouth and throat inflammation and infection; oral hygiene.

Ascriptin *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Novartis, USA; Vargas, Venez.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2), calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3), and magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2) or aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2) and magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2) are included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Pain; fever; inflammation; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Asdron *Marjan, Braz.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631-3).
Asthma; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Asedas *Pyridam, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); curcuma; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Aselan *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Allantoin (p. 1693-1); lidocaine (p. 1988-1); mepyramine (p. 635-1); tolnaftate (p. 596-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).

Aselli *Weifa, Norw.†*
Cream: Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); zinc tannate.
Minor skin disorders; sunburn; skin disinfection.

Asendin *Lederle, Indon.†*
Amoxapine (p. 407-3).
Depression.

Asenlix *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
⊗Clobenzorex hydrochloride (p. 2318-3).
Obesity.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Asenta *Perrigo, Israel.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Asentra *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Neth.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia; anxiety.

Aserza Plus *Ajanta, Philipp.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1); glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

ASEP *Galen, UK.*
Glutaral (p. 1753-2).
Instrument disinfection.

Asepar *Gunsa, Turk.†*
Piperazine hydrate (p. 163-1).
Ascariasis; oxyuriasis.

Asepsan *Zambon, Ital.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Disinfection of vaginal mucosa.

Asept *Avmor, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).

Asepta *Konimex, Indon.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Disinfection.

A-Septic AS *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Minor wounds; burns.

Aseptiderm *Pharmacobel, Belg.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Disinfection of skin and instruments.

Aseptobron *Temis, Arg.*
Inhalation: Menthol (p. 2553-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); niaouli oil (p. 2569-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); terpinol (p. 1678-2); pinus pinaster oil (p. 2590-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Temis, Arg.
Injection: Cineole (p. 2479-1); niaouli oil (p. 2569-1); guaiacol (p. 1666-1); iodoform (p. 1758-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Temis, Arg.
Syrup: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Aseptobron Antigripal *Temis, Arg.*
Levophenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Aseptobron Bromexina *Temis, Arg.*
Oxeladin citrate (p. 1671-2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Cough.

Aseptobron C *Temis, Arg.*
Oxeladin citrate (p. 1671-2); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619-1).

Aseptobron Caramelos *Temis, Arg.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Aseptobron Descongestivo *Temis, Arg.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Aseptobron Expectorante *Temis, Arg.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Aseptobron N *Temis, Arg.*
Mouth and throat spray: Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); gramicidin (p. 308-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Temis, Arg.
Pastilles: Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); gramicidin (p. 308-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); cineole (p. 2479-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Aseptobron Respiratorio *Temis, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Aseptobron Unicap *Temis, Arg.*
Hydrocodone resinate; chlorphenamine resinate (p. 620-3).

Asepto-Glutaral *Preston, Arg.*
Glutaral (p. 1753-2).
Disinfection.

Aseptol *Akdeniz, Turk.†*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Oral hygiene.

Aseptolin *Institute of Medicine, Rus.*
Glitseritan.
Antiseptic.

Aseptone *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88-3).
Opioid withdrawal syndrome.

Aseptone 1 *Riva, Canad.*
Clorophene sodium (p. 1748-3); sodium *o*-phenylphenol (p. 1762-3).
Surface disinfection for clean surfaces.

Aseptone 2 *Riva, Canad.*
Clorophene sodium (p. 1748-3); sodium *o*-phenylphenol (p. 1762-3); sodium lauril ether sulfate (p. 2210-3).
Surface disinfection.

Aseptone 5 *Riva, Canad.*
Clorophene sodium (p. 1748-3); sodium *o*-phenylphenol (p. 1762-3); sodium alkyl-polyether sulfate.
Surface disinfection.

Aseptone Quat *Riva, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); *n*-alkyldimethylethylbenzylammonium chlorides; octoxinols (p. 2199-3).
Surface disinfection.

Asepzona *Diba, Mex.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Aseranox *Janssen-Cilag, Gr.*
Ketanserin tartrate (p. 1415-3).

Aserbine *Pharmaco, S.Afr.*
Benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); malic acid (p. 2549-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); propylene glycol (p. 2205-2).
Burns; skin ulcers; wounds.

Aserin *Vir, Port.; Vir, Spain.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Asering *Otsuka, Indon.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); with or without glucose (p. 2068-3).
Fluid replacement; carbohydrate source.

Aserta *Pentafarma, Port.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression.

Asertin *Biofarm, Pol.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder; panic disorder.

Asestor *Spedrog, Arg.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007-3).
Flatulence; gastrointestinal spasm.

Asey *Centrum, Spain.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Asflam *Panjon, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3); tizanidine (p. 2026-2).

Asfrenon *Terramedic, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Bronchospasm.

Asfrenon GF *Terramedic, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Ashaninka *Ashaninka, Hung.*
Uncaria tomentosa.
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Ashton & Parsons Infants Powders *Group, S. Afr.†; Alliance, UK.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Teething; gastrointestinal disorders.

Ashwita *Newtramax, India.*
Capsules: Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).

Newtramax, India.
Oral powder: Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; protein hydrolysate.

Asiabron *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asialax *Asian Pharm, Thai.†*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021-3); phenylbutazone (p. 125-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Asialum *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; dyspepsia.

Asiamox *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Asiatapp *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Asthma; cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Asiazole *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis.

Asiazole-TN *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Trichomoniasis; giardiasis; amoebiasis.

Asibend *Willow, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Asic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmaceutical Enterprises, S.Afr.
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Asical *Willow, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3) or calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); magnesium (p. 1786-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Asicef *Willow, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Asicet *Willow, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Asiclo *Willow, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Asicold *Willow, India.*
⊗Cetirizine (p. 619-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Asicold Relief *Willow, India.*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Asicom *Comed, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Asicom Plus *Comed, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); clopidogrel (p. 1342-3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Asicot *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Psychoses.

Asidal *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Heartburn; dyspepsia; excess gastrointestinal gas.

Asidase *Willow, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Asidik *Biosel, Turk.*
Haemodialysis solution (p. 1778-2).

Asidopan Plus *Wyeth, Turk.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Dyspepsia.

Asidrat *Pharos, Indon.†*
Magaldrate (p. 1856-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Asi-Dryl *Willow, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); diphenhydramine (p. 626-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Asiflox *Willow, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Asiflox-OZ *Willow, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Asig *Sigma, Austral.†*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Asi-Kuff *Willow, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Asilar *Gedeon Richter, Cz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Asilax *Willow, India.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).

Asilax Plus *Willow, India.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).

Asile *United Lab, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Asilid *Willow, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Asilid Relief *Willow, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Asi-Liv *Willow, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624-1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055-2).

Asilon *Wyeth, Turk.*
Pipenzolate bromide (p. 1878-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Aerophagia; dyspepsia.

Asilone *Seton, Irl.†; Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; gastritis; peptic ulcer; hiatus hernia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn.

Daudt, Braz.†
Oral suspension: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence.

Seton, Irl.†; Thornton & Ross, UK.†
Oral gel; oral suspension: Dried aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); light magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; gastritis; heartburn; peptic ulcer; hiatus hernia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Asimat *Mersiforma, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain.

Asi-Min MV *Willow, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements; lycopene (p. 2546-2).

Asimol *Willow, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Asimol-AC *Willow, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Pain; inflammation.

Asimol-DC *Willow, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dicycloverine (p. 1834-2).

Asinac *Medley, Rus.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Asinis *Bittner, Austria; Bittner, Rus.; Bittner, Ukr.*
Armoracia (p. 2526-1); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476-3); hydrastis (p. 2528-1); calcium sulfuricum (p. 2173-1); cinnabaris (p. 2555-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Asinpirine *Ulagay, Turk.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; pain; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Asipan *Willow, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Asipan-D *Willow, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3); domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Asiplex *Willow, India.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Asipress *Willow, India.*
Losartan (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Asipress-H *Willow, India.*
⊗Losartan (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Asirab *Willow, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Asirab-D *Willow, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).

Asi-Ril *Willow, India.*
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Asisneez *Willow, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Asist *Huanu Arsan, Turk.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory disorders with increased mucus; paracetamol poisoning.

Asiviral *Terra, Turk.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Asixintai *Minsheng, China.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Liver failure.

Asizyme *Willow, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Askamex *Konimex, Indon.†*
Levamisole hydrochloride (p. 157·2).
Ascariasis; ancylostoma.

Askaripar *Eras, Turk.*
Piperazine hydrate (p. 163·1).
Ascariasis; oxyuriasis.

Askey *Brown & Burk, Philipp.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Askina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Braun, UK.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Wound cleansing and irrigation.

Askina Biofilm *Braun, Belg.*
Hydrocolloid dressing.
Wounds.

Askina Gel *Braun, Belg.*
Hydrogel dressing.
Wounds.

Askina Sorb *Braun, Belg.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3).
Wounds.

Askina Transorbent *Braun, Belg.†*
Polyurethane dressing (p. 1718·1).
Wounds.

Askit *Askit, UK.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); aloxiprin (p. 20·3); caffeine citrate (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Asklerol *Samarth, India.*
Lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Varices.

Asko *Pasifik, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Askonova *KVZ, Ukr.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Askorbin *Kimia, Indon.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency; capillary bleeding.

Aslera *Genesis, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Aslera-D *Genesis, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).

Aslera-DP *Genesis, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Asmabec *Sciencex, Fr.; UCB, Irl.; Focus, UK.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Asmacaire *Aldo-Union, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmacare *Kimia, Indon.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmacortone *NCSN, Ital.†*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Asma-Dec *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Asmadex *Dexa, Indon.*
⊗Theophylline (p. 1229·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Asthma; bronchitis.

Asmadon *Aadhon, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmafen *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia; Pacific, NZ†; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; allergic bronchitis; hypersensitivity disorders; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Asmafilin *Cosel, Turk.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmafin *Cazi, Braz.*
Aminophylline hydrate (p. 1201·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmaflu *Max Farma, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Allergic disorders of the respiratory tract.

Asmafort *Julphar, UAE.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; asthma; urticaria.

Asmag *Formapol, Pol.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Asmag B *Formapol, Pol.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Asmakil *Elofar, Braz.†*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmalergin *Merck, Braz.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.

Asmalia *Umeda, Thai.†*
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).
Asthma; heart failure.

Asmalin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pediatrica, Philipp.; United American, Philipp.
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2) or salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.
Sunward, Singapore.
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Bronchospasm.

Asmalin Broncho *Pediatrica, Philipp.; United American, Philipp.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Cough; bronchospasm.

Asmaline *Polipharm, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmaline Expectorant *Polipharm, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmaliv *Legrand, Braz.; Tack Fung, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmalix *Century, USA.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmalon *Poly, China.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

AsmalPred Plus *Tiber, USA.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).

Asmanex *Aesca, Austria; Merck, Canad.; Schering-Plough, Cz.; Schering-Plough, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD, Ger.; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; Schering-Plough, NZ†; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Schering-Plough, Port.; Schering-Plough, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; Schering-Plough, Turk.; Schering-Plough, UK; Schering, USA; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Asmanil *Ingo, India.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Bronchospasm.

Asmano *Corsa, Indon.*
⊗Theophylline (p. 1229·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmanon *Cazi, Braz.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.

Asmapax *Piramal, India.*
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663·1); theophylline (p. 1229·3); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmapen *Neo Química, Braz.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmaral-K *Serral, Mex.*
Ketotifen (p. 631·3).
Asthma.

Asmaril *DWD, India.*
⊗Terbutaline (p. 1228·1).
Bronchospasm.

Asmasal *Sciencex, Fr.; UCB, Irl.; Focus, UK.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.
Silom, Thai.
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmasolon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Westmont, Philipp.; Great Eastern, Thai.
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.
Probus, Indon.
⊗Theophylline (p. 1229·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmatec *UCB, Port.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmaten *CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.

Asmatide-BR *Systopic, India.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmatil *Alter, Port.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Asthma.

Asmatol *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmavent
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mintlab, Chile.
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.
United American, Philipp.
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Asmavent-B *Mintlab, Chile.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmax *Ativus, Braz.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.

Asma-ZED *Mission Happiness, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Asmelor *Meda, Fr.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmen *Chiesi, Braz.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.

Asmenol *Polpharma, Pol.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Asmeren *Labomed, Chile.*
⊗Clenbuterol (p. 1207·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmetic *AVI, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Asmeton *Daiichi Sankyo, China.*
⊗Methoxyphenamine hydrochloride (p. 1669·1); noscapine (p. 1670·3); aminophylline (p. 1201·2); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.
Sankyo, Hong Kong.
⊗Methoxyphenamine hydrochloride (p. 1669·1); aminophylline (p. 1201·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); noscapine (p. 1670·3).
Asthma; bronchitis; cough.

Asmifen *Bunker, Braz.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Asmigen *Pacific, NZ.†*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmodrin *Samval, Braz.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmofen *Teuto, Braz.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma.

Asmol *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong†; Suphong, Thai.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.
Sunward, Singapore.
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmol Expectorant *Suphong, Thai.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmo-Lavi *Vitoria, Port.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Asthma.

Asmopul
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Asmopul, Arg.
⊗Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); adrenaline (p. 1292·1).
Asthma.
Cassara, Arg.
⊗Fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmoquinol *Ducto, Braz.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asmotone Plus *East India Pharma, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asnea *Valeant, Cz.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Asniton *Vertex, Rus.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Vertigo; Ménière's disease.

Asocol *Bioforma, Turk.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).

Asodal *Nycomed, Belg.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); tiemonium iodide (p. 1893·3).
Muscle spasm and pain; colic.

Asodocel *Asofarma, Arg.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Asoflon *Asofarma, Mex.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Asoflut *Raffo, Arg.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).

Asofurtal *Raffo, Arg.*
Tegafur (p. 864·2); uracil (p. 2637·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Asoglutan *Raffo, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Arthroses.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Asolan *CCM, Malaysia.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Asolfena *KRKA, Cz.*
Solifenacin succinate (p. 2367·3).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Asolmicina.dox *Raymos, Arg.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Asolt *Profic Organic, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Asolt-AT *Profic Organic, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); methocarbamol (p. 2025·3).

Asomal *Cassel, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Asomex *Emcure, Philipp.; Actavis, Ukr.*
Levamlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Emcure, India.
Levamlodipine.
Hypertension.

Asomex H *Actavis, Ukr.*
⊗Levamlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Asomex-AT *Emcure, India.*
⊗Levamlodipine; atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Asomex-D *Emcure, India.*
⊗Levamlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Asomex-LT *Emcure, India.*
Levamlodipine; losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Asomex-R *Emcure, India.*
Levamlodipine; ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension.

Asomutan *Raffo, Arg.*
Mitomycin (p. 830·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Asonac *Zee, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Asonac Forte *Zee, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).

Asonac Plus *Zee, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Asonac-SR *Zee, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Asonac-SR Plus *Zee, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Asonor *TanmerMedico, Hong Kong; Pharma-Export, UK.*
⊗Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2); polysorbate 80 (p. 2203·3).
Snoring.

Asoride *AS, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Asotax *Raffo, Arg.; Asofarma, Mex.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Asotecan *Raffo, Arg.*
Topotecan (p. 872·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Asoten *Actavis, Ukr.†*
⊗Esatenolol (p. 1377·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Asoteron *Nolver, Venez.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Precocious puberty; prostatic cancer; female androgenisation.

Raffo, Arg.
Cyproterone (p. 2261·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Asotrex *Raffo, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Asovon *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Asovorin *Raffo, Arg.*
Calcium levofolinate (p. 2067·1).
Malignant neoplasms; antidote to folic acid antagonists; anaemias.

ASP *Medinfar, Port.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain.

Aspa *Chemech, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Aspa Plus *Chemech, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).

Aspaco *Burapha, Thai.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain.

Aspafar *Farmapol, Pol.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1).
Magnesium and potassium deficiency.

Aspagin *Proel, Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Pain; inflammation; rheumatoid arthritis; spondyloarthropathies; osteoarthritis; gout.

Aspalgin *Aspen, Austral.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Aspamol *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Aspamom *Bionova, India.*
Asparagus racemosus (p. 2614·2).

Aspapirine *ICE, Turk.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Aspar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Admac, India.
Sparfloxacin (p. 357·3).
Community-acquired pneumonia; chronic bronchitis.

Espefa, Pol.
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1).
Magnesium and potassium deficiency.

Tanabe, Indon.
Potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); bisbentiamine (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Nutritional supplement; tonic.

Asparagus-P *Grunwalder, Ger.*
Asparagus (p. 2450·2); parsley (p. 2583·3).
Oedema; renal calculi.

AsParAid *PlantaPhile, UK.*
Asparagus (p. 2450·2); parsley (p. 2583·3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Asparcam *Microgen, Rus.; Arterium, Ukr.*
Potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Arrhythmias.

Aspargin *Espefa, Pol.; Farmapol, Pol.; Filofarm, Pol.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Aspar-K *Tanabe, Indon.*
Potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1).
Potassium supplement.

Aspartatol *Eagle, Austral.†*
Potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); glutamine (p. 2070·3).
Tonic.

Asparten *Grunenthal, Port.*
Arginine aspartate (p. 2049·1).
Asthenia.

Aspartil *Munir, Turk.*
Aspartame (p. 2169·2).
Sugar substitute.

Aspartina *Bouty, Ital.*
Aspartame (p. 2169·2).
Sugar substitute.

Aspasweet *Intas, India.*
Aspartame (p. 2169·2).
Sugar substitute.

Aspav *Alpharma, UK.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); papaveretum (p. 112·2).
Pain.

Aspavor *Pfizer, S.Afr.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Aspaxa *AstraZeneca, Belg.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841·1) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Aspec *PSM, NZ; Pharmaspec, Philipp.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; fever; inflammation; pain.

Aspecard *Stirol, Ukr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Aspecton *Krewel, Ger.*
Thyme (p. 2630·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Aspecton Eukaps *Krewel, Ger.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Aspegic *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3).
Pain; fever; inflammation; rheumatism; gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuralgia; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Aspégic *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3).
Pain; fever; rheumatism.

Aspégic Codéine *Sanofi-Aventis OTC, Fr.†*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Aspelone *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Aspen *EuroHealthcare, Philipp.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Aspen Hand Soap *Zep, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Aspendos *Medochemie, Neth.*
⊗Modafinil (p. 2327·2).
Narcoleptic syndrome.

Aspent *Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; pain; fever; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Aspercreme
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chattem, Canad.; Thompson, USA.
Trolamine salicylate (p. 141·2).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Aspercreme Max *Chattem, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); capsaicin (p. 35·1).

Aspergum *Heritage, Canad.; Schering-Plough, USA.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; transient ischaemic attacks; myocardial infarction.

Asperivo *Rivopharm, Switz.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever.

Aspeter *Stirol, Ukr.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Aspex *Rekah, Israel.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Aspicalm *Medichrom, Gr.*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3).
Pain; fever.

Aspicam *Bioform, Pol.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Degenerative joint disorders; osteoarthritis.

Aspicot *Concept, India.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Aspidon *Torrent, Philipp.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Aspiglicina *Antonetto, Ital.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Glycine (p. 2071·2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Neuralgia.

Aspikor *Vertex, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Aspil *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Cefotiam (p. 246·1).
Bacterial infections.

Aspilets *United American, Hong Kong; Medifarma, Indon.; Imperial, Philipp.; Great Eastern, Thai.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; pregnancy-induced hypertension; fever; pain.

Aspimag *Espefa, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3) is included in this preparation in an to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Aspimirin *Er-Em, Turk.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever.

Aspin *Cipla, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Aspinal *Munir, Turk.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain; inflammation.

Aspinat *Valenta, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever.

Aspinat C *Valenta, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Pain; fever.

Aspinat Cardio *Valenta, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Aspinat Plus *Valenta, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Aspipac *Inpac, Thai.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Aspirin Activ *Bayer, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Aspirin C *Bayer, Cz.; Bayer, Fin.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Israel; Bayer, Pol.; Bayer, Rus.; Bayer, Ukr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Fever; pain.

Aspirin + C *Bayer, Austria.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Pain; fever.

Aspirin Cardio *Bayer, Fin.; Bayer, Israel; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, Rus.; Bayer, Ukr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Aspirin Complex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Cz.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Pol.
⊗Aspirin (p. 22·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Pain; fever; nasal congestion; cold and influenza symptoms.

Bayer, Rus.; Bayer Consumer, Ukr.
Aspirin (p. 22·2); phenylephrine acid tartrate (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Aspirin Complexoral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Turk.
⊗Aspirin (p. 22·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Aspirin Extra *Bayer, Gr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Aspirin Forte *Bayer, Ger.†; Bayer, Turk.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain; inflammation.

Aspirin Free Anacin *Robins, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Formerly known as Anacin-3.

Aspirin Free Anacin PM *Whitehall, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia; pain.

Aspirin Free Excedrin *BMS, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Aspirin Free Pain Relief *Hudson, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Aspirin Night-Time *Bayer Consumer, Canad.†*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); methocarbamol (p. 2025-3).

Aspirin plus C *Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Hung.; Bayer, Turk.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Pain; fever; cold symptoms; inflammation.

Aspirin Protect *Bayer, Austria; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Aspirin with Stomach Guard *Bayer Consumer, Canad.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3), magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2), and magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3) are included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Aspirin Zipp *Bayer, Fin.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain; fever.

Aspirina *Bayer Consumer, Arg.; Benitol, Arg.; Fecofar, Arg.; Gezzi, Arg.; Klonal, Arg.; Richet, Arg.; Venti-3, Arg.; Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Port.; Bayer, Spain; Gervasi, Spain.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3) and magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3) are included in some preparations in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Fever; inflammation; pain; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Aspirina 03 *Bayer, Ital.*
Tablets: Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2) and aluminium glycinate (p. 1817-2) are included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Pain; fever.

Aspirina C *Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Chile†; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Port.; Bayer, Spain.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Fever; pain; musculoskeletal disorders.

Aspirina Complex *Bayer, Spain.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); phenylephrine acid tartrate (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Aspirina Forte *Bayer, Braz.†*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Aspirina Plus *Bayer, Spain.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Aspirina Protect *Bayer, Mex.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Aspirine *Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Fr.; SSP, Thai.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; pain; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Aspirine C *Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer, Switz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Fever; pain.

Aspirine Cafeine *Bayer, Belg.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Aspirine Cardio *Bayer, Switz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Aspirine Complex *Bayer, Switz.*
⊗Aspirin (p. 22-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Aspirine pH8 *Meda, Fr.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; pain.

Aspirine Protect *Bayer, Neth.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Aspirine vitamine C *UPSA, Fr.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Fever; pain.

Aspirinetas *Bayer Consumer, Arg.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; pain; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Aspirinetta *Bayer, Ital.; BB, Ital.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain; fever.

Aspirin-Free Bayer Select Allergy Sinus *Sterling Health, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Aspirin-Free Bayer Select Head & Chest Cold *Sterling Health, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Aspirisucre *Arkomedika, Fr.†*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; pain.

AspirLow *Major, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).

Aspisol *Shreya, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Glycine (p. 2071-2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; pain; fever.

Aspisport *Bayer, Braz.*
Etofenamate (p. 57-2).

Aspitopic *Bayer, Spain.*
Etofenamate (p. 57-2).
Pain; inflammation.

Aspitrate *Aristo, India.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3); aspirin (p. 22-2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction prophylaxis.

Aspitrom *Interbat, Indon.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Asprito *Intas, India.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Aspro *Bayer Consumer, Austral.; Klosterfrau, Austria; Bayer Sante, Fr.; Bayer, Irl.†; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Singapore†; Bayer, Switz.; Roche Consumer, UK.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain; cold and influenza symptoms.

Aspro C *Bayer, Hung.; Bayer, Ital.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; fever; inflammation; pain.

Aspro mit Vitamin C *Klosterfrau, Austria.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Pain; fever.

Aspro Protect *Bayer, Austral.†*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Aspro vitamine C *Bayer Sante, Fr.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Pain; fever.

Asproaccel *Bayer Sante, Fr.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Asprocard *Arrow, Pol.†*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Glycine (p. 2071-2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Asprocol *ICN, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Glycine (p. 2071-2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Fever; pain.

Asquam *Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Cz.†; Pierre Fabre, Ital.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Scalp disorders; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Asrina *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain; inflammation; rheumatism.

ASS *Genericon, Austria; Hexal, Austria; Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Ger.; TAD, Ger.; Worwag, Ger.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; thrombosis prophylaxis; rheumatism.

ASS + C *1A, Austria; Ratiopharm, Ger.; BMS, Hung.†; Sandoz, Switz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Pain; fever; cold symptoms; inflammation.

ASS Cardio *Spirig, Switz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

ASS plus Vit C *1A, Austria.†*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Pain; fever.

Assal *Salus, Mex.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2) or salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).

Assalix *Bionorica, Ger.; Biomed, Switz.; Bionorica, Ukr.*
Salix (p. 129-2).
Rheumatism; fever; pain.

Assan *Permamed, Switz.*
Flufenamic acid (p. 65-1); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; soft-tissue injury; peripheral vascular disease.

Assan rem *Permamed, Switz.*
Lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194-1); dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182-2); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); levomenthol (p. 2553-2); dextrocamphor (p. 2466-2).
Soft-tissue injury.

Assan thermo *Permamed, Switz.*
Flufenamic acid (p. 65-1); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29-3); heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Assepium *Gross, Braz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; protozoal infections.

Assepium Balsamico *Gross, Braz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Asseptcare *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).

Asseptic *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin disinfection.

Assert *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression.

Assieme *Orifarm, Denm.; Simesa, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; Tecnifar, Port.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.

Assiememite *Simesa, Ital.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Asthma.

Assist *GD, Ital.*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3); lutein (p. 2079-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Assival *Teva, Israel.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; concussions; skeletal muscle spasm; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; status epilepticus; premedication.

Assocals *SIA, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

Assocort *BMS, Ital.†*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1); nystatin (p. 590-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Assolid *Konpharma, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635-3).
Allergic respiratory-tract disorders.

Assoprol *SIA, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer.

Assoral *Savio, Ital.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Assosept-S *SIA, Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Assy Crema de Enjuague *Assistance, Arg.*
Permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Pediculosis.

Assy Espuma *Assistance, Arg.*
Permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Pediculosis.

Assy Max *Assistance, Arg.*
Cyclopentasiloxane (p. 2209-2); dimeticone (p. 2209-3).
Pediculosis.

Assy Tratamiento Integral *Assistance, Arg.*
Permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Pediculosis.

Astacor *Soho, Indon.*
Astaxanthin (p. 2170-1); omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460-1).
Antioxidant.

Astadiab *Soho, Indon.*
Astaxanthin (p. 2170-1); cinnamon (p. 2479-2).
Antioxidant.

Astafen *Sandoz, Turk.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631-3).
Asthma.

Astagen *Genesis, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Astagraf *Astellas, USA.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968-3).
Renal transplant rejection.

Astar *INTES, Ital.*
Fish oil (p. 1460-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); copper (p. 2057-1); lutein (p. 2079-2); mesozeaxanthin; zeaxanthin (p. 2125-3).
Dietary supplement.

Astat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Maruho, Jpn.
Lanoconazole (p. 587-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Astaz-P *Sandoz, Thai.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Astebron *Integrated Pharmaceutical, Philipp.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Astecon *Avansor, Fin.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Astefor *Farmasierra, Spain.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain.

Astelin *Sanfer, Mex.; Wallace, USA.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Astelong *Torrent, India.*
Astemizole (p. 616-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Astemil *Anpharm (Ανφαρμ), Gr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).

Astemina *Diba, Mex.†*
Astemizole (p. 616-1).
Hypersensitivity.

Asten *Solas, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); taurine (p. 2626-2); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); arginine (p. 2049-1); glutamic acid (p. 2070-2); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787-1).
Vitamin B deficiency; peripheral neuritis; anaemias.

Astende *Lazar, Arg.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Astenolit *Em, Spain.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.
Tonic.

Astepro *Meda, USA.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Astergina *Flupal, Venez.*
Codergocrine (p. 389-2).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; hypertension; mental function impairment in the elderly.

Asterilon *IWA, Denm.†; Pharmathen, Pol.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; mania; bipolar disorder.

Astesen *Sanosiain, Mex.*
Astemizole (p. 616-1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Ast-Ex *Sresan, India.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); salbutamol (p. 1220-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Astexana *Vipharm, Cz.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Astha *Dalmia, India.*
Capsules: Malabar nut (p. 2549·1); curcuma longa; piper longum; piper nigrum; syzygium aromaticum; syzygium aromaticum oil; zingiber officinale.
Asthma.

Dalmia, India.
Syrup: Achyranthes aspera; malabar nut (p. 2549·1); curcuma longa; elettaria cardamomum; piper longum; piper nigrum; syzygium aromaticum; syzygium aromaticum oil; zingiber officinale.
Asthma.

Asthacrom *Cipla, India.†*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2); sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Asthma.

Asthafen *Torrent, India.*
Ketotifen (p. 631·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; asthma.

Asthafree *Zuventus, India.*
⊗Bambuterol hydrochloride (p. 1203·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asthakind *Mankind, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline (p. 1228·1).

Asthalin *Cipla, Hong Kong; Cipla, India; Cipla, Malaysia; Cipla, Venez.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Rex, NZ; Cipla, Rus.; Cipla, Thai.
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asthalin AX *Cipla, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with bronchospasm and excessive mucus.

Asthalin Expectorant *Cipla, India.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Astham *FDC, India.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Asthamol *Okasa, Thai.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asthavent *Cansin, Turk.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2) or salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asthavent-BR *Ultramark, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).

Astherin *Pyridam, Indon.†*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asthesia *Unichem, India.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); prilocaine (p. 1994·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Asthin *Soho, Indon.*
Astaxanthin (p. 2170·1).
Antioxidant.

Asthin B-OND *Soho, Indon.*
Astaxanthin (p. 2170·1); cucumis melo (Extramel).
Antioxidant.

Asthma
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CCM, Malaysia.
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Bronchial asthma; chronic bronchitis.

Asthma & Catarrh Relief *Herbal Concepts, UK.*
⊗Ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); lobelia (p. 2323·2); marrubium (p. 1668·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Asthma; catarrh.

Asthma Formula *ICM, Singapore.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Bronchospasm.

Asthma Soho *Soho, Indon.*
⊗Theophylline (p. 1229·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Asthma.

AsthmaHaler Mist *Numark, USA.*
⊗Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2).
Bronchospasm.

Asthmakhell *Steigerwald, Neth.†*
Ammi visnaga (p. 2441·2); grindelia robusta (p. 2522·3); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); pinus silvestris (p. 2591·1); squilla maritima (p. 1677·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Asthmakhell N *Steigerwald, Ger.*
Ammi visnaga (p. 2441·2); grindelia robusta (p. 2522·3); pinus silvestris (p. 2591·1); lycopodium clavat. (p. 2547·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1); urginea maritima var. rubra (p. 2161·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

AsthmaNefrin *Nephron, USA.*
⊗Racepinefrine hydrochloride (p. 1292·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asthmasian *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asthmatee EF-EM-ES *Smetana, Austria.*
Enulae root; marrubium vulgare (p. 1668·3); origanum (p. 2576·3); aniseed (p. 2444·2); arnica (p. 2447·2); cacao husk (p. 2216·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asthmavowen-N *Weber & Weber, Ger.†*
⊗Aconitum nap. (p. 2428·3); convalaria maj. (p. 2486·2); drosera (p. 2497·2); kalium jod. (p. 2336·3); lobelia infl. (p. 2323·2); datura stram. (p. 2622·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Asthmaxine *Synco, Singapore.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cough associated with excess mucus.

Asthmic *T Man, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asthmolin *Pharmasant, Thai.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Asthmont *Specifar, Denm.†; Specifar, Ital.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Asthmotrat *Intermed, Gr.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Asthma; chronic respiratory failure.

Asthnyl *Osoth, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline (p. 1228·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Bronchospasm.

Asthos *Osmed, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); etofylline (p. 1208·2); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).

Asthromed *Medhaus, Philipp.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Astic *Grandix, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ticlopidine (p. 1512·1).

Astifen *Christo, Hong Kong; Hexpharm, Indon.†*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; allergic bronchitis; hypersensitivity disorders; allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis.

Astika *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Astin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medic+Aid, Philipp.
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Micro, India; Micro Labs, Ukr.
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Probiomed, Mex.
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia.

Astinon *Samarth, Philipp.*
Pyridostigmine bromide (p. 689·2).
Gastrointestinal atony; myasthenia gravis; tachycardia.

Astizole *Cadila, India.†*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).

Astmadin *Ilacsan, Turk.*
Diprophylline (p. 1207·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Astmerole *Fako, Turk.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Astmirex *Temapharm, Pol.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Astmopent *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.†; GSK, Rus.†*
⊗Orciprenaline sulfate (p. 1217·3).
Arrhythmias; asthma; premature labour.

Asto-Chol *SM, Gr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Astomera *Bittner, Austria.*
Glycyrrhiza glabra (p. 1853·2); anacardium (p. 2471·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); bismutum subnitricum (p. 1822·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Astomin *Astellas, Jpn.*
Dimemorfan phosphate (p. 1661·3).
Cough.

Aston
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fako, Turk.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).

Yik Kwan, Hong Kong.†
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).

Aston Plus *Fako, Turk.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Astonin *Merck, Spain.*
⊗Fludrocortisone (p. 1634·3).
Hypotension; adrenocortical insufficiency.

Astonin H *Merck, Austria; Merck Serono, Ger.; Merck, Hung.*
⊗Fludrocortisone (p. 1634·3).
Adrenocortical insufficiency; congenital adrenal hyperplasia; hypotension.

Astoz *AMPDR, Port.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Astozyme *Laborate, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Astracaine *Dentsply, Canad.†*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1). Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Astragalus Complex *Medherb, Austral.*
Astragalus; echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); Siberian ginseng (p. 2614·3).
Tonic.

Astramorph *Astra, USA.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Astrasept *Transatlantic, Rus.*
Amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2).
Sore throat.

Astrazol *Sanita, Gr.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Astrexine *Pierre Fabre Sante, Belg.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Wound and skin disinfection.

Astrijesan *Farmo Quimica, Chile.*
Mint oil (p. 2560·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); myrrh (p. 2566·1); eugenol (p. 2501·2); zinc chloride (p. 2126·1).
Mouth disorders.

Astriluge *Valuge, Arg.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); hamamelis (p. 2523·3).

Astrix *Mayne, Austral.; Hospiro, Hong Kong†; Teva, Hung.; Mayne, Philipp.; Faulding, Singapore.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Astro *Eurokorma, Braz.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Astrocast *Chrispa (Χρυσσα), Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Topical corticosteroid.

Astrofen *Liferpol, Mex.†*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1).
Inflammation; rheumatism.

Astrogin *Candor, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Astroglide *Biofilm, USA.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); propylene glycol (p. 2205·2); polyquaternium-5.
Vaginal lubricant.

Astrozone *Lekrechstva, Rus.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Astucor *Almirall, Spain.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Cardiovascular risk reduction.

Astudal *Almirall, Spain.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Astute *Komokshi, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Astute-CV *Komokshi, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Astyfer *Tablets, India.*
Capsules: Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); glycine (p. 2071·2); histidine (p. 2072·1); lysine (p. 2079·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3)

Tablets, India.
Oral liquid: Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); histidine (p. 2072·1); lysine (p. 2079·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Astyfer-Z *Tablets, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); glycine (p. 2071·2); histidine (p. 2072·1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Astymin *Tablets, India.*
Amino acids; vitamins.
Tonic.

Astymin-3 *Tablets, India.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Astymin-C *Tablets, India.*
Amino acids; vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Astymin-M Forte *Tablets, India.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.

Astymin-SN *Tablets, India.*
Amino-acid infusion.
Parenteral nutrition.

Astymin-Z Forte *Tablets, India.*
Amino acids; vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Astyvit *Tablets, India.*
Amino acids vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Asubtela *Temapharm, Pol.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Asucrose *Wockhardt, India.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Asugrin *Unipharma, Gr.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Asulblan *Fada, Arg.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris.

Asulpan *Vera, Hung.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036·3).
Psychoses.

Asumalife *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; asthma; pruritus; urticaria; dermatitis.

Asumate *Velvian, Ger.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Asumol *Asian Union, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Asunate *Adley, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Asvasin *AS, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Asventol *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Asverin *Primal, Hong Kong†; Tanabe, Jpn.*
Tipepidine hibenzate (p. 1679·1).
Cough.

Asvex *Tanabe, Indon.*
Tipepidine hibenzate (p. 1679·1).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Asvimol *Virgo, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

ASVS *Serum Institute, India.*
Snake venom antisera (p. 2419·1).
Poisonous snake bites.

Aswal Plus *Gufic, India.*
Asparagus racemosus (p. 2614·2); piper longum; tinospora cordifolia; ashwagandha (p. 2450·2).
Stress.

Asyntilsan *Sandoz, Denm.†*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

AT III *Baxter, Ger.*
Antithrombin III (p. 1132·3).
Antithrombin III deficiency.

AT 10 *Merck, Austria†; Bayer, Ger.; Intropharm, Irl.; Merck, Rus.; Bayer, S.Afr.†; Bayer, Switz.†; Intropharm, UK.*
Dihydrotachysterol (p. 2113·2).
Hypoparathyroidism; pseudohypoparathyroidism; rickets; tetany; renal osteodystrophy.

Atabex EC Prenatal *Advanced Medical Enterprises, USA.*
Vitamins; calcium (p. 1783·1); iron (p. 2073·1).
Dietary supplement.

Atac *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Atacand *AstraZeneca, Arg.; AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Chile; AstraZeneca, Cz.†; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hung.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Israel; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, NZ; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, Port.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Spain; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, Ukr.; Astra, USA; AstraZeneca, Venez.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Atacand Comb *AstraZeneca, Braz.*
Tablets, candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2); tablets, felodipine (p. 1380·3).

Atacand D *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Atacand Duo *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
Tablets, candesartan cilexetil (Atacand) (p. 1330·2); tablets felodipine (Plendil) (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; angina pectoris.

Atacand HCT *AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, USA.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Atacand Plus *AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Chile; AstraZeneca, Cz.†; AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hung.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Israel; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; AstraZeneca, S. Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Spain; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, Ukr.; AstraZeneca, Venez.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Atacand Zid *AstraZeneca, Denm.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Formerly known as Atacand Plus.
Hypertension.

Atacor *Actavis, Hong Kong.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Atadar *Shin Poong, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Atafloks *Atabay, Turk.*
Moxifloxacin (p. 326·3).

Atalak *Sons, Mex.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Ataline *Medochemie, Hong Kong; Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Singapore.†*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Atalog *Chinta, Thai.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Anxiety; pruritus; sedative.

Atam *ATOZ, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Atamel *Pfizer, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Atamel Plus *Pfizer, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Atamelco *Pfizer, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Fever; pain.

Atamet *Athena Neurosciences, USA.*
Carbidopa (p. 900·3); levodopa (p. 902·2).
Parkinsonism.

Atamir *Sandoz, Denm.*
Penicillamine (p. 1567·1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; heavy metal poisoning; Wilson's disease; cystinuria.

Atamo *Finecure, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Atano *Milano, Thai.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Anxiety disorders; pruritus; hypersensitivity reactions.

Atanol *Remedina, Gr.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).

Atapryl *Athena Neurosciences, USA.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).

Ataralgin *Glenmark, Cz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Influenza symptoms; pain.

Atarax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
UCB, Austria; UCB, Belg.; Erfa, Canad.; UCB, Cz.; UCB, Denm.; UCB, Fin.; UCB, Fr.; UCB, Ger.; UCB, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; UCB, Hung.; UCB, India; UCB, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; UCB, Mex.; UCB, Neth.†; UCB, Norw.; UCB, Pol.; UCB, Port.; UCB, Rus.; GSK, Singapore; UCB, Spain; UCB, Swed.; UCB, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; UCB, Turk.; Alliance, UK.
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Anxiety disorders; premedication; pruritus; insomnia; nausea and vomiting; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; allergic skin reactions; urticaria; hypersensitivity reactions.

Marsilarma, Indon.
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states.

UCB, Ukr.
Hydroxyzine (p. 630·3).
Anxiety; premedication; pruritus.

Ataraxone *Lazar, Arg.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; anxiety.

Atarin *Leiras, Fin.†*
Amantadine hydrochloride (p. 890·3).
Influenza A; parkinsonism.

Ataroc *Novell, Indon.*
⊗Procaterol hydrochloride (p. 1219·1).
Dyspnoea.

Atarva *Duncan, Arg.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Atarviton *Erfar, Gr.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety disorders; sleep disorders; status epilepticus; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; skeletal muscle spasm; tetanus; premedication.

Atasol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Church & Dwight, Canad.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Scoshio, India.
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Ear disorders.

Atasol-8, -15, -30 *Church & Dwight, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine citrate (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Ataspin *Atabay, Turk.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Atassol *Solfran, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Atazid *AstraZeneca, Denm.†*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Atazor *Emcure, India.*
Atazanavir (p. 968·1).

ATB *BJ Benjaosoth, Thai.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Atba *Aronex, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atbend *ATOZ, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Atbeta *Shrishti, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Atcal *ATOZ, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Atcal Forte *ATOZ, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Atcard *Utopian, Thai.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Atcardil *Sun, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; migraine.

Atcet-LV *ATOZ, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Atcet-MD *ATOZ, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Atchol *Aristo, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atchol Asp *Aristo, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).

Atchol-F *Aristo, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atcold *ATOZ, India.*
Oral suspension: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

ATOZ, India.
Tablets: Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Atcom *Comed, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Atcurium *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Atcuron *Sun, India.*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Atd
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
H & Care, India.
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3).

Atderm *ATOZ, India.*
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Atdol *ATOZ, India.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Atdol Plus *ATOZ, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Ate
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rishab, India.
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Ate Lich *Winthrop, Ger.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Ate Lich comp *Winthrop, Ger.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Atébémyxine *Chauvin, Fr.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Atebeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Atecard *Cazi, Braz.; Dabur, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Arrhythmias; hypertension; angina pectoris.

Atecard-AM *Dabur, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Atecard-D *Dabur, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Atecilina *Gramon, Arg.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Atecor *Rowex, Irl.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; angina pectoris; hypertension.

Atecor CT *Rowex, Irl.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Atecortin *Jelfa, Pol.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Infected ear or eye disorders.

Atédurex *Sandoz, Switz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Ateez *East African, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Ateez-F *East African, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); fluoxetine (p. 417·1).

Atege *Fresenius Biotech, Spain.*
Antithymocyte immunoglobulin (rabbit) (p. 1939·2).
Transplant rejection.

Atehexal *Sandoz, Austral.†; Hexal, Austria; Hexal, Cz.; Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Atehexal comp *Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Atehexal Compositum *Sandoz, Rus.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Atekind *Mankind, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Atel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Betapharm, Ger.†
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.
Investi, Arg.†
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Atelan *Lanpharm, Arg.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).

Atelec *Mochida, Jpn.*
Cilnidipine (p. 1337·1).
Hypertension.

Atelidona *Tauto, Braz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).

Atelol *Themis, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Atelol-D *Themis, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Atelvia *Warner Chilcott, USA.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Atem *Promedica, Ital.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Atembin *Temapharm, Cz.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Atemos *Genesis, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Atemos-AT *Genesis, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Atemperator
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Drugtech, Chile; Armstrong, Mex.
Magnesium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; migraine; bipolar disorder.
Ivax, Arg.
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety; delirium tremens.

Atemur *GSK, Ger.†*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Asthma.

Aten *Zydus, India; Zydus Cadilla, Philipp.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; migraine.

Aten-AM *Zydus, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Atenase *UCI, Braz.*
Niclosamide (p. 161·2).
Cestode infections.

Atenativ *Octapharma, Austria; Octapharma, Cz.; Octapharma, Denm.; Octapharma, Fin.; Octapharma, Ger.; Octapharma, Gr.; Octapharma, Hung.; Octapharma, Ital.; Octapharma, Neth.; Octapharma, Norw.; Octapharma, Port.; Octapharma, Spain; Octapharma, Swed.; Octapharma, Switz.*
Antithrombin III (p. 1132·3).
Antithrombin III deficiency; thromboembolic disorders.

Atenblock *Mylan, Fin.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; myocardial infarction; migraine.

Aten-D *Zydus, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); indapamide (p. 1409·2).

Atend *CSL, Mex.*
An antithrombin III preparation (p. 1132·3).
Antithrombin III deficiency.

Atenegran *Legrand, Braz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension.

Atenemeal *Hing Ah, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).

Ateneo *Neo Química, Braz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Arrhythmias; hypertension.

Atenet *Nycomed, Denm.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; angina pectoris.

Atenetic *Gerard, Irl.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Ateneum *Neo Química, Braz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).

Atenex *Zydus, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Atenex-AM *Zydus, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Atenfar *Medipharm, Chile.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Aten-H *Cadila, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Ateni *Gerard, Irl.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; hypertension; angina pectoris.

AteNif beta *Betapharm, Ger.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension.

Atenigron *Milim, Ital.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Ateníj *Sunij, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Aténil *Sandoz, Switz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Atenix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Raffo, Arg.
Sertraline (p. 448·1).
Depression.
Tecnofarma, Chile.
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.
Ashbourne, UK.†
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

AtenixCo *Ashbourne, UK.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Cotenidone.
Hypertension.

Ateno *Actavis, Ger.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Ateno comp *Actavis, Ger.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Atenobal *Baldacci, Braz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Atenobene *Ratiopharm, Cz.; Ratiopharm, Hung.; Merckle, Ulr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Atenoblock *Klonal, Arg.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension.

Atenoblok *Triomed, S.Afr.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Atenodan *Pharmacodane, Denm.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Atenodip *Admac, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Atenogamma *Worwag, Ger.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Atenogamma comp *Worwag, Ger.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Atenogen *Antigen, Irl.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Atenokin *Kinder, Braz.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension.

Atenol *AstraZeneca, Braz.; CT, Ital.; Merck, Mex.†; TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Atenolab *Multilab, Braz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Atenolan *Lannacher, Austria; Lannacher, Rus.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias.

Atenolan comp *GL Pharma, Austria.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Atenolol comp *Generican, Austria; Ratiopharm, Ger.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Atenolol Compositum *Sandoz, Rus.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Atenomel *PannonPharma, Hung.; Clonmel, Irl.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Atenopharma *Fada, Arg.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).

Atenopress *Hexal, Braz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Atenor *Sandoz, Denm.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; angina pectoris.

Atenorese *Hexal, Braz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).

Atenoric *Neo Química, Braz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Atenorm *Cifarma, Braz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction; migraine.

Atenoton *Royton, Braz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).

Atenotop *Topgen, Belg.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Atenova *Lupin, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Atenova H *Lupin, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Atenova-SA *Lupin, India.*
⊗Levamlodipine; atenolol (p. 1308·2).

Atenovit *Vitarum, Arg.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Arrhythmias; hypertension.

Atens *Farmasa, Braz.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Atens H *Farmasa, Braz.†*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Atensec *Neo Química, Braz.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension.

Atenses *Novag, Mex.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Atensia *Willow, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Atensia-AM *Willow, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Atensil *Biomedica, Ital.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Atensina *Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Hypertension.

Atensiol *Globo, Braz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).

Atenual *Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Clomipramine (p. 412·1).
Depression; narcoleptic syndrome; nocturnal enuresis; obsessive-compulsive disorder; pain.

Atenuol *Greenpharma, Braz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Atenuol CRT *Greenpharma, Braz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Atépadène *Mayoly-Spindler, Fr.†*
Adenosine triphosphate disodium (p. 2430·3).
Muscle pain.

Atepodin *Medix, Spain.*
Adenosine triphosphate sodium (p. 2430·3).
Muscular dystrophies; arrhythmias; prevention of anoxia.

Atepres *Micro, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Atepress *Tauto, Braz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Atepros *Biomedis, Philipp.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Aterax *AHN, S.Afr.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Anxiety; premedication; pruritus.

Ateria-Heel *Heel, Canad.†*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); baryta iodata (p. 2452·2); mistletoe (p. 2560·2); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); solanum nigrum (p. 2458·2); tobacco (p. 2632·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aterina *Tedec Meiji, Spain.*
Sulodexide (p. 1507·3).
Atherosclerosis; thromboembolic disorders; hyperlipidaemias.

Aterkay *Pharminicio, Spain.†*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis.

Atermin *Magis, Ital.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Aterocard *KVZ, Ulr.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Atherosclerosis; myocardial infarction; unstable angina; peripheral arterial disease.

Ateroclar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beta, Arg.
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.
Lafi, Chile.
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.
Medibase, Ital.†
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Aterodar Combi *Beta, Arg.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Aterodar Duo *Beta, Arg.*
Ezetimibe tablets (p. 1379·2); atorvastatin calcium tablets (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Ateroid *Cornelli, Ital.*
A heparinoid (p. 1401·1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Ateronon *Cambridge Theranostics, UK.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2).
Antoxidant.

Aterostat *Leksir, Rus.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Ateroz *Bilim, Turk.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).

Atervix *Biofarma, Turk.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).

Atestad *Stada, Philipp.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Atevan *Apotex, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atexal *Sandoz, Turk.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).

At-Eze *Douglas, NZ.†*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Atezys *Zytras, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Atformin *Active, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

ATG *Fresenius, Belg.; Fresenius Kabi, China; Fresenius Biotech, Cz.; Fresenius Biotech, Gr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Fresenius, Hong Kong; Fresenius Medical, Hung.; Fresenius Biotech, Irl.; Fresenius Kabi, Israel; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Medical, Pol.; Fresenius Biotech, Rus.; Fresenius Hemocare, Singapore; Fresenius Medical, Swed.; Fresenius Medical, Switz.; Fresenius Biotech, Thai.; Fresenius Kabi, Turk.*
An antithymocyte immunoglobulin (rabbit) (p. 1939·2).
Transplant rejection; graft-versus-host disease; aplastic anaemia.

Atgam *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pharmacia Upjohn, India; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.†; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Ukr.†; Upjohn, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
Antithymocyte immunoglobulin (horse) (p. 1939·2).
Renal transplant rejection; immunosuppressant; aplastic anaemia.

Atheart *Franco-Indian, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atheart-EZ *Franco-Indian, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Athera *Lane, UK.*
Parsley (p. 2583·3); vervain (p. 2645·1); senna leaf (p. 1885·1); divers (p. 2481·2).
Menopausal symptoms.

Atherochek *Indoco, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atherochek-5 *Indoco, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).

Atherochek-10 *Indoco, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).

Atheros *Apotex, Philipp.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Atherotwo *Grandix, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Atherovit *Beres, Hung.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency; vitamin B supplement.

Athimil *Schering-Plough, Chile.*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434·2).
Depression.

Athlete *Muscle Marketing, Canad.†*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).

Athletes Foot *SSL, Israel.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596·1).
Tinea pedis.

Athlete's Foot *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596·1).
Tinea pedis.

Athos
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medix, Mex.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Roemmers, Arg.
Ivy (p. 2536·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Athos-B *Roemmers, Arg.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat inflammation.

Athril *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Athymil *Schering-Plough, Fr.†*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434·2).
Depression.

Atibax C *Fabop, Arg.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Atifan *KRKA, Cz.†; KRKA, Neth.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Atifin *KRKA, Rus.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal nail and skin infections.

Atiflan *Ederka, Mex.†*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Atiglauc *Biosintex, Arg.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension.

Atimos *Torrex, Cz.; Chiesi, Fr.; Torrex Chiesi, Hung.; Chiesi, Ital.; Chiesi, Neth.; Torrex Chiesi, Pol.; Chiesi, Port.; Chiesi, Rus.; Chiesi, Turk.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.

Atimos Modulite *Trinity, UK.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Asthma.

Atinorm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chrispa (Χρυσπα), Gr.
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Atipam *Ind-Swift, India.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; insomnia; nausea and vomiting associated with cytotoxic therapy; premedication.

Atipina *UGM, Arg.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Bipolar disorder; schizophrenia.

Atisuril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Italmex, Mex.
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Atiten *Bayer, Ital.*
Dihydrotachysterol (p. 2113·2).
Hypoparathyroidism; pseudohypoparathyroidism.

Ativan *Aspen, Austral.; Pfizer, Canad.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Wyeth, India; Sunthi Sepuri, Indon.†; Wyeth, Indon.†; Pfizer, Irl.; Wyeth, Malaysia†; Wyeth, Mex.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Aspen, S.Afr.; Wyeth, Singapore†; Wyeth, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Valeant, USA; Westward, USA; Wyeth, Venez.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; premedication; status epilepticus; insomnia; mania; mixed anxiety depressive states; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; nausea and vomiting.

Ativol *Teva, Spain.†*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Atix *Invision, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atix-EZ *Invision, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Atizor *Medipharm, Chile.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Atkinson & Barker's Gripe Mixture *Torbet Laboratories, UK.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); caraway oil (p. 2470·3); dill oil (p. 2493·2).
Infant colic.

Atlabiclo *Tetraforma, Port.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Atlacne *Atlas, Arg.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Atlamicin *Atlas, Arg.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Atlansil *Roemmers, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris.

Atlantis *Pram, Ital.*
Sambucus (p. 2609·3); Siberian ginseng (p. 2614·3); carnitine (p. 2053·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Tonic.

ATLC *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Macular oedema; macular degeneration; chronic uveitis; diabetic retinopathy; neovascular glaucoma; adjunct in vitrectomy.

Atloma *Q Check, India.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Atm *Indoco, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

ATM 101 *Lafedar, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Atma *Bittner, Rus.; Bittner, Ukr.*
Sambucus nigra (p. 2609·3); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1); dulcamara (p. 2497·3); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); tartarus emeticus (p. 151·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Atmadisc *Sanol, Ger.; UCB, Ger.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Atmika *ATOZ, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Atmocol *Adams, UK.*
A deodorant spray for use with colostomies and ileostomies.

Atmos
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Euroforma, Braz.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

AstraZeneca, Norw.†; AstraZeneca, Swed.†
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Hypogonadism.

Atmose *Morishita, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain; rheumatoid arthritis.

Atmox *ATOZ, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Atmox-CL *ATOZ, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Atnuron *ATOZ, India.*
Injection: Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; peripheral neuropathy.

ATOZ, India.
Tablets: Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).

Ato *Skymax, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Ato Quat *Atoms, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Disinfectant.

Atocef *ATOZ, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Atocid *ATOZ, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Atocip *ATOZ, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Atocip-TZ *ATOZ, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Atock *Astellas, China; Astellas, Jpn; Astellas, Philipp.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Atocor *Reddy, India; Reddy, Ukr.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; hypercholesterolaemia.

Atodase-D *ATOZ, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Atodel *Remedica, Malaysia; Remedica, Singapore; Remedica, Thai.*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia; Raynaud's syndrome.

Atoderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bioderma, Ital.
Emollient.
Dry skin disorders.

Bioderma, Venez.
A soap substitute and a moisturiser.
Dry skin disorders.

Atoderm crème *Bioderma, Fr.*
Emollient.
Dry skin disorders.

Atoderm moussant *Bioderma, Fr.*
Copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Cleansing of dry skin.

Atodine-M *ATOZ, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Atofar *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Atofast *Intra-Labs, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atofast-EZ *Intra-Labs, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Atofast-F *Intra-Labs, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atofast-M *Intra-Labs, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Atofen *ATOZ, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Atofen Plus *ATOZ, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Atofloc *Sandoz, Neth.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Atoflox *ATOZ, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Atoflox-OZ *ATOZ, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Atogal *Ingars, Cz.†*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Atoken *Kendrick, Mex.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Atoksilin *Atabay, Turk.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Atol *East West, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Atol-AM *East West, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Atolant *Hisamitsu, Jpn.*
Neticonazole hydrochloride (p. 590·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Atolip *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atolone *Major, USA.*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648·3).
Corticosteroid.

Atolteva *Med, Turk.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).

Atolux *Sandoz, Neth.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Atom *Yacco, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Atomase *Douglas, NZ; Douglas, Thai.†; TTN, Thai.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Nasal polyps; rhinitis.

Atomax *Makiz-Pharma, Rus.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Atomex *Andromaco, Chile.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Atomo Desinflamante *Imvi, Arg.*
Amyl salicylate (p. 21·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terpineol (p. 2627·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); guaiacol (p. 1666·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Atomo Desinflamante C *Imvi, Arg.*
Amyl salicylate (p. 21·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuralgia.

Atomo Desinflamante Depor *Imvi, Arg.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Atomo Desinflamante Familiar *Imvi, Arg.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); amyl salicylate (p. 21·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); terpineol (p. 2627·2); guaiacol (p. 1666·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Atomo Desinflamante G *Imvi, Arg.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); terpineol (p. 2627·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia.

Atomo Desinflamante Geldic *Imvi, Arg.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Atomo Desinflamante Ibu *Imvi, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Atomo Ordeñador *Imvi, Arg.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin F (p. 2509·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Skin disorders.

Atomoderma A *Imvi, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Skin irritation.

Atomoderma A-D *Imvi, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Skin disorders; burns; ulcers.

Atomoderma A-E *Imvi, Arg.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Skin disorders.

Atomoderma Plus *Imvi, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); fish-liver oil; cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders; anorectal disorders.

Atone *Ethix, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atop *Finecure, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Atopalm Light Touch Stretch Care *NeoPharm, Singapore.*
Emollient.
Emollient; stretch marks.

Atopalm MLE Comfort Stretch Care *NeoPharm, Singapore.*
Emollient.
Emollient; stretch marks.

Atopalm MLE Derma Rash *NeoPharm, Singapore.*
Emollient.
Skin irritation.

Atopep *ATOZ, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Atopiclair *Sinclair, Israel; Invida, Singapore; Sinclair, UK; Medicis, USA.*
Enoxolone (p. 54·2); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); grape (p. 2521·3); telmesteine (p. 1678·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Skin irritation; dry skin; atopic eczema.

Kolba, Indon.
Enoxolone (p. 54·2); proanthocyanidin (p. 2521·3); telmesteine (p. 1678·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).
Pruritus; skin disorders.

Sinclair, Austral.†
Enoxolone (p. 54·2); grape (p. 2521·3); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); telmesteine (p. 1678·2).
Atopic eczema.

Atopitar *Geofman, Philipp.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Atopix *Cassara, Arg.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Atoplus *Triton, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).

Atopran *Bilim, Turk.*
Citalopram (p. 411·1).

Ator *InnoGen, Philipp.; Sanoval, Turk.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

AtoraB *Basics, Neth.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Atorbest *Cadila, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atorbir *Sandoz, Swed.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Ator-Chol *Farmedia, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atordin *Meridian, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atorec *Emcure, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atorem *MSN, India.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atorem-F *MSN, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atorfen *Zuventus, India.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2); fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atorfit *Ajanta, India.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atorgamma *Worwag, Cz.; Worwag, Hung.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Worwag, Pol.
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Atorgon *Proel, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atoril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ATOZ, India.
Syrup: ⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Aurobindo, India.
Tablets: Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atorin *Medley, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Ranbaxy, Denm.
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Atorin-EZ *Medley, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Atorin-F *Medley, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atoris *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Spain; KRKA, Ukr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

KRKA, Pol.
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Atoriv *East African, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atorless *Germed, Braz.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).

Atorlip *Pharmavita, Chile; Lyofin, Gr.; Cipla, India.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; hypercholesterolaemia.

Atorlip-EZ *Cipla, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Atorlip-F *Cipla, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atorlonga *Lamda (Λαμδα), Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atormac *Macleods, India.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atormac-TG *Macleods, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atormax *Geminis, Arg.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Atormin *PC India, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Atornet *Alkasiss, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atornet-F *Alkasiss, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atornil *Ferrer, Spain.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; dementia; bipolar disorder; autism; behaviour disorders in children.

Atoroll *VHB, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atoroll-EZ *VHB, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Atorpharm *Medis, Cz.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atorsan *Sandoz, Indon.; Lek, Thai.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Atorsi *Sidhboli, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atorstad *Pharmacodane, Swed.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Atorstat *Specifar, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atortin *Panjon, India.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atortus *Cratus, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atortus-EZ *Cratus, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Atorva *Teva, Hung.; Zydus, India; Pfizer, Switz.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; hyperlipidaemias.

Atorvacor *Farmak, Ukr.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Atorval *Bennett, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atorvalat *Alet, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).

Atorvan *Alter, Port.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Atorvanox *Verisfield, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atorvaratio *Teva, Fin.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Formerly known as Atoveta.
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Atorvas *Rowex, Irl.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Atorvasia *Willow, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atorvastan *Biotenk, Arg.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis.

Atorvasterol *Polpharma, Pol.; Polpharma, Ukr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Atorva-TG *Zydus, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atorvep *Extractum, Hung.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Atorvik *Amvik, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atorvik-EZ *Amvik, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Atorvin *Aurora, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atorvox *Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Farmacom, Pol.; Pliva, Rus.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Atosa *Skymax, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).

Atosar *Sarabhai Piramal, India; Sarthak, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2) or atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atosener *Sandoz, Ital.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).

Atoseptal *Actipharm, Switz.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Atosil *Bayer, Ger.*
Injection; oral solution; tablets: Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Agitation; restlessness; hypersensitivity reactions; nausea and vomiting; insomnia.

Atospar *ATOZ, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357-3).
Community-acquired pneumonia; chronic bronchitis.

Atossa *Anpharm, Pol.; Egis, Pol.; ICN, Pol.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1) or ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Atossion *Elofar, Braz.*
Dropropizine (p. 1662-2).
Cough.

Atossisclerol *IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Gloria, Ital.*
Lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194-1).
Sclerotherapy of varices.

Atostan *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Somatostatin (p. 1930-3).

Atouxx *Schwarz, Fr.†*
Isomyrtol; pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cough.

Atouxx Toux Seche *Schwarz, Fr.†*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cough.

Atovarol *Vivax, Venez.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Atover
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Evershine, India.
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atovit *ATOZ, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).

Atovit-Z *ATOZ, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Atoxitom *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Atozide *Esswail, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atozide-F *Esswail, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2); fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atozol *ATOZ, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Atozol-D *ATOZ, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2); domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Atozon-S *ATOZ, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Atp
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biomiicron, India.
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2).
Bradycardia; premedication; organophosphorus poisoning; antimuscarinic.
Vanguard, India.
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1).

ATP Daiichi *Daiichi Sankyo, Hong Kong.*
Adenosine triphosphate, disodium salt (p. 2430-3).
Cardiovascular disorders; eye disorders; vestibular disorders.

Atpark *Pfizer, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

ATP-Long *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Adenosine-5′-triphosphatehistidine-magnesium(ii) tripotassium salt octahydrate.
Ischaemic heart disease; arrhythmias.

Atpro *ATOZ, India.*
Iron choline citrate (p. 2060-2); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); protein hydrolysate; vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).

Atpure *Emcure, India.*
⊗Esatenolol (p. 1377-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Atra *Hana, Thai.*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030-1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Atracade *Baxter, India.*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030-1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Atracor *Hana, Philipp.*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030-1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Atractil *Trenker, Hong Kong; Trenker, Thai.†*
⊗Diethylpropion (p. 2321-1).
Obesity.

Atractin *Medis, Pol.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Atractylon *Leontik, Gr.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856-1).

Atrakt *Gland, India.*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030-1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Atralcilina *Atral, Port.†*
Benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228-2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344-2).
Bacterial infections.

Atralex *CCM, Malaysia.*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030-1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Atralidon *Atral, Port.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Atralin *Coria, USA.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725-2).
Acne.

Atrabitina *Atral, Port.*
Cefoxitin sodium (p. 246-2).
Bacterial infections.

Atram *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Pol.; Zentiva, Rus.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Atranac *Corsa, Indon.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Atrauman Ag *Hartmann, Fr.*
Silver (p. 2615-1).
Wound dressing.

Atraven *Glenmark, Cz.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Atrederm *Teva, Pol.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725-2).
Acne.

Atrelax *Piramal, India.*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030-1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Atren *Ilacsan, Turk.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue injuries; gout; pain.

Atrest *Centaur, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Atrexel *Schering-Plough, Mex.*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Atria *Orion, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atriance *GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, UK.*
Nelarabine (p. 834-3).
Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia; lymphoblastic lymphoma.

Atric Plus *Admac, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055-2).

Atrican *Innotech, Fr.; Innotech, Rus.; Innotech, Ukr.*
Tenonitrozole (p. 949-1).
Urogenital trichomoniasis.

Atridox *Sidus, Arg.†; Pharmascience, Canad.; Tolmar, Fin.†; Tolmar, Gr.; Tolmar, Irl.†; Tolmar, Ital.; Atrix, Neth.†; Tolmar, Port.†; Tolmar, Spain†; Meda, Swed.†; Oraldent, UK; Tolmar, USA.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial mouth infections; periodontal disease.

Atrimon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ivax, Arg.
Algestone acetophenide (p. 2255-2); estradiol enantate (p. 2271-2).
Combined injectable contraceptive.
Nolver, Venez.
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Atripla *Gilead, Austral.; BMS, Austria; Gilead, Austria; Gilead, Belg.; Gilead, Canad.; BMS, Cz.; Gilead, Denm.; Gilead, Fr.; BMS, Ger.; Gilead, Ger.; BMS, Gr.; Gilead, Hong Kong; Gilead, Irl.; Neopharm, Israel; Gilead, Ital.; Gilead, Neth.; Gilead, Norw.; Gilead, NZ; BMS, Pol.; Gilead, Pol.; BMS, Port.; Gilead, Spain; Gilead, Swed.; Gilead, Switz.; Gilead, Thai.; Gilead, UK; Gilead, USA.*
Efavirenz (p. 975-1); emtricitabine (p. 976-3); tenofovir disoproxil fumarate (p. 1018-1).
HIV infection.

Atriscal *Lacer, Spain.*
Dexibuprofen (p. 43-1).
Osteoarthritis; dysmenorrhoea; pain.

Atriser *Serral, Mex.*
Sulindac (p. 134-2).
Inflammation.

Atrisol *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Atrisolon *Intas, India.*
⊗Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2); prednisolone (p. 1645-2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Atrivex *Multicare, Philipp.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with abnormal mucus; upper respiratory-tract inflammation.

Atro *Prem, India.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2).
Bradycardia; premedication; organophosphorus poisoning; antimuscarinic.

Atro Grin *Grin, Mex.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2).
Production of mydriasis.

Atro Ofteno *Sophia, Mex.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Atroact XL *Philipp.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Atroaldo *Aldo, Spain.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Atrobel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ronava, Venez.
Papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); hyoscyamus (p. 2530-2); paregoric (p. 111-3); star anise (p. 2622-1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Atrocin *Syntho, India.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2); tetracycline (p. 373-1).

Atrodual *Boehringer Ingelheim, Fin.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Atrogel *Bioforce, Irl.; Bioforce, UK.*
Arnica (p. 2447-2).
Muscle pain; bruises.

Atrogrel *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342-3).
Atherosclerosis; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Atroil *Rafarm, Gr.*
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atrolar *Lark, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atrombin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gedeon Richter, Hung.
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

AtroMed *Bioforce, Switz.*
Arnica (p. 2447-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain and inflammation.

Atromicin *Teuto, Braz.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Atromid-S *Cana, Gr.*
Clofibrate (p. 1338-3).

Atromizin *Cofar, Venez.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Atronase *Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Rhinitis.

Atropair *Teva, Switz.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

AtroPen *Meridian, USA.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2).
Organophosphorus or carbamate pesticide poisoning.

Atropion *Ariston, Braz.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2).
Arrhythmias.

Atropisa *Pisa, Mex.†*
Atropine (p. 1310-2).

Atropocil *Edol, Port.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Atropol *Duopharma, Philipp.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2).
Premedication; bradycardia; smooth muscle spasm; organophosphate and muscarinic poisoning.

Atropt *Aspen, Austral.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2).
Production of cycloplegia and mydriasis.

Atropulm *Julphar, UAE.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Atroren-P *Indoco, India; Indoco, Thai.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2).
Production of cycloplegia and mydriasis; uveitis.

Atrosan *Bioforce, Irl.; Bioforce, UK.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Atrosept *Geneva, USA.*
Methenamine (p. 322-3); salol (p. 129-3); atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848-1); benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559-1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Atrosol *Ashford, Singapore; Sanovel, Turk.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Atrospan *Fischer, Israel.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2).
Production of cycloplegia and mydriasis.

Atrost *Gap, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atrostat *Themis, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atrosterol *Kleva, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atrosun *Sunways, India.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2).
Production of cycloplegia and mydriasis.

Atrovent *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Canad.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim, China; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fin.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hong Kong; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Israel; Teijin, Jpn; Boehringer Ingelheim, Malaysia; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Norw.; Boehringer*

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ingelheim, NZ; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.; Uniflarma, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain; Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Turk.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK; Boehringer Ingelheim, USA.
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Obstructive airways disease; rhinitis; rhinorrhoea; asthma.

Atrovent Beta *Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3); fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Atrovent Comp *Boehringer Ingelheim, Fin.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3); fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Atroveran
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vargas, Venez.
Papaverine (p. 2362·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); hyoscyamus (p. 2530·2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Atroveran Plus *DM, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); hyoscine (p. 1845·3).

Atrovin *Admac, India.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Atrovita *Proton, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atrox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ATOZ, India.
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.
Biofarm, Pol.
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Atrozol *Vipharm, Pol.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

ATryn *GTC, Cz.; Leo, Denm.†; Leo, Neth.; Leo, Pol.; GTC, Port.; Leo, Swed.†; Leo, UK; Lundbeck, USA.*
Antithrombin alfa (p. 1132·3).
Antithrombin III deficiency; thromboembolism prophylaxis in surgical patients with antithrombin III deficiency.

Atryn *Leo, Gr.*
Antithrombin alfa (p. 1132·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis during surgery in congenital antithrombin III deficiency.

ATS
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hoechst Marion Roussel, USA.
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Atstat *Ind-Swift, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Attain *Sherwood, USA.*
Lactose-free preparation for enteral nutrition.

Attempta *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, and hirsutism in women; combined oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Attenta *Alphapharm, Austral.*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326·1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder; narcoleptic syndrome.

Attentio *Dalmia, India.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); ashwagandha (p. 2450·2).

Attentrol *Sun, India.*
Atomoxetine hydrochloride (p. 2316·3).

Attenuvax *Merck, USA.†*
A live measles vaccine (more attenuated Enders' Edmonston strain) (p. 2398·3).
Active immunisation.

Attor *Biochem, India.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Attozette *Gedeon Richter, Cz.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).

Aturgyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion; rhinopharyngeal congestion.

Atus *Metapharma, Ital.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Atus-D *ATOZ, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Atusil *Recalcine, Chile.*
Promolate (p. 1676·1).
Cough.

Atuss DM *Atley, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Coughs and associated respiratory-tract disorders.

Atuss-12 DM *Atley, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine polistirex (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine polistirex (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan polistirex (p. 1660·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Atuss DS *Atley, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1) or dextromethorphan tannate (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3) or chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1) or pseudoepehdrine tannate (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Atuss-12 DX *Atley, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan polistirex (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Atuss G *Atley, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs and associated respiratory-tract disorders.

Atuss HC *Atley, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Atuss HD *Atley, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).

Atuss HS *Atley, USA.†*
⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Atuss HX *Atley, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

A-Tussin *Osoth, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Atussin *Stirol, Ukr.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cough.

Atuxane *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Atv *Zee, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atvas *Cadila, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Atywia *Temapharm, Pol.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); dienogest (p. 2267·2).
Combined oral contraceptive; acne.

Atzee *Zee, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Atzee-AM *Zee, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Atzirut X *CTS, Israel.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

AU 4 Regeneresen *Dyckerhoff, Ger.†*
Ribonucleic acid (p. 2604·1).
Ear disorders.

Aubagio *Genzyme, USA.*
Teriflunomide (p. 2626·3).
Multiple sclerosis.

Aubeline *Arkopharma, Belg.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).

Aubéline *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Nervous disorders; cardiac disorders.

Aubrex *Corbridge, Philipp.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain; adenomatous polyposis.

Aubril *Novartis, India.*
Trimethoprim (p. 381·2); sulfadiazine (p. 361·3).
Respiratory-tract infections; urinary-tract infections.

Aucee *Auspi, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aucic *Poen, Arg.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes.

Aucusik *Andromaco, Chile.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Pruritus.

Audax *SSL, Irl.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39·2).
Earache; ear wax removal.

Audazol *Lesvi, Spain.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Audecol *Ariston, Arg.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Gallstones.

Audi Baby *Diapharmex, Fr.*
Sea water (p. 2612·1).
External ear hygiene.

Audiclean *De la Mer, Fr.*
Ear drops: Apricot kernel oil (p. 2587·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Ear wax removal.
De la Mer, Fr.
Topical spray: Sea water (p. 2612·1).
Ear wax removal.
Omega, Austral.
Apricot kernel oil (p. 2587·1).
Ear wax removal.

Audifluor *Diba, Mex.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Otosclerosis.

Audione *Serra Pamies, Spain.†*
Vitamins; potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Ear disorders; eye disorders.

Audispray *Diapharmex, Fr.*
Sea water (p. 2612·1).
External ear hygiene.

Audmonal *Auden McKenzie, UK.*
Alverine citrate (p. 1819·1).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Aufbaukalk I *Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Apatit; cucurbita (p. 2489·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aufbaukalk II *Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Conchae (p. 1824·3); quercus cortex (p. 2574·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Augclav
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmahof, Thai.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.
VHB, India.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Augenschutz NA *Salushaus, Ger.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Night-blindness.

Augentonicum *Medserve, Switz.*
Digitalis (p. 1352·3); esculoside (p. 2431·2).
Eye disorders.

Augentropfen Mucokehl D5 *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.†*
Mucor racemosus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Augentropfen Stulln *Stulln, Austria.†*
Digitalis (p. 1352·3); esculoside (p. 2431·2).

Augentropfen Stulln Mono *Stulln, Ger.*
Digitalis leaf (p. 1352·3); esculoside (p. 2431·2).
Eyestrain.

Augex *Poen Vision, Mex.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012·2); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).
Mydriasis.

AugMaxcil *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Augment Bone Graft *Joint Solutions, Canad.*
⊗Becaplermin (p. 1695·2); calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2).
Bone graft substitute.

Augmentan *GSK, Ger.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Augmentin *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Chile; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Israel; GSK, NZ; Reddy, USA.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.†; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, Venez.
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-amoxiclav.
Bacterial infections.

GSK, China; GSK, India; GSK, Indon.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

GSK, Ukr.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Augmentin Bid *GSK, Chile.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Augmentin Duo *GSK, Cz.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Augmentin-Duo *GSK, Hung.; GSK, UK.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-amoxiclav.
Bacterial infections.

Augmentine *GSK, Spain.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Augmentin-Extra *GSK, Hung.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Augmex *Korea United, Philipp.†; Pharmatrix, Philipp.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Augmexx *VHB, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Augnic *Siomond, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Augpen *Zuventus, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Emcure, Thai.†
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Augpen-LB *Zuventus, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Augpod *Elder, India.*
Cefpodoxime; clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Augtax *Zuventus, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Augtaz *Zuventus, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Augurcin *Aldril, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Augxil-G *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Aulanic *Genesis, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Aulcer *Alcon, Spain.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Aulin *CSC, Austria†; Medicom, Cz.; Lavipharm, Gr.; Helsinn Birex, Indon.†; Helsinn Birex, Irl.; Roche, Ital.; Essex, Philipp.†; Medicom, Pol.; Angelini, Port.; Vifor, Switz.; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Aulis *Aulo Gelio, Arg.*
Cranberry (p. 2488-1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Tired legs.

Aulo Gelio Pie *Aulo Gelio, Arg.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); vitamin A (p. 2098-3).
Foot disorders.

Aulo Gelio Repelente *Aulo Gelio, Arg.*
Citronella oil (p. 2481-1).
Insect repellent.

Aulo Gelio Toallitas *Aulo Gelio, Arg.*
Citronella oil (p. 2481-1).
Insect repellent.

Aulo Repelente De Piojos *Aulo Gelio, Arg.*
Citronella oil (p. 2481-1); rue (p. 2608-2); quassia (p. 2601-1); eucalyptus citriodora oil.
Pediculosis.

Aulzadin *Fortune, Hong Kong.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Aunativ *Octapharma, Gr.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pharmacia Upjohn, India.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389-1).
Passive immunisation.

Aura *Daffodils, India.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Auradol *Lusofarmaco, Ital.*
Provatriptan succinate (p. 676-2).
Migraine.

Auralgan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Paladin, Canad.; Whitehall, NZ; Deston, USA.
⊗Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); phenazone (p. 124-1); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Acute otitis media; ear wax removal; pain and inflammation of the ear.

Pfizer Consumer, Austral.; Wyeth, Philipp.; Wyeth, Thai.
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); phenazone (p. 124-1).
Earache; ear wax removal; otitis media.

Auralyt
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wyeth Consumer, Mex.
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2); phenazone (p. 124-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Otitis media; ear wax removal.

Auram *Ache, Braz.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533-2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Auramin *Valeant, Austria.†*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325-1).
Bacterial infections.

Aurantin *Pfizer, Ital.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy; arrhythmias.

Auraphene-B *Reese, USA.*
Urea hydrogen peroxide (p. 1774-2).

Aurasept *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); phenazone (p. 124-1).
Otitis.

Aurax *Acella, USA.*
⊗Phenazone (p. 124-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2); hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530-1).
Otitis media; ear wax removal.

Aureciclina *Sanval, Braz.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Aurene *Ivax, Arg.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533-2).
Epilepsy.

Aureocort *Dermapharm, Austria; Teofarma, Ital.; Goldshield, UK.*
⊗Chlortetracycline hydrochloride (p. 260-2); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Aureocrem *Pueblo, Arg.*
Polysaccharides of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.*

Aureomicina *Meda, Ital.; Alcon, Spain.*
Chlortetracycline hydrochloride (p. 260-2).
Bacterial eye infections; bacterial infections.

Aureomix *SIT, Ital.*
Chlortetracycline hydrochloride (p. 260-2); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1).
Ear, nose, and eye infections.

Aureomycin *Erfa, Belg.; Riemser, Ger.; Wyeth, Gr.; US Summit, Thai.†*
Chlortetracycline hydrochloride (p. 260-2).
Bacterial infections.

Auréomycine *D8, Fr.; Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Chlortetracycline hydrochloride (p. 260-2).
Eye and skin infections.

Aureomycine *Meda, Belg.†*
Chlortetracycline hydrochloride (p. 260-2).
Eye infections.

Aurex *Sandoz, Pol.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Auricam *Collins, Mex.†*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Inflammation.

Auricularum *Grimberg, Fr.; Lilly, Gr.*
⊗Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); nystatin (p. 590-3).
Ear infections.

Auriculite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447-2); belladonna (p. 2453-3); calcarea carbonica ostrearum (p. 1824-3); chamomilla (p. 2474-1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); plantago major (p. 2592-3); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aurid *Pharmathen, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).

Auriderm *Auriga, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamin K (p. 2122-2).
Purpura; haematomas; erythema; pre- and post-sclerotherapy; pre- and post- injection of wrinkle-filling product.

Auriderm K2 *Medistyle, Chile.†*
Vitamin K (p. 2122-1).
Skin discoloration.

Aurigoutte *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Otitis externa.

Auritricin *Delta, Braz.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384-1); etyl metaborate; chlorobutanol (p. 1747-2).
Ear infections.

Aurituss *Pharmabiotics, Chile; Recalcine, Chile.*
⊗Salmeterol (p. 1224-1); fluticasone (p. 1638-1).
Asthma.

Aurnida *Globus, India.*
Ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Protozoal infections.

Auro *Del, USA.*
Urea hydrogen peroxide (p. 1774-2).
Ear wax removal.

Auro-Amoxiclav *Aurobindo, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Aurobin *Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
⊗Prednisolone caproate (p. 1645-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Gedeon Richter, Ukr.
⊗Prednisolone caproate (p. 1645-3); lidocaine (p. 1988-1); panthenol (p. 2582-2); triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Aurocalcin *AVI, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

Aurocard *DHU, Ukr.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); aurum chloratum (p. 2521-1); convallaria majalis (p. 2486-2); ignatia (p. 2532-1); arnica (p. 2447-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aurochobet *Chobet, Arg.*
Calcium gold keratinate (p. 66-3).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Aurocris *Samarth, India.*
Sodium aurothiomalate (p. 130-2).

Aurodipine *Aurora, Gr.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).
Ischaemic nervous system disorders.

Aurodren *Aurora, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Auro-Dri *Insight, Canad.; Del, USA.*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Ear disorders; water in the ear.

Aurofox *Salus, Mex.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Auroguard Otic *SDA, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); phenazone (p. 124-1); hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530-1).
Ear disorders.

Auroken *Kendrick, Mex.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive disorders.

Aurolate *Pasadena, USA.†*
Sodium aurothiomalate (p. 130-2).

Auromelid *Farmilia, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Auronol *Egis, Cz.*
Felodipine (p. 1380-3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Aurone *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Phenazone (p. 124-1).
Earache.

Aurone Forte *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.†*
Phenazone (p. 124-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747-2).
Inflammatory ear disorders with infection.

Auronim *Aurobindo, India; Aurobindo, Rus.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation.

Auropan *KRKA, Rus.†*
Auranofin (p. 27-3).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Auropennz *Biosano, Chile.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Auroprazil *Actor, S.Afr.*
Cefprozil (p. 248-2).
Bacterial infections.

Aurorex *Roche, Mex.*
Moclobemide (p. 437-2).
Depression; social phobia.

Aurorix *Meda Valeant, Austral.; Meda, Austria; Meda, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; HLB, Chile; Roche, Cz.; Meda, Denm.; Meda, Fin.; Meda, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong†; Meda, Hung.; Roche, Indon.†; Roche, Malaysia; Meda, Neth.; Meda, Norw.; Valeant, NZ; Roche, Philipp.†; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.†; Roche, Singapore; Meda, Swed.; Meda, Switz.; Roche, Thai.†; Roche, Turk.*
Moclobemide (p. 437-2).
Depression; social phobia; bipolar disorder.

Aurostatin *Aurora, Gr.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Aurotaz-P *Biosano, Chile.*
Tazobactam (p. 369-3); piperacillin (p. 340-1).
Bacterial infections.

Aurox 50 *Aurobindo, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2); ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Aurox 150 *Aurobindo, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Auroxicam *Aurora, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Auroxidol *Aurora, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Auroxime *Aurobindo, S.Afr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Auroxizine *Aurora, Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).

Aurox-Kid *Aurobindo, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Auroxol *Aurora, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).

Auroxone *SMHP, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Aurstat *Onset, USA.*
Sodium magnesium fluorosilicate.
Skin irritation; wounds; burns 406 Also contains sodium phosphate, sodium chloride, hypochlorous acid, and sodium hypochlorite.

Aurum Complexe No 38 *Lehning, Fr.†*
Secale cornutum (p. 2137-1); ferrum iodatum (p. 2061-3); cerium oxalicum (p. 1826-2); arsenicum iodatum (p. 2448-1); platina muriatica (p. 2593-1); aurum muriaticum natronatum (p. 2521-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aurum Plus *Doctor H, Rus.*
Anamirta cocculus (p. 2483-1); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); aurum iodatum (p. 2521-2); barium iodatum (p. 2452-2); barium chloratum (p. 2452-3); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aurumarell Kreislauf-Spezifikum *Sanorell, Ger.*
Aurum metallicum (p. 2521-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aurum-Gastreu S R2 *Reckeweg, Ger.*
Aconitum (p. 2428-3); arnica (p. 2447-2); aurum chlor. (p. 2521-1); cactus (p. 2473-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aurumheel *Heel, Austria; Peithner, Hung.*
Natrium tetrachloroauratum (p. 2521-2); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640-2); cytisus scoparius (p. 2611-3); convallaria majalis (p. 2486-2); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Canad.†
Arnica (p. 2447-2); convallaria majalis (p. 2486-2); hawthorn (p. 2488-1); sodium tetrachloroaurate (p. 2521-2); sparteine; valerian (p. 2640-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aurum/Lavandula comp. *Weleda, Ger.*
Aurum metallicum (p. 2521-1); ol. lavandulae (p. 2541-1); aetheroleum rosae damascenae et centifoliae (p. 2607-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Auscap *Aspen, Austral.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Ausentron *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Clomipramine (p. 412-1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premature ejaculation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ausfam *Aspen, Austral.; Arrow, Hong Kong.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ausgem *Aspen, Austral.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Auspilic *Pharos, Indon.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Auspril *Aspen, Austral.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Ausran *Aspen, Austral.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Aussamin *Pharmaction, Hong Kong.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Joint disorders.

Aussie Tan *Or-Dov, Austral.†*
SPF 7; SPF 15 Lotion: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Or-Dov, Austral.†
SPF 15 Topical gel: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Aussie Tan Pre-Tan *Or-Dov, Austral.†*
Tyrosine (p. 2098·3); tyrosinase.
To accelerate tanning.

Aussie Tan Skin Moisturiser *Or-Dov, Austral.†*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).

Aussie Tan Sunstick *Or-Dov, Austral.†*
Salol (p. 129·3).
Sunscreen.

Austac *Austell, S.Afr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration; heartburn; gastric hyperacidity.

Austrapen *Lennon, Austral.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Autan *SC Johnson, UK.*
Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153·1); icaridin (p. 2156·3).
Insect repellent.

Autdol *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Fever; gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Autidine *Aurobindo, India.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Auto *Patar, Thai.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Autoderm Extra *Ecolab, Ger.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3).
Skin disinfection.

Autogene *UniVaccin, Ger.†*
An inactivated bacterial preparation.
Bacterial infections.

Autohaler *Cipla, India.*
⊗Isoprenaline sulfate (p. 1411·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Autohelios *Roche-Posay, Braz.; Roche-Posay, Fr.*
Dihydroxyacetone (p. 1700·1).
Tanning aid.

Autohélios Bronze *Roche-Posay, Arg.*
Dihydroxyacetone (p. 1700·1).
Tanning aid.

Autoplasme Vaillant *SERP, Mon.*
Black mustard (p. 2566·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Autrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Armstrong, Mex.
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Wyeth, India.
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Aspen, S.Afr.†
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); intrinsic factor (p. 2534·2).
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Autritis *Pentaforma, Port.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Auvi-Q *Sanofi-Aventis, USA.*
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292·1).
Anaphylaxis.

Auxib *MSD, Austria†; MSD, Neth.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gouty arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; gout.

Auxina A + E *Chiesi, Spain.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Deficiency of vitamins A and E; skin disorders; eye disorders; recurrent miscarriage; infertility.

Auxina A Masiva *Chiesi, Spain.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Vitamin A deficiency.

Auxina E *Chiesi, Spain.*
Tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Cystic fibrosis; hypoproteinaemia; vitamin E deficiency; biliary-tract disorders.

Auxinol *Exponscience, Fr.*
Delmopinol hydrochloride (p. 2492·2).
Oral hygiene; gingivitis; periodontitis.

Auxitrans *Aerocid, Fr.*
Pentaerythritol (p. 1877·1).
Constipation.

Auxofer *Magis, Ital.†*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Auxoil *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Auz *Unikid, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Av Cort *Kashav, India.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Avaden *Bayer, Braz.; Schering, Chile†; Bayer, Mex.; Schering, Venez.*
16 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 12 tablets, estradiol; gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Avadène *Bayer, Fr.*
16 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 12 tablets, estradiol; gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Avadene *Bayer, Port.*
16 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 12 tablets, estradiol; gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Avadol *Advance, Malaysia.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Avafontan *Alpharma, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Avagard CHG *3M, Canad.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).

Avage *Allergan, Singapore; Allergan, USA.*
Tazarotene (p. 1724·2).
Skin pigmentation disorders; facial wrinkles.

Avaglim *GSK, Austria†; GSK, Cz.†; GSK, Denm.†; GSK, Ger.†; GSK, Gr.†; GSK, Hung.†; GSK, Irl.†; GSK, Ital.†; GSK, Neth.†; GSK, Norw.†; GSK, Port.†; GSK, Spain†; GSK, Swed.†*
Rosiglitazone maleate (p. 496·3); glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Avail *Merkley & James, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Avala *Farmasa, Mex.; DHU, Spain.†*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Avalide *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; BMS, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, USA.*
⊗Irbesartan (p. 1411·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Avalon *Difa, Ital.*
Avena (p. 2451·1).
Emollient skin cleanser.

Avalox *Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Switz.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326·3).
Bacterial infections.

Avalsan *Iasis, Gr.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Avamax *Therapharma, Philipp.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Avamigran
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Invida, Thai.
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine and related vascular headaches.

Meda, Austria.
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); mecloxamine citrate (p. 1859·1); camylofin hydrochloride (p. 2467·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); propyphenazone (p. 127·3).
Migraine; cluster headache.

Transforma, Philipp.
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1).
Vascular headache.

Avamina *Bioton, Pol.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Avamis *GSK, Ukr.*
⊗Fluticasone furoate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Avamys *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S. Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK.*
⊗Fluticasone furoate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Avance *Medlock Medical, UK.*
Hydropolymer wound dressing containing silver (p. 2615·1).
Exudating wounds.

Avancel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bago, Arg.
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Avancort *Intendis, Ital.†*
⊗Methylprednisolone aceponate (p. 1642·2).
Skin disorders.

Avandaglim *GSK, Rus.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); rosiglitazone maleate (p. 496·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Avandamet *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria†; GSK, Belg.†; GSK, Braz.†; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China†; GSK, Cz.†; GSK, Denm.†; GSK, Fin.†; GSK, Fr.†; GSK, Ger.†; GSK, Gr.†; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.†; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.†; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.†; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.†; GSK, Norw.†; GSK, Philipp.†; GSK, Pol.†; GSK, Port.†; GSK, Rus.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain†; GSK, Swed.†; GSK, Switz.†; GSK, Thai.†; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK†; GSK, Ukr.†; GSK, USA; GSK, Venez.*
Rosiglitazone maleate (p. 496·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Avandaryl *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Canad.†; GSK, Chile; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Philipp.†; GSK, Thai.†; GSK, USA.*
Rosiglitazone maleate (p. 496·3); glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Avandia *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria†; GSK, Belg.†; GSK, Braz.†; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China†; GSK, Cz.†; GSK, Denm.†; GSK, Fin.†; GSK, Fr.†; GSK, Ger.†; GSK, Gr.†; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.†; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.†; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.†; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.†; GSK, Norw.†; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.†; GSK, Pol.†; GSK, Port.†; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.†; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain†; GSK, Swed.†; GSK, Switz.†; GSK, Thai.†; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK†; SmithKline Beecham, USA; GSK, Venez.*
Rosiglitazone maleate (p. 496·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Avanz *ALK Abello, Ger.*
Allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Avanza *MSD, Austral.; MSD, NZ.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Avapena *Sandoz, Mex.*
Chloropyramine hydrochloride (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity.

Avapro *BMS, Arg.; BMS, Austral.; BMS, Braz.; BMS, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; BMS, Mex.; BMS, USA; Sanofi Winthrop, USA.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Avapro HCT *BMS, Arg.; BMS, Austral.*
⊗Irbesartan (p. 1411·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Avar *Mission Pharmacal, USA.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Acne.

Avarin *Mega Lifesciences, Thai.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); alverine citrate (p. 1819·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; dysmenorrhoea.

Avaron *Bioton, Pol.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Avarte *Ratiopharm, Port.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).

Avas *Micro, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Avas AM *Micro, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).

Avas EZ *Micro, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Avas Plus *Micro, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).

Avascare *Q Check, India.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Avascare-EZ *Q Check, India.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Avastar *Vianex (Biuvet), Gr.*
Tirofiban hydrochloride (p. 1515·1).

Avastat *Metrolink, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Avastin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Roche, Arg.; Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Canad.; Roche, Chile; Roche, China; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Ger.; IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Hung.; Roche, Indon.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Roche, Ital.; Chugai, Jpn; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, NZ; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, UK; Roche, Ukr.; Genentech, USA.
Bevacizumab (p. 747·1).
Colorectal cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; renal cell carcinoma; ovarian cancer; malignant glioma.

Orchid, India.
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Avastinee *APT, Hong Kong.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Avastoph *Medic+Aid, Philipp.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Avatratin *Iotar, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Avaxim *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Aventis Pasteur, Austria; Sanofi Pasteur, Canad.; Sanofi Pasteur, Chile; Sanofi Pasteur, China; Sanofi Pasteur, Cz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Denm.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fin.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.; Vianex (Biavac), Gr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Hong Kong; Sanofi Pasteur, Hung.; Aventis Pasteur, India; Sanofi Pasteur, Indon.; Sanofi Pasteur, Irl.; Sanofi Pasteur, Israel; Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.; Sanofi Pasteur, Malaysia; Sanofi Pasteur, Mex.; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi Pasteur, Philipp.; Sanofi Pasteur, Pol.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.; Sanofi Pasteur, Rus.; Sanofi Pasteur, S.Afr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Singapore; Sanofi Pasteur, Swed.; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.; Aventis Pasteur, UK.*
An inactivated hepatitis A vaccine (p. 2388·3).
Separate preparations are available for children and for adolescents and adults.
Active immunisation.

Avazinc *Rekah, Israel.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Zinc deficiency.

Avbet *Arvincare, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Avcamol *SLE, Israel.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Avcamoli *SLE, Israel.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Avcef *Arvincare, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Avcef-S *Arvincare, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Avcef-TZ *Arvincare, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Avcet *Arvincare, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Avcif *Positif, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Avcip *Positif, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Avclav *Arvincare, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Av-Cor *Grandix, India.*
Nicorandil (p. 1446·2).
Angina pectoris.

Avcort *Arvincare, India.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Avdol *Arvincare, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Avdol-P *Arvincare, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Avebact *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326·3).
Bacterial infections.

Avecyde *Galderma, Mex.†*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Skin cleansing.

Aveda Balancing *Aveda, Canad.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Aveda Daily Light Guard *Aveda, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Aveda Lip Saver *Aveda, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Aveda Lip Tint *Aveda, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Aveda Tourmaline *Aveda, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Avedol *Polpharma, Pol.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Avedorm duo *Eberth, Ger.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Agitation; sleep disorders.

Avedox-FC *Continentales, Mex.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Aveendix *Daniel, Mex.*
Avena (p. 2451·1); borage (p. 2459·1); lactyl glutamate; vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2); levomenol (p. 2544·1).
Dry skin; skin irritation.

Aveeno *Johnson & Johnson, USA.*
Soap-free skin cleanser; emollient and moisturiser.

Aveeno Active Naturals Hydrocortisone *Johnson & Johnson, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Aveeno Active Naturals Sunscreen *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.; Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 60: SPF 30; SPF 45; SPF 55: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Aveeno Anti-Itch *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.; Johnson & Johnson, USA.†*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3).
Skin disorders; minor skin irritation.

Aveeno Baby *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 55: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Aveeno Cleansing Bar *Rydelle, USA.†*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); colloidal oatmeal (p. 2451·1).
Acne.

Aveeno Diaper Rash *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Nappy rash.

Aveeno Preparations *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; Johnson & Johnson, Canad.; Johnson & Johnson, Fr.; Johnson & Johnson, Ital.; Johnson & Johnson, Port.†; Johnson & Johnson, UK.*
A range of preparations containing avena (p. 2451·1).
Dry skin; skin irritation; skin cleansing; emollient.

Avegesic *Avex, Malaysia.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Aveggio *AGIPS, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Avegon *Menarini, Gr.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Avelon *Bayer Schering, S.Afr.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326·3).
Bacterial infections.

Avelox *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Canad.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, China; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Denm.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Jpn; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer, Pol.; BayHealth, Port.; Bayer, Rus.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Thai.; Bayer, Turk.; Bayer, UK; Bayer, Ukr.; Schering-Plough, USA; Bayer, Venez.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326·3).
Bacterial infections.

Avemor *Er-Kim, Turk.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Avena Complex *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Rosemary (p. 2607·2); avena (p. 2451·1); vervain (p. 2645·1); kola (p. 2648·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Tonic.

Avena Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Ambra (p. 2440·3); avena sativa (p. 2451·1); chamomilla (p. 2474·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Avena Rihom Komplex *Richter, Austria.†*
Avena sativa (p. 2451·1); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); zincum isovalerianicum (p. 2641·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Avena Sativa Comp *Weleda, Irl.; Weleda, S.Afr.†; Weleda, UK.*
Avena (p. 2451·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); coffea arabica (p. 2648·2).
Restlessness; insomnia; to aid relaxation; sedative.

Avena sativa comp *Weleda, Ger.†*
Avena sativa (p. 2451·1); humulus lupulus (p. 2546·1); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); valeriana (p. 2640·2); coffea (p. 2648·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Avene *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.*
A range of moisturisers, skin cleansers, and sunscreen preparations.

Avène Antirougeurs *Avene, Fr.*
Butcher's broom (p. 2463·1); dextran sulfate (p. 2492·2); hesperidin methyl chalcone (p. 2505·2); OMC; bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1).
Skin redness.

Avene 50 Proteccion Extrema *Silesia, Chile.*
SPF 50: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Avene 20 Proteccion Total *Silesia, Chile.*
Cream SPF 20: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); cinnamate (p. 1699·2).
Sunscreen.

Silesia, Chile.
Stick SPF 20: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); cinnamate (p. 1699·2).
Sunscreen.

Avene Spray 50+ *Silesia, Chile.*
Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3).
Sunscreen.

Aveno *Andromaco, Arg.*
A range of emollients, soap substitutes and shampoos.

Galderma, Braz.
Barrier preparation; skin cleanser.

Avenoc *Boiron, Cz.†; Boiron, Fr.; Boiron, Port.†*
Ointment: ⊗Ficaria verna (p. 2590·3); paeonia officinalis; adrenalinum (p. 1292·1); amylocaine hydrochloride (p. 1979·3).
Haemorrhoids; anorectal disorders; homoeopathic preparation.

Boiron, Canad.†
Ointment: ⊗Adrenalinum (p. 1292·1); amyleine hydrochloridum (p. 1979·3); ficaria verna (p. 2590·3); paeonia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boiron, Fr.
Suppositories: Paeonia officinalis; krameria triandra (p. 2603·3); aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2); hamamelis viginiana (p. 2523·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boiron, Canad.†; Boiron, Port.
Suppositories: Paeonia; ratanhia (p. 2603·3); aesculus (p. 2431·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Avensyl *Elmor, Venez.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1); avena (p. 2451·1).
Constipation.

Aventyl *Pendopharm, Canad.; Ranbaxy, USA.*
Nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439·3).
Depression.

Aveptol *Aledicine, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Avertex *Beta, Arg.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Avertin *Avelarm, Cz.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Avertyn *Umut, Turk.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).

Avessa
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ranbaxy, India.
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).

GSK, Belg.†
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Avessaron *GSK, Belg.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Avestra *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Aveten *Avex, Malaysia.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Avevasc *Avex, Malaysia; Aegis, Singapore.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Avexa *Great Eastern, Thai.*
⊗Labetalol hydrochloride (p. 1416·2).
Hypertension.

Avexus *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Avezol *Avex, Malaysia.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Avia-Mor *Materia Medica, Rus.*
Anamirtua cocculus (p. 2483·1); sodium tetraboracicum (p. 2459·2); veratrum album (p. 2644·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Aviane *Apotex, Canad.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Aviane 28 also contains 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive; acne.

Duramed, USA.
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Aviant *Schering-Plough, Mex.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Aviband *Avalanche, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Avibon *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Skin disorders.

Avical *Alde Medi Impex, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Avicap *Kocak, Turk.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Vitamin A deficiency.

Avicef *Admac, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Avicef-O *Admac, India.*
Cefpodoxime or cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Avicef-S *Admac, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Avicid *Avalanche, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Avicis *Galderma, Braz.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Alopecia.

Avicof *Avalanche, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Avid Plus *Avalanche, India.*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Avidart *Orifarm, Denm.; GSK, Spain.*
Dutasteride (p. 2357·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Avidazine *Bell, India.†*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Vertigo; tinnitus; Ménière's disease.

Avidox-LB *Avalanche, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Avidox-OZ *Avalanche, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Avidox-SP *Avalanche, India.*
⊗Doxycycline (p. 288·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Bacterial infections.

Avidoxy *Avidus, USA.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Avidoxy DK *Avidus, USA.*
Tablets, doxycycline (p. 288·1); lotion SPF 30+ (Defence Solare), octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); skin wash (Defence Acne), salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Avielid *Libytec, Gr.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Avifem *Avalanche, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Avifem-MR *Avalanche, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Avifiox *Avalanche, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Aviflox-M *Avalanche, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Aviflox-OZ *Avalanche, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Aviflox-ST *Avalanche, India.*
⊗Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Bacterial infections.

Aviflox-TZ *Avalanche, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Aviflu *Avalanche, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Aviflucox *Pantoform, Ital.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Avigat *Avalanche, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Avigen *Eras, Turk.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Vitamin A deficiency.

Avigilen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanova, Austria.
Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Muscle and connective tissue disorders; intermittent claudication.

Aviglen *Avinash, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Aviglen-Forte *Avinash, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Aviglen-MF *Avinash, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Aviglic *Avinash, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Aviglic-MF *Avinash, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Avigra *Pfizer, NZ.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Pharmacia, S.Afr.
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).

Avikacin *Admac, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Avil *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sandoz, Turk.*
Pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; pruritus; rhinitis; motion sickness; vestibular disorders; allergic disorders.

Sanofi-Aventis, India.
Pheniramine (p. 637·2) or pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2).
Cold symptoms; hypersensitivity reactions.

Avil Decongestant *Aventis, Austral.†*
Pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough; bronchial and nasal congestion.

Avil Expectorant *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Bronchitis; cough; respiratory-tract hypersensitivity.

Avilac *Perrigo, Israel.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Avilact-B *Avalanche, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lactic acid bacillus (p. 2596·3).

Avillin *Admac, India.*
⊗Nandrolone phenylpropionate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Avilox *Avalanche, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Avilox-M *Avalanche, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Avilox-TZ *Avalanche, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Avimet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Avinash, India.
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Moracare, India.
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication; leg ulcers; pressure sores.

A-Vin *Bestochem, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

A-Vin-AS *Bestochem, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); aspirin (p. 22·2).

Avineuron *Admac, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Avinim *Avalanche, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Avinim Plus *Avalanche, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Avinim-MR *Avalanche, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Avintac *Mavi, Mex.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).

Avinza *King, USA.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Aviomarin *Pliva Krakow, Pol.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; nausea and vomiting.

Avioplant *Phytopharm, Rus.; Phytopharm, Ukr.†*
Ginger (p. 1844·1).
Motion sickness; post-operative nausea and vomiting; flatulence; digestive disorders.

Avipro *Avinash, India.*
Protein preparation.
Dietary supplement.

Avipur *Taro, Israel.†*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Vitamin A deficiency.

Avir
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
East African, India.
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Roemmers-Klinos, Venez.
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Aviral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medley, Braz.; Mapha, Switz.; Pliva, UK.†
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Aviran *Ranbaxy, Mex.†*
Indinavir sulfate (p. 986·1).
HIV infection.

Avirase *Lampugnani, Ital.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Avirex-T *Tecnoforma, Mex.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Aviron *Arvincare, India.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).

Avirostat *Veriferma, Arg.*
Interferon alfa-2a (p. 989·2).
Anogenital warts; hepatitis; malignant neoplasms.

Avirox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Avalanche, India.
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sandoz, Denm.
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Avirox-AM *Avalanche, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Avirox-ST *Avalanche, India.*
⊗Roxithromycin (p. 356·2); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Bacterial infections.

Avisan *Novag, Mex.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942·2).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; worm infections; trichomoniasis.

Vifitsh, Rus.
Ammi visnaga (p. 2441·2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Avisera *Avalanche, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Avisera Plus *Avalanche, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Avisera-MR *Avalanche, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Avishot *Schering, Jpn.†*
Naftopidil (p. 2361·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Avispas *Avalanche, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Avistar *Warmar, Mex.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Avistatin *Avinash, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

A-Vita
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Leiras, Fin.
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Nasal dryness.

Avita
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mylan, USA.
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

A-vitamin *Medic, Denm.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Vitamin A deficiency.

Avitan *Elvipe, Gr.*
Vitamin A acetate (p. 2098·3).

Avitana *Pfizer, Chile.†*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Vitamin A deficiency.

Avitaz Plus *Reliance, India.*
Copper (p. 2057·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Metabolic disorders.

Avitcid *Orion, Fin.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne; keratinisation disorders.

A-Vite *Nawas, Port.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Vitamin A deficiency.

A-Vitel *Medipharma, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Skin disorders.

A-Vitel E *Medipharma, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Skin disorders.

Avitene *Shionogi, USA.†*
Collagen (p. 2483·2).
Haemostasis in surgery.

Aviter *Interbat, Indon.*
Malic acid (p. 2549·2); glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); arginine hydrochloride (p. 2049·1); glycine (p. 2071·2 ; glycyrrhizic acid (p. 2520·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2 ; pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); pink rock rose.
Tonic.

Avitil *Medihealth, Mex.*
Superoxide dismutase (p. 135·2); catalase (p. 2472·2); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); glutathione (p. 1555·2).
Vitiligo.

Pharma Investi, Chile; Roemmers Medihe, Venez.
Microencapsulated melon juice (Extramel).
Vitiligo; pigmentation disorders.

Aviton *Avalanche, India.*
Capsules: Copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Avalanche, India.
Syrup: Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); protein hydrolysate.

Avitorel *Munir, Turk.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).

Avix *Ibim, Ital.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Avixis *Galderma, Arg.; Galderma, Mex.*
Alfatradiol (p. 2255·2).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Avizin *Avalanche, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Avizine *Taj, India.*
Piperazine (p. 163·1).
Ascariasis; enterobiasis.

Avizol *Avalanche, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Avizol-D *Avalanche, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Avizole *Actley, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Avlocardyl *AstraZeneca, Fr.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; hyperthyroidism; myocardial infarction; obstructive cardiomyopathy; migraine; tremor; oesophageal varices.

Avloclor *AstraZeneca, Indon.†; AstraZeneca, Irl.†; AstraZeneca, UK.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria; hepatic amoebiasis; lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis.

Avm *Sienna, India.*
Syrup: Vitamins; minerals; fat; protein; carbohydrate.

Sienna, India.
Tablets: Vitamins; minerals; lysine (p. 2079·3).

Avmigran *Sandoz, Turk.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); mecloxamine citrate (p. 1859·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

Avmik *Positif, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Avoca *Bray, UK.*
⊗Silver nitrate (p. 2615·3); potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2).
Warts; verrucas.

Avocal *Wintech, India.*
Oral suspension: Calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Wintech, India.
Tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Avodart *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.†; GSK, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, Ukr.; GSK, USA.*
Dutasteride (p. 2357-2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Avogin *Lapi, Indon.*
Ginger (p. 1844-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Avolve *GSK, Austria†; Alenfarma, Port.†*
Dutasteride (p. 2357-2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Avomine *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Piramal, India; Aventis, NZ; Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.; Marix, UK.*
Promethazine teoclate (p. 638-2).
Motion sickness; nausea and vomiting.

Avomit-M *VS, Thai.*
Domperidone maleate (p. 1838-1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Avon *Zee, India.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; dementia.

Avon Anew *Avon, Canad.†*
SPF 15 cream; SPF 15 lotion: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); avobenzone (p. 1695-1).
Sunscreen.
Avon, Canad.†
SPF 15 eye cream: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Avon Anew Force Extra *Avon, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Avon Anew Luminosity *Avon, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Avon Anew Retroactive *Avon, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Avon Antiperspirant Deodorant *Avon, Canad.†*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694-1).

Avon Beyond *Avon, Canad.*
SPF 15 stick: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.
Avon, Canad.†
SPF 15 cream: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Avon Clearskin Invigorating Cleansing *Avon, Canad.†*
Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738-1).
Skin cleansing.

Avon Clearskin Invisible Blemish Corrector *Avon, Canad.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders.

Avon Clearskin Purifying Gel Cleanser *Avon, Canad.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders.

Avon On Duty *Avon, Canad.†*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694-1).
Hyperhidrosis.

Avon Footworks *Avon, Canad.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Avon Footworks Cracked Heel *Avon, Canad.†*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Skin disorders.

Avon Moisture *Avon, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Avon Perfect *Avon, Canad.†*
SPF 12: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Avon Personal *Avon, Canad.†*
SPF 10: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Avon Solutions *Avon, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Avon Sun *Avon, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.
Avon, Canad.
SPF 30; SPF 40: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Avon Sun Self-Tanning *Avon, Canad.†*
SPF 6: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Avon Vitadvance *Avon, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Avonex *Abbott, Arg.; Biogen, Austral.; Biogen, Austria; Biogen, Belg.; Abbott, Braz.; Biogen, Canad.; Abbott, Chile; Biogen, Cz.; Biogen, Denm.; Biogen, Fin.; Biogen, Fr.; Biogen, Ger.; Biogen, Gr.; Biogen, Hung.; Biogen, Irl.; Biogen, Israel; Biogen Dompe, Ital.; Abbott, Mex.; Biogen, Neth.; Biogen, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Biogen, Pol.; Biogen, Port.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Pharmaplan, S. Afr.; Biogen, Spain; Biogen, Swed.; Biogen Dompe, Switz.; Gen, Turk.; Biogen, UK; Nycomed, Ukr.; Biogen, USA; Abbott, Venez.*
Interferon beta-1a (p. 996-1).
Multiple sclerosis.

Avopan *Wintech, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Avopan-D *Wintech, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Avorax *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Avosil *Avocet, USA.*
Sodium salicylate (p. 132-2).
Scars.

Avotrin *Intermed, Gr.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).

Avpred *Arvincare, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Avpro *Positif, India.*
Capsules: Copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2); protein; zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Positif, India.
Oral powder: Protein preparation.
Positif, India.
Syrup: Carbohydrate; iron choline citrate (p. 2060-2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); manganese chloride (p. 2081-2); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); protein hydrolysate; zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Avpro-XP *Positif, India.*
Protein; mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Avramin *Intermed, Gr.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).

Avrazor *Zentiva, Cz.†*
Ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Avril *Teoforma, Spain.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3); aluminium acetotartrate (p. 2440-1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Wounds; burns.

Avural *UKM, Arg.*
Indinavir sulfate (p. 986-1).
HIV infection.

Avuxilan *Arlex, Mex.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Avva *Intas, India.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001-1).
Diuresis; glaucoma; epilepsy; high-altitude disorders.

Avyclor *Farma 1, Ital.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Avyplus *Epifarma, Ital.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Avzeth *Positif, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Awadik *Varisfield, Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Away-P *Stalwart, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Awestatin *AWD, Hung.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia.

Awirol *ICN, Pol.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus skin infections.

Axacef *Medreich, Hong Kong; Medreich, India; Helm, Port.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Axagon *Simesa, Ital.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1) or esomeprazole sodium (p. 1841-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Axal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CCM, Malaysia.
⊗Benfluorex hydrochloride (p. 1315-3).
Hyperlipidaemias; diabetes mellitus.

Axalan *Medifarma, Indon.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Axalin *Cipla, India.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2); ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Axalin Expectorant *Cipla, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Axalin-AX *Cipla, India.†*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Axamin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).
Haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema.

Axamon *Pik, Rus.*
Ipidacrine (p. 687-1).
CNS and peripheral nervous system disorders; Alzheimer's disease; demyelinating disease; myasthenia; gastrointestinal atony.

Axane *Medley, India.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); capsaicin (p. 35-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Axant *Mintlab, Chile.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Hepatic encephalopathy; constipation.

A-Xanthin *Alna, India.*
Ambroxol acefyllinate (p. 1201-2).

Axanthin *Ethica, Indon.*
Astaxanthin (p. 2170-1).
Tonic.

Axanum *AstraZeneca, Cz.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, Switz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Axasol *Andromaco, Chile.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal vaginal infections; balanitis.

Axastrol *Grindex, Hung.; Grindeks, Ukr.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Breast cancer.

Axcel *Candor, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Axcel Dextrozine *Kotra, Malaysia.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion; allergic rhinitis.

Axcel Eviline Forte *Kotra, Singapore.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Axcel Fungicort *Kotra, Singapore.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Deltapharm, Hong Kong.†
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); miconazole (p. 588-3).

Axcel Fusi-Corte *Kotra, Malaysia.†*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302-1); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Axcel Kaopec *Kotra, Singapore.*
Kaolin (p. 1850-1); pectin (p. 2200-3).
Diarrhoea.

Axcel Tridine *Kotra, Malaysia.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; cold symptoms; sinusitis; rhinitis.

Axcel-L *Candor, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Axcel-LS *Candor, India.*
⊗Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Bacterial infections.

Axcin *Laksun, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Axe Armour *Unilever, Canad.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).
Dandruff.

Axe Freeze *Unilever, Canad.†*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).
Dandruff.

Axed *Grin, Mex.†*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Vitamin A and E deficiency.

Axeen *Galenica, Gr.*
Proxibarbal (p. 1100-2).

Axel *Grisi, Mex.*
Cream: Sulfur (p. 1721-1); triclosan (p. 1773-2); resorcinol (p. 1718-3).
Acne.
Grisi, Mex.
Lotion: Sulfur (p. 1721-1); sulfacetamide (p. 361-1).
Acne.
Grisi, Mex.
Soap: Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Acne.

Axelabron *Ferakon, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Psychoses.

Axelan *Farmazak, Gr.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Axelanol *Ferakon, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Axeler *Menarini, Fr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Axelorax *Proel, Gr.*
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237-2).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Axelovert *Pharmex (Beaupel), Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Axelvin *Proel, Gr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Axépim *BMS, Fr.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Axepta *Intas, India.*
Atomoxetine hydrochloride (p. 2316-3).

Axeptil *Emar, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Axera *Westmont, Philipp.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Axeris *Symbiosis, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Axerophthol *Biotika, Cz.*
Vitamin A acetate (p. 2098-3).
Vitamin A deficiency.

Axert *McNeil Consumer, Canad.; Janssen, USA.*
Almotriptan malate (p. 672-1).
Migraine.

Axet *Xeno, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Axetam *Medihealth, India.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Cortical myoclonus; mental function impairment.

Axetef *Domasco, Philipp.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Axetim *Indu, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Axetine *Medochemie, Cz.; AFT, NZ; Medochemie, Rus.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Medochemie, China.
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Axiago *Beta, Spain.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Axibin *Korea United, Philipp.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Axicarb *axios, Ger.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Axid *Farmoquimica, Braz.; Pendopharm, Canad.; Lilly, China; Lilly, Gr.; Lilly, Indon.†; Flynn, Irl.; Lilly, Mex.†; Lilly, Neth.; Norgine, Neth.; GSK, Philipp.†; Lilly, Thai.; Lilly, Turk.; Flynn, UK†; Braintree, USA; GSK, USA†; Wyeth Consumer, USA.*
Nizatidine (p. 1866-1).
Dyspepsia; heartburn; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Axidexa *Apocare, Ger.†*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Axidoxo *axios, Ger.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Axidronat *axios, Ger.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186-3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy.

Axifolin *Apocare, Ger.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Adjunct to fluorouracil therapy; reduction of methotrexate toxicity.

Axigem *axios, Ger.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Axigran *axios, Ger.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844-3).
Nausea and vomiting induced by chemotherapy or radiotherapy.

Axil *Polichem, Ital.*
Pidotimod (p. 2590-2).
Immunostimulant.

Axilin *Ivax, Mex.†*
Flunarizine (p. 629-3).
Migraine.

Axilium *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Lormetazepam (p. 1082-1).
Insomnia.

Axim
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aristopharma, Hong Kong.
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kee, India.
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Aximad *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Axineuron *Medihealth, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Axinim *Medihealth, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Axin-LA *Allenge, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Axinotecan *axios, Ger.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812-2).
Colorectal cancer.

Axiom *Panjon, India.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Axiomat *Beta, Arg.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; panic disorder.

Axiom-OR *Panjon, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Axiplatin *Apocare, Ger.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Axiron *Lilly, USA.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305-1).
Testosterone deficiency.

Axirubicin-e *axios, Ger.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Axisetron *Apocare, Ger.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1) or ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Axistal *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Axit *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).
Depression.

Axitaxel *axios, Ger.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma.

Axitof *Caplin, Philipp.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Axl *Indoco, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Axmaxolv *Jewim, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Axmel *Myrex Ethica, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Axobat *Lisapharma, Ital.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Axobion *Grandix, India.*
Vitamins trace elements.

Axocare *Evershine, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Axocare-S *Evershine, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Axocare-T *Evershine, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Axofin *Eurodrug, Mex.†*
Doxofylline (p. 1208-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Axofor *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Hydroxocobalamin acetate (p. 2107-3).
Anaemias; neuralgias; neuritis; vitamin B_{12} deficiency; neuropathies.

Axokine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rontag, Arg.
Hydroxychloroquine sulfate (p. 655-2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; lupus erythematosus.

Axol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
YSP, Malaysia; Bayer, Mex.; Yung Shin, Singapore.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Axol Plus *Cubit, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); salbutamol (p. 1220-2).

Axol-XL *Active, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Axona *Accera, USA.*
Tricaprylin (p. 2098-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Axone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cadila, India; Ajanta, Rus.
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Volka, Chile.
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety.

Axone-SB *Cadila, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Axon-SB *Blossoms, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Axoplan *Mac, Gr.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).

Axoptic *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Axorid *Medo, UK.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Axotide *GSK, Switz.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Asthma.

Axotret *Axoxn, Pol.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Axovir *Samarth, India.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Axsain *Cephalon, Irl.; Cephalon, UK; Rodlen, USA.*
Capsaicin (p. 35-1).
Diabetic neuropathy; postherpetic neuralgia.

Axsol SR *Sigmon, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Axsol-P *Sigmon, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Axtan *Solas, Indon.*
Astaxanthin (p. 2170-1).
Antioxidant.

Axtar *Unipharm, Mex.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Axtil *Adamed, Pol.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction; non-diabetic glomerulonephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Axtin *Mavi, Mex.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417-1).
Depression.

Axtil *Aurobindo, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Axtrim *Unipharm, Mex.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Inflammation.

Axtrum *Positif, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Axtrum-S *Positif, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Axual *Ivax, Arg.*
Pregabalin (p. 545-3).
Anxiety; neuropathic pain; epilepsy; fibromyalgia.

Axura *Merz, Austria; Merz, Cz.; Merz, Denm.; Merz, Ger.; Merz, Irl.; Merz, Neth.; Merz, Pol.; Merz, Port.; Mer., Spain; Merz, Swed.; Merz, Switz.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393-1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Axurocef *China Chem & Pharma, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

China Chem & Pharma, Thai.†
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Axyplot *Iamotica, Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).

Axyven *Temapharm, Pol.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety; panic disorder.

Ayendi *Wockhardt, UK.*
⊗Diamorphine hydrochloride (p. 46-1).
Pain.

Aygestin *Barr, USA.*
Norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Secondary amenorrhoea; endometriosis; abnormal uterine bleeding.

Aylide *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ayr-5 *SMB, Chile.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Skin disorders.

Ayr Saline *Hind Wing, Hong Kong†; Ascher, USA.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal irritation.

Ayr con urea *SMB, Chile.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin; hyperkeratosis.

Ayra *Sanovel, Turk.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension.

Ayra Plus *Sanovel, Turk.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ayrementol *SMB, Chile.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Dry skin; skin irritation.

Ayrtons Antiseptic *McGloin, Austral.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2).
Burns; skin irritation; wounds.

Ayrton's Chilblain *McGloin, Austral.†*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); peru balsam (p. 2587-1); phenol (p. 1763-3).
Chilblains.

Ayton *Maigal, Arg.*
Vegetable oils; soya lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Skin disorders.

AZ *Elmor, Venez.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617-1).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Az-1 *Kopran, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

A2-Z *ATOZ, India.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); sucrose (p. 2096-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

AZ 15 *Procter & Gamble, Ital.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); azulene (p. 2452-1).
Oral hygiene; gum protection.

AZ Combination *Nipro, Jpn.*
Sodium gualenate (p. 1887·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

AZ Ofteno *Volta, Chile; Sophia, Mex.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

AZ Protezione Gengive *Procter & Gamble, Ital.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2); pyrophosphate; sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Gum disorders.

AZ Tartar Control *Procter & Gamble, Ital.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); potassium and sodium pyrophosphates (p. 2619·3).
Dental tartar; dental caries prophylaxis.

AZ Verde *Procter & Gamble, Ital.†*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Aza 20 *Pharmacare, Indon.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne.

Aza Cap *Maracaso, India.*
Vitamins; selenium dioxide (p. 2087·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2).

Azacard *Oftalmi, Venez.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Azacid *Fako, Turk.†*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azacleus *Nucleus, Neth.†*
Azithromycin ethanolate (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azacortid *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Azacortine *Omega, Belg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Azactam *BMS, Austral.; BMS, Austria; BMS, Belg.; BMS, Braz.; BMS, Chile†; BMS, China; BMS, Cz.†; BMS, Denm.; BMS, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; BMS, Ger.†; BMS, Gr.; BMS, India; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Ital.†; Eisai, Jpn; BMS, Norw.; BMS, NZ; BMS, Philipp.†; BMS, Pol.†; BMS, Port.; BMS, S.Afr.; BMS, Singapore; BMS, Spain; BMS, Swed.; BMS, Switz.; BMS, UK; BMS, USA; BMS, Venez.*
Aztreonam (p. 224·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Azadose *Pfizer, Fr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Tuberculosis prophylaxis in immunocompromised patients with HIV.

Azadus *Zydus Cadila, Thai.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Transplant rejection; rheumatoid arthritis.

Azafalk *Falk, Ger.; Falk, Neth.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Auto-immune disorders; transplant rejection.

Azafor *Sofar, Ital.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Transplant rejection; auto-immune disorders.

Azafrine *Korea United, Singapore.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; transplant rejection.

Azaglax *GSK, Austria.†*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Transplant rejection; auto-immune disorders.

Azahexal *Sandoz, Austral.†*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Auto-immune disorders; transplant rejection.

Azaimun *Mibe, Ger.; Dermapharm, Switz.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Transplant rejection; auto-immune disorders.

Azaleptin *Organika, Rus.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Azalia *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Richter, Pol.; Gedeon Richter, Spain.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Azalide *Bunker, Braz.†*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azamedac *Medoc, Ger.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Transplant rejection; auto-immune disorders.

Azamun *Ascent, Austral.; Leiras, Fin.; Douglas, Malaysia; Douglas, NZ; Pharmaplan, S.Afr.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Transplant rejection; auto-immune disorders; immunosuppressant.

Azanem *Biochimico, Braz.*
Aztreonam (p. 224·1).

Azanplus *GSK, Mex.†*
Ranitidine bismuth citrate (p. 1883·3).
Peptic ulcer.

Azantac *GSK, Fr.; GSK, Mex.; PCO, Neth.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration; dyspepsia; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastritis.

Azap *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Transplant rejection; auto-immune disorders.

Azaphen *Makiz-Pharma, Rus.*
Pipofezine (p. 446·2) or pipofezine hydrochloride (p. 446·2).
Depression.

Azapin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, Austral.
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Auto-immune disorders; transplant rejection.
KVZ, Ukr.
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia.
Pharmathen, Gr.
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Azapress *Cooper (Korea), Gr.; Aspen, S.Afr.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Transplant rejection; auto-immune disorders.

Azaprin *Nolver, Venez.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Transplant rejection.

Azaprine *Teva, Cz.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Transplant rejection; auto-immune disorders; immune thrombocytopenia.

Aza-Q *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Auto-immune disorders; transplant rejection.

Azaran *Hemofarm, Rus.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Azard *Pharma-Tech, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azarek *Sandoz, Switz.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Transplant rejection; auto-immune disorders.

Azarga *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Austria; Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Chile; Alcon, Cz.; Alcon, Denm.; Alcon, Fr.; Alcon, Ger.; Alcon, Gr.; Alcon, Hung.; Alcon, Irl.; Alcon, Ital.; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Neth.; Alcon, Norw.; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, Pol.; Alcon, Port.; Alcon, Rus.; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon, Spain; Alcon, Swed.; Alcon, Switz.; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, Turk.; Alcon, UK.*
⊗Brinzolamide (p. 2005·1); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Azaro *Dexter, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Azaron
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cinelic, Arg.; Sanova, Austria; Chefaro, Ger.; Omega, Neth.; Omega, Spain.
Tripelennamine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Bites and stings; urticaria; hypersensitivity reactions.
Omega, Belg.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Pruritus; skin irritation.

Azaro-Z *Dexter, India.*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1).

Azasan *Salix, USA.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; transplant rejection.

AzaSite *Inspire, USA.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial conjunctivitis.

Azathiodura *Mylan, Denm.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Auto-immune disorders; transplant rejection.

Azathioregio *Heumann, Denm.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Auto-immune disorders; transplant rejection.

Azatill *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azatrilem *Teva, Mex.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Immunosuppressant.

Azatrim *Tabuk, Neth.†*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Azatyl *Remedina, Gr.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Azauk *Aamarb, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azax *Nobel, Turk.; Nobel, Ukr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azbir *Birz, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azclear *Ego, Austral.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne.

Aze *Tai Guk, Singapore.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Nappy rash; skin irritation.

Azecar *Bago, Arg.*
Acenocoumarol (p. 1290·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Azectol *Help, Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Azed *Sigmon, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Azedose *Alapis, Gr.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne.

Azee *Cipla, Hong Kong; Cipla, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azeflo *Lupin, India.*
⊗Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).

Azegud *Biosync, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azela *Siu Guan, Philipp.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Azelac *Med-One, Gr.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne.

Azelan *Intendis, Braz.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne.

Azelast *Sun, India.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Azelaxine *Valiza, Gr.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne.

Azelderm *Kleva, Gr.; Abbott, Turk.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne.

Azelex *Allergan, USA.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne.

Azeloc *Symbiotic, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azelone *Korea United, Philipp.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; urticaria.

Azeltin *Biofarma, Turk.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azelvin *Novartis, Norw.†; Novartis, Swed.†*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Azema *Homme de Fer, Fr.†*
Boldo (p. 2458·3); peppermint (p. 1877·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); kinkeliba (p. 2538·2); coriander (p. 2486·3); ash (p. 2450·1); tilia (p. 2631·3); fumitory (p. 2508·2).
Digestive disorders.

Azenam *Med-One, Gr.; Aristo, India.*
Aztreonam (p. 224·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Azenil *Pfizer, Israel.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azep *iNova, Austral.; Health Vision, China; Meda, Hong Kong; Zydus, India; Transforma, Philipp.; Meda, Port.; Asta Medica, Singapore.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Azepam *Macrophar, Thai.†*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; musculoskeletal spasm; psychoneurotic disorders; autonomic disorders.

Azepezil *Ranbaxy, Swed.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Azeptin *Eisai, Jpn.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis; pruritus.

A-Zerax *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).

Azet Plus *Maracaso, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Azetavir *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
Viral infections.

Azforin *Unichem, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azi *Sigma, Braz.; Sandoz, Hung.; InnoGen, Philipp.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aziatop *Elea, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Heartburn.

Azi-Ator *Ananta, Ukr.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Azibact *Ipca, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azibactron *Proton, Gr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azibest *Blue Cross, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azi-Big *Bestochem, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azibiot *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hung.; Mavi, Mex.; KRKA, Pol.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azibiotic *Baliarda, Arg.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azicid *Generics, Hung.†; Zentiva, Rus.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azicin *Damitsa, Ukr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azicine *Stada, Hong Kong.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azicip *Cipla, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aziclav *Spirig, Switz.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Azicos *Symbiosis, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azicure *Radicura, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Azid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Admac, India.
Injection: Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.
Indi, India.
Oral liquid; syrup; tablets: Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azidoc Plus *Eurolab, Arg.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals; ubidecarenone.
Dietary supplement.

Aziderm *Micro, India.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne.

Azidex *Sandoz, Austria.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Azidral *Silanes, Mex.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azidraw *Q Check, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azifarm *Mediapharm, Gr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azifast *Ipca, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azifem *Fem Care, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azifine *Glenmark, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azigram *United Lifecare, India; Vivax, Venez.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azikab *Lancer, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azikare *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azikil *Maxo, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azileb *Leben, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azilect *Teva, Austria; Lundbeck, Belg.; Teva, Canad.; Teva, Cz.; Teva, Denm.; Teva, Fin.; Lundbeck, Fr.; Teva, Ger.; Teva, Gr.; Teva, Hung.; Lundbeck, Irl.; Teva, Israel; Lundbeck, Ital.; Teva, Mex.; Teva, Neth.; Teva, Norw.; Teva, Pol.; Teva, Port.; Teva, Rus.; Lundbeck, S.Afr.; Lundbeck, Spain; Lundbeck, Swed.; Lundbeck, Switz.; Lundbeck, Thai.; Lundbeck, Turk.; Lundbeck, UK; Teva, USA.*
Rasagiline mesilate (p. 912·3).
Parkinsonism.

Azilide *Micro, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azilife *Aqualife, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azilin *Lincoln, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aziliv *Delta, Braz.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Azilline *Spirig, Switz.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azilup *Lupin, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azilva *Takeda, Jpn.*
Azilsartan (p. 1313·2).
Hypertension.

Azim *BL, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azimac *Mandar, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azimakrol *Roemmers-Klinos, Venez.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azimax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India; Pfizer, Port.†; Arrow, S.Afr.
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azimed *Cimed, Braz.; Daquimed, Port.; Arterium, Ukr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azimef *Yung Shin, Philipp.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Azimit *Interpharma, Chile.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azimix *Ativus, Braz.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azimune *Sun, India.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Transplant rejection; auto-immune disorders.

Azimycin *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.; Micro, Rus.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azin *Indo Pacific, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azina *Zota, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azinc *Arkopharma, Fr.; Arkopharma, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.
A range of dietary supplements.

Azinex *Aronex, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azinix *Khandelwal, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azinorm *Azine, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea; vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Azinorm C *Azine, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).

Azinorm O *Azine, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Azinort *Norton, Ukr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azinostil *EMS, Braz.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azinova *Bombay Tablet, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azinox *Ekohimteh, Rus.*
Praziquantel (p. 164·1).
Worm infections.

Azintra *Intra-Labs, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azintra-3 *Intra-Labs, India.*
1 Tablet, azithromycin (p. 221·2); 1 tablet, fluconazole (p. 578·2); 2 tablets, secnidazole (p. 947·3).

Azintra-AX *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Aziom *Zenon, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azipar *Molekule, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aziphar *Alpharma, Mex.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azipokyn *Misha, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azipos *Aglowmed, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aziral *Hiral, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aziram *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Antacid.

Azirid *Armour, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aziriv *East African, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azirock *Ankom, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azirox *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azirutec *Zwitter, Gr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azis *Taurus, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azisafe *UniOrange, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azisara *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aziset *Active, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azisia *Willow, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azison *Dr Abon, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azistar *Sanify, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azisym *Symbiosis, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitas *Intas, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aziter *Gujarat Terce, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

AziTeva *Teva, Pol.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aziteva *Teva, Mex.†*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azith *Aspen, Austral.; Zee, India; Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azithom *Om Biotec, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azithral *Verisfield, Gr.; Alembic, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azithral Jun *Alembic, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Azithral XP *Alembic, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2); fluconazole (p. 578·2); secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Vaginal infections.

Azithrin *Alet, Gr.; TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azithro *Medo, Ger.†; Ind-Swift, India; M & H, Thai.; Sandoz, Ukr.; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azithrobeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azithrox *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azithrus *Sintez, Rus.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aziton *Labesfal, Port.†*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitone *Keshav, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitoz *ATOZ, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitrac *Invision, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitral *Sanitas, Arg.; Shreya, Rus.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitrin *Delta, Braz.; Pharmatech, India; Genexo, Pol.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitrix *Pentafarma, Port.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitro *Acino, Switz.; Deva, Turk.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitrocin *Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Mex.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitrogal *Sant Gall, Arg.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitrogran *Legrand, Braz.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitrohexal *Sandoz, Mex.†*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitrolab *Multilab, Braz.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitrolabsa *Labsa, Arg.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitrolan *Lanpharm, Arg.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

AzitroLEK *Sandoz, Pol.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitrolid *Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitrom *Laboratorios Chile, Chile; SM, Venez.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitromax *Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Swed.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitro-Mepha *Mepha, Pol.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitromicil *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitromin *Farma, Venez.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitron *Cifarma, Braz.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitrona *Klonal, Arg.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitrop *Elfin, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitrophar *Pharlab, Braz.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitrosol *Luper, Braz.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitrotek *Deva, Turk.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Sexually transmitted infections.

Azitrox *Lomsa, Arg.; Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Pol.; Zentiva, Ukr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitroxil *De Mayo, Braz.†*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitsa *Akesis, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azitus *Zuventus, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azivar *Zota, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azivirus *Varisfield, Gr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aziwin *Bal, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aziwok *Wockhardt, India; Wockhardt, Rus.; Wockhardt, Ukr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azix *Alicon, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azixratio *Ratiopharm, Port.†*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azla *Candor, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azlaire *Schering-Plough, Mex.; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Pranlukast (p. 1218·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Azmacon *Armoxindo, Indon.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Azmacort *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.†; Abbott, USA.†*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Asthma.

Azmag *Magnus, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azmasol *Beximco, Singapore.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Azmic *Emar, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

AZmycin *Imvent, Singapore.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aznam *Jodas, Rus.*
Aztreonam (p. 224·1).
Bacterial infections.

Azo *Tulip, Ukr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azo Gantrisin *Roche, Turk.*
Sulfafurazole (p. 364·1); phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Azobac *Medinova, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azodac *Eurolab, Arg.*
Levocarnitine fumarate (p. 2053·2); fructose (p. 2068·2); acetylcarnitine (p. 2053·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement.

Azo-F *Allenge, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); fluoxetine (p. 417·1).

Azofen *Lark, India.*
Ketotifen (p. 631·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; asthma.

Azofen-T *Lark, India.*
Ketotifen (p. 631·3); theophylline (p. 1229·3).

Azoflu *Vionex (Bxevel), Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Azoflune *Tecninede, Port.†*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Azofur *Ivax, Mex.†*
Phenazopyridine (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract pain.

Azogel *Phytopharm, Ukr.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne; rosacea.

Azogen *Degorts, Mex.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3); nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Azol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong†; Merck, Indon.; Alphapharm, Malaysia†; Mylan, NZ; Alphapharm, Singapore.†
⊗Danazol (p. 2263·2).
Benign breast disorders; endometriosis; menorrhagia; hereditary angioedema; gynaecomastia; pre-operative endometrial thinning.

DR Johns, India.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Kern, Spain.
Topical powder: Sulfanilamide (p. 368·1).
Skin infections.

Azolac Folico *Nycomed, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias; folic acid supplement.

Azolen *Stratus, USA.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Azolid *Scoshia, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azolife *Dexter, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azolin *Biochem, India.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Azoline *Fischer, Israel.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye irritation.

Azolmen *Menarini, Ital.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Azom
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Finecure, India.
Syrup; tablets: Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

United Biotech, India.
Injection: Aztreonam (p. 224·1).
Bacterial infections.

Azo-Mandelamine *Pfizer, Venez.*
Methenamine mandelate (p. 323·1); phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Azo-Max *Unipharm, Mex.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azomax *Max, India; Kocak, Turk.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azomid *Reston, S.Afr.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001·1).
Glaucoma.

Azomir *Sanofi Synthelabo, Philipp.†*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract pain and irritation.

Azomycin *Royale, Philipp.; Julphar, UAE.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azomyr *Schering-Plough, Cz.; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Irl.; Essex, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Schering-Plough, Port.; Menarini, Spain.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Azona
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Keton, Mex.
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Orion, Fin.
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451·1).
Psychoses; depression; insomnia.

Torrent, India.
Ziprasidone hydrochloride (p. 1115·2).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Azone *NB, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azonutril *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Azo-O *Allenge, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Azopet *Vista, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azopi *Generics, Israel.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Auto-immune disorders; transplant rejection; rheumatoid arthritis.

Azoprine *VHB, India.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Transplant rejection; auto-immune disorders.

Azopt *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Austria; Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Chile; Alcon, China; Alcon, Cz.; Alcon, Denm.; Alcon, Fin.; Alcon, Fr.; Alcon, Ger.; Alcon, Gr.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Hung.; Alcon, Indon.; Alcon, Irl.; Alcon, Israel; Alcon, Ital.; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Mex.; Alcon, Neth.; Alcon, Norw.; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, Pol.; Alcon, Port.; Alcon, Rus.; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon Cusi, Spain; Alcon, Swed.; Alcon, Switz.; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, Turk.; Alcon, UK; Alcon, Ukr.; Alcon, USA; Alcon, Venez.*
⊗Brinzolamide (p. 2005·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension; raised intra-ocular pressure.

Azoptic *Alcon, S.Afr.*
⊗Brinzolamide (p. 2005·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Azor *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety.

Daiichi Sankyo, USA.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2).
Hypertension.

Azoran *RPG, India.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Organ transplantation; auto-immune disorders.

Columbia, Mex.†
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Azoren *Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Singapore.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Azo-S *Allenge, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); sertraline (p. 448·1).

Azosilin *Fako, Turk.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Bacterial infections.

Azo-Standard *Amerifit, USA.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract pain.

Azostar *Gentech, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azostat *Ranbaxy, India.*
1 Capsule, fluconazole (p. 578·2); 2 tablets, tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Vaginal infections.

Azostix *Bayer, Austral.†; Bayer Diagnostics, UK; Bayer, USA.*
Test for urea in blood.

Azotesin *Santen, Jpn.*
Sodium gualenate (p. 1887·1).
Conjunctivitis; keratitis; blepharitis; scleritis.

Azotum *Venus, India.*
Aztreonam (p. 224·1).
Bacterial infections.

Azo-Uronalin *Vitoa, Mex.*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328·3); phenazopyridine (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Azovax *TP, Thai.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Azovir
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ICN, Pol.†
Zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Madikon, Indon.†
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Azo-Wintomylon *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328·3); phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Azoxina *Unipharma, Gr.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Azpencil *Degorts, Mex.†*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azras *Rasss, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azrea *Cinerea, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azro *Piramal, India; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Eczacibasi, Ukr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Azro AM *Piramal, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Azrol *Natco, India.*
⊗Salmeterol (p. 1224·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Azromax *Gerard, Irl.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aztatin *Sun, India.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Aztec *Incl-Swift, India.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1) or ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Aztec-D *Incl-Swift, India.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).

Aztemin *Apotex, Mex.†*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).
Hypersensitivity.

Aztil *Offenbach, Mex.†*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).
Hypersensitivity.

Aztin *Laksun, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aztor *Sun, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Aztor Asp *Sun, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).

Aztor EZ *Sun, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Aztram *Sharvi, Philipp.*
Aztreonam (p. 224·1).
Bacterial infections.

Aztreo *Zydus, India.*
Aztreonam (p. 224·1).
Bacterial infections.

Aztreobol *Abolmed, Rus.*
Aztreonam (p. 224·1).
Bacterial infections.

Aztreotic *Kleva, Gr.*
Aztreonam (p. 224·1).
Bacterial infections.

Aztrin *Pharos, Indon.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Aztrolen *Degorts, Mex.*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Aztus *Emcure, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Azucalen *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Calendula (p. 2465-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Vulvovaginal disorders.

Azucort *Collins, Mex.†*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648-3).
Skin disorders.

Azufracid *Bajer, Arg.*
Sulfur (p. 1721-1); sodium thiosulfate (p. 1576-1).
Soap substitute.

Azugaguru *Sawai, Jpn.*
Sodium gualenate (p. 1887-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Azukon *Torrent, Braz.; Torrent, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Azukon M *Torrent, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3); metformin hydrochloride (p..489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Azul *Pond's, Philipp.*
21 tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); 7 tablets, ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Azulan *Herbapol Pruszkow, Pol.; Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.; Phytofarm Klaka, Pol.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Skin and mucous membrane inflammation; gastrointestinal spasm.

Azulavine *Nitten, Jpn.*
Sodium gualenate (p. 1887-1).
Conjunctivitis; keratitis; blepharitis; scleritis.

Azulemic *Ono, Jpn.*
Sodium gualenate (p. 1887-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Azulemin *Nipro, Jpn.*
Sodium gualenate (p. 1887-1); glutamine (p. 2070-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Azulenal *Agapha, Austria.*
Guaiazulene (p. 2523-1).
Hypersensitivity disorders; skin disorders; mucus membrane inflammation.

Azulene *Teva Kowa, Jpn; Wakamoto, Jpn.*
Sodium gualenate (p. 1887-1).
Mouth and throat disorders; conjunctivitis; keratitis; blepharitis; scleritis.

Azulène *Gifrer Barbezat, Fr.†*
Guaiazulene (p. 2523-1).
Conjunctival irritation.

Azulene.Glutamine *Eisai, Jpn.*
Sodium gualenate (p. 1887-1); glutamine (p. 2070-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Azulenol *Teva, Hung.*
Guaiazulene (p. 2523-1).
Skin disorders.

Azuleone *Isei, Jpn.*
Sodium gualenate (p. 1887-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Azulfidina *Pfizer, Mex.*
Sulfasalazine (p. 1890-1).
Ulcerative colitis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Azulfidine *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Ger.; Santen, Jpn; Pharmacia Upjohn, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
Sulfasalazine (p. 1890-1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; inflammatory bowel disease.

Azulfin *Apsen, Braz.*
Sulfasalazine (p. 1890-1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; ulcerative colitis; Crohn's disease; ankylosing spondylitis.

Azulina *Llorens, Spain.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Eye disorders.

Azulix *Torrent, Braz.; Torrent, India; Torrent, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Azulix MF *Torrent, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Azulon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sazma, Arg.
Guaiazulene (p. 2523-1).
Scalp disorders.

Azuloxa *Kotobuki, Jpn.*
Egualen sodium (p. 1840-3).
Gastric ulcer.

Azulsix *Formalidar, Neth.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Azunol *Shinyaku, Jpn.*
Sodium gualenate (p. 1887-1).
Mouth and throat disorders; gastric ulcer; gastritis.

Azuprostat *Sandoz, Ger.†*
Sitosterol (p. 1471-2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Azur
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biores, Ital.
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia.

Steiner, Ger.†
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Azur compositum *Steiner, Ger.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Azurette *Watson, USA.*
21 Tablets, desogestrel (p. 2266-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 5 tablets, ethinylestradiol; 2 tablets, inert.
Sequential oral contraceptive.

Azurex *Teva, Philipp.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Azuril *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Azurinse *Tsuruhara, Jpn.†*
Sodium gualenate (p. 1887-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Azuron *Liferpal, Mex.*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328-3); phenazopyridine (p. 124-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Azuseptol *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Gastrointestinal spasm; skin and mucous membrane inflammation.

Azutan *Arex, Venez.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2).
Mouth and throat inflammation.

Azuthidrona *Lafedar, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Azvig *Madhav, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Azvit *Ikaopharmindo, Indon.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Vitamin and mineral supplement.

Azy *Uniroyal, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Azycin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GPO, Thai.
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

TP, Thai.†
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Azycyna *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Azydrop *Thea, Spain.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Azylin *Zota, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Azymol *Drugtech, Chile.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038-3).
Schizophrenia.

Azyr *SIFI, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Azyrol *Sons, Mex.†*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Azysafe *Overseas, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Azystate *Haledew, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Azytan *Medilat, Gr.†*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Azyter *Thea, Austria; Thea, Denm.; Thea, Fin.; Thea, Fr.; Thea, Ger.; Thea, Irl.; Thea, Neth.; Thea, Norw.; Thea, Pol.; Thea, Port.; Thea, Swed.; Thea, Thai.; Spectrum, UK.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Azyth *Sandoz, Philipp.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Azyxin *Centaur, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Azyxin Plus *Centaur, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Azza *Wintech, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Azzalure *AB-Consult, Austria; Galderma, Belg.; Ipsen, Denm.; Ipsen, Fin.; Galderma, Fr.; Galderma, Ger.; Ipsen, Irl.; Ipsen, Neth.; Galderma, Norw.; Ipsen, Port.; Ipsen, Spain; Galderma, Swed.; Galderma, UK.*
Botulinum A toxin (p. 2017-1).
Glabellar lines.

Azzol-S *SIA, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

B Com *Siamond, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).

B1-6-12 *Chinta, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

B1-12-15 *Italmex, Mex.*
Pangamic acid (p. 2582-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1) or thiamine nitrate (p. 2103-2).
Anaemias; neuralgia; neuritis.

B_2-400 *Bio-Tech, USA.*
Vitamin B_2 (p. 2104-3).

3B *Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Anaemias; neural disorders.

B-6 *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency.

B6-50 *Utopian, Thai.*
Pyridoxine (p. 2105-3).
Vitamin B_6 supplement.

B-9 *Juggat, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

B-12
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biological E, India.
Injection: Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Biological E, India.
Syrup: Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Mason Natural, USA.
Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.
21st Century, USA.
Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); calcium (p. 1783-1).

B_{12} Ankermann *Worwag, Ger.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

B1 B6 B12 *Utopian, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

3B Beer Belly Buster *Bioglan, Austral.†*
Garcinia (p. 2510-2); chromium trichloride (p. 2055-3); pectin (p. 2200-3); methylcellulose (p. 2197-3); guarana (p. 2648-2); St John's wort (p. 449-1).
Obesity.

B Chabre *Sopharm, Fr.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Tonic.

B Complex *GNLD, Canad.; Natures Sunshine, Canad.; Pharmetics, Canad.; CCM, Malaysia; Vesco, Thai.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

B-100 Complex *TP, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103-1); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1).
Vitamin B deficiency; peripheral neuritis.

B Complex 50 *Jamieson, Hong Kong.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); choline (p. 2055-2); inositol (p. 2533-2).
Dietary supplement.

B Complex 100 *Bioglan, Austral.†*
Vitamin B (p. 2102-3).
Dietary supplement.

B Complex C *Adams, Canad.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

B Complex P *PP Lab, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

B Complex plus C *Pharmetics, Canad.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

B Complex with Vitamin C *Jamieson, Canad.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

B Compound *Gehler, Canad.†; Swiss Herbal, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

B Compound with C *Viva, Canad.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

B Compound with Vitamin C *Cherish, Canad.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

B_{12} Depot-Hevert *Hevert, Ger.†*
Hydroxocobalamin acetate (p. 2107-3).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

B12 Depot-Rotexmedica *Rotexmedica, Ger.*
Hydroxocobalamin acetate (p. 2107-3).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

B Dexol *Pharmasant, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

B-12 Dots *Twinlab, USA.*
Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

B Feron *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Vitamins; minerals.

B & O Supprettes No. 15A *Amerifit, USA.*
Prepared opium (p. 111-3); powdered belladonna extract (p. 2453-3).
Ureteral spasm pain.

B & O Supprettes No. 16A *Amerifit, USA.*
Prepared opium (p. 111-3); powdered belladonna extract (p. 2453-3).
Ureteral spasm pain.

B7 Plus *Genesis, India.*
Biotin (p. 2052-2); cupric oxide; manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2); selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

B-9 Plus *Juggat, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

B plus C *Novapharm, Canad.†; Vita Health, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

B12 Rotexmedica *Rotexmedica, Ger.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

B Six P *PP Lab, Thai.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Dietary supplement.

B-12 SL *Carlson, USA.*
Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

B12 Steigerwald *Steigerwald, Ger.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

B-9 Tetra *Juggat, India.*
Biotin (p. 2052-2); carbohydrates; glucose; folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Nutritional supplement.

B Twelve P *PP Lab, Thai.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Anaemias.

B_6 Vicotrat *Heyl, Ger.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency.

B_6 Vigen *Aksu, Turk.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency; isoniazid neuropathy; idiopathic sideroblastic anaemia; premenstrual syndrome.

Ba Le *Yong He, China.*
Matrine.

Ba Hong *Bei Te, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ba Ping Te Jia *Duoburuifei, China.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Supraventricular arrhythmias.

Ba Qi *Da Heng, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ba Qu Ting *Bei Da Gao Ke Hua Tai, China.*
Haemocoagulase atrox.

Ba Quan *Bei Te, China.*
Inosine (p. 2533·1).

Ba Sha *Bei Te, China.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ba Tai *Bei Te, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ba Ti *Bei Te, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ba Xin *Bei Te, China.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ba Yang Pu Rui *Rui Yang, China.*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Babee *Pfeiffer, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); cetalkonium chloride (p. 1741·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); cineole (p. 2479·1).
Oral lesions.

Babic *Teva, Israel.†*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Infant colic.

Babicum *Natur Produkt, Pol.*
Ribwort plantain (p. 2604·2); honey (p. 2072·1).
Cough; catarrh.

Babigoz Crema Protettiva *Guigoz, Ital.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1).
Nappy rash.

Babi-Lyte *SEA Pharm, Thai.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Babinoks *Sistas, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Babix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Arg.
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Skin cleansing.
Madaus, Austria.
Cajuput oil (p. 2464·1); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Babix-Inhalat N *Mickan, Ger.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); Norway spruce oil.
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Baby A + D *Vitamed, Israel.†*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin A and D supplement.

Baby AF *Sam-On, Israel.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Baby Anbesol *Pfizer, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Teething pain.

Baby Brand Antacid *Beacons, Singapore.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).

Baby Cough with Antihistamine *Atlantic, Hong Kong†; Atlantic, Thai.*
⊗Acetic acid (p. 2426·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); tolu syrup (p. 1679·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Baby Cough Syrup Atlantic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Atlantic, Thai.
⊗Acetic acid (p. 2426·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); tolu syrup (p. 1679·2).
Cough.

Baby Cough Syrup Greater
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Greater Pharma, Thai.
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Baby Drops *Carlson, USA.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin D supplement.

Baby Faces *Energizer, Canad.†*
SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Baby Fact B *Gemepe, Arg.*
Colfosceril palmitate (p. 2599·2).
Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome.

Baby Gas-X *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Infant colic.

Baby Gel *Medilline, Israel.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Teething pain.

Baby Gripe *TO-Chemicals, Thai.†*
Dill oil (p. 2493·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Infant bloating; flatulence.

Baby Gum *Rafa, Israel.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39·2); cetalkonium chloride (p. 1741·3).
Mouth pain.

Baby Luuf *Apomedica, Austria; Volmix, Hung.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); majoram oil (p. 2576·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders; cough; cold symptoms; respiratory-tract congestion.

Baby Luuf ätherische Öle *Apomedica, Austria.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); thyme oil (p. 2630·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Baby Orajel *Church & Dwight, Canad.; Hand-Prod, Pol.†; Del, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Teething pain.

Baby Orajel Tooth and Gum Cleanser *Del, USA.*
Poloxamer 407 (p. 2202·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Dental hygiene.

Baby Paste *Vitamed, Israel.†*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); starch (p. 2095·1).
Nappy rash; skin irritation.

Baby Paste + Chamomile *Vitamed, Israel.†*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); sage (p. 2608·3); calamine (p. 1697·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Baby Saline *Rekah, Israel.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Baby Sebamed *Beyer, Mex.*
A range of skin cleansers and emollients.
Sebapharma, Thai.
A range of skin cleansers, emollients, and shampoos.

Baby Shield Medicated Cleanser *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Tar (p. 1723·3).
Pruritus; inflammatory skin disorders.

Baby Shield Plus *Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Singapore.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Nappy rash.

Baby Sunscreen *Energizer, Canad.†*
SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Baby Sure *Unicoo Química, Braz.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Baby Tear Free *Energizer, Canad.*
SPF 50 lotion; SPF 60 lotion: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.
Energizer, Canad.
SPF 60 spray: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Baby Zarzara *Bouty, Ital.†*
Ammonia (p. 2441·2); almond oil (p. 2437·1).
Bites.

BabyBIG *California Department of Health, USA.*
Botulism immunoglobulin (p. 2380·2).
Botulism in infants.

Babycheck-Plus *Veda, Fr.†*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Babycold *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Allergic rhinitis; hypersensitivity reactions.

Babydent *Stada, Cz.†; Stada, Hung.†; Stada, Ukr.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Teething pain.

Baby-Drax *Unicoo Química, Braz.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration.

Babyfen *Qualiphar, Belg.†*
Fennel oil (p. 2503·3).
Infant colic.

Babygella *Rottapharm, Fr.*
Cream; paste: Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Emollient; nappy rash.
Rottapharm, Ital.
Cream: Calendula (p. 2465·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Barrier preparation.
Rottapharm, Ital.
Topical paste: Squalane (p. 2213·3); sweet almond oil (p. 2437·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Barrier preparation.

Babygencal *Qualiphar, Belg.†*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Teething pain.

Babygesic *Meyer, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Babylac *Bactolac, India.*
Lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).

Babylax *Infectopharm, Ger.; Kite (Kzss), Gr.; Bausch & Lomb, Irl.; Fleet, Philipp.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Babymed *Cimed, Braz.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Nappy rash.

Babyneo *Neo Química, Braz.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Babynos *Penta, Hung.; Dentinox, Rus.*
Coriander (p. 2486·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); fennel (p. 2503·2).
Infant colic; flatulence; gastrointestinal disorders.

Babynose *Cooper (Koseg), Gr.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Babypasmil *Lafedar, Arg.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).

Babyprin *Pfizer, Turk.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Babyrhinol *Aventis, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders; sinusitis.

Babyrinolo *Bruno, Ital.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Babyrinolo Feb Dol *Bruno, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Babys Own Cough Syrup *Menthalatum, S.Afr.†*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Cough.

Babys Own Tummy Tablets *Hyde, S.Afr.†*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; constipation.

Babysan Powder *Szama, Arg.*
Alcloxa (p. 1692·2).
Hyperhidrosis; skin disorders.

Babysiton *Faes, Spain.†*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Babyskin *Albaphar, Venez.*
Barrier preparation.

Babysteril *Eurospital, Ital.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); almond oil (p. 2437·1); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Napkin rash.

Baby-Tex *Sertex, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3).
Skin disorders.

Babytrim *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Babyzim *Sam-On, Israel.*
⊗Pepsin (p. 2586·1); sodium glycerophosphate (p. 2519·2); nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).
Constipation; flatulence.

Bac Liq *Lepine, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

Bacacil *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Bacampicillin hydrochloride (p. 225·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bacagen *Bonisconiro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Bacampicillin hydrochloride (p. 225·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bacal *Nakornpatana, Thai.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin (p. 225·3); amylocaine hydrochloride (p. 1979·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Bacamcillin *CCM, Malaysia.*
Bacampicillin hydrochloride (p. 225·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bacamine *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Bacard *Chew, Thai.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Skin and wound disinfection.

Bacard Antiseptic *Chew, Thai.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin, hand, and wound disinfection.

Bacasint *Piam, Ital.*
Bacampicillin hydrochloride (p. 225·2).
Bacterial infections.

bacbutINH *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Bacbutol *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Baccidal *Kyorin, Jpn.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bacda-B *Millimed, Thai.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Inflammatory fungal skin infections.

Bacfar *Elofar, Braz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Bacfuron *Bernabo, Arg.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bach Rescue Remedy *Bach, UK.*
Helianthemum nummularium; clematis vitalba; impatiens glandulifera; prunus cerasifera; ornithogalum umbellatum.

Bacibact *Orion, Fin.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Baciclox *Alembic, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bacicoline *CSP, Fr.*
⊗Bacitracin (p. 225·3); colistimethate sodium (p. 275·3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Eye disorders.

Bacicoline-B *Dolsco, Neth.*
⊗Colistimethate sodium (p. 275·3); bacitracin (p. 225·3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Inflammatory ear infections.

Bacid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Erfa, Canad.; Insight, USA.
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596·3).
Stomatitis; diarrhoea; dietary supplement.

Bacidal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Charoon Bhesaj, Thai.
Mupirocin (p. 327·2).
Gram-positive bacterial skin infections.

Medichem, Philipp.
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Baciderm *SM, Venez.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3).
Skin infections.

Baciderma *Confar, Port.*
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Bacidermina *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Neomycin (p. 329·3); bacitracin (p. 225·3).
Skin infections.

Bacidin *Tack Fung, Hong Kong.†*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).

Bacifim *Medipharma, Arg.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Bacigen *Cazi, Braz.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3).
Skin infections.

Bacigyl *Aristo, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Baci-IM *X-Gen, USA.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3).
Bacterial infections.

Baciject *SteriMax, Canad.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bacilexin *Danlex, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bacillin *New Research, Ital.*
Bacampicillin hydrochloride (p. 225·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bacillol *Bode, Ger.†*
⊗Propyl alcohol (p. 1768·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); alcohol (p. 1733·1); 1,6-dihydroxy-2,5-dioxahexane (p. 1750·3); mecetronium etilsulfate (p. 1760·1).
Surface disinfection.

Bacillol AF *Bode, Ger.*
⊗Propyl alcohol (p. 1768·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Surface disinfection.

Bacillol Foam *Bode, Ger.*
⊗Propyl alcohol (p. 1768·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); alcohol (p. 1733·1); N-alkylaminopropylglycine.
Surface disinfection.

Bacillol plus *Bode, Ger.*
Propyl alcohol (p. 1768·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); glutaral (p. 1753·2).
Surface disinfection.

Bacillol Tissues *Bode, Ger.*
⊗Propyl alcohol (p. 1768·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Surface disinfection.

Bacillol Wipes *Bode, Ger.*
⊗Propyl alcohol (p. 1768·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Surface disinfection.

Bacilor *Alfa Wassermann, Fr.*
Lactobacillus casei var *rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea.

Bacimex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Claris, Philipp.; Claris, Rus.
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; amoebiasis; protozoal infections.

Bacimox *Alembic, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bacimycin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Actavis, Norw.
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Bacimyxin *Pharmascience, Canad.; Hind Wing, Hong Kong.†*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); bacitracin (p. 225·3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Bacin *Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bacina *Bellfar, Braz.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3); neomycin (p. 329·3).

Bacipen *Alembic, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bacipro *Claris, Philipp.; Biogalenic, Venez.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bacirom *Aristo, India.*
Cefpirome sulfate (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bacisporin *Alcala, Spain.†*
⊗Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Bacitin *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Bacitopic Compuesto *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
⊗Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); antazoline phosphate (p. 615·3); xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Cold symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Bacitracina Zimaia *Wynn, Port.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Bacitracin-N *YSP, Malaysia.*
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Infected burns; infected wounds.

Bacitraycin Plus *First Aid Research, USA.*
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3).
Minor wounds.

Back Pain-Off *Medique, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); magnesium salicylate (p. 85·2).
Pain.

Backache *Potter's, UK.*
Oral mixture: Bearberry (p. 2453·2); juniper (p. 2537·1); clivers (p. 2481·2); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); lappa (p. 2540·1).
Backache.

Potter's, UK.
Tablets: Gravel root (p. 2522·1); hydrangea root (p. 2528·1); buchu (p. 2461·3); bearberry (p. 2453·2).
Backache.

Backache with Arnica *Hylands, Canad.†*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); benzoicum acidum (p. 1738·2); colchicum autumnale; sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Backache Maximum Strength Relief *BMS, USA.*
Magnesium salicylate (p. 85·2).

Backache Relief *Herbal Concepts, UK.*
Buchu (p. 2461·3); bearberry (p. 2453·2); parsley piert (p. 2584·1).
Backache.

Back-Aid *Rougier, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).

Bac-Killer *GK Chemical, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

Back2Norm *Biomiicron, India.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

BackOsamine *Health Perception, UK.*
⊗Glucosamine (p. 2515·3); chondroitin (p. 2476·1); bromelains (p. 2460·3); turmeric (p. 2218·1).
Back disorders.

Baclac *Raptass, India.*
Lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).

Baclan *Medi Globe, India.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Spasticity.

Baclasia-CG *Willow, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Baclasia-CN *Willow, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Baclecin *XL, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Baclin *Biomax, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340·1); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Baclo *Douglas, Austral.†*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Baclodox *Indoco, Arg.†*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm or spasticity.

Baclon *Unico Química, Braz.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Baclopar *Gerard, Irl.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Spasticity.

Baclosal *Unipharm, Israel; M & H, Thai.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Spasticity.

Baclosan *Polpharma, Pus.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Bacmax *Biomax, India.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Spasticity.

Bacmin *Mamel, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Bacnorm *Bactolac, India.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Diabetic gastroparesis; nausea and vomiting; gastro-oesophageal reflux; premedication.

Bacnutri *Grisi, Mex.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Vitamin A and D supplement.

Bacopa Complex *Medilherb, Austral.*
Bacopa (p. 2452·1); schisandra (p. 2611·2); Siberian ginseng (p. 2614·3); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3).
Anxiety; tonic.

Bacopa & Ginkgo Compound *Phytomedicine, Austral.*
Bacopa (p. 2452·1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); rosemary (p. 2607·2).
Mental function impairment.

Bacotan *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Bacperazone *Gepach, Rus.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bacpiryl *Parggon, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bacproin *Best, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bacprotin *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bacqure *Nanxin, China; Ranbaxy, Malaysia.*
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ranbaxy, Thai.
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bacrocin *Valeant, Braz.*
Mupirocin (p. 327·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Bacskin *Serral, Mex.*
Mupirocin (p. 327·2).

Bac-Sulfitrin *Ducto, Braz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bactacin *Osoth, Thai.*
Nitrofurazone (p. 333·1).
Burns; wounds; skin ulcers.

Bactalin *Genepharm, Gr.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bactaz *PSA, Philipp.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bactazon *Graha, Indon.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bactedene *Macrophar, Thai.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Disinfection of skin, wounds, burns, and umbilicus.

Bactelan *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bacter *Cubit, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bacteracin *Tauto, Braz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; protozoal infections.

Bacteric *Sandoz, Mex.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Bacterix *Gifrer Barbezat, Fr.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Diarrhoea.

Bacter-M *Cubit, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Bacternil *Maffioli, Ital.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Bacter-NZ *Cubit, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); nitazoxanide (p. 942·2).

Bacterol *Recalcine, Chile.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bacter-OZ *Cubit, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Bacter-TZ *Cubit, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Bactesyn *Kalbe, Indon.*
Sultamicillin (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bacteval *Valmor, Venez.*
Sulfamethizole (p. 365·1); phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Bactex *Union Drug, Thai.*
Mupirocin (p. 327·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Bactezoa-LB *Stedman, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).

Bacticef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mitim, Ital.
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Neon, India.
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bacticel *Bago, Arg.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bacticep *M & H, Thai.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bacticid-CS *Tablets, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Bacticide *Euro-Med, Philipp.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Wounds; skin cleanser; skin disinfection; vaginal cleansing.

Bacti-Cleanse *Padinol, USA.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Skin cleanser.

Bacticlor *Ranbaxy, UK.*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bacticort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Montpellier, Arg.
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Bacticort Complex *Montpellier, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); tolnaftate (p. 596-1); nystatin (p. 590-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Bactide *Collins, Mex.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bactident *UPSA Conseil, Fr.†*
Sodium perborate (p. 1770-1); sodium carbonate (p. 2617-3); sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210-3).
False teeth hygiene.

Bactidol *Johnson & Johnson, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Indon.†; Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.; Johnson & Johnson, Singapore.*
Hexetidine (p. 1755-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Bactidox *Unison, Philipp.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Bactiflox *Mepha, Malaysia; Mepha, Ukr.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bacti-Foam *Ecolab, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).

Bactifree *BioFemme, Philipp.*
Mupirocin (p. 327-2).
Skin infections.

Bactifren *Montpellier, Arg.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bactigen *FDC, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Bactigent *Filadams, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bactigram *Magis, Ital.*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bactigras *Smith & Nephew, Austral.; Smith & Nephew, Canad.†; Smith & Nephew, Ger.; Smith & Nephew, Ital.; Smith & Nephew, Malaysia; Smith & Nephew, Philipp.; Smith & Nephew, S.Afr.; Smith & Nephew, Thai.; Smith & Nephew, UK.*
Chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743-2).
Wounds; burns; ulcers; scalds.

Bactigyn *CCD, Fr.*
Citric acid (p. 2480-3); potassium citrate (p. 1780-3); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2); *Lactobacillus crispatus; Lactobacillus reuteri* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596-3).
Maintenance of vaginal pH.

Bactil *Omega, Spain.*
Ebastine (p. 628-1).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Bactilen *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bactilene *Casen Fleet, Ital.†*
Dimethyldidecylammonium chloride; enoxolone (p. 54-2).
Genital irritation.

Bactilina *Richmond, Arg.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bactille *Mare, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bactimed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
3DDD, Belg.
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

MedGen, Philipp.†
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bactimox *Taurus, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bactimox Plus *Taurus, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bactin *Siam Medicare, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bactine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer Consumer, Canad.
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Wound cleansing; skin disorders.

Miles, USA.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Bactine Antiseptic *Miles, USA.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Skin disorders.

Bactine Pain Relieving Cleansing *Bayer, USA.*
Topical spray: Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).

Bactio Rhin *Nycomed, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Nasal congestion.

Bactio Rhin Prednisolona *Nycomed, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); prednisolone (p. 1645-2).
Allergic rhinitis; sinusitis.

Bactipoz *Renata, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bactiprox *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bactirom *Sanbe, Indon.*
Cefpirome sulfate (p. 247-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bactisan *Bentfield, Canad.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Hand disinfection.

Bactisona
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
LDA, Arg.
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Lafedar, Arg.†
⊗Ketoconazole (p. 585-3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Skin infections.

Bactisone *Yash, India.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).

Bactisporin *Immunopreparat, Rus.*
Bacillus subtilis.
Gastrointestinal infections; bacterial vaginosis.

Bacti-Stat *Ecolab, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).

Bactisubtil *Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.*
Bacillus cereus IP 5832.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Bacti-Uril *Bago, Arg.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3); phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Bactiv *YSS, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bactiver *Maver, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Bactizef *LBS, Philipp.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bactizon *Sanbe, Philipp.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Bactob *Solticaire, India.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial infections.

Bactocef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Siamond, India.
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Bactocep *Bactolac, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Bactocide *Larose, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Disinfection.

Bactocilina *Lazzar, Arg.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bactocin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bunker, Braz.
Mupirocin (p. 327-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Hormona, Mex.
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Scharper, Ital.
Lactobacillus plantarum (p. 2596-3).
Vulvovaginitis.

Bactoclav *Micro, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

OEP, Philipp.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bactoderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hertz, Braz.
Neomycin (p. 329-3); bacitracin (p. 225-3).
Skin infections.

Ifapharmindo, Indon.
Mupirocin (p. 327-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Innotech, Rus.
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin and mucous membrane disinfection.

Bactof *Svizera, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bactofen *Teleflex, Ital.*
Benzoxonium chloride (p. 1739-2).
Disinfection of skin, mucous membranes, and instruments.

Bactoff *Ja, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bactoff-OZ *Ja, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Bactoflox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pentaforma, Port.
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bactogard *Indoco, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Bactoil *Plurisystem, Ital.*
Emollient soap substitute.
Dry skin disorders.

Bactokil *Chinta, Thai.*
Mupirocin (p. 327-2).
Bacterial skin infections; burns; wounds.

Bactokina *Mavi, Mex.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317-1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Bactoklav *Micro Labs, Ukr.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bactol *Avmor, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).

Bactolyte *Bactolac, India.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3); glucose (p. 2068-3); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787-3); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2) (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Bactomax *Cristalia, Braz.*
Teicoplanin (p. 369-3).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Bactomet *Win-Medicare, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); nalidixic acid (p. 328-3).

Bactonis *Naiss, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Bactopen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
EMS, Braz.
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bactophase *Ecoform, Ital.*
Soap substitute.

Bactoprim *Charoen, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bactoprim Combi *Combiphar, Indon.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bactopumon *Cinfa, Spain.*
Tolu balsam (p. 1679-2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Bactoquin *Otsira, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bactorus *Icarus, India.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Bactoscrub *Vitamed, Israel.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin disinfection.

Bactosept *Vitamed, Israel.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Burn cleansing; disinfection of instruments and skin; wound cleansing.

BactoShield *Ameco, USA.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Skin disinfection.

Bactosul *Pharma-Tech, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Bactox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Innotech, Fr.
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bactpar *Bactolac, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Bactpar Plus *Bactolac, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Bactrocid *Apogepha, Ger.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Bactrol *Bactolac, India.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2) (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Bactromin *Chugai, Jpn.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Bactrozine *Smith & Nephew, S.Afr.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3).
Infected ulcers and burns.

Bactrias *Wockhardt, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Bactricid *Soho, Indon.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bactricide *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Wounds.

Bactrim *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Fr.; Piramal, India; Roche, Indon.; Roche, Ital.; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, Ukr.; Roche, USA.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Pneumocystis pneumonia; toxoplasmosis; bacterial infections; protozoal infections; paracoccidioidomycosis; actinomycosis; nocardiosis.

Bactrim Balsamico *Roche, Arg.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Bactrim Compositum *Roche, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Bactrimel *Roche, Chile; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Venez.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; nocardiosis; blastomycosis; toxoplasmosis.

Bactrinol *Nestor, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; toxoplasmosis; nocardiosis.

Bactrisan *Sanval, Braz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Bactrizol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Behrens, Venez.
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
IMA, Braz.†; Corsa, Indon.
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bactroban *GSK, Fr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Jpn; Beecham, Port.*
Mupirocin calcium (p. 327·2).
Elimination of nasal staphylococci; bacterial skin infections.

GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; SKF, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hung.; GSK, India; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; Stiefel, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, Ukr.; SmithKline Beecham, USA; GSK, Venez.
Mupirocin (p. 327·2) or mupirocin calcium (p. 327·2).
Bacterial skin infections; elimination of nasal staphylococci; infected burns and wounds.

Bactrocin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
LBS, Thai.
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.
Zyg, Philipp.
Mupirocin (p. 327·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Bactrocine *Help, Gr.*
Mupirocin (p. 327·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Bactroneo *Neo Química, Braz.*
Mupirocin (p. 327·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Bactropin *Cimed, Braz.; Sons, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Bactzyme *Bactolac, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Baculamyl *Mylan, Swed.†*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bacup *Kashav, India.*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2).

Bacxal *Pharmacare, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Baczole *San Marino, Philipp.†; Nakompatana, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Baderol *Specifar (Exxenpep), Gr.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).

Badiaga Complexe No 47 *Lehning, Fr.*
Badiaga; spongia tosta; baryta carbonica (p. 2452·2); lycopus virginicus (p. 2462·2); kalium iodatum (p. 2336·3); cerium oxalicum (p. 1826·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Badyket
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Menarini, Arg.
Bemiparin (p. 1314·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

BAF *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Dietary supplement.

BAF-2 *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B_1, B_6 and B_{12} deficiency.

Bafen *Indeco, Arg.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Spasticity.

Baflox *Galeno, Venez.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bafucin *McNeil, Fin.; McNeil, Swed.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); gramicidin (p. 308·3); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Bages *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Thai.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Bago B1 B6 B12 *Bago, Arg.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2) or hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Dietary supplement.

Bago B6 B12 Folic *Bago, Arg.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Bagociletas *Bago, Arg.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Bagociletas con Anestesia *Bago, Arg.†*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1); tetracaine dibudinate (p. 1996·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Bagoco *Pefanic, Gr.†*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Skin disorders.

Bagoderm *Bago, Arg.*
Sodium acexamate (p. 2427·3); cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742·3).
Burns; cracked nipples; nappy rash; ulcers; wounds.

Bagodilol *Bago, Rus.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Bagohepat *Bago, Arg.; Armstrong, Mex.†*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492·1).
Liver disorders; digestive disorders.

Bagomet *Montpellier, Rus.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bagomet Plus *Montpellier, Rus.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bagomicina *Bago, Chile.*
Minocycline (p. 324·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bagomigral *Bago, Chile.*
Naratriptan hydrochloride (p. 677·3).
Migraine.

Bagomol *Armstrong, Mex.†*
Molgramostim (p. 1156·2).
Neutropenia.

Bagopril *Bago, Rus.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Bagopront *Armstrong, Mex.†*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Prostatic cancer; sexual deviation; precocious puberty; androgen-associated acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women.

Bagotam *Armstrong, Mex.†*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer.

Bagotanilo *Armstrong, Mex.†*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Ovarian cancer.

Bagothyrox *Montpellier, Rus.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism; thyroid cancer.

Bagovir *Armstrong, Mex.†*
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885·3).
Non-small cell lung cancer; breast cancer.

Bagovit A *Bago, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Skin disorders.

Bago, Chile.
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Skin disorders.

Bagovit A Plus *Bago, Arg.*
⊗Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Bagovit Avant *Bago, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); methylsilanol manuronate (p. 2088·3); dimethylsilanol hyaluronate (p. 2088·3).
Skin disorders.

Bagovit Solar *Bago, Arg.*
A range of sunscreen preparations.

Bagren *Serono, Braz.†*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895·3).
Lactation inhibition; parkinsonism; menstrual disorders; female infertility; acromegaly; prolactinomas; benign breast disorders; polycystic ovary.

Bagton *Loeffler, Mex.*
Clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Skin infections; burns.

Bahutcef-SL *Sipra, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bai De *Global, China.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bai Ao *Bai Ao, China.*
Lumbrokinase.

Bai Chang *Tongyang, China.*
⊗Bumetanide (p. 1329·1).
Oedema.

Bai Da Tu *Otsuka, China.*
⊗Procaterol hydrochloride (p. 1219·1).
Bronchospasm.

Bai Ding *Rui Yang, China.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bai Duo Rui *Jiang Shi, China.*
Amino acids.

Bai Er Luo *Sine, China.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Bai Fu Li *Wu Zhou Tong, China.*
Methionine (p. 1558·2); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3).

Bai Fu Long *Tian Fu, China.*
Sodium ferulate.

Bai Hong *Lukang Chemxin, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Bai Jia Hei *Bayer, China.†*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Bai Jie Min *Mei Luo, China.*
Zaleplon (p. 1114·3).
Insomnia.

Bai Jie Yi *A Hua, China.*
Interleukin-2 (p. 810·1).

Bai Jin Shi Er Kang *BMS, China.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Bai Kang *Simcare, China.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bai Ke Di *Tiancheng, China.*
Potassium dehydroandrographolide succinate.

Bai Ke Kang Di *Bai Ke, China.*
Propylene glycol alginate sodium.

Bai Ke Luo Wei *Bai Ke, China.*
Ligustrazine phosphate.

Bai Ke De Rui *Bai Ke, China.*
Azithromycin lactobionate.
Bacterial infections.

Bai Ke Sha *Bai Ke, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bai Ling *Xia Du, China.*
Adenosine cyclophosphate.
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia; diagnosis of arrhythmias.

Bai Ni Duo *Wu Ji, China.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Bai Rui De *San Lian, China.*
Vinpocetine (p. 2645·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; dementia.

Bai Rui *Yuan Heng, China.*
Ethylenediamine diaceturate.

Bai Sai Nuo *Beijing Union, China.*
Bicyclol (p. 2457·1).
Chronic hepatitis.

Bai Shi Xin *Pu Luo Kang Yu, China.*
Ubenimex (p. 878·2).

Bai Si Ping *Ao Hua, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bai Te Xi *Kexing, China.*
Recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor.

Bai Tong *Qing Yu Tang, China.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Bai Wei Le *Wan Te, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Bai Wei Qing *Wan Te, China.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Bai Ye Xing *Wei Kang, China.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bai Yue *Zhong Sheng, China.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Baietta *Lilly, Mex.*
Exenatide (p. 471·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Baihongyou *Xinhua, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Baikadent *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Skullcap (p. 2617·1).
Mouth disorders.

Baikaderm *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); skullcap (p. 2617·1).
Skin irritation.

Baimoting *Gedeon Richter, China.†*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895·3).
Menstrual disorders; female infertility; hyperprolactinaemia; acromegaly; lactation inhibition; benign breast disorders; parkinsonism.

Bain de Bouche Lipha *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.†*
Veratrol (p. 2644·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Mouthwash.

Bain extra-doux *Widmer, Switz.*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); guaiazulene (p. 2523·1).
Skin disorders.

Bain de Soleil *Procter & Gamble, USA.*
SPF 4: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Bain de Soleil All Day *Procter & Gamble, USA.*
SPF 4; SPF 8: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Procter & Gamble, USA.
SPF 15; SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Bain de Soleil Color *Procter & Gamble, USA.*
SPF 8+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Procter & Gamble, USA.
SPF 15+; SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Bainto *TP, Thai.*
Gamma-aminobutyric acid (p. 2509·2).
Mental function impairment; amnesia; speech disorders; palsy; hypertension.

Bajaten *Merck Serono, Arg.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Sanitas, Chile.
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Bajaten D *Sanitas, Chile.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Bajoffin *Dallas, India.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).

Bakamol *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Bakamsilin *Kocak, Turk.*
Bacampicillin hydrochloride (p. 225·2).
Bacterial infections.

Baknil *Psychotropics, India.*
⊗Bromelains (p. 2460·3); glucosamine (p. 2515·3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); turmeric (p. 2218·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Bakol *Arkopharma, Fr.*
Phytosterols (p. 1471·2); polycosanols.
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Baktar *Shionogi, Jpn.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Baktisef *Sanovel, Turk.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Baktocillin *CNP, Ger.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bakton *Sandoz, Turk.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; toxoplasmosis.

Bakumondoto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Ophiopogon tuber; pinellia tuber; jujube; liquorice (p. 1853·2); ginseng (p. 2513·3); brown rice.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Balacall DM *Centurion, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Balacet *Cornerstone, USA.†*
Dextropropoxyphene napsilate (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Balacol *Torrent, India.*
Balsalazide disodium (p. 1820·2).

Baladex *Demo, Gr.; Alfaform, Pol.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Balafen *Adeka, Turk.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Balamine *Umeda, Thai.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Balamol *Fada, Arg.†*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).

Balanca *Grunenthal, Austria; Gedeon Richter, Ger.†*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Balance
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Douglas, Canad.
A range of vitamin and mineral preparations.

Fresenius Kabi, Turk.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); magnesium chloride (p. 1778·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1778·2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Fresenius Medical, Canad.; Fresenius Medical, Ital.; Fresenius Medical, Port.
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1778·2).
Haemodialysis; peritoneal dialysis.

Fresenius Medical, Cz.; Fresenius Medical, Fin.; Fresenius Medical, Hung.; Fresenius Medical, Neth.; Fresenius Medical, Norw.; Fresenius Medical, Swed.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); glucose monohydrate (p. 2069·1) (p. 1778·2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Fresenius Medical, Irl.†
A range of peritoneal dialysis solutions (p. 1778·2).

Ocean Nutrition, Canad.†
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2).

Balance Activ RX *BBI, UK.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); glycogen (p. 2519·2).
Bacterial vaginosis.

Balance Elastin E *Bio-Pharmaceuticals, Malaysia.*
Elastin (p. 2483·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dry skin disorders.

Balance Glucosa Calcio *Fresenius Medical, Spain.*
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1778·2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

balance glucose calcium *Fresenius Medical, Denm.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1778·2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Balance Sunblock *Bio-Pharmaceuticals, Malaysia.*
SPF 35: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Balanced B *Pharmetics, Canad.; Vitality, Canad.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Balanced Cal-Mag *Quest, UK.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Balanced Irrigating Salt Solution *Teva, Israel.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Irrigation of eyes, ears, nose, and throat.

Balanced Salt Solution *Hospira, Canad.; Euro-Med, Philipp.; Abbott, USA; Alcon, USA; Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Eye irrigation.

Balancid Novum *Meda, Denm.; Meda, Fin.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn.

Balans *Labomed, Chile.†*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin supplement.

Balanse *Cadila, India.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Balansol *Teva, Hung.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium acetate (p. 1781·1); sodium malate; sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Balarm *SF, Ital.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Balarpan *Ergoform, Rus.*
A heparinoid (p. 1401·1).
Eye disorders.

Balbek *Provit, Mex.†*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Balcobal *Samarth, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Balcor *Baldacci, Braz.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris; hypertension.

Baldorm *Bal, India.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); chlorocresol (p. 1748·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Baldmin *Mintlab, Chile.*
Pipenzolate bromide (p. 1878·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).

Baldorm *Klein, Ger.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Baldracin *Austroplant, Austria; Austroplant, Cz.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Baldrian comp *Sanova, Austria.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Nervous disorders.

Baldrian-Dispert *Abcur, Swed.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Anxiety; sleep disorders.

Baldrian-Dispert Nacht *Solvay, Ger.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Insomnia.

Baldriparan *Pfizer, Switz.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Nervous disorders.

Baldriparan pour la nuit *Pfizer, Switz.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Sleep disorders.

Baldrivit *Rodisma, Ger.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Baldurat *Pohl, Ger.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Sleep disorders; nervous tension.

Baléa *Norwood, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); padimate O (p. 1716·1).
Sunscreen.

Norwood, Canad.†
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Balepton *Leovan, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Balfibro *Buston, Arg.*
Pregabalin (p. 545·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain; fibromyalgia; anxiety.

Balgyl *Bal, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Baliança *Foes, Spain.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Baliartrin *Baliarda, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Baliartrin Duo *Baliarda, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Joint disorders.

Baliartrin Potasico *Baliarda, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Joint disorders.

Balidon *Loft, Chile.*
Triazolam (p. 1112·3).
Sleep disorders.

Baligluc *Baliarda, Arg.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Baliin Q10 *Fortune Star, Indon.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); safflower oil (p. 2086·3); fish oil (p. 1460·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Dietary supplement.

Balin *Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore.*
Sulfadiazine (p. 361·3); trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Bacterial infections.

Baling *Baiyunshan, China.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Balisa *Riemser, Ger.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Keratinisation disorders.

Balisa VAS *Riemser, Ger.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Keratinisation disorders.

Balivent *Baliarda, Arg.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Balkis *Dolorgiet, Ger.†*
Nasal drops; nasal spray: ⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Bal-Lanz *Bal, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Balleo *Bal, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Balm of Gilead *Potter's, UK.†*
Oral mixture: ⊗Balm of Gilead (p. 2594·2); squill (p. 1677·3); lobelia (p. 2323·2); lungwort.
Coughs.

Balmandol *Abbott, Turk.*
Almond oil (p. 2437·1); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Eczema; seborrhoeic dermatitis; psoriasis.

Mastelli, Ital.
Emollient.
Dry skin disorders.

Spirig, Cz.; Spirig, Switz.
Almond oil (p. 2437·1); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Skin disorders.

Balmed Hermal *Almirall, Switz.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Bath additive; skin disorders.

Balmed Hermal F *Almirall, Switz.*
Arachis oil (p. 2446·1); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Bath additive; skin disorders.

Balmed Hermal Plus *Almirall, Switz.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Bath additive; skin disorders.

Balmex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Braz.
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); beeswax (p. 2170·2); silicone (p. 2209·2); peru balsam (p. 2587·1).
Skin disorders.

Balmex Baby *Macsil, USA.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); peru balsam (p. 2587·1); corn starch (p. 2095·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Nappy rash.

Balmex Diaper Rash *Chattem, USA.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Nappy rash.

Balmex Emollient *Chattem, USA.*
Emollient and moisturiser.

Balmikel *Minorock Mandiri, Indon.†*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Muscle and joint pain.

Balminil Codeine Night-Time+Expectorant *Rougier, Canad.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Balminil Codeine+Decongestant+Expectorant *Rougier, Canad.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Balminil Cough & Flu *Rougier, Canad.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cough; congestion.

Balminil Decongest *Rougier, Canad.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Balminil DM *Rougier, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Balminil DM+Decongestant *Rougier, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough; congestion.

Balminil DM+Decongestant+Expectorant *Rougier, Canad.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough; congestion.

Balminil DM+Expectorant *Rougier, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Balminil Expectorant *Rougier, Canad.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Balminil Nasal Decongestant *Rougier, Canad.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Balminil Night-Time *Rougier, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Cough; congestion.

Balmosa *Forest Laboratories, UK.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Balmax *Beecham, Port.; Meda, Switz.*
Nabumetone (p. 97-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Balmusa *Symbiotic, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Balmusa Plus *Symbiotic, India.*
⊗Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).

Balneoconzen N *S & K, Ger.*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3).
Skin disorders.

Balneol *Akzven, USA.*
Perianal and vaginal cleanser.
Anal or vaginal irritation.

Balneovit *Mavena, Ger.*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3).
Bath additive; skin disorders.

Balnetar *Westwood-Squibb, Canad.†; Westwood-Squibb, USA.*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2).
Dermatitis; psoriasis; skin disorders.

Balneum
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hermal, Austria; Almirall Hermal, Ger.; Hermal, Hung.; Boots Healthcare, Irl.†; Neopharm, Israel; Almirall, UK.
Bath oil: Soya oil (p. 2092-3).
Dry skin disorders.
Hermal, Malaysia†; Almirall, Singapore; iNova, Singapore.
Cream; lotion: White soft paraffin (p. 2211-3); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); wool fat (p. 2219-3).
Dry skin disorders.
Almirall, UK.
Cream: ⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); ceramide 3 (p. 1699-1).
Dry skin.
Hermal, Malaysia†; Hermal, Singapore.†
Bath oil: Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Pruritus; dry skin; skin irritation.

Balneum F *Hermal, Austria; Almirall Hermal, Ger.; Neopharm, Israel.*
Arachis oil (p. 2446-1); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Bath additive; skin disorders.

Balneum Hermal *Almirall Hermal, Cz.; Almirall, Ital.; Hermann, Pol.†*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3).
Bath additive; dry skin disorders; pruritus.

Balneum Hermal F *Almirall Hermal, Cz.; Hermal, Hung.; Hermann, Pol.†*
Arachis oil (p. 2446-1); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Bath additive; dry skin disorders; pruritus.

Balneum Hermal Forte *Almirall, Ital.*
Arachis oil (p. 2446-1); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Bath additive; skin disorders.

Balneum Hermal Plus *Almirall Hermal, Cz.; Hermal, Hung.; Hermann, Pol.†*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194-1).
Bath additive; dry skin disorders; pruritus.

Balneum Intensiv *Almirall, Malaysia.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin disorders.
Almirall, Singapore; iNova, Singapore.
Cream; lotion; wash: ⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); ceramide (p. 1699-1); physiological lipids.
Dry skin.
Hermal, Singapore.†
Shower gel: Soap substitute.

Balneum Intensiv Plus *Almirall, Malaysia; Almirall, Singapore; iNova, Singapore.*
⊗Lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194-1); urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin disorders; pruritus.

Balneum Plus *Hermal, Austria; Almirall Hermal, Ger.; Neopharm, Israel.*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194-1).
Bath additive; skin disorders; pruritus.
Boots Healthcare, Irl.†; Almirall, UK.
Bath additive: Soya oil (p. 2092-3); macrogol lauril ethers (p. 2193-3).
Pruritus; dry skin.
Almirall, UK.
Cream: ⊗Macrogol lauril ethers (p. 2193-3); urea (p. 1727-3).
Skin disorders.

Balnox *Guidotti, Gr.*
Lacidipine (p. 1417-3).
Hypertension.

Balofer *Bal, India.*
Iron (p. 2073-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Balpril *Baldacci, Port.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Bal-Riactin *Bal, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; migraine and other vascular headaches.

Balsabit *Esteve, Spain.†*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).
Burns; insect bites; pruritus.

Balsam Mentholi compositum *Chema-Elektramet, Pol.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuralgia.

Balsam Sakti *Konimex, Indon.†*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); clove oil (p. 2481-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1).
Pain; nasal congestion.

Balsam Szostakowskiego (Vinilinum) *ICN, Pol.†*
Polyvinox.
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; ulcers; wounds; chilblains; burns.

Balsamex *Konimex, Indon.†*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Muscle and joint pain.

Balsamico *Sella, Ital.*
Cineole (p. 2479-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Cold symptoms.

Balsamicum *Weleda, UK.*
Calendula (p. 2465-2); mercurialis perennis; peru balsam (p. 2587-1); stibium metallicum praeparatum (p. 2445-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Balsamina *Ahimsa, Arg.*
Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Balsamina Kroner *Ceccarelli, Ital.*
Sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1); hedera (p. 2536-2); cherry laurel (p. 2475-2).
Cough; catarrh.

Balsamo Alesida *Pfizer, Venez.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Muscle and joint pain.

Bálsamo Analgésico *Gestaforma, Port.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.
Labesfal, Port.
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.
Upsiforma, Port.
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469-3).
Formerly contained methyl salicylate, salicylic acid, menthol, and belladonna.
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Balsamo Analgesico
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pasteur, Chile.
Menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Bálsamo Analgésico Basi *Basi, Port.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Balsamo Analgesico con Fenilbutazona *Sanitas, Chile.*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125-1); dimeticones (p. 2209-3); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular pain.

Bálsamo Benguê *EMS, Braz.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Bálsamo Branco *Catarinense, Braz.*
Lavender (p. 2541-1); melissa (p. 2552-3); caraway (p. 2470-2); aniseed (p. 2444-2); cinnamon (p. 2479-2); clove (p. 2481-2); lemon (p. 2542-3); fennel (p. 2503-2).
Dyspepsia.

Balsamo Ifusa *Ifusa, Mex.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); pine oil (p. 2591-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Balsamo Italstadium *Falqui, Ital.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Balsamo Nordin *Nordin, Mex.*
Arnica (p. 2447-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Soft-tissue disorders.

Balsamo Nordin Unguento *Nordin, Mex.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Bálsamo Nostrum *Nostrum, Port.†*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); camphor (p. 2466-2).

Balsamo Primi Denti *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Milk serum (p. 2125-2).
Teething pain.

Balsamo Sifcamina *Teoforma, Ital.*
Methyl nicotinate (p. 91-3); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2).
Musculoskeletal disorders.

Balsamorhinol *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Chlorobutanol (p. 1747-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Nasal disorders.

Balsan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmo Invessi, Chile.
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin disorders.

Balsasulf *Fabra, Arg.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Balsedrina *IQFA, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Balsem Kopiva *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Balsam copaiba.
Bladder and kidney disorders.

Balsem Sulphuris *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Turpentine oil (p. 2636-3); precipitated sulfur (balsem sulfuris) (p. 1721-1).
Constipation.

Balsem Vita GEEL *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
Spike lavender oil (p. 2621-3); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); clove oil (p. 2481-3); cassia oil (p. 2471-3); nutmeg oil (p. 2573-2); lemon oil (p. 2543-1); thyme oil (p. 2630-3).
Colic; flatulence.

Balsem Vita ROOI *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
Spike lavender oil (p. 2621-3); clove oil (p. 2481-3); cassia oil (p. 2471-3); nutmeg oil (p. 2573-2); lemon oil (p. 2543-1); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); thyme oil (p. 2630-3).
Colic; flatulence.

Balsem Vita Wit *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Cassia oil (p. 2471-3); spike lavender oil (p. 2621-3); clove oil (p. 2481-3); nutmeg oil (p. 2573-2); thyme oil (p. 2630-3).
Colic; flatulence.

Balsibron *Liferpal, Mex.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Balsibron-C *Liferpal, Mex.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Balsoclase *UCB, Neth.†*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672-1).
Cough.

Balsoclase Antitussivum *Pierre Fabre Sante, Belg.*
Pentoxyverine (p. 1672-1), pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672-1), or pentoxyverine hydrochloride (p. 1672-2).
Cough.

Balsoclase Compositum *UCB, Neth.†*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672-1); cineole (p. 2479-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2); thyme (p. 2630-2).
Cough.

Balsoclase Dextromethorphan *Pierre Fabre Sante, Belg.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Balsoclase Mucolyticum *Pierre Fabre Sante, Belg.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Balsoclase-E *Pierre Fabre, Neth.†*
Pentoxyverine (p. 1672-1); cineole (p. 2479-1).
Cough.

Balsofumine *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Peru balsam (p. 2587-1); sumatra benzoin (p. 2624-3); eucalyptus (p. 2501-1); lavender oil (p. 2541-1); thyme oil (p. 2630-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Balsolan *Gerni, Pol.*
Peru balsam (p. 2587-1).
Ulcers; burns; chilblains.

Balsolène *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); niaouli oil (p. 2569-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); siam benzoin (p. 2614-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Balsoprim *Desma, Spain.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Bal-Spar *Bal, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357-3).
Community-acquired pneumonia; chronic bronchitis.

Bals-Sulphur *Sulphur Zdroj, Pol.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); bromide; iodide; borate; sulfur (p. 1721-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Balticin *Matiska, Indon.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Balto Foot Balm *Lane, UK.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); precipitated sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Aching feet; excessive perspiration; hard skin.

Baludol *Baki, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Balurol *Baldacci, Braz.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Balvidine *Bal, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin infections; wounds.

Balvidine-M *Bal, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1); metronidazole (p. 936-1).

Balya *Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Balyfen *Qualiphar, Belg.†*
Caraway oil (p. 2470-3).
Flatulence; bloating; digestive aid.

Balzak *Menarini, Spain.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension.

Balzak Plus *Menarini, Spain.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Balzide *Malesci, Ital.*
Balsalazide sodium (p. 1820-2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Balziva *Barr, USA.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); norethisterone (p. 2294-2); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Balzoprem *Uquifa, Port.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Balzox *Bal, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Bamalite *Tecnobio, Spain.†*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Bambair *Mantecorp, Braz.*
⊗Bambuterol (p. 1203-1).

Bambec *AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, China; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, NZ; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Spain; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, UK.*
⊗Bambuterol hydrochloride (p. 1203-1).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.

Bambiti Kid *Dey's, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Bambudil *Cipla, India.*
⊗Bambuterol hydrochloride (p. 1203-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bambutec *Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.*
⊗Bambuterol hydrochloride (p. 1203-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bamgetol *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; neuralgia.

Bamifix *Chiesi, Braz.; Chiesi, Ital.*
Bamifylline hydrochloride (p. 1203-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bamyl *AstraZeneca, China; Meda, Swed.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; pain; thromboembolism prophylaxis; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Bamyl koffein *Meda, Swed.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Bamyxin *Rekah, Israel.*
Bacitracin (p. 225-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ban Ning *Haixin, China.*
Sodium demethylcantharidate.

Ban Pain *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Pain; fever.

Pharmacare, S.Afr.†
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); meprobamate (p. 1083-3).
Pain with tension.

Ban Su *Yangtze River, China.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Banadox *Sandoz, Indon.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Banadroxin *Pharmanik (Φαρμανικ), Gr.*
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237-2).
Bacterial infections.

Banadyne-3 *Norstar, USA.*
⊗Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Herpes labialis.

Banalg *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Banan *Daiichi Sankyo, China; Sankyo, Hong Kong; Sandoz, Indon.†; Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn; Pharmalink, Philipp.†; Sankyo, Philipp.†; Sankyo, Thai.†*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Banana Boat Active Kids *Banana Boat, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Banana Boat Aloe Vera Lip Balm Sunblock *Playtex, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Padimate O (p. 1716-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); homosalate (p. 1705-1).
Sunscreen.

Banana Boat Baby Sunblock *Playtex, Canad.†*
SPF 50: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Banana Boat Dark Tanning *Playtex, Canad.†*
Oil SPF 8: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); padimate O (p. 1716-1).
Sunscreen.

Playtex, Canad.†
Lotion SPF 4: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Formerly contained padimate O.
Sunscreen.

Playtex, Canad.†
Oil SPF 4: Padimate O (p. 1716-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Banana Boat Everyday Glow *Playtex, Canad.†*
Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Banana Boat Kids Sunblock *Banana Boat, Canad.†*
Stick SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Playtex, Canad.†
Cream SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Playtex, Canad.†
SPF 50: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Banana Boat Protective *Playtex, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); padimate O (p. 1716-1).
Sunscreen.

Banana Boat Quik Blok Kids *Playtex, Canad.†*
SPF 25: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Banana Boat Sooth-A-Caine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Playtex, Canad.†
Menthol (p. 2553-2); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).

Banana Boat Soothacaine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Playtex, Canad.†
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1).

Banana Boat Sport *Banana Boat, Canad.†; Playtex, Canad.†*
Cream SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Playtex, Canad.†
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Playtex, Canad.†
Lip balm SPF 30: Stick SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); padimate O (p. 1716-1).
Sunscreen.

Banana Boat Sunblock *Playtex, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Banana Boat Sunscreen *Energizer, Canad.*
SPF 4: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); padimate O (p. 1716-1).
Sunscreen.

Energizer, Canad.
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); padimate O (p. 1716-1).
Sunscreen.

Banana Boat Suntanicals *Playtex, Canad.†*
SPF 8: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Banana Boat Ultra *Banana Boat, Canad.†; Playtex, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Banana Boat Ultra Plus *Playtex, Canad.†*
Lotion SPF 50: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Banana Boat Ultra Plus Ecran *Playtex, Canad.†*
SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Banatin *Remedina, Gr.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Banbact *T Man, Thai.*
Mupirocin (p. 327-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Band *Vensat, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Band-Aid Antibiotic Adhesive Bandages plus Antibiotic *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).

Band-Aid Anti-Itch *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
Camphor (p. 2466-2).
Skin disorders.

Band-Aid Antiseptic *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).

Bandax *Lloyd, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Bandi *Topwin, Canad.†*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Constipation.

Bandrobon *Gobbi, Arg.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184-2).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteoporosis; osteolysis of malignancy.

Bandrone *Natco, India.*
Ibandronic acid (p. 1184-2).

Bandy *Mankind, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Bandy Plus *Mankind, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1); ivermectin (p. 155-1).
Nematode infections.

Banedif *Bago, Chile.†*
Ointment: Bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Bago, Chile.†
Topical powder: Bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Maxdorma, Spain.†
Bacitracin (p. 225-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Banedif Oftalmico *Bago, Chile.†*
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Banedif Oftalmico con Prednisolona *Bago, Chile.†*
⊗Bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); prednisolone (p. 1645-2).
Infected eye disorders with inflammation.

Banedif ZN *Bago, Chile.*
Bacitracin (p. 225-3); neomycin (p. 329-3).

Baneocin *Sandoz, Austria.*
Bacitracin (p. 225-3) or bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Bacterial infections.

Sandoz, Hung.; Sandoz, Malaysia; Sandoz, Pol.; Sandoz, Rus.; Sandoz, Singapore; Sandoz, Ukr.
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Bacterial infections of skin and mucous membranes.

Banéopol *Streuli, Switz.†*
Bacitracin (p. 225-3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected eye and skin disorders.

Banflex *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Bang Ao Shu *De Tian, China.*
⊗Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Bang Chuan Nai Xin *Run Bang, China.*
Vinpocetine (p. 2645-3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; dementia.

Bang Da *Qilu, China.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bang Jia Fen Ning *Run Bang, China.*
Gatifloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

Bang Jie Qing *Rui Feng, China.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Intermittent claudication; ischaemic heart disease; stroke prophylaxis; thromboembolism prophylaxis following stent implantation.

Bang Lai *Double-Crane, China.*
Teniposide (p. 867-1).

Bang Lai Li Xin *Run Bang, China.*
Fleroxacin (p. 298-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bang Lin *Tai Fu, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bang De Mei *Duoburuifei, China.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Bang Neng *Hui Ren, China.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Bang Nuo *Shuang Jing, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Bang Ping *Wan Bang, China.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337-1).
Intermittent claudication.

Bang Qi *Xin Bang, China.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Bang Qing *Haiyan, China.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Bang Rui De *Lian He, China.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).

Bang Sai *Run Bang, China.*
Gatifloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

Bang Tan *Wan Bang, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Bang Te Lin *Ju Le, China.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Bang Ting *Ao Hong, China; Xin Ma, China.*
Haemocoagulase (p. 1135·1).

Bang Tuo *Kang Ji Er, China.*
Sodium ferulate.

Bang Wei Lin Xin *Run Bang, China.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bang Yi *Shenyang First, China.*
Rifaximin (p. 355·2).

Bang Zhi Lin Xin *Run Bang, China.*
Ethylenediamine diaceturate.

Bang-Aid *Johnson & Johnson, China.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

BangLin *Qi Li, China.*
Ethylenediamine diaceturate.

Bangna *Xincat, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

BangNi *Ling Tai, China.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Bangning ShaJi *Ningguo Bangning, China.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

BangShun *Shuang Jing, China.*
⊗Bambuterol hydrochloride (p. 1203·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Banholeum *Sofex, Port.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Skin disorders.

Banholeum Composto *Sofex, Port.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3); coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Bath additive; skin disorders.

Banholeum Gele *Sofex, Port.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Skin disorders.

Banimed *Bajamed, Mex.*
Minocycline (p. 324·3).
Bacterial infections.

Banin *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Banish II *Smith & Nephew, Austral.*
Zinc ricinoleate (p. 2650·2); dipropylene glycol.
Colostomy and ileostomy odour.

Banishing Cream Skin Tone *Avon, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Banlice *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
Pyrethrins (p. 2161·1); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis.

Banner Protein *Osotspa, Thai.*
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Bano *Meditop, Hung.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Baño Coloide *Arlex, Mex.; Serral, Mex.*
Soya bean (p. 2092·3); povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin disorders.

Baño Ocular *Poen, Arg.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye irritation.

Baño Ocular Agrand *Ahimsa, Arg.†*
⊗Naphazoline (p. 1669·3).
Eye disorders.

Bánó Svédkeserű *Fahrvitax, Hung.*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); castor (p. 2472·1); mace (p. 2547·3); therion opii; myrrh (p. 2566·1); saffron (p. 2208·2); senna (p. 1885·1); angelica (p. 2443·3); calamus (p. 2464·2); gentian (p. 2512·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); tormentil (p. 2633·2); zedoary; nutmeg (p. 2573·1); dictamnus; camphor (p. 2466·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Banocide *GSK, India.*
Diethylcarbamazine citrate (p. 153·1).
Worm infections.

Banocin *Nakompatana, Thai.*
Ointment: Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3).
Wounds; burns; ulcers.

Nakompatana, Thai.
Topical powder: Clioquinol (p. 273·1); bacitracin (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); zinc stearate (p. 2221·2).
Wounds; burns; ulcers.

Banoclus *Lamsa, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Bañoftal *Alcon, Spain.†*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); calendula (p. 2465·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); borax (p. 2459·2).
Eye disorders.

Banophen Allergy *Major, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; motion sickness; insomnia.

Banophen Decongestant *Major, USA.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; motion sickness; insomnia.

Ban-Sol *Ramexa, Mex.*
SPF 50; SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Bantel *TNP, Thai.*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165·3).
Worm infections.

Banthel *Candor, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Bantif Child *Caprifarmindo, Indon.; Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Bantix *Mediderm, Chile.*
Mupirocin calcium (p. 327·2).
Skin infections; elimination of nasal staphylococci.

Bantizol *Blue Sky, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Bantuc *Baliarda, Arg.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis.

Banyass *Pharmocross, Chile.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Banzel *Eisai, Canad.; Novartis, USA.*
Rufinamide (p. 548·3).
Lennox-Gastaut syndrome.

Bao Le *Jialin, China.*
Magnesium gluconate (p. 1787·2).

Bao Le An *Eastsea, China.*
Clostridium butyricum.
Diarrhoea and dyspepsia associated with disorders of gut flora.

Bao Da *Shu Tai Bao, China.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Bao Jia Wei *Renfu, China.*
Methionine (p. 1558·2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2102·3).

Bao Jie Li *Tong Ren, China.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Bao Li An *Meinvi, China.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Bao Lin *Double-Crane, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Bao Nuo *Rundu Mintang, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Bao Yi Tian *ShiKongTe, China.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Bao Zhen Kang *Wufang, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Baolijin *Ronsen, China.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Baolongkang *Bao Long, China.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Bapex *Probiomed, Mex.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy.

Bapixied *Bajamed, Mex.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Baquinor *Sanbe, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1) or ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Baraclude *BMS, Arg.; BMS, Austral.; BMS, Austria; BMS, Belg.; BMS, Braz.; BMS, Canad.; BMS, Chile; BMS, China; BMS, Cz.; BMS, Denm.; BMS, Fr.; BMS, Ger.; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong; BMS, Hung.; BMS, India; Taisho, Indon.; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Israel; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Malaysia; BMS, Neth.; BMS, Norw.; BMS, NZ; BMS, Philipp.; BMS, Pol.; BMS, Port.; BMS, Rus.; BMS, S.Afr.; BMS, Singapore; BMS, Spain; BMS, Swed.; BMS, Switz.; BMS, Thai.; BMS, Turk.; BMS, UK; BMS, USA.*
Entecavir (p. 977·3).
Chronic hepatitis B.

Baralgan-D *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Baralgan-DM *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Baralgan-M *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain.

Baralgin *GSK, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Baralgin M *Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Pharmagen, Turk.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Baralgina M *Sanofi-Aventis, Chile.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Baralginus *Norton, Ukr.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592·2); fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504·1).
Painful smooth muscle spasm.

Baratol *Akromed, S.Afr.†; Amdipharm, UK.†*
Indoramin hydrochloride (p. 1410·2).
Hypertension.

Barazan *Teofarma, Ger.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Barbee *Ind-Swift, India.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Epilepsy; sedative; insomnia.

Barbitoin *Medopharm, India.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2); phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Barbitron *Sanval, Braz.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Convulsions.

Barbloc *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Pindolol (p. 1470·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Barboval *Farmak, Rus.; Farmak, Ukr.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2); ethyl alpha-bromoisovalerate (p. 1073·1); menthyl isovalerate (p. 2554·1).
Nervous disorders; colic; flatulence; angina pectoris; hypertension; tachycardia; neuroses; insomnia; hysteria; gastrointestinal spasm; meteorism.

Bareon *Abbott, Jpn.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2).
Bacterial infections.

Barex *Dominguez, Arg.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Barexal *Ipsen, Belg.*
Smectite (p. 1887·1); aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2).
Diarrhoea.

Bargonil *Roemmers Rowe, Venez.*
Tribenoside (p. 2633·3); a heparinoid (p. 1401·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Baricat *Bracco, Irl.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal computerised tomography.

Bariclor *Degorts, Mex.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Baricol *Bracco, Neth.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Radiography of the gastrointestinal tract.

Baricon *Tyco, Canad.†; Mallinckrodt, USA.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Baridium *Pfeiffer, USA.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Irritation of the lower urinary tract.

Bariederm *Uriage, Fr.*
Barrier preparations.

Bariésun *Uriage, Fr.*
SPF 50+: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Barigesic *Degorts, Mex.†*
⊗Aspirin (p. 22·2); prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Barigraf *Justesa Imagen, Arg.; Juste, Spain.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Barijodeel *Heel, Canad.†*
Aconite (p. 2428·3); anacardium orientale (p. 2471·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); barium carbonate (p. 2452·2); calcium iodide (p. 1658·1); hahneman's causticum (p. 2595·3); potassium phosphate dibasic (p. 1791·1); stramonium (p. 2622·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Barilux *Sanochemia, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Iberoinvesa, Spain.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Barin *Roemmers Osmoph, Venez.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Bario *GP, Arg.; Temis, Arg.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Bario Dif *Rovi, Spain.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2) is included in this preparation to eliminate gas from the gastrointestinal tract before radiography.
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Bariofarma *Variforma, Arg.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Bariogel *Cristalia, Braz.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Bariplex *Degorts, Mex.*
Vitamins.

Baripril *Qualigen, Spain.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Baripril Diu *Qualigen, Spain.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Baritop *Sanochemia, UK.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal tract radiography.

Barium Jodatum Oligoplex *Madaus, Arg.*
Barium iodide (p. 2452·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1).

Barium Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589·1); argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); barium carbonicum (p. 2452·2); strophantus (p. 1507·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bari-Vit *Somapharm, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Barkeit *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Barlem *Juggat, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Barlodin *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Barmicil Compuesto *Sons, Mex.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Barnascan *Barnatron, Spain.*
Fluorine-18 labelled fludeoxyglucose (p. 2224·1).
Radionuclide agent for positron emission tomography.

Barnetil *Synthelabo Lavipharm, Gr.*
Sultopride hydrochloride (p. 1108·3).

Barnix *Bial, Spain.*
Barnidipine hydrochloride (p. 1314·1).
Hypertension.

Barobag *Tyco, Canad.†; Mallinckrodt, USA.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Baroc *Bayer, Port.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.
Bayer, Cz.†
Ibuprofen sodium (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Barocal *Baroda, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Barocal Forte *Baroda, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Baro-cat *Mallinckrodt, USA.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Barocat *Tyco, Canad.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Barocef *Baroda, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Barochem *Baroda, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Barohem *Baroda, India.*
Syrup: Sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3).
Baroda, India.
Tablets: Sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Barohexy *Baroda, India.*
Trihexyphenidyl (p. 917·3).
Extrapyramidal disorders; parkinsonism.

Barohist AC *Baroda, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Barohist-D *Baroda, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Barol *Mega Lifesciences, Ukr.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastritis.

Barominic *Am-Europharma, Philipp.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Baron *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Mouth and throat infections.

Baronite *Baroda, India.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia.

Baropyrine *Am-Europharma, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Baros
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Tyco, Canad.†; Eisai, Hong Kong.†
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1).
Adjunct on radiography.
Mallinckrodt, USA.†
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Adjunct in gastrointestinal radiography.

Barosperse *Mallinckrodt, Arg.†; Tyco, Canad.†; Mallinckrodt, USA.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Barostatin *Baroda, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Barovit *Baroda, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).

Baroxal *Alapis, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Baroxime *Baroda, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Barozac *Baroda, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Barozyme *Baroda, India.*
⊗Bile; dimeticone (p. 1886·2); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Digestive disorders.

Barriere *Wellspring, Canad.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Nappy rash; skin irritation.

Barriere-HC *Pendopharm, Canad.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Barrocutina *Esme, Arg.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2).

Barrycidal *Manfred Sauer, Ital.*
Alkylbenzyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1737·1); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1); diisobutylcresoxyethoxyethyl benzyldimethylammonium chloride.
Instrument disinfection.

Barstra *Synthon, Neth.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Bart *SoSe, Ital.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Bartil *Medarte, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).

Bartolium *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Migraine; vestibular disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Baruden *Anpharm (Ανφαρμ), Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Bar-VIPS *Vips-Med, Rus.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Bar-X-Ray *Dermanci, Turk.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Barzepin *Novell, Indon.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).
Epilepsy.

Basalflex *Braun, Ital.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Basalin *Gan & Lee, Thai.*
⊗Insulin glargine (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Basdène *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.*
Benzylthiouracil (p. 2334·3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Bas-Dextrano *Braun, Port.†*
⊗Dextran 40 (p. 1138·1) in glucose or sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion; thromboembolic disorders.

Base
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bestochem, India.
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596·3).
Lero, Fr.
Fish oil (p. 1460·1); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium lactis* (p. 2596·3); vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Baséal *Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Fr.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection.

Baseflox OZ *Arunabh, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Bacterial infections.

Baselide *Ultramark, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Basen *Takeda, China; Takeda, Jpn; Takeda, Philipp.; Takeda, Thai.*
Voglibose (p. 505·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Basic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lark, India.
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); urea (p. 1727·3).

Basic 12 *Basic, Canad.†*
Sodium hypochlorite (p. 1768·3).
Disinfectant.

Basic Prenatal *Thorne, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Basicaina *Senese, Ital.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Basifen *Basi, Port.*
Fenbufen (p. 59·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Basiflux *Basi, Port.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with increased mucus.

Basikol *Arkopharma, Hong Kong; Arkopharma, Singapore.*
Phytosterols (p. 1471·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; hyperlipidaemias.

Basilicum Complexe No 96 *Lehning, Fr.*
Basilicum (p. 2453·1); vinca minor; asa foetida (p. 2449·3); podophyllinum (p. 1717·1); china (p. 2478·3); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); colchicum (p. 607·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Basina *T Man, Thai.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin (p. 225·3); amylocaine hydrochloride (p. 1979·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Basinal *Basi, Port.*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565·1).
Opioid withdrawal syndrome; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Basiron *Galderma, Denm.; Galderma, Fin.; Galderma, Norw.; Galderma, Rus.; Galderma, Swed.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Basiron AC *Galderma, Cz.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Basiscreme *Genesis, Turk.*
Emollient.

Basiton *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Vitamin B and C deficiency.

Basix *Plus, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Basix Neutral *Avmor, Canad.*
Didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750·3).
Disinfection.

Basix-AL *Plus, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).

Basix-LB *Plus, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); protein; lycopene (p. 2546·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Basix-OD *Plus, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

B1-ASmedic *Dyckerhoff, Ger.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2).
Vitamin B_1 deficiency.

B2-ASmedic *Dyckerhoff, Ger.*
Riboflavin (p. 2104·3).
Riboflavin deficiency.

B6-ASmedic *Dyckerhoff, Ger.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency.

B_{12}-ASmedic *Dyckerhoff, Ger.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Basocef *Actavis, Ger.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Basocin *Galderma, Ger.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Basodexan *Almirall Hermal, Ger.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Basofortina *Novartis, Arg.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum atony; postpartum haemorrhage; uterine subinvolution.

Basol *Cadila, India.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).

Basol Plus *Cadila, India.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); oxiglutatione (p. 1555·2).

Basoplex *Riemser, Ger.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Basoquin *Pfizer, India.†*
Amodiaquine (p. 647·2).
Malaria.

B-Aspirin *Osoth, Thai.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Bassado *Pfizer, Ital.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Basta *Krolton, Arg.*
Cyclomethicone 5; dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Pediculosis.

Basti-Mag *Bastian, Ger.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Bat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Madhav, India.
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.
Zeta, Ital.
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Disinfection of wounds and burns.

Batafil *Proel, Gr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain.

Bateral *Allen, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bath E45 *Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
Bath additive.
Dry skin.

Batif *Epifarma, Ital.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Batiflox *Indoco, Ital.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Batinel *Teva Tuteur, Arg.†*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Batiodin *Oro, Turk.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Minor cuts and abrasions; skin disinfection.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Batixim *SoSe, Ital.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Batmen *Menarini, Spain.*
⊗Prednicarbate (p. 1645-1).
Skin disorders.

Batrafan *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Batrafen *Sanofi-Aventis, Austrin; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Dermik, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Abbott, Switz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575-3) or ciclopirox olamine (p. 575-3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; fungal skin, nail and vaginal infections.

Batramycin *Geistlich, Singapore; Geistlich, Switz.†*
Bacitracin (p. 225-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Bacterial skin infections; infected wounds or burns.

Batrevac *Solvay, Austria†; Abbott, Neth.; Solvay, Port.†*
An influenza vaccine (surface antigen) (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Batrizol *Medimport, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Batrox *Bergamo, Braz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Batticon *Genesis, Turk.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Oral hygiene; skin disorders; skin disinfection.

Battizer *SF, Ital.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Batugin *Kimia, Indon.*
Strobilanthes crispus; sonchus arvensis.
Renal colic.

Batzeta *Zeta, Ital.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Disinfection of burns, ulcers, and wounds.

Baudry *Boiron, Fr.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); atropa belladonna (p. 2453-3); drosera (p. 2497-2); bryonia dioica (p. 2461-3); coccus cacti (p. 2179-2); ipecac (p. 1667-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Baume Analgesique *Superco, Canad.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); camphor (p. 2466-2).

Baume Analgesique Medicamente *Prodemdis, Canad.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).

Baume Aroma *Mayoly-Spindler, Fr.*
Clove oil (p. 2481-3); capsicum oil; methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Muscle and joint pain.

Baume Bengué *Ipsen, Fr.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Muscle and joint pain.

Baume du Chalet *Plan, Switz.*
Lavender oil (p. 2541-1); citronella oil (p. 2481-1); spike lavender oil (p. 2621-3); terebinthin (p. 2636-3).
Wounds; skin disorders.

Baume Dalet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Uhlmann-Eyraud, Switz.
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747-2); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); levomenthol (p. 2553-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); aluminium chloride (p. 1693-3); allantoin (p. 1693-1).
Bunions.

Baume Esco *Streuli, Switz.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Baume Esco Forte *Streuli, Switz.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); ethyl nicotinate (p. 56-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Baume Levres *Ombrelle, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); ecamsule (p. 1702-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Baume Pulmonaire *Kela, Belg.*
Ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Baume des Pyrenees *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Peru balsam (p. 2587-1).
Skin irritation.

Baume Saint-Bernard *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Amyl salicylate (p. 21-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469-3).
Muscle and joint pain.

Baume du Tigre blanc *Doetsch, Grether, Switz.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); mint oil (p. 2560-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; cold symptoms; headache.

Baume du Tigre huile *Doetsch, Grether, Switz.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); lavender oil (p. 2541-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; cold symptoms.

Baume du Tigre rouge *Doetsch, Grether, Switz.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); mint oil (p. 2560-1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3); clove oil (p. 2481-3); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; cold symptoms.

Baume Zeller *Zeller, Switz.*
Achillea (p. 2427-3); absinthium (p. 2426-1); poppy flowers (p. 2207-3); guaiacum wood; tormentil root (p. 2633-2); cinnamon bark (p. 2479-2); benzoin (p. 2624-3); myrrh (p. 2566-1); tolu balsam (p. 1679-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; cold symptoms.

Bausch & Lomb Computer Eye Drops *Bausch & Lomb, Austral.†*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Bausch & Lomb Concentrated Cleaner *Bausch & Lomb, Austral.†*
Cleansing solution for gas permeable and hard contact lenses.

Bausch & Lomb Conditioning Solution *Bausch & Lomb, Austral.†*
Disinfecting and storage solution for gas permeable and hard contact lenses.

Bausch & Lomb, S.Afr.†
Storage solution for contact lenses.

Bausch & Lomb Daily Cleaner *Bausch & Lomb, S. Afr.†*
Cleaning solution for soft contact lenses.

Bausch & Lomb Lens Lubricant *Bausch & Lomb, S. Afr.†*
Rewetting solution for hard and soft contact lenses.

Bausch & Lomb Moisture Eyes *Bausch & Lomb, Canad.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2); propylene glycol (p. 2205-2).
Dry eyes.

Bauxol *Minilab, Chile.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659-1).
Cough.

Bavilon *Medhel, Gr.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).

Bavitam *Candor, India.*
Syrup: Folic acid (p. 2063-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Candor, India.
Tablets: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); glutamic acid (p. 2070-2).

Baxamed *Bajamed, Mex.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Baxan *BMS, UK.†*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Baxcarbas *Asta Oncologia, Braz.†*
Dacarbazine (p. 776-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Baxedin *Omega, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Disinfection and antisepsis.

Omega, Hong Kong.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Skin disinfection.

Baxedin 2% - 70% *Omega, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Disinfection.

Baxemin *Andromaco, Chile.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Baxidin *Sanitas, Ital.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Disinfection of wounds and burns.

Baxidyme *Bosch, Philipp.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Baxil *Erfa, Belg.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Baxima *Sandoz, Indon.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Baxin *Hetero, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

Baxin-D *Hetero, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Baxin-D-LB *Hetero, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Baxin-D-LB+ *Hetero, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Baxin-LB *Hetero, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Baxmicin *Asta Oncologia, Braz.†*
Mitomycin (p. 830-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Baxmune *Ranbaxy, India.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961-1).
Transplant rejection.

Baxo *Taisho Toyama, Jpn.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Baxogar *Pharmathen, Cz.; Pharmathen, Neth.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184-2).
Osteoporosis.

Baxolyn *Bosch, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Baxytax *Ranbaxy, Mex.†*
Cefotaxime (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Bayagel *Bayer Consumer, Arg.*
Etofenamate (p. 57-2); pine oil (p. 2591-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Bayer, Chile.†
Etofenamate (p. 57-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Bayaspirin Protect *Bayer Schering, China.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Bayaspirina *Bayer Consumer, Arg.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Bayaspirina C *Bayer Consumer, Arg.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold symptoms; fever; pain.

Baycadron *Wockhardt, USA.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

BayCal *Bayer Consumer, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

Baycillin *Bayer, Ger.†*
Propicillin potassium (p. 344-3).
Bacterial infections.

Baycip *Bayer, Chile; Bayer, India; Bayer, Spain.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1), ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2), or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Baycip-TZ *Bayer, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Bayclear Plus *Bayer, China.*
Bifonazole (p. 573-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Baycuten
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, Cz.†; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Philipp.
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Bayer, Port.
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Fungal skin infections with inflammation.

Baycuten HC *Bayer, Ger.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Baycuten N
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Venez.
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Bayer Schering, Malaysia.†
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Baycuten-N *Bayer Schering, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631-1); clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Bayer Extra Strength Back & Body Pain *Bayer, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Bayer Low Adult Strength *Sterling Health, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).

Bayer Migraine Formula *Bayer, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Migraine.

Bayer Quick Release Crystals *Bayer Consumer, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Bayer Select Chest Cold *Sterling Health, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Bayer Select Flu Relief *Sterling Health, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).

Bayer Select Head Cold *Sterling Health, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Bayer Select Maximum Strength Backache *Sterling Health, USA.*
Magnesium salicylate (p. 85-2).

Bayer Select Maximum Strength Night Time Pain Relief *Sterling Health, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Insomnia; pain.

Bayer Select Maximum Strength Sinus Pain Relief *Sterling Health, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion; pain.

Bayer Select Night Time Cold *Sterling Health, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).

Bayer Womens Aspirin Plus Calcium *Bayer, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); calcium (p. 1783-1).
Pain.

Bayers Tonic *Bayer, India.*
⊗Liver extract (p. 2444-1); yeast extract; alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Formerly contained sodium acid phosphate, liver extract, yeast extract, and alcohol.
Tonic.

Bayflex *Blue Bio, Cz.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Baygam *LCH, Hong Kong.†*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).

Baygon *Skills, Ital.*
Propoxur (p. 2160-3); tetramethrin (p. 2162-2); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160-2).
Insecticide.

BayHep B *Bayer, Philipp.; GenAsia, Philipp.; Biem, Turk.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389-1).
Passive immunisation.

Baylotensin *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Baymycard *Bayer, Ger.; Bayer Schering, Hung.*
Nisoldipine (p. 1456-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Baynas *Shinyaku, Jpn.*
Ramatroban (p. 2602-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Bayolin *Bayer, Gr.*
A heparinoid (p. 1401-1); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29-3).
Topical relief of rheumatic pain.

Bayotensin *Bayer, Ger.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456-3).
Hypertension.

Baypen *Bayer, Austria; Bayer, China; Bayer, Fr.†; Bayer, Ger.†; Bayer, Ital.*
Mezlocillin sodium (p. 324-1).
Bacterial infections.

Baypresol *Baysalud, Spain.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456-3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Baypress *Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Denm.; Bayer, Fr.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong†; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Thai.; Bayer, Turk.; Bayer, Venez.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456-3).
Hypertension.

Baypril *Bayer, Arg.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension; unstable angina.

Bayprin *Bayer, Philipp.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

BayRab *Bayer, Philipp.; GenAsia, Philipp.; Biem, Turk.*
A rabies immunoglobulin (p. 2413-1).
Passive immunisation.

BayRho-D *Bayer, Israel†; Biem, Turk.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377-1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Bayro *Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Mex.*
Etofenamate (p. 57-2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Bayro Termo *Bayer, Mex.*
Etofenamate (p. 57-2); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

BayTet *Bayer, Philipp.†; GenAsia, Philipp.†; Biem, Turk.; Bayer, USA.†*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420-3).
Passive immunisation.

Baywood Fizz *Baywood, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Bayzolam *Bayer, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Baza Antifungal *Coloplast, USA.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Bazetham *Pliva Krakow, Pol.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Pliva, UK.†
Tamsulosin (p. 2369-1).

Bazoton *Abbott, Ger.*
Urtica root (p. 2639-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Bazuctril *Chrispa (Χρησις), Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bazuka *Dendron, UK.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Warts; verrucas; corns; calluses.

Bazzy *Glenmark, India.*
Clobazam (p. 518-2).
Anxiety; epilepsy.

B3B *Morishita, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

B8 Test *Innotech, Fr.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596-1).

B-Banc *Vanguard, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; glutamic acid (p. 2070-2).

BBdent Gel Topico *Maver, Chile.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).

B-Beta *Ferron, Indon.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Hypertension.

BB-KB *BMS, Ital.†*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

B-Bloc *Mandar, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

B-Block *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

BC 300 *Micro, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements.

BC Allergy Sinus Headache *GSK Consumer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

BC Fast Pain Relief *GSK Consumer, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Formerly contained aspirin, caffeine, and salicylamide.
Pain.

BCAA *Baxter, Canad.†*
Amino acids.

BCAD *Mead Johnson, Fr.*
Food for special diets.
Maple syrup urine disease.

BCAD 1 *Mead Johnson, Hong Kong.*
Food for special diets.
Maple syrup urine disease.

BCAD 2 *Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.*
Food for special diets.
Maple syrup urine disease.

B-Cal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Brawn, India.
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); magnesium (p. 1786-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Georen, S.Afr.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

B-Caroteno *AM, Arg.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1).
Skin pigmentation.

BCC *Biocell, Singapore.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526-2); hydrolysed collagen type II (p. 2483-2).
Maintenance of healthy joints.

Bclomox *Briskon, India.*
⊗Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Bacterial infections.

B-Cobal *Advance, Malaysia.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy; vitamin B deficiency; megaloblastic anaemia.

Bcolen *Galpha, India.*
Vitamins.

B-Com Nerve *Blue Sky, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Bcom Plus *Global, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements.

B-Combin *Amgros, Denm.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Bcom-L *Plus, India.*
Glutamic acid (p. 2070-2); lysine (p. 2079-3); protein; vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

B-Compleet *Carlson, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

B-Complex *BMS, China.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

B-Complex Multi-Tabs *Ferrosan, Ukr.†*
Thiamine (p. 2102-3); riboflavin (p. 2104-3); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); pantothenic acid (p. 2085-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Vitamin B deficiency disorders.

B-Complex Threshold Controlled *GNLD, Austral.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); rutoside (p. 2505-3).
Vitamin B deficiencies.

B-Cool *Julphar, UAE.*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); tyrothricin (p. 384-1).
Throat disorders.

BC-Vit *Bactolac, India.*
Vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

BC-Zole *Helax, India.*
Ear drops: ⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); gentamicin (p. 304-2); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Helax, India.
Ointment: ⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); neomycin (p. 329-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Bd-GARD *Mahakam Beta, Indon.*
Lactoferrin (p. 2539-3); bovine colostrum (p. 2380-3); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc picolinate (p. 2126-1).
Immunostimulant; tonic for patients with cancer.

Bdm *Laborate, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Skin disorders.

B-Dol *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain with tension.

Bd-Rox *Panacea, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Beacodyl *Beacons, Singapore.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; cough.

Beacolytic *CCM, Malaysia.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Beacon K *CCM, Malaysia.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Hypokalaemia.

Beacons *Beacons, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms.

Beacons Cough *Beacons, Singapore.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2).
Cough.

Beacons DQ *Beacons, Singapore.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749-3).
Sore throat.

Beactafed *Beacons, Singapore.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; nasal congestion.

Beactafed Co *Beacons, Singapore.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).
Nasal congestion; cough.

Beadalet *Beacons, Singapore.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Beafemic *CCM, Malaysia; Beacons, Singapore.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Beaflu-Plus *Beacons, Singapore.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; cold symptoms.

Beafort *Beacons, Singapore.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); riboflavin (p. 2104-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2).
Vitamin B supplement.

Beagarol *Beacons, Singapore.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); phenolphthalein (p. 1877-3).
Constipation.

Beagenta *CCM, Malaysia.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial skin, eye, and ear infections.

Beaglobe *CCM, Malaysia.*
Sulfadiazine (p. 361-3); trimethoprim (p. 381-2).
Bacterial infections.

Béagyne *Effik, Fr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Vaginal and perineal candidiasis.

Beahexol *Beacons, Singapore.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917-3).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Beakopectin *Beacons, Singapore.*
Kaolin (p. 1850-1); pectin (p. 2200-3).
Diarrhoea.

Beamodium *CCM, Malaysia.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Beamotil *CCM, Malaysia; Beacons, Singapore.*
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride (p. 1835-3). Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Diarrhoea; colostomy and ileostomy management.

Beamoxy *CCM, Malaysia.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Be-Ampicil *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Beanamine Expectorant *Beacons, Singapore.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; cough.

Beano *GSK Consumer, Canad.; Stafford-Miller, UK; Prestige, USA.*
Alpha galactosidase A (p. 2437-2).
Flatulence arising from ingestion of complex carbohydrates.

Beapen *CCM, Malaysia.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338-3).
Gram-positive bacterial infections; rheumatic fever.

Beaphenicol *CCM, Malaysia; Beacons, Singapore.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial infections.

Beapizide *Beacons, Singapore.*
Glipizide (p. 474-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Beaplen *Temis, Arg.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety.

Beaplex *Beacons, Singapore.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); riboflavin (p. 2104-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Vitamin B supplement.

Beaptin *Beacons, Singapore.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias.

Bearantel *Beacons, Singapore.*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165-3).
Worm infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

BeaRAX *Beacons, Singapore.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Bearcef *Daewoong, Singapore.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bear-E-Yum *Mallinckrodt, USA.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Beatac *Beacons, Singapore.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Dyspepsia; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Beatacycline *Beacons, Singapore.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

CCM, Malaysia.
Tetracycline (p. 373·1).
Bacterial infections.

Beatafed *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Allergic rhinitis; upper respiratory-tract congestion; sinusitis.

Beathorphan *Beacons, Singapore.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Beathricin *Beacons, Singapore.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); tyrothricin (p. 384·1).
Mouth and throat pain.

Beatifen *Beacons, Singapore.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis.

Beatizem *Beacons, Singapore.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Beatoconazole *Beacons, Singapore.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Beatolin *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Beats *Biological E, India.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420·3).
Passive immunisation.

Beauté Initiale *Chanel, Canad.†*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Beavate *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Beavate N *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Beazyme *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Papain (p. 2582·3).
Inflammatory disorders; oedema.

Bebe Dep *Pasteur, Chile.*
Glucose monohydrate (p. 2069·1); tamarind (p. 1892·2); plum; kiwi fruit.
Constipation.

Bebe Flat *Pasteur, Chile.*
Glucose monohydrate (p. 2069·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); fennel (p. 2503·2).
Digestive disorders.

Bebe Son *Pasteur, Chile.*
Glucose monohydrate (p. 2069·1); tilia (p. 2631·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Sleep disorders.

Bebebiafine Anti-Rougeures *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); panthenol (p. 2582·2).
Nappy rash.

Bebederm *Lafedar, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Skin disorders.

Bebedermis Pomada *HMA, Arg.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Skin disorders.

Bebedol *VHB, India.*
⊗Bisoprolol (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Bébégel *Meda, Fr.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Bebegel *Meda, Port.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Bebegesic *Medipharm, Chile.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Teething pain; stomatitis; pharyngitis.

Bebektin *Janssen-Cilag, Mex.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Bebelac EC *Global Eramas, Indon.; Lyempf, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.; Dumex, Malaysia.†*
Infant feed.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Bebelac FL *Nutricia, Indon.*
Lactose-free infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Dumex, Malaysia.†
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Beben *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
⊗Betamethasone benzoate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Beben Clorossina *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
⊗Betamethasone benzoate (p. 1623·3); chloroxine (p. 260·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Bebex ADE *Geolab, Braz.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3).

Bebex N *Geolab, Braz.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).

Bebex Previne *Geolab, Braz.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Bebexin *Demo, Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Bebidol *TNP, Thai.*
Dill oil (p. 2493·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Infant bloating; flatulence.

Bebilon Amino *Nutricia, Pol.†*
Infant feed.
Food allergy; colic.

Bebilon BMF *Nutricia, Pol.†*
Vitamins; minerals.
For low-birth weight infants.

Bebilon Neocate *SHS, Pol.*
Infant feed.
Cows milk allergy; protein intolerance; gastro-oesophageal reflux; short-bowel syndrome; colitis.

Bebilon Pepti *Nutricia, Pol.*
A range of infant feeds.
Food allergy; diarrhoea; colic.

Bebilon Sojowy *Nutricia, Pol.*
Soy-based infant feed.
Lactose and sucrose intolerance; galactosaemia; fructosaemia; cows milk intolerance.

Bebimix *Sella, Ital.†*
Honey (p. 2072·1); royal jelly (p. 2608·1); myrtillus (p. 2566·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Bebol *Wyeth, Turk.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Bebulin VH *Immuno, USA.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemophilia B.

Bec *Nichi-Iko, Jpn.*
Aranidipine (p. 1307·1).
Hypertension.

Becadex *GSK, India.*
Oral drops: Vitamins.

GSK, India.
Tablets: Vitamins; calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3).

Becadexamine *GSK, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Became *Yung Shin, Hong Kong; YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
⊗Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Rhinitis.

Becantex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharos, Indon.
Rebamipide (p. 1884·1).
Gastric ulcer; gastritis.

Sanofi-Aventis, Port.
Sodium dibunate (p. 1677·3).
Cough.

Becap-CZ *Gujarat Terce, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Becarbon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Shchelkovskii, Rus.
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Becarin *CCM, Malaysia.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Becarve *Medley, Braz.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).

Becderm *Cipla, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2).
Skin disorders.

Becderm-N *Cipla, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Bécê *Codilab, Port.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin supplement.

Becebuen Compuesto *Monserrat, Arg.*
Pargeverine hydrochloride (p. 1877·1); clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Smooth muscle pain and spasm.

Becebuen Gotas *Monserrat, Arg.*
Pargeverine hydrochloride (p. 1877·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Bececar *Interbat, Indon.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin supplement.

BECeco *Sandoz, Switz.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Becede *Vannier, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety.

Becedyn *Bayer, Philipp.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin B and C deficiency.

Becef *Alkem, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Becefort *Phapros, Indon.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Becelac *Reddy, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3).

Becelac Forte *Reddy, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3).

Becelac PB *Reddy, India.*
Bacillus mesentericus; Clostridium butyricum; Lactobacillus sporogenes (p. 2596·3); *Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596·3).

Becenun *BMS, Braz.*
Carmustine (p. 761·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Becetamol *Gabro, Switz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Becetamol C *Gabro, Switz.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold symptoms.

Beceton *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Vitamins; minerals; lysine (p. 2079·3).

Beceze *Biotech, S.Afr.; Ivax, UK.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Bechilar *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Bechlomin *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; inflammatory eye disorders.

Bécilan *DB, Fr.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency.

Becilan *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Beciosal *Candor, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Beclase *De Mayo, Braz.†*
⊗Sodium dibunate (p. 1677·3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Cough.

Beclasma *Raffo, Arg.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Asthma.

Beclasone *Emcure, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2).
Skin disorders.

Beclasone-C *Emcure, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).

Beclasone-GM *Emcure, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole (p. 588·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Beclate *Cipla, Hong Kong; Cipla, India; Cipla, Malaysia; Cipla, Rus.; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma; nasal polyps; skin disorders; allergic rhinitis.

Beclate-C *Cipla, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Beclate-N *Cipla, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Beclazide *Berlin Pharm, Thai.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Beclazone *Ivax, Hong Kong; Teva, Hong Kong; Norton Waterford, Irl.; Ivax, Malaysia; Ivax, Mex.†; Airflow, NZ; Teva, Rus.; Teva, UK†; Teva, Ukr.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Beclex-GM *Lexus, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); chlorocresol (p. 1748·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Beclo *Sandoz, Ger.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Beclo Asma *Aldo-Union, Singapore; Aldo, Spain.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Beclo Rino *Aldo, Spain.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Beclooir *Biodeal, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Rhinitis.

Beclocid *Intermed, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).

Beclocid-G *Intermed, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).

Beclocin-O *Haladew, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).

Beclocip *Medispray, Thai.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Beclocort-N *Sun, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Becloderm *Intermed, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Skin disorders.

Beclioderm-C *Intermed, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1).

Beclioderm-N *Intermed, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Beclodin *Chiesi, Neth.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Becloenema *Farmalider, Spain.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Becloforte *GSK, Cz.; GSK, Neth.†; GSK, Rus.†; GSK, S. Afr.†; GSK, Spain; GSK, Turk.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Beclofortil *Medifarm, Venez.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Beclogen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Generics, UK.
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Rhinitis.
Tocogino, Mex.
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Beclohale *Julphar, UAE.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Beclohexal *Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Beclojet *Chiesi, Fr.; Chiesi, Rus.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Beclolab-CG *Laborate, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Beclolab-NC *Laborate, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Beclomet *Lannacher, Austria; Orion, Cz.; Orion, Denm.; Orion, Fin.; Orion, Ger.; Farmaten, Gr.; Actavis, Indon.†; Orion, Malaysia; Orion, Norw.; Orion, Singapore; Orion, Swed.; Orion, Thai.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma; nasal polyps; allergic rhinitis.

Beclometatop *Topgen, Belg.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Beclomin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; inflammatory eye disorders.
Leben, India.
Lotion: ⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Leben, India.
Ointment: ⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Beclomycin *Medichrom, Gr.*
⊗Nystatin (p. 590·3); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Beclonarin *Rappai, Switz.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Allergic rhinitis; polyps.

Beclonasal *Orion, Fin.; Orion, Hung.; Orion, Pol.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Beclonato *Ducto, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Corticosteroid.

Beclone *Laurquin, Fr.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Becloneb *Chiesi, Gr.; Chiesi, Irl.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Beclophar *Sandoz, Belg.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Beclo-Rhino *Meda, Fr.; Goldshield, Irl.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Allergic rhinitis; sinusitis.

Beclorhinol *Chiesi, Ger.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Beclorino *Medifarm, Venez.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Beclort *Glenmark, Braz.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).

Beclosal *Medispray, Thai.; Biogalenic, Venez.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.

Beclosema *Etex, Chile.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Beclosil *Medifarm, Venez.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Beclosol *GSK, Braz.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma; rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Beclosona *Spyfarma, Spain.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Skin disorders.

Beclospin *Chiesi, Fr.; Chiesi, Gr.; Chiesi, Irl.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Beclospir *Pharmaceutical Factory of St Petersburg, Rus.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Beclospray *Chiesi, Fr.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Beclotaide *Alenfarma, Port.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Beclotis-C *Cadila, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Beclotis-CG *Cadila, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Beclotrin *Arlex, Mex.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).

Beclov *Sanbe, Indon.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Head injury; ischaemic stroke; hemiplegia.

Beclovent *Glaxo Wellcome, USA.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Beclozan *Haledew, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole (p. 588·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Becmet-CG *Ind-Swift, India.*
Cream: ⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.
Ind-Swift, India.
Ear drops: ⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

Becmet-G *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Becmet-GM *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Becmet-N *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Becmet-S *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Hyperkeratotic skin disorders; dry skin disorders.

Becobol *Ultramark, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Becoderm *GSK Consumer, Austral.†*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Dry skin; pruritus.

Becoderm-C *GSK Consumer, Austral.†; GSK, NZ.†*
⊗Clobetasone butyrate (p. 1627·3).
Eczema; skin disorders.

Becodisk *GSK, Pol.†; GSK, Rus.†; GSK, Switz.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Becodisks *GSK, Cz.†; GSK, Turk.; Allen & Hanburys, UK.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Becodryl *JK Biochem, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Becof *Caps, S.Afr.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Becoff *Caps, S.Afr.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Becofine *Finecure, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Becolex *Chiesi, Gr.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Corticosteroid.

Becolim *Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Becom *Global, India; British Dispensary, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Becom Plus *Global, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Becombion *Merck, Indon.; Merck Serono, Malaysia.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; vitamin B supplement.

Becombion Extra Lysine *Merck, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Becombion Grow Syrup *Merck Consumer, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); inulin (p. 2534·3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2).
Dietary supplement.

Becom-C *Sanbe, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement.

Becompex *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamins; with or without zinc (p. 2126·1).

Becomplina Fuerte *Labomed, Chile.†*
Thiamine (p. 2102·3); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2).
Vitamin B supplement.

Bécomvite *Azevedos, Port.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Becom-Zet *Sanbe, Indon.*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

Beconac *Plus, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Beconase *GSK Consumer, Austral.†; GSK, Belg.†; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.†; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Indon.†; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK Consumer, Port.; GSK, Rus.†; GSK, S.Afr.; Allen, Spain; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK Consumer, UK; Glaxo Wellcome, USA; GSK, Venez.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Rhinitis; allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Béconase *GSK, Fr.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Rhinitis.

Beconase Allergy & Hayfever 12 Hour *GSK Consumer, Austral.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Beconase Aquosum *GSK, Ger.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Beconase Hayfever *GSK Consumer, Irl.; GSK, NZ.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Beconasol *GSK, Switz.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Becoplex Ido *Biotech, S.Afr.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Becoplus *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
Lactobacillus; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Becoplus Z *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
Lactobacillus; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Beco-Red-12 *Invision, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Becored-TR *Invision, India.*
Lactobacillus; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Becoride *GSK, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Becortem *Bergamo, Braz.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Becortin *Purissimus, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin embonate (p. 304·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Infected skin and mucous membrane disorders.

Becoryl *Aglowmed, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Becoscosh *Scoshia, India.*
Vitamins.

Becose *Medizone, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements; spirulina (p. 2622·1).

Becosules *Pfizer, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin B and C deficiency.

Becotac *Plus, India.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Bécotal *Streuli, Switz.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; neuropathies.

Becotide *GSK, Austral.†; GSK, Austria; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.†; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Indon.†; GSK, Irl.; Lusofarmaco, Ital.; GSK, Mex.†; GSK, Norw.†; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.†; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Turk.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma; rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Bécotide *GSK, Fr.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Becovigen *Eras, Turk.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Becovit *Julphar, UAE.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; vitamin B supplement.

Becovit Forte *Cipla, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Becovital *Kocak, Turk.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Becovital-C *Kocak, Turk.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Becowel Forte *Akums, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Becox Forte Kit *Panjon, India.*
1 Tablet, ethambutol (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2); 2 tablets, pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Tuberculosis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Becox RH *Panjon, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3). Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Becozinc *Reddy, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2) or zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Becozym *Bayer Consumer, Arg.; Piramal, India; Roche, Israel; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Swed.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; alcoholism; neuralgia; neuropathies; vitamin B supplement.

Becozym C Forte *Piramal, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin B and C deficiency.

Becozyme *Roche, Gr.; Bayer, Port.; Bayer, Switz.; Abbott, Turk.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; neuritis; nausea and vomiting in pregnancy; liver disorders; alcoholism; neuralgia.

Bayer, Belg.
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals.

Bécozyme *Bayer Santé, Fr.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; tonic.

Becozyme C *Bayer, Port.; Abbott, Turk.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin B and C deficiency.

Becozyme C Forte *Bayer, Spain.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Becozyme-S *Bayer, Gr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Vitamins.
Vitamin B deficiency.

Bectam *Labomed, Chile.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression.

Bectop *Cosme, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).

Bectosan *Liferpal, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Bectozid *Cadila, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Becze-N *Zee, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Bed Wetting *Hylands, Canad.†*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); equisetum hyemale; rhus aromatica (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bedelfix *Ipsen, Fr.*
Montmorillonite beidellitique.
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Bedena *SM, Venez.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Bediatil *Pasteur, Chile.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Bedica *Genepharm, Gr.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Inflammatory disorders; pain.

Bedicort G *Jaffa, Pol.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Bedin *Pharmasant, Thai.*
⊗Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1); clopamide (p. 1342·3); reserpine (p. 1485·3).
Hypertension.

Bedix *Bernabo, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Bedix-D *Bernabo, Arg.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

Bedoc *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).

Bedoce-Cal *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Anaemias; calcium supplement.

Bedodeka *Teva, Israel.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Anaemias; vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Bedol *Resource Medical, UK.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Bedoral *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Postoperative pain.

Bedovit Compuesto *Inquifave, Venez.*
Thiamine (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neurological disorders resulting from vitamin deficiency.

Bedovit Pharmaton *Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile.*
⊗Ginseng (p. 2513·3); deanol tartrate (p. 2319·1); vitamins; rutoside (p. 2505·3); minerals; soya lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Tonic.

Bedovit Simple *Inquifave, Venez.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Anorexia; vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Bedoxin *Plus, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy.

Bedoxinal *Ilacsan, Turk.*
Thiamine (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Bedoxine *Therabel, Belg.†*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency.

Bedoyecta
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Forma, Venez.
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Neuritis; neuralgia.
Grossman, Mex.
Calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); inositol (p. 2533·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3).

Bedoyecta Ped *Grossman, Mex.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Bedoyecta Tri *Grossman, Mex.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Bedozil *Bunker, Braz.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B_{12} supplement; megaloblastic anaemia.

Bedranol *Sandoz, UK.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine; tremor; anxiety; hyperthyroidism; upper gastrointestinal bleeding.

Bee three *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Beecham Lemon *GSK Consumer, Spain.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Beechams Active Cold Relief *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Beechams All-In-One *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Beechams Cold & Flu *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Beechams Cold Relief *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Beechams Decongestant Plus with Paracetamol *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms.

Beechams Flu-Plus *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.
GSK Consumer, UK.
Oral liquid: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.
GSK Consumer, Irl.†
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Beechams Hot Lemon *GSK, Hong Kong.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Beechams Max Strength Sore Throat Relief *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Sore throat.

Beechams for Natural Defence *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) with zinc.

Beechams Powders *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; pain.

Beechams Powders Capsules *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Beechams Throat-Plus *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1).
Sore throat.

Beedec *Alpic, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Beefolic *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Vitamin B deficiency, neuritis.

Beehive Balsam *Ayrton, UK.*
⊗Purified honey (p. 2072·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2).
Coughs.

Beelith *Beach, USA.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Dietary supplement.

Beemine *Biomicron, India.*
Neostigmine metilsulfate (p. 687·2).
Myasthenia gravis; reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade; paralytic ileus; urinary retention.

Beenos *Mithra, Belg.*
Alendronic acid (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Beesix *SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency.

Beespan *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiencies.

Beetab *Litman, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin B and E deficiency.

Beetal *Intas, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Epilepsy; sedative.

Beetone *Yocca, India.*
Capsules: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Yocca, India.
Syrup: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).

Beetrion *Franco-Indian, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Bee-Zee *Rugby, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Befact *SMB, Belg.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; neuritis; alcoholism.

Befar *Neomed, Hong Kong.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352·2).
Erectile dysfunction.

Befarin *Berlin Pharm, Thai.*
Warfarin sodium (p. 1527·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Beferon *Cristalia, Braz.†*
Interferon alfa (p. 989·2).

Beferron *Gache, Venez.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Anaemias.

Befibrat *Hennig, Ger.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Befimat *Biomedica, Gr.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Befitec *Tecnoforma, Mex.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Béfizal *Actavis, Fr.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Béflavine *Bayer Santé, Fr.*
Riboflavin (p. 2104·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Be-Flex Plus *Larken, USA.†*
Phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); salicylamide (p. 129·2).
Pain.

Befol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biotenk, Arg.
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.
Forma, Venez.
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Hyperhomocysteinaemia.
Madhav, India.
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Befol Plus *Biotenk, Arg.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation; pain.

Be-Force *JK Biochem, India.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Beforplex *Eumedica, Belg.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Befosfin *Cofar, Venez.*
Cocarboxylase (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); riboflavin phosphate.
Neuritis; vitamin B deficiency.

Befozi *Soho, Indon.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Anaemias; dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Befucil *Biomedica, Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Befungin *Tatkhimfarm, Rus.*
Birch fungus.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Begadon *Berman, Mex.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Begalin *Pfizer, Gr.*
Sultamicillin (p. 369·1) or sultamicillin tosilate (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Begalin-P *Pfizer, Gr.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Begesic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Berlin Pharm, Singapore; Berlin Pharm, Thai.
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Littman, Philipp.
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2); cajuput oil (p. 2464·1).
Pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; insect bites.

Begincalm *Genepharm, Gr.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Inflammatory disorders.

Beglan *GSK, Spain.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1).
Asthma; bronchitis.

Beglaryl *Cosmopharm, Gr.*
Amlodipine mesilate (p. 1304·1).

Begrivac *Novartis, Arg.; Grunenthal, Austria†; Novartis, Chile; Novartis Vaccines, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis Vaccines, Fin.†; Novartis Behring, Ger.†; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis Vaccines, Irl.; Novartis, Norw.†; Chiron Behring, Pol.; Novartis Vaccines, Rus.; Novartis Vaccines, Thai.†; Wyeth, UK.*
An influenza vaccine (split virion) (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Behepan *Pfizer, Swed.*
Tablets: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Megaloblastic anaemia; sprue; vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Pfizer, Swed.
Injection: Hydroxocobalamin acetate (p. 2107·3).
Megaloblastic anaemia; sprue; vitamin B_{12} deficiency; schilling test.

Beheptal *Biosel, Turk.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Behistin *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Betahistine mesilate (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease; vertigo.

Behkacin *Behrens, Venez.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Behoedmiddel vir Kinders *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); chalk (p. 1826·3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Behrifil *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Behyd *Kyorin, Jpn.*
⊗Benzylhydrochlorothiazide (p. 1316·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Behyd-RA *Kyorin, Jpn.*
⊗Benzylhydrochlorothiazide (p. 1316·2); reserpine (p. 1485·3); carbazochrome (p. 1137·1).
Hypertension.

Bei Bang *Hengrui, China.*
⊗Raloxifene hydrochloride (p. 2303·1).
Osteoporosis.

Bei Da Ruo Tong *NCPC, China.*
Levofloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

Bei Dun *Haifisheng, China.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bei En *Pharmachemie, China.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bei Er Fen *Xindazhou, China.*
Interferon alfa-2a (human, recombinant) (p. 989·2).

Bei Er Ping *Haiyan, China.*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445·2).
Hypertension.

Bei De Fen *CSPC, China.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Bei Fen *Yi Hua, China.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Bei Fu Xin *Essex, China.*
Recombinant bovine basic fibroblast growth factor.

Bei He *Tianhedi Sainuo, China.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bei He Jian *GuoRui, China.*
⊗Bambuterol hydrochloride (p. 1203·1).

Bei Jia *Chia Tai, China.*
Nateglinide (p. 492·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bei Ka Ming *Jimin Kexin Shanhe, China.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Bei Ke *Aoda, China.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bei Ke Er *Minsheng, China.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Bei Lai *Hengrui, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bei Lan De *Bei Shi, China.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Dyspepsia; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Bei Li De *Bei Shi, China.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bei Li *Deyer, China.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Pain.

Bei Li Ning *Lunan, China.*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445·2).
Hypertension.

Bei Li Si *Zhi Yuan Guang He, China.*
Eperisone hydrochloride (p. 2025·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Bei Luo *De Zhou, China.*
Loxoprofen sodium (p. 83·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Bei Luo Na *Kanghong, China.*
Mosapride citrate (p. 1865·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Bei Luo Te *Tianlin, China.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bei Luo Xin *Dongbao, China.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).

Bei Di Ning *Baiyunshan, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Bei Pin *Xinhua, China.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Bei Qing Xing *Shi Xin, China.*
Oxiracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment.

Bei Rui Ning *Lai Mei, China.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage.

Bei Sha *Hui Pu Sen, China.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bei Shi Li *Tiantaishan, China.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Corticosteroid.

Bei Shu *Di Ao, China.*
⊗Benorilate (p. 29·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Bei Shu Lin *Baiyuan, China.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bei Shun *Hengrui, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bei Le Si *An Te, China.*
Balsalazide sodium (p. 1820·2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Bei Si Qing *Kanghong, China.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Urinary tract disorders.

Bei Si Te *Minsheng, China.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bei Su *Yangtze River, China.*
Moclobemide (p. 437·2).
Depression; social phobia.

Bei Su Qing *Topsun, China.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Bei Tai *Simcere, China.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Bei Te Ling *Hailisheng, China.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Bei Xi Di *Sine, China.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1).
Dietary supplement.

Bei Xi Yi *Jiu Fu, China.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement.

Bei Le Xin *Hengrui, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Bei Xin *Qian Long, China.*
Methionine (p. 1558·2); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3).

Bei Xing *Jin Yuan, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bei Ying *Jinshi, China.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).

Bei Yu *Xin Gang Union, China.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Bei Zong *Daqing, China.*
Sultamicillin tosilate (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Beibeisha *Southwest, China.*
Josamycin propionate (p. 314·2).
Bacterial infections.

BeiFen *Lunan, China.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Beifuji *Essex, China.*
Recombinant bovine basic fibroblast growth factor.
Wounds; ulcers; burns.

Beifushu *Essex, China.*
Recombinant bovine basic fibroblast growth factor.
Corneal disorders.

Beigesi *Zhi Yuan Guang He, China.*
Eperisone hydrochloride (p. 2025·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Beikang *United Lab, China.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal infections of skin and nails; fungal and Gram-positive vaginal infections.

BeiKe *Dikang, China.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370·2).
Bladder instability.

Beikele *Tianping, China.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Beikeli *Minsheng, China; Sanofi, China.*
Metildigoxin (p. 1433·1).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Beiklin *Scherer, Singapore.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Beilande *HPF, Hong Kong.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

BeiLiDe *Aoda, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Beilijin *Bangmin, China.*
Benorilate (p. 29·1).
Fever; pain.

BeiLong *Shide, China.*
Sultamicillin tosilate (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Beining *Zhi Jun, China.*
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Beinuoke *Baker Norton, China.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Beiqi *Chia Tai, China.*
Azelnidipine (p. 1313·2).

Beisong *United Lab, China.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Skin disorders.

Beitangning *Baoguang, China.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Beixi *Baoguang, China.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

BeiXin *United Lab, China.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Beiyuan *LuoXin, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Bekacin *Ultramark, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Bekamin C *Kimia, Indon.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency; capillary bleeding.

Bekarbon *Kimia, Indon.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Diarrhoea; flatulence.

Bekaycin *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bekesina *Ultra, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Bekesina-S *Ultra, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Bekfan-C *Arlex, Mex.†*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Bekidiba *Diba, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Bekidiba Dex *Diba, Mex.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Bekker *Positif, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bekker-M *Positif, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Bekker-OZ *Positif, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Beklamet *Tems, Turk.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Skin disorders.

Beklazon *Bilim, Turk.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Skin disorders.

Beknol *Kener, Mex.*
Benzonatate (p. 1656·2).
Cough.

Beko *Orion, Fin.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; vitamin B supplement.

Bekunis
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Roha, Canad.†; Roha, Port.; Abdi, Turk.
Tablets: Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Schulke & Mayr, Austria; Roha, Canad.; Novadental, Gr.; Roha, Israel; Farmasa, Mex.; Roha, Pol.; Roha, Port.; Roha, Singapore; Roha, Spain; Ars Vitae, Switz.
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Bekunis Bisacodyl *Roha, Ger.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Bekunis Complex *Roha, Spain.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Bekunis Dragées *Ars Vitae, Switz.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Bekunis Instant *Roha, Ger.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Bekunis Laxante Bisacodil *Roha, Port.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Bekunis Laxante Natural *Roha, Port.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Bekunis Plantaardig *Roha, Neth.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Bekunis Senna *Roha, Neth.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Bekunis Tea *Thursday, Austral.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Bekunis-Kräutertee N *Roha, Ger.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Bel *Winthrop, Ger.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; coronary heart disease secondary prophylaxis.

Bel Labial *Nycomed, Spain.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex infections.

Belachin-Gastreu R1 *Reckeweg, Neth.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476·3); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555·2); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593·2); teucrium marum verum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Belacid *Nakornpatana, Thai.*
Charcoal (p. 1537·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Belagin *IMA, Braz.†*
Copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); aluminium (p. 2439·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Gynaecological infections.

Belanette *Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Fr.*
Ethinylestradiol betadex clathrate (p. 2275·3); drospirenone (p. 2269·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Bayer, Neth.
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Belar *Comed, India.*
Cream: ⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2).
Skin disorders.

Comed, India.
Tablets: ⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Corticosteroid.

Belara *Grunenthal, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Grunenthal, Chile; Grunenthal, Cz.; Grunenthal, Fr.; Gedeon Richter, Ger.; Grunenthal, Hung.; Tec-O-Pharm, Israel; Formenti, Ital.; Grunenthal, Mex.; Grunenthal, Port.; Grunenthal, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Spain; Gedeon Richter, Switz.; Grunenthal, Switz.; Abbott, Thai.; Organon, Turk.; Grunenthal, Ukr.; Grunenthal, Venez.*
Chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive; androgenisation in women.

Belar-G *Comed, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Belarina *Gedeon Richter, Switz.; Grunenthal, Switz.*
24 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Belasperdal-S *SIA, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).

Be-Lax *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Constipation.

Belax *Synmosa, Malaysia.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Rhinitis.

Belbar *Luar, Arg.*
⊗Neomycin (p. 329·3); polymyxin B (p. 342·3); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Belbarmicina *Luar, Arg.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).

Belcid *Biolab, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia; flatulence.

Belcomplex *Belfar, Braz.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Belen *New Life, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Belenzok *Norpharm, Cz.†*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; migraine.

Belestar *Biol, Arg.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Belex *Gulf Drug, S.Afr.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Belexa *Farmasa, Braz.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Belfactrim F *Belfar, Braz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).

Belfaren *Belfar, Braz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).

Belfedone *Novo Pharm, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Belfix *Blubell, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Belfix-CV *Blubell, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Belfor *Menarini, Neth.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Belfor HCT *Menarini, Neth.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Belgabin *Alapis, Gr.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Belgest *Blubell, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; amenorrhoea.

Beliam *Abbott, Arg.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Belief *Symbiosis, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); oxetacaine (p. 1993·1).

Belifax *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; eradication of Helicobacter pylori in combination with antimicrobials; reflux oesophagitis; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Belisina *CPH, Port.†*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Tonic.

Belivon *JC Healthcare, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; mania; aggressive behaviour in dementia.

Bell Diono Resolvent *Bell, India.†*
⊗Ethylmorphine (p. 56·3); allylthiourea; hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); yellow mercuric oxide (p. 2555·2).
Corneal scars, ulcers, and opacities.

Bell Pentolate *Bell, India.†*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Bell Pino-Atrin *Bell, India.†*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2).
Uveitis; production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Bell Resolvent *Bell, India.†*
⊗Ethylmorphine (p. 56·3); allylthiourea; hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); yellow mercuric oxide (p. 2555·2).
Corneal scars, ulcers, and opacities.

Bella *Hexal, Ger.†*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Acne and hirsutism in women.

Bellacane *Trainer, USA.*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Bellacehol *Vilar, Rus.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Bellacid *Soho, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Belladonna-Plus *Doctor H, Rus.*
Atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Belladonnysat Burger *Ysatfabrik, Ger.†*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Bellafit N *Streuli, Switz.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2).
Sialorrhoea; hyperhidrosis; colic.

Bellagen *Deutsche, Philipp.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bellahist-D *Cypress, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1); hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Bellalgin *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); dipyrone (p. 53·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Bellamine *Major, USA.†*
Levorotatory alkaloids of belladonna (p. 2453·3); phenobarbital (p. 535·2); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Bellamox *Soho, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bellanorm *Rosch & Handel, Austria.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders; bronchospasm; motion sickness; night sweats.

Bellapan *Farmapol, Pol.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Smooth muscle spasm; hyperhidrosis; dystonia; motion sickness; migraine; Ménière's disease.

Bellapheen *Soho, Indon.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Autonomic disorders; hypermenorrhoea; gastrointestinal disorders; menopausal disorders.

Bellasthesin *Biopharma, Rus.; Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Gastritis; colic; smooth muscle spasm.

Bellatal *Richwood, USA.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845·3).
Sedative; hypnotic.

Bellataminal *Vilar, Rus.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Bellatotal *Catus, Arg.*
Homatropine (p. 2007·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; smooth muscle spasm.

Bellatram *Soho, Indon.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 1139·2).
Pain.

Bellcalcid *Bellpharma, Irl.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Bellcital *Ranbaxy, Irl.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Bellergal *Triton, Canad.; Novartis, Turk.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Menopausal disorders; hyperthyroidism; palpitations; extrasystoles; nervous system disorders; gastrointestinal disorders.

Bellergal-S *Novartis, USA.*
Laevorotatory alkaloids of belladonna (Bellafoline) (p. 2453·3); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Menopausal disorders; cardiovascular disorders; gastrointestinal disorders; recurrent throbbing headache.

Bellergot *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Neuroses; vascular headache; dysmenorrhoea; menopausal disorders.

Bellformin *Bellpharma, Irl.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bellgyn *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-associated acne, alopecia, and hirsutism in women.

Bellimcor *Ranbaxy, Irl.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Bellisin *Ranbaxy, Irl.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Bellissima *Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Bellmentin *Ranbaxy, Irl.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Belloid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Inga, India.
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Nausea and vomiting; premedication; smooth muscle spasm; motion sickness.

Bellozol *Menarini, Belg.*
Bilastine (p. 617·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Bellprav *Ranbaxy, Irl.†*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Bellramil *Ranbaxy, Irl.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hypertension; heart failure.

Bellran *Ranbaxy, Irl.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Dyspepsia; heartburn.

Bells Muscle Rub *Bell, UK.*
Sweet birch oil (p. 92·1); cajuput oil (p. 2464·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal disorders.

Belluna *Teva, Cz.; Pliva, Rus.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women; oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Bellvirax *Ranbaxy, Irl.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Bellymed *Pharmo-Wedropharm, Ger.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3).
Constipation.

Bellzac *Ranbaxy, Irl.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa.

Belmacina *Uconsa, Spain.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Belmalax *Teva, Spain.†*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Belmalen *Catus, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); orphenadrine hydrochloride (p. 909·3).

Belmalen Plus *Cetus, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Belmalip *Teva, Spain.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Belmazol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Doquimed, Port.; Teva, Spain.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Verisfield, Gr.
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).

Belmirax *Bellar, Braz.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Belmural *Faribérica, Port.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Belmycetin-C *Bell, India.†*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Belnarl *Asahi, Jpn.*
Beraprost sodium (p. 1316·2).
Occlusive arterial disease; pulmonary hypertension.

Belnif *Mibe, Ger.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3); nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Beloc
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Switz.
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; angina pectoris; hypertension; migraine; hyperthyroidism; heart failure.

AstraZeneca, Turk.
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3) or metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; migraine; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Lafi, Chile.
⊗Acebutolol (p. 1289·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Meyer Allan, Venez.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Beloc comp *Sanova, Austria.†*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Beloc-Zok *AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Switz.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Arrhythmias; hypertension; ischaemic heart disease; migraine; myocardial infarction; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Beloc-Zok comp *Pfizer, Ger.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Beloderm *Belupo, Cz.; Belupo, Pol.; Belupo, Rus.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Belogen *Genesis, India.*
Lactobacillus; vitamins.

Belogent *Belupo, Cz.; Belupo, Pol.; Belupo, Rus.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Farma-Tek, Turk.
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Beloken *AstraZeneca, Spain.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3) or metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; hyperthyroidism; myocardial infarction; migraine.

Belomet *Recalcine, Chile.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Belosalic *Belupo, Cz.; Belupo, Pol.; Belupo, Rus.; Farma-Tek, Turk.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Belozok *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; migraine.

Bel-Phen-Ergot S *Goldline, USA.†*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3).

Belpidex *Bellar, Braz.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2); bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).

Belprel *Teva, Spain.†*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Belpro *Bhubell, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Belrin-D *Globus, India.*
Syrup: ⊗Cetirizine (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).
Globus, India.
Tablets: Cetirizine (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Belrin-LZ *Globus, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Belsar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Menarini, Belg.
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2).
Hypertension.

Belsar Plus *Menarini, Belg.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Belscopan *Bellar, Braz.*
Hyoscine (p. 1845·3).

Belsone *JK Biochem, India.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Corticosteroid.

Belspan *Bellar, Braz.*
Hyoscine (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).

Beltrax Uno *Baliarda, Arg.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).

Beluron *Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Belusha *Gedeon Richter, Cz.*
24 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Belustine *ProStrakan, Fr.; ProStrakan, Neth.*
Lomustine (p. 818·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Belvea Liquid Health Calcium *Capsule, Singapore.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); minerals; lysine (p. 2079·3).
Calcium supplement.

Belvea Pregnancy & Breastfeeding Formula *Capsule, Singapore.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Fatty acid supplement in pregnancy.

Belviq *Eisai, USA.*
Lorcaserin hydrochloride (p. 2323·3).
Obesity.

Bemag *Altana, Pol.†*
Magnesium lactogluconate; magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Bemase *Okasa, Thai.; TTN, Thai.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Rhinitis.

Bemasive *Gynea, Spain.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); desogestrel (p. 2266·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Bemaz *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Bemecor *Lek, Pol.*
Metildigoxin (p. 1433·1).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Bemedrex *CSP, Fr.; Orion, Ital.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Bemetrazole *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Bemetson *Orion, Fin.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Bemetson-K *Orion, Fin.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Bemez-D *Argal, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Bemicin *Narthia, Arg.*
Pancuronium bromide (p. 2035·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Bemiks *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Bemiks C *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Bemilon *Nizhpharm, Rus.*
⊗Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Beminal *Eurofarma, Braz.; Akromed, S.Afr.†; Whitehall, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin deficiencies.

Overseas, India.
Syrup: Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Overseas, India.
Capsules: Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3); DL-methionine (p. 1558·2).
Dietary supplement.

Beminal Forte *Overseas, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Dietary supplement.

Beminal Plus *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); minerals.

Beminex *Sons, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631·1).
Eye disorders.

Bemlo *Emcure, India.*
⊗Bambuterol hydrochloride (p. 1203·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bemocin *Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.*
Bleomycin sulfate (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bemolan *Takeda, Spain.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Bemon *Riemser, Ger.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Bemonalcool *Sanitas, Ital.*
⊗Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Disinfection of skin and wounds.

Bemplas *Casasco, Arg.*
⊗Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Ben *Plus, India.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Corticosteroid.

Ben Li *XinShiDai, China.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Ben Yue *BSPC, China; BSPC, China.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Bena
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Philusa, Philipp.
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia.
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Benace *Novartis, India.*
Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314·3).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Benacid *Chew, Thai.*
⊗Probenecid (p. 607·3).
Gout; gouty arthritis.

Benacilina *Ivax, Mex.†*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Benacof *Taj, India.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Benacol DTM *Kalbe, Indon.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Benacol Expectorant *Kalbe, Indon.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough; nasal congestion; cold symptoms; sinusitis; bronchial congestion.

Benacort *Pulmomed, Rus.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Benactiv *Reckitt Benckiser, Ital.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Mouth and throat pain and inflammation.

Benaday *McNeil, Denm.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Urticaria; allergic rhinitis.

Benaderma *Confar, Port.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Skin disorders.

Benaderma com Calamina *Confar, Port.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Skin disorders.

Benadon *Bayer Consumer, Arg.; Roche, Gr.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Port.; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.†*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency; neuritis; anaemias; nausea and vomiting; alcoholism.

Piramal, India.
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Bénadon *Bayer, Switz.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency.

Benadrex *Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Benadryl *Johnson & Johnson, Malaysia.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Elea, Arg.; McNeil Consumer, Canad.; IFET [ΦΕΤ], Gr.; Johnson & Johnson, Gr.; Pfizer, Indon.†; Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.; Pfizer, Singapore; McNeil, Spain†; Johnson & Johnson, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Parke, Davis, USA; Warner-Lambert, USA; Pfizer, Venez.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; cough; motion sickness; allergic skin disorders; allergic rhinitis; parkinsonism; minor skin irritation; insomnia; nausea and vomiting; sedative.

McNeil, Denm.; McNeil, Fin.
Acrivastine (p. 614·3).
Urticaria; allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic skin disorders.

McNeil Healthcare, Irl.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Allergic skin disorders; skin irritation.

Pfizer, Austria†; Pfizer, Braz.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Pfizer, India.
Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1) or diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Benadryl 24 *Elea, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Benadryl Allergy
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
McNeil, UK.
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Pfizer, USA.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Benadryl Allergy Plus Sinus Headache *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Formerly known as Benadryl Allergy & Sinus Headache.

Benadryl Allergy Relief *McNeil, UK.*
Acrivastine (p. 614-3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Benadryl Allergy/Cold *Warner-Lambert, USA.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Benadryl Allergy/Congestion *Warner-Lambert, USA.†*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Benadryl Allergy/Sinus Headache *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders; eye irritation; headache.

Benadryl Antihistamine *Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Benadryl Antitusivo *Elea, Arg.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough.

Benadryl Bug Bite Relief *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); zinc acetate (p. 2126-1).
Formerly Benadryl Itch Relief.

Benadryl CD *Pfizer, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough.

Benadryl Chesty Cough & Nasal Congestion *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Benadryl Chesty Cough and Nasal Congestion *Johnson & Johnson, NZ.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Benadryl Chesty Forte *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; Johnson & Johnson, NZ.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Benadryl Childrens Allergy *Pfizer, USA.*
Diphenhydramine citrate (p. 626-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Benadryl Children's Anti-Itch *Johnson & Johnson, USA.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2).

Benadryl Children's Itch Cooling *Johnson & Johnson, USA.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2).

Benadryl CM *Pfizer, Indon.†*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Cough.

Benadryl Cold Nighttime Formula *Parke, Davis, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Benadryl Cough *Pfizer, India; Johnson & Johnson, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Johnson & Johnson, Singapore.†
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Benadryl 24 D *Elea, Arg.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion; allergic rhinitis.

Benadryl Day & Night
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elea, Arg.
⊗Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1); night tablets, paracetamol; diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Benadryl Decongestant *Johnson & Johnson, Thai.†; Parke, Davis, USA.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms; nasal congestion; cough.

Benadryl Descongestivo *Elea, Arg.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Benadryl DM Compuesto *Elea, Arg.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Cough.

Benadryl DMP
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, Thai.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Pfizer, Indon.†
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Benadryl DMP Child *Pfizer, Indon.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Benadryl Dry Cough & Nasal Congestion *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Benadryl Dry Cough and Nasal Congestion *Johnson & Johnson, NZ.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Benadryl Dry Forte *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; Johnson & Johnson, NZ.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Benadryl Dry Tickly Cough *Johnson & Johnson, NZ.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cough.

Benadryl E *Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Benadryl Expectorant *Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Chest congestion.

Benadryl Itch *Warner-Lambert, USA.*
Cream; topical spray; topical stick:
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); zinc acetate (p. 2126-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Warner-Lambert, USA.
Topical gel: Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Pruritus.

Benadryl Mucus Relief plus Decongestant *Johnson & Johnson, NZ.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine Hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Benadryl Nighttime *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; Johnson & Johnson, NZ.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Cough; cold symptoms; cough and cold symptoms.

Benadryl One A Day *McNeil, UK.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Benadryl Original *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; Johnson & Johnson, NZ.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Benadryl Plus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
McNeil, UK.
⊗Acrivastine (p. 614-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Benadryl Skin Allergy Relief *McNeil, UK.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Allergic skin disorders; skin irritation.

Benadryl Spray *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); zinc acetate (p. 2126-1).

Benadryl Total/Allergy *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders; eye irritation; headache.

Benafed *Pfizer, Turk.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); levomenthol (p. 2553-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough; rhinitis; respiratory-tract congestion.

Benagol *Reckitt Benckiser, Ital.; Reckitt Benckiser, Port.†*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3).
Oral hygiene; mouth and throat disorders.

Benagol Mentolo-Eucaliptolo *Reckitt Benckiser, Ital.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Oral hygiene.

Benagol Vitamina C *Reckitt Benckiser, Ital.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Oral hygiene; adjunct in cold symptoms.

Benakof *Aaron, India.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2).

Benal *Berman, Mex.*
Thiamine (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B_1 deficiency.

Benalapril *Berlin-Chemie, China; Berlin-Chemie, Ger.; Berlin-Chemie, Pol.; Menarini, Pol.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Benalapril Plus *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Benalcon *Sanitas, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Disinfection of wounds.

Benalet *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Benalgin *Actavis, Rus.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Benalgis *Franco-Indian, India.*
Prosultiamine (p. 2103-1).
Neuritis; myalgia; radiculitis.

Benaliv *McNeil, Denm.*
Levocabastine hydrochloride (p. 632-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Benapen *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344-2); benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228-2).
Bacterial infections.

Benaprost *Bago, Arg.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Benarin *Pulmomed, Rus.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Benarone *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Benzbromarone (p. 603-3).
Gout.

Benatex *Nizpharm, Rus.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Contraceptive.

Benatux *Cifarma, Braz.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough.

Benaxil *Yoo Young, Philipp.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Urticaria; angioedema; rhinitis; conjunctivitis; pruritus.

Benaxima *Teva, Mex.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Benaxona *Teva, Mex.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Benazeplus *Allud, Ger.†; Stada, Ger.†*
⊗Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Benazepril comp *Betapharm, Ger.*
⊗Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Bencard Priktestoplossing *Allergy Therapeutics, Neth.*
A range of allergen extracts (p. 2434-3).
Diagnosis of hypersensitivity.

Bencard Skin Testing Solutions *Allergy Therapeutics, UK.*
Allergen extracts (single and mixed) (p. 2434-3).
Diagnosis of hypersensitivity.

Bencef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Innovative, India.
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bencelin *Antibioticos, Mex.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bencelin Combinado *Antibioticos, Mex.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227-2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344-2); benzylpenicillin (p. 228-1).
Bacterial infections.

Bencet-L *Bionet, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Bencid *Geno, India; Pharmaland, Thai.*
⊗Probenecid (p. 607-3).
Gout; gouty arthritis.

Benciefredil *Novag, Mex.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Bencifem *Pristo, Arg.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2).

Bencil Scab *Fabra, Arg.*
Permethrin (p. 2159-3); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1).
Pediculosis.

Benclamet *RPG, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Benclamid *Craveri, Arg.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Benclamin *Cazi, Braz.; Polipharm, Thai.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bencoba *Triton, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); thioctic acid (p. 2629-1).

Bencoçan *Teuto, Braz.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1).
Scabies.

Bencort *Rivers Edge, USA.*
⊗Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Acne.

Benda
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bendalis, Ger.
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Colorectal cancer; pancreatic cancer; breast cancer.
Neon, India.
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.
TNP, Thai.
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Bendacitabin *Bendalis, Ger.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bendacor *Corsalud, Venez.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Bendadocel *Bendalis, Ger.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bendaepi *Bendalis, Ger.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bendafolin *Bendalis, Ger.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Reduction of methotrexate toxicity; adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer.

Bendalina *Faran, Gr.; Angelini, Ital.; Angelini, Philipp.; Angelini, Port.; Elmor, Venez.*
Bendazac lysine (p. 29·1).
Cataracts.

Bendamen *Meyer, Venez.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Bendapar *Ivax, Mex.†*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Bendaplatin *Bendalis, Ger.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Bendarabin *Bendalis, Ger.*
Fludarabine phosphate (p. 794·1).
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.

Bendarelbin *Bendalis, Ger.*
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885·3).
Non-small cell lung cancer; breast cancer.

Bendatax *Bendalis, Ger.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bendazole *Utopian, Thai.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Bendex *Cipla, India; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Bendix *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bendol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Christo, Hong Kong.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Urticaria; rhinitis; oedema.
Plus, India.
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Bendrol *Synco, Singapore.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Motion sickness; hypersensitivity reactions.
Synco, Hong Kong.†
Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).

Bendrol Compound *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Bendzon *Dzwon, India.†*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Benecid *Valdecasas, Mex.; Chew, Thai.*
⊗Probenecid (p. 607·3).
Gout; adjunct to beta-lactam antibacterials.

Benectrin *Legrand, Braz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Benectrin Balsamico *Legrand, Braz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Bacterial infections.

Benedorm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Valeant, Mex.
Melatonin (p. 2551·3).
Sleep disorders.
Ariston, Arg.†
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety.

Benefect *Sensible Life, Canad.†*
Thymol (p. 1772·2).
Disinfection.

Benefiber *Novartis Consumer, Hong Kong; Novartis, India; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Wheat dextrin (p. 2647·1) (p. 2059·1).
Formerly contained guar gum.
Constipation; dietary fibre supplement.

Benefibra *Novartis, Chile; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis Consumer, Ital.*
Guar gum (p. 475·1).
Dietary fibre supplement; irritable bowel.

Benefix *Wyeth, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Wyeth Lederle, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Canad.; Wyeth, Cz.; Wyeth, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; Wyeth, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Wyeth, Hung.; Pfizer, Irl.; Wyeth, Israel; Wyeth Lederle, Ital.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Wyeth, Pol.; Wyeth Lederle, Port.; Wyeth, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.*
Nonacog alfa (p. 1150·1).
Haemophilia B; factor IX deficiency; haemorrhagic disorders.
Wyeth, USA.
A factor IX preparation (recombinant DNA) (p. 1149·3).
Factor IX deficiency.

Beneflora *Cedar Health, UK.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium* spp; *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596·3); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508·1); pea fibres.
Maintenance of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Beneflur *Bayer, Mex.; Genzyme, Spain.*
Fludarabine phosphate (p. 794·1).
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.

Benegel *Legrand, Braz.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); mustard oil (p. 2646·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Benemicin *Polfa, Cz.; Tarchomin, Rus.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Bacterial infections including leprosy and tuberculosis.

Benemid *IFET [ΦΕΤ], Gr.†; MSD, Thai.; Merck, USA.†*
⊗Probenecid (p. 607·3).
Gout; gouty arthritis; adjunct to beta-lactam antibacterials; hyperuricaemia.

Bénémide *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.*
⊗Probenecid (p. 607·3).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; adjunct to beta-lactam antibacterials.

Benemox *SynPenn, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Benepax *Apsen, Braz.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; mixed anxiety-depressive states; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia.

Beneprav *Daiichi Sankyo, Irl.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia.

Benera *TO-Chemicals, Thai.†*
Belladonna alkaloids (p. 2453·3); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Menopausal disorders; neurocirculatory asthenia; psychosomatic disorders; migraine.

Benergina *Merck, Port.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Skin disorders.

Beneroc *Bayer, Braz.*
Vitamin B (p. 2102·3).

Benerv Forte *Intra-Labs, India.*
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).

Benerva *Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Braz.; IFET [ΦΕΤ], Gr.; Roche, Gr.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer Consumer, Mex.; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.†; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, UK.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Alcoholism; beri-beri; neuritis; vitamin B_1 deficiency; Wernicke's encephalopathy; neuropathies.

Bénerva *Bayer Santé, Fr.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Beri-beri; vitamin B deficiency; neuritis.

Benestan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Benestare *Medley, Braz.*
Polycarbophil calcium (p. 1879·2).
Constipation.

Benet *Takeda, Jpn.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Benetor *Menarini, Denm.; Menarini, Fin.; Daiichi Sankyo, Irl.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Benetor Comp *Menarini, Denm.; Menarini, Fin.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Benetor Plus *Daiichi Sankyo, Irl.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Benetransit *Kalisterra, Fr.†*
Cassia pulp (p. 1826·2); cynara (p. 2490·3); fennel (p. 2503·2); yogurt (p. 2649·3).
Digestive disorders.

Benetussin *Johnson & Johnson, Port.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Beneum *Teuto, Braz.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Vitamin B_1 supplement.

Beneuran *Nycomed, Austria.†*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Vitamin B_1 deficiency.

Beneuran compositum *Nycomed, Austria.†*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuralgia; neuritis; cervical syndrome; herpes zoster infection; funicular myelosis; nervous exhaustion; pregnancy induced vomiting.

Beneuron Forte *Franco-Indian, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin B and C deficiency.

Benevat *Teuto, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Benevran *Legrand, Braz.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Benexol *Bayer, Turk.*
Thiamine (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Benexol B12 *Bayer, Ital.; Bayer Consumer, Mex.; Bayer, Switz.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiencies; neuritis; megaloblastic and sideroblastic anaemias; neuropathies; alcoholism.

Bayer, Ital.
Injection: Cocarboxylase (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Neuropathies; vitamin B_1, B_6, and B_{12} deficiency.
Bayer, Turk.
Thiamine (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Benexol B1 B6 B12 *Bayer, Spain.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Benfage *Orchid, India.*
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3).
Neuropathy.

Benfage Forte *Orchid, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).

Benfage Plus *Orchid, India.*
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Benfinuron Forte *Fourrts, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Benflogin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ache, Braz.
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Benflux *Atral, Port.; Polinac, Venez.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Benfo Forte *Orchid, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).

Benfo Plus *Orchid, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Benfogamma *Worwag, Cz.; Worwag, Hung.; Worwag, Pol.; Worwag, Rus.; Worwag, Ukr.*
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B_1 deficiency; vitamin B deficiency; polyneuropathy.

Benfol *Andromaco, Mex.†*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Painful smooth muscle spasm.

Benfolipen *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy.

Benfomet *Sun, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Benformin *Orchid, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Benfree *Glenmark, India.*
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Benfu *TO-Chemicals, Thai.†*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Ben-Gay *Pfizer, Cz.†; Pfizer, Hung.; Johnson & Johnson, Israel; McNeil, Pol.; Johnson & Johnson, Rus.; Pfizer, Turk.; Janssen-Cilag, Ukr.; Pfizer, USA.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Bengay *Johnson & Johnson, Hong Kong†; Pfizer, Indon.†; Johnson & Johnson, Singapore; Ponce, Venez.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; sports injuries; soft-tissue injury.

Bengay Arthritis *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Bengay Greaseless *Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Muscle pain.

Bengay Muscle Pain No Odor *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Trolamine salicylate (p. 141·2).
Muscle and joint pain.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Bengay Muscle Pain Regular (Original) *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Muscle and joint pain.

Bengay Muscle Pain Ultra *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Muscle and joint pain.

Ben-Gay Patch *Pfizer, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Bengay Patch *Johnson & Johnson, Hong Kong; Johnson & Johnson, Singapore.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Bengay Plus *Pfizer, Indon.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Musculoskeletal pain; soft-tissue injury.

Ben-Gay Ultra *Pfizer, USA.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Bengay Ultra *Johnson & Johnson, Hong Kong; Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.; Johnson & Johnson, Singapore.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; sports injuries.

Ben-Gay Ultrastrength *Johnson & Johnson, Israel.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Ben-Gay Vanishing *Pfizer, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Bengay Vanishing *Johnson & Johnson, Singapore.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Benglau *CSC, Austria.†*
Dapiprazole hydrochloride (p. 2006·2).
Reversal of mydriasis.

Benglycon *Lloyd, Philipp.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Benhex *PSM, NZ.*
Lindane (p. 2157·1).
Scabies.

Benical *Bayer, Turk.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bénical *Bayer, Switz.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Benical Cold *Bayer, Turk.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Benicar *Sankyo, Braz.; Sankyo, USA; Sankyo, Venez.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2).
Hypertension.

Benicar HCT *Sankyo, Braz.; Sankyo, USA.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Benice-DT *Bionet, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Benicort *P & B, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Corticosteroid.

Benicort-N *P & B, India.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).

Beniflant *Loeffler, Mex.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Mouth and throat inflammation.

Beniflex *Berksan, Turk.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).

Beniforte *Pharmatechnica, Philipp.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Anaemias.

Benil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Turk.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Sunward, Singapore.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma.

Benilin *Meditkon, Indon.†*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Benim *JK Biochem, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Benim-P *JK Biochem, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Beniod *Chiesi, Spain.*
Delapril hydrochloride (p. 1350·2).
Hypertension.

Beniprosin *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).

Benisan *Fabra, Arg.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Benison *Tems, Turk.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; motion sickness; vertigo.

Benitol *Benitol, Arg.*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Antacid.

Benitrom *Ivax, Mex.†*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Benituss *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Benketol *Benedetti, Ital.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Benlaxin *Lloyd, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Benlysta *GSK, Belg.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, UK; Human Genome, USA.*
Belimumab (p. 1945·1).
Systemic lupus erythematosus.

Bennaston *Intact, Malaysia.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Opioid withdrawal syndrome.

Bennatuss *Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Singapore.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Bennetts Colic Mixture *Bennetts, S.Afr.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Infant colic.

Benocetam *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Benocten *Medinova, Switz.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Sleep disorders.

Benodent *IMS, Ital.*
Mouthwash: Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis; dental hygiene.

Benodent CLX *IMS, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Dental disorders.

Benofomin *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Benol *Eras, Turk.*
Thiamine (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Benolaxe *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia.

Benoquin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ivax, Arg.
Balsalazide (p. 1820·2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Valeant, Canad.; Mac, India; Valeant, USA.†
Monobenzone (p. 1714·2).
Post-inflammatory melasma; skin hyperpigmentation; final depigmentation in extensive vitiligo.

Benoral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BioSaude, Port.
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Mouth disorders.

Reig Jofre, Spain.
Benzathine phenoxymethylpenicillin (p. 228·1).
Bacterial infections.

Santa, Turk.
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Benormal *Cristalia, Braz.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Benoson *Bernofarm, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Corticosteroid.

Benoson V *Bernofarm, Indon.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Benoson G *Bernofarm, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Benoson M *Bernofarm, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Skin disorders with fungal infection.

Benoson N *Bernofarm, Indon.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Skin disorders.

Benosone *Hoe, Malaysia.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Benosone-N *Hoe, Malaysia.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Skin disorders with infection.

Benostan *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Fever; pain.

Benovit C *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin B and C supplement.

Benovit M *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Benoxi *Unimed, Cz.; Unimed, Rus.*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Benoxil *Santen, China.*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Benoxinat *Agepha, Austria.*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Benoxinate *Liba, Turk.*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Benoxuric *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia.

Benoxygel *Stiefel, Port.; Stiefel, Spain.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Benoxyl *Stiefel, Canad.†; Stiefel, Mex.; Stiefel, Philipp.†; Stiefel, S.Afr.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Benozil *Kyowa, Jpn.*
Flurazepam hydrochloride (p. 1076·1).
Insomnia; premedication.

Benozym *Bernofarm, Indon.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); bromelains (p. 2460·3); ox bile extract (p. 2457·2).
Digestive enzyme and pancreatic deficiencies.

Benpen *CSL, Austral.; CSL, NZ.*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Benph *Gerard, Irl.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Benpine *Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm.

Benprost-B *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Piper nigrum; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3).

Ben-Q-Met *Q Check, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Benrod *Invision, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Benrod-I *Invision, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1); ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Nematode infections.

Bens *Ardern, UK.*
Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153·1).
Insect repellent.

Bens Natural *Ardern, UK.*
Menthoglycol.
Insect repellent.

Bensal HP *7 Oaks, USA.*
Benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Bensolmin *Continentales, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Amoebiasis; worm infections.

Bensolmin Complex *Continentales, Mex.*
Quinfamide (p. 947·1); mebendazole (p. 158·3).

Bensons Bottom *Bensons Bottom, USA.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Nappy rash.

Benspar *Zydus, India.*
Benserazide (p. 894·1); levodopa (p. 902·2).
Parkinsonism.

Benspore *Vanguard, India.*
Lactobacillus sporogenes (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of intestinal flora; diarrhoea.

Benstatin *Kinder, Braz.*
Tiabendazole (p. 166·3).

Bensulf *Fada, Arg.*
Thiopental sodium (p. 1915·1).

Bensulfoid *ECR, USA.*
Cream: Colloidal sulfur (p. 1721·1); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Acne.

Ben-Tann *Midlothian, USA.†*
Diphenhydramine tannate (p. 626·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Bentapen *Umedica, Philipp.*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

BenTe *Jida, China.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Bentelan *Biofutura, Ital.*
Effervescent tablets; injection: ⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Corticosteroid.

Bentifen *Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Neth.†; Novartis, Port.; Thea, Spain.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Bentix *Sons, Mex.*
⊗Clioquinol (p. 273·1); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Bentoform *JK Biochem, India.*
Strontium chloride (p. 2623·1).

Bentome *Medana, Irl.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Bentophyto *Panalab, Arg.*
Soap: Undecenoic acid diethanolamide (p. 596·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Panalab, Arg.
Topical powder: Undecenoic acid diethanolamide (p. 596·3); triclosan (p. 1773·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3); alum (p. 2439·1); precipitated sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Bentos *Kaken, Jpn.*
⊗Befunolol hydrochloride (p. 2004·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Bentyl *Medley, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Duncan, Philipp.; Axcan, USA.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Functional bowel syndrome; irritable bowel syndrome; smooth muscle spasm.

Bentylol *Aptalis, Canad.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Benur
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bioindustria, Ital.
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Raymos, Arg.
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ben-u-ron *Sigmapharm, Austria; Bene, China; Bene, Cz.; Bene, Ger.; Bene-Chemie, Hong Kong; Bene, Hung.; Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.; Nutrimedis, Switz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Benuryl *Valeant, Canad.*
⊗Probenecid (p. 607·3).
Hyperuricaemia.

Benutrex *Organon, Venez.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Benutrex 1000 *Organon, Chile.†*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Neuralgia; neuritis; vitamin B deficiency.

Benutrex B12 *Organon, Venez.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Benutrex C *Organon, Philipp.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin B and C deficiency.

Benutrion *Sanbe, Indon.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Parenteral nutrition.

Benuvit-C *Tai Yu, Philipp.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Parenteral nutrition.

Benyad *Inpac, Thai.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Benyl *Medicine Products, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Benyl Expectorant *Synco, Singapore.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Synco, Hong Kong.†
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Benylan *McNeil, Denm.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Cough; hypersensitivity.

Benylin *McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; Johnson & Johnson, Port.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Johnson & Johnson, Chile†; Pfizer, Turk.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion; cough.

Benylin a la codeine N *Janssen-Cilag, Switz.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Benylin All-in-One Cold & Flu Night *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Benylin All-In-One Cold and Flu Night PE *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Benylin Bronchospect *Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.†*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough associated with bronchospasm.

Benylin CD *Olic, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).

Benylin Chest Congestion *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Benylin Chesty *Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.*
⊗Orciprenaline sulfate (p. 1217·3); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cough associated with bronchospasm and congestion.

Benylin Chesty Coughs Non-Drowsy *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Coughs.

Benylin Chesty Coughs Original *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Coughs.

Benylin for Children All-In-One Cold & Fever *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms; fever.

Benylin for Children All-In-One Cold & Fever Nightime *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Cold symptoms; fever.

Benylin Childrens Apple Flavour Cough Syrup *McNeil, UK.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Cough.

Benylin Childrens Chesty Cough *McNeil Healthcare, Irl.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Benylin Childrens Chesty Coughs *McNeil, UK.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Benylin Childrens Cough and Cold *McNeil Healthcare, Irl.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Benylin Childrens Coughs & Colds *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Benylin Childrens Dry Cough *McNeil Healthcare, Irl.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Benylin Childrens Dry Coughs *McNeil, UK.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675·1).
Cough.

Benylin Childrens Night Coughs *McNeil, UK.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough; hypersensitivity symptoms of the respiratory tract.

Benylin with Codeine *Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough.

McNeil Healthcare, Irl.†
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Benylin Cold & Flu *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
Capsules: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Pfizer Consumer, UK.
Sachets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Benylin 1 Cold and Flu *McNeil Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Benylin 2 Cold and Flu with Codeine *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Benylin 1 Cold and Flu Day Night *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Day caplets, paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); night caplets, paracetamol; pseudoephedrine hydrochloride; diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Benylin 1 Cold and Flu Nightime *McNeil Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Benylin Cold & Sinus *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms.

Benylin Cold & Sinus Night *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms.

Benylin Cold & Sinus Plus *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms.

Benylin For Colds *Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Benylin Compuesto *Pfizer, Venez.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Benylin Cough
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, India.
⊗Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).
Cough.

Benylin Cough and Chest Congestion *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Benylin Cough, Cold & Congestion *McNeil Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Benylin Cough & Cold with Extra Strength Acetaminophen *McNeil Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Benylin Cough & Congestion *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Pfizer Consumer, UK.
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Benylin D *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Benylin Day & Night *McNeil Healthcare, Irl.*
⊗Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); night tablets, paracetamol; diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Pfizer Consumer, UK.
⊗Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); night tablets, diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Benylin Descongestivo *McNeil, Spain.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Benylin DM *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1) or dextromethorphan polistirex (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Benylin DM-D *McNeil Consumer, Canad.; Pfizer Consumer, S.Afr.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Benylin DM-D-E *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Benylin DM-D-E Cough & Cold *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough.

Benylin DM-D-E with Menthactin *McNeil Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Benylin DM-D-E-A Cold and Sinus *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Benylin DM-E *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Benylin DM-E with Menthactin *McNeil Consumer, Canad.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough; sore throat.

Benylin DM-E Menthol Cough & Congestion *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Benylin Dry Cough
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

McNeil Healthcare, Irl.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Benylin Dry Coughs Non-Drowsy *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs.

Benylin Dry Coughs Original *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Coughs.

Benylin Dual Action Chesty *McNeil Healthcare, Irl.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Benylin Dual Action Dry *McNeil Healthcare, Irl.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Benylin E
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, India.
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Pfizer Consumer, Canad.†
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Benylin E with Menthactin *McNeil Consumer, Canad.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Benylin 4 Flu *McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Benylin Four Flu
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.†
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Benylin Mucous and Phlegm Relief *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Benylin Mucous and Phlegm Relief plus Cough Control *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Benylin Mucus Cough *McNeil, UK.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Benylin Mucus Cough & Cold All in One Relief *McNeil, UK.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Benylin Mucus Cough Honey & Lemon *McNeil, UK.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Benylin Mucus Cough Menthol *McNeil, UK.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Benylin Mucus Cough Night *McNeil, UK.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Benylin Mucus Cough plus Decongestant *McNeil, UK.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).
Cough.

Benylin Mucus Relief *McNeil Healthcare, Irl.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Benylin Night Cough *McNeil Consumer, Canad.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Cough.

Benylin Non-Drowsy Chesty Cough *McNeil Healthcare, Irl.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Benylin Non-Drowsy Dry Cough *McNeil Healthcare, Irl.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Benylin Original *Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough.

Benylin Tickly Coughs *McNeil, UK.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Cough.

Benylin Tickly Throat Cough *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Benylin Wet Cough *Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Benz *Lupin, India.*
Benzonatate (p. 1656·2).

Benz Application *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Scabies.

Benza *Century, USA.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Skin, mucous membrane, and wound disinfection; eye, bladder, urethra, and body cavity irrigation; vaginal douching.

Benzac *Galderma, Austral.; Galderma, Belg.; Galderma, Braz.; Galderma, Canad.; Galderma, Chile; Galderma, Israel; Galderma, Ital.; Galderma, Neth.; Galderma, NZ; Galderma, Port.; Galderma, Singapore; Galderma, Switz.; Galderma, Thai.; Galderma, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne; skin disinfection.

Benzac AC *Galderma, Braz.; Galderma, Hong Kong; Galderma, India; Galderma, Malaysia; Galderma, Mex.; Galderma, Philipp.; Galderma, S.Afr.; Liba, Turk.; Galderma, Venez.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Benzac Plus *Galderma, Chile; Galderma, Mex.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Benzaclin *Valeant, Canad.; Dermik, Israel†; Dorier, Mex.†; Farma-Tek, Turk.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3); benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Valeant, USA.
Clindamycin (p. 269·3); benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Benzacne *Nycomed, Pol.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Benzac-W *Galderma, Gr.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Benzaderm *Remexa, Mex.*
Soap.
Skin cleansing.

Remexa, Mex.
Topical gel: Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Benzadermine *Trenker, Belg.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2); benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Benzafur *Ivax, Mex.†*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Benzagel *Columbia, Canad.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Benzaknen *Galderma, Austria; Galderma, Ger.; Galderma, Switz.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Benzalcor *Corsalud, Venez.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Benzakrem *Gezzi, Arg.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Nappy rash.

Benzamycin *Trenker, Belg.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Dermik, China; Papoutsanis (Παπουτσάνης), Gr.; Schwarz, Irl.†; Dermik, Israel; Dorier, Mex.†; Dermik, Singapore†; Farma-Tek, Turk.; Dermik, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Benzanil Compuesto *Roche, Mex.†*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Benzanil Simple *Roche, Mex.†*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Benzantine H *Rekah, Israel.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Insect bites; stings; skin irritation.

Benzapen *Tum, Turk.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Benzapen 6.3.3 *Tum, Turk.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Benzapen G *Teuto, Braz.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Benzapur *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Benzatec *Caps, S.Afr.†*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Benzatron *Ariston, Braz.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Benzecilin *Teuto, Braz.*
Benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Benzedrex *Ascher, USA.*
⊗Propylhexedrine (p. 2330·1).
Nasal congestion.

BenzEFoam *Onset, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Benzemul *McGloin, Austral.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Scabies; pediculosis.

Benzenil *Biochimico, Braz.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Benzetacil *Wyeth, Arg.; Eurofarma, Braz.; Sandoz, Mex.; Reig Jofre, Spain.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Benzetacil 3-3 *Sandoz, Venez.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2); benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Benzetacil 6-3-3 *Sandoz, Venez.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Benzetacil Combinado *Sandoz, Mex.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2); benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228·2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2).
Bacterial infections.

Benzetacil Compuesta *Reig Jofre, Spain.*
Benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228·2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Benzetacil L-A *Sandoz, Venez.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Benzevit *Elofar, Braz.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin infections.

Benzevit Prevent *Elofar, Braz.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Benzidan *Dava, Turk.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Mouth and throat pain and inflammation; soft-tissue pain and inflammation.

Benzidrol *Prati-Donaduzzi, Braz.*
Benzydamine (p. 29·2).

Benziflex *EMS, Braz.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Benzihex *Galderma, Arg.; Galderma, China.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Benzin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vida, Port.†
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).

Benziq *Graceway, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Benzitrat *União Química, Braz.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Benzo *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Benzoax *Ducto, Braz.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Benzo-Bencil *Vita, Venez.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Scabies; pediculosis.

Benzocaine PD *Produits Dentaires, Switz.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530·1); eugenol (p. 2501·2).
Dental pain.

Benzoclav *Medreich, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Benzodent *Procter & Gamble, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Oral lesions.

Benzodiazol *Mayer, Venez.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Benzogal *Rafarm, Gr.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Lice infestations.

Benzo-Ginestryl *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Estradiol benzoate (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; menstrual disorders.

Benzo-Ginoestril *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Estradiol hexahydrobenzoate (p. 2271·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Benzoinspray *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Benzoin (p. 2624·3).
Skin disorders.

Benzol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bennett, Gr.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Greenpharma, Braz.; Mercury, Philipp.
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Solitaire, India.
⊗Danazol (p. 2263·2).
Endometriosis; benign breast disorders; gynaecomastia; hereditary angioedema; endometrial thinning; menorrhagia.

Benzolac *Surya Dermato, Indon.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Benzolac Cl *Surya, Hong Kong; Surya Dermato, Indon.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Benzolait *RCA, Ital.*
A range of preparations containing benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne; oily skin.

Benzole *Flamingo, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1); ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Nematode infections.

Benzoleks *Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.†*
Phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Benzomid *Surya Dermato, Indon.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Sunburn; burns; minor wounds; skin irritation; insect bites.

Benzonac *Stedman, India.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); diclofenac (p. 48-3).

Benzonal *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Benzonatate (p. 1656-2).
Cough.

Benzopin *Schwulst, S.Afr.†*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; premedication; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Benzosed *Troikaa, India; Troika, Venez.*
Midazolam (p. 1085-1).
General anaesthesia; premedication; sedative.

Benz-O-Sthetic *Geritrex, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Benzotal *Ciforma, Braz.*
Ampicillin benzathine (p. 218-2); ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Benzotisan *Sanval, Braz.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1).
Scabies.

Benzotripen *Sons, Mex.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344-2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Benzoyt *Riemser, Ger.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Benzperox *Medipharo, Ger.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Benztrop *Phebra, Austral.; AFT, NZ.*
Benzatropine mesilate (p. 894-3).
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; parkinsonism.

Benzycillin 1 *Krasforma, Rus.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227-2).
Bacterial infections.

Benzycillin 3 *Krasforma, Rus.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227-2); benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228-2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344-2).
Bacterial infections.

Benzycillin 5 *Krasforma, Rus.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227-2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344-2).
Bacterial infections.

Benzydol-P *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1).
Psychoses; Tourette's syndrome; tics; anxiety; behaviour disorders; hiccup; restlessness; confusion.

Benzyme *Collins, Mex.†*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).

Benzys *Zytras, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Benzyzine *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917-3); trifluoperazine (p. 1113-2).
Psychoses.

Beof *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Beofenac *Almirall Hermal, Ger.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Be-Oxytet *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bepamol *Biological E, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Bepanten *Bayer, Ital.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Intestinal atony.

Bepanthen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer Consumer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Cz.; Bayer, Fin.; Bayer Santé, Fr.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Hung.; Bayer Consumer, Indon.; Bayer Consumer, Israel; Bayer Consumer, Mex.; Bayer, Pol.; Bayer Consumer, Rus.; Bayer Consumer, S.Afr.†; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer Consumer, Thai.; Bayer, UK; Bayer Consumer, Ukr.
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Wounds; minor skin lesions; nappy rash; dry skin; sunburn; skin irritation; sore or cracked nipples; burns; skin ulcers; anal fissures; eye disorders; gastrointestinal disorders; nasal dryness and inflammation.
Roche, NZ.
Panthenol (p. 2582-2).
Burns; skin lesions; skin irritation.
Bayer, Austria.†
Solution: Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); domiphen bromide (p. 1751-1).
Skin damage; mouth and throat disorders; nasal disorders; respiratory tract disorders; gastrointestinal disorders.

Bepanthen Antiseptische *Bayer, Ger.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Wounds.

Bepanthen Augentropfen *Bayer, Ger.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Bepanthen First Aid *Bayer Consumer, Thai.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3).

Bepanthen Plus *Bayer, Austria.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3) or chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3).
Wounds.
Bayer, Cz.; Bayer, Hung.; Bayer Consumer, Israel; Bayer Consumer, Malaysia; Bayer, Pol.; Bayer Consumer, Rus.; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer Consumer, Ukr.
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3).
Wounds; burns; ulcers; skin infections; cracked nipples.

Bepanthene *Roche, Gr.; Bayer, Port.; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Turk.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Skin disorders; wounds; gastrointestinal disorders; respiratory-tract disorders; oral lesions.
Bayer, Port.†
Lotion: Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3).
Skin disorders; wounds.

Bépanthène *Bayer Santé, Fr.; Bayer, Switz.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Alopecia; skin disorders; gastrointestinal disorders; respiratory-tract disorders; nasal disorders; mouth and throat disorders.

Bepanthene Plus *Bayer, Port.; Bayer, Turk.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3).
Wounds; skin disorders.
Bayer, Switz.
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3) or chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3).
Skin disorders; ulcers; wounds.

BepanthenSensicalm *Bayer Santé, Fr.*
Panthenol (p. 2582-2).
Skin irritation.

Bepantol *Bayer, Braz.; Roche, Braz.; Bayer, Chile; Merkez, Turk.†*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Skin disorders; burns; wounds.

Beparine *Biological E, India.*
Cream: Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29-3).
Superficial thrombophlebitis; varicose veins; bed sores; sprains; bruises; haematomas; tenosinovitis; carbuncles; furuncles.
Biological E, India.
Injection; topical gel: Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Thromboembolic disorders; superficial thrombophlebitis; varicose veins; bed sores; sprains; bruises; haematomas; tenosinovitis; carbuncles; furuncles.

Bepeben *Teuto, Braz.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bepeno *Milano, Thai.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders; nasal congestion.

Bepeno-G *Milano, Thai.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Beplarid *Chosside, Jpn.†*
Beraprost sodium (p. 1316-2).
Occlusive arterial disease.

Beplex *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); with or without vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Synco, Hong Kong†; Darou Pakhsh, Rus.†
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Beplexaron *Ariston, Braz.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Beplex-Zee *Anglo-French Drugs, India.†*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126-1).

Beplus *Cazi, Braz.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Plusandex, Venez.
Thiamine (p. 2102-3); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B deficiency; neuritis; neuralgia.

Beposid *Biological E, India.*
Etoposide (p. 790-2).
Small-cell lung cancer; testicular cancer.

Bepreve *Ista, USA.*
Bepotastine besilate (p. 617-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Bepricor *MSD, Jpn.*
Bepridil hydrochloride (p. 1316-2).
Arrhythmias.

Bepride *Avinash, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bepride-MF *Avinash, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bepride-SF *Avinash, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Beprin *Taj, India.*
Heparin (p. 1396-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Bepro *Wallace Mfg Chem., UK.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Coughs.

Beprogel *Hoe, Hong Kong; Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Singapore; Hoe, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Skin disorders.

Beprogent *Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Singapore.; Hoe, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Beprogenta *Chew, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected inflammatory skin disorders.

Beprolic *Hoe, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders.

Bepronate *Pharmasant, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Skin disorders.

Beprosalic *Hoe, Hong Kong; Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Philipp.; Hoe, Singapore.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders.

Beprosone *Hoe, Hong Kong; Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Philipp.; Hoe, Singapore; Chew, Thai.; Hoe, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Skin disorders.

Beprospen *Biotech, Venez.*
⊗Betamethasone phosphate (p. 1623-2); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Bepsar *Nabiqasim, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Beptazine *MM, India.†*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1); dihydralazine sulfate (p. 1358-3).
Hypertension.

Beptazine-H *MM, India.†*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1); dihydralazine sulfate (p. 1358-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Bequidril *Teuto, Braz.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough.

Bequium *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); codeine (p. 40-2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Beradorlin *Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.*
Beraprost sodium (p. 1316-2).
Occlusive arterial disease; pulmonary hypertension.

Beramicina *Berman, Mex.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Beramikin *Berman, Mex.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Berart *Baif, Ital.*
Indian barberry (p. 2532-1); milk thistle (p. 1561-1); monacolina; ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); lutein (p. 2079-2); policosanol (p. 1472-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Berastolin *Toisho, Jpn.*
Beraprost sodium (p. 1316-2).
Pulmonary hypertension; occlusive arterial disease.

Berasus *Kaken, Jpn.*
Beraprost sodium (p. 1316-2).
Pulmonary hypertension.

Beratex *Chew, Thai.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1).
Dietary supplement; thiamine deficiency.

Berber CO *Frankin, Hong Kong.†*
Berberine (p. 2455-1); dicycloverine (p. 1834-2); furazolidone (p. 933-3).

Berberell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Berberis vulgaris (p. 2502-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Berberil *Mann, Pol.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Eye irritation; conjunctivitis.

Berberil Dry Eye *Mann, Ger.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes.

Berberil N *Mann, Ger.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Eye disorders.

Berberis Comp *Talion-A, Rus.*
Berberis vulgaris (p. 2502-1); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459-1); iodum (p. 2336-3); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Berberis Complex *Blackmores, Austral.†*
European barberry (p. 2502-1); taraxacum (p. 2625-3); greater celandine (p. 2522-2); boldo (p. 2458-3); lecithin (p. 2542-2); methionine (p. 1558-2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1).
Liver disorders; dyspepsia; constipation.

Berberis Complexe No 83 *Lehning, Fr.*
Berberis vulgaris (p. 2502-1); acidum oxalicum (p. 2578-2); colchicum (p. 607-1); colocynthis (p. 1833-3); betula folia (p. 2457-3); ononis spinosa (p. 2575-3); natrum sulfuricum (p. 1888-1); gnaphalium polycephalum; pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); terebinthina.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Berberis Cosmoplex *Heel, Austria.†*
Berberis vulgaris (p. 2502-1); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620-1); apocynum cannabinum; myristica fragrans (p. 2573-1); lytta vesicatoria; herniaria glabra (p. 2525-1); citrullus colocynthis; barosma (p. 2461-3); chondodendron tomentosum; serenoa repens (p. 2363-3); urginea maritima var rubra (p. 2161-2); populus tremuloides (p. 2450-3); petroselinum crispum (p. 2583-3); chimaphila umbellata; equisetum hyemale; juniperus communis; terebinthina laricina; urtica urens (p. 2639-3); hydrargyrum bichloratum (p. 2555-2); kalium arsenicosum (p. 2594-3); strychnos ignatii (p. 2532-1); plumbum aceticum (p. 2541-3); apisinum (p. 2434-3); argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); ren suis

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

(p. 2444-1); vesica urinaria suis (p. 2444-1); capsicum annuum (p. 2469-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Berberis N Oligoplex *Madaus, Ger.*
Berberis (p. 2502-1); abrotanum; colchicum (p. 607-1); gnaphalium polycephalum; ledum (p. 2550-1); nux vomica (p. 2573-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Berberis/Cantharis Comp *Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Hypericum (p. 449-1); cantharis (p. 2469-2); berberis; apis (p. 2445-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Berberis-Homaccord *Heel, Canad.†*
Barberry root (p. 2502-1); citrullus colocynthis (p. 1833-3); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Berberis-Plus *Doctor H, Rus.*
Berberis vulgaris (p. 2502-1); podophyluum peltatum (p. 1717-1); strychnos nux-vomica (p. 2573-3); taraxacum officinale (p. 2625-3); calcium carbonicum (p. 1824-3); chelidonium majus (p. 2522-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bercetina *Bernabo, Arg.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).

Berciclina *Berman, Mex.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Berciclina Enzimatica *Berman, Mex.*
Tetracycline (p. 373-1) with enzymes.
Bacterial infections.

Berclomine *Polipharm, Thai.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastrointestinal colic and spasm; irritable bowel syndrome.

Beresa *Zenith, Indon.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Beres *Beres, Hung.*
Trace elements.
Nutritional supplement.

Beres B1 *Beres, Hung.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103-2).
Vitamin B_1 deficiency.

Beres B6 *Beres, Hung.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency.

Beres C *Beres, Hung.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Béres Calcium *Beres, Hung.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis; allergic disorders.

Beres Calcium Plus D3 *Beres, Ukr.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis; osteomalacia; calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Beres Drops Plus *Beres, Rus.; Beres, Ukr.*
Minerals; trace elements.

Beres Magnesium Plus B6 *Beres, Ukr.*
Pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); magnesium (p. 1786-3).
Magnesium deficiency; magnesium supplement.

Béres Magnézium + B_6 *Beres, Hung.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); magnesium citrate (p. 1857-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Magnesium deficiency; magnesium supplement.

Berest *Amvik, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Berex *Leiras, Fin.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency; vitamin B supplement.

Bergacid *Cossa Fleet, Ital.†*
Boric acid (p. 2459-3); bergamot oil (p. 2455-1).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Bergagyn *Chefaro, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Vaginal disinfection.

Bergal *KRKA, Neth.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391-3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Bergamol *Medichrom, Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042-1).
Anxiety.

Bergamon In *Chefaro, Ital.*
Didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750-3).
Vaginal infections; vaginal hygiene.

Berggeist *Kur und Stadtapotheke, Austria.*
Arnica tincture (p. 2447-2); urtica tincture (p. 2639-3); formic acid (p. 2507-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91-3); juniper oil (p. 2537-2); lavender oil (p. 2541-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuralgia; bruising.

Bergoline *Aspen, Austral.*
Cabergoline (p. 899-3).
Parkinsonism.

Beriate *CSL, Austria; CSL, Ger.; GSK, Rus.; CSL, Switz.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148-1).
Factor VIII deficiency; haemophilia A; haemorrhagic disorders.

Beriate P *CSL, Arg.; ZLB, Braz.†; CSL, Hung.; CSL, Ital.; CSL, Mex.; CSL, Port.; CSL, Spain; Farma-Tek, Turk.; Aventis Behring, UK.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148-1).
Haemorrhagic disorders; factor VIII deficiency.

Beribumin *CSL, Braz.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130-2).
Plasma volume expansion.

Bericard *Sigmapharm, Austria.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Cardiovascular disorders.

Berifen *Mepha, Indon.†; Sunthi Sepuri, Indon.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Beriglobin *CSL, Austria; CSL, Denm.; CSL, Ger.; Gerolymatos, Gr.; Mirren, S.Afr.; CSL, Swed.; CSL, Switz.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Passive immunisation; hypogammaglobulinaemia; mucositis.

Beriglobin P *CSL, Israel.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Hypogammaglobulinaemia; passive immunisation; primary immunodeficiency.

Beriglobina *CSL, Arg.; CSL, Braz.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Passive immunisation; hypogammaglobulinaemia.

Beriglobina P *Sanofi Pasteur, Chile†; CSL, Mex.; CSL, Spain.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Hypogammaglobulinaemia; passive immunisation.

Berin *GSK, India.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3).

Berinert *CSL Biotherapies, Austral.; CSL, Austria; CSL, Belg.; CSL, Canad.; CSL, Cz.; CSL, Denm.; CSL, Fin.; CSL, Fr.; CSL, Ger.; CSL, Gr.; IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.; CSL, Israel; CSL, Neth.; CSL, Norw.; CSL, Port.; CSL, Spain; CSL, Swed.; CSL, Switz.; CSL, UK; CSL, USA.*
Complement C1 esterase inhibitor (p. 2485-1).
Hereditary angioedema.

Berinert P *CSL, Arg.; CSL, Hung.*
Complement C1 esterase inhibitor (p. 2485-1).
Hereditary angioedema.

Berinin *ZLB, Braz.†; CSL, Ger.; CSL, Switz.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149-3).
Haemophilia B; factor IX deficiency.

Berinin P *CSL, Arg.; CSL, Hung.; CSL, Mex.; CSL, Spain; Farma-Tek, Turk.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149-3).
Haemophilia B; factor IX deficiency.

Beriplast *CSL, Austria; Nycomed, Fr.; CSL, Ger.; Takeda, Ger.; CSL, Gr.; Gerolymatos, Gr.; Aventis Behring, Israel†; CSL, Ital.; Centeon, Pol.*
1 Vial, fibrinogen (p. 1151-3); factor XIII (p. 1150-3); 1 vial, aprotinin (p. 1133-2); 1 vial, thrombin (p. 1163-2); 1 vial, calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).
Haemorrhage; wounds.

CSL, Indon.; Dexa, Indon.
Fibrinogen (p. 1151-3); factor XIII (p. 1150-3); aprotinin (p. 1133-2); kininogen inactivator; thrombin (p. 1163-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).
Haemorrhage; wounds.

Beriplast P *CSL, Arg.; CSL, Braz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Chile†; CSL Biotherapies, Hong Kong; CSL, Hung.; CSL, Mex.; CSL, Neth.; CSL, Switz.; Farma-Tek, Turk.*
1 Ampoule, fibrinogen (p. 1151-3); factor XIII (p. 1150-3); 1 ampoule, aprotinin (p. 1133-2); 1 ampoule, thrombin (p. 1163-2); 1 ampoule, calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).
Haemorrhage; wounds.

Beriplast P Combi *CSL, Spain.*
1 Vial, fibrinogen (p. 1151-3); factor XIII (p. 1150-3); 1 vial, aprotinin (p. 1133-2); 1 vial thrombin (p. 1163-2); 1 vial, calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).
Haemorrhage.

Beriplex *CSL, Israel; CSL, Port.; CSL, Spain; CSL, Switz.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149-3).
Haemorrhagic disorders; anticoagulant overdose.

Beriplex PN *CSL, Arg.; CSL, Austria; CSL, Braz.; CSL, Canad.; CSL, Ger.; CSL, Gr.; CSL, Hung.; CSL, Neth.; CSL, UK.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149-3).
Haemorrhagic disorders; factor II, VII, IX, and X deficiency; anticoagulant overdose.

Berirab *CSL, Austria; CSL, Ger.; CSL Biotherapies, Hong Kong; CSL, Israel; CSL, Switz.; CSL, Thai.*
A rabies immunoglobulin (p. 2413-1).
Passive immunisation.

Berirab-P *Zydus, India; CSL, Mex.; CSL, Philipp.*
A rabies immunoglobulin (p. 2413-1).
Passive immunisation.

Berirap *IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.*
A rabies immunoglobulin (p. 2413-1).
Passive immunisation.

Berivine *Therabel, Belg.*
Riboflavin (p. 2104-3).
Vitamin B_2 deficiency.

Berizar *KRKA, Neth.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Berkofen *Berko, Turk.*
Ibuprofen arginine (p. 68-2).

Berko-Fiz *Berko, Turk.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal congestion.

Berkolin *Berko, Turk.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).

Berk-Oral *Berko, Turk.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); anhydrous glucose (p. 2069-1) (p. 1780-1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Berko-Setamol *Abbott, Turk.; Berko, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Berlamin Modular *Berlin-Chemie, Rus.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Berlex *Duncan, Arg.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Berlicort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Berlico Mulia, Indon.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Berlin-Chemie, Rus.†
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648-3).
Corticosteroid.

Berlifed *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
⊗Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Cough; influenza symptoms.

Berlinsulin H 30/70 *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
⊗Mixture of insulin injection (human, prb) and isophane insulin injection (human, prb) respectively in the proportions indicated (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Berlinsulin H Basal *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human, prb) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Berlinsulin H Normal *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
⊗Insulin injection (human, prb) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Berlipril *Berlin-Chemie, Cz.; Berlin-Chemie, Hung.; Berlin-Chemie, Rus.; Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension; left ventricular dysfunction following myocardial infarction.

Berlipril Plus *Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Berlison *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Interdis, Braz.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Berlithion *Berlin-Chemie, Rus.; Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1).
Diabetic polyneuropathy; alcoholic polyneuropathy.

Berlocid *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Berlofen *Elea, Arg.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Berlosid *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Berlosin *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Pain; fever.

Berloson-N *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Berlithyrox *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1).
Hypothyroidism.

Bernacin *Am-Europharma, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Bernafolic *Bernabo, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Anaemias; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Bernesten *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Bernoflox *Bernoform, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Berocca *Bayer Consumer, Arg.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Hung.; Roche Consumer, UK.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3).
Dietary supplement.

Bayer Consumer, Austral.; Bayer, Fin.; Bayer, Norw.; Bayer Consumer, Thai.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Dietary supplement; vitamin B deficiency; vitamin C deficiency.

Bayer Santé, Fr.; Bayer Consumer, Mex.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); minerals.

Bayer, NZ.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Bayer, Philipp.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); calcium (p. 1783-1).
Vitamin deficiency.

Roche, USA.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Berocca Boost *Bayer, Singapore.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); guarana (p. 2648-2).
Dietary supplement.

Berocca Calcio e Magnesio *Bayer, Port.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3).
Vitamin deficiency.

Berocca Calcium & Magnesium *Bayer Consumer, Rus.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3).
Vitamin and mineral deficiency; vitamin and mineral supplement.

Bayer, Ukr.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3).
Vitamin and mineral supplement.

Berocca calcium, magnesium + zinc *Bayer, Switz.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Vitamin deficiency; alcoholism.

Berocca CalMag *Bayer Consumer, S.Afr.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3).

Berocca Performance *Bayer Consumer, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Bayer, Singapore.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Vitamin B and C deficiency; tonic.

Berocca Plus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Chile.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); zinc citrate (p. 2126·2).

Bayer Consumer, Arg.; Bayer Consumer, Rus.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

Roche, USA.
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamins; minerals.
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

Berocca plus Zink *Bayer, Austria.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); magnesium salts (p. 1786·3); calcium salts; zinc citrate (p. 2126·2).
Vitamin B and C deficiency; zinc deficiency.

Berocca Vit *Bayer, Chile.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Tonic.

Beroccal *Bayer, Braz.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Berocin C *Micro, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Berocin-CZ *Micro, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).

Berodual *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Malaysia; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.; Unilfarma, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ukr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
⊗Fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208·2); ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.

Berodualin *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria.*
⊗Fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208·2); ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Berofin *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Biperiden hydrochloride (p. 895·1).
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; parkinsonism.

Berolat *New Life, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Beromin *Condrugs, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency; neuritis.

Beromun *Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain; Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK.*
Tasonermin (p. 878·1).
Soft-tissue sarcoma; adjunct in surgery to prevent or delay amputation.

Beron *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Berosolvon *Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.*
⊗Fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Berotec *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Jpn; Boehringer Ingelheim, Malaysia; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.; Unilfarma, Port.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ukr.*
⊗Fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208·2).
Obstructive airways disease; dyspnoea; premature labour; uterine hypertonia.

Berovent *Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Berri-Freez *Garitrex, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).

Berroca Plus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Roche, Ukr.†
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Vitamin and mineral supplement.

Berry Vision *Sanbe, Indon.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); betacarotene (p. 2051·1).
Dietary supplement for eye health.

Bersen *Pasteur, Chile.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Bersin *Liconsa, Neth.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Bersol *Bernofarm, Indon.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Bertanel *Ebewe, Spain.*
Methotrexate sodium (p. 822·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; idiopathic juvenile arthritis; psoriasis.

Berthyco *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Bertocil *Edol, Port.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Beruler *Ohara, Jpn.*
Beraprost sodium (p. 1316·2).
Occlusive arterial disease; pulmonary hypertension.

Beryx *KRKA, Neth.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Berzymplex *Bernofarm, Indon.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); ox bile extract (p. 2457·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Pancreatic enzyme deficiency; vitamin B deficiency; flatulence.

Besalol *Tatkhimfarm, Rus.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); salol (p. 129·3).
Digestive disorders.

Besartan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kleva, Gr.
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).

Unique, Philipp.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Besasin *SSP, Thai.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Dietary supplement; thiamine deficiency.

Besavar *Winthrop, UK.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Bescal *Trigenesis, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1).

Bescal-P *Trigenesis, India.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Beselna *Mochida, Jpn.*
Imiquimod (p. 985·2).
Anogenital warts; actinic keratosis.

Besemax *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; skeletal muscle spasm.

Besenol *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2).
Musculoskeletal spasm; pain.

Beserol *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Beseroldos *Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm; pain.

Beserol-S *Sanofi-Aventis, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).
Musculoskeletal spasm and pain.

Besflox *Labesfal, Port.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Besidin *Coup, Gr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Besilapin *Geolab, Braz.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).

Besitrac *Biochimico, Braz.*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Besitran *Pfizer, Spain.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety post-traumatic stress disorder.

Besivance *Bausch & Lomb, Canad.; Bausch & Lomb, Singapore; Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
Besifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 230·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Besix *Alapis, Gr.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B6 deficiency; hyperoxaluria; sideroplastic anaemia.

Charoen Bhesaj, Thai.
Pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency.

Beslodipin *Stada, Fin.†*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Besmal *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3).
Peptic ulcer; abdominal cramps; nausea; dyspepsia; diarrhoea.

Besobrial *Merck, S.Afr.*
Acamprosate calcium (p. 1034·2).
Chronic alcoholism.

Besodin *Bellar, Braz.*
⊗Isometheptene (p. 2535·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).

Besone *Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Besone-N *Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Besonin *Synmosa, Malaysia; Synmosa, Thai.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Rhinitis.

Bespar *BMS, Ger.†; Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Bespres *Teva, Pol.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Besquil *Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Malaysia.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder; depression; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Bessasone *Pharmaland, Thai.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Best
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Konsuma, Venez.
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Antioxidant.

Unipharma, Gr.
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).

Best Balm *Minorock Mandiri, Indon.†*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Muscle pain; insect bites.

Bestafen *Best, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Bestalen *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Bestalin *Lapi, Indon.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Pruritus; anxiety.

Bestatin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Berlin Pharm, Thai.
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Kayaku, Jpn.
Ubenimex (p. 878·2).
Acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia.

Bestax *Biological E, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

BestBreast *Milte, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Bestcall *Takeda, China.*
Cefmenoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Takeda, Jpn.
Cefmenoxime hydrochloride (p. 241·2).
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Bestcilina-A *Best, Mex.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bestec *Symbiosis, India.*
Ear drops: ⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

Symbiosis, India.
Tablets: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Bestelar *Best, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Bester Complex *Salvat, Spain.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); hydroxocobalamin acetate (p. 2107·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Bestin *Cyathus, Austria; Cyathus, Cz.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Vestibular disorders.

Bestinem *Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Best-M *Madhav, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bestocalm *Help, Gr.*
⊗Reserpine (p. 1485·3); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Bestocef *Symbiosis, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bestocef-LB *Symbiosis, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bestocid *Symbiosis, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Bestocid-O *Symbiosis, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2); oxetacaine (p. 1993·1).

Bestocin *Best, Mex.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bestocol *Tanabe, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Bestodek *Bestochem, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Bestodin *Symbiosis, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Bestodin-M *Symbiosis, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Bestodol *Bestochem, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Bestofen *Biological E, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Bestoflame *Symbiosis, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Bestoflox *Bestochem, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bestoflox N *Bestochem, India.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942·2); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Bestofyline *Bestochem, India.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bestofyline-A *Bestochem, India.*
Ambroxol acefyllinate (p. 1201·2).
Asthma.

Bestogesic *Bestochem, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Bestogesic MR *Bestochem, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Bestomax *Bestochem, India.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bestomax 375 *Bestochem, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Beston *Tanabe, Indon.*
Bisbentiamine (p. 2103·1).
Vitamin B_1 deficiency disorders.

Bestonim *Alicon, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Bestonim C *Alicon, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Bestonim N *Alicon, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Bestonim P *Alicon, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Bestopic *Systopic, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); econazole nitrate (p. 577·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Bestopic-N *Systopic, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Bestor *Biocon, India.*
Rosuvastatin (p. 1488·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Bestorner *Alfresa, Jpn.†*
Beraprost sodium (p. 1316·2).
Occlusive arterial disease.

Bestozyme *Biological E, India.*
Capsules; syrup: ⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); papain (p. 2582·3).
Capsules formerly contained amylase, papain, and simeticone.
Dyspepsia; colic.

Biological E, India.
Oral drops: ⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); papain (p. 2582·3); anise oil (p. 2444·3); caraway oil (p. 2470·3); dill oil (p. 2493·2).
Dyspepsia; colic.

Bestozyme P *Biological E, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); papain (p. 2582·3); anise oil (p. 2444·3); caraway oil (p. 2470·3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); dill oil (p. 2493·2).
Dyspepsia; colic.

Bestpirin *Teva, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Bestrol *Cetus, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; depression.

Bestron *Senju, Jpn.*
Cefmenoxime hydrochloride (p. 241·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Bestum *Wockhardt, Rus.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Besvital *Silanes, Mex.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia.

Besylon *Medhaus, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Beta
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CCM, Malaysia.
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Inflammatory eye and ear disorders.

Mylan, NZ; Jean-Marie, Philipp.; Chew, Thai.
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders; skin and scalp disorders.

Stadmed, India.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Beta 21 *IDI, Ital.*
⊗Betamethasone valero-acetate (p. 1623·2).
Skin disorders.

Beta A-C *Eagle, Austral.*
Tablets: Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); *d*-alpha tocoferil acid succinate (p. 2119·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3); zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2).
Dietary supplement.

Eagle, Austral.
Oral powder: Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); *d*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·1); rutoside (p. 2505·3); zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); betacarotene (p. 2051·1).
Dietary supplement.

Beta Alcanforado *Betamadrileno, Spain.†*
⊗Camphor (p. 2466·2); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Beta Amlol *Themis Medicare, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Beta Long *Unico Química, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone acetate (p. 1623·2); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Corticosteroid.

Beta Micoter *Teofarma, Spain.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Beta Nicardia *Unique, Singapore.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Beta Nicip *Cipla, India.*
Nimesulide betadex (p. 101·3).

Beta Opthiole *Kite (Kras), Gr.*
⊗Metipranolol hydrochloride (p. 2009·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Glaucoma.

Beta Plus *Plus, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Beta Romero *Betamadrileno, Spain.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3).
Musculoskeletal pain and fatigue.

Beta XMA *Beta, USA.*
Emollient.

Beta-Adalat *Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, UK.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Beta-Adalate *Bayer, Fr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension.

Betabare *Egis, Neth.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Beta-Biduret *GSK, India.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Betabion
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bioton, Pol.†
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Merck Serono, Ger.†; Merck, Swed.†
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Vitamin B_1 deficiency.

Betabioptal *Formila, Ital.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2) or betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Betabiot *Sanrol, Mex.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Betabloc *USV, India.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris; hypertension.

Betablok *Hexpharm, Indon.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Betabolin *Bestochem, India.*
⊗Nandrolone (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Betabronze *Lakarmen, Arg.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Tanning aid.

Be-Tabs Antacid *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.†*
Magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); light magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders associated with hyperacidity.

Betabus *Globus, India.*
⊗Propranolol (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; phaeochromocytoma; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; migraine; angina pectoris; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy; hyperthyroidism; anxiety; tremor.

Beta-C
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chew, Thai.
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Body Wise, Canad.†
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Betac *Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Rus.; Medochemie, Singapore.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy; arrhythmias.

Betacade *Dermoteca, Port.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); cade oil (p. 1723·2); cedar oil (p. 2472·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Psoriasis.

Betacaine *Canderm, Canad.; Theraderm, Israel†; Darier, Mex.†*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Betacap
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dermal Laboratories, Irl.; Trupharm, Israel; Dermal Laboratories, UK.
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Scalp disorders.

Sun, India.
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; phaeochromocytoma; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; migraine; angina pectoris; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy; hyperthyroidism; anxiety; tremor.

Betacar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mega Lifesciences, Thai.
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1).
Vitamin A deficiency.

Sanofi-Aventis, Chile.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension.

Betacard
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GX, Philipp.
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Torrent, India; Torrent, Rus.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; tremor; hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy; phaeochromocytoma; hyperthyroidism.

Betacard H *Torrent, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Betacard Plus *Torrent, Braz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).

Betacard-AM *Torrent, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Beta-Cardone *Focus, UK.*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498·2).
Arrhythmias.

Betacarpin *Agepha, Austria.*
⊗Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3); metipranolol hydrochloride (p. 2009·2).
Glaucoma.

Beta-CE *Otto, Indon.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Betacentrine *Jadran, Rus.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Betachek *California Scientific, Arg.; National Diagnostic, Austral.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Betacid *Meditop, Hung.*
⊗Pepsin (p. 2586·1); betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456·1).
Hypochlorhydria.

Betacillin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vista, India.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Betacin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Be-Tabs, S.Afr.
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

CCM, Malaysia.
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected eye and ear disorders.

Betaclar *Angelini, Ital.†*
⊗Befunolol hydrochloride (p. 2004·2).
Glaucoma.

Betaclav *Ranbaxy, Braz.†; Corsa, Indon.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Betaclomin *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); light magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Betaclopramide *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Betaclox *Ajanta, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Betacomplesso *Medosan, Ital.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; tonic.

Betacon *Concertina, India.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism; migraine; heart failure.

Betacor *KVZ, Ukr.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Betacort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biospray, Gr.
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Skin disorders.

Cassara, Arg.
Cream: ⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Cassara, Arg.
Injection: ⊗Betamethasone acetate (p. 1623·2); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Corticosteroid.

Cassara, Arg.; SM, Venez.
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Corticosteroid; skin disorders.

Utopian, Thai.
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Betacort Plus *Cassara, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betacortazol *Belfar, Braz.*
⊗Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); betamethasone (p. 1623·2); neomycin (p. 329·3).

Betacorten *Trima, Israel; Trima, Singapore†; Unipharm, Singapore.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Betacorten-G *Trima, Israel.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Betacort-N *Utopian, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betacorton *Abbott, Turk.*
⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Spirig, Cz.†
⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639·3).
Skin disorders.

Betacorton S *Spirig, Cz.†*
⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Betacorton U *Spirig, Cz.†*
⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Bétacortone *Spirig, Switz.*
Cream: ⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Spirig, Switz.
Topical solution: ⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639·3).
Skin disorders.

Bétacortone S *Spirig, Switz.*
⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Betacortril *Pfizer, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Corticosteroid.

Betacream *Epifarma, Ital.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Infected skin disorders.

BetaCreme *Winthrop, Ger.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Beta-D *Agio, Philipp.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Betadac-DC *Scoshia, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Betaday *Sun, India.*
⊗Bambuterol hydrochloride (p. 1203·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Vesco, Thai.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Betadecabolin *Bestochem, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Betaderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Stiefel, Braz.; Taro, Canad.; Eadriex, Philipp.; Biotech, Venez.
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders; scalp disorders.

Jelfa, Rus.; Jelfa, Ukr.
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Beta, Ital.†
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); aluminium acetate (p. 2440·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disinfection.

Betaderm con Gentamicina *Biotech, Venez.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Betaderm N *Stiefel, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betadermic *Galen, Ger.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Betadex *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); dexchlorpheniramine (p. 620·3).

Betadex-12 *Ilkon, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Betadex Forte *Ilkon, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Betadine *Faulding Consumer, Austral.; Purdue, Canad.; Egis, Cz.; Leiras, Fin.; Meda, Fr.; Lavipharm, Gr.; Mundipharma, Hong Kong; Egis, Hung.; Win-Medicare, India; Mahakam Beta, Indon.; Mundipharma, Indon.; Medlock Medical, Irl.; Meda, Ital.; Mundipharma, Malaysia; Meda, Neth.; Faulding, NZ; Mundipharma, Philipp.; Pascual, Philipp.; Egis, Pol.; Meda, Port.; Egis, Rus.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Mundipharma, Singapore; Meda, Spain; Mundipharma, Switz.; Mundipharma, Thai.; Molnlycke, UK; Egis, Ukr.; Purdue Frederick, USA; Novapharm, Venez.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin infections; vaginal infections; mouth and throat infections; ulcers; burns; herpes labialis; oral hygiene; lubricant in catheterisation; seborrhoeic dermatitis; disinfection of skin, hands, wounds, and mucous membranes.

Betadine-AD *Win-Medicare, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Scalp disorders.

Beta-Dipo *TNP, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betadona *Mundipharma, Austria.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Infected wounds and burns.

Betadorm D *Recordati, Ger.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Sleep disorders.

Betadox *Apotex, India.*
Vitamins.

Betadrenol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Unipharma, Gr.
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).

Desma, Ger.†
⊗Bupranolol hydrochloride (p. 1329·3).
Hypertension; ischaemic heart disease; myocardial infarction.

Betadrin *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.; Polfa, Rus.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; eye irritation; allergic rhinitis.

Betadure *Micro, Mex.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).

Betaeffe Complex *Mavi, Ital.*
Carotenoids; vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); grape (p. 2521·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Betaeffe Plus *Mavi, Ital.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Betafact *LFB, Fr.; Vianex (Biuvrak), Gr.; Omrix, Israel; Lab Francais du Fractionnement, Neth.; LFB, Port.; Ei-Kim, Turk.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemophilia B; haemorrhagic disorders; factor IX deficiency.

Betafed *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Betaferon *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Austral.; Bayer Schering, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Schering, Braz.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, China; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Denm.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Fr.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer Schering, Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong; Bayer Schering, Hung.; German Remedies, India†; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Schering, Irl.; Bayer, Israel; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer Schering, Norw.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Bayer Schering, Port.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer Schering, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Thai.; Schering, Turk.; Bayer, UK.*
Interferon beta-1b (p. 996·1).
Multiple sclerosis.

Betafloroto *INTES, Ital.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3); tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Ear infections; rhinitis.

Betafoam *Cipla, India.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Asthma; skin disorders.

Betafoam-S *Cipla, India.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Betafort *Phapros, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); betacarotene (p. 2051·1).
Dietary supplement.

Betafusin *Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betagalen *Galen, Ger.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Betagan *Allergan, Arg.; Allergan, Austral.†; Allergan, Belg.; Allergan, Braz.; Allergan, Canad.; Allergan, China; Allergan, Hong Kong; Allergan, India; Allergan, Irl.; Allergan, Malaysia; Allergan, Mex.; Allergan, Neth.; Allergan, NZ; Allergan, Port.; Allergan, S.Afr.; Allergan, Singapore; Allergan, Spain; Allergan, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Allergan, UK; Allergan, USA.†*
⊗Levobunolol hydrochloride (p. 2008·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Bétagan *Allergan, Fr.*
⊗Levobunolol hydrochloride (p. 2008·3).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Betagan Forte *Apotex, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; lycopene (p. 2546·2).

BetaGard *GNLD, Austral.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.

Betagard *Golden Neo-Life, Canad.*
Vitamins minerals; methionine (p. 1558·2).

Betagel *Micro, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Betagel-G *Micro, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Betagel-N *Micro, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betagel-S *Micro, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Psoriasis; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Betagen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Allergan, Chile.
⊗Levobunolol hydrochloride (p. 2008·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Biotech, Venez.
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Corticosteroid.

CCM, Malaysia.
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected eye and ear disorders.

Generics, Hung.
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

TNP, Thai.
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Betagen Solspen *Biotech, Venez.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3); betamethasone acetate (p. 1623·2).
Corticosteroid.

Betagenot *Lekko, Rus.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected ear and eye disorders.

Beta-Genta *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Betagentam *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Betagesic *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Betagis *Pharma Start, Ukr.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease; vertigo.

Betaglid *Pliva Krakow, Pol.†*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Betaglim *Panacea, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Betaglim M *Panacea, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Betagram *Chinta, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Betagranulos *Medihealth, Mex.; Roemmers Medihe, Venez.*
Polyethylene granules (p. 1690·3).
Acne.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Betagrim-M *Panacea, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Betahecon *Abbott, Irl.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Betahis *Formaline, Thai.*
Betahistine mesilate (p. 2455·3).
Vertigo; Ménière's disease.

Betahist *Gero, India.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3) in betadex.
Ménière's disease; vertigo.

Betahist-B *Formaline, Thai.†*
Betahistine mesilate (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease; vertigo.

Betahistop *Topgen, Belg.†*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease; vertigo.

Betaimune *Pharmadass, UK.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Antioxidant preparation.

Betaine Digestive Aid *GNLD, Austral.*
⊗Betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1); papain (p. 2582·3); pectin (p. 2200·3); natural dried beet; rhubarb (p. 1884·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Digestive disorders.

Betaisodona *Mundipharma, Austria; Mundipharma, Ger.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin and mucous membrane disinfection; vaginal infections; wounds; burns; mouth and throat infections; skin infections; skin ulcers.

Betaject *Sandoz, Canad.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3); betamethasone acetate (p. 1623·2).
Corticosteroid.

Betakele *Labormed, Neth.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Betakile *Bioform, Neth.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Betakind *Mankind, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Oral hygiene; oral candidiasis.

Betaklav *KRKA, Cz.†; KRKA, Ukr.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Betakole *US Pharmacia, Neth.†*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Betakon *Aroma, Turk.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Oral hygiene; skin disinfection.

Betaksim *Nevzat, Turk.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Betakule *Jaffa, Neth.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Betalan *Polfarmex, Pol.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Betalane
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
DDSA, Neth.
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Bétalane *Diepharmex, Fr.*
Beta-alanine (p. 2048·3).
Dietary supplement.

Betalans *Mahakosm Beta, Indon.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Betalar *Lark, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Corticosteroid.

Betalase *Biogened, Neth.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Betalbee *Wellhealth, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Dietary supplement.

Betalene *Disphar, Neth.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Betalese *Disphar, Neth.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Betaleukin *Gosnii, Rus.*
Interleukin-1 (p. 2533·3).
Leucopenia; secondary immunodeficiency.

Betalgon *Nizpharm, Rus.*
Nicoboxil (p. 101·1); nonivamide (p. 102·3).
Neuralgia; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders; peripheral circulatory disorders.

Betalic *Psyco Remedies, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Betalin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beta, Arg.
⊗Insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Be-Tabs, S.Afr.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Betalin Lenta *Beta, Arg.†*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Betalin Mix *Beta, Arg.*
⊗A mixture of soluble insulin (human) 30% and isophane insulin (human) 70% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Betalin NPH *Beta, Arg.†*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Betaline *Disphar, Neth.†*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Betalix *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion.

Betalmic *Unimed, Cz.; Unimed, Rus.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Betalobin *Bestochem, India.*
⊗Nandrolone phenylpropionate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Betaloc *AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, India; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Singapore†; AstraZeneca, UK.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism.

AstraZeneca, China; AstraZeneca, Cz.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Hung.; Egis, Hung.; AstraZeneca, NZ; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, Ukr.
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3) or metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Myocardial infarction; angina pectoris; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; heart failure; hypertension; migraine; left ventricular dysfunction.

Betaloc H *AstraZeneca, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); metoprolol (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension.

Betaloc Zok *AstraZeneca, Chile; Abacus, Denm.†*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; migraine; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism; heart failure.

Betalol *Berlin Pharm, Thai.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Arrhythmias; hypertension; angina pectoris; tremor; anxiety disorders.

Betalor *Biosintetica, Braz.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Betalose *Glenmark, Neth.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

BetaLotio *Winthrop, Ger.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Betalune *Disphar, Neth.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Betaluse *Jaffa, Neth.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Betama *Union Drug, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Betama-EN *Union Drug, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betamann *Mann, Ger.; Mann, Pol.*
⊗Metipranolol hydrochloride (p. 2009·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Betamatic *Medichrom, Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Betamax *Grindex, Rus.; Grindeks, Ukr.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Psychoses; schizophrenia; delirium; depression; neuroses; vestibular disorders; peptic ulcer; irritable bowel syndrome.

Betamaz *Farmasierra, Spain.*
Sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Betamed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medicpharma, Thai.
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin disinfection.

Medochemie, Cz.
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Wobason, Austria.
⊗Bupranolol hydrochloride (p. 1329·3); diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety disorders.

Betamesol *Progo, Ital.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Betamet *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Inflammatory eye and ear disorders.

Betametagen *Kinder, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Betametasona B12 *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3); hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3). Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Betameth *Osoth, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Betamethason comp *Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Betamethasone Clo *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Betamethasone G *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Betamethasone N *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betamethasone SA *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Betameth-N *Osoth, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betamican *GSK, Spain.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Beta-Micoter *Leo, Port.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Betamil *Merck, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Skin disorders.

Betamil-GM *Merck, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betamil-M *Merck, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betamil-N *Merck, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betamin *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Vitamin B_1 deficiency.

Betamine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kela, Belg.
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Vitamin B_1 deficiency; Wernicke's encephalopathy.

Unimarck, India.
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Corticosteroid.

Betam-Ophtal *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Betamore *Osper, India.*
Carotenoids; mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).

Betamotil *Ipca, India.*
Artemotil (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Betamox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Atral, Port.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

CCM, Malaysia; Be-Tabs, S.Afr.; Duopharma, Singapore.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Betamp *Torrent, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Betamycin *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Beta-N *Chew, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betanase *Zydus, India; Cadila, Rus.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Betanate *Cosme, India.*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Betanate G *Cosme, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Betanate GM *Cosme, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betanate M *Cosme, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).

Betaneuron OD *Speciality Medtech, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2).

Beta-Nicardia *JB Chemicals, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Betanicomylon *Nizhpharm, Rus.*
Nicoboxil (p. 101·1); nonivamide (p. 102·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia; peripheral vascular disorders.

Betanif *Unichem, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Beta-Nifedipine *Piramal, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Betanil *Biofarm, Pol.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.

Betanis *Astellas, Jpn.*
Mirabegron (p. 2360-3).
Overactive bladder.

Betannorm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
North Star, Rus.
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.

Betanoid *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2) or betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Bétanol *Europhta, Mon.*
⊗Metipranolol (p. 2009-2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Betanorm *Ali, Turk.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Phytopharm, Ukr.
Betahistine (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease; vertigo.

Beta-One *Hexpharm, Indon.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Hypertension.

Betaone *Reddy, India.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism; migraine; heart failure.

Beta-Ophtiole *Bausch & Lomb, Austria; Tramedico, Belg.; Bausch & Lomb, Braz.; Tramedico, Neth.; Bausch & Lomb, Philipp.; Angelini, Port.†; Bausch & Lomb, S.Afr.; Mann, Singapore.*
⊗Metipranolol hydrochloride (p. 2009-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Betapace *Bayer, USA.*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498-2).
Arrhythmias.

Betapam *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; premedication; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; skeletal muscle spasm.

Betapect *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Light kaolin (p. 1850-1); apple pectin (p. 2200-3).
Diarrhoea.

Betapen *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338-3).
Bacterial infections.

Betaperamide *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea; ostomy management.

Betaphlem *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders with increased mucous.

Betapirox *Medihealth, Mex.; Roemmers Medithe, Venez.*
Piroctone olamine (p. 1716-3).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Betaplex *Drugtech, Chile.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Betapred *Defiante, Fin.; Swedish Orphan, Swed.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Betapres *Polpharma, Cz.*
⊗Aspirin (p. 22-2); bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Betapress *Polpharm, Thai.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Arrhythmias; hypertension; angina pectoris; tremor.

Betapressin *Actavis, Ger.*
⊗Penbutolol sulfate (p. 1464-3).
Arrhythmias; hypertension; ischaemic heart disease; myocardial infarction.

Betapride *Avinash, India.*
Pioglitazone (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Betaprofen *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; inflammation.

Beta-Prograne *Tillomed, Irl.; Tillomed, UK.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine; essential tremor; anxiety; hyperthyroidism; variceal bleeding.

Betaprospan *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Betapyn *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Betapyr *Kela, Belg.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Vitamin B_1 and/or B_6 deficiency; prophylaxis during isoniazid therapy; alcoholic polyneuritis.

Betarave *Farma-Projekt, Neth.†*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.

Betared *Invision, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements.

Betarelix *Actavis, Ger.*
⊗Penbutolol sulfate (p. 1464-3); piretanide (p. 1470-3).
Hypertension.

Betarem *Remek, Gr.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).

Betaren *Dexcel, Israel.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Betarene *Darya-Varia, Indon.†*
Carotenoids (p. 2176-2).
Antioxidant.

Betaretic *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Oedema; hypertension.

Betarevin *Sagar, Hung.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.

Betareze *Disphar, Neth.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.

Betarhin *Mahakam Beta, Indon.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Betaris *Ali, Turk.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).

Betariv *East African, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Corticosteroid.

Betarive *Medana, Neth.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.

Betarove *Pliva, Neth.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.

Betaroxime *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Betarretin *Roemmers Medithe, Venez.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725-2).
Acne.

Betaruve *Tabuk, Neth.†*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.

Betaryx *Integrated Pharmaceutical, Philipp.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; hyperthyroidism; migraine; tachycardia.

Beta-S *Chew, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders.

BetaSalbe *Winthrop, Ger.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Betasalic *Andromaco, Arg.; Cipla, India; Arterium, Ukr.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders; psoriasis.

Beta-Sclerobion *Merck, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); carotenoids; chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056-1); copper (p. 2057-1); manganese (p. 2081-2); selenium (p. 2086-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Betasel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alcon, Arg.
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Zota, India.
Vitamins; trace elements.

Bétasélen *Arkopharma, Fr.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Betasemid *Actavis, Ger.*
⊗Penbutolol sulfate (p. 1464-3); furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Hypertension.

Betasept
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Purdue Frederick, USA.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin and wound disinfection.

Betaseptic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mundipharma, Austria; Meda, Ital.
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Medicated dressing; skin disinfection.

Mundipharma, Ger.; Mundipharma, Switz.
⊗Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3); alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Skin disinfection.

Bétaseptic *Meda, Fr.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Vaginal infections.

Betaserc *Raffo, Arg.; Solvay, Austria; Solvay, Belg.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Denm.; Abbott, Fin.; Abbott, Fr.; Solvay, Gr.; Solvay, Hong Kong; Abbott, Hung.; Solvay, Indon.; BB, Ital.; Solvay, Malaysia; Abbott, Neth.; Solvay, Pol.; Abbott, Port.; Solvay, Rus.; Abbott, Singapore; Abbott, Switz.; Solvay, Turk.; Abbott, Ukr.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease; vestibular disorders; nausea and vomiting; vertigo; tinnitus.

Betaseron *Bayer, Canad.; Bayer, USA.*
Interferon beta-1b (p. 996-1).
Multiple sclerosis.

Betasid *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); fusidic acid (p. 302-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betasin *Otto, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Betasint *Beta, Arg.*
⊗Insulin injection (bovine or porcine) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Betasleep *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Insomnia.

Betaslim *GMP, Indon.*
Poliglusam (p. 2593-2); garcinia cambogia (p. 2510-2); levocarnitine (p. 2053-2); chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Weight reduction.

Betasol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chew, Thai.
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin disorders.

Herbapol Pruszkow, Pol.
Phaseolus (p. 2587-3); lappa (p. 2540-1); ononis (p. 2575-3); rhubarb (p. 1884-2); equisetum (p. 2500-1); buckwheat (p. 2462-1); sambucus (p. 2609-3); birch leaf (p. 2457-3).
Urinary-tract inflammation.

Betasolde *PharmaSwiss, Cz.†*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).

Betason *Kimia, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Corticosteroid.

Betasone *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore; Julphar, UAE.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Julphar, UAE.
Tablets: ⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Corticosteroid.

Lekko, Rus.
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Inflammatory eye disorders; otitis externa.

Betasone D *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).

Betasone N *Laborate, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); neomycin (p. 329-3).
Infected eye or ear disorders.

Betasone-G *Klonal, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3) or betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Corticosteroid.

Betasone-G Compuesto *Klonal, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); neomycin (p. 329-3),
Infected skin disorders.

Betasone-G 12 Horas *Klonal, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone acetate (p. 1623-2); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Betason-N *Kimia, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Skin disorders.

Betaspan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Delta, Braz.
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Farmak, Ukr.
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Corticosteroid.

GSK, India.†
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; migraine; anxiety; tremor; hyperthyroidism.

Betaspasm Forte *Vilco, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Betaspi-GM *Auspi, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1); gentamicin (p. 304-2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Betaspore *Aristo, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Betasporina *Atral, Port.; Atral, Rus.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Betasym *Symbiosis, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).

Beta-Syrnto *Codal Synto, Hong Kong.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.

Betasys *Systacare, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Beta-Tablinen *Winthrop, Ger.†*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Hypertension; arrhythmias; angina pectoris; anxiety; essential tremor; migraine; hyperthyroidism.

Betatape *Faran, Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

BetaTemp *Beta, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Betateva *Med, Turk.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).

Betatop *Alfa Wassermann, Fr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; arrhythmias; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Betatopic *Andromaco, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Skin disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Betatrinta *Euroforma, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Betatrop *Sun, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Betatul *Meda, Spain.*
Povidone-Iodine (p. 1767-1).
Infected skin disorders; skin disinfection.

Beta-Turfa *Worwag, Ger.†*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1); triamterene (p. 1518-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Beta-Val *Lemmon, USA.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

BetaVent *WraSer, USA.†*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Betaver *Veropharm, Rus.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Vestibular disorders.

Betavert *Farmasyn, Gr.; Sun, India.*
Betahistine (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.

Hennig, Ger.
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3) or betahistine mesilate (p. 2455-3).
Vestibular disorders.

Betavit *Cipla, India†; Terramedic, Philipp.*
Vitamins.

Betavite *Piramal, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin B and C deficiency.

Betavix *Genepharm, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657-3).
Cough.

Betawin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bestochem, India.
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2) or betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

CCM, Malaysia.
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; migraine.

Betaxa *Zentiva, Cz.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322-3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Betaxel *Biological E, India.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Breast cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma; non-small cell lung cancer; ovarian cancer.

Betaxin *Hospira, Canad.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1).

Betaxol *Oftalmi, Venez.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Betazela *Disphar, Neth.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.

Betazide *AstraZeneca, Philipp.†*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension.

Betazidim *Laproven, Venez.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Betazok *AstraZeneca, Philipp.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434-3).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; migraine; myocardial infarction.

Betazol Cort *Delta, Braz.†*
⊗Ketoconazole (p. 585-3); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betcef *Umedica, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Betek *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Beten *Svizera, India; CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertrophic subaortic stenosis; tremor; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism; prolapsed mitral valve.

Beten-AM *Svizera, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Betesil *IBSA, Cz.; Genevrier, Fr.; IBSA, Hung.; IBSA, Ital.; Genus, UK.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Betex *United Drug, Thai.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1) or thiamine disulfide (p. 2102-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Dietary supplement.

Betfu *Medimar, Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); fusidic acid (p. 302-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Bethacil *Bioindustria, Ital.*
Injection: Sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1); ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2). Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Bethacin *Aurum, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Bethacol *Shree Ganesh, India.*
Bethanechol chloride (p. 2456-2).
Urinary retention.

Bethadoxin-12 *Biological E, India.*
Injection: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B supplement.

Biological E, India.
Syrup: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Vitamin B supplement.

Bethadoxin-P *Biological E, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); lysine (p. 2079-3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).
Dietary supplement.

Bethadoxin-XL *Biological E, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements; electrolytes (p. 1775-1); spirulina (p. 2622-1).

Bethasone *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Skin disorders.

Bethasone-N *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Bethiol *Nizhpharm, Rus.*
Belladonna (p. 2453-3); ichthammol (p. 1705-3).
Haemorrhoids; anal fissure.

Bethkis *Cornerstone, USA.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Pseudomonal infections in cystic fibrosis.

Beth-P *Biological E, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); lysine (p. 2079-3); protein hydrolysate; zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).

Betiga *Solas, Indon.†*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); triclosan (p. 1773-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Hyperhidrosis.

Betim *Leo, Gr.; ICN, UK.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; myocardial infarction; migraine.

Betimol *Santen, Fin.†; Novartis Ophthalmics, USA.*
⊗Timolol (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Betip *Daffahils, India.*
Dill oil (p. 2493-2); fennel oil (p. 2503-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Betiral *Roche, Gr.*
Ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Betistine *Rafa, Israel.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Vestibular disorders.

Betitotal *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); minerals.

Betji-Cort *2M, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Skin disorders.

Betlife *Grunenthal, Port.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Betmiga *Astellas, UK.*
Mirabegron (p. 2360-3).
Overactive bladder.

Betmox *UniOrange, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Betmox-CV *UniOrange, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Betnecip *Cipla, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Corticosteroid.

Betnecort *Cipla, India.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Betnederm *Cipla, India.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Betnederm C *Cipla, India.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betnederm GM *Cipla, India.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); gentamicin (p. 304-2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betnederm N *Cipla, India.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betnelan *Farmoquimica, Braz.; GSK, India; UCB, Irl.†; GSK, Philipp.; Focus, UK.†*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Corticosteroid.

GSK, Neth.
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Betnelan-V *GSK, Belg.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Betnesalic *GSK, Fr.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders.

Betnesalic mono *Meda, Ger.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Betnesol *Defiante, Austria; Defiante, Belg.; Paladin, Canad.; Sigma-Tau, Fr.; Sigma-Tau, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; GSK, India; UCB, Irl.; Defiante, Neth.; GSK, NZ; Aspen, S.Afr.; Sigma-Tau, Switz.; Focus, UK.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid; inflammatory bowel disease; inflammatory disorders of the eye, ear, or nose.

Devries, Israel.
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Corticosteroid.

Betnesol Aqueous *GSK, NZ.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669-3).
Nasal congestion and inflammation.

Betnesol-N *Defiante, Austria; GSK, India; UCB, Irl.; Devries, Israel†; Aspen, S.Afr.; Focus, UK.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Inflammatory eye, ear, or nose disorders.

Betnesol-N Nasal *GSK, India.†*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Nasal disorders.

Betnesol-V *GSK, Ger.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Betneton *GSK, Philipp.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Betneval *GSK, Fr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Betni *Intas, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Corticosteroid.

Betnoderm *ACO Hud, Swed.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Betnolon *Cifarma, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Betnor *Indoco, India.†*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Inflammatory eye and ear disorders.

Betnosone *Hoe, Malaysia.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Betnosone N *Hoe, Malaysia.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betnovat *GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Swed.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin and scalp disorders; otitis externa.

Betnovat med Chinoform *GSK, Denm.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Swed.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betnovat med Neomycin *GSK, Swed.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betnovat-C *GSK, Fin.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betnovate *GSK, Arg.; Aspen, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Cz.; 2care4, Denm.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, India; GSK, Indon.†; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Port.; Sekpharma, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; Cantabria, Spain; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, Venez.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Betnovate Capilar *GSK, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Scalp disorders.

Betnovate RD (Ready Diluted) *GSK, UK.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Betnovate-C *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austria†; GSK, Gr.; GSK, India; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel†; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, S.Afr.†; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.†; GSK, Turk.; Chemidex, UK.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betnovate-GM *GSK, India.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betnovate-M *GSK, India.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betnovate-N *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, India; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel†; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, S.Afr.†; GSK, Switz.†; GSK, Thai.; Chemidex, UK.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betnovate-Q *GSK, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betnovate-S *GSK, India.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Psoriasis.

Beto *Sandoz, Pol.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434-3).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction; migraine.

Betoderm *Mugi, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Betoftan *Rompharm, Rus.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Betogenta *Geolab, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); gentamicin (p. 304-2).

Betol *Tocogino, Mex.*
Vitamins.

Betolvex *Actavis, Denm.; Actavis, Fin.; Actavis, Swed.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2) or cyanocobalamin tannate (p. 2107-2).
Megaloblastic anaemia; vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Actavis, Norw.; Actavis, Switz.; Assos, Turk.
Cyanocobalamin tannate (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency; megaloblastic anaemia.

Betolvidon *Abigo, Swed.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Betonin *Knoll, India.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Betonin-AST *Abbott, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Vitamin B supplement; tonic.

Betonin-CZ *Abbott, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); chromium (p. 2055-3).
Vitamin B and C supplement.

Betonin-XT *Abbott, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); trace elements; lycopene (p. 2546-2).

Betopic *Armoxindo, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Betoptic *Alcon, Austrol.; Alcon, Austria; Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Chile; Alcon, China; Alcon, Cz.; Alcon, Denm.; Alcon, Fin.; Alcon, Fr.; Alcon, Gr.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Hung.; Alcon, Irl.; Alcon, Israel; Alcon, Ital.; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Mex.; Alcon, Neth.; Alcon, Norw.; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, Pol.; Alcon, Port.; Alcon, Rus.; Alcon, S.Afr.; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon Cusi, Spain; Alcon, Swed.; Alcon, Switz.; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, Turk.; Alcon, UK; Alcon, Ukr.; Alcon, USA; Alcon, Venez.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension; raised intra-ocular pressure.

Betoptima *Alcon, Ger.; Alcon, Indon.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Betoquin *Ioquin, Austral.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322-3).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Betosalic *TO-Chemicals, Singapore; TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Inflammatory skin disorders; keratinisation disorders.

Betosone *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Betosone-CE *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betosone-EN *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Be-Total *Pfizer Consumer, Ital.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Be-Total Plus *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency; vitamin B supplement.

Betowel *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Skin disorders.

Betoxid *Briskon, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements.

Betozone *De Mayo, Braz.†*
Capsules: Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Anaemias.

De Mayo, Braz.†
Oral liquid: Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Anaemias.

Betpher-1a *Biopharma, Ukr.*
Interferon beta-1a (p. 996-1).
Multiple sclerosis.

Betpher-1b *Biopharma, Ukr.*
Interferon beta-1b (p. 996-1).
Multiple sclerosis.

Betrat B *Ativus, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Betres AP *Offenbach, Mex.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Betricort *Geolab, Braz.*
⊗Ketoconazole (p. 585-3); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).

Betrigen *IQFA, Mex.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Betrimine *Help, Gr.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Betrion *Otto, Indon.*
Thiamine disulfide (p. 2102-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Neuralgia; neuritis; rheumatism; vitamin B deficiency.

Betris *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Betahistine mesilate (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease; vertigo.

Betrix *Mahakam Beta, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Betrospam *Legrand, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Betrox *Sarral, Mex.*
Hydroxocobalamin acetate (p. 2107-3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Vitamin B deficiency; neuralgias; neuropathies; metabolic disorders.

Betsol Z *Zafiro, Mex.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Metabolic acidosis.

Betsona *Neo Química, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Betsone *Medopharm, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Corticosteroid.

Bett *Biological E, India.*
An adsorbed tetanus vaccine (p. 2421-1).
Active immunisation.

Bettamousse *Recipharm, Denm.; RPH, Fin.; UCB, Irl.; UCB, Irl.; Evans Medical, Israel; Sandoz, Ital.; RPH, Norw.; UCB, Spain; Vitaflo, Swed.; Focus, UK.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Scalp disorders; skin disorders.

Better Cholesterol *Young Again Products, USA.*
Sitosterol (p. 1471-2); beta-glucan (p. 2455-2); soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3).

Bettermood *Herbal Research, UK.*
St John's wort (p. 449-1).
Anxiety; low mood.

Bettrix *Umedica, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Betulacur *Rocksma, Ger.†*
Birch leaf (p. 2457-3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Betuline *Ferndale, USA.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Betzee *Apex, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Betzee-G *Apex, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Betzee-GM *Apex, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); gentamicin (p. 304-2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Betzee-M *Apex, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).

Betzee-S *Apex, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).

Beum *Euroforma, Braz.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1).
Neuritis; Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome; vitamin B_1 deficiency.

Beuresis *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Beurises *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Oedema; hypercalcaemia; hypertension.

Bevac *Biological E, India.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2389-3).
Active immunisation.

Bevalex *Malex Ayus, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Bevent *Kopran, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Asthma.

Bevi Dam *Vincenti, Venez.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue inflammation.

Bevidox *Pharmacia Upjohn, India.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).

Bevigen *Aksu, Turk.; Eras, Turk.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Bevindazol *Vincenti, Venez.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections.

Beviplex *Galenika, Rus.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Beviplex Comp *Abigo, Swed.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Beviplex forte *Abigo, Swed.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency; alcoholism; neuropathies.

Bevispas *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858-3).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Bevit *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Thiamine (p. 2102-3).

Bevit Forte *Hexal, Ger.†*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Nervous system disorders.

Bevita *Gracia, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); curcuminoid (p. 2489-3).
Vitamin B supplement; appetite stimulant.

Bevitab *Kocak, Turk.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Bevitamel *Westlake, USA.*
Melatonin (p. 2551-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Sleep disorders; aid in homocysteine metabolism.

Bevitecê *Azevedos, Port.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Bevitex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Manon, Israel.
Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin supplement.

Prater, Chile.
Pargeverine hydrochloride (p. 1877-1).
Aid in endoscopy or colonoscopy; nausea and vomiting; smooth muscle spasm.

Bevitin *Abbott, Ital.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Bevitin-C *Abfar, Turk.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Bévitine *DB, Fr.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1).
Beri beri; vitamin B deficiency; neuritis.

Bevitol *Lannacher, Austria.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1).
Vitamin B_1 deficiency.

Munir, Turk.
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103-2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Bevitotal comp *Recip, Swed.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin B and C deficiency; alcoholism; neuropathies.

Bevitplus *Plus, India.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals; trace elements; evening primrose oil (p. 2502-2).

Bevitran *Landson, Indon.*
Vitamins.

Bevizil *Sanbe, Indon.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Dietary supplement.

Bevon *Zuventus, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; with or without lysine (p. 2079-3).

Bevonazole *Bevo, Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Bevoren *Almirall, Belg.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bevostatin *Bevo, Gr.; Desont, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

BeWell *Aus Biomed, Austral.†*
Lactoferrin (p. 2539-3).
Immunomodulator; restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Bex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Purewin, India.
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Bexacal *Sandoz, Mex.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency.

Bexalcor *Sandoz, Mex.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Bexalov *Sandoz, Port.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia.

Bexarid *Shalaks, India.*
Lindane (p. 2157-1).
Scabies; pediculosis.

Bexatus *Bexal, Spain.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Bex-C *Triton, India.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Bexce *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Bexce Plus *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Bexeton *Geolab, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

Bexicom *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement.

Bexicom Fit *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); levocarnitine tartrate (p. 2053-2).
Dietary supplement.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Bexicom-Z *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

Bexicortil *Isdin, Spain.†*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Bexident *Isdin, Port.*
Dental gel; dental spray; mouthwash:
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).
Gingivitis.

Isdin, Port.
Paediatric dental gel: Dipotassium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520·3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Gum protection.

Isdin, Port.
Toothpaste: Triclosan (p. 1773·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Gingivitis.

Bexidermil *Isdin, Spain.*
Trolamine salicylate (p. 141·2).
Peri-articular disorders; soft-tissue disorders.

Bexilon *Pharmindex, Venez.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bexine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Spirig, Switz.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Collins, Mex.†
Nasal drops: ⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); neomycin (p. 329·3).

Collins, Mex.†
Injection: ⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).

Bexinor *Beacons, Singapore.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bexistar *Barcino, Spain.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Bexivit *IFET (IΦET), Gr.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Bexmirt *Ergha, Irl.†*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Bexol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Intas, India.
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Extrapyramidal disorders; parkinsonism.

Bexomed *Spirig, Switz.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Bexon *Gobbi, Arg.*
Pessaries: ⊗Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Vaginal infections.

Gobbi, Arg.
Tablets: Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Bexsero *Novartis Vaccines, UK.*
A recombinant meningococcal group B vaccine (p. 2401·3).
Active immunisation.

Bextra IM/IV *Pfizer, Braz.*
Parecoxib sodium (p. 119·3).
Postoperative pain.

Bexxam *Unison, Philipp.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Bexxar *GSK, Canad.; Corixa, USA; GSK, USA.*
Iodine-131 tositumomab (p. 2225·3) (see also Tositumomab (p. 874·2)).
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.

BexZis *Ergha, Irl.†*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Beyacin *Conba, China.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Beyaz *Bayer, USA.*
Pink tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); calcium levomefolate (p. 2053·1); orange tablets, calcium levomefolate.
Combined oral contraceptive; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; acne in women.

Beysonit *Leavan, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Skin disorders.

Beytina *Panagiotis, Gr.*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Beza *Otsira, India.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Bezabeta *Betapharm, Ger.†*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Bezachol *Kleva, Gr.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).

Bezachole *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Bezacur *Investi, Arg.; Hexal, Austria.†*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Bezadoc *Docpharm, Ger.†*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Bezafisal *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Bezagamma *Worwag, Ger.†*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Bezagen *Generics, UK.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Bezalex *Pharmacos Abug, Mex.†*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Bezalip *Roche, Arg.; Actavis, Austria; Actavis, Canad.; Actavis, Fin.; Roche, Gr.; Actavis, Hong Kong; Actavis, Hung.; Piramal, India; Actavis, Ital.; Chugai, Jpn; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.†; Actavis, Neth.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Actavis, Port.; Alacia, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Actavis, Swed.; Actavis, Thai.; Actavis, UK; Roche, Venez.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Bezalip Mono *Actavis, UK.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Bezam *Litman, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Bezamidin *Pliva Krakow, Pol.†*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Bezamil *Milano, Thai.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Bezanin *Iasis, Gr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bezart *Intas, Philipp.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Bezastad *Stada, Austria; Stada, Philipp.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Bezit *Plus, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bezornil *Dao-Pharm, Ukr.*
Musk (p. 2198·2); pearl; bezoar; amber (p. 2440·3); borneol (p. 2460·2); zinc carbonate (p. 1728·3).
Anorectal disorders; burns; wounds; insect bites.

Bezpa *Wockhardt, Rus.†*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

BF-2-4-2 *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Keratinisation disorders; psoriasis.

B-Fact *Indo French, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements.

BF-Analgesic Balm *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
Cajuput oil (p. 2464·1); cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

BF-Diphenhydramine Compound Linctus *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

BF-Horloten *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
Hyoscine (p. 1845·3).

BF-Hycort *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

BFI *Numark, USA.*
Bismuth-formic-iodide (p. 1821·3); zinc phenolsulfonate (p. 1729·3); alum (p. 2439·1); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Antiseptic.

B-Flox *Bactolac, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

BF-Maschew *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

BF-Micozo *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
Miconazole (p. 588·3).
Fungal skin infections.

B-Fol *Plus, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy; dietary supplement.

BF-Paradac *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

BG Prot *Wockhardt, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Bglau *Edol, Port.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Bgramin *Ascent, Austral.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

B-Grup *Sanli, Turk.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

BGT *Sunij, India.*
⊗Terbutaline (p. 1228·1).
Bronchospasm.

Bharglob *Bharat, India.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Passive immunisation.

B-Hex *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; parkinsonism.

Bi Ai *Ji Sheng, China.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Bronchospasm.

Bi Ai Di *Siping Aimo, China.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bi An Lai *Haibin, China.*
Ceftezole sodium (p. 252·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bi C *New Life, Arg.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Bi Cai Ni *Xinshitang, China.*
Enoxacin (p. 290·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bi Chuan *Double-Crane, China.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bi Cun *Simcere, China.*
Edaravone (p. 1370·2).
Cerebral infarction.

Bi Da Shu *Sanofi, China.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Oedema.

Bi Fa Er *Nikemei, China.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352·2).
Erectile dysfunction.

Bi Fen *Huayi, China.*
Ethacridine lactate (p. 1732·3).

Bi Fu *Huabang, China.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Bi Jia Si *Lianshui, China.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850·1).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Bi Jie *Nanyue, China.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).

Bi Li *Hisun, China.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3); bromhexine (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Bi Li Kang *Huatailang, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); amantadine hydrochloride (p. 890·3).
Cold symptoms.

Bi Li Shu *Hexin, China.*
Cefmetazole sodium (p. 241·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bi Liang *Huabang, China.*
Naftifine hydrochloride (p. 590·1); ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Bi Lin *Yafeng, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bi Luo Ka *Xinzhongzheng, China.*
Matrine.

Bi Missilor *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Spiramycin (p. 358·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Oral and dental infections.

Bi Moxal *Nycomed, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bi Moxal Duo *Nycomed, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bi Na Wei *Dina, China.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Bi Ning *Taiyang, China.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Bi Nuo *Guo Yao, China.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Bi Predonium *Servier, Port.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Bi Preterax *Servier, Belg.†; Servier, Port.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Bi Qi *Simcere, China.*
Smectite (p. 1887·1).
Diarrhoea; gastrointestinal disorders.

Bi Qi Er *Jiante, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bi Qing Su *Xiangjiang, China.*
Sodium houttuyfonate.

Bi Sai Ning *Jing Xin, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Bi Shi *Nuo De, China.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Vaginal infections.

Bi Si Fu *Mianyang, China; Tiancheng, China.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Bi Si Ling *Zhongguan, China.*
Aniracetam (p. 389·1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Bi Suo *Neptunus, China.*
Propylene glycol sodium alginate.

Bi Tan *Conba, China.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Bi Te Li *Hengrui, China.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Bi Ting *Bu Chang, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Bi Xi *Double-Crane, China.*
Sodium ferulate.

Bi Yan Tong *Kechuang, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Bi Yun *RenFu, China.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138-1).

Bi Zheng *Double-Crane, China.*
Dirithromycin (p. 287-1).
Bacterial infections.

Bi Zhi *Xiuzheng, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bi Zhi Ke *Tairong, China.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); boric acid (p. 2459-3).
Tinea pedis.

Biablan *Fada, Arg.*
Losartan (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Biablan D *Fada, Arg.*
⊗Losartan (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Biacna *Valeant, Canad.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3); tretinoin (p. 1725-2).
Acne.

Biactol Liquid *Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
Phenoxypropanol (p. 1764-3).
Acne.

Biafine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Craveri, Arg.; Swedpharm, Chile; Xian-Janssen, China; Johnson & Johnson, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Johnson & Johnson, Port.; Medix, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Valeant, USA; Medifarm, Venez.
Trolamine (p. 2634-3).
Burns; ulcers; wounds; sunburn; erythema following radiotherapy.

Biafineact *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.*
Trolamine (p. 2634-3).
Burns; wounds.

Bi-Aglut *Novartis Consumer, UK.*
Gluten-free foods.
Gluten intolerance.

Plada, Ital.
A range of gluten-free and lactose-reduced foods.
Gluten and lactose intolerance.

Bialcol *Novartis, Chile; Novartis Consumer, Ital.; Teleflex, Ital.*
Benzoxonium chloride (p. 1739-2).
Disinfection of instruments; disinfection of burns, skin, wounds and surfaces.

Bialerge *Elofar, Braz.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1).
Nasal congestion.

Bialfer *Bial, Spain.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Bialfoli *Bial, Spain.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Folic acid deficiency; folic acid supplement; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Bialminal *Bial, Port.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Epilepsy; sedative; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Bialzepam *Medibial, Port.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; insomnia; skeletal muscle spasm; epilepsy; premedication; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Biamotil *Allergan, Braz.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Biamotil-D *Allergan, Braz.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Biancort *Germed, Braz.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Biarison *Novartis, Turk.*
Proquazone (p. 128-1).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Biascor *Biol, Arg.*
⊗Labetalol hydrochloride (p. 1416-2).
Hypertension.

Biasquin F *Best, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Biasten *Pulmomed, Rus.*
⊗Salbutamol hemisuccinate (p. 1220-2); budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Asthma.

Biatain *Coloplast, Belg.; Coloplast, Ger.*
Polyurethane dressing (p. 1718-1).
Wounds; ulcers.

Coloplast, Fr.
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2).
Wounds; ulcers.

Biatain Ag *Coloplast, Fr.*
Silver (p. 2615-1); carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2).
Burns; wounds; ulcers.

Coloplast, Ger.
Silver (p. 2615-1); polyurethane foam (p. 1718-1).
Wounds; ulcers.

Biatain-Ag *Coloplast, Belg.*
Polyurethane dressing with silver (p. 2615-1).
Infected wounds.

Biatain-Ibu *Coloplast, Fr.; Coloplast, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Burns; ulcers; wounds; pain in chronic wounds.

Coloplast, Ger.
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); polyurethane foam (p. 1718-1).
Wounds; ulcers.

Biatós *Cimed, Braz.*
Ketotifen (p. 631-3).
Asthma.

Biatrix *Baliarda, Arg.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Bipolar disorder; schizophrenia.

Biatron *Pharos, Indon.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; anaerobic bacterial infections; giardiasis.

Biavax II *MSD, USA.†*
A rubella and mumps vaccine (Wistar RA 27/3 and Jeryl Lynn (B level) strains respectively) (p. 2417-3).
Active immunisation.

Biaxin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, Ger.†; Abbott, Neth.†; AbbVie, USA.
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori infections.

Biaxsig *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bibag *Fresenius Medical, Fr.†*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Solution for haemodialysis.

Biberfrutta *Mellin, Ital.*
Carbohydrate; amino acids; lipid; vitamin C (p. 2110-3); iron (p. 2073-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Bibidip *RPG, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Bibien *BI, Gr.†*
Citalopram (p. 411-1).
Depression.

Bibix *Lemery, Mex.†*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Bibol Leloup *Fada, Arg.*
⊗Silymarin (p. 1561-2); dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492-1); pancreatin (p. 2579-3); bile salts (p. 2457-2); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007-3).
Liver disorders.

Bibora *Barko, Turk.*
Borax (p. 2459-2).

Bicadex *Pasteri, Fin.†; TAD, Ger.; Santa, Gr.; Sandoz, Philipp.; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicafar *CCM, Malaysia.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Bicain *Orion, Fin.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980-3).
Local anaesthesia.

Bicalaccord *Arrow, NZ.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicalem *Teva, Mex.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicalinn *Helsinn Birex, Irl.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicalox *Douglas, NZ; Pharmaplan, S.Afr.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

BicaluPel *Pelpharma, Austria.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicaluplex *Ingers, Cz.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicalustad *Stada, Denm.; Stada, Swed.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicalut *Nexus, Gr.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicalutagen *Generica, Cz.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicalutanorm *Plus Pharma, Cz.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicalutatam *Generica, Cz.; Mylan, Denm.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicalutin *Pfleger, Ger.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicamal *Cipla, Cz.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicamed *Dermapharm, Austria; Mibe, Ger.; Dermapharm, Switz.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicamedica *Ranbaxy, Neth.†*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicamid *Vipharm, Fin.†*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicamide *Genepharm, Gr.; Taro, Israel.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicamylan *Mylan, Spain.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

bicaNorm *Fresenius Medical, Ger.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Metabolic acidosis.

BicaNova *Fresenius Medical, Switz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); glucose (p. 2068-3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1) (p. 1778-2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

bicaNova *Fresenius Medical, Cz.; Fresenius Medical, Fin.; Fresenius Medical, Spain; Fresenius Medical, Swed.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1778-2).
A range of peritoneal dialysis solutions.

Bicaprol *Proel, Gr.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).

Bicarbex *Inibsa, Spain.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicard *Aspen, Austral.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Heart failure.

Bicardef *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Bicarnat *Pisa, Mex.†*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Electrolyte disorders.

Bicarnesine *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).

Bicarsim *Kramer, USA.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Excess gastrointestinal gas.

Bicart *Gambro, Canad.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).

Bicasan *Pharminicio, Spain.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Bicasil *Farmaprojects, Cz.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicastad *Genthon, Port.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicatin *Pharmariel, Gr.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicatlon *Medico Uno, Hung.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicavan *Avansor, Fin.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicavera *Fresenius Medical, Cz.; Fresenius Medical, Fr.; Fresenius Medical, Irl.†; Fresenius Medical, Israel; Fresenius Medical, Port.; Fresenius Medical, Switz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1778-2).
A range of peritoneal dialysis solutions.

Fresenius Medical, Fin.; Fresenius Medical, Neth.; Fresenius Medical, Norw.; Fresenius Medical, Swed.
Glucose monohydrate (p. 2069-1); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1) (p. 1778-2).
A range of peritoneal dialysis solutions.

Fresenius Medical, Ital.
A range of peritoneal dialysis solutions (p. 1778-2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Bicavera Glucosa *Fresenius Medical, Spain.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1778-2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Bicavera Glucose *Fresenius Medical, Denm.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1) (p. 1778-2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Bicavine *Cazi, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3); thiamine (p. 2102-3); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Pain; neuritis.

Bicef *Micro, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bicetil *Menarini, Spain.*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Bicholate *Sabex, Canad.†*
Bile salts (p. 2457-2); cascara (p. 1826-1); aloin (p. 1816-2); bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation.

Bicidal Plus *Kee, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bicide *Fischer, Israel.†*
Lindane (p. 2157-1).
Scabies.

Bicil *Mars, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Bicillin-1 *Sintez, Rus.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227-2).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Bicillin-3 *Arterium, Ukr.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2); benzylpenicillin (p. 228·1); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sintez, Rus.
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2); benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2) or benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228·2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2).
Bacterial infections; leishmaniasis.

Bicillin-5 *Sintez, Rus.; Arterium, Ukr.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bicillin C-R *Monarch, USA.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bicillin L-A *Aspen, Austral.; King, Canad.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Akromed, S.Afr.†; Monarch, USA.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bicil-P *Mars, India.*
Syrup: Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Mars, India.
Tablets: Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bicipro *Kee, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bicirkan *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Butcher's broom (p. 2463·1); hesperidin methyl chalcone (p. 2505·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Venous insufficiency.

Biciron *Alcon, Ger.*
⊗Tramazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679·3).
Eye disorders.

Bicitra *Alza, USA.†*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); citric acid monohydrate (p. 2480·3).
Urine alkalinising agent; chronic metabolic acidosis.

Bi-Citrol *Delbert, Fr.*
Monosodium citrate (p. 1780·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Dyspepsia.

Bicitron *Medichem, Indon.†; Mediforma, Indon.†*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Anaemias; neuropathy; neuritis; vitamin B supplement.

Biclar *Abbott, Belg.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Biclav *Duncan, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Biclin *BMS, Mex.; BMS, Port.†; BMS, Spain.†*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Biclomet *Biomedis, Philipp.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting; adjunct in intestinal intubation.

Biclopen *P & B, India.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Biclora *Hawthorn, USA.*
Chlorcyclizine hydrochloride (p. 620·2); clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659·1).
Cough; cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Biclora-D *Hawthorn, USA.*
⊗Chlorcyclizine hydrochloride (p. 620·2); clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

BiCNU *Merck Serono, Arg.; BMS, Austral.; BMS, Canad.; Masters, Chile; BMS, Cz.; BMS, Fr.; BMS, Gr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; BMS, Hung.; BMS, Irl.†; BMS, Mex.; BMS, NZ; BMS, Philipp.†; BMS, S.Afr.†; BMS, Singapore; Heritage, USA; Masters, Venez.*
Carmustine (p. 761·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bicobon *PP Lab, Thai.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; flatulence; diarrhoea.

Bicofen *Icapharm, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bicolax *Synco, Hong Kong†; Armoxindo, Indon.; Synco, Singapore.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Bicomplex *ABC, Ital.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Bicompo *Bernofarm, Indon.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Biconcor *Merck, Braz.; Merck, Mex.; Merck, Venez.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Bicor *Alphapharm, Austral.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Heart failure.

Bicosym *Symbiosis, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Bicox *Overseas, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Bicox Kid *Overseas, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3). Pyridoxine (p. 2105·3) or pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) may be included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Bicox-E *Overseas, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Bicozene *Novartis, USA.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Bicrinol *HLB, Arg.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Bicrolid *Sanbe, Indon.; Sanbe, Singapore.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bicromil *Cetus, Arg.*
Sertraline (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Bicronux *Nafar, Mex.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bictamid *Arrow, Denm.; Arrow, Swed.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bicusan *Synthon, Fin.; Actavis, Hung.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bid *Kopran, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bidanil *Vianex, Fin.†*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bidanzen *GSK, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; pain; hyphaema; respiratory-tract congestion; breast engorgement; pericoronitis; alveolar abscess.

Bidecar *Baliarda, Arg.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Bideon *Fecofar, Arg.*
⊗Phenazone (p. 124·1); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Eye disorders.

Bideon Biotic *Fecofar, Arg.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Bideon Biotic Plus *Fecofar, Arg.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Bideon Free *Fecofar, Arg.*
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663·1); phenazone (p. 124·1).
Eye disorders.

Bideren *Novapharm, Philipp.; Pascual, Philipp.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Biderit *Merck, Mex.†*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).

Bidex *SJ Pharm, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Bidex-A *Stewart Jackson, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Bidex-DMI *Stewart Jackson, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Bidhist *Cypress, USA.†*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Rhinitis.

Bidiabe *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470·1); phenformin hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bidiam *Menarini, Port.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Bidicef *Medikon, Indon.†*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bidiclin *Chiesi, Gr.; Chiesi, Spain.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Corticosteroid; ulcerative colitis.

Bidien *IDI, Ital.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Skin disorders.

BiDil *Arbor, USA.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2); hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401·2).
Heart failure in black patients.

Bidiprox *Medikon, Indon.†*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Biditin *Medikon, Indon.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bi-Dizalon *Royere, Mex.†*
Metformin (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bidlax *GSK, India.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Bidnac *GSK, India.*
Tablets: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

GSK, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Bidocef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cofasa, Venez.
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bidocsol *Doctors, Philipp.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3).
Cough.

Bidoflox *Kee, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bidogrel *Med-One, Gr.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).

Bidop *Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Bidopal *GSK, India.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2).
Parkinsonism.

Bidor *Weleda, UK.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); silica.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bidox-DT *Ajanta, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bidro *Wellcome, Ital.*
A range of dietary supplement containing royal jelly (p. 2608·1).

Bidrolar *Spyfarma, Spain.†*
Pygeum africanum (p. 2363·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Bidrostat *Bioprofarma, Arg.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bidroxil *Symbiosis, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bidroxyl *BMS, Venez.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bidrozil *Collins, Mex.†*
⊗Nystatin (p. 590·3); triamcinolone (p. 1648·3).
Skin disorders.

Bidryl Expectorant *Hexpharm, Indon.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Biduret *GSK, India.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema; hepatic cirrhosis with ascites.

Biduten *GSK, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Bienfait Multi-vital *Lancome, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Lancome, Canad.†
SPF 15: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Bienfait Multi-Vital Teinte *Lancome, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Bienol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Tripharma, Turk.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Bienterico *Caldeira & Marques, Port.†*
Streptomycin sulfate (p. 359·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Diarrhoea; bowel sterilisation; hepatic coma.

Bi-Euglucon *Roche, Venez.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bi-Euglucon M *Roche, Chile; Roche, Ital.; Roche, Mex.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bifardol *Liferpol, Mex....*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Bifaren *Biomep, Mex.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Bifazol *Bayer, Ital.†*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Bifebral *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Ketoprofen sodium (p. 79·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Bifen *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; fever.

Bifena *Panalab, Arg.*
Lotion 1, salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); undecenoic acid amide (p. 596·3); resorcinol monoacetate (p. 1718·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1); capsicum tincture (p. 2469·3); lotion 2, pantothenic acid (p. 2085·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); yeast (p. 2125·2); cinchona (p. 2478·3).
Hair disorders.

BiferaRx *Medo, USA.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); folate (p. 2063·1).

Biferce *Sanbe, Indon.; Sanbe, Singapore.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency; vitamin C supplement.

Bificol *Biomed, Rus.*
Bifidobacterium bifidum (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Biopharma, Ukr.
Bifidobacterium bifidum (p. 2596·3); *Escherichia coli.*

Bifidosa *Nutricia-Bago, Arg.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Restoration of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Bifidumbacterin *Partner, Rus.*
Bifidobacterium bifidum (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Bifiform *Ferrosan, Rus.; Ferrosan, Ukr.*
Bifidobacterium longum (p. 2596·3); *Enterococcus faecium* (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of normal gastrointestinal flora; maintenance and restoration of intestinal flora.

Bifilac *Tablets, India.*
Enterococcus faecalis (p. 2596·3); *Clostridium butyricum; Bacillus mesentericus; Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea; restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Bifilact *Fidia, Ital.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium lactis* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus plantarum* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus paracasei* (p. 2596·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Maintenance of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Bifilis *Firma Ferment, Rus.*
Bifidobacterium bifidum (p. 2596·3); muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1).

Bifinorm *St Petersburg Institute of Vaccines & Sera, Rus.*
Bifidobacterium bifidum (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Bifinorma *Merckle, Ger.†*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Hepatic encephalopathy; constipation.

Bifiteral *Solvay, Austria†; Solvay, Belg.; Abbott, Ger.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy; hepatic coma; stool softener.

Bifix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
United American, Philipp.
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Bayer Sante, Fr.†
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Diarrhoea.

Bifized *Farmanic, Gr.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Bifluorid *Voco, Denm.; Voco, Fr.; Voco, Pol.; Meda, Swed.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); calcium fluoride (p. 2053·1).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Bifoal Semanal *Alter, Spain.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Bifokey *Pharminicio, Spain.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Bifolac *Vitaflo, Swed.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Bifomyk *Riemser, Ger.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Bifon *Dermapharm, Ger.; Genepharm, Gr.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Bifonal *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Bifort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Finadiet, Arg.
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Bifosa *Troikaa, India.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Bifosal *Alter, Port.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Bifosin *Sintez, Rus.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Bifotik *Sanbe, Indon.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bifren *Pharma Start, Ukr.*
Phenibut.
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; vestibular disorders; mental function impairment.

Bifril *Menarini, Austria; Silesia, Chile†; Menarini, Fin.†; Lusofarmaco, Ital.; Menarini, Singapore.*
Zofenopril calcium (p. 1536·3).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Bifril Comp *Menarini, Fin.†*
⊗Zofenopril calcium (p. 1536·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Bifril Plus *Menarini, Austria.*
⊗Zofenopril calcium (p. 1536·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Bifrizide *Lusofarmaco, Ital.*
⊗Zofenopril calcium (p. 1536·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

BiFu *Double-Crane, China.*
Ammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520·3); cysteine hydrochloride (p. 2058·3); glycine (p. 2071·2).

Big Friends *Natural Factors, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Big Max *AstraZeneca, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bigaflon *Yuriya-Farm, Ukr.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bigan *Sresan, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bigan-GC *Sresan, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bigan-GM *Sresan, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetic mellitus.

Bigan-GP *Sresan, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bigan-P *Sresan, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Big-Ben *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Bigcef *Bestochem, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2), cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2), or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bigenol *Grisi, Mex.†*
⊗Methyltestosterone (p. 2291·3); calcium glycerophosphate (p. 1783·3); calcium anhydroxymethylenediphosphate; magnesium anhydroxymethylenediphosphate; glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3).
Anabolic.

Biger *Heremco, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Bigetric *Casasco, Arg.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; nausea and vomiting.

Bigjoint *Bestochem, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); glucosamine hydriodide (p. 2515·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Bigomet *Otsira, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus; polycystic ovary syndrome.

Bigonist *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
⊗Buserelin acetate (p. 2256·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Bigonyl *Indoco, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bigsens *Zydus, India; Zydus, S.Afr.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Big-Tum *Bestochem, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Biguanex *Denver, Arg.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection.

Bigvin *Bestochem, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; peripheral neuropathy.

Bigvin Forte *Bestochem, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Bigvin Plus *Bestochem, India.*
Capsules: Vitamins trace elements: thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).

Bestochem, India.
Injection: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Bigvin-F *Bestochem, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Biherpan *ICN, Pol.†*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Herpes infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Bikalord *Ardec, Cz.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bikalen *Elpen (Elvasv), Gr.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bikalex *Merck, Fin.†*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bikalm *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Sleep disorders.

Bikauk *Genthon, Cz.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Biken *Sanofi Pasteur, Chile.*
A live attenuated varicella-zoster vaccine (OKA strain) (p. 2423·3).
Formerly known as Varicela Biken.
Active immunisation.

Bikipen *Ivax, Mex.†*
Biperiden (p. 895·1).
Parkinsonism.

Biklin *BMS, Arg.†; BMS, Austria; BMS, Fin.; BMS, Ger.†; BMS, Swed.; BMS, Venez.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bil 13 *Bago, Arg.*
Choline orotate (p. 2578·1); dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492·1); deoxycholic acid (p. 2457·2); casanthranol (p. 1826·1); boldine (p. 2458·3).
Constipation; liver and biliary-tract disorders.

Bil 13 Enzimatico *Bago, Arg.*
⊗Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2); dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492·1); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Digestive disorders; flatulence.

Bilactam *Cosme, India.*
Syrup; capsules; injection: Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cosme, India.
Tablets: Cefixime (p. 240·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bilactam-XL *Cosme, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bilagol Antigas *Lazar, Arg.*
Bile salts (p. 2457·2); dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Digestive disorders; dyspepsia.

Bilamide *Ethnor, India.†*
Hydroxymethylnicotinamide (p. 2530·1).
Anorexia; flatulence; dyspepsia; constipation.

Bilanz *Rontag, Arg.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Bilaska *Menarini, Fr.*
Bilastine (p. 617·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Bilaten *Medipharm, Chile.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2).
Hypertension.

Bilaten-D *Medipharm, Chile.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Bilaxil *Bayer, Chile.*
Ispaghula husk (p. 1849·1); senna (p. 1885·1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Bilazden *Vitoria, Port.; Foss, Spain; Menarini, Switz.*
Bilastine (p. 617·3).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Bil-B *Bionova, India.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Bilberin *Hasco-Lek, Pol.†*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2).
Circulatory eye disorders.

Bilberry Plus *Eagle, Austral.†*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); euphrasia (p. 2502·1); fenugreek (p. 2504·1); hydrastis (p. 2528·1).
Eye fatigue.

Bilberry Plus Eye Health *Canovis, Austral.†*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); big marigold; riboflavin (p. 2104·3); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1).
Eye fatigue; eye irritation.

Bilduretic *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema; hepatic cirrhosis with ascites.

Bileco *Ivax, Arg.*
Bleomycin sulfate (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bilem *Teva, Mex.*
⊗Tamoxifen (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer; anovulatory infertility.

Teva, Thai.
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer.

Bilenor *UCB, Ital.*
Magnesium trihydrate salt of chenodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acids (p. 2475·1) (p. 2638·1).
Gallstones; biliary dyspepsia.

Bilenzima *Elofar, Braz.†*
Bromopride (p. 1824·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Biletan *Gador, Arg.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Liver disorders.

Biletan Enzimatico *Gador, Arg.*
⊗Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); cellulase (p. 2473·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Digestive disorders.

BiLi *Yangtze River, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Bilicur *Sandoz, Ukr.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Dyspepsia; hepatobiliary disorders.

Bilidren *Lanpharm, Arg.*
Cascara (p. 1826·1); cynara (p. 2490·3); bile salts (p. 2457·2).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Biliepar *Ibim, Ital.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Gallstones; biliary dyspepsia.

Bilifalk *Falk, Spain.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Biliary cirrhosis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Bilifuge *Plan, Switz.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); European barberry (p. 2502·1); java tea (p. 2536·3); kinkeliba (p. 2538·2).
Digestive disorders.

Biliherb *WR Enterprises, Canad.*
Berberry root (p. 2502·1); radish; taraxacum (p. 2625·3).

Bilin Plus *Winsome, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bilina *Esteve, Spain.*
Levocabastine hydrochloride (p. 632·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Bilin-CS *Winsome, India.*
⊗Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bilin-LB *Winsome, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bilinum Complexe No 113 *Lehning, Fr.*
Bilinum (p. 2457·2); atropinum sulfuricum (p. 1310·2); cholesterinum (p. 2179·1); magnesia phosphorica (p. 1787·3); podophyllum peltatum (p. 1717·1); apomorphinum muriaticum (p. 892·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bilip *Penn, Arg.*
Rosuvastatin (p. 1488·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Biliranin *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; pruritus.

Bilisan Duo *Repha, Ger.†*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1); Javanese turmeric (p. 2636·2).
Biliary-tract disorders; dyspepsia; liver disorders.

Biliscopin *Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Ger.†; IPET (ΦET), Gr.; Schering, NZ†; Bayer, Switz.†; Bayer, UK.*
Meglumine iotroxate (p. 1593·1).
Contrast medium for biliary-tract radiography.

Bilive *Sinovac, China.*
An inactivated hepatitis A and hepatitis B (surface antigen) vaccine (p. 2391·3).
Active immunisation.

Billerol *Lehning, Fr.*
Atropinum sulfuricum (p. 1310·2); natrum carbonicum (p. 2617·3); acidum salicylicum (p. 1719·1); natrum muriaticum (p. 1795·1); natrum phosphoricum (p. 1791·2); anethum (p. 2493·1); podophyllum peltatum (p. 1717·1); curcuma (p. 2218·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Biloban *Atral, Port.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Vascular disorders.

Bilobene *Ratiopharm, Austria; Merckle, Ger.†; Ratiopharm, Hung.*
Fumitory (p. 2508·2).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Bilobil *Teva, Hung.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; mental function impairment.

Bilobil Duo *KRKA, Cz.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Mental function disorders; vertigo.

Bilocor *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Biloina *Andromaco, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Bilokan *Berksan, Turk.; Santa, Turk.*
Ginkgolides (p. 2513·3).
Dementia; peripheral vascular disorders; vertigo; vestibular disorders.

Bilol *Sandoz, Switz.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; hyperkinetic heart syndrome; heart failure.

Bilol comp. *Sandoz, Switz.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Bilonat *Naturatec, Canad.*
Frangula (p. 1843·3); althaea (p. 2438·3); berberry root (p. 2502·1); cascara (p. 1826·1); mallow (p. 2549·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).

Biloptin *Bayer, Gr.*
Sodium iopodate (p. 1591·3).
Contrast medium for biliary-tract radiography.

Bilotec *Ethica, Indon.*
Bacopa (p. 2452·1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Circulatory disorders.

Bilovas *Zydus, India.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Bilozen *Klonal, Arg.*
Ketotifen (p. 631·3).
Eye disorders.

Bilron *Aspen, S.Afr.†*
Iron bile salts (p. 2457·2).
Bile salt deficiency; biliary-tract disorders.

Biltricid *Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer, Ukr.*
Praziquantel (p. 164·1).
Worm infections.

Biltricide *Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Canad.; Bayer, Fr.; Bayer, Ger.; IPET (ΦET), Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong; Bayer, Israel†; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.†; Schering, USA.*
Praziquantel (p. 164·1).
Schistosomiasis; trematode infections; fluke infections; worm infections.

Biluen Enzimatico *Nycomed, Arg.*
⊗Azintamide (p. 2451·3); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); cellulase (p. 2473·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Liver and biliary-tract disorders.

Bilugen *Roche Diagnostics, Austral.†*
Test for urobilinogen and bilirubin in urine.

Bilumid *Veropharm, Rus.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bilumide *Kleva, Gr.; Kleva, Neth.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Biluron *Genthon, Neth.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Biluta *Rowex, Irl.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bilutamid *Vera, Hung.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bimade *Chiesi, Spain.*
Delapril hydrochloride (p. 1350·2); manidipine hydrochloride (p. 1427·2).
Hypertension.

Bimanol *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.†*
⊗Deanol (p. 2319·1).
Tonic; reduced concentration in children; atherosclerotic encephalopathy; depression; schizophrenia; faecal incontinence; nocturia.

Bimetdad *Bajamed, Mex.*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Bimicot *Euroderm, Arg.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Bimidal *Bajamed, Mex.*
Losartan (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Bi-Miotic *Bell, India.†*
Pilocarpine nitrate (p. 2010·3); physostigmine salicylate (p. 2009·3).
Glaucoma.

Bimixin *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Enteric infections.

Bimode *Emcure, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bimode-M *Nucron, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bimoxal *Faran, Gr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bimoxan *Hexal, Mex.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bin Fen *Binhu Shuanghe, China.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Bin Ke *Binhu Shuanghe, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bin Li *Binhu Shuanghe, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Bin Qi *Qi Li, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bin Shu *Binhu Shuanghe, China.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480·2).
Parkinsonism; cerebrovascular disorders.

Bin Xin *Binhu Shuanghe, China.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Bin Yu *Binhu Shuanghe, China.*
Ligustrazine phosphate.

Binabic *Oncogenerika, Cz.; Oncogenerika, Hung.; Oncogenerika, Pol.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Binafex *Serral, Mex.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Binafin *Shreya, Rus.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Binaldan *Vifor, Switz.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Binanidda *Ratiopharm, Neth.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Binapro *Puspa, Indon.*
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Binarin *Pfizo, Mex.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Binazin *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.†*
Todralazine hydrochloride (p. 1516·1).
Hypertension.

Bincet-L *Bionet, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Bincough *Bionet, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Bindace *Novagen, S.Afr.*
Perindopril (p. 1466·3).

Bindazac *Norma (Νορμα), Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Bindoclav *Actor, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

BindRen *Mitsubishi, UK.*
Colestilan (p. 1345·2).
Hyperphosphataemia in dialysis patients.

Binea *Misha, India.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2); hypromellose (p. 2189·2).

Binelol *Belupo, Rus.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Bi-Nerisona *Intendis, Braz.; Schering, Chile†; Intendis, Mex.*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1); chlorquinaldol (p. 260·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Binerisona *Schering, Venez.*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1); chlorquinaldol (p. 260·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Binex *Biological E, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Binex DT *Biological E, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Binex E *Biological E, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Binex Kid *Biological E, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Binex Z *Biological E, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Binex ZE *Biological E, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Binfolipase *Amrol, Ital.*
Aescin (p. 2431·2); melilot (p. 2552·3); phosphatylcholine; levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); hydroiodide; caffeine (p. 1203·3); theophyllin (p. 1229·3); ivy (p. 2536·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cellulite.

Binfonorm *Amrol, Ital.†*
Aescin (p. 2431·2); melilot (p. 2552·3) phosphatylcholine; caffeine (p. 1203·3); ivy (p. 2536·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Lymphoedema.

Bing Ke *Wanglintang, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Bing Ning *Xinhua, China.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Bingsaiyou *Zhaohui, China.*
Propylthiouracil (p. 2343·3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Binitab *Ultra, Mex.*
Cinitapride acid tartrate (p. 1831·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Binko *Hexal, Braz.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).

Binoclar *Sandoz, Hong Kong; Sandoz, Rus.; Sandoz, Venez.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication; peptic ulcer.

Binocrit *Sandoz, Austria; Sandoz, Belg.; Sandoz, Cz.; Sandoz, Fr.; Sandoz, Ger.†; Sandoz, Gr.; Sandoz, Hung.; Sandoz, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Sandoz, Ital.; Sandoz, Neth.; Sandoz, Pol.; Sandoz, Port.; Sandoz, Spain; Sandoz, Swed.; Sandoz, Switz.; Sandoz, UK.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion; reduction of allogeneic transfusion requirements in surgery.

Binocular *Sandoz, Malaysia.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication in peptic ulcer.

Binodian *Bayer, Mex.*
⊗Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); prasterone enantate (p. 2299·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Binoklar *Sandoz, Indon.†*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Binospan *Cazi, Braz.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Binotal *Bayer, Braz.; Grunenthal, Ger.†; Bayer, Mex.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bayer Schering, Indon.
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Binovum *Janssen-Cilag, UK.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Biphasic oral contraceptive.

Binozyt *Sandoz, Gr.; Sandoz, Indon.; Sandoz, Malaysia; Simayla, S.Afr.; Sandoz, Singapore; Sandoz, Thai.; Sandoz, Venez.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Binpain *Bionet, India.*
Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Binprós *Vir, Port.†*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

BinQi *Binhu Shuanghe, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bintamox *Hexpharm, Indon.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bintrax *Bionet, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Binvex *Ivax, Arg.*
Pargeverine hydrochloride (p. 1877·1); dihydroxydibutylether (p. 2493·1).
Liver and biliary-tract disorders.

Binzid *Bionet, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bio-10 *Biomax, India.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); L-arginine (p. 2049·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).

Bio-200 *Dermoforma, Ital.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1); pollen (p. 2593·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Bio-8888 *American Remedies, India.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement.

Bio 4 *Tablets, India.*
Lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).

Bio ACE *Blackmores, Austral.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); *d*-alpha tocoferil acid succinate (p. 2119·2); vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1) calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Antoxidant preparation.

Bio ACE Excell *Blackmores, Austral.*
Grape (p. 2521·3); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); *d*-alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Antoxidant preparation.

Bio Acidophilus *Biocauticals, UK.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3).

Bio Act *Bio-Drug, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Bio C *Blackmores, Austral.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3); hesperidin (p. 2505·2); rose fruit (p. 2607·1); acerola.
Vitamin C supplement.

Bio C Plus *Nutrilite, Arg.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); acerola; citrus flavonoids (p. 2505·2).
Vitamin C supplement.

Bio Cal-D *Bio-Drug, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Bio Cipron *Bio-Drug, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bio Coll *Bio-Collagen, Malaysia.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2).
Wounds; ulcers.

Bio Cyp *McNeil & Argus, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Bio E *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Bio Fibralax Bi-Attivo *Giuliani, Ital.†*
Dietary fibre; *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3).
Dietary supplement.

Bio Flexic *Bio-Drug, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Bio Flo *Bio-Drug, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bio Glo *White, Canad.*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506·2).

Bio Glob *Hub, USA.*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506·2).
Aid in eye examination.

Bio Grip 4 *Gramon, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); butetamate citrate (p. 1658·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Bio Grip C *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Bio Grip Classic *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders; influenza symptoms.

Bio Grip Plus *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); thiamine (p. 2102·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Bio Grip-T *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Bio Grip-T Descongestivo *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion; influenza symptoms.

Bio Iron *Blackmores, Austral.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); urtica (p. 2639·3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; nutritional supplement.

Bio Klean *GFR, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750·3).
Disinfection.

Bio Magnesium *Blackmores, Austral.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); manganese amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3).
Muscle cramps; premenstrual disorders.

Bio Max *Valenta, Rus.*
Vitamins; minerals; rutoside (p. 2505·3).

Bio Q10 VQ50 *Daewoong, Thai.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Dietary supplement.

Bio Renal *Bio-Sante, Canad.†*
Betula pendula (p. 2457·3); buchu (p. 2461·3); couch-grass (p. 2487·2); bearberry (p. 2453·2).

Bio Slim Silueta *Natrohealth, UK.*
Poliglusam (p. 2593·2).
Slimming aid.

Bio Statol *Bio-Sante, Canad.*
Zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).

Bio T Pres *Advanced Generic, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Bio Tarbun *Duncan, Arg.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bio Tears *Biotech, Arg.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes.

Bio Zinc *Blackmores, Austral.*
Vitamin A acetate (p. 2098·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3); manganese amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3).
Skin disorders.

Bio Zolam *Bio-Drug, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Bioacne
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ikapharmindo, Indon.
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Bioactiv I *Knop, Chile.*
Argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); caladium seguinum; lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bioactiv V *Knop, Chile.*
Argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); cocculus ind. (p. 2483·1); conium mac. (p. 2524·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bioactiv A *Knop, Chile.*
Cinchona officinalis (p. 2478·3); gentiana lutea (p. 2512·1); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bioactiv D *Knop, Chile.*
Calcium carbonicum (p. 1824·3); silicea (p. 2208·3); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bioactiv E *Knop, Chile.*
Acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589·1); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); calcium carbonicum (p. 1824·3); cinchona officinalis (p. 2478·3); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); rhus toxicodendrum (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Knop, Canad.†
Arnica (p. 2447·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); cinchona officinalis (p. 2478·3); phosphoric acid (p. 2589·1); poison oak (p. 2603·3); potassium phosphate dibasic (p. 1791·1); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bioactiv F *Knop, Chile.*
Graphites (p. 2522·1); conium maculatum (p. 2524·3); onosmodium virginiana; lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); caladium seguinum; kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bioactiv H *Knop, Chile.*
Arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); borax (p. 2459·2); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3); acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); acidum sulfuricum (p. 2624·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Knop, Canad.†
Nitric acid (p. 2572·3); potassium dichromate (p. 2476·3); sodium borate (p. 2459·2); sulfuric acid (p. 2624·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bioactiv L *Knop, Chile.*
Urtica urens (p. 2639·3); cinchona officinalis (p. 2478·3); phellandrium aquatum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bioactiv M *Knop, Chile.*
Natrium muriaticum (p. 1795·1); kalium phosp. (p. 1790·3); anacardium orient. (p. 2471·3); barium carb. (p. 2452·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bioactiv N *Knop, Chile.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); carbon vegetal (p. 1537·3); gelsemium semper (p. 2511·2); iris versicolor (p. 2534·3); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Knop, Canad.†
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); charcoal activated (p. 1537·3); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); iris versicolor (p. 2534·3); sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bioactiv O *Knop, Chile.*
Antimonium crudum (p. 2445·1); ignatia amara (p. 2532·1); natrium muriaticum (p. 1795·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bioactiv P *Knop, Chile.*
Acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589·1); acidum fluorhidricum (p. 2529·1); oleander (p. 2574·3); silicea (p. 2208·3); natrium muriaticum (p. 1795·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bioactiv Q *Knop, Chile.*
Graphites (p. 2522·1); thuja (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bioactiv R *Knop, Canad.†; Knop, Chile.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); berberis (p. 2502·1); calcium carbonicum (p. 1824·3); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); pareira brava.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bioactiv S *Knop, Chile.*
Nux vomica (p. 2573·3); lycopodium (p. 2546·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Knop, Canad.†
Lycopodium (p. 2546·3); potassium phosphate dibasic (p. 1791·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bioactiv Z *Knop, Chile.*
Aconitum nap. (p. 2428·3); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); mezereum; kalmia latif (p. 2537·2); coffea (p. 2648·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bioage Peripheral *Bioglan, Austral.†*
Wild pansy (p. 2647·3); crataegus (p. 2488·1); olive (p. 2574·3); magnesium orotate (p. 1786·3); *d*-alpha tocoferil acid succinate (p. 2119·2).
Peripheral circulatory disorders.

Bio-Amoksiclav *Biotech, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bio-Amoksiklav *Biotech, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bioarginina *Damor, Ital.*
Arginine (p. 2049·1) or arginine hydrochloride (p. 2049·1).
Hyperammonaemia; asthenia.

Bioarginol-C *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Sulfadiazine (p. 361·3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Bioaron C *Evraplant, Ukr.*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); mountain ash; ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Tonic.

Phytofarm Klekа, Pol.
Aloes (p. 1816·1); aronia melanocarpa; vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Infection prophylaxis; reduced appetite.

Phytopharm, Rus.
Aloes (p. 1816·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); aronia.
Respiratory-tract infection prophylaxis.

Bioarscolloid *SIT, Ital.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); silver protein (p. 2616·2); tyrothricin (p. 384·1).
Bacterial mouth infections.

Bioart *Biocin, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Bio-ATP *Phapros, Indon.*
Adenosine triphosphate (p. 2430·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Asthenia; fatigue.

Bio-AZ *Biomax, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Biobase *Odan, Canad.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Antiseptic vehicle for topical preparations.

Biobase-G *Odan, Canad.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Antiseptic vehicle for topical preparations.

Biobeclasona *Biogalenic, Venez.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Biobeclod *Biogalenic, Venez.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Biobees *Biocauticals, UK.*
A range of preparations containing royal jelly (p. 2608·1).

Biobet *JK Biochem, India.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Biobica *Abamed, Spain.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Bio-Biloba *Pharma Nord, Norw.; Pharma Nus, Swed.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Mental function impairment in the elderly; tonic; peripheral vascular disorders.

Biobin *Biochem, India.*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Biobran *Ferron, Indon.*
Arabinoxylan derivatives.
Dietary fibre supplement.

Biobron *Advanced Generic, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Bio-C *Unicao Quimica, Braz.; Natura Aid, Canad.; Unicity, Canad.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Pharma Nord, Denm.; Pharma Nord, Norw.; Pharma Nord, Thai.
Calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Vitamin C supplement; vitamin C deficiency.

Bio-C Complex *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); lemon bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3); hesperidin (p. 2505·2); acerola.
Vitamin C preparation.

Biocadmio *Uriach, Spain.†*
Cadmium sulfide (p. 2463·3).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Bio-Cal *YSP, Malaysia.*
Boron (p. 2052·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); iodine (p. 2336·3); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Dietary supplement.

Biocal-95 *Simex, Indon.*
Coral calcium (p. 1783·1); soya isoflavone (p. 2620·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); vitamin K_1 (p. 2122·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); boron (p. 2052·3).
Osteoporosis; calcium supplement.

Biocalcin *United Biotech, India; Bio-Gen, Turk.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia; bone pain due to malignancy.

Biocalcit *DAST, Gr.*
Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Biocalcium *Bioprogress, Ital.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency.

Biocalcium D3 *Krugher, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Bio-Calcium + D_3 *Pharma Nord, Irl.†*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium deficiency.

Bio-Calcium + D_3 + K *Pharma Nord, Irl.†; Pharma Nord, Thai.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); vitamin K (p. 2122·1).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Biocalm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biolab, Thai.
Tolperisone hydrochloride (p. 2027·3).
Skeletal muscle spasticity and spasm; parkinsonism; obliterative vascular diseases.

Lizofarm, Ital.
Valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1).
Insomnia.

Biocalron *Great Eastern, Thai.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Calcium and iron supplement.

BioCalth *BioCalth, UK.*
Calcium L-threonate (p. 1783·1).
Calcium supplement.

Biocalyptol *Zambon, Fr.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675·1).
Cough.

Biocanol *Fako, Turk.†*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Bio-Caps *Bio-Health, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Biocaps *Biotech Naturis, Venez.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Biocarb *Biochem, India.*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Biocarbo *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Biocarbon *Tranka, Malaysia.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Diarrhoea; flatulence.

Biocard *Niche, Irl.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Fako, Turk.†
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Biocarde *Lehning, Fr.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); avena (p. 2451·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); motherwort (p. 2564·2).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

BioCardine *Scandinavian Laboratories, Pol.†*
Fish oil (p. 1460·3).
Cardiovascular disorders; hyperlipidaemias.

Biocarn *Medica, Ger.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Biocarotine *Biocauticals, UK.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1).

Biocef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Otto, Indon.
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pharmpartners, Philipp.
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Plus, India.
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sandoz, Austria.
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Zambon, Spain.†
Ceftibuten (p. 252·2).
Bacterial infections.

Biocefazon *Bioton, Pol.†*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Biocefra *Laquifa, Port.*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bioceftrax *Biogalenic, Venez.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Biocell *Maclous, Arg.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Cellulite.

Biocellfax *Strathmann, Ger.†*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1).
Liver disorders.

Biocepime *Otto, Indon.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Biocerulin *Biopharma, Ukr.*
Caeruloplasmin.
Immunostimulant.

Biocetamol *Biospray, Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Biochemic Phosphates *Hylands, Canad.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); ferrous phosphate (p. 2077·1); magnesium phosphate dibasic (p. 1786·3); potassium phosphate dibasic (p. 1791·1); sodium phosphate dibasic (p. 1791·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Biochetasi *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; liver disorders.

Biocholes *Medikon, Indon.†*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Bio-Ci *Ceccarelli, Ital.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Biociclin *Francia, Ital.†*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Biocid *Biochem, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Biocidan *Menarini, Fr.*
Eye drops: Cethexonium bromide (p. 1742·1).
Minor eye infections.

Menarini, Fr.
Nasal spray: Cethexonium bromide (p. 1742·1); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1).
Rhinitis.

Biocil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Formula, NZ.†
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin disinfection; minor cuts and burns; herpes labialis.

Biocilin *Biochem, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Biocilina *Biogalenic, Venez.*
Oxacillin sodium (p. 336·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bio-Cillin *Biotech, S.Afr.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2).
Bacterial infections.

Biocine Test *Biovac, S.Afr.†*
Tuberculin (p. 2635·3).
Diagnosis of tuberculosis.

Biocine Test PPD *Novartis Vaccines, Ital.†*
Tuberculin purified protein derivative (p. 2635·3).
Test for hypersensitivity to tubercle bacillus.

Biocip *Biochem, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ranbaxy, S.Afr.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Biocipro *Biospray, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Biocip-TZ *Biochem, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bio-Citral *Intra-Labs, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Bioclar *Biochem, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bioclate *CSL, Neth.†*
A factor VIII preparation (recombinant) (p. 1148·1).

Bioclav *Gamot, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bioclavid *Sandoz, Arg.; Sandoz, Denm.; Sandoz, Fin.; Sandoz, Gr.; Sandoz, Neth.; Sandoz, Philipp.; Sandoz, Swed.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bioclenz *Rochester, Canad.†*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleansing.

Bioclin Sebo Care *Dermoteca, Port.*
Capsules: Borage oil (p. 2459·2); Iceland moss (p. 2531·2); copper (p. 2057·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); cucurbita oil (p. 2489·2).
Seborrhoea.

Dermoteca, Port.†
Topical gel: Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1) lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Acne.

Bioclindax *Biogalenic, Venez.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bioclot
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elfin, India.
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Bioclox *Biochem, India.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Bioclusive *Systagenix, Ital.*
Polyurethane dressing (p. 1718·1).
Wounds.

Biocobal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Orchid, India.
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Lemery, Mex.†
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Anaemias; neuritis.

Biocobal Forte *Orchid, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Biocobal Plus *Orchid, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Biocolchid *Biogalenic, Venez.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Bio-Cold *Indicus, India.*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Biocombin *Meproform, Indon.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency; neuritis; anaemias.

Biocord
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medipharm, Chile.
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3); soya lecithin (p. 2542·2); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Tonic; skin, hair, and nail disorders.

Biocord Active *Medipharm, Chile.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Biocord-E *Medipharm, Chile.*
Vitamins; minerals; rutoside (p. 2505·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); soya lecithin (p. 2542·2); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3).
Dietary supplement.

Biocort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Akacia, S.Afr.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Biosintex, Arg.
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

EuroHealthcare, Philipp.
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Medikon, Indon.†
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Biocoryl *IFET [ΦET], Gr.; Vifor, Spain.*
Procainamide hydrochloride (p. 1475·3).
Arrhythmias.

Biocos *APS, Ger.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Biocream *Merck, Indon.*
Moisturiser.

Biocrinal *Sofex, Port.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Biocristin *Biochem, India.*
Vincristine sulfate (p. 882·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Biocur *Mertens, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Corticosteroid.

Biocure Pronatal *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement in pregnancy.

Bio-Curkem *Soho, Indon.*
Curcuma longa.
Dietary supplement for cancer patients.

Bio-Curlam *Soho, Indon.*
Curcuma longa; fish oil (p. 1460·3).
Dietary supplement.

Bio-Curliv *Soho, Indon.*
Curcuma longa; silymarin (p. 1561·2); schisandra (p. 2611·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Liver disorders.

Bio-C-Vitamin *Pharma Nord, Fin.†*
Calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Vitamin C deficiency; vitamin C supplement.

BioCyst *Holsten, Ger.†*
Birch leaf (p. 2457·3); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); java tea (p. 2536·3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Bio-D3 *Madaods, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Hyperparathyroidism; hypoparathyroidism; pseudohypoparathyroidism; rickets; hypocalcaemia.

Bio-Dac *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Sulindac (p. 134·2).
Inflammation; rheumatism.

Biodaclin *Rayere, Mex.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Biodacyna *Bioton, Pol.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Biodalgic *Biocodex, Fr.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Biodan *Biomedis, Thai.; Great Eastern, Thai.*
Sulfaguanidine (p. 364·3); activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); bismuth subcarbonate (p. 1822·1); pectin (p. 2200·3); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Diarrhoea.

Bioresearch, Mex.
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Biodantyl-C *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Biodaron *Biodeal, India.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Ventricular arrhythmias.

Biodase *Biomedica, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Biodase-D *Biomedica, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).

Biodasin *Promed, Indon.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Biodel *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Bromocriptine (p. 895·3).

Bio-Delta Cortilen *SIFI, Ital.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Eye infections.

Bioderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Formalex, Ger.
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); nystatin (p. 590·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Odan, Canad.
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); bacitracin (p. 225·3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Galenium, Indon.†
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Skin infections.

Biodermatin *Sinclair, Ital.*
Biotin (p. 2052·2).
Biotin deficiency.

Bio-Dermis *Sidus, Arg.*
Aloe arborescens.
Skin disorders.

Biodexan *Sophia, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Biodezil *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Biodiar *Sandoz, Indon.*
Activated attapulgite (p. 1820·1).
Diarrhoea.

Biodicaine *Biodica, Fr.†*
Injection: Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) or noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458·2) is included in some of the preparations as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effects of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Biodica, Fr.†
Topical solution: Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Surface anaesthesia for dental use.

Biodif *Bago, Chile.†*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); minerals.

Biodin *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Biodinam *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Vitamins; trace elements.

Biodine *Major, USA.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin disinfection.

Bio-Disc *Blackmores, Austral.†*
⊗Minerals; vitamins; silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3); bromelains (p. 2460·3); papain (p. 2582·3).
Delayed bone healing; muscular and joint pain.

Biodol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Niche, Irl.
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Biodolor *Pfluger, Ger.*
Cyclamen purpurascens (p. 2490·2); gelsemium sempervirans (p. 2511·2); melilotus officinalis (p. 2552·3); primula veris (p. 2596·2); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610·1); strychnos nux vomica (p. 2573·3); thea chinensis (p. 2648·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Biodone *Biomed, Austral.; Biomed, NZ.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Opioid dependence; opioid withdrawal syndrome.

Biodophilus *Bioceuticals, UK.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3).

Biodoron *Weleda, Neth.*
Ferrum/quarz (p. 2073·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Biodoxan *Biogalenic, Venez.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Biodoxi *Biochem, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Biodramina *Uriach, Spain.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness.

Biodramina Cafeina *Uriach, Spain.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Motion sickness; vertigo.

Biodribin *IBA, Pol.*
Cladribine (p. 769·1).
Leukaemias; lymphoma.

Biodrox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Brussels, India.
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Biodroxil *Sandoz, Cz.; IFET (IOET), Gr.; Sandoz, Indon.; Sandoz, Israel; Sandoz, Pol.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Biodruff *Formamed, Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Inflammatory disorders.

Bio-E *Reddy, India; Pharma Nord, Norw.; Pharma Nord, Thai.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Taguhsindo, Indon.
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Antioxidant; vitamin E deficiency.

Bioelementa *Dakaz, Gr.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Inflammatory skin disorders.

Bioenergex *Medirex, Port.*
Arginine aspartate (p. 2049·1).
Asthenia.

Bio-Energol Plus *Medirex, Port.*
Arginine aspartate (p. 2049·1).
Tonic.

Bio-Enhanced Calcium Plus *Abbott, Malaysia.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Dietary supplement.

Abbott, Philipp.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Dietary supplement.

Bio-Enhanced Evening Primrose Oil *Abbott, Malaysia.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2).
Dietary supplement.

Bio-Enhanced Fish Oil Plus *Abbott, Malaysia.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); orange oil (p. 2576·2).
Dietary supplement.

Bioentérine *DB, Fr.*
Nutritional supplement.
Maintenance of gastrointestinal flora.

Bioepicyna *IBA, Pol.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

BIO-EPL *Medikon, Indon.†*
Lecithin (p. 2542·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); methionine (p. 1558·2).
Liver disorders.

Bioequiseto *Cobasi, Ital.†*
Equisetum (p. 2500·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Bioesse Plus *Mavi, Ital.*
Amino acids; biotin (p. 2052·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Bioestril Ginseng *Meda, Ital.*
⊗Crataegus (p. 2488·1); red clover (p. 2482·1); soya (p. 2092·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); agnus castus (p. 2432·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement; menopausal symptoms.

Bioestril Valeriana *Meda, Ital.*
⊗Valerian (p. 2640·2); red clover (p. 2482·1); soya (p. 2092·3); urtica (p. 2639·3); agnus castus (p. 2432·2); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Dietary supplement; menopausal symptoms.

Bio-E-Vitamin *Pharma Nord, Fin.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Biofair *Intra-Labs, India.*
Biotin (p. 2052·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Biofanal *Pfleger, Ger.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Candidiasis.

Biofast *Solitaire, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Biofast-OZ *Solitaire, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Biofax *Maver, Chile.†*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).

Strathmann, Ger.†
Birch leaf (p. 2457·3); ononis (p. 2575·3); seed-free garden bean pods.
Fluid retention.

Biofazolin *Polpharma, Pol.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Biofem
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biotenk, Arg.
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Hexal, Ger.†; Ilsan, Turk.†
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Menstrual disorders; mastalgia.

Biofem 35 *Biotenk, Arg.†*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women; oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Biofem Test *Biotenk, Arg.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Biofenac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ache, Braz.
Diclofenac (p. 48·3), diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3), diclofenac resinate (p. 48·3), or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Almirall, Belg.; Galenica, Gr.; Almirall, Neth.; Almirall, Port.; Biomeks, Turk.
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation; pain.

Biofenor *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Biofent *Biochimico, Braz.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Bio-Fer
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Herbaxt, Fr.†
Iron pidolate; folic acid (p. 2063·1). Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Dietary supplement.

Biofer
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bioresearch, Mex.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Micro, India.
Syrup: Iron (p. 2073·1).

Micro, India; Micro, Rus.
Tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron deficiency anaemia.

Bioferal *Bioprogress, Ital.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Bioferina *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Phenazopyridine (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Bioferon *Sidus, Arg.; Bio Sidus, Thai.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Hepatitis; anogenital warts; malignant neoplasms.

Bioferon Hepakit *Sidus, Arg.*
Capsules, ribavirin (p. 1010·2); injection, interferon alfa-2b (recombinant) (p. 989·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Bioferro *Prospa, Port.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Bioferron *Ifapharmindo, Indon.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Nutritional supplement.

Bioferum Forte *Bio-Drug, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals; casein (p. 2055·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).

Biofestal *Biopharma, Rus.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); hemicellulase (p. 2473·1); ox bile extract (p. 2457·2).
Digestive disorders; pancreatic insufficiency.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Bioff *Biochem, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bioffin *Bio-Drug, India.*
Carmellose (p. 2175-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).

Biofilen *Degorti, Mex.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Biofilgran *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151-3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Biofilm *Braun, UK.*
Hydrocolloid dressing.
Wounds; ulcers.

Biofiloderm *Farmalex, Gr.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Biofiltrazione *NovaSelect, Ital.*
Preparations for haemofiltration (p. 1778-2).
Haemofiltration.

Biofirm *Vitalco, Fr.*
Chicory root inulin (p. 2475-2); bitter orange peel (p. 2575-3); taraxacum (p. 2625-3); fruit and vegetable fibre; cynara (p. 2490-3); spirulina (p. 2622-1); urtica (p. 2639-3); celery seed (p. 2472-3); asparagus (p. 2450-2); thyme (p. 2630-2).
Dietary supplement.

Biofiac *Cristalia, Braz.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Biofiam *Rider, Chile.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Bioflavin *Herbarium, Braz.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

Biofleks *Osel, Turk.*
A range of electrolyte and/or carbohydrate infusions (p. 1775-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Bioflevin *Biomedica, Gr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2); hesperidin (p. 2505-2).
Vascular disorders.

Bioflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Advanced Generic, USA.
Citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1); hesperidin complex; aesculus (p. 2431-2); rutoside (p. 2505-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Bio Macro, Braz.
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); dipyrone (p. 53-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Elfin, India.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Aus Biomed, Austral.†
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); ginger (p. 1844-1); phellodendron amurense.
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.
Rottapharm, Chile.†
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Degenerative joint disorders.

Bioflogil *Spedrog, Arg.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1).
Osteoarthritis; osteoporosis.

Bioflor *Biocodex, China; Biocodex, Hong Kong; Biocodex, Thai.*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596-3).
Diarrhoea; irritable bowel syndrome.

Bio-Flora *Biodelta, Ital.*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596-3); vitamins; minerals.
Gastrointestinal disorders.
Maver, Chile.
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596-3).
Diarrhoea.

Bioflora *Sidus, Arg.*
Lactobacillus casei (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus plantarum* (p. 2596-3); *Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium brevis* (p. 2596-3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Bioflorax *Zdorovje, Ukr.†*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy; intestinal dysbiosis; salmonellosis.

Bioflorin *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
Lactic-acid-producing enterococci (p. 2596-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders; restoration of gastrointestinal flora.
Sanova, Austria.
Live *Enterococcus faecium* (p. 2596-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Bioflorina *Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
Lactic-acid-producing enterococci (p. 2596-3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Bioflox *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Biofloxcin *Niche, Irl.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Biofloxin *Biochem, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bioflox-TZ *Biochem, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bio-Flu *Biosano, Chile.*
An inactivated influenza vaccine (split virion, H1N1) (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Bioflu *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Formerly contained phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, chlorphenamine maleate, and paracetamol.
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis.

Bioflusin *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Hay fever.

Bioflutin *Sudmedico, Ger.*
⊗Etilefrine hydrochloride (p. 1379-1).
Hypotension.

Bioforce *Bioharma, Neth.*
Arnica (p. 2447-2); calendula (p. 2465-2); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); St John's wort (p. 449-1); sage (p. 2608-3); sanicula; sunflower.

Bioform
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medley, India.
Bifidobacterium longum (p. 2596-3); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3); *Saccharomyces boulardii* (p. 2596-3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596-3).

Biofos
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Meprofarm, Indon.†
Echinacea (p. 2498-1); curcuminoid (p. 2489-3); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1); taurine (p. 2626-2); phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590-1).
Immunostimulant; reduced appetite; digestive disorders.

Biofreeze
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lane, UK.
Menthol (p. 2553-2); maté (p. 2648-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.
Performance Health, USA.
Menthol (p. 2553-2).
Shield, Irl.†
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3); maté (p. 2648-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.
Performance Health, Canad.†
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Biofrin *Sophia, Mex.*
⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Eye disorders.

Biofructose *Bunker, Braz.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); fructose (p. 2068-2).

Bioftal *Lafedar, Arg.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Biofucid *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Biofurin *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332-1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Biofuroksym *Polpharma, Pol.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.
Bioton, Ukr.†
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Biofuroso *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Iron deficiency anaemia.

BioGaia *Ferring, Canad.; Recalcine, Chile; Bioethic, Fr.; Kalbe, Indon.; Age D'or, Singapore; BioGaia, Ukr.; Everidis, USA.*
Lactobacillus reuteri protectis (p. 2596-3).
Maintenance of gastrointestinal flora; diarrhoea; infant colic; maintenance of oral health; gastrointestinal disorders.

Biogaia Protectis ORS *Age D'or, Singapore.*
Lactobacillus reuteri protectis (p. 2596-3); salts; zinc (p. 2126-1).
Diarrhoea; vomiting.

Biogamma *Asubio, Jpn.†*
Interferon gamma-1a (p. 999-1).
Skin lymphoma.

Biogaracin *Biochem, India.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bio-Gast *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).

Biogastron *Bernofarm, Indon.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; dyspepsia; flatulence.

Biogat *Biochem, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

Biogaze
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dexo, Fr.
Niaouli oil (p. 2569-1); thyme oil (p. 2630-3).
Burns.
Novum, Belg.
Dodecionium bromide (p. 1750-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Skin disorders.

Biogel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ghimas, Ital.
Royal jelly (p. 2608-1).
Prater, Chile.
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal scalp infections.

Biogel Resv *Ghimas, Ital.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608-1); resveratrol (p. 2603-2).
Dietary supplement.

Biogem *United Biotech, India.*
Gemcitabine (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Biogena Dermo *Valetudo, Ital.*
Soap substitute.

Biogenol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chemopharma, Chile.
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111-1); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2); selenium yeast (p. 2125-2); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2); copper gluconate (p. 2057-2).
Nutritional supplement.

Hakay, Turk.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Biogesic *Biomedis, Hong Kong; Biomedis, Indon.; Probus, Indon.; Biomedis, Malaysia†; United Laboratories, Philipp.; Biomedis, Singapore; Biomedis, Thai.†; Great Eastern, Thai.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain; influenza symptoms.

Bio-GI *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium animalis* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* (p. 2596-3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596-3).
Maintenance of gastrointestinal flora.

Biogil *Advanced Generic, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Bioginal *SoSe, Ital.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575-3).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

BioGinkgo *Pharmanex, USA.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Bioginko *Indofarma, Pol.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Mental function impairment; tonic.

Bioglan Acidophilus *Bioglan, Austral.†*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3).
Diarrhoea; restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Bioglan Zinc Chelate *Bioglan, Austral.†*
Zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048-3).
Zinc deficiency.

Bioglandin *United Biotech, India.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352-2).
Erectile dysfunction.

Bioglic *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bioglobina *Vargas, Venez.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Iron and vitamin B deficiency; dietary supplement.

Bioglobin-U *Biolek, Ukr.*
Bioglobin (polypeptides 3,5-7%, amino acids 50-60%, aminosaccharides 4-5%, hexuronic acids 8-9%).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Bio-Glucosamine *Pharma Nord, Thai.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Bioglufer *Euro-Pharma, Ital.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Biogold *Indkus, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Biograstim *CT, Cz.; CT, Ger.†; CT, Irl.; CT, Neth.; CT, Pol.; CT, Port.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151-3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Biogreen *Euro-Pharma, Ital.*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3); propolis (p. 2597-3); tabebuia; plant extracts.
Mouth disorders.

Biogrip Forte *Sanitas, Chile.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Biogripe *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).

BioGtuss *Advanced Generic, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Biogyl *Biolab, Thai.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Bio-Gyn *Thome, Canad.†*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1); pyridoxal-5-phosphate (p. 2105·3); zinc citrate (p. 2126-2).

Biohep *Kee, India.*
Tablets: ⊗Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Liver disorders.

Kee, India.
Injection: Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2).
Liver disorders.

Biohepax *Ducto, Braz.†*
Adenosine (p. 1291·1); methionine (p. 1558-2); betaine (p. 2456·1); choline citrate (p. 2055·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Biohes *Biosel, Turk.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146·1) in sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion.

Biohist-LA *Ivax, USA.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Formerly contained carbinoxamine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride..
Cold symptoms.

Bio-H-Tin *Bio-H-Tin, Austria; Bio-H-Tin, Ger.; e+b, Hung.†; Gebro, Switz.*
Biotin (p. 2052·2).
Biotin deficiency; hair and nail disorders.

Biohulin C *Novo Nordisk, Arg.*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Biohulin N *Novo Nordisk, Arg.*
⊗Protamine zinc insulin (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Biohulin NPH *Biobras, Braz.†*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human, monocomponent) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Biohulin Regular *Biobras, Braz.†*
⊗Insulin injection (human, monocomponent) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bioinsugen-30/70 *Biosano, Chile.*
⊗A mixture of insulin injection (human recombinant) 30% and isophane insulin (human, recombinant) 70% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bioinsugen-N *Biosano, Chile.*
⊗Isophane insulin (human, recombinant) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bioinsugen-R *Biosano, Chile.*
⊗Insulin injection (human, recombinant) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bioiodine *Bioceuticals, UK.*
Potassium iodate (p. 2336·3).

Biojara *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Biojoint *Elfin, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Bio-K+ *Bio-K Plus, Canad.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of gastrointestinal flora.

Biokacin *Rayere, Mex.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Biokadin *Biokan, Turk.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Oral hygiene; skin disinfection; vaginal infections.

Biokid *Medilon, Indon.†*
Vitamins; minerals; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Nutritional supplement.

BioKlot
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biopharma, Ukr.
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148·1).
Factor VIII deficiency; von Willebrand's disease.

Bioklysm *Biospray, Gr.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Biokonik *Apotex, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Bioksil *Gunsa, Turk.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bio-Kult Candea *Probiotics, Hong Kong; Probiotics, Singapore.*
Grapefruit seed; garlic (p. 2510·3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus delbrueckii* (p. 2596·3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium breve* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596·3).
Dietary supplement; maintenance of gastrointestinal flora.

Biol *Lek, Rus.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Biol Preo *Biol, Arg.*
Escherichia coli; Staphylococcus aureus; alpha haemolytic streptococcus; *Streptococcus pyogenes;* non-haemolytic streptococcus; *Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596·3); *Streptococcus pneumoniae; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Moraxella catarrhalis; Pseudomonas aeruginosa.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Biolactine *Sella, Ital.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596·3); myrtillus (p. 2566·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Biolactona *Bioresearch, Mex.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hypertension; oedema.

Biolactos *Gelcaps, Mex.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Biolactus *Rider, Chile.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea.

Biolactyl *D8, Fr.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus casei* var *rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of gastrointestinal flora.

Biolage Scalptherapie *Matrix, Canad.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Dandruff.

Biolaif *Medix, Mex.*
⊗Prasterone (p. 2299·2).
Tonic.

Biolan *Santen, Ger.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Biolane *Prater, Chile.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Dandruff.

Biolanz *Biogalenic, Venez.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Biolastic T5 *Dermoforma, Ital.*
Trealosio; hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); filagrinol; amminoefaderma; enoxolone (p. 54·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); allantoin (p. 1693·1); sunscreens.
Emollient.

Biolastin *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2); hydrolastan.
Aid in maintaining skin elasticity.

Biolax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beacons, Singapore; Chatfield Laboratories, UK.
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

SupHerb, Israel.†
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1); sorbitol (p. 2092·1); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508·1).
Constipation.

Biolax Protect *SupHerb, Israel.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1); sorbitol (p. 2092·1); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508·1); thea sinensis (p. 2648·2).
Constipation.

Biolectra Magnesium *Genesis, Turk.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).

Biolectra Magnesium 240 *Hermes, Ger.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Muscular disorders associated with magnesium deficiency.

Biolectra Magnesium 365 *Hermes, Ger.*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Biolectra Zink *Hermes, Ger.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Zinc deficiency.

Biolergy *Konimex, Indon.†*
Mebhydrolin napadisilate (p. 634·2).
Allergic disorders; rhinitis; insect bites; urticaria.

Bioleukin *Arterium, Ukr.*
Interleukin-2 (p. 810·1).
Sepsis; tuberculosis; renal cell carcinoma.

Biolev *Ind Biosciences, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Rider, Chile.
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Biolex *Cubit, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Biolfolic *Biol, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects.

Biolid *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Loperamide (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Rovi, Spain.
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; diarrhoea.

Biolina *Bioceuticals, UK.*
Spirulina (p. 2622·1).

Biolincom *Otto, Indon.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Biolipe *BioSaude, Port.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Biolite *Biosciences Pharmakon, India.*
Cyclomethicone (p. 2209·2); kojic acid (p. 1710·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Biolix *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia.

Bio-Loba *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Bio-Logos *Sigma-Tau, Switz.*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3); amino acids.
Tonic.

Biolon *Laboratorios Chile, Chile; Skulln, Ger.†; Pharmanel, Gr.; Biotechnology, Israel; Cryopharma, Mex.; Pharmafrica, S.Afr.†; Abdi, Turk.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Aid in ophthalmic surgery.

Biolone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ind Biosciences, India.
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Pharmafrica, S.Afr.
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Aid in eye surgery.

Biolorat *Technobio, Mex.; Biogalenic, Venez.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; hypersensitivity.

Biolutam *Biotenk, Arg.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Biolyse *Key Oncologics, S.Afr.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; ovarian cancer.

Biolysin *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Vitamin supplement.

Biolysin Smart *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); arachidonic acid (p. 2446·1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Vitamin supplement for children.

Biolytan *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Disopyramide (p. 1363·2).

Bio-Lyte ORS *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Biomab EGFR *Biocon, India.*
Nimotuzumab (p. 836·3).

Biomac *Genesis, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Biomac-D *Genesis, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Biomag
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ache, Braz.
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Baliarda, Arg.
Magnesium pidolate (p. 1787·3).
Magnesium supplement.

Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Gastrointestinal hyperacidity; oesophagitis; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Lehning, Fr.
Magnesia muriatica (p. 1787·1); magnesia bromata (p. 1786·3); magnesia phosphorica (p. 1787·3); plumbum metallicum (p. 2541·3); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); ambra grisea (p. 2440·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lehning, Canad.†
Ambra grisea (p. 2440·3); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1791·1); magnesii chloras (p. 1787·1); magnesii phosphas (p. 1787·3); magnesii stearate (p. 2195·3); plumbum metallicum (p. 2541·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.†
Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2).
Magnesium deficiency.

Biomag Vital *Baliarda, Arg.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); magnesium pidolate (p. 1787·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Tonic.

Biomagnesin *Madaus, Ger.*
Dibasic magnesium phosphate (p. 1786·3); dibasic magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Bioman *T Man, Thai.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bio-Maple *Kamins, Canad.†*
Cream SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Kamins, Canad.†
Lotion SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Bio-Maple Sunbar *Kamins, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Kamins, Canad.†
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Biomaterna *Biogalenic, Venez.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement in pregnancy.

Biomax Kid *Biofarma, Mex.*
Vitamins; echinacea (p. 2498·1).

BiOmega
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Usana, Malaysia.†
Fish oil (p. 1460·1); natural tocopherols.
Dietary supplement.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Biomega
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Usana, Mex.
Fish oil (p. 1460-3).
Usana, Singapore.†
Fish oil (p. 1460-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Dietary supplement.
Graha, Indon.†
Dipyrone (p. 53-3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Neuralgia; neuritis.

Biomega-3
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Usana, Hong Kong.†
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460-1).
Fatty acid supplement.

Bio-Melatonin *Pharma Nord, Hung.*
Melatonin (p. 2551-3).
Regulation of sleep-wake cycle.

Biomelox *Biogalenic, Venez.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Bioment *Fako, Turk.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Biomers *Micrylium, Canad.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Disinfection.

Biomesina *Biomep, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Biomesina Compuesta *Biomep, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3); dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Biomet *Merck, Thai.*
Methylmethacrylate/methylacrylate copolymer (p. 2558-2).
Bone cement for orthopaedic surgery.

Biomet Bone Cement R *Biomet, Ger.*
Methylmethacrylate/methacrylate copolymer (p. 2558-2).
Bone cement for orthopaedic surgery.

Biomet Plus Bone Cement *Biomet, Ger.†*
Methylmethacrylate/methacrylate copolymer (p. 2558-2).
Bone cement for orthopaedic surgery.

Biometacin *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Rheumatism.

Biometrix *Schering-Plough, Mex.†*
Vitamins; minerals; ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3).

Biometrox *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Methotrexate sodium (p. 822-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Biomex *Actavis, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Neuritis; vomiting of pregnancy; anaemias; neuralgia; liver disorders.

Biomic *Dr Kumars, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Biomicin *Pasteur, Chile.*
Clindamycin (p. 269-3).
Bacterial vaginal infections.

Bio-Milk *Intra-Labs, India.*
Oral powder: Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Intra-Labs, India.
Tablets: Calcium (p. 1783-1); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Biomin H *Biomin, Cz.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); trace elements.
Mineral supplement.

Biomineral *Biochimici, Ital.*
Minerals; cystine (p. 2059-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Biomineral 5-Alfa *Biochimici, Ital.*
Cucurbita oil (p. 2489-2); soya oil (p. 2092-3); evening primrose oil (p. 2502-2); zinc-rich yeast (p. 2125-2); green tea (p. 2648-2); biotin (p. 2052-2).
Nutritional supplement; seborrhoea; thinning hair.

Biomineral 5-Alfa Shampoo *Biochimici, Ital.*
Green tea (p. 2648-2); biotin (p. 2052-2); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); keratin (p. 2538-1); collagen (p. 2483-2); panthenol (p. 2582-2).
Seborrhoeic scalp disorders.

Biomineral Donna *Rottapharm, Ital.†*
Amino acids; minerals; vitamins; millet; cimicifuga (p. 2478-1); Steromax (palm oil phytosterol).
Nutritional supplement for menopausal women.

Bio-Mineral Formula *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Minerals.

Biomineral One *Biochimici, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals; cystine (p. 2059-1); methionine (p. 1558-2).

Biomineral Plus *Biochimici, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals; cystine (p. 2059-1); methionine (p. 1558-2).
Nutritional supplement.

Biomineral Unghie *Biochimici, Ital.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.
Nail disorders.

Biominol *Alter, Spain.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3).
Vitamin A deficiency.

Biominol A D *Alter, Spain.†*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Deficiency of vitamins A and D.

Biomira *Ingens, Arg.†*
Ketotifen (p. 631-3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Biomisen *Bioresearch, Mex.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).

Biomist *Biodeal, India.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Biomitin *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Difenidol (p. 1835-1).
Nausea and vomiting; vertigo.

Biomix *Oriental, Philipp.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); histidine hydrochloride (p. 2072-1); methionine (p. 1558-2); taurine (p. 2626-2); glucose (p. 2068-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Biomoist *Ilkapharmindo, Indon.*
Moisturiser.

Biomo-lipon *Biomo, Ger.†*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1) or ethylenediamine thioctate (p. 2629-1).
Diabetic polyneuropathy.

Biomona *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Vaginitis.

Biomoxil *Biocham, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Biomoxil-LB *Biochem, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Biomunil *Lusofarmaco, Ital.*
Klebsiella pneumoniae ribosomes and membrane fraction; *Streptococcus pneumoniae* ribosomes; *Streptococcus pyogenes* ribosomes; *Haemophilus influenzae* ribosomes.
Immunostimulant.

Biomunyl uno *Pierre Fabre, Ger.†*
Ribosomal fraction from *Klebsiella pneumoniae; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Streptococcus pyogenes; Haemophilus influenzae;* membrane fraction from *Klebsiella pneumoniae.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Biomycetin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rolph, Philipp.
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1) or chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257-1).
Bacterial infections.
Juggat, India.
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial ear infections.

Bion 3 *Merck, Chile.*
Lactobacillus gasseri (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum; Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596-3); vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.
Merck, Indon.; Merck Consumer, Singapore.†
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596-3); vitamins; minerals; trace elements.
Dietary supplement.

Bion 3 Adultes *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Vitamins; minerals; *Lactobacillus gasseri* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596-3).
Tonic.

Bion 3 Kid *Merck, Ukr.*
Vitamins; minerals; *Lactobacillus gasseri* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596-3).
Dietary supplement.

Bion Restore *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Lactobacillus gasseri (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); histidine (p. 2072-1).
Tonic.

Bion 3 Seniors *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Vitamins; minerals; *Lactobacillus gasseri* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3); lutein (p. 2079-2); myrtillus (p. 2566-2).
Tonic.

Bion Tears *Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, China; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon, Swed.; Alcon, Thai.†; Alcon, USA.*
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138-3); hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes.

Bion Transit *Merck, Chile; Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Lactobacillus plantarum (p. 2596-3).
Maintenance of gastrointestinal flora; irritable bowel syndrome; digestive disorders.

Bionac *Ultramark, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain.

Bionac-Forte *Ultramark, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Bionafil *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Enalapril (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension.

Bionagre plus E *Bio-Sante, Canad.†*
Linoleic acid (p. 2509-2); linolenic acid (p. 1460-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Bionam *Ethica, Indon.*
Shorea robusta; azadirachta (p. 2451-2); pongamia pinnata; senna tora; ficus infectoria; liquorice (p. 1853-2); jasad bhasma; celastrus paniculatus.
Minor wounds.

Bionaryl *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626-1).
Hypersensitivity.

Bionasole *Bionasole, Ger.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); zinc acetate (p. 2126-1).
Nasal congestion.

Bionder-C *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Skin infections.

Bioneb *Taiwan, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bionect *Combiphar, Indon.; Fidia, Indon.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526-2).
Skin irritation; wounds; barrier preparation; burns; ulcers.
CSC, Austria; Innocutis, USA.
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Wounds; burns; facial wrinkles and folds.

Bionefrol *Amnol, Ital.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780-3); magnesium citrate (p. 1857-1); niruri (p. 2590-1); bearberry (p. 2453-2).
Renal calculi.

Bionel *Advanced Generic, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Bionemi *Gracia, Indon.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemia during pregnancy and lactation.

Bioness *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bionet *Church & Dwight, Canad.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); cetalkonium chloride (p. 1741-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Bioneuril *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy.

Bioneuron *Phapros, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neurological disorders; joint disorders; vitamin B deficiency; vomiting of pregnancy.

Bionicard *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Bionike *ICIM, Singapore.†*
Skin cleanser.

Bio-Nim *Bio-Drug, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Bionit *Technobio, Mex.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942-2).
Amoebiasis; trichomoniasis; lambliasis; worm infections.

Bionobal *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Hydralazine (p. 1401-2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Bionokaltran *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1).
Calcium deficiency.

Bionol *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Hyperuricaemia.

Bionolip *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Bionolyte *Fresenius Kabi, Fr.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Bionorm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
KVZ, Ukr.
Dietary fibre.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Bionovium *Chrispo [Χρυσω], Gr.*
Cefradine (p. 249-1).
Bacterial infections.

Bionoxol *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bionutrin *Great Eastern, Thai.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Bionutrion *Mugi, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); calcium hypophosphite (p. 2530-3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Bio-Oil *Aspen, Austral.*
PurCellin Oil (Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); calendula oil (p. 2465-2); lavender oil (p. 2541-1); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); chamomile oil (p. 2474-1)).
Scars; stretch marks; dry skin.
Union-Swiss, Malaysia.
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); calendula oil (p. 2465-2); lavender oil (p. 2541-1); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); chamomile (p. 2474-1); cetearyl octanoate (PurCellin oil).
Scars; stretch marks; uneven skin tone.

Biopafen *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Propafenone (p. 1477-3).
Arrhythmias.

Biopain *Nestor, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Biopank *Kee, India.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3).
Digestive disorders.

Biopar *Biomax, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Migraine.

Bioparox *Servier, Cz.; Servier, Hung.; Servier, Pol.; Egis-Servier, Rus.; Servier, Ukr.*
Pusafungine (p. 302-1).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Biopatch *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
Hydrophilic polyurethane dressing (p. 1718-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Wounds.

Johnson & Johnson Medical, USA.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Wound dressing.

Biopause *Monin, Fr.*
Soya bean (p. 2092-3); magnesium lactate (p. 1787-2); yam (p. 2648-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Biopaxel *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Biopeg *Fresenius Kabi, Fr.*
Macrogol (p. 2547-3) in electrolytes.
Bowel evacuation.

Bio-Pen *Biotech, S.Afr.*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228-2).
Bacterial infections.

Biopensyn *Biomedis, Indon.†; Mediframa, Indon.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Biopental *OM, Port.*
Lysates of *Streptococcus pneumoniae; Moraxella catarrhalis; Staphylococcus aureus; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Haemophilus influenzae; Streptococcus pyogenes.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Biopep-D *Bionet, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Bioperazone *Biopharma, Ital.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Biophase *Ecoform, Ital.*
Soap substitute.

Biophase Complex *Ecoform, Ital.†*
Cysteine (p. 2058-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); methionine (p. 1558-2); troxerutin (p. 2505-3); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2); thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); borage oil (p. 2459-2).
Dietary supplement.

Biophase Shampoo *Ecoform, Ital.*
Piroctone olamine (p. 1716-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); glycolic acid (p. 1704-3); cinnamon (p. 2479-2); clove (p. 2481-2); gaultheria procumbens.
Seborrhoeic scalp disorders.

Biophase Zinco Amidata *Ecoform, Ital.†*
Barrier preparation.

Biophen *Biokem, Turk.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Biophenicol *Biochem, India.*
Chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257-2).
Bacterial infections.

Biophenox *United Biotech, India.*
Phenoxybenzamine (p. 1468-1).
Shock.

Biopiel *Medicderm, Chile.*
Poliglusam (p. 2593-2); portulaca oleracea; panthenol (p. 2582-2); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); polyaminopropyl biguanide (p. 1766-1).
Burns; dermal abrasion; skin irritation.

Biopime *Biochem, India.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Biopin *Biopin, Rus.*
Pine resin (p. 2484-2).
Burns; ulcers; skin disorders; wounds; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Bioplacenton *Kalbe, Indon.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); placenta extract (p. 2444-1).
Burns; ulcers; wounds; skin infections.

Bioplacenton Tulle *Kalbe, Indon.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136-3).
Wounds.

Bioplak *Em, Spain.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Bioplasma FDP *NBI, S.Afr.*
⊗Plasma protein fraction (p. 1159-2).
Fluid depletion; haemorrhagic disorders.

Bioplatinex *Biogalenic, Venez.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Ovarian cancer; small cell lung cancer; head and neck cancer.

Bioplazma *Biosel, Turk.†*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146-1) in sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion.

Bioplex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fresenius Kabi, Ital.†
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Bioplus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); vitamins; calcium (p. 1783-1).
Tonic.

Hertz, Braz.
Ginseng (p. 2513-3).

Biopoin *Teva, Cz.; Teva, Ger.; CT, Irl.; Teva, Neth.; CT, Pol.; CT, Port.*
⊗Epoetin theta (p. 1141-2).
Anaemias.

Bioposide *Biochem, India.*
Etoposide (p. 790-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Biopram *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862-2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Bioprazol *Biofarm, Pol.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Bioprexum *Servier, Indon.*
Perindopril arginine (p. 1466-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Bioprexum Plus *Servier, Indon.*
⊗Perindopril arginine (p. 1466-3); indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Biopril *Biochem, India.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; myocardial infarction.

Biopril AM *Biochem, India.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension.

Bioprim *Norma (Noppa), Gr.; Bioresearch, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; toxoplasmosis.

Biopro *Morepen, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bioprol *Bioresearch, Mex.*
⊗Metoprolol (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension.

Bioprom *Otto, Indon.*
Cefpirome (p. 247-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bioprost *Indofarma, Pol.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Intelpharm, Rus.
Cucurbita oil (p. 2489-2); thymol (p. 1772-2).
Prostatitis; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Bio-Prot *Hoch Wertig, Arg.*
Whey protein (p. 2125-2).
Dietary supplement.

Bioprotect *Grossman, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Bio-Protection *Lise Watier, Canad.†*
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Bioprotus *Carrare, Fr.*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596-3).
Maintenance of gastrointestinal flora.

Bioproxe *Biocin, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Biopsol *Drugtech, Chile.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911-2).
Parkinsonism.

Bioptan *Biofarma, Turk.†*
Propyphenazone (p. 127-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Biopten *Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.*
Sapropterin hydrochloride (p. 2610-2).
Hyperphenylalaninaemia.

Bioptic *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Bioptic DX *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Bioptimum *Boiron, Port.†*
Amino acids.

Biopulmin *Grunenthal, Chile.*
Erdosteine (p. 1665-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bioquel *Biotecnoquimica, Venez.*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3).
Local anaesthesia.

Bioquidan *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Bioquil *Atral, Port.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bioquin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ifacpharmindo, Indon.
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Lafi, Chile.
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291-2); sulfafurazole (p. 364-1).
Bacterial infections.

Bio-Quinone *Pharma Nord, Malaysia; Pharma Nord, Thai.; Pharma Nord, UK.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1).
Cardiovascular disorders; co-enzyme Q_{10} deficiency.

Bioquinone *Puspa, Indon.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1); levocarnitine (p. 2053-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement.

Bioracef *Polpharma, Pol.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Biorag *Ecoform, Ital.*
Beta-glucan (p. 2455-2); dipotassium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520-3); panthenol (p. 2582-2).
Cracked nipples.

Bioral *Smith & Nephew, Austral.†*
Carbenoxolone sodium (p. 1825-3).
Mouth ulcers.

Bioralgin *Biopharma, Rus.*
Fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504-1); dipyrone (p. 53-3); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592-2).
Smooth muscle spasm; pain.

Bioralin *Bioresearch, Mex.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Bioran
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bioresearch, Mex.
Methenamine (p. 322-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Rusan, India; Rusan, Rus.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Biorazon *Otto, Indon.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Biordyn *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).

Biore Nourish *Kao, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Bioresnyn *Bioresearch, Mex.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Asthma.

Bioretic *Jinling, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Bioretin *Medilon, Indon.†*
⊗Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); myrtillus (p. 2566-2); tribulus terrestris (p. 2633-3).
Dietary supplement for eye health.

Biorevit Gel *DNR, Arg.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693-2).
Skin disorders.

Biorevit Labial *DNR, Arg.*
Oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).

Biorevit Solar 15 *DNR, Arg.*
Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694-2).
Sunscreen.

Biorex *JK Biochem, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Biorgan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ivax, Arg.
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Biorgan B *Ivax, Arg.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634-1); bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Biorganic Geri *Gisand, Switz.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids; ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Biorganic Omega-3 *Gisand, Switz.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460-3).
Hyperlipidaemia; dietary supplement.

Biorgasept *Biorga, Fr.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Disinfection of skin and wounds; skin infections.

Biorinil *Farmila, Ital.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; rhinopharyngitis.

Biorisan *Vocate, Gr.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Biorostan *Arterium, Ukr.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919-3).
Growth hormone deficiency; Turner' syndrome; growth disorders in renal failure.

Biorox *Biochem, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Biorphen *Alliance, UK.*
Orphenadrine hydrochloride (p. 909-3).
Parkinsonism: drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Biorrub *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Biortan *Biogalenic, Venez.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

BiOrto Al-C *Bioforce, Denm.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2).
Dietary supplement.

BiOrto B1 *Bioforce, Denm.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103-2).
Thiamine deficiency.

BiOrto B6 *Bioforce, Denm.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Pyridoxine deficiency.

BiOrto Pantothensyre *Bioforce, Denm.*
Calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2).
Pantothenic acid deficiency.

BiOrto Total B *Bioforce, Denm.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

BiOrto Zinc *Bioforce, Denm.*
Zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1).
Zinc deficiency.

Biorubina *IBA, Pol.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bios Life *Unicity, Singapore.*
Guar gum (p. 475·1); acacia (p. 2166·1); ceratonia (p. 2178·1); pectin (p. 2200·3); oat fibre; vitamins; phytosterols (p. 1471·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); beta-glucan (p. 2455·2); chrysanthemum morifollum; policosanol (p. 1472·1); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); selenium yeast (p. 2125·2); chromium yeast (p. 2125·2).
Dietary supplement.

Bio-Safe *Biotech Transfer, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Biosal Arthritis *Youyip, Austral.†*
Thurfyl salicylate (p. 137·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1).
Arthritis.

Bio-San *West Penetone, Canad.*
Didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750·3).
Disinfection.

Biosanbe *Sanbe, Indon.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); intrinsic factor (p. 2534·2). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Bioscal *Chemica, Gr.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).

Bioscalin *Giuliani, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Hair and nail disorders.

Bioselac *Rottapharm, Ukr.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596·3).
Vaginal disorders.

Bio-Sélénium *Boiron, Fr.†*
Selenium (p. 2086·3) from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*; alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1).
Skin disorders; muscular disorders.

Bioselenium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Uriach, Spain.
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719·3).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Bio-Selenium Zinc *Pharma Nord, Thai.*
Vitamins; selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Selenium and zinc deficiencies.

Biosemida *Biogalenic, Venez.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).

Biosept *Biospray, Gr.†*
Hydrogen peroxide (3 per cent) (p. 1755·2).

Biosera *Panjon, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Biosetron *Medicus, Gr.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).

BioSil *Bio Minerals, Philipp.†*
⊗Silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3); choline (p. 2055·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); water (p. 2646·2).
Silicon supplement.

Biosim *Biochem, India.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Biosin *Indlus, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Biosint *Liomont, Mex.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bioskin *Biomedica, India.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Bioson *Micrylium, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Disinfection.

Biosone *Foramen, Philipp.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Biosonida *Biogalenic, Venez.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Obstructive airways disease; rhinitis.

Biosonide *Help, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps; skin disorders; asthma.

Bio-Sorb *Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Starch (p. 2095·1).

Biosorb *Nutricia, Turk.†*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Biosotal *Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498·2).
Arrhythmias.

Biosoviran *Bioprogress, Ital.†*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Biospasmil *Biomed Lublin, Pol.†*
Papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Biospec DMX *Deliz, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Biospirin *Biochem, India.*
Glycine (p. 2071·2); lysine aspirin (p. 84·3).
Pain; fever.

Biospore *Biosciences Pharmakon, India.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Biosporin *CRI, Rus.; Biopharma, Ukr.*
Bacillus subtilis; Bacillus licheniformis.
Restoration of intestinal flora; gastrointestinal infections; vulvovaginal infections; restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Biospot *Hydrachem, Singapore.*
Troclosene sodium (p. 1774·1).

Biostan *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).

Bio-Star *Novag, Spain.†*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Biostar *Micro, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Bio-Stat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Invision, India.
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage.

Biostat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biodeal, India.
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Biostate *CSL, Austral.; CSL Biotherapies, Hong Kong; CSL, NZ; CSL, Singapore.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148·1).
Von Willebrand disease; haemophilia A.

Biostatik *Pharos, Indon.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bio-Stat-MF *Invision, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Bi-Ostéo *Synergia, Fr.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3); vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Bioster *Terramedic, Philipp.†*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Biosteron *Lek-Am, Pol.*
⊗Prasterone (p. 2299·2).
Prasterone deficiency.

Biostim *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Aventis, Cz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Klebsiella pneumoniae glycoprotein (p. 2538·2).
Prophylaxis of respiratory-tract infection; ulcers; wounds; burns; adjunct to antibacterial therapy.

Biostimol *Zambon, Switz.*
Citrulline malate (p. 2056·3).
Asthenia.

Biostin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bioresearch, Mex.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Teva, Hung.†
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis.

Bio-Strath
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bio-Strath, Hung.; Indo Sehat, Indon.
Yeast (p. 2125·2).
Tonic.

Cedar Health, UK.
Saccharomyces cerevisiae (p. 2125·2).

Indo Sehat, Indon.
Liquid: Yeast (p. 2125·2); malt extract (p. 2080·2); honey (p. 2072·1); orange juice.
Tonic.

Bio-Strath Artichoke Formula *Cedar Health, UK.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); thistle seeds (p. 2482·2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); yeast plasmolysate (p. 2125·2).
Dyspepsia.

Bio-Strath Valerian Formula *Cedar Health, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); yeast plasmolysate (p. 2125·2).
Tension; irritability; insomnia.

Bio-Strath Willow Formula *Cedar Health, UK.*
Salix (p. 129·2); primula root (p. 2596·2); yeast plasmolysate (p. 2125·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Bio-Strep *Biotech, S.Afr.*
Streptomycin sulfate (p. 359·1).
Bacterial infections.

Biostrepta *Biomed, Ukr.*
Streptokinase (p. 1503·1); streptodornase (p. 2623·1).
Pelvic inflammation; endometriosis; haemorrhoids; rectal abscess and fistula.

Biostreptaza *Biomed Warszawa, Pol.*
Streptodornase (p. 2623·1); streptokinase (p. 1503·1).
Anorectal disorders; mouth and throat injury and inflammation.

Biostrogen *Biogalenic, Venez.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Biostrol *Polpharma, Neth.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Biostrum *Lapi, Indon.*
Bovine colostrum (p. 2380·3); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamins; zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1).
Nutritional supplement.

BioStym Balance *Alfafarm, Pol.*
⊗Prasterone (p. 2299·2).
Prasterone deficiency.

Biostymina *Phytofarm Kleka, Pol.*
Aloes (p. 1816·1).
Respiratory-tract infections; immunostimulant.

Biosufenil *Biochimico, Braz.*
⊗Sufentanil (p. 132·3).

Biosuganril *Piramal, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Biosulidd L *Biopharm, Philipp.*
⊗An insulin zinc injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Biosulin 30/70 *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
⊗A mixture of soluble insulin injection (human, biosynthetic) 30% and isophane insulin injection (human, biosynthetic) 70% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Biosulin L *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (human, biosynthetic) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Biosulin N *Ufavita, Rus.; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human, biosynthetic) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Biosulin R *Ufavita, Rus.; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
⊗Soluble insulin injection (human, biosynthetic) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Biosure *Gentech, India.*
Biotin (p. 2052·2).

Biosurf *Micrylium, Canad.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Disinfection.

Bio-Taches *Sinclair, Singapore.†*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1); butylene glycol (p. 2172·2); hydrogenated coconut oil (p. 2179·3); apricot kernel oil (p. 2587·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); polyacrylamide (p. 2594·1) bitter orange (p. 2575·3); potassium azeloyl diglycinate; lactic acid (p. 2539·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3); malic acid (p. 2549·2); camellia sinensis (p. 2648·2); saxifraga sarmentosa; grape (p. 2521·3); morus bombycis; skullcap (p. 2617·1).
Melasma.

Bio-Taches Masque *Sinclair, Singapore.†*
⊗Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); kaolin (p. 1850·1); aluminium starch octenylsuccinate; polyacrylamide (p. 2594·1); C13-14 isoparaffin; butylene glycol (p. 2172·2); saxifraga sarmentosa; grape (p. 2521·3); morus bombycis; skullcap (p. 2617·1); levomenol (p. 2544·1); citrus nobilis oil; limonene; farnesol.
Melasma.

Biotad *Biomedica, Ital.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); glutathione (p. 1555·2); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Biotaer an Caramelos *Investi, Arg.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3); neomycin (p. 329·3); tyrothricin (p. 384·1).
Mouth and throat infections.

Biotaer Nasal *Investi, Arg.†*
⊗Framycetin sulfate (p. 301·2); gramicidin (p. 308·3); triamcinolone hexacetonide (p. 1649·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Biotaer Nebulizable *Investi, Arg.*
⊗Nystatin (p. 590·3); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); neomycin (p. 329·3); bacitracin (p. 225·3); tyrothricin (p. 384·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Biotaksym *Bioton, Pol.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Biotamoxal *Hexa, Arg.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Biota-P *Genesis, India.*
Amylase (p. 2442·1); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508·1).
Digestive disorders.

Biotarson N *Ifusa, Mex.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Bacterial nose infections.

Biotarson O *Ifusa, Mex.†*
⊗Naphazoline (p. 1669·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Biotase *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Biodiastase (mixed digestive enzymes) (p. 2442·1); lipase (p. 2579·3); newlase.
Digestive disorders.

Biotassina *Teofarma, Ital.*
Amino acids; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3). Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Asthenia.

Biotax *Biochem, India.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Tzamal, Israel.†
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small-cell lung cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma.

Biotaxel *Medicus, Gr.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Biotaxil *Movi, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Biotax-O *Biochem, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Biotazol *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Amoebiasis; trichomoniasis; giardiasis.

Biotebal *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
Biotin (p. 2052-2).
Biotin deficiency.

Biotecan *Biotenk, Arg.; Biosintetica, Braz.; Medicus, Gr.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812-2).
Colorectal cancer.

Biotect Plus *Advanced Generic, USA.*
Minerals; vitamins; inositol (p. 2533-2); lysine (p. 2079-3).

Biotene *GSK, Singapore.*
Toothpaste: Glucose oxidase (p. 2516-3); lactoperoxidase (p. 2539-3); lactoferrin (p. 2539-3); muramidase (p. 2565-1); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3).
Mouth disorders.

GSK, Singapore.
Mouthwash; dental gel; oral liquid: Glucose oxidase (p. 2516-3); lactoperoxidase (p. 2539-3); muramidase (p. 2565-1); lactoferrin (p. 2539-3).
Mouth disorders.

Laclede, Singapore.†
Chewing gum: Glucose oxidase (p. 2516-3); lactoperoxidase (p. 2539-3).
Mouth disorders.

Biotene with Calcium *Laclede, USA.*
Propylene glycol (p. 2205-2); hyetellose (p. 2188-3); aloe vera (p. 1693-2); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); lactoferrin (p. 2539-3); muramidase (p. 2565-1); lactoperoxidase (p. 2539-3); glucose oxidase (p. 2516-3).
Dry mouth.

Biotene Dry Mouth *GSK, UK.*
Lactoperoxidase (p. 2539-3); glucose oxidase (p. 2516-3); lactoferrin (p. 2539-3); muramidase (p. 2565-1).
Dry mouth.

GSK, USA.
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3).

Biotene Oralbalance *GSK, UK.*
Lactoperoxidase (p. 2539-3); glucose oxidase (p. 2516-3); xylitol (p. 2220-3).
Dry mouth.

Bioteral *Northia, Arg.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Biotermin AS *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Vitamins; buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618-3).
Appetite stimulant; nutritional supplement.

Bio-Termin Plus with Lecithin *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Vitamins; lecithin (p. 2542-2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Biotest *Kansuk, Turk.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130-2).

Biotext *Micrylium, Canad.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Disinfection.

Biotherm *Biotherm, Canad.†*
SPF 15; SPF 25; SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); enzacamene (p. 1703-2); ecamsule (p. 1702-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Bio-Therm Pain Relieving Lotion *Weeks & Leo, USA.*
Capsaicin (p. 35-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Biothicol *Sanbe, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376-3).
Bacterial infections.

Biothrax *Bioport, USA.*
An adsorbed anthrax vaccine (p. 2376-3).
Active immunisation.

Bio-Three *Jiuhui, China.*
Clostridium butyricum; Bacillus mesentericus; Enterococcus faecalis (p. 2596-3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Bio-Throx *Bio-Drug, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Biothymus DS *Biochimici, Ital.*
Face wash: Levomenol (p. 2544-1); enoxolone (p. 54-2); piroctone olamine (p. 1716-3); salix (p. 129-2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Biochimici, Ital.
Scalp lotion: Piroctone olamine (p. 1716-3); urtica (p. 2639-3); salix (p. 129-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Biochimici, Ital.
Shampoo: Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1); dipotassium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520-3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Biothymus F *Biochimici, Ital.*
Paeonia suffruticosa.
Prevention of hair loss.

Biothymus M *Biochimici, Ital.*
Paeonia suffruticosa; saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Prevention of hair loss.

Biotic *TRB, Arg.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bioticaps *Richet, Arg.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial infections.

Bioticic *PS, Ital.†*
Cefonicid sodium (p. 242-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Biotifen *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Ketotifen (p. 631-3).
Hypersensitivity; asthma.

Biotine *ICM, Singapore.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Skin infections.

Biotisan *Hubner, Fin.*
Biotin (p. 2052-2).
Biotin deficiency.

Bio-Tomosan *Hing Ah, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3); pepsin (p. 2586-1).
Digestive disorders.

Bioton
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mega Lifesciences, Thai.
Vitamins; minerals.
Vitamin and mineral deficiency.

Salka, Ital.
Honey (p. 2072-1); ginseng (p. 2513-3); royal jelly (p. 2608-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Biotone *Zambon, Fr.*
Kola (p. 2648-2); phosphoric acid (p. 2589-1); manganese glycerophosphate (p. 2519-2).
Tonic.

Biotone-TD *Ethix, India.*
Vitamins; ginseng (p. 2513-3).

Biotonus *Lafi, Chile.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); minerals.

Biotrakson *Polpharma, Pol.; Bioton, Rus.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Biotrap *Aesculapius, Ital.*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596-3); white clay.
Diarrhoea; meteorism; restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Biotrat *Biodeal, Thai.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056-1).
Vitamin and mineral supplement.

Biotredin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biotiki, Rus.
Pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); threonine (p. 2098-2).
Mental function disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Biotredine *Biomedica, Gr.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182-3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Biotrefon L *Italmex, Mex.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107-2).
Tonic.

Biotrefon Plus *Wyeth Consumer, Ital.*
Pollen (p. 2593-3); royal jelly (p. 2608-1); liver extract (p. 2444-1).

Biotrexate *Biochem, India.*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Biotriamin *Sophia, Mex.†*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648-3); polymyxin B (p. 342-3).
Skin disorders.

Biotriax *Sandoz, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Biotricina *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Tetracycline (p. 373-1).
Bacterial infections.

Biotril *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Erythromycin (p. 291-2).
Bacterial infections.

Biotril-s *Biolab, Thai.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Biotrivin *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Neuritis; vitamin B supplement.

BioTrombina *Biomed Lublin, Pol.*
Thrombin (p. 1163-2).
Haemorrhage.

Biotron *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Biotropil *Biofarm, Pol.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Mental function disorders; myoclonus.

Bio-Tropin *Biotechnology, Israel.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919-3).
Growth disorders in renal failure; growth hormone deficiency; Turner' syndrome.

Biotropin *Ivax, Arg.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919-3).
Growth hormone deficiency; Turner' syndrome.

Biotrue Multi-purpose *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
Solution for contact lens care.

Bio-TT *Bio Farma, Thai.*
An adsorbed tetanus vaccine (p. 2421-1).
Active immunisation.

Biotum *Polpharma, Pol.; Bioton, Ukr.†*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Biotuss *Spitzner, Ger.†*
Thyme (p. 2630-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bio-Tussi *Advanced Generic, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Biotussil *Biomedica, Cz.*
Gentian (p. 2512-1); cowslip (p. 2596-2); plantaginis (p. 2604-2); sambucus (p. 2609-3); thyme (p. 2630-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); fennel oil (p. 2503-3); star anise oil (p. 2622-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Biovac *Micrylium, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Disinfection.

Biovac HB *Caif, Arg.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2389-3).
Active immunisation.

Biovac Typhoid *Wockhardt, India.*
A typhoid vaccine (VI capsular polysaccharide) (p. 2422-2).
Active immunisation.

Biovac-A *Wockhardt, India.*
A hepatitis A vaccine (p. 2388-3).
Active immunisation.

Biovac-B *Wockhardt, India; Wockhardt, Rus.†*
A hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2389-3).
Active immunisation.

Bio-Vagin *Elofar, Braz.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936-1); nystatin (p. 590-3).
Gynaecological infections.

Bioval *Biochem, India.*
Valdecoxib (p. 141-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; dysmenorrhoea.

Bioval-P *Biochem, India.*
Parecoxib (p. 119-3).
Postoperative pain.

Biovectrol Famille *Katadyn, Fr.*
Repellent 35/35 (p. 2154-3).
Insect repellent.

Biovectrol Naturel *Katadyn, Fr.*
Eucalyptus citriodora oil.
Insect repellent.

Biovectrol Tissu *Katadyn, Fr.*
Permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Insect repellent for fabrics.

Biovectrol Tropique *Katadyn, Fr.*
Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153-1).
Insect repellent.

Bioven Mono *Biopharma, Ukr.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Immunodeficiency; immune thrombocytopenia; Guillain-Barré syndrome; chronic inflammatory demyelinating neuropathy; myopathy; Wegener's granulomatosis; dermatomyositis; systemic connective tissue diseases; Kawasaki syndrome.

Bio-Venaphyt *Lyron, Switz.†*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Biovent *Biomedis, Thai.†; Great Eastern, Thai.†*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Obstructive airways disease; cough.

Biovicam *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Biovicam Ex *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Biovigor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
IBSA, Switz.
Hydroxocobalamin chloride (p. 2107-3); amino acids.
Tonic.

Biovinate *Biomedis, Philipp.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Ovarian cancer.

Biovir
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Braz.
Lamivudine (p. 1000-2); zidovudine (p. 1024-2).
HIV infection.

Ivax, Arg.
Adefovir dipivoxil (p. 967-1).
Chronic hepatitis B.

Biovirax *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Bio-Vis *Cialle, Ital.*
Carnitine (p. 2053-2).

Biovisc *Chauvin, Fr.†*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Adjunct in eye surgery.

Biovision *Indofarma, Pol.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566-2); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104-3); procyanidin (p. 2505-2).
Vascular eye disorders.

Biovit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biospray, Gr.
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Biovit B2 *Union Drug, Thai.*
Riboflavin (p. 2104-3).
Vitamin B_2 deficiency.

Biovit B6 *Union Drug, Thai.*
Pyridoxine (p. 2105-3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency.

Biovit-A *Biocauticals, UK.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3).

Biovital
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer Consumer, Rus.
Vitamins; ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1); motherwort (p. 2564-2).
Vitamin and iron deficiency.

EMS, Braz.
Vitamins; minerals.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Micro, India.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); ginseng (p. 2513·3).

Bayer, Pol.†
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); iron (p. 2073·1); manganese (p. 2081·2).
Tonic.

Famoc, Ital.†
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Biovital Ginseng *Bayer, Switz.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); lecithin (p. 2542·2); rutoside sodium sulfate (p. 2505·2); vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Biovital N *Bayer, Pol.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); motherwort (p. 2564·2); iron (p. 2073·1); vitamins.
Tonic.

Biovital Pro Q10 *Biotenk, Arg.*
Wine; ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Dietary supplement.

Biovite *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); lysine (p. 2079·3); vitamins.

Biovitol-C *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Skin disorders.

Biovorin *Biochem, India.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Reduction of methotrexate toxicity; megaloblastic anaemia; adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer.

Biowhey *Biomax, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Bioxalyt *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Digoxin (p. 1353·3).

Bioxan *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation.

Bioxel *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Bioxetin *Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia.

Bioxidol *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Bioxifeno *Biosintetica, Braz.†*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer.

Bioxil *Biomep, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Bioxilina *Northia, Arg.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bioxilina Duo *Northia, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bioxilina Plus *Northia, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bioximicina *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bioximil *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation.

Bioxine *Picco, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bioxon *Otto, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

BioXtra Programme *Pamex, Irl.*
Artificial saliva, toothpaste, and mouthrinse.
Dry mouth.

Bioxyllin *Biomedis, Indon.†; Medifarma, Indon.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bioxyol *Richard, Fr.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); zinc peroxide (p. 1774·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Ulcers.

Bioyetin *Probiomed, Mex.*
⊗Erythropoietin (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias.

Bioz *Biocin, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Biozaar *Biological E, India.*
Losartan (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Biozaar-AM *Biological E, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Biozac *Niche, Irl.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa.

Biozendi *Roemmers Osmoph, Venez.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Mouth and throat disorders; inflammation.

Biozidima *Biogalenic, Venez.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Biozim *Otto, Indon.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Biozin *Biomedica, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Bio-Zinc *Herbaxt, Fr.†*
Zinc pidolate (p. 1720·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Biozine *JK Biochem, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Biozirox *Aurora, Gr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Biozitra *BioSaude, Port.†*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Biozobid *Piramal, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Biozobid-N *Piramal, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Biozole *Biolab, Malaysia; Biolab, Thai.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Biozolin *Novartis, Gr.; Sandoz, Indon.†*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Biozoral *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Bio-Zyme *Integrative, USA.*
⊗Trypsin (p. 2635·2); papain (p. 2582·3); bromelain (p. 2460·3); amylase (p. 2442·1); lipase (p. 2579·3); muramidase (p. 2565·1); chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3).
Digestive disorders.

Metagenics, Canad.†
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).

Biozyme *Indius, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).
Digestive disorders.

BIP *Orion, Austral.*
Bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822·1); iodoform (p. 1758·2).
Wounds.

Bipasmin *Anchor, Mex.*
Tablets: Pargeverine hydrochloride (p. 1877·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Anchor, Mex.
Oral drops: Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Bipasmin Compuesto *Anchor, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Smooth muscle pain and spasm.

Bipectinol *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Diarrhoea.

Bi-PegLyte *Pendopharm, Canad.*
Powder for oral solution, macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1); tablets, bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Bipéridys *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal discomfort; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Bipgel *Bionet, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Biphasil *Aspen, S.Afr.*
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Biphasic oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Biphenox *MedChem, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1).
Pain.

Biphentin *Purdue, Canad.*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326·1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Biplax-SL *Bionet, India.*
⊗Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bipomax *Janssen-Cilag, Spain.†*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Bi-Pradia *Liferpal, Mex.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Biprel *Servier, China.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Bi-Prestarium *Servier, Ukr.*
Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Bi-Preterax *Servier, Philipp.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Bipreterax *Servier, Fr.; Servier, Ger.; Abdi, Turk.*
⊗Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Servier, Arg.†; Servier, Irl.; Servier, S.Afr.†; Servier, Spain; Servier, Venez.
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Biprin *Vivax, Venez.*
Pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Vomiting; vitamin B_6 deficiency; neuritis; premenstrual syndrome.

Bipro
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fahrenheit, Indon.
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension.

Kanyaku, Thai.†
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Bi-Profenid *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Bi-Profénid *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders.

Biprokam *LKM, Arg.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Biprol *Makiz-Pharma, Rus.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Biprolol *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; ischaemic heart disease; heart failure.

Biprosta *Alkem, India.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Biquinate *Aventis, Austral.†*
Quinine bisulfate (p. 665·1).
Muscle cramps; myotonia congenita; diagnosis of myasthenia gravis; malaria.

Bi-Qui-Nol *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); guaiacol (p. 1666·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); bismuth succinate (p. 1821·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Biral *Nycomed, S.Afr.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Minor nervous disorders; anxiety.

Biravid *Helsinn Birex, Irl.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Biriklopi *Alchemia, Denm.†*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Birkenkohle comp *Weleda, Austria; Weleda, Ger.*
Antimonit (p. 2445·1); carbo betulae; chamomilla recutita (p. 2474·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Birley's *Torbet Laboratories, UK.*
Dried aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); light magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia; flatulence; heartburn.

Birnival *Birz, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Birodogyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Spiramycin (p. 358·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Bacterial mouth infections.

Bi-Rofenid *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation; oedema.

Biron *Douglas, NZ.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Birvine *Birz, India.*
⊗Xylometazoline (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Biryth *Emcure, India.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Bronchospasm.

Bisacod *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Bisacodylcoated *T Man, Thai.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Bisacolax *Valeant, Canad.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Bisakol *Yeni, Turk.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Bisa-Lax *Bergen Brunswig, USA.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Bisalax *Aspen, Austral.; Uniao Quimica, Braz.; Cipla, Philipp.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Bisariv *East African, India.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Bisatum *Teva, Cz.†*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Bisbeta *Shrrishti, India.*
⊗Bisoprolol (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Bisco-Magaldrat *Biscova, Ger.†*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Biscor *Dexa, Indon.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension.

Bisco-Zitron *Biscova, Ger.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Bisdiur *Austral, Arg.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Hypertension; oedema; liver cirrhosis with ascites.

Bisectron *Corsalud, Venez.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cough.

Bisedyl *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation.

Biseko
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biotest, Austria; Biotest, Ger.; Biotest, Hung.; Biotest, Thai.†; Kansuk, Turk.
⊗A plasma protein fraction (p. 1159-2).
Hypoproteinaemia; hypovolaemia; passive immunisation; plasma volume expansion; haemodilution; hypoalbuminaemia; hypogammaglobulinaemia.
Biotest, Hong Kong; Paviour, India; Biotest, Pol.
⊗Albumin (p. 1130-2).
Hypoproteinaemia; hypogammaglobulinaemia; hypoalbuminaemia; passive immunisation; plasma volume expansion.

Biselect *Intas, India.*
⊗Bisoprolol (p. 1325-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Biseptine *Bayer Santé, Fr.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739-3).
Skin and wound disinfection; bacterial skin infections.

Biseptol *Polfa, Cz.; Medana, Pol.; Polfa Pabianice, Pol.; Polfa Warszawa, Pol.; Medana, Rus.; Pabianice, Rus.; Pabianice, Ukr.; Polpharma, Ukr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; toxoplasmosis; nocardiosis.

Biserol-Potassium *Bichsel, Switz.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); glucose (p. 2068-3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Bisidim *Best, Mex.*
Quinfamide (p. 947-1).
Amoebiasis.

BI-Sifrol *Boehringer Ingelheim, Jpn.*
Pramipexole (p. 911-2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Bisil *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Bisincof *Loeffler, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); loratadine (p. 633-2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Bislan *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Bismag *Wyeth Consumer, Singapore.†*
Heavy magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); light magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity.

Bisman *Radyum, Turk.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Bisma-Rex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
3M, UK.
Bismuth subcarbonate (p. 1822-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Dyspepsia; flatulence.

Bismatrol *Major, USA.*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821-3).
Diarrhoea; dyspepsia; nausea.

Bismed *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821-3).
Diarrhoea; dyspepsia.

Bismocane *Chinta, Thai.*
Oxyphencyclimine hydrochloride (p. 1875-1); bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Bismofarma *Farmasa, Mex.*
Tripotassium dicitratobismuthate (p. 1822-2).
Peptic ulcer.

Bismolan H Corti *Bittermedizin, Ger.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645-2); bismuth oxychloride (p. 1821-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Bismomagnesie *Yeni, Turk.*
Granules: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2).
Gastric hyperacidity.
Yeni, Turk.†
Chewable tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Bismoral *Zentiva, Cz.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Bismorectal *Vifor, Switz.†*
Bismuth succinate (p. 1821-3); bismuth hydroxyquinoline (p. 1821-3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); sage oil (p. 2609-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Bismu-Jet *Legrand, Braz.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); bismuth sodium tartrate (p. 1821-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Bismultin *Rafarm, Gr.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577-3).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Bismutal *Rougier, Canad.*
Bismuth camphocarbonate (p. 1821-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Sore throat.

Bismuth + Antacid *Perrigo, Canad.*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

Biso comp *AbZ, Ger.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Biso Lich *Winthrop, Ger.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Bisoact *Actavis, Denm.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Heart failure.

Bisobeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Bisobeta comp *Betapharm, Ger.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Bisoblock *Extractum, Cz.†; Actavis, Hung.; Galex, Neth.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Bisocar HT *Rusan, India.*
⊗Bisoprolol (p. 1325-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Bisocard *ICN, Cz.; Valeant, Hung.; ICN, Pol.; ICN, Rus.; Actavis, Swed.; ICN, Ukr.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Heart failure; angina pectoris; hypertension; ischaemic heart disease.

Bisoco *Mylan, Fr.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Heart failure.

Bisocombin *Kwizda, Austria.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Bisocor *Kwizda, Austria; Actavis, Denm.†; Niche, Irl.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; heart failure.

Bisod *Medreich, India.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Bisodol *Forest, Irl.; Forest Laboratories, Port.†; SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†; Forest Laboratories, UK.*
Tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); light magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Dyspepsia; heartburn; flatulence; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux.
Forest, Irl.†; SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†; Forest Laboratories, UK.
Oral powder: Heavy magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); light magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Flatulence; dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Bisodol Extra *Forest Laboratories, UK.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856-1); alginic acid (p. 2167-2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Antacid.

Bisodol Extra Strong Mint Tablets *Forest, Irl.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Dyspepsia; heartburn; flatulence.

Bisodol Heartburn Relief *Forest Laboratories, UK.*
Alginic acid (p. 2167-2); magaldrate (p. 1856-1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Heartburn; dyspepsia.

Bisodol Wind Relief *Forest Laboratories, UK.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); light magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence; dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn.

Bisofan *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656-3).
Cough.

Bisogamma *Worwag, Cz.; Worwag, Ger.; Worwag, Hung.; Worwag, Rus.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Bisogen *Generics, Cz.; Merck, Hung.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Biso-Hennig *Hennig, Ger.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Bisohexal *Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Pol.; Hexal, S.Afr.; Salutas, Singapore.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; heart failure; ischaemic heart disease.

Bisohexal plus *Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Bisolangin *Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Sore throat.

Bisolax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Neocare, Belg.
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Seng, Thai.
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1); docusate sodium (p. 1836-2); carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2).
Constipation.

Bisolbruis *Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased mucus.

Bisolgrip
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Catarrh; cold and influenza symptoms.
Unifarma, Port.†
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Bisolgrip T *Unifarma, Port.†*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

BisoLich comp *Winthrop, Ger.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Bisolmed *Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bisolnasal *Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.*
⊗Tramazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679-3).
Nasal congestion.

Bisolol *Rafa, Israel.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Bisolpent *Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); orciprenaline sulfate (p. 1217-3).
Asthma; bronchospasm.

Bisolpent Ex *Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); orciprenaline sulfate (p. 1217-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bisolphar *Pharlab, Braz.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656-3).

Bisolsinus *Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.*
Gentian (p. 2512-1); primula flower (p. 2596-2); sorrel (p. 2620-3); sambucus (p. 2609-3); vervain (p. 2645-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bisolspray *Boehringer Ingelheim, Port.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion and inflammation.

Bisoltab *Macrophar, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Bisoltus *Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.*
Codeine hydrochloride (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Bisoltussin *Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Port.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Bisolvex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Duopharma, Philipp.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bisolvon *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fin.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Zyclus, India; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Jpn; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Norw.; Boehringer Ingelheim, NZ; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.; Unifarma, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain; Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion; Sjögren's syndrome; cough.

Bisolvon A *Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Bisolvon Ambroxol *Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with excess mucus.

Bisolvon Antitusivo *Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Bisolvon Antitusivo Compositum *Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Cough.

Bisolvon Chesty *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bisolvon Compositum *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.†*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); codeine hydrochloride (p. 40-2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bisolvon Compositum NF *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Cough.

Bisolvon Dry *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Bisolvon E *Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291-2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Bisolvon EX *Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Bisolvon Extra *Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Bisolvon Flu *Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Influenza symptoms; cough.

Bisolvon Linctus DA *Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); ordiprenaline sulfate (p. 1217·3).
Cough associated with bronchospasm.

Bisolvon Sinus *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.†*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion; respiratory-tract congestion.

Bisolvon Tosse Sed *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Bisomerck *Merck, Fin.†; Merck, Swed.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Bisomyl *Mylan, Fin.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Heart failure.

Bison *Juggat, India.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Bisono *Toa Eiyo, Jpn.*
⊗Bisoprolol (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension.

Bisop *Rowex, Irl.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Heart failure; angina pectoris; hypertension.

Bisopine *Niche, Irl.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Bisoplus *Aliud, Ger.†; Stada, Ger.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Bisoproact *Actavis, Fin.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Heart failure.

Bisoprol *Farmak, Ukr.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Bisoprolol Comp *Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Fin.; Sandoz, Fin.; Synthon, Fin.; Ratiopharm, Ger.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Bisoprolol HCT *Sandoz, Ger.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Bisoprolol HCTad *TAD, Ger.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Bisoprolol Plus *1A, Ger.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Bisoprolol-HCT *1A, Austria; Arcana, Austria; Sandoz, Austria.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Bisopromerck *Merck, Pol.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; ischaemic heart disease.

Bisoprotop *Topgen, Belg.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Biso-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Biso-Puren comp *Actavis, Ger.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Bisoral *Intermed, Gr.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).

Bisoratio *Ratiopharm, Pol.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; ischaemic heart disease; angina pectoris.

Bisosandoz *Sandoz, Belg.†*
⊗Bisoprolol (p. 1325·3).

Bisostad *Stada, Austria; Stada, Swed.; Stada, Ukr.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; ischaemic heart disease.

Stada, Fin.†
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Bisostad plus *Stada, Austria.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Bispec *Reddy, India.*
Solifenacin succinate (p. 2367·3).

Bispect *UCI, Braz.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).

Bisphonal *Astellas, Jpn†; Astellas, Philipp.; Astellas, Thai.*
Incadronate disodium (p. 1185·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Bispro *Alphapharm, Austral.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Heart failure.

Bisprotin *Vitabalans, Cz.; Vitabalans, Denm.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Bissel 12 *Keton, Mex.*
Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Bistatin *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Biston *Zentiva, Cz.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; neuralgia; bipolar disorder; diabetic neuropathy; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; diabetes insipidus.

Bistrepen *Alembic, India.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bisultrim *Biomep, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bisuran *EMS, Braz.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3).

Bisval *Valdecasas, Mex.†*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3).
Gastric hyperacidity; diarrhoea.

Bitagen *Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.*
Vitamins; glucose (p. 2068·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Bitakebir *Aspen, Arg.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).

Bital *Solas, Indon.*
Anise oil (p. 2444·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Nasal congestion; cold and influenza symptoms; headache; insect bites.

Bitammon *Biotika, Cz.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bitamox *Bombay Tablet, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bitaquine *Bombay Tablet, India.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria; lupus erythematosus; amoebiasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Bitazol *Ulagay, Turk.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Bite & Itch Lotion *Reese, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3).

Bite Rx *International Lab Tech, USA.*
Aluminium acetate (p. 2440·1).
Insect bites.

Bitecain AA *Catus, Arg.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Bitensil *Q Pharma, Spain.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Bitensil Diu *Q Pharma, Spain.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Biteral *Roche, Turk.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Bite-X *Doetsch, Grether, Switz.*
Sucrose octa-acetate (p. 2215·1).
Prevention of nail biting.

Bithiol *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Skin disorders.

Bi-Tildiem *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris.

Bitiron *Abdi, Turk.†*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1); liothyronine sodium (p. 2342·3).
Hypothyroidism.

Bitis *Faran, Gr.*
Vitamins.

Bitnal *Nanbei, China.*
Colloidal bismuth tartrate.

BITNI X *CTS, Israel.*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3).
Diarrhoea; nausea; flatulence; upset stomach.

Bitobionil *SIA, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Bitoline *Caldem, India.*
Tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Bitorva *USV, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Bitroxetan *Medinova (Μεντινοβα), Gr.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bittle *Europharm, Hong Kong.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Bittner *Bittner, Hung.*
Cnicus benedictus (p. 2482·2); carlina; gentian (p. 2512·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); nutmeg (p. 2573·1); treacle (p. 2096·3); menyanthes (p. 2554·2); star anise (p. 2622·1); sweet orange (p. 2576·2); clove (p. 2481·2); bitter orange peel (p. 2575·3); centaury (p. 2473·2); cubeb (p. 2489·2); verbascum (p. 2645·1); ginger (p. 1844·1); manna (p. 1858·2); zedoary; angelica (p. 2443·3); myrrh (p. 2566·1); elecampane (p. 1662·3); iris; calamus (p. 2464·2); aurantia curaca peel; absinthium (p. 2426·1); camphor (p. 2466·2) galanga; ivae moschatae.
Indigestion.

Bitumol *Streuli, Switz.*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Skin disorders.

Biureol *Plurilab, Port.†*
Piperazine hydrate (p. 163·1); avocado (p. 2451·2); phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Bivacyn *Teva, Hung.†; Lek, Pol.†*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders; bacterial eye infections; wounds; ulcers; otitis externa; otitis media.

Bivaflo *Sun, India.*
Bivalirudin (p. 1326·2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis in percutaneous coronary intervention.

Bivalos *Servier, Rus.; Servier, Ukr.*
Strontium ranelate (p. 1190·3).
Osteoporosis.

Bivate *Douglas, NZ.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Bivaxol *Ivax, Cz.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Bivien *BI, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).

Bivigam *Biotest, USA.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Immunodeficiency.

Biviol *MSD, Ger.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Biphasic oral contraceptive.

Bivol *Specifar (Σπεσιφαρ), Gr.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Bivorilan *Medinova (Μεντινοβα), Gr.; Pharmanel, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Biwind *Valeas, Ital.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Biwom *Zydus, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Bixen *Biomep, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Pain.

Bixianshu *Baiyunshan, China.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bixigard *Biomax, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bixigard-C *Biomax, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

BiXin *Antai, China.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Bixon *Biores, Ital.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

BiYu *Yungong, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bizalip *Nicholas Piramal, India.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Bizo *Hos & Ins, India.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Bizo-D *Hos & Ins, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).

Bizo-IT *Hos & Ins, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1); itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

B-Jen *Lafedar, Arg.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis.

B-Joy *Concertina, India.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer combination with antimicrobials.

B-Joy Plus *Concertina, India.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).

BK *3M, NZ.*
Lotion: Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); oil-soluble dewaxed lanolin fraction (p. 2219·3).
Dry skin disorders; pruritus.

BK HC *3M, NZ.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

B-kombin *ACO, Swed.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

B-Komplex *Zentiva, Cz.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

B-Komplex forte *Hevert, Ger.†*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

B-Laboterol *Labomed, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections with inflammation.

Black Forest *Novartis Consumer, S.Afr.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Black Snake Antivenom *CSL, Austral.*
A king brown snake venom antiserum (p. 2419·1).
King brown (mulga) or black snake bites.

Black-Draught *Lee, USA.*
Syrup: Casanthranol (p. 1826·1); senna (p. 1885·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2).
Constipation.

Lee, USA.†
Tablets: Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Blackmores B + C *Blackmores, Thai.*†
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; vitamin C deficiency.

Blackmores Bio *Blackmores, Thai.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Blackmores Bio C *Blackmores, Thai.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3); hesperidin (p. 2505·2); rose fruit (p. 2607·1); acerola.
Vitamin C deficiency.

Blackmores Bio E *Blackmores, Thai.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Blackmores Exec B's *Blackmores, Thai.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Blackmores Multi B *Blackmores, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; tonic.

Blackmores Naturetime Buffered C *Blackmores, Thai.*
Calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); rutin (p. 2505·3); hesperidin (p. 2505·2); rose fruit (p. 2607·1).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Blackmores Proseren *Blackmores, Thai.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Blackoïds du Docteur Meur *SERP, Mon.*
Levomenthol (p. 2553·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Throat irritation.

Blacor *LKM, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Bladder 2.2 *Theralogix, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; lycopene (p. 2546·2).
Dietary supplement.

Bladder Irritation *Hylands, Canad.*
Argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); benzoicum acidum (p. 1738·2); cantharis (p. 2469·2); equisetum hyemale; rhus aromatica (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bladderon *Shinyaku, Jpn.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Pollakisuria.

Bladiron *Anfarm, Gr.*†
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Bladuril *Casasco, Arg.; Tecnofarma, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Urinary-tract disorders; bladder function disorders; genital-tract spasm in women.

B-Lady *DKT, Thai.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen dependent acne, alopecia, and hirsutism in women; combined oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Blairex Lens Lubricant *Blairex, USA.*†
Range of solutions for soft contact lenses.

B-Laktam *Nevzat, Turk.*
Sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Blamy *Duncan, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole (p. 588·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Blanc Dient *Bernabo, Arg.*
Urea hydrogen peroxide (p. 1774·2).
Dental whitener.

Blancaler *Galderma, Mex.*
Cream: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Galderma, Mex.
Topical gel: Achillea (p. 2427·3).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Blanel *Pfleger, Austria.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium carbonate (p. 2617·3).
Renal calculi.

Pfleger, Ger.
Potassium sodium hydrogen citrate (p. 1780·3).
Renal calculi.

Blanoxan *BMS, Mex.*
Bleomycin sulfate (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Blasentee St Severin *Gall-Reidlinger, Austria.*
Birch leaf (p. 2457·3); herniaria (p. 2525·1); equisetum (p. 2500·1); calluna vulgaris.
Kidney and bladder disorders.

Blast *Madhav, India.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Blastivin *Pharmachemie, Neth.*†
Vinblastine sulfate (p. 881·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Blastocarb *Lemery, India; Teva, Mex.; Lemery, Rus.; Lemery, Thai.*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Blastoestimulina *Almirall, Spain.*
Topical powder: Centella (p. 1698·3).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Almirall, Spain.
Ointment: Centella (p. 1698·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Wounds; burns; ulcers; skin infections.

Almirall, Spain.
Pessaries: Centella (p. 1698·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); metronidazole (p. 936·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Almirall, Spain.†
Topical aerosol: Centella (p. 1698·3); tetracaine (p. 1996·3).
Wounds; burns; ulcers.

Blastofen *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer; anovulatory infertility.

Blastoferon *Sidus, Arg.; Pentaforma, Chile.*
Interferon beta-1a (p. 996·1).
Multiple sclerosis.

Blastolem *Laboratorios Chile, Chile; Elder, India; Teva, Mex.; Lemery, Rus.*†*; Lemery, Thai.*†
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Blastomat *Alvogen, Neth.*
Temozolomide (p. 865·2).
Malignant glioma.

Blastomunil *Enziform, Ukr.*
Blastolen.
Immunodeficiency; leucopenia; immunostimulant.

Blaston *Lacer, Spain.*
Cinitapride acid tartrate (p. 1831·3).
Gastroparesis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Blastop *TRB, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Hyperhomocysteinaemia; dietary supplement.

Blastop Prevent *TRB, Arg.*
Red tablets, folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); white tablets, aspirin (p. 22·2).
Hyperhomocystinaemia; cerebrovascular disorders; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Blastoplatin *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Ovarian cancer.

Blastovin *Teva Tuteur, Arg.; Teva, Israel.*
Vinblastine sulfate (p. 881·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Blaubimax *Blausiegel, Braz.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Plasma volume expansion.

Blauferon *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Chronic hepatitis B; chronic hepatitis C; malignant neoplasms.

Blavin *Baliarda, Arg.*
Terazosin (p. 1511·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Blaxezan *Leontik, Gr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).

Blazter *Reddy, Ukr.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192·3).
Osteolysis; hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Blaztere *Reddy, Braz.; Reddy, India; Reddy, Rus.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; bone metastases; Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Blecidex *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Framycetin sulfate (p. 301·2); gramicidin (p. 308·3); dexamethasone sodium metasulfobenzoate (p. 1631·1).
Otitis externa; infected eye disorders.

Blédilait HA *Bledina, Fr.*
Infant feeds.
Cows' milk allergy.

Bledmax *Max, India.*
Bleomycin (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bledstop *Caprifarmindo, Indon.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Uterine haemorrhage; management of third-stage labour.

Bleduran *Alapis, Gr.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Blef-10 *Allergan, Mex.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Eye infections.

Blefamide *Allergan, Arg.; Allergan, Chile.*
⊗Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Infected eye disorders; eye disorders.

Allergan, Chile†*; Allergan, Mex.*
⊗Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Eye disorders.

Blefamide-F *Allergan, Mex.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Blefarida *Alcon Cusi, Spain.*†
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); cortisone acetate (p. 1629·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Blefarolin *Bruschettini, Ital.*
Tannic acid (p. 2625·2); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Eye disorders.

Blefarosan *Larson, Arg.*†
Sulfathiazole sodium (p. 368·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Blefaskin *Atlas, Arg.*
Eyelid cleanser.

Mediderm, Chile.
Hydroxyprolisilane C; cafeisilane C.
Blepharitis; dry eyes.

Blemaren *Esparma, Rus.; Esparma, Ukr.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3).
Urinary alkalinisation; renal calculi; porphyria cutanea tarda; hyperuricaemia.

Blemaren N *Esparma, Cz.; Aristo, Ger.; Esparma, Hung.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); anhydrous sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3).
Renal calculi; hyperuricaemia; porphyria cutanea tarda.

Bleminol *Gepepharm, Ger.*†
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Blemish Control *Kay, Canad.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Blenamax *Aspen, Austral.; Combiphar, Indon.; Pharmachemie, Indon.; Pharmachemie, Malaysia; Teva, Rus.; Pharmachemie, S.Afr.; Pharmachemie, Singapore.*
Bleomycin sulfate (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Blendera *Otsuka, Thai.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Blendox *Degorts, Mex.*†
Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).

B-lene *Patar, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Blenoxane *BMS, Austral.*†*; BMS, Braz.; Bristol, Canad.*†*; BMS, NZ; BMS, Philipp.*†*; BMS, S.Afr.; BMS Oncology, USA.*†
Bleomycin sulfate (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bleo *Kayaku, Jpn.*
Bleomycin hydrochloride (p. 749·3) or bleomycin sulfate (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Kyowa, UK.
Bleomycin sulfate (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bleo-cell *Cell Pharm, Ger.*
Bleomycin sulfate (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bleochem *Biochem, India.*
Bleomycin sulfate (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bleocin *Kayaku, Malaysia; Euro Nippon Kayaku, Pol.*†*; Delta, Port.*
Bleomycin sulfate (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Kayaku, Cz.†*; Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.; Kayaku, Hong Kong; Kayaku, Hung.*†*; Khandelwal, India; Kalbe, Indon.; Kayaku, Indon.; Kayaku, Jpn*†*; Kayaku, Rus.; Kayaku, Singapore; Kayaku, Thai.; Onko, Turk.*
Bleomycin hydrochloride (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bleocip *Cipla, India.*
Bleomycin (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bleocris *LKM, Arg.*
Bleomycin (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bleolem *Lemery, India; Teva, Mex.; Teva, S.Afr.; Teva, Thai.; Atafarm, Turk.*
Bleomycin sulfate (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bleomax *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Bleomycin sulfate (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bleomedac *Medac, Cz.*
Bleomycin (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Medac, Ger.; Medac, Neth.
Bleomycin sulfate (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bleomin *Teva, Belg.*†
Bleomycin sulfate (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bleonco *VHB, India.*
Bleomycin (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bleo-S *Kayaku, Thai.*†
Bleomycin sulfate (p. 749·3).
Skin cancer.

Bleostar-S *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Bleomycin sulfate (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bleotex *Alkem, India.*
Bleomycin (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bleph *Allergan, India.*
Sulfacetamide (p. 361·1).

Bleph-10 *Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, Canad.*†*; Allergan, Irl.*†*; Allergan, NZ; Allergan, Thai.; Allergan, USA.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Blephaclean *Thea, Fr.; Spectrum, UK.*
Eyelid cleanser.

Blephagel *Pfizer, Arg.; Allergan, Braz.; Thea, Fr.; Allergan, Mex.; Thea, Philipp.; Pfizer, Singapore; Spectrum, UK; Pfizer, Venez.*
Eyelid cleanser.

Blephamide *Alvia (Αλβια), Gr.; Allergan, NZ*†*; Allergan, Singapore*†*; Abdi, Turk.*
⊗Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Infected eye disorders; conjunctivitis; blepharitis.

Allergan, Canad.; Allergan, Ger.; Allergan, Israel; Allergan, Switz.; Allergan, USA.
⊗Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Conjunctivitis; blepharitis; eye inflammation with bacterial infection.

Blephasol *Spectrum, UK.*
Eyelid cleanser.

Blerone *Zentiva, UK.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370·2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

BLES *Bles, Canad.*
Bovine lipid extract surfactant (p. 2599·2).
Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Blesifen *Capriformindo, Indon.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Male and female infertility.

Bless *Briskon, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Blessin *Egis, Cz.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Blessin Plus H *Egis, Cz.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Blexit *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Bleomycin (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Blexon *Foran, Gr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; nocardiosis; toxoplasmosis.

Blezamont *Farmanic, Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; pruritus.

Blikonol *Pharmathen, Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Blikosan *Pharmathen, Gr.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).

Blindafe *Nucitec, Mex.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Blink *Advanced Medical Optics, UK.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Dry eyes in contact lens wearers.

Blink Contacts *AMO, Arg.; Visiontec, Arg.; AMO, Austral.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); OcuPure.
Dry eyes; lubricating drops for contact lenses.

Blink Gel Tears *Abbott, USA.*
Macrogol 400 (p. 2547·3).
Dry eyes.

Blink Intensive Tears *AMO, Malaysia; AMO, Singapore.*
Macrogol 400 (p. 2547·3).
Dry eyes.

AMO, UK.
Macrogol 400 (p. 2547·3); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Blink-N-Clean *AMO, Austral.*
⊗Hypromellose (p. 2189·2); tyloxapol (p. 2218·2); trometamol (p. 2635·1).
Cleansing and lubrication of contact lenses.

AMO, Arg.†; Visiontec, Arg.†
Cleansing drops for contact lenses.

Blinx *Pillsington Barnes-Hind, USA.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Eye irrigation.

Blis K12 Throat Guard *Blis, NZ.*
Streptococcus thermophilus (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of normal throat bacterial flora.

Bliscal *Bliss, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Bliscal-ZM *Bliss, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Bliskof *Bliss, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Blismox *Bliss, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Blisprotex *Ricker, Chile.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Nappy rash.

BlisterGard *Medtech, USA.*
Topical barrier preparation.

Blistex *Blistex, USA.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); phenol (p. 1763·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Oral lesions.

Pharmaceutical Enterprises, S.Afr.
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); phenol (p. 1763·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Dry lips; herpes labialis.

Rider, Chile.
Phenol (p. 1763·3); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Chapped lips.

Blistex Antiviral *Key, Austral.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes labialis.

Blistex Clear Advance *Blistex, Canad.†*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Blistex Cold Sore Cream *DDD, UK.*
Docosanol (p. 974·3).
Herpes labialis.

Blistex Complete Moisture *Key, Austral.; Blistex, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen; dry lips.

Blistex DCT Lip Balm *Blistex, Canad.†*
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); phenol (p. 1763·3); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Sunscreen; chapped lips.

Blistex Five Star Lip Protection *Blistex, USA.*
Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Blistex Fruit Smoothies *Rider, Chile.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Blistex Fruit Smoothies Lip Balm *Blistex, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen; chapped lips.

Blistex Herbal Answer *Blistex, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Blistex Herbal Lip Protector *Key, Austral.†*
SPF 16: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Blistex Lip Balm *Blistex, Canad.*
SPF 10: Padimate O (p. 1716·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Sunscreen; chapped lips.

Blistex, USA.
SPF 10: Camphor (p. 2466·2); phenol (p. 1763·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1); dimethicone (p. 2209·3); padimate O (p. 1716·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen; chapped lips.

Key, Austral.
SPF 16: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Dry lips; sunscreen.

Blistex Lip Conditioner *Key, Austral.*
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Blistex Lip Conditioning Balm *Key, Austral.*
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen; dry lips.

Blistex Lip Infusion Balm *Blistex, Canad.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen; chapped lips.

Blistex Lip Medex *Blistex, Canad.†*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); phenol (p. 1763·3).
Cold sores; chapped lips.

Blistex Lip Ointment
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Key, Austral.
SPF 15: Padimate O (p. 1716·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Dry lips; sunscreen.

Blistex Lip Revitalizer *Key, Austral.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Dry lips; sunscreen.

Blistex Lip Tone *Key, Austral.†*
SPF 18: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Dry lips; sunscreen.

Blistex Medicated Lip Conditioner *Key, Austral.†*
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Dry lips; sunscreen.

Blistex Medicated Lip Ointment *Blistex, Canad.†*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); phenol (p. 1763·3).
Herpes labialis; chapped lips.

Key, Austral.†
SPF 15: Padimate O (p. 1716·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Dry lips; sunscreen.

Blistex Relief *DDD, Irl.; DDD, UK.*
Strong ammonia solution (p. 2441·2); ammonia solution aromatic; phenol (p. 1763·3).
Chapped and cracked lips; herpes labialis.

Blistex Silk and Shine *Key, Austral.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen; dry lips.

Blistex Silk and Shine Lip Balm *Blistex, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen; chapped lips.

Blistex Soothe & Smooth *Key, Austral.*
SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen; dry lips.

Blistex Ultra Lip Balm *Key, Austral.*
SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2); meradimate (p. 1711·2); homosalate (p. 1705·1).
Dry lips; sunscreen.

Blistex Ultra Protection *Blistex, USA.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2); meradimate (p. 1711·2); homosalate (p. 1705·1).
Sunscreen.

Blistex Ultra Protection Lip Balm *Blistex, Canad.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2); meradimate (p. 1711·2); homosalate (p. 1705·1); dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Sunscreen; chapped lips.

Blistik *Rider, Chile.*
SPF 15: Padimate O (p. 1716·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Blisto *Biocon, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Blisto-MF *Biocon, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Blis-To-Sol *Oakhurst, USA.*
Topical liquid: Tolnaftate (p. 596·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Oakhurst, USA.
Topical powder: Zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Blistra *Pharos, Indon.*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445·2).
Hypertension.

Blisulide *Bliss, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Bliz *Grisi, Mex.†*
Boldo (p. 2458·3).
Constipation.

Bliz MD *Grandix, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Bloc *Finecure, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Blocacid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ipca, India.
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Collins, Mex.†
Naproxen (p. 98·2); carisoprodol (p. 2021·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Blocadol *Ivax, Arg.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Blocadren *SIT, Ital.; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, Swed.; Merck, USA.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Hypertension; migraine; myocardial infarction; ocular hypertension; glaucoma; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Blocalcin *Pliva, Cz.†; Teva, Hung.; Pliva Lachema, Pol.†; Teva, Rus.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Blocamicina *Gador, Arg.*
Bleomycin hydrochloride (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Blocamine *Lafedar, Arg.*
⊗Labetalol hydrochloride (p. 1416·2).

Blocan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Atlantic, Port.
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Blocanol *MSD, Fin.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Blocar *Bago, Chile.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Blocatens *Unipharma, Gr.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension.

Blocatril *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

BloccoC *Soteks, Rus.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Blocin *Blossoms, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Block Up Oil Free *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Fruit of the Earth, Canad.
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Fruit of the Earth, Canad.
SPF 45: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Blockasol *Shree Ganesh, India.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Blocksol *Allbephar, Venez.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Bloc-Med *Acl-Drugstel, Philipp.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Blocordil *KRKA, Rus.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure.

Blocotenol *Sandoz, Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Bloctran *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Bloculcer *Labesfal, Port.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Bloflex *Blooming Fields, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Blogofort *Amrol, Ital.†*
Isodecyl salicylate; 18-beta glycyrrhetic acid (p. 54·2); unsaturated fatty acids; aescin (p. 2431·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); menthyl lactate (p. 2554·1).
Emollient.

Bloicin-S *Korea United, Philipp.*
Bleomycin sulfate (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Blokace *Fako, Turk.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).

Blokace Plus *Fako, Turk.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).

Blokat *Atral, Port.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Bloken *Degorts, Mex.*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125-1).
Inflammation; pain.

Bloketangil *Liconsa, Neth.*
⊗Irbesartan (p. 1411-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Blokium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Prodes, Hung.†; Almirall, Spain; Gentek, Venez.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias.

Casasco, Arg.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Blokium B12 *Casasco, Arg.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); betamethasone (p. 1623-2) or betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2) or hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Blokium Diu *Almirall, Hung.; Almirall, Spain.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

Blokium Flex *Casasco, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); pridinol mesilate (p. 2026-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Blokium Gesic *Casasco, Arg.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Inflammation; pain.

Blokium Prost *Casasco, Arg.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3). Misoprostol (p. 2140-3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Blokiuret *Gentek, Venez.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

Blok-L *Navzat, Turk.*
Vecuronium bromide (p. 2040-2).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Blomison *Cosmopharm, Gr.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296-1).
Tuberculosis.

Blonax *Mintlab, Chile.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40-1).
Pain.

B-Long *Elder, India.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).

B-Long F *Elder, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).

Blood Builder *Nutrifarma, Turk.*
Iron (p. 2073-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Blood Sugar Balance *Mason, USA.*
Biotin (p. 2052-2); karela; chromium (p. 2055-3); ginkgo (p. 2512-3); gymnema; thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); quercetin (p. 2505-3); vanadium; zinc (p. 2126-1).

Bloonis *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Bloprazol *Fresenius Kabi, Port.†*
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867-2).

Blopresid *Takeda, Ital.; Euro Registratie, Neth.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Blopress *Takeda, Austria; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Chile; Takeda, China; Takeda, Ger.; Takeda, Hong Kong; Takeda, Indon.; Takeda, Irl.; Takeda, Ital.; Takeda, Jpn; Takeda, Malaysia; Abbott, Mex.; Euro Registratie, Neth.; Takeda, Philipp.; Lusomedicamenta, Port.; Takeda, Spain; Takeda, Switz.; Takeda, Thai.; Abbott, Venez.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Blopress Comp *Lusomedicamenta, Port.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Blopress D *Abbott, Chile.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Blopress Forte *Takeda, Spain.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Blopress Plus *Takeda, Austria; Takeda, Ger.; Takeda, Hong Kong; Takeda, Indon.; Takeda, Irl.; Abbott, Mex.; Takeda, Philipp.; Takeda, Spain; Takeda, Switz.; Takeda, Thai.; Abbott, Venez.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Bloqadre *Micro, Mex.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).

Blorec *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension.

Blosar *Siamond, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Blossom *Kanghong, China.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety.

Blosyn *Gufic, India.*
Syrup: Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Formerly contained haemoglobin, ferric ammonium citrate, vitamin B_6, vitamin B_{12}, and folic acid.
Anaemias.

Gufic, India.
Tablets: Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Blotamax *Elder, India.*
Alpha galactosidase A (p. 2437-2); dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence.

Blotex *Sandoz, Mex.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Blothin *Indi, India.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Blow-X *T Man, Thai.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Excess gastrointestinal gas.

Blox *Saval, Chile.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension.

Bloxang *Chauvin, Fr.†*
⊗Gelatin (porcine) (p. 1154-1).
Haemostatic.

Blox-D *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Blox-DC *Blubell, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Bloxiverz *Eclat, USA.*
Neostigmine metilsulfate (p. 687-2).
Reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockers.

Bluantina *Arrowblue, Port.†*
Topiramate (p. 550-3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Blucef *Blue Cross, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Bluclox *Global, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bluco *Hua, Thai.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough.

Bludrox *Blue Cross, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Blue *Ambix, USA; Moore, USA.*
Pyrethrins (p. 2161-1); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160-2).
Pediculosis.

Blue Berry *Vitalco, Fr.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566-2); marigold (p. 2465-2); lutein (p. 2079-2); grape seed (p. 2521-3).
Dietary supplement for eye health.

Blue Cap *Tobbest Busindo, Indon.*
Cream: Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).
Psoriasis; eczema.

Tobbest Busindo, Indon.
Shampoo: Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Tobbest Busindo, Indon.
Topical spray: Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1); isopropyl myristate (p. 2190-3).
Psoriasis; eczema.

Blue Caps *SM, Venez.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).
Skin disorders.

Blue Collyrium *Sandoz, Canad.*
⊗Methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559-1); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Eye irritation.

Blue Ice Gel *Geritrex, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).

Blue Ice Rub *Delon, Canad.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2).

Bluecose *Bluepharma, Port.*
Acarbose (p. 466-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Blue-Emu *NFI, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2).

Bluegel *Medinova, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Bluegel-O *Medinova, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2); oxetacaine (p. 1993-1).

Bluegel-SF *Novadva, India.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Blueron *Fluoron, Ger.*
Patent blue V (p. 2584-2).
Ophthalmic stain.

Bluesteril *IMS, Ital.†*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Instrument disinfection.

Bluetus *Novadva, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Blueye *Sam Chun Dang, Hong Kong.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes.

Blugat *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Blum *Ahimsa, Arg.*
Permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Pediculosis.

Blumet *Blue Cross, India.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism; migraine; heart failure.

Blumol *Farmanic, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Blumox *Blue Cross, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Blumox-CA *Blue Cross, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Blumox-DXL *Blue Cross, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Blumox-LB *Blue Cross, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Blumox-XL *Blue Cross, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bluna *Foss, Spain.†*
Soya (p. 2092-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Blunorm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Laborest, Ital.
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); leucoselect phytosome (oligomeric polyphenols prepared from *Vitis vinifera* (p. 2521-3)); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Dietary supplement.

Blush
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Centaur, India.
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3). Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2) is included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron.
Anaemias.

Pond's, Philipp.
21 tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); 7 tablets, ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Bluspar *Blue Cross, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357-3).
Community-acquired pneumonia; chronic bronchitis.

Blustark *Savio, Ital.†*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Bluval *Sandoz, Port.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract infections with increased mucus.

BM Lactato *Roche, Arg.*
Test for lactic acid in blood.

BM-Accutest *Roche Diagnostics, Irl.†; Roche Diagnostics, UK.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516-3).
For use with Accutrend blood glucose meters.

B-MIX *Patar, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Dietary supplement.

B-Mouthwash *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Oral hygiene; gingivitis.

BM-Test 1-44 *Roche Diagnostics, UK.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516-3).

BM-Test BG *Roche Diagnostics, Austral.†*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516-3).

BM-Test Glycemie 20-800 *Roche Diagnostics, Austral.†*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516-3).

BM-Test GP *Roche Diagnostics, Austral.†*
Test for glucose and protein in urine.

Bm-Vita *Arlak, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

B-Mycin *YSP, Malaysia.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

BN dolo *Staufen, Ger.†*
Arsenicum album (p. 2448-1); formica rufa; sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

B-Nac *Elfin, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).
Pain.

B-natal *Ferring, Canad.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

B-N-C *Aglowmed, India.*
Capsules: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Aglowmed, India.
Injection: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Aglowmed, India.
Syrup: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

B-Nexa *Upsher-Smith, USA.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); ginger (p. 1844·1).

BNIL *Millimed, Thai.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

BNP Ointment *Vendiz, Philipp.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Bo Le *Bei Da Gao Ke Hua Tai, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bo De *Star, China.*
Sultamicillin tosilate (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bo Bang Lin *Chase Sun, China.*
Aniracetam (p. 389·1).
Alzheimer's disease.

BO Cal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Newcharoen, Thai.
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2).
Dietary supplement.

Bo En *Yangtze River, China.*
Topotecan hydrochloride (p. 872·3).
Ovarian cancer; small-cell lung cancer; cervical cancer.

Bo Er Tai Li *Bo Er Tai Li, China.*
Oxymatrine.

Bo Ji Yung Shin, China.
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Bo Di Jia *Zizhu, China.*
Live *Bacillus subtilis.*
Diarrhoea.

Bo Jian *Star, China.*
Vinpocetine (p. 2645·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Bo Jing *Star, China.*
Ropivacaine mesilate.
Local anaesthesia.

Bo Ka Lai *Ke Lun, China.*
Oxymatrine.

Bo Kang *Star, China.*
Azithromycin aspartate.
Bacterial infections.

Bo La Kang Wei *San Ai, China.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Bo Ke *Wanhui Shuangha, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bo Ke Bao *Star, China.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Bo Ke Le Wei *Yanshen, China.*
A furunculosis vaccine (p. 2420·2).
Active immunisation.

Bo Kun Li *Ke Lun, China.*
Hydroxycamptothecin.

Bo Lai Ning *Neptunus, China.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolytic bone metastases.

Bo Lai Tong *Zhuoyikangna, China.*
Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3).

Bo Lang *Hong Yi, China.*
Di-isopropylammonium dichloroacetate (p. 1359·1).

Bo Lang Rui Ning *Qinbo, China.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480·2).
Parkinsonism; cerebrovascular disorders.

Bo Li Gao *Yongning, China.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2).
Hypertension.

Bo Luo Ke *Jiangzhong, China.*
Lumbrokinase.

Bo Luo Ni *Zaozhuang, China.*
S ammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520·3); cysteine hydrochloride (p. 2058·3); glycine (p. 2071·2).

Bo Man Xin *KaRui, China.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bo Na Tong *Guo Yao, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Bo Ping *Rui Yang, China.*
Nisoldipine (p. 1456·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Bo Pu *Ke Lun, China.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Bo Rui *Zhengda Haier, China.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bo Rui Te *NCPC, China.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

Bo Shi Duo An *Li Neng Kang Tai, China.*
Methionine (p. 1558·2); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3).

Bo Shi Duo Bang *Li Neng Kang Tai, China.*
Enoxacin gluconate.
Bacterial infections.

Bo Shi Duo Ning *Li Neng Kang Tai, China.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Chronic venous insufficiency.

Bo Shi Duo Qing *Li Neng Kang Tai, China.*
Asarone.

Bo Shi Duo Ta *Li Neng Kang Tai, China; Star, China.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bo Shi Duo Wei *Li Neng Kang Tai, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Bo Shu *Jiheng, China.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Bo Shu Te *Ji Sheng, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).

Bo Shuai *Star, China.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bo Si Te *Bosen, China.*
Lappaconitine hydrobromide (p. 1418·1).

Bo Su *Si Huan, China.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Bo Di Tong *Rui Er, China.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Bo Wei *Tian Zi Fu, China.*
Papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3).

Bo Wei He *Xinhua, China.*
Fosfructose trisodium (p. 2507·2).
Hypophosphataemia.

Bo Wo Xin *Gutian, China.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bo Xin *Boya, China.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).

Bo Xin Shu *Jing Xin, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Bo Ying *Shi Xin, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Bo Ying Kang *Guo Ao, China.*
Ligustrazine phosphate.

Bo Zhan Tong *Chase Sun, China.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; coronary heart disease.

Bo Zhi *Shengkan, China.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bobcef *Elder, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bobei *Qilu, China.*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bobinum *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2).

Bobodent *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); thyme (p. 2630·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth disorders.

Bobofen *Herbapol Lublin, Pol.†*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); fennel (p. 2503·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Bobothic *Polpharma, Ukr.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Colic in infants; flatulence; preparation for gastrointestinal procedures.

Bobotic *Medana, Pol.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Excess gastrointestinal gas; preparation for gastrointestinal procedures.

Bobotik *Medana, Rus.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Excess gastrointestinal gas; preparation for gastrointestinal procedures.

Bocacort-S *SJA, Gr.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).

Bocasan *Oral-B, Irl.†; Gillette, Neth.†*
Sodium perborate (p. 1770·1).
Mouth disorders; gingivitis; oral hygiene.

Bocatriol *Leo, Austria†; DKSH, Hong Kong.†*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; rickets.

Bocouture *Merz, Fin.; Merz, Ger.; Merz, Neth.; Merz, Spain; Orion, Swed.; Merz, UK.*
Botulinum A toxin (p. 2017·1).
Glabellar lines.

Bocytin *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Boda *Yangtze River, China.*
Doxapram hydrochloride (p. 2321·2).
Respiratory failure.

Bo-D-Fense *Green Leaf, Philipp.†*
Andrographis (p. 2443·2); ginger (p. 1844·1); black pepper (p. 2586·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Bodi Care Lotion *Geritrex, USA.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Dry skin.

Bodi Kleen *Geritrex, USA.*
Trolamine laurilsulfate (p. 2210·3); phenoxyethanol (p. 1764·3); hexylene glycol (p. 2188·3); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).

Bodi Line Action *Geritrex, USA.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Hand cleanser.

Bodi Oil *Geritrex, USA.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); lanolin oil (p. 2219·3); aloe vera oil (p. 1693·2).
Dry skin.

Bodi Protect *Geritrex, USA.*
Barrier ointment.

Bodimarin *Jadran, Ukr.*
Combination pack: 120 tablets, poliglusam (p. 2593·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); 30 tablets, omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2113·1).
Obesity; atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia.

Bodimox-CV *Maxo, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bodinet *Ecupharma, Ital.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bodivitin *Hua, Thai.*
Vitamins; calcium (p. 1783·1).

Bodix *Errekappa, Ital.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma; croup.

Bodrex *Bode, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Bodrex Extra *Bode, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Headache.

Bodrex Flu & Batuk *Bode, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Influenza symptoms; cough.

Bodrex Flu & Batuk Berdahak *Bode, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Influenza symptoms; cough.

Bodrex Forte *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Bodrex Migra *Bode, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3).
Migraine.

Bodrexin *Bode, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Tablets: Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain.

Bode, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Bodrexin Demam *Bode, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Bodrexin Flu & Batuk *Bode, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Influenza symptoms; cough.

Bodrexin Pilek Alergi *Bode, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Body Fort Hair *Natufarma, Arg.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Body Guard *Sanitalia, Ital.*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); salix (p. 129·2); devil's claw root (p. 42·3); propolis (p. 2597·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Body Mist *Vital Science, Canad.*
SPF 70: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Bodycal *Medihealth, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Body-Calcin *Unipharma, Gr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency.

Boestrol *Antigen, Irl.†*
Diethylstilbestrol (p. 2267·3).
Breast cancer; prostatic cancer.

Bofen *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Boflam *Neon, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Boflavin *Milano, Thai.*
Riboflavin (p. 2104·3).
Vitamin B_2 deficiency.

Bofutsushosan *Tsumura, Jpn.*
⊗Skullcap root (p. 2617·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); platycodon root; gypsum; atractylodes rhizome; rhubarb (p. 1884·2); schizonepeta tenuifolia; gardenia fruit; peony root; cnidium rhizome; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443·3); mentha; saposhnikovia root; ephedra (p. 1663·1); forsythia fruit; ginger (p. 1844·1); talc (p. 1722·2); mirabilitum.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Boie Carminative (Carminasen) *Boie, Philipp.*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); senna (p. 1885·1).
Colic; flatulence; indigestion; gastrointestinal spasm.

Boi-K *Merck, Spain.*
Potassium ascorbate (p. 1793·1).
Potassium depletion.

Boi-K Aspartico *Merck, Spain.*
Potassium ascorbate (p. 1793·1).
Potassium depletion.

Boil Ease *Commerce, USA; Del, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); ichthammol (p. 1705·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1); cade oil (p. 1723·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); phenol (p. 1763·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); thymol (p. 1772·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Boils.

Boiogito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Astragalus root (p. 2451·1); sinomenium stem; atractylodes lancea rhizome; jujube; liquorice (p. 1853·2); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Bokaiqing *Deyuan, China.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Bokey *Yung Shin, Hong Kong; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Bolamyn *Teva, UK.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bo-Lax *Cipla, India.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Bolax *Brown, India.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1); senna (p. 1885·1).

Bolcitol *Lesourd, Fr.†*
Fumitory (p. 2508·2); boldo (p. 2458·3); sage (p. 2608·3); fennel (p. 2503·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; biliary disorders; kidney disorders.

Boldaloin *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); boldine (p. 2458·3).
Liver and biliary-tract disorders; constipation; digestive disorders.

Boldex *Potter's, UK.*
Taraxacum (p. 2625·3); butternut bark (p. 2463·2); boldo (p. 2458·3); bladderwrack (p. 2612·1).
Slimming aid.

Boldina *Plata, Arg.*
Boldo (p. 2458·3); carqueja (p. 2471·2); cynara (p. 2490·3).
Liver disorders.

Boldina He *Teofarma, Ital.*
Boldine (p. 2458·3); aloin (p. 1816·2).
Constipation.

Boldocynara *Bioforce, Switz.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); boldo (p. 2458·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1).
Digestive disorders.

Boldoflorine *Diététique et Santé, Fr.*
Tea: Boldo (p. 2458·3); senna (p. 1885·1); frangula bark (p. 1843·3); rosemary (p. 2607·2).
Constipation.

Diététique et Santé, Fr.
Tablets: Boldine (p. 2458·3); senna (p. 1885·1); rosemary (p. 2607·2).
Constipation.

Boldovera *Alfaform, Pol.*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); fumitory (p. 2508·2); boldine (p. 2458·3).
Digestive disorders; gastrointestinal spasm; constipation.

Bolesi *Yaoyou, China.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352·2).
Thrombophlebitis; chronic arterial occlusive disease; myocardial infarction; heart failure; central retinal vein thrombosis.

Bolheal *Astellas, Jpn.*
Fibrinogen (p. 1151·3); factor XIII (p. 1150·3); aprotinin (p. 1133·2); thrombin (p. 1163·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1).
Tissue sealant.

Bolinan *SERP, Mon.*
Povidone (p. 2204·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Bolinet *BMS, Pol.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Bolisegna *Rafarm, Gr.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Bollinol *Viofar, Gr.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; pruritus.

Bolodol *Ultramark, India.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Bolovit *Ultramark, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Boloxen *Kato, Pol.†*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Fever; pain.

Bol-Ran *Scan Biotech, Ukr.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; fever.

Boltin *MSD, Spain.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Bolus Adstringens *Egis, Hung.*
Albumin tannate (p. 1815·1); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); kaolin (p. 1850·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Bolus Eucalypti Comp *Weleda, Austria.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Weleda, S.Afr.†; Weleda, UK.
Apis mellifera (p. 2445·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); light kaolin (p. 1850·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bolus Laxans *Egis, Hung.*
Rhubarb (p. 1884·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1); senna (p. 1885·1); kaolin (p. 1850·1).
Constipation; flatulence; meteorism; dyspepsia.

Boma *Ogna, Ital.*
Borax (p. 2459·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Oral hygiene; suppression of vomiting stimulus during dental procedures.

Bomacorin *Hevert, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Heart failure.

Bomagall *Hevert, Ger.*
Carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); quassia amara (p. 2601·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bomaklim *Hevert, Ger.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); lilium tigrinum; platinum metallicum (p. 2593·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bomapect N *Hevert, Ger.*
Hyoscyamus (p. 2530·2); coccus cacti (p. 2179·2); cuprum aceticum (p. 2486·2); drosera (p. 2497·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bomarthros *Hevert, Ger.†*
Devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Bomarthros Harpagophytum Complex *Hevert, Ger.*
Harpagophytum (p. 42·3); ledum (p. 2550·1); rhus tox. (p. 2603·3); tartarus stib. (p. 151·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bomcin *Newcharoen, Thai.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bomex *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Bomexin *Pond's, Thai.†*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Bomine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mayo, Mex.
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Pharmasant, Thai.
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Bomix *Bode, Ger.†*
Clorophene (p. 1748·3); orthophenylphenol (p. 1762·3); chlorocresol (p. 1748·1).
Instrument disinfection.

Bomix Plus *Bode, Ger.*
N,N-Didecyl-N-methyl-poly(oxyethyl) ammoniumpropionate.
Instrument disinfection.

Bomox *Millimed, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bompar *Newcharoen, Thai.*
Piperazine citrate (p. 163·1).
Worm infections.

Bomvital *Diamond, Philipp.*
Vitamins: lysine (p. 2079·3); omega 3-fatty acids; Chlorella growth factor (p. 2475·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Bonacal *Orion, Singapore.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement.

Bonacal D3 *Orion, Singapore.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Bonacton *Fako, Turk.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).

Bonadine CD *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).

Bonadoxina *Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Venez.*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3). Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Nausea and vomiting; vertigo; vomiting.

Bonair *Midas Care, Malaysia.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Asthma.

Sokaro, Mex.†
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bonal *Nutriforma, Turk.*
Emollient.
Stretch marks.

Bonalen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Uniao Quimica, Braz.; Ingers, Cz.†
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Vitae, Mex.
Meclozine (p. 634·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Bonalet-Cee *Am-Europharma, Philipp.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Bonalfa *Schering-Plough, Chile†; Teijin, China; Teijin, Jpn; Schering-Plough, Mex.†; Isdin, Port.; Isdin, Spain.*
Tacalcitol (p. 1722·1).
Psoriasis; ichthyosis.

Bonalon *Teijin, Jpn.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Bonamina *Johnson & Johnson, Chile.†*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634·3).
Nausea and vomiting; vertigo.

Bonamine *McNeil Consumer, Canad.†; Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634·3).
Nausea; vestibular disorders; vomiting; vertigo.

Bonanoti *Novag, Mex.*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).
Insomnia.

Bonapam *Allem, India.*
Pamidronic acid (p. 1186·3).
Bone metastases; hypercalcaemia of malignancy; Paget's disease of bone.

Bon-Apetit *Norton, Ukr.*
⊗Grape (p. 2521·3); aloe vera (p. 1693·2); aegle marmelos; remna mucronata; oroxylum indicum; gmelina arborea; stereospermum suaveolens; desmodium gangeticum; uraria picta; solanum indicum; solanum xanthocarpum; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); withania somnifera shoots (p. 2450·2); asparagus racemosus (p. 2614·2); terminalia chebula (p. 2474·3); terminalia bellirica (p. 2453·2); Indian gooseberry (p. 2532·2); tinospora cordifolia; liquorice (p. 1853·2); piper longum; ginger (p. 1844·1); black pepper (p. 2586·1); arjuna (p. 2447·2); symplocos racemosa; rubia cordifolia seed; caraway seed (p. 2470·2); coriander (p. 2486·3); turmeric (p. 2218·1); hedychium spicatum root; cuminum cyminum fruit; syzygium aromaticum.
Appetite stimulant.

Bonaplatin *Baxter, Philipp.†*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bonar *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Bleomycin sulfate (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bonasanit *Biokanol, Ger.†*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency.

Bonasol *Xeolas, Denm.; Xeolas, Fin.; Xeolas, Irl.; Xeolas, Ital.; Xeolas, Neth.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Bonat *Roche, Israel.*
Ibandronic acid (p. 1184·2).
Prevention of skeletal events associated with breast cancer and bone metastases.

Bonatol *Coup, Gr.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).

Bonatol-R *Coup, Gr.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Bonaven *Medihealth, Mex.*
Avena (p. 2451·1); sodium cocoyl isetionate (p. 2210·3).
Skin cleanser.

Roemmers Medihe, Venez.
Soap substitute with avena (p. 2451·1).

Bonazin *Collins, Mex.†*
Pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); meclozine (p. 634·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Boncol *Sojar, Arg.*
Phytosterols.
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Boncordin *Sandoz, Arg.*
Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314·3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Bondapen *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Bondenza *Roche, Cz.†; Roche, Neth.†; Roche, Pol.†; Roche, Port.†; Roche, Spain.†*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis.

Roche, Irl.†
Ibandronic acid (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis.

Bondi *Ethica, Indon.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Bondil *Meda, Norw.; Meda, Swed.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352·2).
Erectile dysfunction.

Bondiol *Brady, Austria; Teva, Ger.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Renal osteodystrophy; osteomalacia; hypoparathyroidism; rickets; osteoporosis.

Bondormin *Rafa, Israel.*
Brotizolam (p. 1042·1).
Insomnia.

Bondronat *Hospira, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Chile; Roche, China; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Hung.; Roche, Indon.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Ital.; Syntex, Mex.†; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.†; Roche, Turk.; Roche, UK; Roche, Ukr.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Metastatic bone disease; hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy.

Roche, India; Roche, S.Afr.
Ibandronic acid (p. 1184·2).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; metastatic bone disease.

Bone Builder *Bioglan, Austral.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); hydroxyapatite (p. 2529·3); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); boron (p. 2052·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); vitamins.
Calcium supplement for bone health.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Bone Complex *Medherb, Austral.*
Epimedium sagittatum; red clover (p. 2482·1); pueraria lobata root; cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Dietary supplement for bone health.

Bone Matrix Support *Eagle, Austral.*
Minerals; colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); phytomenadione (p. 2122·2).
Dietary supplement for bone health.

Boneact *Vera, Hung.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Bone-C Plus *Molekule, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); calcium (p. 1783·1).

Bo-Ne-Ca *ST, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency.

Bonecal *Kevin, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

BoneCare *MD, Singapore.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).
Dietary supplement.

Bonecit-DE *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement; osteoporosis; rickets.

Bonedron *Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Bonefos *Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Canad.; Bayer, China; Bayer, Cz.; Bayer, Denm.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Israel; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer, Norw.; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Lusofarma, Port.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Thai.; Er-Kim, Turk.; Bayer, UK.*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy; metastatic bone disease; Paget's disease of bone.

Bonefurbit *Liconsa, Irl.; Liconsa, Neth.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis.

Bonemax *Dincsa, Turk.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Bonendro *Will-Pharma, Neth.*
Tablets, alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3) (Alendronax); effervescent granules, calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1) (CalD).
Osteoporosis.

Bonenza-D3 *Elisa, India.*
Minerals; colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Bonephos *Bayer Schering, S.Afr.*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy.

Bonesil D *Italfarmaco, Spain.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Bonesoy Optima *Nature's Way, Philipp.†*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); soy isoflavones; vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Bonestat *Ind-Chemie, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; hyperparathyroidism.

Bonetec *Sinensix, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Dietary supplement.

Bonflox *Bestochem, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Bonforte *Flamingo, India.*
Capsules: Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Flamingo, India.
Oral suspension: Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Bonglixan *Landsteiner, Mex.*
⊗Insulin glargine (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bonic *Ethica, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); vitamins; minerals.
Osteoarthritis.

Bonic Plus *Ethica, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3).
Joint disorders.

Bonical-E *East West, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Bonidon *Mepha, Switz.†*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Aluminium glycinate (p. 1817·2) is included in the tablets in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Bonifen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck, Venez.
Pyritinol hydrochloride (p. 394·3).
Mental function disorders.

KRKA, Rus.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation; fever.

Bonil *Lafi, Chile.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Pain; fever.

Bonilav *Ethica, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); isoflavone (p. 2620·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Bonine *Pfizer, Rus.†; Insight, USA.*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634·3).
Motion sickness; vertigo.

Bonine for Kids *Insight, USA.*
Cyclizine hydrochloride (p. 623·2).
Nausea and vomiting; motion sickness.

Boning *Neptunus, China.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy.

Boniran *Specpharm, S.Afr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Bonit *Nortech, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Bonit Join *Nortech, India.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); glucosamine (p. 2515·3).

Bonit Plus *Nortech, India.*
Minerals; colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Bonitrop *Cofasa, Venez.*
Pyritinol hydrochloride (p. 394·3).
Fatigue; developmental brain disorders; sleep disorders; mental function disorders.

Bonium *Centaur, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Boniva *Roche, USA.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis.

Bonjedex *Loyal Advance, Hong Kong.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Bonjela
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.; Reckitt Benckiser, Hong Kong; Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Reckitt Benckiser, Israel†; Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia; Reckitt Benckiser, NZ; Reckitt Benckiser, S.Afr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore; Reckitt Benckiser, Thai.; Reckitt Benckiser, UK.
Choline salicylate (p. 39·2); cetalkonium chloride (p. 1741·3).
Mouth pain and irritation; infant teething; herpes labialis.

Bonjela Cool Mint *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39·2); cetalkonium chloride (p. 1741·3).
Oral pain and irritation; cold sores.

Bonjela Junior *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth pain and irritation; teething pain.

Bonjela Teething Gel *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); cetalkonium chloride (p. 1741·3).
Infant teething.

Bonjigar *Herbion, Uzb.*
Eclipta alba; picrorhiza kurroa (p. 2590·2); black nightshade (p. 2458·2); chicory (p. 2475·2); glycyrrhiza glabra (p. 1853·2); tamarix gallica; raphanus sativus; Indian barberry (p. 2532·1); sphaeranthus indicus; punarnava (p. 2601·1).
Hepatitis.

Herbion, Rus.
Eclipta alba; picrorhiza kurroa (p. 2590·2); black nightshade (p. 2458·2); chicory (p. 2475·2); glycyrrhiza glabra (p. 1853·2); tamarix dioica; raphanus sativus; Indian barberry (p. 2532·1); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); sphaeranthus indicus; punarnava (p. 2601·1).
Liver disorders.

Bonjo Aid *Winsome, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium (p. 2515·3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); boron (p. 2052·3); manganese (p. 2081·2); zinc (p. 2126·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Bonky *Yuyu, Malaysia.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis; rickets; osteomalacia; hypoparathyroidism; renal osteodystrophy; hypocalcaemia.

Bonlax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation.

Bonlutin *Max Biocare, Austral.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·3); glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Bonmate *Aurora, Gr.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Bonmax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Apotex, Thai.
Alendronic acid (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Zydus, India.
⊗Raloxifene hydrochloride (p. 2303·1).
Osteoporosis.

Bonmin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alsu, Turk.
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Micro, India.
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Bonningtons Irish Moss
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, Austral.
Carrageenan (p. 2176·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough; sore throat.

GSK, NZ.
Carrageenan (p. 2176·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Cough.

Bonnisan *Himalaya Herbal, India.*
⊗Achillea (p. 2427·3); punarnava (p. 2601·1); capparis spinosa; elettaria cardamomum; piper longum; chebulic myrobalan (p. 2474·3); tinospora cordifolia; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3).
Tonic; digestive disorders.

Himalaya Herbal, Malaysia.
⊗Dill oil (p. 2493·2); tinospora cordifolia; capparis spinosa; piper longum; Indian gooseberry (p. 2532·2); chicory (p. 2475·2); cassia occidentalis; chebulic myrobalan (p. 2474·3); cardamom (p. 2471·1); achillea (p. 2427·3); tamarix gallica; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); punarnava (p. 2601·1).
Tonic.

Bonnispaz *Himalaya Herbal, India.*
Caraway (p. 2470·2); zingiber officinale.

Bonobol *Ultramark, India.*
⊗Nandrolone phenylpropionate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Bonocef *Medilusa, Port.†*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bonodec *Ultramark, India.*
⊗Nandrolone (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Bonogren *Vipharm, Pol.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Bon-One *Teijin, China; Teijin, Hong Kong; Dipa, Indon.; Teijin, Indon.; Teijin, Malaysia; Teijin, Philipp.†; Teijin, Singapore; Teijin, Thai.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Osteoporosis; chronic renal failure; hypoparathyroidism; rickets; osteomalacia; renal osteodystrophy; hyperparathyroidism; malabsorption of calcium.

Bonoteo *Astellas, Jpn.*
Minodronic acid (p. 1186·2).
Osteoporosis.

Bonox *Welti, Switz.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Sleep disorders.

Bonrich-CT *Invision, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Bonrich-Z *Invision, India.*
Syrup: Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_3; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Invision, India.
Tablets: Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Bonserin *Rafa, Israel.*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434·2).
Depression.

Bontact *Cadila, India.*
⊗Raloxifene (p. 2303·1).
Osteoporosis.

Bontal *Continentales, Mex.*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1); phthalylsulfathiazole (p. 339·3); homatropine (p. 2007·3).
Diarrhoea.

Bontil *Probiomed, Mex.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Bontril *Valeant, USA.*
⊗Phendimetrazine tartrate (p. 2328·3).
Obesity.

Bonviva *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Chile; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hung.; Roche, Indon.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Ital.; Chugai, Jpn; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Ukr.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis.

Nycomed, Hong Kong; Ekder, India; Nycomed, Malaysia; Takeda, Singapore; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, UK.
Ibandronic acid (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis.

Bonycal *Taj, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastric hyperacidity; hyperphosphataemia in renal failure.

Bonyl *Orion, Denm.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Bonzela *Genesis, India.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); choline salicylate (p. 39·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

Bonzol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bajamed, Mex.
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer.

Mitsubishi, Jpn.
⊗Danazol (p. 2263-2).
Endometriosis.

Bonzplus *Plus, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Bookey *Skymax, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Bookey Plus *Skymax, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).

Boost *Nestle, Canad.; Nestle, USA.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Seven Seas, UK.
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); glucose (p. 2068-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); taurine (p. 2626-2).
Fatigue.

Booster-Gynatren *Strathmann, Ger.*
A trichomonal vaccine (p. 2422-2).
Vaginal disorders.

Booster-StroVac *Strathmann, Ger.*
Escherichia coli; Morganella morganii; Proteus mirabilis; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Enterococcus faecalis (p. 2596-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Boostim *Svizera, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Boostim-LB *Svizera, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Boostrix *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia†; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Ukr.; GSK, USA.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and acellular pertussis vaccine (p. 2383-3).
Active immunisation.

Boostrix IPV *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, NZ.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385-2).
Active immunisation.

Boostrix Polio *GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385-2).
Active immunisation.

Boostrixtetra *GSK, Fr.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385-2).
Active immunisation.

Boots Athlete's Foot Cream *Boots, UK.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Tinea pedis; tinea cruris.

Boots Bite & Sting Relief Antihistamine *Boots Healthcare, Irl.*
Mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).
Bites and stings.

Boots Chesty Cough Syrup 6 Years Plus *Boots, UK.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Boots Cold & Flu Relief *Boots, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3) caffeine (p. 1203-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Boots Cold & Flu Relief Hot Lemon *Boots, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Boots Constipation Relief *Boots, UK.*
Tablets: Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Boots, UK.
Suppositories: ⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Constipation.

Boots Cough & Decongestant Syrup 2 Years Plus *Boots, UK.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Coughs.

Boots Cough Syrup 3 Months Plus *Boots, UK.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Coughs.

Boots Decongestant Capsules *Boots, UK.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms.

Boots Decongestant Tablets *Boots, UK.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms.

Boots Diarrhoea Relief *Boots, UK.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Boots Dry Cough Syrup 1 Year Plus *Boots, UK.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Coughs.

Boots Gripe Mixture 1 Month Plus *Boots, UK.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Dyspepsia.

Boots Maximum Strength Cold & Flu Relief *Boots, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Boots Mouth Ulcer Pastilles *Boots, UK.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); Compound Benzoin Tincture BP.
Mouth ulcers; sore gums.

Boots NicAssist *Novartis Consumer, Irl.*
Nicotine (p. 2569-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Boots Nightime Cough Syrup 1 Year Plus *Boots, UK.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Coughs.

Boots Pain Relief Heat Rub *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Ethyl nicotinate (p. 56-3); hexyl nicotinate (p. 67-1); thurfyl salicylate (p. 137-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; sprains; strains.

Boots Pain Relief Heat Spray *Boots, UK.*
Ethyl nicotinate (p. 56-3); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; sprains; lumbago; fibrositis; sciatica; strains; stiffness.

Boots Pain Relief Suspension 6 Years Plus *Boots, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Boots Skin Allergy Relief *Boots, UK.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Allergic skin disorders.

Boots Threadworm Tablets 2 Years Plus *Boots, UK.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Threadworm.

Boots Ultra Cold & Flu Relief All in One *Boots, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Boots Water Relief *Lane, UK.*
Bearberry (p. 2453-2); clivers (p. 2481-2); lappa (p. 2540-1).
Water retention.

Boots Wind Relief *Boots, UK.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Dyspepsia.

B.O.P. *PPDH, Fr.*
Olive leaf (p. 2574-3); birch leaf (p. 2457-3).
Oedema.

Boplatex *Pisa, Mex.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bopuqing *Chase Sun, China.*
Low-molecular-weight calcium heparin (p. 1426-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Boracap *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Vitamins; ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).

Boracough *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough.

Boradrine *Thea, Belg.†*
Borax (p. 2459-2); boric acid (p. 2459-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Eye irritation.

Thea, Neth.†
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Eye irritation.

Borafen *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; fever.

Borag *Ativus, Braz.*
Fish oil (p. 1460-3); borage oil (p. 2459-2); soya oil (p. 2092-3).
Dietary supplement.

Borakid *Sriprasit, Thai.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; pain; inflammation.

Boraline *McNeil, Spain.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Eye irritation.

Boramycin *Sriprasit, Thai.†*
Tetracycline phosphate complex (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Borasol *Prolab, Pol.*
Boric acid (p. 2459-3).
Skin disorders; burns; oedema.

Borbalan *Spyfarma, Spain.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Borbin *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Bordersin *Cosmopharm, Gr.†*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389-2).

Borea *Rottapharm, Spain; Onko, Turk.*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289-2).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer; anorexia and cachexia associated with cancer.

Boreade R *Expanscience, Fr.*
Emollient.
Dry and irritated skin and lips.

Borealist *Probiomed, Mex.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Boribel Tisane No 6 *Diététique et Santé, Fr.†*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); wild pansy (p. 2647-3); althaea (p. 2438-3); melissa (p. 2552-3); angelica (p. 2443-3).
Digestive disorders.

Boribel Tisane No 7 *Diététique et Santé, Fr.†*
Angelica (p. 2443-3); boldo (p. 2458-3); fumitory (p. 2508-2); rosemary (p. 2607-2).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Boribel Tisane No 8 *Diététique et Santé, Fr.†*
Asperula; passion flower (p. 2584-1); bitter orange (p. 2575-3); tilia (p. 2631-3); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Boribel Tisane No 9 *Diététique et Santé, Fr.*
Ash (p. 2450-1); rosemary (p. 2607-2); fucus (p. 2612-1).
Slimming aid.

Boribel Tisane No 13 *Diététique et Santé, Fr.†*
Frangula (p. 1843-3); senna (p. 1885-1); althaea (p. 2438-3); mallow (p. 2549-2).
Constipation.

Boribel Tisane No 17 *Diététique et Santé, Fr.†*
Bearberry (p. 2453-2); ash (p. 2450-1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Boripharm No 1 *Boiron, Fr.†*
Solidago virga aurea (p. 2620-1); belladonna (p. 2453-3); aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); china (p. 2478-3); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603-3); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); carduus marianus (p. 1561-1); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502-1); hydrocotyle asiatica (p. 1698-3); aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boripharm No 3 *Boiron, Fr.*
⊗Valeriana officinalis (p. 2640-2); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2); hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530-2); sumbul; passiflora (p. 2584-1); lobelia inflata (p. 2323-2); ignatia (p. 2532-1); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boripharm No 10 *Boiron, Fr.†*
Belladonna (p. 2453-3); apis mellifica (p. 2445-2); hepar sulfuris calcareum (p. 1721-3); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593-2); spongia tosta; arum triphyllum; argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); borax veneta (p. 2459-2); kalium chloratum (p. 1793-2); kalium sulfuricum (p. 1793-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boripharm No 11 *Boiron, Fr.†*
Coccus cacti (p. 2179-2); drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497-2); bryonia alba; spongia tosta; aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459-1); magnesia phosphorica (p. 1787-3); kreosotum (p. 1659-3); senega (p. 1677-2); yerba santa (p. 1665-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boripharm No 12 *Boiron, Fr.†*
⊗Kermes mineralis; tartarus emeticus (p. 151-2); ipecacuanha cephoelis; belladonna (p. 2453-3); lobelia inflata (p. 2323-2); arsenicum album (p. 2448-1); stramonium (p. 2622-3); magnesia phosphorica (p. 1787-3); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boripharm No 15 *Boiron, Fr.†*
Ipeca (p. 1667-2); lycopodium (p. 2546-3); china (p. 2478-3); natrum phosphoricum (p. 1791-2); argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); camphora (p. 2466-2); chelidonium majus (p. 2522-2); carduus marianus (p. 1561-1); thlaspi bursa pastoris (p. 2614-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boripharm No 22 *Boiron, Fr.†*
Berberis vulgaris (p. 2502-1); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721-3); silicea (p. 2208-3); sulfur iodatum (p. 2624-2); belladonna (p. 2453-3); hydrocotyle asiatica (p. 1698-3); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603-3); kalium sulfuricum (p. 1793-2); baptisia tinctoria (p. 2647-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boripharm No 23 *Boiron, Fr.*
Benzoicum acidum (p. 1738-2); bryonia (p. 2461-3); lithium iodatum; colchicum automnale; kalmia latifolia (p. 2537-2); digitalis purpurea (p. 1352-3); asclepias tuberosa (p. 2593-2); apocynum cannabinum; oleander (p. 2574-3); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boripharm No 31 *Boiron, Fr.*
⊗Kali phosphoricum (p. 1790-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); agnus castus (p. 2432-2); chininum arsenicicum; iodum (p. 2336-3); digitalis purpura (p. 1352-3); laurocerasus (p. 2475-2); spigelia anthelmia (p. 2621-3); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boripharm No 41 *Boiron, Fr.*
Ballota; passiflora (p. 2584-1); crataegus oxyacantha (p. 2488-1); solidago virga aurea (p. 2620-1); origanum majorana (p. 2550-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Borizol *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Riluzole (p. 2605-1).
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Born *Riemser, Ger.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Cardiac disorders.

Borneral *Sandoz, Turk.*
Ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Bornilene *Abiogen, Ital.*
Xibornol (p. 387-3).
Mouth and throat infections.

Borocaina Gola *Wassermann, Ital.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Mouth and throat disinfection.

Borocanfor *Vita, Venez.*
Calamine (p. 1697-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1) zinc stearate (p. 2221-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); boric acid (p. 2459-3); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Fungal foot infections.

Borocell *Neutron Technology, USA.*
Sodium monomercaptoundecahydro-closo-dodecaborate.
Glioblastoma multiforme.

Boroclarine *Europhta, Mon.†*
Borax (p. 2459-2); boric acid (p. 2459-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Conjunctivitis.

Borofair Otic *Major, USA.†*
Acetic acid (p. 2426-3); aluminium acetate (p. 2440-1).

Borofax *Warner-Wellcome, USA.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin irritation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Borogin *Rosemmers Osmoph, Venez.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530-1); boric acid (p. 2459-3); alum (p. 2439-1).
Vaginal infections.

Boronex *Remedina, Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042-1).
Anxiety.

Boropak *Glenwood, Canad.†*
Aluminium sulfate (p. 2440-2); calcium acetate (p. 1783-1).
Skin disorders.

Borophen *Delaxx, Gr.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Boro-Scopol *Winzer, Ger.*
Hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845-3).
Eye disorders; production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Borostyrol *ACP, Belg.*
Topical solution: Thymol (p. 1772-2); salol (p. 129-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); boric acid (p. 2459-3); benzoin (p. 2624-3).
Mouth disorders.

Mayoly-Spindler, Fr.
Thymol (p. 1772-2); salol (p. 129-3); levomenthol (p. 2553-2); boric acid (p. 2459-3); siam benzoin (p. 2614-3).
Minor skin and mouth disorders; insect stings.

Boroswift *Ind-Swift, India.*
Boric acid (p. 2459-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).

Borox *Biomax, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Borox-L *Biomax, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); levocetirizine (p. 632-3).

Borozin *Klar Sahen, India.*
Boric acid (p. 2459-3); chlorobutanol (p. 1747-2); phenethyl alcohol (p. 1763-2); borax (p. 2459-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Eye infections.

Borraginol-N *Takeda, Hong Kong†; Takeda, Indon.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983-2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); cetrimide (p. 1742-1); radix lithospermi.
Anorectal disorders.

Borraginol-S *Takeda, Indon.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2); lidocaine (p. 1988-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); cetrimide (p. 1742-1); radix lithospermi.
Anorectal disorders.

Borsdruppels *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Liquorice (p. 1853-2); fennel oil (p. 2503-3); anise oil (p. 2444-3).
Cough; croup; bronchitis.

Borstol Cold and Flu Powders with Vitamin C *Group, S.Afr.†*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Borstol Cough Remedy *Group, S.Afr.†*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); senega root (p. 1677-2); buchu (p. 2461-3); camphor (p. 2466-2); cinchona (p. 2478-3); aristolochia (p. 2447-1); balsam sulphuris; turpentine gum.
Cough.

Borstol Linctus *Group, S.Afr.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Bortenat *Natco, India.*
Bortezomib (p. 752-1).

Borymycin *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325-1).
Bacterial infections.

BOS *Newcharoen, Thai.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatic disorders.

Bosconar *Teva Tuteur, Arg.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bosisto's Antiseptic Spray *Felton, Austral.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); melaleuca oil (p. 2551-1); lavender oil (p. 2541-1).
Wounds; insect bites; skin disorders.

Bosisto's Eucalyptus Inhalant *Felton, Austral.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); sweet birch oil (p. 92-1); lavender oil (p. 2541-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bosisto's Eucalyptus Rub *Felton, Austral.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Muscular aches and pains.

Bosisto's Eucalyptus Spray *Felton, Austral.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Muscular aches and pains; insect stings; skin irritation.

Bosisto's EucoSteam Inhalant *Felton, Austral.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); lavender oil (p. 2541-1); sweet birch oil (p. 92-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bosisto's Nasal Inhaler *Felton, Austral.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); lavender oil (p. 2541-1); sweet birch oil (p. 92-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Bosisto's Nasal Spray *Felton, Austral.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal congestion; nasal irritation; nasal dryness.

Bosisto's Vaporising Ointment *Felton, Austral.†*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3).
Cold symptoms.

Bosnum *Unison, Hong Kong.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Unison, Thai.
Fexofenadine (p. 629-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Bosporon *Nycomed, Port.; Grunenthal, Spain.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation.

Boston *Bausch & Lomb, Austral.; Bausch & Lomb, Canad.*
A range of solutions for gas permeable contact lenses.

Bausch & Lomb, USA.
Range of solutions for contact lenses.

Bosulif *Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, USA.*
Bosutinib (p. 753-2).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia.

Boswellia Complex *Medilherb, Austral.*
Indian frankincense (p. 2507-3); celery (p. 2472-3); ginger (p. 1844-1); turmeric (p. 2218-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Boswellia Compound *Phytomedicine, Austral.*
Indian frankincense (p. 2507-3); devil's claw root (p. 42-3); ginger (p. 1844-1); guaiacum resin (p. 2523-1).
Arthritis.

Botaderm *Biospray, Gr.; DAST, Gr.; Zeklides, Gr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal scalp infections.

Botafex *Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).

Botam *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Botamiral *Biospray, Gr.†; Zeklides, Gr.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Botamycin-N *Biospray, Gr.; DAST, Gr.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Acne.

Botanica Hayfever *Botanica, NZ.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); lavender (p. 2541-1); melissa (p. 2552-3); quercetin (p. 2505-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Prevention of minor allergic reactions in the upper respiratory tract.

Botanica Sunscreen *Botanica, NZ.*
SPF 30+: Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Botanics Daily Hand Therapy *Boots Healthcare, Canad.†*
SPF 10: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Botanics Face Firming *Boots Healthcare, Canad.†*
SPF 10: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Botanics Face Renewal *Boots Healthcare, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Botanova *Pascoe, UK.*
St John's wort (p. 449-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); passion flower (p. 2584-1).
Anxiety; low mood; sleep disorders.

Botastin *DAST, Gr.; Zeklides, Gr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Botidine *Potar, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Botinit *Anotaciones, Spain.*
Nitrofurazone (p. 333-1).
Burns; skin infections.

Botox *Allergan, Arg.; Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, Austria; Allergan, Belg.; Allergan, Braz.; Allergan, Canad.; Allergan, China; Allergan, Cz.; Allergan, Denm.; Allergan, Fin.; Allergan, Fr.; Allergan, Ger.; Allergan, Gr.; Alvia (Αλβια), Gr.; Allergan, Hong Kong; Allergan, Hung.; Allergan, India; Allergan, Indon.; Allergan, Irl.; Allergan, Israel; Allergan, Ital.; GSK, Jpn; Allergan, Malaysia; Allergan, Mex.; Allergan, Neth.; Allergan, Norw.; Allergan, NZ; Allergan, Philipp.; Allergan, Pol.; Allergan, Port.; Allergan, Rus.; Allergan, S.Afr.; Allergan, Singapore; Allergan, Spain; Allergan, Swed.; Allergan, Switz.; Allergan, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Allergan, UK; Allergan, Ukr.; Allergan, USA; Allergan, Venez.*
Botulinum A toxin (p. 2017-1).
It is also described as containing onabotulinumtoxinA.
Foot spasticity associated with paediatric cerebral palsy; blepharospasm; hemifacial spasm; spasmodic torticollis; hyperhidrosis; glabellar lines; upper-limb spasticity following stroke; chronic migraine; strabismus; spasmodic dysphonia; neurogenic bladder; urinary incontinence associated with spinal cord injury or multiple sclerosis; bruxism; anal fissures; achalasia.

Botrociot *Juggat, India.*
Haemocoagulase (p. 1135-1).

Botropase *Juggat, India.*
Haemocoagulase (p. 1135-1).

Botrostat *Juggat, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145-2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Bottom Better *InnoVisions, USA.†*
Yellow soft paraffin (p. 2212-1); wool fat (p. 2219-3).
Nappy rash.

Botulax *Hugel, Thai.*
Botulinum A toxin (p. 2017-1).
Blepharospasm.

Botulift *Bergamo, Braz.*
Botulinum A toxin (p. 2017-1).

Boucren *Bouzen, Arg.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Skin infections.

Boudreaux's All Natural Butt Paste *Fleet, USA.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); beeswax (p. 2170-2); Peru balsam (p. 2587-1); aloe (p. 1693-2); wax; castor oil (p. 2472-1).
Nappy rash.

Boudreaux's Butt Paste *Fleet, USA.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); castor oil (p. 2472-1); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); Peru balsam (p. 2587-1); soft paraffin (p. 2211-3).
Nappy rash.

Bouillet *Dietetique et Sante, Fr.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); calcium glutamate; adipic acid (p. 2431-1); glutamic acid (p. 2070-2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2).
Dietary salt substitute.

Bounty Bears *Nature's Bounty, USA.*
Vitamins.

Boutavixal *Novendio, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657-3).
Cough.

Bovine Fastact *USV, India.*
⊗Insulin injection (bovine, purified) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bovine Longact *USV, India.*
⊗Insulin injection (bovine, purified) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bovine-Mixact *USV, India.*
⊗Insulin injection (bovine, purified) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bovisan *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Mycobacterium bovis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bowa *TNP, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; flatulence.

BoWei *Shuang Cheng, China.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).

Bowelac *Durga, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Bowlease *Lark, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Boxazin plus C *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Pain; fever.

BoXin *Bai Ke, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338-1).
Bacterial infections.

Boxogetten S *Cheplapharm, Ger.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Obesity.

Boxolam *Mayo, Mex.†*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Boxter *Innovative, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Boyol Salve *Pfeiffer, USA.*
Ichthammol (p. 1705-3); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Skin disorders.

Bozaktral *Chrispa (Χρισπα), Gr.*
Cisapride (p. 1831-3).
Diabetic gastroparesis resistant to other therapy.

Bozo *T Man, Thai.*
Pizotifen (p. 678-2).
Migraine; cluster headache.

BP *Brookstone, USA.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin.

BP Allergy Junior *Brookstone, USA.†*
Chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

BP Cleansing Wash *Brookstone, USA.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Acne.

BP 8 Cough *Macoven, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough.

BP Gel *Cintex, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

BP New Allergy DM *Brookstone, USA.†*
Brompheniramine tannate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan tannate (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Bp Norm *Medley, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

BP Poly-650 *Brookstone, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638-1).
Pain.

BP Wash *Rivers Edge, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Bp-Act *Active, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Bp-Cure-AT *Prompt Cure, India.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Bpgard *Finecure, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

B-Platin *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bp-Loride *Elder, India.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

BPM PE DM *Boca, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Bp-Mide *Elder, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Bp-Mide Plus *Elder, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Bp-Nol *Elder, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

BPNorm *Westmont, Philipp.*
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386·2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

B-Potent *EuroHealth, Philipp.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia; lumbago; neuropathy; alcoholism; joint pain.

B.P.P. *Vickmans, Hong Kong.*†
Brompheniramine (p. 618·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

BPP Cough Syrup *Vickmans, Hong Kong.*†
Brompheniramine (p. 618·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

B-Prime *Primera, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

B-Prime Plus *Primera, Philipp.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2).
Vitamin B deficiency; anaemia associated with folic acid deficiency.

B-Protin *British Biologicals, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

B-Prox *Elfin, India.*
Isoxsuprine hydrochloride (p. 2535·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

BPzide *Stadmed, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

BQL *Zydus, India.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

B-Quick *Brassora, Arg.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Brachy *Positif, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Bradelmin *Degorts, Mex.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Bradex-Vioform *Novartis, India.*
Domiphen bromide (p. 1751·1); tripelennamine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).

Bradia *Biocon, India.*
Ivabradine (p. 1415·1).

Bradimox *Dompe, Ital.*†
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bradoral *Novartis Consumer, Ital.*
Domiphen bromide (p. 1751·1).
Mouth and throat disinfection.

Bradosol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Columbia, Canad.
Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1).
Sore throat.
Novartis Consumer, Austria.
Domiphen bromide (p. 1751·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); anise oil (p. 2444·3).
Sore throat.
Novartis Consumer, UK.
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Sore throat.

Bradoxil *Pharmawealth, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bradyhist *Misha, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Brady's-Magentropfen *Brady, Austria.*
Cinchona bark (p. 2478·3); cinnamon (p. 2479·2); aniseed (p. 2444·2); coriander (p. 2486·3); fennel (p. 2503·2); myrrh (p. 2566·1); santalum album (p. 2610·1); gentian (p. 2512·1); zedoary.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Bragg's Medicinal Charcoal *Bragg, UK.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; heartburn.

Brahmi Super Learning Complex *Golden Glow, Austral.*
Bacopa (p. 2452·1); centella (p. 1698·3).
Dietary supplement.

Brainact *Kalbe, Indon.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Mental function impairment in the elderly.

Brainal *Aristo, Spain.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Brainolin *Dexa, Indon.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Head injury; cerebral infarction; cerebral trauma; hemiplegia.

Brainox *Grunenthal, Port.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Cerebral ischaemia after subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Brain-Rest *Ind-Swift, India.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Psychoses; Tourette's syndrome; tics; anxiety; behaviour disorders; hiccup; restlessness; confusion.

Brain-Spect *Medi-Radiopharma, Cz.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) exametazime.
Radionuclide imaging of the CNS.

Brainstrong Prenatal Multivitamin plus DHA *i-Health, USA.*
Tablets, vitamins; minerals; capsules, docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).

Braintop *Nycomed, Belg.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment.

Brainvit *Mahakam Beta, Indon.*
Bovine colostrum (p. 2380·3); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); arachidonic acid (p. 2446·1); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2).
Dietary supplement.

Braito *Konimex, Indon.*†
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Allergic eye disorders; eye irritation.

Brakhor *Alpharma, Mex.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Brakke *Franco-Indian, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Bral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biotech, Venez.
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.
Micro, India.
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Micro, Rus.
Fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504·1); dipyrone (p. 53·3); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592·2).
Pain; smooth muscle spasm.

Bralangine *Brynstalov, Rus.*
Fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504·1); dipyrone (p. 53·3); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592·2).
Pain; smooth muscle spasm.

Bralifex *Sanbe, Indon.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Bralifex Plus *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Bralin *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Head injury; cerebral infarction; hemiplegia.

Bramadol *Biocin, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Bramadol-P *Biocin, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Bramedil *Roemmers, Chile.*
Pargeverine hydrochloride (p. 1877·1).
Smooth muscle spasm; nausea and vomiting.

Bramedil Compuesto *Roemmers, Chile.*
Pargeverine hydrochloride (p. 1877·1); metamizole magnesium (p. 53·3).
Smooth muscle pain and spasm; nausea and vomiting.

Brameston *Remedica, Singapore.*
Bromocriptine (p. 895·3).
Parkinsonism; galactorrhoea; infertility; acromegaly; lactation suppression; benign breast disorders; hypogonadism.

Bramicil *Fisiopharma, Ital.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bramin *Degorts, Mex.*†
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).
Influenza symptoms.

Bramino *Toft, Denm.*
Branched chain amino acids.
Nutritional supplement in hepatic encephalopathy.

Bramitob *Torrex Chiesi, Austria; Chiesi, Braz.; Torrex Chiesi, Cz.; Chiesi, Ger.; Chiesi, Gr.; Torrex Chiesi, Hung.; Chiesi, Irl.; Chiesi, Israel; Chiesi, Ital.; Promedica, Neth.; Torrex Chiesi, Pol.; Angelini, Port.; Chiesi, Spain; Vifor, Switz.; Trinity, UK.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Pseudomonal lung infection in cystic fibrosis.
Chiesi, Rus.
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380·2).

BranchAmin *Baxter, USA.*†
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in hepatic encephalopathy.

Brand- u. Wundgel-Medice *Medice, Ger.*
⊗Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Burns; insect stings; skin disorders; wounds.

Brandiazin *Medphano, Ger.*†*; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Burns.

Brand's *Cerebos, Hong Kong.*
Nutritional supplements.

Branigen *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Acetylcarnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053·2).
Peripheral nerve disorders.

Branitil *OFF, Ital.*†
Acetylcarnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053·2).
Peripheral nerve disorders; cerebrovascular disorders.

Branta *Torrent, Braz.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).

Branzol *Fecofar, Arg.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Brasan *Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Brasart *Sigma, Braz.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).

Brasivol *Stiefel, Austral.*†*; Stiefel, Fr.; Stiefel, Irl.*†*; Stiefel, S.Afr.*†*; Stiefel, UK; GSK, USA.*
Aluminium oxide (p. 1690·3).
Abrasive skin cleanser; acne.

Brasmatic *Darya-Varia, Indon.*†
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Brassel *Marvecs, Ital.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480·2).
Parkinsonism.

Bratofil *Inquifave, Venez.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Bratofil c Neomicina *Inquifave, Venez.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Braunoderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Braun, Belg.; Braun, Ger.; Braun, Irl.†*; Braun, Ital.; Braun, Port.*†*; Braun, Switz.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Skin disinfection; wounds.

Braunodine *Braun, Belg.*†
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Braunol *Braun, Austria; Braun, Belg.; Braun, Cz.; Braun, Ger.; Ratiopharm, Ger.; Braun, Irl.*†*; Braun, Ital.; Braun, Neth.; Braun, Port.; Braun, Switz.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Disinfection of mucous membranes, skin, ulcers, and wounds; skin infections; burns.

Braunosan *Braun, Irl.*†*; Braun, Switz.*†
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin disinfection; hand disinfection.

Braunosan H Plus *Braun, Switz.*†
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Hand and skin disinfection.

Braunovidon *Braun, Austria; Braun, Cz.; Braun, Ger.; Braun, Hung.; Braun, Irl.*†*; Braun, Pol.; Braun, Switz.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Burns; infected skin disorders; wounds; ulcers; skin disinfection.

Bravelle *Ferring, Austria; Ferring, Braz.; Ferring, Canad.; Ferring, Cz.; Ferring, Denm.; Ferring, Ger.; Ferring, Gr.; Ferring, Hong Kong; Ferring, Irl.; Ferring, Israel; Ferring, Neth.; Ferring, Norw.; Ferring, Pol.; Ferring, Port.; Ferring, Spain; Ferring, Swed.; Ferring, Ukr.; Ferring, USA.*
Urofollitropin (p. 2312·2).
Male and female infertility.

Bravintone *Bryntsalov, Rus.*
Vinpocetine (p. 2645·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; vestibular disorders; vascular eye disorders.

Bravoderm-N *Bufa, Indon.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Brax *Biomep, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); naproxen (p. 98·2).
Pain.

Braxan *Armstrong, Mex.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris.

Braxidin *Sanbe, Indon.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; smooth muscle spasm; anxiety.

Brazaves *Actelion, Jpn.*
Miglustat (p. 2559·3).
Niemann-Pick disease type C.

Brazepam *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety.

Brazo *Kamakshi, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Brazo-D *Kamakshi, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).

Brazo-IT *Kamakshi, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1); itopride.
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Bre-A-Col
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Grossman, Mex.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Breacol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Invida, Hong Kong; Invida, Singapore.
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; sore throat.

Breaflu *Grossman, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders; rhinitis.

Breakyl *Medo, Denm.; Medo, Fin.; Medo, Irl.; Medo, Neth.; Medo, UK.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Breast Enhancer *Homeocan, Canad.*
Folliculinum; mammary glands; sabal serrulata (p. 2363·3); connective tissue.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Breathe Free *Thompson, USA.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Inflammation and dryness of nasal membranes.

Breathe More *Homeocan, Canad.*
⊗Adrenalinum (p. 1292·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); lobelia inflata (p. 2323·2); sambucus niger (p. 2609·3); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); stramonium (p. 2622·3); yerba santa (p. 1665·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Breathezy *MSN, India.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Breathezy-L *MSN, India.*
Montelukast (p. 1214·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3).

Breathline *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).

Breathquality-UBT *AB, Ital.*
Carbon-13 labelled urea (p. 2470·3).
Test for gastroduodenal Helicobacter pylori *infection.*

Breathy *Novell, Indon.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion; nasal dryness.

Brecare *Maple, Philipp.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Brecila *Accord, Braz.*
Epirubicin (p. 787·1).

Brecolin *Malaysia Chemist, Singapore.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Brecolin BM *Malaysia Chemist, Singapore.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Bredelin *Sanosiain, Mex.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bredinin *Asahi, China; Asahi, Jpn.*
Mizoribine (p. 1960·1).
Transplant rejection; rheumatoid arthritis; nephrotic syndrome; lupus nephritis.

Bredon *Organon, Mex.*
Oxolamine citrate (p. 1671·2).
Cough.

Bree-C *Bionova, India.*
⊗Bromelains (p. 2460·3); omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Breeze 2 *Bayer, UK.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Breezee Mist Foot Powder *Pedinol, USA.*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); undecenoic acid (p. 596·3).
Formerly known as Breezee Mist Antifungal.
Fungal skin infections.

Brefar *Farcoral, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Brefit *Ipca, Port.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Bregamin *Continentales, Mex.*
Oral solution; tablets: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Allergic conjunctivitis; rhinitis; respiratory-tract congestion.

Continentales, Mex.
Syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; rhinitis; respiratory-tract congestion.

Bregamin FC *Continentales, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Breinox *Farma, Venez.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment; fatigue.

Brek *TRB, Arg.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Brelcip *Micro, Philipp.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Brellercet *Brown & Burk, Philipp.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Brelomax *Abbott, Ger.†*
⊗Tulobuterol hydrochloride (p. 1239·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Brelox *Bral, Philipp.†*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bremagan Flu *Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Allergic rhinitis; hay fever.

Bremax *Abbott, Mex.†; Abbott, Philipp.†*
⊗Tulobuterol hydrochloride (p. 1239·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bremecina *Collins, Mex.†*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Breminal *Gobbi, Arg.*
Tolterodine (p. 2370·2).
Bladder instability.

Bremol *Alpharma, Mex.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Bremon *Esteve, Spain.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bremoxiral *Serral, Mex.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); bromhexine (p. 1656·3).

Bren *Kopran, India; Pharmachem, S.Afr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Bren Plus *Kopran, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Brenaris *Metiska, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function disorders; alcoholism; behaviour disorders in children.

Brenax *Sandoz, Indon.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Brenda-35 ED *Alphapharm, Austral.*
21 Tablets, cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 inert tablets.
Androgenisation in females; combined oral contraceptive.

Brenea *Valeant, Cz.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Brenfed *Kopran, India.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Brenlax *Kopran, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Brenoxil *Tecnoforma, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Brentacort *Janssen-Cilag, Denm.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Skin disorders with fungal infection.

Brentan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; Distriquimica, Spain.
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

McNeil, Denm.
Miconazole (p. 588·3) or miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal infections.

Brentor *Zee, India.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Myoclonus; mental function impairment.

Breo Ellipta *GSK, USA.*
⊗Fluticasone furoate (p. 1638·1); vilanterol trifenatate (p. 1239·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bresal *Berman, Mex.*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Bresben *Sandoz, Ger.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension.

Bresec *Vocate, Gr.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Brestazol *Tabuk, Neth.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Bretaris *Almirall, Spain.*
Aclidinium bromide (p. 1201·1).

Brethal *Foko, Turk.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Asthma.

Brethine *aai, USA.†*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Brethmol *Idoman, Singapore.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Bronchospasm.

Bretol *Flupol, Venez.*
⊗Tulobuterol hydrochloride (p. 1239·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bretylate *GSK, Singapore.*
Bretylium tosilate (p. 1328·2).
Ventricular arrhythmias.

Breva *Valeas, Ital.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2); ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Brevactid *Ferring, Ger.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Male and female infertility.

Brevafen *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.*
⊗Alfentanil hydrochloride (p. 18·2).
Analgesia in anaesthesia.

Brevex *Bago, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).
Muscle spasm; pain.

Brevibloc *Phebra, Austral.; Baxter, Austria; Baxter, Belg.; Cristalia, Braz.; Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Denm.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Fr.; Baxter, Ger.; Baxter, Gr.; Baxter, Hong Kong; Baxter, Hung.; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Norw.; AFT, NZ; Baxter, Port.; Sanofi Synthelabo, S.Afr.†; BMS, Singapore; Baxter, Spain; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Switz.; Baxter, Thai.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.; Baxter, UK; Baxter, USA.*
⊗Esmolol hydrochloride (p. 1377·3).
Arrhythmias; hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Breviblok *Baxter, Rus.*
⊗Esmolol hydrochloride (p. 1377·3).
Arrhythmias; hypertension.

Brevicon *Pfizer, Canad.; Searle, USA.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Brevil *Meditrina, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).

Brevinaze *Intramed, S.Afr.†*
Ketamine hydrochloride (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia; analgesia in painful procedures.

Brevinor *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Irl.†; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, UK.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Brevital *JHP, USA.*
Methohexital sodium (p. 1906·3).
General anaesthesia.

Brevitax *Teva, Cz.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma.

Brevoxyl *Stiefel, Austral.; GSK, Austria; Stiefel, Belg.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK Consumer, Ger.; Stiefel, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; Stiefel, Hong Kong; Stiefel, India; GSK, Irl.; Stiefel, Malaysia; Stiefel, Norw.†; Stiefel, NZ; Stiefel, Philipp.†; Stiefel, Pol.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; Stiefel, Swed.; Stiefel, Thai.; Stiefel, UK; GSK, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Brewers Yeast *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Dried yeast (p. 2125·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Nature's Bounty, USA.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Seven Seas, UK.
Yeast (p. 2125·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Brex *Shalaks, India.*
Syrup: ⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Shalaks, India.
Tablets: Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).

Brexecam *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Piroxicam betadex (p. 126·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Brexel *Kalbe, Indon.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; ovarian cancer.

Brexelant *Zee, India.*
Vitamins: minerals.

Brexell Plus *TRB, Arg.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis.

Brexic *Wockhardt, India.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Brexicam *Pierre Fabre, Mex.*
Piroxicam betadex (p. 126·1).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Brexidol *Leiras, Fin.†; Asche Chiesi, Ger.†; Nycomed, Norw.; Nycomed, Swed.; Chiesi, UK.*
Piroxicam betadex (p. 126·1).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Promedica, Ital.
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Brexin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Torrex, Austria; Gross, Braz.; Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Chiesi, Gr.; Torrex Chiesi, Hung.; Chiesi, Israel; Promedica, Ital.; Chiesi, Malaysia; Chiesi, Port.; Chiesi, Thai.
Piroxicam betadex (p. 126·1).
Pain; inflammation; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Cofasa, Venez.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Brexine *Chiesi, Belg.; Chiesi, Neth.†*
Piroxicam betadex (p. 126·1).
Gout; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Brexinil *Chiesi, Spain.†*
Piroxicam betadex (p. 126·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; gout.

Brexivel *Promedica, Ital.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Brexodin *Quimica y Farmacia, Mex.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Brexonase *Etex, Chile.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Brexotide *Etex, Chile.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Brexovent *Etex, Chile.†*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Asthma.

Brex-S *Shalaks, India.*
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

Brezol *Novartis, Ital.*
Choline alfoscerate (p. 389·2).
Mental function impairment in the elderly.

Briacon *Edas, Rus.*
Gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); bryonia dioica (p. 2461·3); drosera (p. 2497·2); toxicodendron quercifolium (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Briazide *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
⊗Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Bricel *Briskon, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Bricalin *Teva, Israel; LBS, Philipp.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease; premature labour.

Bricel-ZM *Briskon, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Bricanyl *AstraZeneca, Arg.; AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, China; 3M, Cz.; AstraZeneca, Cz.; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; IFET (ΦΕΤ), Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Hung.; AstraZeneca, India; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, NZ; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Port.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Thai.†; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease; premature labour.

Bricanyl Composto *AstraZeneca, Braz.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bricanyl EX *AstraZeneca, Mex.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bricanyl Expectorant *AstraZeneca, Irl.†; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Thai.†*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; obstructive airways disease.

Bricanyl Expektoran *AstraZeneca, Turk.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with bronchospasm.

Bricarex *AstraZeneca, India.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Asthma; cough.

Bricarex A *AstraZeneca, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Bricasma *AstraZeneca, Indon.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bricasma Expectorant *AstraZeneca, Indon.†*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bricasol *AstraZeneca, China.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Brick *Briskon, India.*
Oral suspension: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Briskon, India.
Tablets: Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Briclofar *Caldeira & Matelo, Port.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes labialis.

Bricof *Cipla, India.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Bridan *Organon, Rus.*
Sugammadex sodium (p. 1577·2).
Reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade.

Bridatec *GE Healthcare, Fin.; GE Healthcare, Neth.; GE Healthcare, Port.†; GE Healthcare, Spain.*
Technetium-99m mebrofenin (p. 2228·1).
Radionuclide imaging of the biliary tract and liver.

Bridic *Menarini, Port.*
Brivudine (p. 970·1).
Herpes zoster infections.

Bridion *Schering-Plough, Austral.; Organon, Austria; Organon, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Braz.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Organon, Cz.; Organon, Denm.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; Organon, Gr.; Organon, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Hung.; Organon, Irl.; Organon, Israel; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Organon, Neth.; Organon, Norw.; Schering-Plough, NZ; Organon, Pol.; Organon, Port.; Organon, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; Schering-Plough, Turk.; Schering-Plough, UK; Schering-Plough, Ukr.*
Sugammadex sodium (p. 1577·2).
Reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade.

Briellyn *Glenmark, USA.*
21 Tablets, norethisterone (p. 2294·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Briem *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314·3).
Hypertension.

Brietal *Lilly, Austral.†; Hikma, Austria; Hikma, Neth.; Lilly, Pol.†; Lilly, Rus.*
Methohexital sodium (p. 1906·3).
General anaesthesia; hypnotic.

Brifeseptol *Bryntsalov, Rus.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; toxoplasmosis; malaria.

Briflam *Briskon, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).

Briform *CCPC, Philipp.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Brighser *Solvang, Philipp.*
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Brighten Up *Dermalogica, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Briglau *Medana, Neth.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Briklin *BMS, Gr.; Vianex (Βιανεξ), Gr.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bril *Ipca, Port.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Brilevo *Briskon, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Brilian *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Brilinta *AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Israel; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, USA.*
Ticagrelor (p. 1511·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis in acute coronary syndrome.

Brilique *AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, Port.; AstraZeneca, Spain; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, UK.*
Ticagrelor (p. 1511·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis in acute coronary syndrome.

Brilizid *CCPC, Philipp.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Brillex *Lepine, Canad.*
Alkyldimethylethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (p. 1736·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Disinfection.

Brilliant Peel *Fluoron, Ger.*
Brilliant blue G (p. 2171·3).
Ophthalmic stain.

Brilocaine *Bryntsalov, Rus.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Brimex *Biomep, Mex.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Viral infections.

Brimo Ophtal *Winzer, Ger.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Brimochek *Indoco, India.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma.

Brimochek-T *Indoco, India.*
⊗Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma.

Brimocom *Cipla, India.*
⊗Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma.

Brimocon *Alcon, China.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Brimodin *Cipla, India.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma.

Brimodine *Alapis, Gr.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma.

Brimoftal *Teuto, Braz.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma.

Brimogan *Cooper (Κοσσερ), Gr.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Brimo-Klonal *Klonal, Arg.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Brimolol *Sun, India.*
⊗Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma.

Brimon *Rowex, Irl.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Brimontal *Rafarm, Gr.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Brimopress *Poen, Arg.; Poen, Chile; Centaur, India.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Brimoratio *Ratiopharm, Denm.; Ratiopharm, Norw.; Ratiopharm, Swed.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Brimosun *Sun, India.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma.

Brimoteva *Teva, Pol.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Brimox *Briskon, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Brimozept *Mibe, Ger.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Brinal *Biomedica, Gr.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma.

Brinaldix *Egis, Hung.; Novartis, India.*
⊗Clopamide (p. 1342·3).
Hypertension; oedema.

Brinavess *MSD, Belg.; MSD, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD, Ger.; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Israel; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.*
Vernakalant hydrochloride (p. 1526·2).
Atrial fibrillation.

Brinerdin *Novartis, Austria; KRKA, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Thai.*
⊗Clopamide (p. 1342·3); dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1); reserpine (p. 1485·3).
Hypertension.

Brinerdina *Teofarma, Ital.*
⊗Clopamide (p. 1342·3); dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1); reserpine (p. 1485·3).
Hypertension.

Brinerdine *Novartis, Switz.*
⊗Clopamide (p. 1342·3); dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1); reserpine (p. 1485·3).
Hypertension.

Brinidin *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma.

Brinimo *Briskon, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Brintellix *Takeda, USA.*
Vortioxetine hydrobromide (p. 457·3).
Depression.

Brintenal *Beta, Arg.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Briofil *Teofarma, Ital.*
Bamifylline hydrochloride (p. 1203·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Briomet *Farma, Venez.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3). Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neuropathy; myalgia; myopathy.

Brionot *Casasco, Arg.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Briop *Poen Vision, Mex.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Brioplus *Piam, Ital.*
Tryptophan (p. 453·2); griffonia simplicifolia (p. 2522·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Low mood.

Briovitan *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals; flavonoids (p. 2505·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Briovitase *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1).
Magnesium and potassium deficiency.

Briovitase Sostegno *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals; carnitine (p. 2053·2); papaya.

Briptin *Bushnell, India.*
Bromocriptine (p. 895·3).
Parkinsonism; hypogonadism; galactorrhoea; infertility; acromegaly; lactation inhibition; benign breast disorders; menstrual disorders.

Brisair *Euro Registralia, Neth.†; GSK, Spain.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.

Briscocough *Quatromed, S.Afr.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Briscopyn *Quatromed, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); meprobamate (p. 1083·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain with tension.

Briscotin *TO-Chemicals, Thai.†*
⊗Dihydroergocristine (p. 390·1); clopamide (p. 1342·3); reserpine (p. 1485·3).
Hypertension.

Brisdelle *Noven, USA.*
Paroxetine mesilate (p. 440·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Briserin N *Novartis, Ger.*
⊗Clopamide (p. 1342·3); reserpine (p. 1485·3).
Hypertension.

Brisking *Kanghong, China.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038·3).
Schizophrenia.

Brismucol *BMS, Braz.†; BMS, Mex.*
Ambroxol acefyllinate (p. 1201·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Brisofer *Brymar, Philipp.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron deficiency.

Brisomax *Bialfar, Port.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Brisoral *BMS, Spain.†*
Cefprozil (p. 248·2).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Brisovent *Bialfar, Port.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Asthma.

Brispen *Hormona, Mex.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Bristacol *Juste, Spain.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Bristacycline *Bristol, USA.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bristaflam *Almirall, Mex.; Elmor, Venez.*
Acedofenac (p. 16-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Bristamox *BMS, Fr.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

BrisTaxol *BMS, Mex.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Bristopen *BMS, Fr.*
Oxacillin sodium (p. 336-2).
Bacterial infections.

Britagal *MD-Pharm, Cz.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Britaject *Britannia Pharmaceuticals, Norw.*
Apomorphine hydrochloride (p. 892-3).
Parkinsonism.

Britaline *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Britamox *Reig Jofre, Spain.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Britapen *Reig Jofre, Spain.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Britapons *MD-Pharm, Cz.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Britaxol *BMS, Chile.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Kaposi's sarcoma; ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer.

Brite *Wallace, India.*
Lisadimate (p. 1710-3); hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Chloasma; melasma.

Britesite *Centaur, India.*
Indian barberry (p. 2532-1); coriander (p. 2486-3); curcuma longa; liquorice (p. 1853-2); honey (p. 2072-1); ocimum sanctum; phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590-1); piper longum; rose fruit (p. 2607-1).
Eye disorders.

Britlofex *Britannia Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
Lofexidine hydrochloride (p. 1556-3).
Opioid withdrawal symptoms.

Britomar *Ferrer, Ukr.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516-3).
Oedema; hypertension.

Brivex *Menarini, Switz.*
Brivudine (p. 970-1).
Varicella-zoster *infections.*

Brivir *Menarini, Gr.*
Brivudine (p. 970-1).
Herpes zoster infections.

Brivirac *Menarini, Ital.*
Brivudine (p. 970-1).
Herpes zoster infections.

Brixia *Poen, Arg.; Poen, Chile; Roemmers Poen, Venez.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617-1).
Allergic eye disorders; allergic conjunctivitis.

Brixilon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Leti, Venez.
Ambroxol acefyllinate (p. 1201-2).
Asthma.

Brixopan *Epifarma, Ital.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety disorders; tension; psychosomatic disorders.

Brixoral *Biospray, Gr.; Zakides, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Broacil *Indion Drugs, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Broadced *Kalbe, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Broadcef *Sanjivani, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Broadcef-S *Sanjivani, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Broadcef-T *Sanjivani, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Broadcure *Sanjivani, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

Broadicilin *Alkem, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Broadiclox *Alkem, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

Broadiclox-LB *Alkem, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Bro-Am *T Man, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Brocaden *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895-3).
Hyperprolactinaemia; parkinsonism.

Brocalcio D3 *Roemmers, Venez.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium supplement.

Brocantol *Colasa, Venez.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Brochlor *Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Brocid *Briskon, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Brocil *Berman, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol succinate (p. 257-1).
Bacterial infections.

Brocin *Candor, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline (p. 1228-1).

Brocof *Vamsler, Philipp.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with abnormal mucus.

Brocofrin *Diapit, Gr.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).

Brocolan *Berman, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1).

Brocosin *Heel, Canad.*
Antimonium tartaricum (p. 151-2); cuprum sulphuricum (p. 2057-2); drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497-2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); spongia tosta; rumex crispus (p. 2649-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Brocoter *Dexter, India.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terbutaline (p. 1228-1).

Brocoter-A *Dexter, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terbutaline (p. 1228-1).

Brodacid *Inco Veritas, Pol.*
Dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182-2); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Warts.

Brodifac *Mintlab, Chile.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Inflammation; pain.

Brodil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanoval, Turk.
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Vanguard, India.
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).

Brodilan *Zuoz, Venez.*
⊗Clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207-2).
Bronchospasm.

Brodil-D *Vanguard, India.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).

Brodilin *Zuoz, Venez.*
⊗Clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207-2).
Bronchospasm.

Brodisym *Symbiosis, India.*
Mupirocin (p. 327-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Broend *Parggon, Mex.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); sodium dibunate (p. 1677-3).
Cough.

Brofed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Marnel, USA.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Pharmaland, Thai.†
Bromperidol (p. 1041-3).
Psychoses.

Brofentol *Duckbill, India.*
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).

Brofentol Plus *Duckbill, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Broflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Scoshia, India.
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Rosemont, UK.†
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917-3).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Broflox *Briskon, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Broflox Plus *Briskon, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Brogal *Rayere, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Brogal Compositum *Rayere, Mex.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Brogalas *Galex, Cz.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Brogal-T *Rayere, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; cough.

Brogamax *Rayere, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3); ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Bacterial infections of the respiratory tract.

Brohist D *Allegis, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Broi *Vannier, Arg.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Broksin *Abdi, Turk.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3); diprophylline (p. 1207-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Brolamina *Teva, Mex.†*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Brolene *Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Genop, S.Afr.; Aventis, UK.*
Dibrompropamidine isetionate (p. 1750-1) or propamidine isetionate (p. 1767-3).
Eye infections.

Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.
Propamidine isetionate (p. 1767-3).
Eye infections.

Brolene Cool Eyes *Aventis, UK.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Brolexan *Mediforma, Indon.†; UAP, Indon.†*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Brolin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharma Investi, Chile.
Cysteine (p. 2058-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); biotin (p. 2052-2).
Hair and nail disorders.

Brolin Forte *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Cysteine (p. 2058-3); vitamins; minerals.
Hair and nail disorders.

Brom *Inga, India.*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895-3).
Parkinsonism; hypogonadism; galactorrhoea; infertility; acromegaly; lactation inhibition; benign breast disorders; menstrual disorders.

Bromace *Ace, Philipp.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with abnormal mucus.

Bromacef *Ad-Drugstel, Philipp.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with abnormal mucus.

Bromadine-DM *Cypress, USA.*
Brompheniramine hydrochloride (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs.

Bromalex *Sandoz, Braz.; Vitoria, Port.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety.

Bromaline *Rugby, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Bromaline DM *Rugby, USA.†*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Bromam *Sandoz, Denm.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety.

Bromarest DX *Warner Chilcott, USA.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Bromatan Plus *Cypress, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine tannate (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan tannate (p. 1660-1); dexchlorpheniramine tannate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms; cough; sinusitis; allergic rhinitis.

Bromatan-DM *Cypress, USA.†*
Brompheniramine tannate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672-2); dextromethorphan tannate (p. 1660-1).
Coughs; nasal congestion.

Bromatane DX *Goldline, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs.

Bromatanil *Investi, Arg.†*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety.

Bromatop *Apotex, Belg.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety; sleep disorders.

Bromavon *Hua, Thai.†*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Nasal congestion; respiratory-tract disorders.

Bromax *Pentafarma, Port.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bromazanil *Hexal, Ger.†*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety; tension.

Bromaze *Hexal, S.Afr.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety.

Bromazep *CT, Ger.†*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Bromazolo *Baldacci, Ital.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345-2); dibromotyrosine (p. 2336-3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Bromceryl *Suphong, Thai.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).
Cold symptoms.

Bromcolex *Osoth, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bromcolin *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Bromhexine (p. 1656-3); codeine (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Bromcough *Hi-Tec, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Bromday *Ista, USA.*
Bromfenac sodium (p. 30-1).
Eye inflammation and pain following cataract surgery.

Bromdex D *Breckenridge, USA.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Bromedrina *Sankyo, Venez.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bromek *Kocak, Turk.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bromeksin *Oro, Turk.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bromel *Antibioticos, Mex.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Bromelip *Maver, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Bromenval *Omsk, Rus.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium bromide (p. 2461-1).
Nervous disorders.

Bromergon *Sandoz, Hong Kong; Sandoz, Pol.; Lek, Rus.; Sandoz, Thai.*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895-3).
Hyperprolactinaemia; menstrual disorders; female infertility; prolactinoma; lactation inhibition; parkinsonism; benign breast disorders; galactorrhoea; acromegaly; amenorrhoea.

Bromesep Elixir *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Bromesep Expectorant *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Allergic rhinitis; cough; nasal congestion.

Bromesep Syrup *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Bromex *Qualiphar, Belg.; Cipla, India; PP Lab, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion; obstructive bronchopneumonopathies; bronchiectasis; sinusitis; Sjögren's syndrome.

Bromexidril *Klonal, Arg.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bromexol *Galeno, Venez.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bromfed *Verum, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Bromfed-DM *Wockhardt, USA.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Allergic rhinitis; coughs; vasomotor rhinitis.

Bromfed-PD *Verum, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Bromhetos *Lafedar, Arg.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bromhex *McNeil, Swed.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Cough.

T Man, Thai.
Bromhexine (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bromhist *Cypress, USA.†*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Bromhist PDX *Cypress, USA.*
Syrup: Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Cypress, USA.†
Oral drops: ⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).

Bromhist-DM *Cypress, USA.†*
Syrup: ⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Cypress, USA.†
Oral drops: ⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Bromhist-NR *Cypress, USA.†*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Bromhistop *Neo Dermos, Arg.*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694-1).
Hyperhidrosis.

Bromicof *Loeffler, Mex.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bromidem *Nycomed, Belg.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Insomnia; anxiety.

Bromifen *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
⊗Fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bromika *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Cough.

Bromil *EMS, Braz.*
Syrup: Cineole (p. 2479-1); terpineol (p. 2627-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough.

EMS, Braz.
Pastilles: Menthol (p. 2553-2); terpineol (p. 2627-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Bromil Grip *EMS, Braz.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dexchlorpheniramine (p. 620-3); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); terpineol (p. 2627-2); cineole (p. 2479-1).

Bromi-Lotion *Gordon, USA.*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694-1).
Bromhidrosis; hyperhidrosis.

Brominol-C *Sons, Mex.†*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Cough.

Bromiphed *BJ Benjaosoth, Thai.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms.

Bromiramin *Norma (Noppua), Gr.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Bromitapp *Interhealthcare, Philipp.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Bromiton *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Brompheniramine (p. 618-1).

Bromivec *Precimex, Mex.*
Vecuronium bromide (p. 2040-2).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Bromixen *Maver, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Bromlamine *Chinta, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms.

Bromma *T Man, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Brommer *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bromo Madelon *St Laurent, Canad.†*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); citric acid (p. 2480-3).

Bromo Seltzer
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Tower, Canad.†
Sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity.

Warner-Lambert, USA.†
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Bromo Seltzer Effervescent Granules *Warner-Lambert, USA.†*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); citric acid (p. 2480-3).
Hyperacidity.

Bromocal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Caldeira & Metelo, Port.†
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bromocalcio *Pasteur, Chile.†*
Calcium bromolactobionate (p. 1044-1).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Bromocod N *Streuli, Switz.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); belladonna (p. 2453-3); drosera (p. 2497-2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); opium (p. 111-3); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2).
Cough.

Bromocorn *Filoform, Pol.*
Bromocriptine (p. 895-3).
Prolactinoma; hyperprolactinaemia; menstrual disorders; male and female infertility; lactation inhibition; parkinsonism.

Bromodol *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.*
Bromperidol (p. 1041-3) or bromperidol decanoate (p. 1041-3).
Psychoses; mania; agitation; anxiety.

Bromogen *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
Bromocriptine (p. 895-3).
Parkinsonism; hypogonadism; galactorrhoea; infertility; acromegaly; lactation inhibition; benign breast disorders; menstrual disorders.

Bromogex *Gross, Braz.*
Bromopride (p. 1824-2).

Bromohexal *Hexal, Austral.†*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895-3).
Acromegaly; hyperprolactinaemia; lactation inhibition; parkinsonism; prolactinomas.

Bromo-Kin *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895-3).
Lactation inhibition; parkinsonism; hyperprolactinaemia; prolactinomas.

Bromolin *Cipla, India.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656-3) or bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Bromopan *UCI, Braz.*
Bromopride (p. 1824-2).

Bromophar *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Bromopirin *Sigma, Braz.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2); sulpiride (p. 1107-3).
Psychoses.

Bromoson *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased mucus; respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Bromotec *Teuto, Braz.*
⊗Fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bromotil *Ariston, Arg.*
Otilonium bromide (p. 2578-2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Bromotiren *Baldacci, Ital.*
Dibromotyrosine (p. 2336-3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Bromotuss with Codeine *Rugby, USA.†*
Bromazine hydrochloride (p. 617-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Bromovent *Bergamo, Braz.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bromox *Elifar, Venez.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bromoxil *Vitos, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Bromoxon *Samval, Braz.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety.

Bromped *Hua, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Nasal congestion; allergic respiratory-tract disorders.

Brom/PE/DM *Brighton, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Bromphen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
T Man, Thai.
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Bromphen DX Cough *Muro, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Bromphenex *Ethex, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Rhinitis.

Brompheniramine Cough *Geneva, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Brompheniramine/Pseudoephedrine DM *Macoven, USA.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Brom-PP *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Brom-Ramine Compound *Universal, Hong Kong.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bromsin *Patar, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Bromso *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Bromso-Ex *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Bromsuno *Milano, Thai.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Cold symptoms.

Bromtussia *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Nasal congestion; cough.

Bromtussia DC *Asian Pharm, Thai.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Nasal congestion; cough.

Bromtussin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ANH, Thai.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bromuc *Ariston, Braz.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Bromurex *Fisa, Mex.†*
Pancuronium bromide (p. 2035-1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Bromussyl *Zizhu, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bromxin *Masa, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bromxine *Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.; General Drugs, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Bromycil *Acs, Philipp.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders with excess mucus.

Bron 6 *Capo Sole, Ital.*
Chestnut honey (p. 2072-1); propolis (p. 2597-3); althaea (p. 2438-3); erisimo; thyme (p. 2630-2); wild rose; niaouli oil (p. 2569-1).
Food supplement; tonic.

Bronal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Eurodrug, Hong Kong; Eurodrug, Thai.
Levodropropizine (p. 1662-3).
Cough.

Bronalide *Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635-3).
Asthma.

Bronar *Degorts, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); loratadine (p. 633-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bronax *Roemmers, Arg.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Bronax Flex *Roemmers, Arg.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3); pridinol mesilate (p. 2026-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Broncafect *Madaus, Austral.*
Pleurisy root (p. 2593-2); echinacea (p. 2498-1); liquorice (p. 1853-2); marrubium (p. 1668-3); thyme (p. 2630-2); ginger (p. 1844-1).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Broncaire Expectorant *Biolab, Philipp.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Broncalène *Hepatoum, Fr.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2).
Cough.

Broncalène Nourisson *Tonipharm, Fr.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2); tolu balsam (p. 1679-2).
Cough.

Broncard *Labomed, Chile.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662-3).
Cough.

Broncare *Symbiosis, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).

Broncatar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cazi, Braz.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Broncatox *Saval, Chile.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662-3).
Cough.

Bronce Sol *Tecnonat, Arg.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1).

Broncelix *Pfizer Consumer, NZ.†*
Choline theophyllinate (p. 1207-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Broncet *TNP, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bronchalis *Heel, Neth.*
⊗Belladonna (p. 2453-3); sticta pulmonaria (p. 2546-1); antimonium tartaricum (p. 151-2); kreosotum (p. 1659-3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); lobelia inflata (p. 2323-2); hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530-2); bryonia cretica (p. 2461-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bronchalis-Heel *Heel, Austria; Peithner, Hung.; Ebi, Switz.*
⊗Atropa belladonna (p. 2453-3); lobaria pulmonaria (p. 2546-1); kalium stibyltartaricum (p. 151-2); kreosotum (p. 1659-3); cephaelis ipecacuanha; lobelia inflata (p. 2323-2); hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530-2); bryonia cretica.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Cz.
⊗Belladonna (p. 2453-3); sticta pulmonaria (p. 2546-1); kalii stibii tartras (p. 151-2); creosotum (p. 1659-3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); lobelia inflata (p. 2323-2); hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530-2); bryonia (p. 2461-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bronchathiol *Hepatoum, Fr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bronchenolo *GSK Consumer, Ital.*
Syrup: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1); ammonium acetate (p. 1655-3).
Cough.

GSK Consumer, Ital.†
Tablets: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (adsorbed onto magnesium trisilicate) (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Bronchenolo Tosse *GSK Consumer, Ital.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Bronchetab *GSK Consumer, Ital.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Bronchette *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders with excess and viscous mucus.

Bronchial
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Herbapol Lublin, Pol.†
Althaea (p. 2438-3); ribwort plantain (p. 2604-2); tilia (p. 2631-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders; cough.

Bronchial Balsam Bells *Euro Lifecare, Ukr.*
Levomenthol (p. 2553-2); anise oil (p. 2444-3); cayenne pepper (p. 2469-3); tolu balsam (p. 1679-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bronchial Cough
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hylands, Canad.
Kali bichromium (p. 2476-3); rumex crispus (p. 2649-3); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pendopharm, Canad.
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); aralia racemosa; poplar buds (p. 2594-2); sanguinaria (p. 2610-1); senega (p. 1677-2); white pine; wild cherry (p. 2647-2).
Cough.

Bronchiase *New Research, Ital.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1).
Cough.

Bronchicum
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cassella-med, Ger.
Thyme (p. 2630-2); cowslip root (p. 2596-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Novum, Neth.
Thyme (p. 2630-2); primula root (p. 2596-2); grindelia (p. 2522-3); burnet saxifrage root (p. 2463-1); anise oil (p. 2444-3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); saponin (p. 2610-2).
Cough.

Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.
Elixir: Pimpinella peregrina; primula (p. 2596-2); quebracho (p. 2601-2); grindelia (p. 2522-3); thyme (p. 2630-2).
Cough.

Aventis, Rus.†
Grindelia (p. 2522-3); saxifraga; primula (p. 2596-2); quebracho (p. 2601-2); thyme (p. 2630-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.
Oral drops: Quebracho (p. 2601-2); white soapwort; thyme (p. 2630-2).
Cough.

Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.
Syrup: Pimpinella peregrina; primula (p. 2596-2); rosa; grindelia (p. 2522-3); thyme (p. 2630-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bronchicum Eliksir *Nattermann, Pol.†*
Grindelia (p. 2522-3); burnet saxifrage (p. 2463-1); primrose root (p. 2596-2); quebracho (p. 2601-2); thyme (p. 2630-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Catarrh.

Bronchicum Elixir *Cassella-med, Ger.*
Thyme (p. 2630-2); cowslip root (p. 2596-2).
Bronchitis; catarrh; cough.

Bronchicum Extra Sterk *Novum, Neth.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Bronchicum Husten *Aventis, Rus.†*
Pastilles: Thyme (p. 2630-2).
Cough.

Aventis, Rus.†
Syrup: Thyme (p. 2630-2); rose fruit (p. 2607-1); saxifraga; primula (p. 2596-2); grindelia (p. 2522-3); honey (p. 2072-1).
Cough.

Bronchicum Mono Codein *Cassella-med, Ger.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Bronchicum N *Nattermann, Pol.*
Thyme (p. 2630-2).
Catarrh; cough.

Bronchicum S *Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.*
Thyme (p. 2630-2).
Cough.

Bronchicum T *Nattermann, Pol.*
Thyme (p. 2630-2).
Catarrh; cough.

Bronchicum TP *Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.*
Thyme (p. 2630-2); primula root (p. 2596-2).
Cough.

Bronchi-Do *Grosler, Ger.*
Bryonia (p. 2461-3); drosera (p. 2497-2); grindelia robusta (p. 2522-3); hyoscyamus (p. 2530-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bronchil *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bronchilet *Piramal, India.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2); etofylline (p. 1208-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bronchilite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
Luffa operculata (p. 2545-3); baryta carbonica (p. 2452-2); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547-1); drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497-2); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603-3); sulfur (p. 1721-1); teucrium scorodonia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bronchilon *Cesra, Ger.†*
Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bronchi-Mereprine *Novum, Belg.†*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Bronchiole *Bevo, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).

Bronchipret *Sanova, Austria; Bionorica, Ger.; Bionorica, Hung.; Bionorica, Indon.†; Darya-Varia, Indon.†; Bionorica, Rus.; Bionorica, Ukr.*
Oral drops; oral liquid: Thyme (p. 2630-2); ivy leaf (p. 2536-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders; bronchitis.

Bionorica, Ger.; Bionorica, Hung.; Bionorica, Indon.†; Darya-Varia, Indon.†; Bionorica, Philipp.†; Pharmalink, Philipp.†
Tablets: Primula root (p. 2596-2); thyme (p. 2630-2).
Bronchitis; respiratory-tract disorders.

Bionorica, Ger.
Pastilles: Thyme (p. 2630-2).
Bronchitis; cold symptoms; cough.

Bronchipret TP *Bionorica, Rus.; Biomed, Switz.; Bionorica, Ukr.*
Primula root (p. 2596-2); thyme (p. 2630-2).
Cough; respiratory-tract disorders.

Bronchipret Tymián a Bršt'an *Bionorica, Cz.*
Thyme (p. 2630-2); ivy (p. 2536-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bronchipret Tymián a Prvosenka *Bionorica, Cz.*
Primula (p. 2596-2); thyme (p. 2630-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bronchiselect *Dreluso, Ger.*
Drosera (p. 2497-2); bryon. (p. 2461-3); tartar stib. (p. 151-2); spong.; ipecac. (p. 1667-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bronchithym *Austroplant, Austria.†*
Thyme (p. 2630-2); cowslip (p. 2596-2).
Bronchitis.

Bronchitin *Nufarindo, Indon.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough; asthma.

Bronchitol *Pharmaxis, Denm.; Pharmaxis, Neth.; Pharmaxis, UK.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427-3).
Cystic fibrosis.

Bronchitussin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sapharma, Rus.
⊗Glaucine hydrobromide (p. 1666-1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); basil oil (p. 2453-1).

Broncho D *Sam-On, Israel.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Broncho Fertiginhalat *Astellas, Ger.†*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Broncho Inhalat *Astellas, Ger.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Broncho Munal *Abiogen, Ital.*
Lysates of *Haemophilus influenzae; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Klebsiella ozaenae; Staphylococcus aureus; Streptococcus pyogenes; Streptococcus viridans; Moraxella catarrhalis.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Sandoz, Rus.
Lyophilised bacterial lysate of: *Streptococcus pneumoniae; Haemophilus influenzae; Klebsiella*

pneumoniae; Klebsiella ozaenae; Staphylococcus aureus; Streptococcus viridans; Streptococcus pyogenes; Moraxella catarrhalis.
Respiratory-tract infections.

Sandoz, Ukr.
Lysates of: *Streptococcus pneumoniae; Streptococcus viridans; Streptococcus pyogenes; Haemophilus influenzae; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Klebsiella ozaenae; Staphylococcus aureus; Moraxella catarrhalis.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

USV, India.
Haemophilus influenzae; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Streptococcus pyogenes; Streptococcus viridans; Streptococcus aureus; Moraxella catarrhalis.

Broncho Saline *Blairex, USA.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Diluent for bronchodilator solutions for inhalation.

Bronchobos *Bosnalek, Rus.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus; otitis media.

Bronchobru *Brupharmexport, Ukr.*
⊗Sodium dibunate (p. 1677-3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); sodium camsilate (p. 2617-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bronchocil *Menarini, Belg.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bronchocin *Sopharma, Rus.*
⊗Glaucine hydrobromide (p. 1666-1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); basil oil (p. 2453-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bronchocort *Astellas, Ger.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bronchodam *Filadams, Philipp.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bronchodermine *SERP, Mon.*
Ointment: Cineole (p. 2479-1); guaiacol (p. 1666-1); pine oil (p. 2591-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

SERP, Mon.
Suppositories: Cineole (p. 2479-1); amylocaine hydrochloride (p. 1979-3); guaiacol (p. 1666-1); pine oil (p. 2591-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Bronchodex Pastilles *Prodemdis, Canad.†*
Domiphen bromide (p. 1751-1).

Bronchodex Pastilles Antiseptiques *Prodemdis, Canad.†*
Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755-1).

Bronchodine *Pharmacobel, Belg.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Bronchodual *Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.*
⊗Fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208-2); ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Broncho-Entoxin N *Meckel, Ger.*
Arisaema triphyllum; atropa belladonna (p. 2453-3); drosera (p. 2497-2); hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Broncho-Euphyllin *Takeda, Ger.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bronchofen *Pharma Nutria, Philipp.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Bronchoforce Chesty Cough Ivy Complex *Bioforce, UK.*
Ivy (p. 2536-2); thyme (p. 2630-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Cough.

Bronchoforton *Winthrop, Ger.†*
Ointment: Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); Norway spruce oil; peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Catarrh; cold symptoms.

Winthrop, Ger.†
Capsules: Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); anise oil (p. 2444-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Catarrh.

Winthrop, Ger.†
Oral liquid: Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Bronchitis; catarrh.

Bronchoforton Kinderbalsam *Winthrop, Ger.†*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); pine needle oil (p. 2591-1).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Bronchofyl *Remedina, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657-3).
Cough.

Bronchogeril *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).

Broncho-Injektopas *Pascoe, Ger.*
⊗Drosera (p. 2497-2); antimonium arsenicosum (p. 2445-1); antimonium sulfuratum aurantiacum (p. 2445-1); cuprum (p. 2057-1); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459-1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); lobelia inflata (p. 2323-2); silicea (p. 2208-3); eriodictyon californicum (p. 1665-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Broncho-Kid *Sam-On, Israel.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion; cough.

Bronchokod *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Broncholac *Inpac, Thai.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Broncholate
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sam-On, Israel.
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders; cough.

Sanofi Winthrop, USA.†
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Coughs.

Broncholate Forte *Sam-On, Israel.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders; cough.

Broncholate Plus *Sam-On, Israel.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders; cough.

Broncholax *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); pentoxyverine (p. 1672-1); diprophylline (p. 1207-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); thiamine (p. 2102-3).

Broncholin *Thebe, S.Afr.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Broncholine *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Broncholit *Nicholas, Indon.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Broncholitan *Quiris, Ger.*
Ivy (p. 2536-2); thyme (p. 2630-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Broncholytin *Sopharma, Rus.; Sopharma, Ukr.*
⊗Glaucine hydrobromide (p. 1666-1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bronchomed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Euro Lifecare, Ukr.
Lollipops: Liquorice (p. 1853-2); emblica (p. 2532-2); ginger (p. 1844-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Euro Lifecare, Ukr.
Syrup: Malabar nut (p. 2549-1); ocimum sanctum; terminalia bellirica (p. 2453-2); cinnamonum iners; sarcostemma brevistigma; myristica malbarica; calotropis gigantea; ginger (p. 1844-1); black pepper (p. 2586-1); cinnamomum cassia (p. 2471-3); myrtus caryophyllus nutmeg (p. 2573-1); rhus succedanea; piper longum.
Cough; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Spirig, Switz.
Cineole (p. 2479-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); niaouli oil (p. 2569-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bronchonyl *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Syrup: ⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Pharmasant, Thai.
Tablets: ⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bronchoparat *Astellas, Ger.*
Theophylline sodium glycinate (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bronchopas *Pascoe, Ger.*
⊗Antimonium arsenicosum (p. 2445-1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); lobelia inflata (p. 2323-2); eriodictyon californicum (p. 1665-2); grindelia robusta (p. 2522-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bronchopect *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.†*
Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Catarrh.

Broncho-pectoralis Carbocisteine *Medgenix, Belg.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).

Broncho-pectoralis Codeine *Medgenix, Belg.*
Codeine (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Broncho-pectoralis Pholcodine *Medgenix, Belg.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1).
Cough and nasal congestion.

Bronchoped *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough with bronchospasm.

Bronchophan DM *Atlas, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).

Bronchophan Expectorant *Atlas, Canad.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Bronchophen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sunthi Sapuri, Indon.†
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Bronchophylin *Darya-Varia, Indon.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Asthma.

Bronchoprex Expectorant *Kenyaku, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Cough; catarrh.

Bronchoprex Syrup *Kenyaku, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bronchopront *Combiphar, Indon.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Zuaz, Venez.
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3) or ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bronchorectine au Citral *Mayoly-Spindler, Fr.*
Citral (p. 2480-2); guaiacol (p. 1666-1); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2); Scots pine oil (p. 2591-2); wild thyme oil (p. 2648-1).
Respiratory disorders.

Bronchoretard *Astellas, Ger.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bronchorus *Sintez, Rus.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Bronchosal *Ifars, Indon.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Asthma.

Bronchosan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bioforce, Norw.†; Bioforce, Switz.
Ivy (p. 2536-2); thyme (p. 2630-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Zentiva, Rus.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); levomenthol (p. 2553-2); fennel oil (p. 2503-3); anise oil (p. 2444-3); origanum oil (p. 2576-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion and cough.

Zentiva, Cz.†; Zentiva, Ukr.†
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); fennel oil (p. 2503-3); anise oil (p. 2444-3); origanum oil (p. 2576-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Bronchosan Pine *Bioforce, UK.*
Norway spruce.
Cough.

Bronchosedal *Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.*
Oral liquid: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.
Syrup: Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Broncho-Sern *Truw, Ger.*
Ribwort plantain (p. 2604-2).
Cold symptoms; inflammation of mouth and throat.

Bronchosol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Phytofarm Klekia, Pol.
Thyme (p. 2630-2); primrose root (p. 2596-2); thymol (p. 1772-2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Siam Bheasach, Thai.
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bronchosolvin *Ipca, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Bronchospasmin *Meda, Ger.; Formalex, Gr.*
⊗Reproterol hydrochloride (p. 1219-2).
Status asthmaticus.

Bronchospec *Pharmaspec, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Obstructive airways disease; cough.

Bronchospray
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Astellas, Ger.
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2) or salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bronchostad Hustenlöser *Stada, Ger.*
Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Cold symptoms.

Bronchostop
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kwizda, Austria.
Capsules: Mentholum valerianicum; guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Cough.

Kwizda, Austria.
Oral drops: Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); thyme (p. 2630-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1); anise oil (p. 2444-3).
Cough.

Kwizda, Ukr.
Lozenges: Thyme (p. 2630-2).
Cough.

Kwizda, Ukr.
Oral drops: Thyme (p. 2630-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Kwizda, Ukr.
Syrup: Thyme (p. 2630-2); althaea (p. 2438-3).
Cough.

Metochem, Austria.†
Ointment: Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591-1); thyme oil (p. 2630-3).
Catarrh; colds; cough; sore throat.

Bronchosyx comp *Syxyl, Ger.*
Cepaelis ipecacuanha; grindelia robusta (p. 2522-3); kalium iodatum (p. 2336-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Bronchoton *Vetprom, Rus.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); glaucine hydrobromide (p. 1666-1); basil oil (p. 2453-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Broncho-Truw Erkältungsbalsam *Truw, Ger.†*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Cold symptoms.

Bronchotussine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adelco, Gr.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Vifor, Switz.†
Butetamate citrate (p. 1658-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Bronchoval *Sandoz, Ukr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Broncho-Vaxom *Casasco, Arg.; Nycomed, Austria; Abbott, Belg.; Nycomed, Braz.; UCB, China; Labomed, Chile.; OM, Cz.; Vifor, Ger.; OM, Hung.; Nycomed, Ital.; Grunenthal, Mex.; OM, Philipp.; OM, Pol.; OM, Port.; Grunenthal, Rus.; OM, Switz.; Vifor, Ukr.*
Lysate of: *Haemophilus influenzae; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Klebsiella ozaenae; Staphylococcus aureus; Streptococcus pyogenes; Streptococcus viridans; Moraxella catarrhalis.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Gap, Gr.; IFET (ΦΕΤ), Gr.
Bacterial lysate.
Respiratory-tract infections.

Broncho-vent *Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bronchovit *Gradiens, Hung.*
Thyme oil (p. 2630-3); Scots pine oil (p. 2591-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Bronchowern *Wernigerode, Rus.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).

Broncimucil *Uriach, Spain.*
Brovanexine hydrochloride (p. 1657-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased mucus.

Broncleer
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Polipharm, Thai.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Broncleer
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough.

Broncleer with Codeine *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Propan, S.Afr.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough.

Bronco Aseptilex Fuerte *Chiesi, Spain.†*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3); guaiacol cinnamate (p. 1666-1).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Bronco Asmo *Pond's, Thai.†*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bronco Asmol *Herbes Universelles, Canad.†*
Ammonium bicarbonate (p. 1655-3); anethole (p. 2443-3); tolu balsam (p. 1679-2); benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); squill (p. 1677-3).

Bronco Etersan *Dallas, Arg.*
Terpineol (p. 2627-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); Scots pine oil (p. 2591-2); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bronco Medical *Medical, Spain.*
Sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Bronco Tonic *Vir, Spain.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Broncocalmine *Oriental, Arg.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Broncocent *Blue Sky, Philipp.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Cough.

Broncocilin *Bio Macro, Braz.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Broncoclar *UPSA, Fr.*
Syrup: Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

UPSA, Fr.†
Granules for oral solution: Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Broncodeina *Pasteur, Chile.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); belladonna liquid extract (p. 2453-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2).
Cough.

Broncodiazina *Vitoria, Port.†*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); pentetrazol (p. 2328-3); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2); sulfadiazine (p. 361-3); drosera (p. 2497-2); tolu balsam (p. 1679-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Broncodil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Symbiosis, India.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Broncodin *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Bromhexine (p. 1656-3); codeine (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Bronco-DM *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Bromhexine (p. 1656-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1).

Broncoduol *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Clobutinol (p. 1658-3).
Cough.

Broncoduol Compuesto *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Clobutinol hydrochloride (p. 1658-3); ordiprenaline sulfate (p. 1217-3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Cough; obstructive airways disease.

Broncofama *FAMA, Ital.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Broncofedrin *Multilab, Braz.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).

Broncofedrina *Janssen-Cilag, Mex.*
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663-1); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1).

Broncofenil *Zurita, Braz.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Broncoflem *Medica Korea, Philipp.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Paracetamol overdosage; respiratory-tract congestion.

Broncoflux *Farmasa, Braz.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Broncoformo Muco Dexa *Gayoso, Spain.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Broncofree *Medreich, India.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Broncol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Delta, Braz.†
Eucalyptus (p. 2501-1); ginger (p. 1844-1); siparuna guyanensis; lantana camara; mikania glomerata; belladonna (p. 2453-3); jaborandi.
Cough.

Mirren, S.Afr.†
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); panthenol (p. 2582-2).
Cough.

Pharmaland, Thai.†
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Broncoliber *Tecnimede, Port.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Broncolium *Temis, Arg.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Broncomar *Marlop, USA.*
⊗Theophylline (p. 1229-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Broncomnes *Bracco, Ital.*
Ambroxol acefyllinate (p. 1201-2).
Bronchospasm; catarrh; respiratory-tract congestion.

Broncomucil *GSK, Ital.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with excess or viscous mucus.

Bronconal *Ciforma, Braz.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease; premature labour.

Bronconex *Schering-Plough, NZ.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Asthma.

Broncophilina *Behrens, Venez.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201-2).
Asthma.

Broncophyl Plus *Cosme, India.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2); theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bronco-Polimoxil *Legrand, Braz.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Bacterial infections.

Broncoral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chiesi, Spain.
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Empifarma, Port.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Broncordil *USV, India.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Bronchospasm.

Broncordil P *USV, India.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2); theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Broncorex *Pfizer, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Broncos *Symbiosis, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).

Broncosed *Noos, Ital.*
Thyme (p. 2630-2); sweet chestnut (p. 2625-1).

Broncosedina *FAMA, Ital.*
Syrup: Cocillana (p. 1659-2); eriodictyon (p. 1665-2); marrubium (p. 1668-3); grindelia (p. 2522-3); juniper (p. 2537-1); compound thyme (p. 2630-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

FAMA, Ital.
Pastilles: Cocillana (p. 1659-2); eriodictyon (p. 1665-2); marrubium (p. 1668-3); grindelia (p. 2522-3); juniper (p. 2537-1); compound thyme (p. 2630-2); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591-1); mint oil (p. 2560-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Broncoserum *Ifusa, Mex.*
Sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1).
Cough.

Broncosulfur *Laborest, Ital.*
Monoterpenol; acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3).
Cough; catarrh.

Broncot *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Broncoteril *Iassis, Gr.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Broncoterol *Azevedos, Port.†*
⊗Clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Broncotron-D *Seyer, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Broncotusilan *Pasteur, Chile.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Broncovaleas *Valeas, Ital.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Broncovanil *Almus, Ital.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bronco-Vaxom *Abdi, Turk.*
Bacterial lysate.

Broncovir *Vir, Spain.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Broncovital
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ifusa, Mex.
Chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Broncozol *Mugi, Indon.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Broncozone *Ind Biosciences, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terbutaline (p. 1228-1).

Brondecon *Pfizer Consumer, NZ.†*
Choline theophyllinate (p. 1207-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Brondecon Elixir *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.†*
Choline theophyllinate (p. 1207-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Brondecon Expectorant *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.†*
Choline theophyllinate (p. 1207-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Brondil *Great Eastern, Thai.†; Therapharma, Thai.†*
⊗Etafedrine hydrochloride (p. 1665-2); theophylline (p. 1229-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Brondil (Reformulated) *United American, Philipp.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Brondilat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ache, Braz.
Ambroxol acefyllinate (p. 1201-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Recalcine, Chile.
Montelukast (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Brondilax *Vitarum, Arg.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Brondilex *Biomedis, Indon.†; Mediframa, Indon.†*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Asthma.

Brondisal *GMP, Indon.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Brondix *Pentafarm, Spain.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Brondry *Suphong, Thai.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Brondyneo *Neo Química, Braz.*
Ambroxol acefyllinate (p. 1201-2).

Bronex *Euro-Med, Philipp.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Asthma.

Bronfilil *Mabra, Braz.*
Ambroxol acefyllinate (p. 1201-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bron-Hal *Help, Gr.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bronhaxol *Mosfarma, Rus.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bronica *Takeda, Jpn.*
Seratrodast (p. 1225-3).
Asthma.

Bronilis *Leti, Venez.*
Ambroxol acefyllinate (p. 1201-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bronkaid Dual Action *Sterling, USA.†*
⊗Ephedrine sulfate (p. 1663-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Bronkar *Nobel, Turk.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bronkar-A *Nobel, Turk.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bronkase *Chinta, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bronkeel *Heel, Canad.†*
⊗Antimony potassium tartrate (p. 151-2); beechwood creosote (p. 1659-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); bryonia (p. 2461-3); hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530-2); ipecac (p. 1667-2); lobelia inflata (p. 2323-2); sticta pulmonaria (p. 2546-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bronkese *Pharmacare, S.Afr.†*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Bronkese Compound *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); orciprenaline sulfate (p. 1217-3).
Cough associated with bronchospasm and viscous mucus.

Bronkex *Bal, India.*
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Bronkids *Great Southern, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Bronkirex *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bronkitose Mielimon *Bioforma, Mex.*
Cineole (p. 2479-1); verbascum (p. 2645-1); sambucus (p. 2609-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Bronklast *Farma, Venez.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Asthma.

Bronko *GSK, India.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Bronchospasm.

Bronko Plus *GSK, India.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2); theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bronkolin *Nobel, Turk.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bronkonat *Sun, India.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Asthma.

Bronkosyrup-EX *GSK, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bronkotuss Expectorant *Hynex, USA.*
⊗Ephedrine sulfate (p. 1663-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Coughs.

Bronkyl *Weifa, Norw.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Chronic bronchitis; cystic fibrosis.

Bronmix *Indo French, India.*
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); salbutamol (p. 1220-2).

Bronmucon *Suphong, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bronmycin *Biolab, Singapore; Biolab, Thai.†*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bronoday *Okasa, Thai.†; TTN, Thai.†*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bronolax *Alkem, India.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).
Cough and associated respiratory-tract disorders.

Bronolban *Sons, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bronolban-M *Sons, Mex.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bro-N-Pain *Brovar, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain; fever.

Bronpax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Schering-Plough, Mex.†
Benzonatate (p. 1656-2).
Cough.

Bronpect *Kanyaku, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Bronpect-D *Kanyaku, Hong Kong; Kanyaku, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Bronq *Blue Cross, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Bronq-C *Bernabo, Arg.*
⊗Clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207-2).

Bronquial *OM, Port.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1); sobrerol (p. 1677-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bronquicisteina *Iquinosa, Spain.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1); co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Bronquidex *Farmalab, Braz.*
⊗Potassium iodide (p. 2336-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); belladonna (p. 2453-3); lobella (p. 2323-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bronquidiazina CR *Faes, Spain.*
Tolu balsam (p. 1679-2); bromhexine (p. 1656-3); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2); co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Bronquimar *Cruz, Spain.†*
Oral suspension: Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Bronquimucil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Arrow, Braz.†
Brovanexine hydrochloride (p. 1657-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bronquiogen *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Yucca (p. 2649-3); rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum; mikania glomerata; lantana camara; passion flower (p. 2584-1); melissa (p. 2552-3); oleo vermelho; sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bronquisedan *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Butetamate citrate (p. 1658-1); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Bronchitis; cough.

Bronquisedan Max *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bronquisedan Mucolítico *Gramon, Arg.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); clobutinol hydrochloride (p. 1658-3).
Cough.

Bronquisedan Niños *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bronquisedan Pediatrico *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bronquitós *Legrand, Braz.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); theophylline (p. 1229-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bronsal *Vedim, Spain.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3); diprophylline (p. 1207-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bronsema *FS Profas, Spain.†*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bronsim *Siomond, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Bronsolvan *Kalbe, Indon.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Asthma.

Bronsual *Del Sol, Arg.*
Canthaxanthin (p. 2173-2).
Suntanning aid.

Bronsym *Symbiosis, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Brontac-Plus *Symbiosis, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Brontal *Sanitas, Chile.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659-1).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Brontek *Geolab, Braz.*
Ambroxol acefyllinate (p. 1201-2).

Brontermil *Eurodrug, Pak.*
Guaimesal (p. 1667-1).
Cough.

Brontex *Procter & Gamble, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Coughs.

Brontoss *Teuto, Braz.*
⊗Potassium iodide (p. 2336-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); lobelia (p. 2323-2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Cough.

Brontus *Chinta, Thai.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; cough.

Brontuss DX *Portal, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Bronuck *Senju, Jpn.*
Bromfenac sodium (p. 30-1).
Inflammatory eye disorders; postoperative eye inflammation.

Bronxina *Legrand, Braz.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656-3).

Bronxol *Cifarma, Braz.; Labialfarma, Port.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bronzearte *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Canthaxanthin (p. 2173-2).
Suntanning aid.

Brooklax *Group, S.Afr.†*
Yellow phenolphthalein (p. 1877-3).
Constipation.

Brooklax Pills *Group, S.Afr.†*
Yellow phenolphthalein (p. 1877-3); aloin (p. 1816-2); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469-3).
Constipation.

Bropavol *Volta, Chile.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Cough.

Bropil *Recalcine, Chile.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).

Broptin *IQFA, Mex.*
Bromocriptine (p. 895-3).
Hyperprolactinaemia.

Broquixol *Schering-Plough, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bros *TRB, Braz.*
Phosphatidyl serine (p. 2589-1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment.

Brosidon *Bros, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia.

Brosiral *Bros, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Brosol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lark, India.
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Bronchospasm.

Brosolan *Collins, Mex.†*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Cough.

Brosolan C *Collins, Mex.†*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Brospec *Profa, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Brospina *Piso, Mex.*
⊗Buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30-3).
Pain.

Brota Rectal Balsamico *Escaned, Spain.†*
⊗Camphor (p. 2466-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); niaouli oil (p. 2569-1); quinine sulfate (p. 665-2); sulfoguaiacol (p. 1678-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Brotapp *Silarx, USA.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Brotapp DM *Silarx, USA.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Brotazona *Escaned, Spain.†*
Feprazone (p. 64-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Brotex-D *Technica, India.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Brotzu *Dey's, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Brovana *Sepracor, USA.*
⊗Arformoterol tartrate (p. 1202-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Brovex ADT *MCR, USA.†*
Brompheniramine tannate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

BroveX CB *MCR, USA.†*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

BroveX CBX *MCR, USA.†*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Brovex PB *MCR, USA.†*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

BroveX PB C *MCR, USA.†*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

BroveX PB CX *MCR, USA.†*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

BroveX PB DM *MCR, USA.†*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Brovex PD *MCR, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine tannate (p. 1676-1); brompheniramine tannate (p. 618-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

BroveX PEB *Pernix, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Brovex PEB DM *Pernix, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

BroveX PSB *Pernix, USA.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

BroveX PSB DM *Pernix, USA.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

BroveX PSE *Pernix, USA.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

BroveX PSE DM *Pernix, USA.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Brovicarpine *Roiarm, Gr.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522-1).
Hypertension; arrhythmias.

Brovicton *Bros, Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Brovol *Asian Union, Thai.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Brovon *GSK, India.*
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292-1); atropine methonitrate (p. 1310-2); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362-3).
Bronchospasm; emphysema.

Torbet Laboratories, UK.
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292-1) atropine methonitrate (p. 1310-2); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362-3).
Bronchoconstriction.

Browin Junior *Wintech, India.*
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terbutaline (p. 1228-1).

Browin-TG *Wintech, India.*
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terbutaline (p. 1228-1).

Brown Mixture *British Dispensary, Thai.; GPO, Thai.; Osoth, Thai.*
Liquorice fluid extract (p. 1853-2); antimony potassium tartrate (p. 151-2); camphorated opium tincture.
Cough.

Vickmans, Hong Kong.†
Liquorice (p. 1853-2); camphorated opium (p. 111-3).
Cough; catarrh.

Brox *Aurobindo, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); salbutamol (p. 1220-2).

Broxal *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Broxan *Dynamic, Philipp.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with abnormal mucus.

Broxaquim *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Broxifil *Filadarra, Philipp.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Broxil *GSK, Neth.*
Pheneticillin potassium (p. 338-2).
Bacterial infections.

Broxil-M *Metz, Philipp.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with abnormal mucus.

Broxitrol *Pharmacare, Philipp.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Cough with abnormal mucous secretion.

Broxo al Fluoro *SIT, Ital.*
Levomenol (p. 2544-1); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3).
Gum disorders; halitosis.

Broxodin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
SIT, Ital.
Mouthwash; oral gel: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Oral hygiene.

Vargas, Venez.
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Broxofar *Farcoral, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).

Broxofar Compuesto *Farcoral, Mex.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Broxoffler *Loeffler, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Broxol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Help, Gr.; Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.; Carnot, Mex.; Masa, Thai.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Galeno, Venez.
Oxolamine citrate (p. 1671-2) or oxolamine phosphate (p. 1671-2).
Cough.

Huons, Philipp.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Cough.

Broxol Air *Carnot, Mex.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Broxol Plus *Carnot, Mex.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Broxolflem *Galeno, Venez.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Broxolgrip Dia *Galeno, Venez.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms.

Broxolgrip Noche *Galeno, Venez.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms.

Broxolim *Tocogino, Mex.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Broxolim-C *Tocogino, Mex.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); clenbuterol (p. 1207-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Broxolvan *Nova Pharm, Philipp.†*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Broxter *Prompt Cure, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Broxytone *IAE, Philipp.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bro-Zedex *Wockhardt, India; Wockhardt, Ukr.†*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough.

Brozeet *Alembic, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Brozil *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Brozol-D *Briskon, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Brozole-D *BL, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).

Bruace *Jagsonpal, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Brucam *Bruluart, Mex.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Brucap *Bruluart, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Brucef *Brussels, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Brucelin *Target, Gr.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Brucet *Micro, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Bruciaporri *Giovanardi, Ital.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Warts; verrucas.

Brucilina *Bruluagsa, Mex.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Brudol *Elmor, Venez.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672-2).
Vascular headache.

Brufamol *Shalaks, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Brufamol-M *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2).

Brufen *Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Austria; Abbott, Belg.; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Denm.; Abbott, Fr.; Abbott, Gr.; Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, India; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Neth.; Abbott, Norw.; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Philipp.†; Abbott, Port.; Abbott, Rus.; Abbott, S.Afr.; Knoll, Singapore; Abbott, Spain; Abbott, Swed.; Abbott, Switz.; Abbott, Thai.†; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; inflammation; fever; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout.

Brufen Gel *Abbott, India.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Brufenin *Inpac, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Brufen-MR *Abbott, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026-2).

Brufix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Brown, India.
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Krugher, Ital.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Brugesic *Elmor, Venez.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; pain.

Brugesic Plus *Elmor, Venez.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); arginine (p. 2049-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Brugesina *Elmor, Venez.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Pain with spasm.

Brugin *Chinta, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Bruhist Plus *Brown, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Bruise & Vein Support *Golden Glow, Austral.*
Rutoside (p. 2505-3); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2).
Soft-tissue injury; varicose veins.

Bruiseze *Bayer Consumer, UK.*
A heparinoid (p. 1401-1).
Soft-tissue injury.

Brulamycin *Teva, Hung., Teva, Rus.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2).
Bacterial infections.

Biogal, Cz.†; IFET (ΦΘΕΤ), Gr.
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial infections; bacterial eye infections.

Brulex *Bailly, Fr.*
Phenazone (p. 124-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); peru balsam (p. 2587-1); phenol (p. 1763-3); sodium salicylate (p. 132-2).
Burns; sunburn.

Brulidine *Aspen, Austral.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Marax, UK.*
Dibromopramidine isetionate (p. 1750-1).
Skin infections; skin abrasions; burns; napkin rash; otitis externa.

Brulium *Bruphamexport, Ukr.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Dyspepsia; nausea and vomiting.

Brumax *Bruluagsa, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Brumed *Medreich, Hong Kong.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Brumetidina *Bruschettini, Ital.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Brumeton *Bio-Gen, Turk.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1).
Infected eye disorders.

Brumeton Colloidale S *Bruschettini, Ital.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1).
Eye and ear disorders.

Brumixol *Bruschettini, Ital.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575-3).
Fungal skin and vulvovaginal infections.

Brunac *Bruschettini, Ital.; Bio-Gen, Turk.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Dry eyes; eye disorders.

Brunacod *Brunel, S.Afr.†*
⊗Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Brunacol *Bruluart, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain.

Brunamol *Brunel, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Brunavera *Euroderm, Arg.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693-2); calendula (p. 2465-2); alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Dry skin.

Brunazine *Brunel, S.Afr.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Motion sickness; nausea; vomiting; hypersensitivity reactions.

Brunex *Pentamedical, Ital.*
Enoxolone (p. 54-2); arbutin (p. 1694-3); kojic acid (p. 1710-2).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Brunicrom *Bruschettini, Ital.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Bruno *Milano, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Bru-O *Brawn, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Bru-OZ *Brawn, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Brupal *Geno, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Brupen *Bruluagsa, Mex.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Brupen Compuesto *Bruluagsa, Mex.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Bruprin *Condrugs, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Brushtox *Dentax, UK.*
⊗Denatured alcohol (p. 1733·1); hydroxybenzoate esters (p. 1756·3); zinc chloride (p. 2126·1).
Disinfection of toothbrushes.

Brusil *Silom, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; fever; pain.

Brusniver *Krasnogorskleksredstva, Rus.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); St John's wort (p. 449·1); bidens tripartita; rose fruit (p. 2607·1).
Urogenital disorders; anorectal disorders.

Brust- und Hustentee
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bad Heilbrunner, Ger.†
Thyme (p. 2630·2); primula root (p. 2596·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Brust- und Hustentee St Severin *Smetana, Austria.*
Sweet chestnut (p. 2625·1); ribwort plantain (p. 2604·2); verbascum leaf (p. 2645·1); thyme (p. 2630·2); elecampane (p. 1662·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Brustan *Nanxin, China; Ranbaxy, Philipp.†; Ranbaxy, Rus.; Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; fever; inflammation.

Brustin *Ranbaxy, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Brutek *Zuventus, India.*
Dexibuprofen (p. 43·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; dysmenorrhoea.

Brutek-P *Zuventus, India.*
Dexibuprofen (p. 43·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Brux *Cinetic, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Bruxel *Ivax, Arg.*
Proglumetacin maleate (p. 127·1).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Bruxicam *Bruschettini, Ital.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Bryaconeel *Heel, Canad.†*
Aconite (p. 2428·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Brylcreem Anti-Dandruff *Combe, Canad.†*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Dandruff.

Brymont *Blumont, UK.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Bryonia Opodeldoch *Boiron, Fr.*
Bryonia (p. 2461·3); linimentum camphoratum cum ammonia compositum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bryophyllum *Weleda, Ger.*
Kalanchoe pinnata.
Inflammation; insomnia.

Bryorheum N *DHU, Ger.*
Bryonia (p. 2461·3); rhus tox. (p. 2603·3); dulcamara (p. 2497·3); phytolacca (p. 2593·2); gnaphalium polycephalum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bryper *Brymar, Philipp.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ileostomy management.

Bryssidine *Brynsica, Fr.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); minerals; vitamins.
Tonic.

Brytolin *MPSI, Philipp.*
Syrup: ⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

MPSI, Philipp.
Tablet: ⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

BS *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

BS Carino *Carinopharm, Ger.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

BSI Medicated Plaster *Tungfa, Philipp.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); angelica dahurica radix (p. 2443·3); angelicae sinensis radix (p. 2497·1); armeniacae amarum semen; scrophulariae radix; gleditsiae abnormalis fructus; aconiti kusnezoffii radix; allium fistulosum herba; frankincense (p. 2507·3); myrrh (p. 2566·1); yellow beeswax (p. 2170·2); resin.
Muscular pain.

BSI Medicated Spray *Tungfa, Philipp.*
⊗Nux vomica (p. 2573·3); pinellia tuber; drynariae rhizoma; liquorice (p. 1853·2); ginseng (p. 2513·3); huperzia serrata; menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Muscle pain.

B-Six *Sam-On, Israel.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B_6 supplement.

B-Six-F *Wintech, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

BS-ratiopharm *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

BSS *Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Fr.†; Alcon, Ger.; AlleMan, Ger.; Serag-Wiessner, Ger.; Alcon (Ajuvo), Gr.; Alcon, Israel; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, S.Afr.†; Alcon, Singapore†; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, UK; Alcon, USA.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Eye irrigation; irrigation of ears, nose, and throat.

BSS Compose *Alcon, Fr.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); oxiglutatione (p. 1555·2).
Eye irrigation.

BSS Plus *Alcon, Austral.†; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Ger.; Alcon, Hung.†; Alcon, Israel; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, Turk.; Alcon, USA.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); oxiglutatione (p. 1555·2).
Eye irrigation.

Alcon, S.Afr.
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); glutathione (p. 1555·2).
Eye irrigation.

Alcon (Ajuvo), Gr.
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Ocular irrigation during ophthalmic surgery.

BT Enema *Yenishir, Turk.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Bowel evacuation.

B-Tablock *Latinofarma, Braz.*
⊗Levobunolol hydrochloride (p. 2008·3).
Glaucoma.

B-Tasone-G *Beacons, Singapore.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

BTK-Plus *Geritrex, USA.†*
Clorophene (p. 1748·3); orthophenylphenol (p. 1762·3); amylphenol (p. 1736·3).
Disinfectant.

Btn *Zydus, India.*
Biotin (p. 2052·2).

B-Trimin *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement.

BTX Ofteno *Volta, Chile.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322·3).
Glaucoma.

BTXA *LIBP, Hong Kong.*
Botulinum A toxin (p. 2017·1).
Blepharospasm; hemifacial spasm; strabismus.

BTX-HA Ofteno *Sophia, Mex.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Bu La La *Baima, China.*
A porcine immunoglobulin.

Bu Fu Mai *Qi Du, China.*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Bu Luo Na Tai *Su Lan, China.*
Recombinant human brain natriuretic peptide.

Bu Luo Wei Xin *Duoburuifei, China.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Chronic venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Bu Mai Ding *C & O, China; C & O, China.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370·2).

Bu Mai Xin *Xin Si Dun, China.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

BU Pangramin SLIT *Allk-Scherax, Ger.†*
Allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Bu Rui De *TianAn, China.*
⊗Fructose (p. 2068·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Bu Rui Fen *Si Huan Ke Bao, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold symptoms.

Bu Rui Jin *Si Huan Ke Bao, China.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Chronic venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Bu Rui Ning *Si Huan Ke Bao, China.*
Puerarin.

Bu Rui Ping *Si Huan Ke Bao, China.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bu Rui Xi *Si Huan Ke Bao, China.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Buateron *Farmedia, Gr.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; megaloblastic anaemia.

Bubble Drops *PP Lab, Thai.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; meteorism.

Bubil *Jaka, Rus.†*
Pyrethrins (p. 2161·1); acetic acid (p. 2426·3).

Bucagel *Meda, Port.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39·2).
Mouth disorders.

Bucain *Actavis, Austria; Actavis, Ger.; Actavis, Hung.; Bernofarm, Indon.; DeltaSelect, Ukr.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3).
Local anaesthesia; spinal anaesthesia.

Bucal Hyper Sensitive *Grimberg, Arg.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); xylitol (p. 2220·3).
Sensitive teeth; dental caries prophylaxis.

Bucal Tac Whitening Gel *Grimberg, Arg.*
⊗Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); xylitol (p. 2220·3); papain (p. 2582·3).

Bucanest *Biodica, Austral.; Biodica, Fr.†*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in some preparations as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Bucanil *YSP, Malaysia.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bucanyl *Burapha, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Bucaril *Pharmaland, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Buccalin *SIT, Austria.*
Haemophilus influenzae; pneumococci; streptococci; staphylococcus aureus; ox bile extract (p. 2457·2).
Prophylaxis of bacterial infections in patients with colds.

SIT, Ital.
Streptococcus pneumoniae I, II, and III; Streptococcus haemolyticus; Staphylococcus aureus; Haemophilus influenzae.
Prophylaxis of bacterial infections in patients with influenza.

Buccaline *Qualiphar, Belg.†; Pharmabroker, NZ.*
Pneumococcus; streptococcus; staphylococcus; *Haemophilus influenzae;* ox bile (p. 2457·2).
Common cold prophylaxis.

Desma, Switz.
Streptococcus haemolyticus; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Staphylococcus aureus; Haemophilus influenzae; ox bile (p. 2457·2).
Common cold prophylaxis.

Buccalsone *Will-Pharma, Neth.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Aphthous stomatitis.

Buccapol *Yeni, Turk.*
An oral poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2411·1).
Active immunisation.

Buccasept *Galenica, Gr.†*
Calcium propionate (p. 592·3); cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742·3); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).

Buccastem *Alliance, Irl.; API, NZ; Alliance, UK.*
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098·3).
Vertigo; nausea; vomiting; migraine; vestibular disorders.

Buccobet *DB, Fr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Mouth and throat inflammation.

Buccolam *ViroPharma, Ger.; ViroPharma, Irl.; ViroPharma, UK.*
Midazolam hydrochloride (p. 1085·1).
Epilepsy.

Buccoseptine *Qualiphar, Belg.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Buccosoin *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2).
Oral hygiene.

Bucco-Tantum *Bayer, Switz.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Mouth and throat inflammation.

Bucelon *Calon, India.*
Busulfan (p. 754·3).
Bone marrow transplantation; chronic myeloid leukaemia; polycythaemia vera; essential thrombocythaemia.

Buchex *Bernabo, Arg.*
Hexetidine (p. 1755·1); benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Mouth disorders.

Buckley's Bedtime *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Buckleys Chest Congestion *Novartis, USA.*
Guaifensin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Buckley's Complete *Buckley, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Buckley's Complete Extra Strength Cough, Cold & Flu Day *Buckley, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Buckley's Complete Extra Strength Cough, Cold & Flu Night *Buckley, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Buckley's Congestion and Cough *Buckley, Canad.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Buckleys Cough *Novartis, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Buckley's Daytime Cold and Sinus *Buckley, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Buckley's DM *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Dry cough.

Buckley's DM Decongestant *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Buckley's Mixture *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Ammonium carbonate (p. 1656·1); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Cough.

Buckley's Nighttime Cold and Sinus *Buckley, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Buclen *Meyer Alian, Venez.*
⊗Clenbuterol (p. 1207·2).

Buclimax *Ducto, Braz.†*
Buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618·3); lysine (p. 2079·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Reduced appetite; tonic.

Buclina *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618·3).
Reduced appetite.

Buclorhex *Sertex, Arg.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Mouth disorders; dental caries prophylaxis.

Buco Bleu *Sandoz, Turk.*
Methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Buco Regis *Ramon Sala, Spain.*
Ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); myrrh (p. 2566·1); sulfanilamide (p. 368·1); zinc chloride (p. 2126·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Mouth and throat inflammation; pyorrhoea.

Bucoangin N *Northia, Arg.*
Gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin (p. 329·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Bucodrin Comp *Fardi, Spain.†*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Bucogel *Gador, Arg.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene; dental caries prophylaxis; mouth disinfection.

Bucogerm Tos *Minilab, Chile.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); noscapine (p. 1670·3).
Cough.

Bucometasana *Abbott, Spain.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); tyrothricin (p. 384·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Bucomicina *Pisa, Mex.†*
Streptomycin (p. 359·1).
Bacterial infections.

Buconif *Nycomed, Austria.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Bucort *Orion, Fin.*
⊗Hydrocortisone butyrate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Bucoseptil *Sanitas, Chile.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth and throat disorders; oral hygiene.

Bucospray *Teofarma, Spain.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Bucotricin *Monserrat, Arg.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Budamate *Lupin, India.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).

Budamax *PMC, Austral.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Budapp *Dermapharm, Ger.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Budasmal *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Budate *Lupin, India.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Budaxiu *Maite Xinghua, China.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia.

Budecol *AstraZeneca, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Budecort *AstraZeneca, Braz.; Astellas, Ger.; Cipla, India; Cipla, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; Cipla, Thai.; Oftalmi, Venez.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Obstructive airways disease; nasal polyps; rhinitis; asthma.

Budeflam *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Budelin *Meda, UK.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Budemar *Biostam (Βιοστασις), Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Budena *Aldo-Union, Hong Kong; Aldo, Spain.†*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Budenas *Oftalmi, Venez.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Budenase *Cipla, Hong Kong; Cipla, India; Cipla, Malaysia.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Budenid *Teva, Switz.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Budenide *Hoe, Malaysia.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Budenite *Aurora, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; skin disorders.

Budenobronch *Infectopharm, Austria; Infectopharm, Ger.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Budenocort *AFT, NZ.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Budenofalk *Falk, Belg.; Biotoscana, Chile; Falk, Cz.; Falk, Denm.; Falk, Fin.; Falk, Ger.; Galenica, Gr.; Falk, Hong Kong; Falk, Hung.; Darya-Varia, Indon.; Falk, Indon.; Falk, Irl.; Falk, Neth.; Falk, Philipp.; Falk, Pol.; Falk, Rus.; Falk, Singapore; Meda, Swed.; Vifor, Switz.; Ali, Turk.; Falk, UK; Falk, Ukr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Inflammatory bowel disease; collagenous colitis.

Budeprion *Teva, USA.†*
Bupropion hydrochloride (p. 408·2).
Depression.

Budeprol *Novandia, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; skin disorders.

Buderen *Baku, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Buderhin *GSK, Pol.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Rhinitis.

Budes *Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Obstructive airways disease; rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Budesal *Cipla, India.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Asthma.

Budesan *Biospray, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; skin disorders.

Budesitan *Breathe Pharmaceuticals, Irl.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Budesoderm *Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Skin disorders.

Budesogen *Generics, Hung.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Budeson *Nycomed, Arg.; Falk, Israel.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Crohn's disease; asthma; nasal polyps; rhinitis.

Budesonal *Verisfield, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

BudeSpray *Medispray, Thai.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Budexan *Genetic, Ital.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma; croup.

Budez *Sun, India.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma; rhinitis; nasal polyps; inflammatory bowel disease.

Budezonil *Sandoz, Arg.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma; rhinitis.

Budfor *AstraZeneca, Cz.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Neth.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Budiair *Torrex, Austria; Chiesi, Braz.; Torrex Chiesi, Cz.; Chiesi, Ger.; Chiesi, Gr.; Chiesi, Ital.; Chiesi, Malaysia; Torrex Chiesi, Pol.; Chiesi, Port.; Chiesi, Rus.; Chiesi, Thai.; Chiesi, Turk.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.

Budicort *AstraZeneca, Israel.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Budineb *Caber, Ital.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma; croup.

Budo-san *Merck, Austria; Falk, Port.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Crohn's disease.

Budosan *Farmasa, Mex.†*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Crohn's disease.

Budvent *Kopran, India.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Buenas Noches *ISA, Arg.*
Melatonin (p. 2551·3).
Sleep disorders.

Buer Lecithin Cholesterin Balance *Nycomed, Ger.†*
Soya phospholipids (p. 2092·3).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Buer Lecithin Plus *Takeda, Ger.*
Soya phospholipids; vitamins.
Tonic.

Buerlecithin *Nycomed, Austria.*
Lecithin (p. 2542·2); with or without vitamins.
Tonic.

Thursday, Austral.†; Penta, Hung.
Soya lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Buerlecithin Compact *Byk, Austria.†*
Soya lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Tonic.

Bufabron *Bufa, Indon.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Asthma.

Bufacyl *Mediphorm, Chile.*
Octatropine methylbromide (p. 1866·2); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Colic; dysmenorrhoea; vomiting in infants.

Bufamoxy *Bufa, Indon.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bufect *Sanbe, Indon.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Bufedil *Abbott, Braz.; Amdipharm, Ger.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Bufenac *Burapha, Thai.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Bufencon *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Corticosteroid.

Bufenik *Rotapharm, Pol.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Bufex Kid *Cosme, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Bufex Plus *Cosme, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Bufexan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, Arg.
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Bufex-C *Cosme, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).

Bufex-CD *Cosme, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Buffered C *Quest, UK.*
Calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).

Buffered C 500 *Bio-Health, UK.*
Calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).

Buffered Pirin *Gramse, Israel.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2) and buffering agents.
Fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Bufferin *BMS, Braz.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis Consumer, Canad.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3), magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2), and magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3) are included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Fever; inflammation; pain; thromboembolism prophylaxis; transient ischaemic attacks; myocardial infarction.

BMS, China.
Oral solution: ⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

BMS, China.
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Bufferin Cold *BMS, China.*
⊗Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); night tablets, paracetamol; dextromethorphan hydrobromide; pseudoephedrine hydrochloride; chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Bufferin Plus *BMS, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; cold symptoms.

Buffex *Roberts, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Aluminium glycinate (p. 1817·2) and magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2) are included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Pain; fever; inflammation; transient ischaemic attacks; myocardial infarction.

Bufidol *Behrens, Venez.*
Nalbuphine (p. 97·3).
Pain.

Bufigen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pisa, Mex.
Nalbuphine hydrochloride (p. 97·3).
Pain.

Antigen, Irl.†
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; soft-tissue injuries.

Bufilem *Teva, Mex.*
Nalbuphine hydrochloride (p. 97·3).
Pain.

Bufimorf *Teva, Hung.*
Nalbuphine hydrochloride (p. 97·3).
Pain.

Buflan *Solvay, Ital.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Vascular disorders.

Buflex *Burapha, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Buflocit *CT, Ital.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Buflodil *Medichrom, Gr.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Buflohexal *Hexal, Austria.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Buflomed *Scott-Cassara, Arg.*
Buflomedil (p. 1328·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Generican, Austria.†
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Buflo-POS *Ursapharm, Ger.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Buflo-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Buflox *Hexal, Pol.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Intermittent claudication; obstructive arterial disease.

Buformin *Burapha, Thai.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Bufyl *Mercury, UK.*
⊗Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3); fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Postoperative pain; labour pain.

Bugazon *Pharmacos Abug, Mex.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Bugderm *Neiss, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); neomycin (p. 329·3).

Bugeron *Burapha, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; motion sickness; vestibular disorders; vomiting.

Bugs Bunny *Bayer Consumer, Canad.*
Vitamins with or without minerals.

Miles, USA.
Vitamins.

Buğumentol *Drogsan, Turk.*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Buğusan *Kurtsan, Turk.*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Buğuseptil *Santa, Turk.*
Benzoin tincture (p. 2624·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); niaouli oil (p. 2569·1); cineole (p. 2479·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Bukatel *Panacea, India.*
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Bukuryoin *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Poria sclerotium; atractylodes lancea rhizome; citrus unshiu peel; ginseng (p. 2513·3); immature orange; ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Bukuryoingohangekobokuto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Pinellia tuber; poria sclerotium; atractylodes lancea rhizome; magnolia bark; citrus unshiu peel; ginseng (p. 2513·3); perilla herb; immature orange; ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Bulasan *Quimica y Farmacia, Mex.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Peripheral vascular disease.

Bulboïd *Melisana, Switz.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Bulboshap *Farmagan, Ital.†*
Achillea (p. 2427·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); cinchona (p. 2478·3); centaurea cyanus; gentian (p. 2512·1); lilly; almond.
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Bulgarolax *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
Phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3); cascara (p. 1826·1); aloes (p. 1816·1).
Constipation.

Bulk *Agepha, Austria.†*
Methylcellulose (p. 2197·3).
Constipation.

Bull Frog Marathon Mist *Chattem, USA.*
SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Bull Frog Quick Gel *Chattem, USA.*
SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Bullcef *Evershine, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bullfrog *Chattem, USA; Chattem, USA.*
Gel SPF 18: SPF 36: Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Chattem, USA.
Stick SPF 18: Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Bullfrog for Kids *Chattem, USA.*
SPF 18: Octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1) octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Bullfrog Sport *Chattem, USA.*
SPF 18: Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1) octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Bulol *Cosme, India.*
⊗Betaxolol (p. 1322·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Bumaflex N *Nycomed, Arg.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Inflammation.

Bum-Butt-R *Summerberry, Canad.*
Soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); starch (p. 2095·1).

Bumed *Meditive, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation; pain.

Bumeftyl *Faran, Gr.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Bumelex *Roemmers Rowa, Venez.*
⊗Bumetanide (p. 1329·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Bumetin *Galeno, Venez.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Bumetone *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Bumex *Volickus, USA.†*
⊗Bumetanide (p. 1329·1).
Oedema.

Bumid *Koz, Turk.*
⊗Bumetanide (p. 1329·1).
Oedema.

Buminate *Baxter, Arg.; Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, China; Baxter, Hong Kong; Baxter, Malaysia†; Baxter, Singapore; Baxter, Thai.; Baxter, USA.†*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Adult respiratory distress syndrome; hypovolaemia; plasma volume expansion; burns; hypoalbuminaemia; nephrosis; cardiopulmonary bypass surgery; haemolytic disease of the newborn.

Bumps and Bruises
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hylands, Canad.
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); bellis perennis (p. 2454·2); ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bumps & Bruises
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Weleda, UK.
Arnica (p. 2447·2).
Musculoskeletal and soft-tissue injury.

Bunafon *Intermed, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Bunascan *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Bupivacaine (p. 1980·3).
Spinal anaesthesia.

Bunase *Okasa, Thai.; TTN, Thai.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Rhinitis; asthma.

Bunda *Nutricia, Indon.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Nutritional supplement in pregnant and lactating women.

Bunil *Lundbeck, Port.*
Melperone hydrochloride (p. 1083·2).
Agitation; confusion; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; behaviour disorders; psychoses.

Bunofen *GPO, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Bunogesic *Rusan, India.*
⊗Buprenorphine (p. 30·2).
Pain.

Bunolol *Kleva, Gr.*
⊗Levobunolol hydrochloride (p. 2008·3).

Bunondol *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
⊗Buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30·3).
Pain.

Buntaopoad-Bura *Burapha, Thai.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; pain; fever; inflammation.

Buona *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Buovent DP *Kopran, India.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Bup *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Bupropion hydrochloride (p. 408·2).
Depression; smoking withdrawal.

BUP-4 *Toiho, Jpn.*
Propiverine hydrochloride (p. 2363·1).
Urinary incontinence; urinary frequency.

Bupafen *Biomed, NZ.*
⊗Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3); fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Epidural analgesia.

Bupap *ECR, USA.*
Butalbital (p. 1043·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Bupep *Cipla, India.*
Bupropion hydrochloride (p. 408·2).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Buphenyl *Orphan Pacific, Jpn; Medicis, USA.*
Sodium phenylbutyrate (p. 2518·3).
Urea cycle disorders.

Bupiabbott *Abbott, Braz.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Bupiabbott Plus *Abbott, Braz.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3). Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Bupibil *Hospira, Ital.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Bupicain *Monico, Ital.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Bupicaina *Scott-Cassara, Arg.*
Bupivacaine (p. 1980·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Bupiforan *Baxter, Fr.†; Baxter, Ital.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Bupigobbi *Gobbi, Arg.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Bupinex *Richmond, Arg.*
Bupivacaine (p. 1980·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Bupinostrum *Nostrum, Port.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Bupisen *Sanese, Ital.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Bupisolver *AlfaSelect, Ital.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Bupisure *Gentech, India.*
Bupropion hydrochloride (p. 408·2).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Bupivan *Sun, India.*
Bupivacaine (p. 1980·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Bupixamol *Molteni, Ital.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Bupleurum Complex *Mediherb, Austral.†*
Bupleurum; danshen (p. 2491·3); milk thistle (p. 1561·1).
Liver disorders.

Bupleurum Compound *Phytomedicine, Austral.*
Bupleurum; milk thistle (p. 1561·1); fennel (p. 2503·2); European barberry (p. 2502·1).
Liver disorders.

Buplex *Actavis, Irl.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal, joint,peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Bupranal *Moscow Endocrine, Rus.*
⊗Buprenorphine (p. 30·2).
Pain.

Bupren *Valeant, Hung.†*
⊗Buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30·3).
Pain.

Buprenex *Reckitt & Colman, USA.*
⊗Buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30·3).
Pain.

Buprenotex *Nycomed, Denm.; Nycomed, Swed.*
⊗Buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30·3).
Opioid withdrawal syndrome.

Buprex *Schering-Plough, Port.; Reckitt Benckiser, Spain.*
⊗Buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30·3).
Pain.

Buprigesic *Neon, India.*
⊗Buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30·3).
Pain.

Buprine *Siam Bheasach, Thai.†*
⊗Buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30·3).
Pain.

Buprinor *AstraZeneca, India.*
⊗Buprenorphine (p. 30·2).
Pain.

Buproban *Teva, USA.*
Bupropion hydrochloride (p. 408·2).
Depression.

Buprodol *Cofar, Venez.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Bupron *Sun, India.*
Bupropion hydrochloride (p. 408·2).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Buprophar *Teva, Belg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Buprovil *Multilab, Braz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Buproxen *Burapha, Thai.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Bupstésic *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Bupivacaine (p. 1980·3).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Buquel *Meda, Norw.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Buracard *Burapha, Thai.*
⊗Etilefrine hydrochloride (p. 1379·1).
Hypotension.

Burajel *Burapha, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Burajel AM *Burapha, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Buram *Leo, Irl.†*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); bumetanide (p. 1329·1).
Oedema.

Burana *Orion, Denm.; Orion, Fin.; Orion, Neth.; Orion, Norw.; Orion, Rus.; Orion, Swed.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2) or ibuprofen potassium (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; fever.

Burana-C *Orion, Fin.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Buraton 10 F *Schulke & Mayr, Ger.†*
Glyoxal (p. 1754·1); formaldehyde (p. 1752·2); glutaral (p. 1753·2); ethylhexanal (p. 1752·1).
Surface disinfection.

Burazin *Kurtsan, Turk.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Burdock Complex *Medherb, Austral.*
Lappa (p. 2540·1); slippery elm (p. 2617·1); rumex acetosella; rhubarb (p. 1884·2).
Tonic.

Buretic *BJ Benjaosoth, Thai.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Diuretic.

Burgerstein CELA *Antistress, Switz.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Burgerstein Geriatrikum *Antistress, Switz.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Burgerstein TopVital *Antistress, Switz.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Burinax *Abbott, Braz.*
⊗Bumetanide (p. 1329·1).
Oedema.

Burinex *CSL, Austral.; Leo, Austria; Leo, Belg.; Leo, Canad.; Leo, Denm.; Leo, Fr.; Leo, Ger.†; Leo (Aso), Gr.; Leo, Hong Kong; Leo, Irl.; Leo, Malaysia; Leo, Neth.; Leo, Norw.; CSL, NZ; Leo, NZ; Leo, Philipp.; Adcock Ingram, S. Afr.; Leo, Singapore; Leo, Swed.; Leo, Switz.†; Leo, UK.†*
⊗Bumetanide (p. 1329·1).
Oedema; forced diuresis; heart failure; sodium retention; hypertension; renal failure; oliguria due to renal failure; liver cirrhosis.

Burinex K *Leo, Gr.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Leo, Singapore.*
⊗Bumetanide (p. 1329·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Oedema.

Burinex med kaliumklorid *Leo, Denm.†*
⊗Bumetanide (p. 1329·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Oedema; hypertension.

Burn Aid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
JK Biochem, India.
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Burns.

Burn Cream
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Watkins, Canad.
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

Burn Free *Prevor, Fr.*
A hydrogel dressing.
Burns.

Burn O Sol *Protector, Canad.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743·2).

Burn Relief *Prime Enterprises, Canad.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

Burna *Nabel, Turk.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).

Burnaid *Rye, Singapore.*
Melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Burns; scalds.

Burnazin *Darya-Varia, Indon.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Burns.

Burnex *JK Biochem, India.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Burneze *Seton, Irl.; SSL, UK.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Scalds; burns.

Burnheal *Cipla, India.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3); chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2) or chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Burns.

Burnil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Intra-Labs, India.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).

Kurtsan, Turk.
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Nasal congestion.

Burnkul *Intermed, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).

Burnoff *Ethix, India.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2); sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Burnol Plus *Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.*
Aminoacridine hydrochloride (p. 1732·3); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Burns; insect bites; skin rashes; wounds.

Reckitt Benckiser, Thai.
Aminoacridine hydrochloride (p. 1732·3); cetrimide (p. 1742·1); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Burns; wounds; insect bites; skin rashes.

Burnosym *Symbiosis, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).

Burnowin *Wings, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).

Burns Cream *Nelson, UK.*
Echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); calendula officinalis (p. 2465·2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); urtica urens (p. 2639·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Burnshield *Burnshield, Israel.*
Melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Burns; scalds.

Burnshield Gel *Travel-Safe, UK.*
Melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Burns; scalds.

Burnsil *Beximco, Philipp.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Burns; ulcers.

Buronil *Lundbeck, Austria; Lundbeck, Belg.; Swedish Orphan, Cz.; Medlink, Denm.; Swedish Orphan, Swed.*
Melperone hydrochloride (p. 1083·2).
Sleep disorders; anxiety disorders; dementia; drug and alcohol withdrawal syndromes; psychoses; pain; agitation; schizophrenia; confusion.

Buronon *Abbott, Turk.†*
Melperone hydrochloride (p. 1083·2).
Agitation; anxiety; behaviour disorders.

Buro-Sol *Trans Canaderm, Canad.*
Aluminium acetate (p. 2440·1).
Skin disorders; ear disorders.

Burow's *Rugby, USA.*
Acetic acid (p. 2426·3); aluminium acetate (p. 2440·1).
Ear infections.

Burten *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Bus *Nodysis, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3) or pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Busansil *Rega, Port.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Buscalm *Wockhardt, India.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Buscalma *Grunenthal, Port.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Buscapina *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain; Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm; aid in gastrointestinal investigation.

Buscapina Compositum *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain; Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Painful smooth muscle spasm.

Buscapina Compositum N *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Painful smooth muscle spasm.

Buscapina Fem *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Buscapina Plus *Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; smooth muscle spasm.

Buscasan *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Heartburn.

Buscin *LBS, Philipp.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Visceral spasms.

Buscoduo *Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Buscofem *Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Dysmenorrhoea; pain.

Buscofen *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain.

Buscogast *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Heartburn; acid reflux.

Buscolysin *Sopharma, Pol.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders; smooth muscle spasm; gastrointestinal radiography.

Buscomed *Medlink, Philipp.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Peptic ulcer; smooth muscle spasm.

Busconet *Sons, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Painful smooth muscle spasm.

Buscono *Milano, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Buscopalamin *Synco, Singapore.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Buscopan *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Canad.; Boehringer Ingelheim, China; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fin.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hong Kong; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.; Zydus, India; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Jpn; Boehringer Ingelheim, Malaysia; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Norw.; Boehringer Ingelheim, NZ; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.; Unillarma, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, S. Afr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore; Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm; irritable bowel disease; colic pain; peptic ulcer; aid in radiology or endoscopy.

Buscopan Compositum
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.; Eczacibasi, Turk.†
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Buscopan Compositum N *Unillarma, Port.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Buscopan Composto *Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Buscopan Plus *Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.†; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Buscoveran Composto *Bunker, Braz.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Buscozol *Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Dyspepsia; heartburn.

Bus-D *Nodysis, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal-reflux; dyspepsia.

Busepan *Offenbach, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Buserin *Farm-Synthesis, Ukr.*
⊗Buserelin (p. 2256·2) or buserelin acetate (p. 2256·2).
Endometriosis; uterine fibroids; female infertility; prostatic cancer; breast cancer.

Bushi *Andromaco, Arg.*
Calendula (p. 2465·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Nipple care.

Busilvex *Rovalcrm, Arg.; Pierre Fabre, Austria; Pierre Fabre, Belg.; Pierre Fabre, Cz.; Pierre Fabre, Denm.; Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Ger.; Pierre Fabre, Gr.; Pierre Fabre, Irl.; Pierre Fabre, Ital.; Pierre Fabre, Neth.; Pierre Fabre, Norw.; Pierre Fabre, Pol.; Pierre Fabre, Port.; Temo, S.Afr.†; Pierre Fabre, Spain; Pierre Fabre, Swed.; Robapharm, Switz.; Pierre Fabre, Turk.; Pierre Fabre, UK.*
Busulfan (p. 754·3).
Haematopoietic stem-cell transplantation; malignant neoplasms.

Busina *Jafrain, Mex.†*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).

Buson *Kramer, India.*
Buspirone (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Busonal *Bewo, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; skin disorders.

Busonid *Biosintetica, Braz.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Corticosteroid.

Busopin *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong; Jean-Marie, Philipp.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm; dyskinesia; peptic ulcer; post-operative vomiting.

Busosed *Savio, Ital.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Busp *Hexal, Ger.†*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety disorders.

Buspar *Aspen, Austral.; BMS, Austria; BMS, Belg.†; BMS, Braz.; BMS, Canad.†; BMS, Denm.†; BMS, Fin.†; Orion, Fin.†; BMS, Fr.†; BMS, Hong Kong†; BMS, Irl.†; BMS, Ital.†; BMS, Mex.; BMS, Norw.†; BMS, NZ; BMS, Port.†; BMS, S.Afr.; BMS, Spain†; BMS, Swed.†; BMS, Switz.†; BMS, UK†; BMS, USA.†*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Buspidac *Zydus, India.*
Buspirone (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Buspin *Intas, India.*
Buspirone (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Buspium *Tecnifar, Port.†*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Buspon *Deva, Turk.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Busprina *Farcoral, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Busprina-S *Farcoral, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Bustab *Valeant, Canad.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Buston *Siu Guan, Malaysia; Siu Guan, Philipp.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm; aid in diagnostic procedures.

Bustrix *GSK, Arg.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383·3).
Active immunisation.

Busulfex *Orphan, Austral.; Otsuka, Canad.; Kirin, China; Otsuka, Hong Kong; Tzamal, Israel; Kyowa, Jpn; Otsuka, Singapore; Kyowa, Thai.; Biem, Turk.; ESP, USA.*
Busulfan (p. 754·3).
Haematopoietic stem-cell transplantation; malignant neoplasms.

Busulflex *Otsuka, Malaysia.*
Busulfan (p. 754·3).
Haematopoietic stem cell transplantation.

Busuphan *Elder, India.*
Busulfan (p. 754·3).
Bone marrow transplantation; chronic myeloid leukaemia; polycythaemia vera; essential thrombocythaemia.

Busvir *Coniferma, Arg.*
Ritonavir (p. 1013·1).
HIV infection.

Buta Rut B12 *Fabra, Arg.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Butacinon *TP, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; dysmenorrhoea.

Butacodin *Zorbi (Ζορμπή), Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Butacort *LCH, Hong Kong†; Alphapharm, Malaysia; Mylan, NZ.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Butacort-DP *Zydus, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Butadion *Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Streuli, Switz.†; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; skin trauma and inflammation; haemorrhoids; superficial thrombophlebitis; gout.

Butagan *Anpharm (Ανφαρμ), Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Butahale *Reddy, Singapore.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Butalen *Allen, Mex.*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Butalin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Julphar, UAE.
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Utopian, Thai.
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Butaline *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Buta-M *Zydus, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Butamcod *Kocak, Turk.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).

Butamidon *Otto, Indon.*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Butamine *Taro, Israel.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure.

Butamir *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Butamol *Lafedar, Arg.; Aspen, Austral.; Pharmaland, Thai.†*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease; premature labour.

Butaparin *Streuli, Switz.†*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); phenylbutazone (p. 125·1); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Butapirazol *GSK, Pol.*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Buta-Proxyvon *Wockhardt, India.†*
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Butaproxyvon *Wockhardt, India.*
Capsules: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation; gout.

Butarion *Chew, Thai.†*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Butartrol *Sanitas, Chile.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Aluminium glycinate (p. 1817·2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Butarzol *New York Chemical, Thai.*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1).
Gout; rheumatic disorders.

Butasona *Fabra, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2), betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3), or betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Corticosteroid.

Butasona RL *Fabra, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone acetate (p. 1623·2); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Corticosteroid.

Butavate *GSK, Gr.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Butavent *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Butayonacol *Ifusa, Mex.*
Salicylamide (p. 129·2); phenylbutazone (p. 125·1); colchicine (p. 604·1).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Butazolidin *Fagron, Neth.*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1).
Spondyloarthropathies.

Butazolidina *Novartis, Braz.; Podro, Spain.*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Sandoz, Mex.
Phenylbutazone sodium (p. 125·1).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Ankylosing spondylitis; gout; rheumatoid arthritis; arthrosis.

Butazolidine *Novartis, Fr.†*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1).
Ankylosing spondylitis; gout; peri-articular disorders.

Butazona *Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.*
Phenylbutazone calcium (p. 125·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Butazone *SSP, Thai.*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1).
Gout; rheumatic disorders.

Butcher's Per Diem *Virox, Canad.*
Hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755·2).
Disinfection.

Butecam *LKM, Arg.†*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety.

Butefina *Vitarum, Arg.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Butekont *Med-One, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; skin disorders.

Butesin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abbott, Chile.†
Butyl aminobenzoate picrate (p. 1982·3); nitromersol (p. 1761·3).
Burns; insect bites.

Butex *Athlon, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); butalbital (p. 1043·3).
Pain.

Butibel *Wallace, USA.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); secbutabarbital sodium (p. 1106·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Butidiona *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Tablets: Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation.

Butilamin *Sanval, Braz.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Butilamina Compuesta *Phusendex, Venez.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Butilen *Coup, Gr.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).

Butimaxil *Brukvagsa, Mex.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Butimerin *Ariston, Arg.*
Paste: Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1); butimerin; titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sore nipples; nappy rash.

Ariston, Arg.
Topical powder: ⊗Bacitracin (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); papain (p. 2582·3); butimerin.
Burns; skin infections; ulcers; wounds.

Butimerin Complex *Ariston, Arg.*
⊗Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Butin *Yung Shin, Singapore.†*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895·3).
Hyperprolactinaemia; acromegaly; parkinsonism; lactation inhibition.

Butineuron *Lafedar, Arg.*
Gamma-aminobutyric acid (p. 2509·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Personality and behaviour disorders; mental function impairment; cerebral injury.

Butiral *Rayere, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Muscle spasm.

Butiran *Ecobi, Ital.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Butirol *Drogsan, Turk.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).

Butisel *Diba, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); phenylbutazone (p. 125·1).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Butisol *Medpointe, USA.*
Secbutabarbital sodium (p. 1106·2).
Sedative; insomnia.

Butix *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Topical gel: Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Pruritus; urticaria; insect stings.

Buto Asma *Aldo-Union, Thai.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Bronchospasm.

Aldo, Spain.†
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Buto-Air *Aldo, Spain.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Butoas *Biogalenic, Venez.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Butobloc *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Acebutolol hydrochloride (p. 1289·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Butocort *Cassara, Arg.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2) or salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

D & M, Chile.
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Butodol *Neon, India.*
Butorphanol tartrate (p. 33·2).
Pain.

Buton *Minilab, Chile.*
Papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2).
Muscle spasm.

Butop *Cipla, India.*
Butenafine hydrochloride (p. 574·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Butopan *Bioforma, Turk.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Butosali *Valdecasas, Mex.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Diuretic.

Butosan *Andromaco, Mex.*
Barrier preparation.
Nappy rash.

Butosol *Northia, Arg.†; Aldo, Spain; Mediform, Venez.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.

Butotal *Grunenthal, Chile.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Butotal B *Grunenthal, Chile.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Butovent *Chiesi, Braz.; Chiesi, Thai.†; UCB, Turk.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

BuTrans *Purdue, Canad.; Mundipharma, Irl.; LTS, Israel; Mundipharma, Neth.; Napp, UK.*
⊗Buprenorphine (p. 30·2).
Pain.

Butrans *Purdue, USA.*
⊗Buprenorphine (p. 30·2).
Pain.

Butrew *Bioquimed, Mex.*
Bupropion hydrochloride (p. 408·2).
Aid to smoking withdrawal; depression.

Butrin *Stargen, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Butropina *Vincenti, Venez.*
Atropine methonitrate (p. 1310·2); secbutabarbital sodium (p. 1106·2).
Infant colic; habitual neonatal vomiting.

Butrum *Arista, India.*
Butorphanol tartrate (p. 33·2).
Pain; premedication.

Butt it Out *Paradise, Canad.*
⊗Lobelia (p. 2323·2).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Buttercup Infant Cough Syrup *Chefaro, UK.*
Ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); glucose (p. 2068·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Coughs; sore throat.

Buttercup Syrup *Chefaro, UK.*
Squill liquid extract (p. 1677·3); capsicum tincture (p. 2469·3).
Coughs.

Buttercup Syrup (Blackcurrant flavour) *Chefaro, UK.*
Ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); glucose (p. 2069·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Coughs.

Buttercup Syrup (Honey and Lemon flavour) *Chefaro, UK.*
Ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); glucose (p. 2069·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); honey (p. 2072·1).
Coughs.

Butyl *Masa, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Butylin *Hovid, Singapore.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Buvocaina *Pisa, Mex.†*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Buvanest *Kalbe, Indon.*
Bupivacaine (p. 1980·3).
Spinal anaesthesia.

Buvasodil *ICN, Pol.†*
Bufломedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Obstructive peripheral vascular disorders.

Buvastin *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Buventol *Lannacher, Austria†; Orion, Cz.; Orion, Denm.; Orion, Fin.; HRA, Fr.†; Ferrer, Gr.; Orion, Hung.; Orion, Malaysia; Orion, Norw.; Douglas, NZ; Menarini, Pol.; Orion, Singapore; Orion, Swed.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.

Actavis, Indon.†; Orion, Thai.
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Buwin Plus *Intro-Labs, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Buxon *Saval, Chile.*
Bupropion hydrochloride (p. 408·2).
Aid to smoking withdrawal; depression.

Buyamin *Biostam (Βιοστάμ), Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; skin disorders.

Buzetin *Burapha, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Buztin *Tolmann, Philipp.†*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

BV 17G *Dedousis, Gr.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).

B-Vesil *Daudt, Braz.†*
Oral solution: Dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492·1); glycine (p. 2071·2); choline chloride (p. 2055·2).
Digestive disorders.

Daudt, Braz.†
Tablets: Dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492·1); bovine bile extract (p. 2457·2).
Digestive disorders.

B-Vex PD *Midlothian, USA.*
⊗Brompheniramine tannate (p. 618·1); pseudoephedrine tannate (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

B-Vit *Cazi, Braz.; Soyka, Turk.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

B-Vital *Saga, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B supplement.

By-Ache *Cypress, USA.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); salicylamide (p. 129·2); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1).
Pain.

Byakkokaninjinto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Gypsum; anemarrhena rhizome; liquorice (p. 1853·2); ginseng (p. 2513·3); brown rice.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Byany *Allen, Gr.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).

Byclomine *Major, USA.†*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Functional bowel/irritable bowel syndrome.

Bycolen *Landson, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Bydaxin *Nagase, Jpn.*
Tofisopam (p. 1112·2).
Autonomic dystonia; menopausal disorders.

Bydureon *Lilly, Denm.; Lilly, Ger.; Lilly, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Israel; AstraZeneca, Jpn; Lilly, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; BMS, Norw.; Lilly, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, UK; BMS, UK; Amylin, USA.*
Exenatide (p. 471·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Byetta *Lilly, Arg.; Lilly, Austral.; Lilly, Austria; Lilly, Belg.; Lilly, Braz.; Lilly, Canad.; Lilly, Chile; Lilly, China; Lilly, Cz.; Lilly, Denm.; Lilly, Fr.; Lilly, Ger.; Lilly, Gr.; Lilly, Hong Kong; Lilly, Hung.; Lilly, Irl.; Lilly, Israel; Lilly, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Jpn; Lilly, Malaysia; Lilly, Neth.; Lilly, Norw.; Lilly, NZ; Amylin, Philipp.; Lilly, Pol.; Lilly, Port.; Lilly, Rus.; Lilly, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Spain; BMS, Spain; Lilly, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; Lilly, Thai.; Lilly, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK; BMS, UK; Amylin, USA.*
Exenatide (p. 471·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

ByFluc *Helsinn Birex, Irl.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

ByLans *Teva, Irl.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

By-Madol *Ergha, Irl.; Helsinn Birex, Irl.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Bymot *Ergha, Irl.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

By-Mycin *Helsinn Birex, Irl.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections; malaria; amoebiasis.

Byodinoral *MDM, Ital.*
Vitamins; thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Neuropathies.

Byol *Sandoz, Cz.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Bypro *Fresenius Kabi, Thai.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Bysbalon *Renovati, Philipp.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Bysclas *Renovati, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

BySec *Ergha, Irl.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

ByStat *Helsinn Birex, Irl.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Bystolic *Forest Laboratories, USA.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension.

Bystrumgel *Akrikhin, Rus.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

ByTrite *Helsinn Birex, Irl.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; nephropathy; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

By-Vertin *Ergha, Irl.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Vertigo; tinnitus; Ménière's disease.

ByZestra *Ergha, Irl.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; myocardial infarction; hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

B-Z Vit *Utopian, Thai.*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1).
Vitamin supplement.

B-Zyme *Brawn, India.*
⊗Simeticone (p. 1886·2); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); bile.

C-20
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Osoth, Thai.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth infections; oral hygiene.

C-86 *Valuge, Arg.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Scalp disorders.

C500 *Rekoh, Israel.†*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency; vitamin C supplement.

C 20
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Orochemie, Ger.
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Skin disinfection.

C 1000 *Douglas, Canad.; Nutri-West, Canad.; Pharmetics, Canad.; Tyler, Canad.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

C 3000 *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

C Cobistal *Nycomed, Mex.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1); secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Protozoal infections; worm infections.

C Factors "1000" Plus *Solgar, USA.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); rose hips (p. 2607·1); citrus bioflavonoids complex (p. 2505·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Capillary bleeding.

C Mon *PP Lab, Thai.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Scurvy.

C Monovit *Esseti, Ital.†*
Sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Vitamin C deficiency.

C Mox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Meridian, India.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

C Pal *Eagle, Austral.†*
Vitamins; minerals; lysine (p. 2079·3).

C Tri *Zuventus, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

C Vit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Corona, India.
Oral powder: Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Corona, India.
Syrup: Minerals.

CA *Fourrts, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Caat *Piramal, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Cabagin *Kowa, Jpn.†*
Methiosulfonium chloride (p. 2558·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); swertia; biodiastase 2000 (p. 2442·1); lipase AP12.
Antacid; flatulence; carminative.

Cabagin S New *Kowa, Jpn.*
Methiosulfonium chloride (p. 2558·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); scopolia (p. 2611·3).
Antacid; flatulence.

Cabagin-U *Kowa, Jpn.*
Methiosulfonium chloride (p. 2558·1).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer; liver disease.

Cabal *Dallas, Arg.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cabal-D *Dallas, Arg.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Cabana *LBS, Thai.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

Cabaser *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK.*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Parkinsonism; lactation inhibition; hyperprolactinaemia.

Cabaseril *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Ger.*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Parkinsonism.

Cabe 2 *Kowa, Jpn.†*
Methiosulfonium chloride (p. 2558·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); aluminium magnesium silicate (p. 2168·2); ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Antacid; flatulence; peptic ulcer.

Cabe 2 New *Kowa, Jpn.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); turmeric (p. 2218·1); clove (p. 2481·2).
Antacid; flatulence; peptic ulcer.

Cabera *Teva, Cz.†*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Lactation inhibition; hyperprolactinaemia; adenoma.

Caberex *Arrow, Irl.*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Parkinsonism.

Cabergin *Arrow, Denm.*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Hyperprolactinaemia; lactation inhibition; pituitary adenoma.

Cabergo-TEVA *Teva, Ger.†*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Parkinsonism.

Caberlin *Sun, India.*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Hyperprolactinaemia.

Caberpar *Rontag, Arg.*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Parkinsonism.

Cabertrix *Raffo, Arg.; Tecnoforma, Chile.*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Hyperprolactinaemia; lactation inhibition; prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas.

Cabgolin *Sun, India.*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Lactation inhibition; hyperprolactinaemia; parkinsonism.

Cabisyl *Rusan, India.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Cabosoft *Torrent, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; peripheral neuropathy.

Cabotrim *Trima, Israel.*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Hyperprolactinaemia.

Cabral *Solvay, Gr.; Frik, Turk.*
Penyramidol hydrochloride (p. 64·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Ca-C *Novartis Consumer, Hong Kong; Novartis Consumer, Malaysia; Novartis OTC, Singapore; Sandoz, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784·2).
Calcium deficiency; vitamin C deficiency; adjunct in colds and influenza; calcium supplement; vitamin C supplement.

Novartis Consumer, Port.†
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3).

Cacare *Nang Kuang, Thai.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Hypocalcaemia in renal dialysis; renal osteodystrophy.

Cacef *Cachet, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Caceff *Lupin, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1); carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract infections; otitis media.

Cachexon *Pollarmex, Pol.†*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289-2).
AIDS-associated cachexia; cancer-associated cachexia.

Cachexon *Telluride, USA.*
Glutathione (p. 1555-2).
AIDS-associated cachexia.

Cacio D *Alkems, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Cacit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Warner Chilcott, Belg.; Warner Chilcott, Fr.; Procter & Gamble, Irl.†; Procter & Gamble, Ital.; Warner Chilcott, Neth.; Procter & Gamble, UK.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement; osteoporosis; dietary supplement.
Procter & Gamble, Port.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Cacit D3 *Procter & Gamble, Irl.†; Procter & Gamble, UK.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Cacit Vitamina D3 *Procter & Gamble, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Cacit Vitamine D3 *Warner Chilcott, Belg.; Warner Chilcott, Fr.; Warner Chilcott, Neth.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Cacitate Plus *Finecure, India.*
Syrup: Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.
Finecure, India.
Tablets: Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Cactus compositum *Heel, Austria.*
Cactus (p. 2473-2); spigelia (p. 2621-3); kalium carbonicum (p. 2595-2); glonoinum (p. 1391-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

CaD *Will-Pharma, Neth.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Cad *Finecure, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Cad-11 *Lodin, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546-2); sodium selenium (p. 2087-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); vitamins.

Cad Alpha *Finecure, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3); calcium (p. 1783-1).

Cadbe *Cachet, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; with or without lysine (p. 2079-3).

Cadcef-S *Daksh, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cade L *Pharmavita, Chile.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder.

Cadec *Admac, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Cadencial Plus *Lafedar, Arg.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1); gamma-aminobutyric acid (p. 2509-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Cadeno-ZF *Blubell, India.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107-2); iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Cadens *Zambon, Fr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteoporosis.

Caderyn *General Sanyang, China.*
Sultamicillin (p. 369-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cadesol *Scoshia, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Cadevit *Loft, Chile.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement; osteoporosis.

Cadex *Dexcel, Israel.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Cadexcin-N *TNP, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Bacterial eye and ear infections.

Cadgil *Admac, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Cadgrow-M *Admac, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Cadicide *Casil, India.*
Alkaline glutaral (p. 1753-2).

Cadicin *Admac, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Cadicioc *CaDiGroup, Ital.*
Glucomannan (p. 2515-2).
Constipation.

Cadicoff *Cadila, India.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Cough.

Cadicoff D *Cadila, India.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Cadicoff Exp *Cadila, India.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Cadicon *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Cadifen *CaDiGroup, Ital.*
Fennel (p. 2503-2); aniseed (p. 2444-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1); liquorice (p. 1853-2); caraway (p. 2470-2); coriander (p. 2486-3).
Digestive disorders; bloating.

Cadifix *Admac, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cadiflam *Admac, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Cadiflam-NP *Admac, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Cadiflur *Cadila, India.*
Flurbiprofen sodium (p. 65-3).
Prevention of intraoperative miosis; postoperative eye inflammation.

Cadigran *Cadila, India.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844-3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Cadimasol *Medo, Ital.*
Vitamin D (p. 2112-3); minerals.

Cadimint *CaDiGroup, Ital.*
Peppermint (p. 1877-1); fennel (p. 2503-2); aniseed (p. 2444-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1); liquorice (p. 1853-2); caraway (p. 2470-2); coriander (p. 2486-3).
Gastrointestinal bloating.

Cadine *Casil, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).

Cadinyl *Medifive, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); calamine (p. 1697-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin irritation.

Cadiphylate *Cadila, India.*
Syrup: ⊗Acefylline piperazine (p. 1200-3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); phenobarbital (p. 535-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Cadila *Cadila, India.*
Tablets: Acefylline piperazine (p. 1200-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Cadipip *Admac, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340-1); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cadiplat *Oncomed, India.*
Cisplatin (p. 766-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cadiprim *Cadila, India.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); trimethoprim (p. 381-2).

Cadiquin *Zydus, India.*
Chloroquine (p. 650-1).
Malaria; lupus erythematosus; amoebiasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Cadisan *Cadillac, Canad.*
Alkyldimethylethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (p. 1736-2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Disinfection.

Cadisper C *Cadila, India.*
Methyl hesperidin; rutoside (p. 2505-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); carbazochrome (p. 1137-1); menadione sodium bisulfite (p. 2122-2); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3).
Haemorrhage.

Cadistin *Zydus, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cadistin Exp *Zydus, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); levomenthol (p. 2553-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2); tolu balsam (p. 1679-2).

Caditam *Cadila, India.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Anovulatory infertility; breast cancer.

Caditar *Tradiphar, Fr.*
Cade oil (p. 1723-2).
Psoriasis; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Cadither *Admac, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Caditone *Kopran, India.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Caditrex *Cadila, India.*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cadiwin *Cadila, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cadizone *Admac, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cadizone-S *Admac, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cadizone-XP *Admac, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cadmag *Anthisa, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Cadmax *Admac, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).
Pain.

Cadmentin *Admac, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cadmos *VHB, India.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Cadmoxin-CS *Admac, India.*
⊗Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cadmoxin-LB *Admac, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cado *Simex, Indon.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium (p. 1786-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Osteoporosis; calcium supplement.

Cadof *Admac, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cadol *Admac, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Cadolac *Cadila, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain.

Cadol-P *Admac, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); tramadol (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Cadotin *Standard Chem & Pharm, Thai.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Hypercalcaemia; osteolysis; Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis; neurodystrophic disorders.

Cadotril *Ordain, India.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881-3).
Diarrhoea.

Cadpime *Admac, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cadpo-D *Admac, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Cadpo-N *Admac, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Cadpres *Cadila, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Cadramine *Atlantic, Thai.*
Calamine (p. 1697-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Skin irritation.

Cadramine-V *Atlantic, Hong Kong.*
Calamine (p. 1697-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Skin disorders.

Cadred *Admac, India.*
Vitamins A, C, and E; lycopene (p. 2546-2); selenium dioxide (p. 2087-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Cadria *Cadila, India.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cadrol *Taj, India.*
⊗Bisoprolol (p. 1325-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Cadsine *Gland, India.*
Adenosine (p. 1291-1).
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia; diagnosis of supraventricular tachycardia; coronary vasodilator during radionuclide myocardial perfusion imaging.

Cadtre *New Research, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Caduet *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, India; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, Ukr.; Pfizer, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; hyperlipidaemias.

Caduril *Mediphar, Venez.*
⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); urea (p. 1727-3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis of the scalp.

Cadvion *Merck, India.*
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Cardiovascular risk reduction.

Cad-Vital *Admac, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3).

Cadyoil *Cady, Ital.*
Emollient.

Cadzid *Admac, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Caedax *MSD, Gr.; Schering-Plough, Port.*
Ceftibuten (p. 252·2).
Bacterial infections.

Caelyx *Schering-Plough, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Schering-Plough, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Braz.; Janssen, Canad.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Ben Venue, China; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Janssen-Cilag, Hung.; Fulford, India; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Schering-Plough, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Schering-Plough, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Schering-Plough, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Schering-Plough, Port.; Schering-Plough, Rus.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Spain; Janssen, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Schering-Plough, Turk.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Schering-Plough, Ukr.†; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Liposomal doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783·1).
Breast cancer; ovarian cancer; multiple myeloma; AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma.

Caext *Dallas, Arg.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Cafage *Allenge, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cafage-Cl *Allenge, India.*
Cefpodoxime; clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cafage-O *Allenge, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Cafage-S *Allenge, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cafanta *Plus, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Cafatine *Major, USA.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine.

Cafatine-PB *Major, USA.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); pentobarbital sodium (p. 1095·1).
Migraine.

Cafazone-S *Scoshia, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cafcit *IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.; Bedford, USA.*
Caffeine citrate (p. 1203·3).
Apnoea of prematurity; acute alcohol intoxication; lumbar puncture headache.

Cafe-Kit *Aristo, India.*
1 Capsule, iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); 1 tablet, calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Dietary supplement in pregnancy.

Cafenol *Elmor, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Cafepar *Cipla, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Cafergot *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Pharma Logistics, Belg.; Novartis, Canad.; Sandoz, Gr.; Amdipharm, Hong Kong; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Israel†; Amdipharm, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia†; Novartis, Mex.; Amdipharm, Neth.; AFT, NZ; Pharmaco, S.Afr.; Amdipharm, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Switz.; Amdipharm, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Alliance, UK†; Novartis, USA.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine and related vascular headache.

Cafergot N *Novartis, Ger.†*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Headache including migraine.

Cafergot-PB
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis, Switz.†
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); total belladonna alkaloids (p. 2453·3); butalbital (p. 1043·3).
Migraine.

Caffedrine *Thompson, USA.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fatigue.

Caffetin *Sotex, Rus.; Alkaloid, Ukr.*
Propyphenazone (p. 127·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Caffetin Cold *Alkaloid, Rus.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Caffetin Lady *Alkaloid, Ukr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Dysmenorrhoea.

Caffox *TO-Chemicals, Singapore.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine.

Cafgesic Forte *Cypress, USA.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); magnesium salicylate (p. 85·2); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fatigue.

Cafiaspirina *Bayer Consumer, Arg.; Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, Port.†; Bayer, Spain.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever; cold and influenza symptoms.

Cafilisador *Farmasa, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Cafinitrina *Kern, Spain.*
Caffeine citrate (p. 1203·3); glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; biliary-tract spasm; vasospasm.

Caflovan *Biofarma, Mex.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Cafnea *Phebra, Austral.*
Caffeine citrate (p. 1203·3).
Apnoea of prematurity.

Cafona *Zota, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Cafona-E *Zota, India.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ephedrine (p. 1663·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Cafonate *Miracalus, India; Naprod, Thai.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Megaloblastic anaemia; adjunct to fluorouracil therapy.

Cafox *Cafar, Venez.*
Oxolamine citrate (p. 1671·2).
Cough.

Caftar *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine and related vascular headache.

Cafzone *Ind-Swift, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Caginal *Pond's, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Trichomoniasis; vaginal candidiasis.

Cagno *Lapetit, Arg.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Caien *Aulo Gelio, Arg.†*
Almond oil (p. 2437·1); sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210·3); stearyl alcohol (p. 2214·2); cetyl alcohol (p. 2178·2); carbomer (p. 2173·3).
Insecticide.

Cain *Neon, India.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Psychoses; nausea and vomiting; hiccup.

Caina G *Gray, Arg.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Čaj z Hlohu *Megafyt-R, Cz.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Cardiac disorders; hypertension.

Čaj z Květu Bezu Černého *Megafyt-R, Cz.*
Sambucus (p. 2609·3).
Cold symptoms; mild diuretic.

Čaj z Listu Senny *Megafyt-R, Cz.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Čaj ze Šalvěje *Megafyt-R, Cz.*
Sage (p. 2608·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders; gingivitis; stomatitis; upper respiratory-tract inflammation.

Čajová Směs při Nachlazení *Megafyt-R, Cz.*
Fennel (p. 2503·2); sambucus (p. 2609·3); tilia (p. 2631·3); plantaginis (p. 2604·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Catarrh; cough; fever.

Cal-95 *Lapi, Indon.*
Coral calcium (p. 1783·1); soya isoflavone (p. 2620·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); vitamin K_1 (p. 2122·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); boron (p. 2052·3).
Osteoporosis; calcium supplement.

Cal-500 *Pro Doc, Canad.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Cal Alkyline *Eagle, Austral.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); slippery elm (p. 2617·1); glycine (p. 2071·2); equisetum (p. 2500·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); spirulina (p. 2622·1); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Cal C *Bioglan, Austral.*
Calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Vitamin C supplement.

Cal Cell *Lopreven, Venez.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Osteoporosis.

Cal Ci San *Arvincare, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Cal D *Pro Doc, Canad.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Cal D Vita *Bayer, Spain.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Cal Mag with D *WN, Canad.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Cal Mag Phos Plus D *Swiss Herbal, Canad.†*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Cal Mag plus Vitamin D *Quest, Canad.†*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Cal Mag with Vitamin D *Jamieson, Hong Kong.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Dietary supplement.

Cal Mag with Zinc *Jamieson, Hong Kong.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

Cal Mo Dol *Herbes Universelles, Canad.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).

Cal Plus *Elder, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Cal Today *Bionova, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Calaband *SSL, Austral.†; Medlock Medical, UK.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Medicated bandage; eczema; leg ulcers.

Calacare *Intas, India.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

Calaclear *Humco, USA.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3); zinc acetate (p. 2126·1).

Calacort *Galenium, Indon.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Caladine *Galenium, Indon.†*
Cream; topical powder: Calamine (p. 1697·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Skin irritation.

Galenium, Indon.†
Foam: Skin cleanser.

Galenium, Indon.†
Lotion: Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); calamine (p. 1697·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Miliaria; urticaria; sunburn; nappy rash.

Caladiph *Chinta, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); calamine (p. 1697·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Pruritus.

Caladryl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, Braz.; Pfizer, India; Pfizer, Indon.†; Chefaro, Port.; Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.; Johnson & Johnson, Thai.†; Pfizer, Turk.†
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); calamine (p. 1697·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Skin irritation; pruritus; sunburn; heat rash; insect bites; allergic skin reactions.

Elea, Arg.; Omega, Belg.; Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); calamine (p. 1697·2).
Skin irritation; insect bites; allergic skin reactions.

Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.
Calamine (p. 1697·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Skin irritation.

Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†; Pfizer, USA.
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3); calamine (p. 1697·2).
Pruritus; skin irritation.

Omega, Spain.†
Topical solution: Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Pruritus; skin irritation.

Omega, Spain.†
Cream: Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Pruritus; skin irritation.

Caladryl Clear *Johnson & Johnson, Chile.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); zinc acetate (p. 2126·1).
Skin irritation; urticaria.

Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.; Pfizer, USA.
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3); zinc acetate (p. 2126·1).
Skin irritation.

Caladryl D *Elea, Arg.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Pruritus.

Caladryl Incoloro *Elea, Arg.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); zinc acetate (p. 2126·1) or zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin irritation.

Calaffler *Loeffler, Mex.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Calafol *Alaven, USA.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Calagel *Tec, USA.*
Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); zinc acetate (p. 2126·1).
Pruritus.

Calagesic *Humco, USA.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3).

Calahyst Frx *United Drug, Thai.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Pruritus.

Cal-Aid *Indoco, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium (p. 1783·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Calak
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sarabhai Piramal, India.
Calamine (p. 1697·2).
Pruritic skin disorders.

Shalaks, India.
Calamine (p. 1697·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Calakin *Utopian, Thai.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Pruritus.

Calalgin *Geritrex, USA.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3).
Wounds.

Calamec *Mecosin, Indon.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); calamine (p. 1697·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Skin irritation; urticaria.

Calamed *Cimed, Braz.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Sunburn.

Calamina *Bunker, Braz.†*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1) or diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); calamine (p. 1697·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Pruritus; skin irritation.

Calamine Antihistamine *Rougier, Canad.; RW, Canad.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Pruritus.

Calamine Lotion
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Foulding, Austral.; Gold Cross, Austral.; Floris, Israel; Vitamed, Israel; Osoth, Thai.
Calamine (p. 1697·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Insect bites; skin irritation; sunburn.
Suphong, Thai.
Calamine (p. 1697·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Pruritus.

Calamine and Menthol *Beacons, Singapore.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); phenol (p. 1763·3).

Calamine-D *Umeda, Thai.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Allergic skin disorders; pruritus; urticaria; skin irritation.

Calaminol *Vita, Venez.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Skin irritation.

Calamol *ICM, Singapore.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); with or without menthol (p. 2553·2).
Pruritus.

Calamycin *Pfeiffer, USA.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); calamine (p. 1697·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Pruritus.

Calamyn *Neo Química, Braz.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Pruritus; skin irritation.

Calan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Searle, USA.
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Calanda *Atlantis, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Calanol *Nakompatana, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); calamine (p. 1697·2).
Skin irritation.

Calapol *GSK, Indon.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Calapro *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Skin irritation.

Calaptin *Piramal, India.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Calaquin *Gap, Gr.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Calarex *Apex, Indon.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); calamine (p. 1697·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Skin irritation; pruritus.

Calarin *TNP, Thai.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Pruritus.

Calasthetic *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); phenol (p. 1763·3).
Skin irritation; pruritus; sunburn.

Calasyl Original *SM, Venez.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Barrier preparation; skin irritation.

Calasyl Transparente *SM, Venez.*
Zinc acetate (p. 2126·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Barrier preparation; skin irritation.

Calato *Ativus, Braz.*
Calcium amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3).
Calcium supplement.

Calax *Odan, Canad.*
Docusate calcium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Calbin *Claris, India.*
Calcium acetate (p. 1783·1).

Calbion
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck, Spain.
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Calbloc
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ashford, Philipp.; Be-Tabs, S.Afr.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.
Unichem, India.
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Calblock
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.
Azelnidipine (p. 1313·2).
Hypertension.

Calbolex *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1); vitamins.

Calbone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Blue Sky, Philipp.; Pharmahof, Thai.†
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement.
Lincoln, India.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calbory *JB Chemicals, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); minerals.

Calbrun *Caldeira & Matalo, Port.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Cal-C
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Key, USA.
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2).
Calcium supplement.
Laborate, India.
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium (p. 1783·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Calcal *Pfizer, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calcalcin *Soto, Thai.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Calcan *Atral, Port.*
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419·3).
Hypertension.

Calcanate *ST, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Calcanate with D *ST, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium supplement; calcium deficiency.

Calcap *Osoth, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency.

Cal-Car *SF, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Calcar *Unison, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency.

Calcarb with Vitamin D *Ivax, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Calcarbonate *Millimed, Thai.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency.

Calcarea Compose *Boiron, Fr.*
Calcarea carbonica (p. 1824·3); calcarea fluorica (p. 2053·1); calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Calcarea fluor Compuesta *Ximena Polanco, Chile.*
Calcarea fluor. (p. 2053·1); aesculus hipp. (p. 2431·2); carduus mar. (p. 1561·1); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Calcebion *Merck, Venez.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium and vitamin C supplement.

Calcebone *Icon, Philipp.*
Calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3).
Calcium supplement.

Calcee-D *Medico, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calcefol *McNeil & Argus, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Calcefor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcefor D *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcemin *Bayer Consumer, Ukr.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); copper (p. 2057·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); boron (p. 2052·3).
Dietary supplement; osteoporosis.
Sagmel, Rus.
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); copper oxide (p. 2057·1); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); borax (p. 2459·2).
Dietary supplement; osteoporosis.

Calcemin Advance *Bayer Consumer, Ukr.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); copper oxide (p. 2057·1); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); borax (p. 2459·2).
Dietary supplement; osteoporosis.
Sagmel, Rus.
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); copper oxide (p. 2057·1); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); boron sulfate.

Calcemin Silver *Bayer Consumer, Ukr.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); copper (p. 2057·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); boron (p. 2052·3).
Dietary supplement; osteoporosis.

Calceos *IcoGen, UK.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mission Pharmacal, USA.
Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium supplement.
Teva, Ger.
Calcium acetate (p. 1783·1).
Hyperphosphataemia in chronic renal failure.

Calcet Plus *Mission Pharmacal, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Osteoporosis; pre- and postoperative patients; low-calcium leg cramping; patients with milk allergies; nursing mothers.

Calcetat *Giovanardi, Ital.*
Calcium acetate (p. 1783·1).
Calcium supplement.

Calcetate *Charoon Bhesaj, Thai.*
Calcium acetate (p. 1783·1).
Hyperphosphataemia in renal failure; calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Calcevita *Bayer, Swed.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium and vitamin deficiency.

Calchan *Ranbaxy, UK.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Calcheck *One Pharma, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Formerly contained nifedipine.
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Calchek *Ipca, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.
Ipca, Rus.
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Calchek L *Ipca, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Calchew *Ranbaxy, Thai.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3).
Hypocalcaemia; calcium supplement.

Calci *Hexal, Ger.†*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Calci-3 *FDC, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium (p. 1783·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Calci-10 *Pharmathen, Gr.; Pharmathen, Thai.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis.

Calcia
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Assos, Turk.
Calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamins; iron (p. 2073·1).
Medexus, Canad.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.
Peter Black, UK.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); vitamins; iron (p. 2073·1).

Calci-Aid *Bayer, Philipp.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Osteoporosis; calcium deficiency.

Calcial D *Alacan, Spain.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcianta *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; ischaemic heart disease; heart failure.

CalciAPS D3 *APS, Ger.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calci-Best
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bestochem, India.
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Dietary supplement; hypocalcaemia.

Calcibest
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bestochem, India.
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Hyperparathyroidism.

Calcibind *Mission Pharmacal, USA.†*
Sodium cellulose phosphate (p. 1574·2).
Idiopathic hypercalcaemia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Calcibloc *Westmont, Philipp.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; bradycardia; hypertension.

Calcibon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biomet, Ger.
Hydroxyapatite (p. 2529-3).
Bone reconstruction.

Novapharma, Venez.
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Calcibon D *Novapharm, Venez.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; calcium and vitamin D supplement; osteoporosis.

Calcibon D Magnesio *Novapharm, Venez.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3).
Dietary supplement.

Calcibon D Soya *Novapharm, Venez.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3).
Dietary supplement.

Calcibon Natal *Novapharm, Venez.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Dietary supplement for pregnant women.

Calcibone *Stalwart, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calci-BoneD3 *Will-Pharma, Neth.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcibor *Berksam, Turk.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).

Calcibronat *Teofarma, Ital.; Granions, Mon.*
Calcium bromolactobionate (p. 1044-1).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Calci-Bruis D3 *Takeda, Neth.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

CalciCaps *Nion, USA.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium deficiency; dietary supplement.

CalciCaps with iron *Nion, USA.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); iron (p. 2073-1).
Calcium deficiency; dietary supplement.

CalciCaps M-Z *Nion, USA.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); minerals.

Calcicarb *Parma, Hung.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Hyperphosphataemia in renal dialysis patients.

Calcicard
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ivax, UK.
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias.

CalciCare-D3 *Orion, Ger.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcichell *Ativus, Braz.*
Calcium amino acid chelate (p. 2048-3).
Calcium supplement.

Calci-Chew *Takeda, Belg.; Nycomed, Neth.; R&D, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement; hyperphosphataemia; osteoporosis; dietary supplement.

Calcichew *Nycomed, China; Leiras, Fin.; Nycomed, Hung.; Shire, Irl.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Takeda, UK.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis; phosphate-binder in renal dialysis; calcium supplement; osteomalacia; hyperphosphataemia.

Calcichew D *Nycomed, China.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Calci-Chew D3 *Nycomed, Neth.; Abdi, Turk.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcichew D_3 *Nycomed, Cz.; Nycomed, Denm.; Leiras, Fin.; Nycomed, Hung.; Shire, Irl.; Nycomed, Israel; Nycomed, Swed.; Takeda, UK.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis; calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteomalacia; calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calcicip *Cipla, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Gastric hyperacidity; hyperphosphataemia.

Calcicio *Sterop, Belg.*
Calcium chloride (p. 1783-1).
Hypocalcaemia; hyperkalaemia.

Calcicold3 *Fidia, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcicontrol *Vivax, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

Calci-D *Kocak, Turk.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Calcid *OPC, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Vitamin C and calcium deficiency.

Chemo-Drugs, India.
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Calciday
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medisys, Philipp.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Calcidef *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium supplement.

Calcideron *Mediapharm, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

Calcidia *Bayer Sante, Fr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Hypocalcaemia and hyperphosphoraemia related to kidney disorders; renal osteodystrophy.

Calcidif *Ranbaxy, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol.
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calcidin *Otto, Indon.*
Syrup: Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); vitamins.
Calcium supplement.

Otto, Indon.
Tablets: Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium supplement.

Calcidina *Alapis, Gr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Calcidine *Biofarma, Turk.*
Calcium magnesium fytate (p. 1553-3); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

CalciDoc *Biotarch, Ger.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis.

Calcidol *Kimia, Indon.*
Vitamins; calcium (p. 1783-1); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); lysine (p. 2079-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Calcidon *Bayer, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Calcidose *Vemin, Fr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Osteoporosis; calcium deficiency.

Calcidose Vitamine D *Vemin, Fr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis; calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Calcidrine *Abbott, USA.*
Codeine (p. 40-2); calcium iodide (p. 1658-1).
Coughs.

Calcidrops *Medilat, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Calciem *Emcure, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calcif *Siomond, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Calcifar *Farcoral, Mex.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium supplement.

Calciferol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biotika, Cz.; British Dispensary, Thai.; Schwarz, USA.
Ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Vitamin D deficiency; hypocalcaemia; refractory rickets; hypoparathyroidism; familial hypophosphataemia; gastrointestinal, liver, or biliary disease associated with malabsorption of vitamin D.

Pharmascience, Canad.
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Calciferol Composto *Delta, Braz.*
Ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).

Calcifer-Z *Newtramax, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Calcifix B12 *Cifarma, Braz.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin and mineral supplement.

Calcifix Irradiado *Cifarma, Braz.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Vitamin D and mineral supplement.

Calciflavone *Meyer, India.*
Isoflavones (p. 2620-3); calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Calcifluol *Cimed, Braz.*
Calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); lysine (p. 2079-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Calcifluor *Crinex, Fr.†*
Calcium fluoride (p. 2053-1).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Calcifolin *Kleva, Gr.; Ibim, Ital.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Folic acid deficiency; antidote to folic acid antagonists; megaloblastic anaemia.

Calciform *Iasis, Gr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement; hyperphosphataemia.

Calciform D3 *Iasis, Gr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D_3 deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcifort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novadva, India.
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium citrate (p. 1783-2).

Calciforte *Grimberg, Fr.*
Oral liquid: Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); calcium gluceptate (p. 1783-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); yeast (*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*) (p. 2125-2).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Grimberg, Canad.†; Lilly, Gr.
Powder for oral solution: Calcium gluceptate (p. 1783-2); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium supplement; calcium deficiency.

Grimberg, Canad.†
Oral liquid: Calcium gluceptate (p. 1783-2); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1).
Calcium deficiency.

Grimberg, Fr.†
Powder for oral solution: Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); calcium gluceptate (p. 1783-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); yeast (*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*) (p. 2125-2).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calciforte Vitamin D_3 *Grimberg, Fr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); yeast (*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*) (p. 2125-2).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcifox *Diba, Mex.†*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).
Calcium and phosphorus deficiency.

Calcigard *Torrent, India; Torrent, Malaysia; Steinbach, Philipp.†; Torrent, Rus.; Torrent, Singapore; Torrent, Thai.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; ischaemic heart disease; peripheral vascular disorders; Raynaud's disease; heart failure.

Calcigen *Cadila, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Calcigen D *Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcigenol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Korangi, Port.
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement; osteoporosis; rickets; tetany.

Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).

Calcigenol B12
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Millet-Franklin, Arg.
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); calciferol (p. 2113-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin and calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Calcigenol Doble *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).
Calcium supplement.

Calcigo *Bionet, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Calcigran *Labomed, Chile.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Nycomed, Norw.
Chewable tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis; calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calcigran D *Labomed, Chile.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis; rickets; osteomalacia.

Calci-Gry *Teva, Ger.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcihexal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hexal, Pol.†
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis; hypercalcaemia; Paget's disease of bone; bone metastases.

Calciject *Omega, Canad.*
Calcium chloride (p. 1783-1).
Calcium supplement.

Calcijex *Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Austria; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, China; Abbott, Cz.†; Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, Hung.; Abbott, Indon.†; Abbott, Israel†; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Neth.†;*

Abbott, Pol.†; Abbott, Port.; Abbott, Singapore; Abbott, Spain†; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott, UK†; Abbott, USA.
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).
Hypocalcaemia in dialysis patients; hyperparathyroidism; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; rickets; osteomalacia.

Hanburys, India.
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

Calcikind *Mankind, India.*
Capsules: Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Mankind, India.
Oral sachets: Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Calcil *Rowex, Irl.†*
Calcipotriol (p. 1697-2).
Psoriasis of the scalp.

Calcila *Pharma Synth, India.*
Oral suspension: Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Pharma Synth, India.
Tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Calcilac BT *Mibe, Ger.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcilac KT *Mibe, Ger.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcilar *Lark, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calciless *Sam-On, Israel.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); monobasic potassium phosphate (p. 1790-3).
Calcium oxalate renal calculi.

Calcilo XD *Ross, USA.*
Low calcium, vitamin D-free infant feed.
Hypercalcaemia; osteopetrosis.

Calciluvin *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); luvistin.
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Calcimag *Chance, Pol.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); magnesium aspartate (p: 1787-1); potassium citrate (p. 1780-3).
Dietary supplement.

Calcimagon *Takeda, Ger.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis; hyperphosphataemia.

Calcimagon-D *Andromaco, Spain.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcimagon-D3 *Takeda, Ger.; Takeda, Switz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcimar *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Rhone-Poulenc Rorer, USA.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia; osteoporosis.

Calcimark *Ultramark, India.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Calcimax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gador, Arg.; Pasteur, Chile.
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2).
Calcium supplement; hypocalcaemia; osteoporosis.

Meyer, India.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium; zinc.
Dietary supplement.

Wallace Mfg Chem., UK.
Calcium levulinate (p. 1784-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); vitamins.

Calcimax 500 *Meyer, India.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); lysine; boron; magnesium; selenium; zinc.

Calcimax D3 *Basel, Turk.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Gador, Arg.; Pasteur, Chile.
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement; hypocalcaemia; osteomalacia; osteoporosis.

Calcimax Forte *Meyer, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Dietary supplement.

Calcimax Magnesio *Gador, Arg.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); minerals.
Dietary supplement; osteoporosis.

Calcimax-OP *Meyer, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Calcimed *Hermes, Ger.; Genesis, Turk.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Medhaus, Philipp.
Calcium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Calcimed D3 *Hermes, Ger.; Genesis, Turk.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis; osteomalacia.

Calcimega *Solas, Indon.*
Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460-1); vitamins.
Calcium supplement.

Calcimex *Frision Flag, Indon.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Calcimex Vitagold *Frision Flag, Indon.*
Nutritional supplement for healthy bones and joints in the elderly.

Calcimex Vitalize *Frision Flag, Indon.*
Nutritional supplement for healthy bones and joints in adults.

Calcimilk *Cosme, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); phosphorus (p. 2589-2).

Calcimin *Mintlab, Chile.†*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3).
Calcium supplement.

Calcimin-A *Ind Biosciences, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calci-Mix *R&D, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; dietary supplement.

Calcimonio *SM, Venez.*
Oxolamine phosphate (p. 1671-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Calcimore *Taro, Israel.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Antacid; calcium deficiency.

Calcimusc *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3).
Hypocalcaemia; tetany; hyperkalaemia; hypersensitivity reactions; inflammation; oxalic acid, citrate, fluoride, and sodium edetate poisoning.

Calcinase *Cipla, India.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

Calcinate *Tianjin Jinyao, Philipp.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3).
Hypocalcaemia.

Calcindon *Zydus, India.*
Calcium levulinate (p. 1784-2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1). Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection

Calcinet *Bionet, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calcinga *Inga, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Calcinol *Raptakos, India; Raptakos, Thai.*
Oral powder: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Raptakos, India.
Syrup: Calcium lactobionate (p. 1784-2); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); sodium feredetate (p. 2088-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin A (p. 2098-3).
Formerly contained calcium lactate, calcium gluconate, colecalciferol, vitamin B12, magnesium chloride.

Raptakos, India.
Tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); calcium fluoride (p. 2053-1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Calcinol Complexo *EMS, Braz.*
Calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin D and mineral supplement.

Calcinol-RB *Raptakos, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); calcium fluoride (p. 2053-1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Calcinor D *Medifarm, Venez.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); magnesium (p. 1786-3).
Dietary supplement; osteoporosis; muscle cramps; pre-eclampsia.

Calcinorm *Novamen, Arg.†*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); magnesium (p. 1786-3).
Dietary supplement.

Calcio *Valma, Chile.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

Calcio 520 *Knop, Chile.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); alfalfa (p. 2433-1); rose fruit (p. 2607-1).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Calcio Acido *Biotenk, Arg.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Calcio Cit *TRB, Arg.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis; renal calculi; renal osteodystrophy.

Calcio Cit Simple *TRB, Arg.†*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2).
Calcium supplement; hypocalcaemia; osteoporosis; renal calculi; renal osteodystrophy.

Calcio Cm *Labomed, Chile.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Calcio 20 Complex *Madariaga, Spain.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcio D *Arkopharma, Spain; Isdin, Spain.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcio Dobetin *Angelini, Ital.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); calcium gluceptate (p. 1783-2).
Calcium and vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Calcio 20 Emulsion *Farmasierra, Spain.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).
Calcium deficiency; osteomalacia; osteoporosis.

Calcio 20 Fuerte *Madariaga, Spain.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcio Masticable *AM, Arg.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium supplement.

Calcio Ostelin *Farma, Venez.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Calciodex *Hertz, Braz.†*
Vitamins; calcium (p. 1783-1).

Calciodie *SPA, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Calciofar *Bellar, Braz.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).

Calciofar D *Elmor, Venez.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium supplement.

Calciofem *Bioforma, Mex.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Osteoporosis.

Calciogenol *Etifar, Venez.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Calciomag D *Tecnonat, Arg.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); magnesium (p. 1786-3).
Dietary supplement.

Calcion *Aadhon, Thai.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Meyer Allen, Venez.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

Calcion D Plus *Meyer Allen, Venez.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium supplement.

Calcional *Larco, Arg.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement; osteoporosis; osteomalacia; rickets.

Calcional Citrato *Larco, Arg.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2).
Osteoporosis; calcium deficiency.

Calcional D3 *Larco, Arg.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis; calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Calciopiu *Lafare, Ital.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Calcior *Delta, Port.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium supplement; calcium deficiency.

Calcioral *Nycomed, Gr.; Sandoz, Port.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement; hypoparathyroidism; pseudohypoparathyroidism; osteoporosis; rickets; osteomalacia.

Calcioral D3 *Nycomed, Gr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Calcior-D *Delta, Port.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calciosan *Provita, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Calciovit Puro *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3).
Hypocalcaemia; osteomalacia; rickets.

Calcipac *Inpac, Thai.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2).

Calciparin *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†*
Heparin calcium (p. 1396-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Calciparina *Italfarmaco, Ital.*
Heparin calcium (p. 1396-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Calciparine *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
Heparin calcium (p. 1396-3).
Thromboembolic disorders; prevention of clotting in extracorporeal circuits.

Calci-Ped *Stiefel, Braz.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).

Calciperl *Allsam, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Calciphar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Julphar, UAE.
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Hypocalcaemia in renal dialysis patients.

Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis.

Calcipiryna *Polpharma, Pol.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal tract.
Fever; pain; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Calciplex *Khandelwal, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calci-Plus *Forum, UK.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); magnesium stearate (p. 2195·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2).
Food supplement for healthy bones.

Calciplus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nexus, Gr.
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis.

Calcipot *Meda, Ger.†*
Tablets: Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3).
Calcium deficiency.

Calcipot C *Brady, Austria.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); calcium glycerophosphate (p. 1783·3).
Calcium and vitamin C deficiency.

Calcipot D_3 *Brady, Austria.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); calcium glycerophosphate (p. 1783·3).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Calciprat *Alfa Wassermann, Fr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calciprat D_3 *Alfa Wassermann, Fr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcipulpe
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Septodont, Canad.†
Calcium hydroxide (p. 2465·1).

Calcipure *Ferring, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Calci-Rav *Megapharm, Israel.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement.

Calciretard *Kohler-Pharma, Ger.*
Calcium aspartate (p. 1783·1).
Calcium deficiency.

Calcirol *Cadila, India.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Rickets; osteomalacia.

Calcisan *Petrasch, Austria.†*
Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcisan B + C *Petrasch, Austria.†*
Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Calcium, vitamin B_1, and vitamin C deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcisan C *Petrasch, Austria.†*
Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Calcium and vitamin C deficiency.

Calcisedron-D *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
4 Tablets, alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3) (Sedron); 28 tablets, colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3) (CalciviD).
Osteoporosis.

Calcispren *Veltipharm, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis.

Calcistrong *Lifecon, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).

Cal-Cit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vesco, Thai.
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Calcit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Allenge, India.
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Soho, Indon.; Zydus Cadila, Thai.
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; rickets; pseudohypoparathyroidism.

Calcit SG *Zydus, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Hypocalcaemia; rickets; osteomalacia; hypophosphataemia; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism.

Calcitab *ITF, Port.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Calcitab D *ITF, Port.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcitag *Intag, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Calcitar *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.†*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).

Calcite D *Riva, Canad.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Dietary supplement.

Calcitherapy *AG Therapy, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis.

Calciton
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
DAST, Gr.
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis.

Ingo, India.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Calcitonin *Jelfa, Pol.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia; osteoporosis.

Calcitonina *Novartis, Ital.; Onko, Turk.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis; hypercalcaemia; Paget's disease of bone.

Calcitoran *Teikoku, Jpn.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis.

Calcitrat *Recordati, Ger.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Cal-Citrate *Bio-Tech, USA.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2).
Calcium supplement.

Calcitrex *Oftalmi, Venez.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2).
Calcium supplement; calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcitrex D3 *Oftalmi, Venez.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calcitroject *Faran, Gr.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).

Calcitugg *Nycomed, Swed.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis; hyperphosphataemia.

Calcium TO *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Calcium-600 *Key, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement.

Calcium 500 *Rugby, USA.*
Vitamin D (p. 2112·3); calcium (p. 1783·1).

Calcium Ad *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium, vitamin A, and vitamin D supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Calcium AL *Aliud, Ger.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcium beta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcium Biotika *BB, Cz.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); calcium saccharate (p. 2172·3).
Hypocalcaemia; hyperkalaemia; hypermagnesaemia; fluoride poisoning.

Calcium Braun *Braun, Ger.†*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); calcium saccharate (p. 2172·3).
Calcium deficiency.

Calcium C
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmaco, Pol.
Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Calcium and vitamin C supplement.

Sandoz, Arg.
Sodium calcium edetate (p. 1573·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Heavy metal poisoning.

Calcium C Neo *Zentiva, Cz.†*
Calcium glubionate (p. 1783·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Tonic; osteoporosis.

Calcium Calfit *Herbapol Lublin, Pol.†*
Calcium glubionate (p. 1783·2); calcium lactobionate (p. 1784·2).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcium Central Poly *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Calcium Citrate *Perrigo, Israel.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Calcium supplement.

Calcium Clear *Nutraceuticals, UK.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Calcium supplement.

Calcium D *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calcium + D *Trianon, Canad.†; Maccabi Care, Israel.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calcium D3 *Novartis, Braz.; Acis, Ger.; Betapharm, Ger.; Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement; calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Novartis, Braz.†
Effervescent tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calcium 500D *Polfa Lodz, Pol.*
Calcium lactogluconate (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Osteoporosis; osteomalacia; rickets; calcium supplement; immobilisation.

Calcium 500 + D *21st Century, USA.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Calcium 600 + D *Nature's Bounty, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Rugby, USA.
Calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Calcium 1000 + D *21st Century, USA.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Calcium D Sauter *Labatec, Switz.*
Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism; vitamin C and D deficiencies; calcium supplement.

Calcium D3-Mepha *Mepha, Switz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcium and Ergocalciferol Tablets *Alpharma, UK.*
Calcium lactate 300 mg (p. 1784·1); calcium phosphate 150 mg (p. 1784·2); ergocalciferol 10 µg (p. 2113·3).
Each tablet contains 400 units of vitamin-D activity. They should be crushed or chewed before administration.
Distinguish from Calcium with Vitamin D Tablets (BPC 1973).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Calcium Factor *Novartis, Chile.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement; osteomalacia; osteoporosis; rickets.

Calcium Forte D *Novartis, Chile.†*
Calcium lactogluconate (p. 1783·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Hypocalcaemia; osteoporosis.

Calcium Fresenius *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); calcium saccharate (p. 2172·3).
Hypocalcaemia; osteoporosis.

Calcium Oyster Shell *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement.

Calcium Pharmavit *Walmark, Cz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); riboflavin sodium phosphate (p. 2104·3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement; osteoporosis; osteomalacia; rickets; tetany.

Calcium Picken *Adeka, Turk.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); calcium levulinate (p. 1784·2).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Calcium Plus Vit-D *Novartis, Turk.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Calcium Resonium *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi Synthelabo, UK.*
Calcium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1541·2).
Hyperkalaemia.

Calcium Rich Rolaids *Warner-Lambert, USA.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Hyperacidity.

Calcium Sandoz Forte + D *Novartis, Thai.*
Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcium Stada *Stada, Ger.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcium Syrop *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Calcium glubionate (p. 1783·2); calcium lactobionate (p. 1784·2).
Calcium deficiency; rickets; osteomalacia; heavy metal poisoning.

Calcium Unison *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Thai.†*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Calcium Upha *CCM, Malaysia.†*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1).
Calcium supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Calcium Utopian *Utopian, Thai.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1).
Dietary supplement.

Calcium Verla *Verla, Ger.*
Coated tablets; effervescent tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcium Verla D *Verla, Ger.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D_3 deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcium Wyeth *Pfizer, Port.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Calciumade *BioFemme, Philipp.*
High-calcium drink for women.

Calciumcafe *Candioli, Ital.†*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Calcium-CT *CT, Ger.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcium-D *Beacons, Singapore.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Euro Lifecare, Ukr.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis; osteomalacia.

Calcium-D3 *Nycomed, Rus.; Nycomed, Ukr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcium-D-Redoxon *Bayer Consumer, Malaysia; Bayer, Singapore; Roche, Turk.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Dietary supplement.

Bayer Consumer, Indon.†
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Calcium-D-Sandoz *Sandoz, Austria; Novartis, Gr.; Sandoz, Hung.; Novartis Consumer, Irl.; Sandoz, Port.; Novartis, Turk.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis; calcium supplement.

Novartis Consumer, Israel.
Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calcium-D3-Sandoz *Sandoz, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; calcium and vitamin D supplement; osteoporosis.

Calcium-EAP *Kohler-Pharma, Ger.*
Phosphorylcolamine calcium (p. 2589-3).
Calcium supplement.

Calcium-Folic Acid Plus D *Brookstone, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium (p. 1786-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Dietary supplement.

Calciumfolinat *Pharmalogic, Israel.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Prevention of folic-acid antagonist toxicity; adjunct to fluorouracil therapy.

Sandoz, Hong Kong.
Folinic acid (p. 2066-3).
Reduction of methotrexate toxicity.

Calcium-Sandoz *Novartis, Indon.; Novartis Consumer, Irl.; Novartis, Singapore; Alliance, UK; Novartis Nutrition, Venez.*
Syrup: Calcium glubionate (p. 1783-2); calcium lactobionate (p. 1784-2).
Osteoporosis; calcium deficiency; osteomalacia; neonatal tetany; calcium supplement.

Novartis, Braz.; Sandoz, Ger.†
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); calcium lactobionate (p. 1784-2).
Calcium deficiency.

Sandoz, Arg.; Sandoz, Austria; Novartis Consumer, Canad.; Sandoz, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.†; Sandoz, Fr.; Sandoz, Ger.†; Novartis Consumer, Hong Kong; Sandoz, Hung.; Novartis Consumer, Israel; Sandoz, Ital.; Sandoz, Mex.; Novartis Consumer, Neth.; Sandoz, Norw.; Novartis, NZ†; Sandoz, Port.; Novartis Consumer, S.Afr.; Sandoz, Swed.; Sandoz, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis Nutrition, Venez.
Effervescent tablets; powder for oral solution: Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement; osteomalacia; osteoporosis; rickets; tetany; bone demineralisation; allergic disorders.

Novartis Consumer, Austria†; Sandoz, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis Consumer, Israel†; Novartis Consumer, Neth.; Sandoz, Swed.; Sandoz, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.
Injection: Calcium glubionate (p. 1783-2).
Calcium deficiency; hypocalcaemia; tetany; rickets; osteomalacia; osteoporosis; hyperkalaemia; poisoning with lead, fluorides, or magnesium; allergic skin disorders.

Novartis, Chile†; Novartis Consumer, Spain.
Calcium lactogluconate (p. 1783-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis; rickets; osteomalacia; calcium supplement.

Novartis, India; Novartis, Philipp.†
Chewable tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement; osteomalacia; osteoporosis; rickets; tetany.

Novartis, India.
Injection: Calcium glubionate (p. 1783-2); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3).

Calcium-Sandoz Bonacal *Novartis, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Calcium-Sandoz C *Novartis, Turk.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Calcium deficiency.

Sandoz, Mex.
Calcium lactogluconate (p. 1783-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Calcium and vitamin C supplement.

Calcium-Sandoz D *Sandoz, Spain.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcium-Sandoz + D *Sandoz, Arg.; Novartis, Chile.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis; rickets; osteomalacia; tetany; calcium supplement; calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Calcium-Sandoz D3 *Sandoz, Switz.*
Effervescent tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Sandoz, Switz.
Powder for oral solution: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcium-Sandoz D Osteo *Sandoz, Ger.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calcium-Sandoz F *Novartis, Braz.*
Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency.

Calcium-Sandoz FF *Novartis, Cz.*
Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium supplement; osteomalacia; osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; tetany.

Calcium-Sandoz Forte *Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis Consumer, Rus.; Novartis OTC, Singapore.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2).
Osteoporosis; rickets; osteomalacia; tetany; calcium supplement; renal osteodystrophy.

Sandoz, Pol.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); calcium lactogluconate (p. 1783-1).
Osteoporosis; rickets; osteomalacia; calcium supplement.

Novartis Consumer, Spain.†
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); calcium glubionate (p. 1783-2).
Calcium deficiency; rickets; osteomalacia; osteoporosis; hypoparathyroidism.

Calcium-Sandoz Forte D *Novartis, Chile.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); calcium lactogluconate (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Hypocalcaemia; osteoporosis.

Novartis Consumer, Spain.†
Calcium gluceptate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Deficiencies of calcium and vitamin D; osteoporosis.

Calcium-Sandoz Junior Growth *Novartis, Indon.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); iron (p. 2073-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Calcium supplement.

Calcium-Sandoz Junior Strength *Novartis, Indon.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium supplement.

Calcium-Sandoz Vit C *Novartis, Indon.*
Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Calcium supplement.

Calcium-Sandoz + Vit C *Novartis Consumer, Israel.†*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Calcium and vitamin C supplement.

Calcium-Sandoz + Vitamin C *Sandoz, Hung.; Novartis Consumer, Malaysia†; Sandoz, Philipp.*
Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Calcium and vitamin C deficiency; cold and influenza symptoms; calcium and vitamin C supplement.

Sandoz, Pol.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); calcium lactogluconate (p. 1783-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Calcium and vitamin C supplement.

Calcium-Sandoz + Vitamina C *Novartis, Braz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); calcium lactobionate (p. 1784-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Calcium and vitamin C supplement.

Calcium-Sorbisterit *Fresenius, Fr.†*
Calcium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1541-2).
Hyperkalaemia related to renal insufficiency.

Calciurell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Calcium carbonicum (p. 1824-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Calcival *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2).
Calcium supplement; calcium deficiency; osteoporosis; osteomalacia, rickets.

Calcivas *Brown & Burk, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Calcivid *Beres, Hung.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Calcivit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elvipe, Gr.
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

UB, Switz.
Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Calcivit D *Hexal, Ger.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D_3 deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calciviton *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); vitamin K (p. 2122-1); calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Nutritional supplement for healthy bones.

Calcivoran *Vocate, Gr.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Folic acid antidote; megaloblastic anaemia.

Calcivorin *Mintlab, Chile.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Calcivorin D *Mintlab, Chile.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement; osteoporosis.

Calciyodina *Manuell, Mex.*
Calcium caseinate (p. 2055-2); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); iodocasein (p. 2336-3).
Rickets; osteomalacia; osteoporosis; calcium supplement; tetany.

Calcizin *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); phosphorus (p. 2589-2).

Calco *Jiwa, China; Iasis, Gr.; Lisapharma, Hung.; Medico Uno, Hung.; Lisapharma, Thai.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia; hyperparathyroidism; reflex sympathetic dystrophy.

Calcodol-D3 *Iasis, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

CalCold *McNeil, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Calcom *Panacea, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); calcitriol (p. 2113-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Osteoporosis.

Calcort *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Galen, Ger.; Shire, Irl.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Shire, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629-3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; corticosteroid.

Calc-Os *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Oyster shell (p. 1824-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Calcos *Symbiosis, India.*
Syrup: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Symbiosis, India.
Tablets: Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); copper; magnesium; manganese; zinc.

Calcos Vitamine D_3 *Arkopharma, Fr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

CalCough Children's Soothing Syrup *McNeil, UK.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Cough.

CalCough Infant Syrup *McNeil, UK.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Cough.

CalCough Six Plus *McNeil, UK.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Formerly known as CalCough Chesty.
Cough.

CalCough Tickly *Pfizer Consumer, UK.†*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Cough.

Calcrem *Raptakos, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Calc-Up *Medhel, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

Calcury *Charak, India.*
⊗Punarnava (p. 2601-1); bergenia pacumbis; tinospora cordifolia; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633-3).
Renal calculi.

Calcusan *Monserrat, Arg.*
Calamine (p. 1697-2); diphenhydramine (p. 626-1).
Allergic skin reactions; skin irritation.

Calcusan Bebe *Monserrat, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); boric acid (p. 2459-3).

Cal-C-Vita *Bayer Consumer, Arg.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Switz.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamins.
Calcium and vitamin deficiency; bone and teeth disorders; tonic; nutritional supplement; calcium supplement.

Bayer Consumer, S.Afr.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium and vitamin supplement; tonic.

Bayer, Israel.†
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Cal-C-Vita Fluor *Bayer Consumer, Arg.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); vitamins.
Calcium and fluoride supplement.

Calcy *Alembic, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calcytonil *Medarte, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).

Cal-CZ *Intra-Labs, India.*
Oral suspension: Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Intra-Labs, India.
Tablets: Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Cal-D *Blackmores, Austral.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis.

Greater Pharma, Thai.
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis.

CalD *PSM, NZ.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Cal+D *Verisfield, Gr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Cal-D3 *PC India, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Cald 3-Therapy *AG Therapy, Gr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Caldale *Juggat, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Caldar-D *Medipharm, Chile.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Cal-De *Meda, Austria.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Caldê *Marjan, Braz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement; calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Caldease *Clonmel, Irl.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3).
Nappy rash; skin irritation; burns; wounds.

Caldece *Sanbe, Indon.; Sanbe, Singapore.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium and vitamin deficiency.

CaldeCort *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1) or hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Calderol *Organon, USA.*
Calcifediol (p. 2113-1).
Metabolic bone disease; hypocalcaemia associated with renal dialysis.

Caldesene *Clonmel, Irl.*
Calcium undecenoate (p. 596-3).
Nappy rash; skin irritation.

Insight, USA.
Topical powder: Talc (p. 1722-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Formerly contained calcium undecenoate.
Nappy rash; minor skin irritation.

Insight, USA.
Ointment: Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin disorders.

Caldesil *Guidotti, Gr.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Caldetri *GMP, Indon.*
Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Caldetrin *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis; osteomalacia.

Caldeval *Saval, Chile.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteomalacia; osteoporosis; rickets.

Caldic *Nordic, India.*
Oral suspension: Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Nordic, India.
Tablets: Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Caldikind *Mankind, India.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D deficiency; hypocalcaemia in hypoparathyroidism.

Caldine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.
Lacidipine (p. 1417-3).
Hypertension.

Tokuda, Philipp.
Manidipine hydrochloride (p. 1427-2).
Hypertension.

Caldium *Egis, Ukr.†*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Hypokalaemia.

Caldob *Comed, India.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Caldolor *Alveda, Canad.; Cumberland, USA.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever.

Caldoxon *Millimed, Thai.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Calcium and vitamin supplement; osteoporosis.

CalDrink D3 *DiME, UK.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Caldronate *Actavis, Port.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Cal-D-Vita *Bayer, Austria; Bayer Sante, China; Roche, Hong Kong†; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Turk.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Bayer Consumer, Malaysia.
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Dietary supplement.

Bayer Consumer, Thai.†
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement; osteoporosis; osteomalacia.

Calcl-D *Rhone-Poulenc Rorer, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Calendaderm *Knop, Chile.*
Calendula (p. 2465-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Calendolon *Weleda, Irl.; Weleda, UK.*
Calendula (p. 2465-2).
Minor wounds and abrasions.

Calendula + *Homeocan, Canad.*
Calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); cantharis (p. 2469-2); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); hypericum perforatum (p. 449-1); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593-2); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Calendula Complexe No 89 *Lehning, Fr.*
Calendula (p. 2465-2); sarsaparilla (p. 2610-3); clematis vitalba; arnica (p. 2447-2); ruta graveolens (p. 2608-2); mercurius nitrosus (p. 2555-3); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523-3); bellis (p. 2454-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Calendula Echinacea Comp *Knop, Chile.*
Calendula (p. 2465-2); echinacea (p. 2498-1); hydrastis (p. 2528-1); helonias (p. 2524-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Calendula Nappy Change Cream *Weleda, UK.*
Calendula (p. 2465-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1); almond oil (p. 2437-1).
Nappy rash.

Calendula Ointment *Thompsons, Canad.†*
Calendula (p. 2465-2); comfrey (p. 2484-2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Calendulan *VSM, Neth.*
Cream; ointment; topical gel; topical spray: Calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

VSM, Neth.
Topical emulsion: Calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); camphora (p. 2466-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Calendulène *Theo, Fr.†*
Calendula (p. 2465-2).
Eye hygiene.

Calendulin *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.†*
Calendula (p. 2465-2).
Vulvovaginal disorders.

Calendumed *DHU, Austria; DHU, Ger.; Peithner, Hung.*
Calendula urt. (p. 2465-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Calex *Raptoss, India.*
Microcrystalline hydroxyapatite complex (p. 2529-3).
Osteoporosis.

Calfa-D *Kee, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Hypocalcaemia; rickets; osteomalacia; hypophosphataemia; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism.

Calfadol *Foran, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Calfa-Plus *Kee, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy.

Calfate *Angelini, Port.†*
Sucralfate (p. 1889-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; duodenitis.

Calferon *Delta, Braz.*
Ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Vitamin and mineral supplement.

Calfetos *Medipharm, Chile.*
Clobutinol hydrochloride (p. 1658-3).
Cough.

Calfine *VHB, India.*
Syrup: Calcium lactobionate (p. 1784-2); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); magnesium (p. 1786-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

VHB, India.
Tablets: Calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Calfine Plus *VHB, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Calflavone *Tablets, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); ipriflavone (p. 1185-3).
Osteoporosis.

Calfolex *Sirton, Ital.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; reduction of aminopterin and methotrexate toxicity; folic acid deficiency.

Calforte *LCH, Hong Kong.†*
Calcium (p. 1783-1).

Calfovit D3 *Menarini, Denm.†; Menarini, Fin.; Menarini, Swed.; Menarini, UK.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Cal-G *Key, USA.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3).
Calcium supplement.

Calgain *Criticare, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Calgayan *Grossman, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Calgel *McNeil, Cz.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, Turk.; Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Gingivitis; teething pain.

Calglucon *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).

Calgrow *Aareen, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Calgrow-C *Aareen, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium citrate maleate (p. 1783-1).

Calhem Plus *Unijules, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Calhof *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

Calibo Calcium *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); lysine (p. 2079-3); vitamins.

Calibo Chewable *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624-1); vitamins.

Calibo Multivitamins *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamins.

Calibon-Z *Intra-Labs, India.*
Chewable tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Gastric hyperacidity; hyperphosphataemia.

Intra-Labs, India.
Syrup: Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Intra-Labs, India.
Tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Calibral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmacare, Philipp.
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Fever; pain.

Calibs *Ranbaxy, India.*
Polycarbophil calcium (p. 1879-2).

Calicida Indiano *Gestalarma, Port.*
Topical solution: Lactic acid (p. 2539-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Verrucas; callosities.

Gestalarma, Port.
Ointment: Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3).
Verrucas; callosities.

Calicida Moreno *Moreno, Port.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Warts; calluses.

Calid-C *Health Guard, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium citrate (p. 1783-2).

Caliderm *Darier, Mex.*
A range of moisturisers and emollients.

Calidiol *Servier, Hung.†; Servier, Pol.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Califig *Merck Consumer, UK.*
Oral liquid: Senna (p. 1885-1); fig (p. 1843-2).
Constipation.

Merck Consumer, UK.
Chewable bar: Senna (p. 1885-1); fig (p. 1843-2); dietary fibre.
Constipation.

Calimal *Sussex, UK.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Calinat *Asculapius, Ital.†*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Folate deficiency; reduction of aminopterin and methotrexate toxicity.

Calinofen *Medimport, Mex.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Calinol *Adipharm, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Calinta *Intas, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Calio *Osmed, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Caliprene *Lemery, Mex.†*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010-3).
Sjögren's syndrome; xerostomia.

Calista *Ecobrands, UK.*
Fertility test (p. 2596-1).

Calisvit *Menarini, Belg.; Menarini, Ital.; Menarini, Neth.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calive *Biosync, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calive-Forte *Biosync, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Calix *Meproform, Indon.†*
Calcium pidolate (p. 1784-3); curcuminoid; fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1); vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Calixta *Belupo, Cz.†*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).
Depression.

Calkariaa *Alkem, India.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136-3).

Calkem *Alkem, India.*
Aloes (p. 1816-1); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).

Cal-Lac *Bio-Tech, USA.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784-1).
Calcium supplement.

Callergy Clear *Major, USA.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3); zinc acetate (p. 2126-1).

Callexe *Casasco, Arg.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531-1).
Epilepsy.

Callicida
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cabuchi, Arg.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); phenol (p. 1763-3); acetic acid (p. 2426-3); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); collodion (p. 1718-2).
Callus removal.

El Monje, Arg.; Gezzi, Arg.
Ointment: Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Callus removal.

El Monje, Arg.
Topical solution: Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); zinc chloride (p. 2126-1).
Callus removal.

Labsa, Arg.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).

Lauria, Arg.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); resorcinol (p. 1718-3); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Callus removal.

Callicida Cor Pik *Quimifar, Spain.†*
Acetic acid (p. 2426-3); flexible collodion; lactic acid (p. 2539-1); castor oil (p. 2472-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Callosities.

Callicida Gras *Quimifar, Spain.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Callosities.

Callicida Kendu *Urgo, Spain.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Callosities.

Callicida Rojo *Esconed, Spain.†*
Acetic acid (p. 2426-3); flexible collodion; benzocaine (p. 1980-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); iodine tincture (p. 2336-3).
Callosities.

Callicida Salve *Cederroth, Spain.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Callosities.

Callifugo *Health Plus, Gr.; Mediplants, Gr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Keratolytic.

Calligraff *Unichem, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium (p. 1783-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Callivoro Marthand *Martinez Llenas, Spain.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Callosities.

Callix *Perez Gimenez, Spain.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Callosities.

Callofin *Alcor, Spain.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Callosities.

Callous *SSL, Cz.†; SSL, Pol.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Corns; calluses.

Callous Removal Pads *SSL, Irl.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Calluses.

Cally Plus *Shinto, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); vitamins; selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Calm *Brauer, Austral.*
Passiiflora incarnata (p. 2584-1); aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); chamomilla (p. 2474-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Calma
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Antula, Swed.
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2).
Motion sickness.

Farma 1, Ital.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Calma D3 *Farma 1, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calmaben *Montavit, Austria.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; sedative.

Calmador *Finadiet, Arg.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Calmador Plus *Finadiet, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Cal-Mag *Quest, Malaysia.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Dietary supplement.

Seroyal, Canad.†
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3).

Calmag *Jamieson, Philipp.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Cal-Mag Citrate with Zinc and Vitamin D *Accuren, Canad.; Vita Health, Canad.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); magnesium citrate (p. 1857-1); zinc citrate (p. 2126-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Cal-Mag Complete *Purity Life, Canad.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).

Calmag D
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Garbex, Canad.
Calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).

Nutrilite, Arg.
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); minerals; acerola; alfalfa (p. 2433-1).
Dietary supplement.

Cal-Mag Plus *Quest, UK.*
Minerals.

CalMag Plus *USANA, USA.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); magnesium amino acid chelate (p. 2048-3); silicon amino acid chelate; boron amino acid chelate; vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Cal-Mag plus Vitamin D *Purity Life, Canad.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).

Cal-Mag with Vitamin D & Zinc *Pharmetics, Canad.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Cal-Mag & Vitamins C & D *Swiss Herbal, Canad.†*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).

Calmagrip *Perez Gimenez, Spain.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Calmagrip Forte *Perez Gimenez, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Calm-Aid *Natures Way, Canad.†*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1); lupulus (p. 2546-1); cypripedium pubescens; skullcap (p. 2617-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); wood betony.

Calmal *Gufic, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calman *Ativus, Braz.*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1); crataegus (p. 2488-1); salix (p. 129-2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Calmane *Bio-Dis, Canad.*
Herbal tea: Chamomile (p. 2474-1); tilia (p. 2631-3); orange; passion flower (p. 2584-1); spearmint (p. 2621-2); vervain (p. 2645-1).

Bio-Dis, Canad.
Tablets: ⊗Crataegus (p. 2488-1); tilia (p. 2631-3); lobelia inflata (p. 2323-2); passion flower (p. 2584-1); valerian (p. 2640-2).

Calmanervin *Sam-On, Israel.*
Elixir: Passion flower (p. 2584-1); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Sam-On, Israel.
Tablets: Passion flower (p. 2584-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Calmante Vitaminado PG *Perez Gimenez, Spain.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1).
Pain; fever.

Calmante Vitaminado Rinver *Monik, Spain.†*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); thiamine (p. 2102-3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Calmapax *Delta, Braz.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); erythrina mulungu (p. 2564-3); melissa (p. 2552-3); passion flower (p. 2584-1).
Sedative.

Calmapic *Diametss, Canad.†*
Ammonium hydroxide (p. 2441-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).

Calmapica *Perez Gimenez, Spain.*
Ammonia (p. 2441-2).
Insect bites; stings.

Calmapride *Arafarma, Spain.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; aggression in dementia; behaviour disorders in children.

Calmason *Terapeutico, Ital.*
Lupulus (p. 2546-1); giuggiolo; valerian (p. 2640-2); passion flower (p. 2584-1); papaver rhoeas; melissa (p. 2552-3); green tea (p. 2648-2); griffonia (p. 2522-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); magnesium (p. 1786-3).
Sleep disorders.

Calmasyn *Links, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).

Calmate *Blue Sky, Philipp.†; Kenyaku, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Antacid; calcium supplement.

Calmatel *Almirall, Spain.*
Piketoprofen hydrochloride (p. 125-3).
Peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Calmatol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmo Quimica, Chile.
Scholtzia; chamomile (p. 2474-1); tilia (p. 2631-3); mint oil (p. 2560-1); fennel oil (p. 2503-3).
Teething pain.

New Life, Arg.
Amino acids; vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Calmatron *Fabap, Arg.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety.

Calmax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Great Eastern, Thai.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis; calcium deficiency.

Helsinn Birex, Irl.
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety.

Medica Power, Canad.†
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).

Calmcold *Pharmacia Upjohn, India.*
Syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Pharmacia Upjohn, India.
Tablets: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Calmday *Will-Pharma, Belg.*
Nordazepam (p. 1089-3).
Anxiety.

Calme *Elfin, India.*
Suspension: Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).

Elfin, India.
Tablets: Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calme-CT *Elfin, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Cal-med *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2).
Dietary supplement.

Calmerphan-L *Doetsch, Grether, Switz.*
Dextromethorphan resin (p. 1660-1).
Cough; bronchitis.

Calmese *Themis, India.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Premedication.

Calmésine *Mepha, Switz.*
Dextromethorphan resin (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Calmettes *Solvay, S.Afr.†*
Valerian (p. 2640-2).
Nervous disorders; anxiety.

Calmex *Johnson & Johnson, Chile.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3).
Insomnia.

Novopharm, Canad.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Insomnia.

Calmicort *Omega, Fr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Calmiderm *Tilman, Hong Kong.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); calendula (p. 2465-2); urtica (p. 2639-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); lavender oil (p. 2541-1).
Dry skin; skin irritation.

Calmiflorine *Diététique et Santé, Fr.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); passion flower (p. 2584-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); california poppy (p. 2466-1); sweet orange (p. 2576-2); coriander (p. 2486-3); rosemary (p. 2607-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); ash (p. 2450-1); sweet chestnut (p. 2625-1); pomme marc.
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Calmin *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

JK Biochem, India.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calmina *Pharbio, Pol.*
Lupulus (p. 2546-1); melissa (p. 2552-3); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Insomnia.

Calmin-AF *Combiphar, Indon.*
Vitamins; ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); iodine (p. 2336-3).
Anaemias; nutritional supplement in pregnancy.

Calmine *Bouty, Ital.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain.

Calminex Atleta *Montecorp, Braz.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); belladonna (p. 2453-3); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Calminex H *Montecorp, Braz.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); belladonna (p. 2453-3); peru balsam (p. 2587-1); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Calmiox *Esteve, Spain.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Calmipam *Chalermchai, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).

Calmiplan *Bunker, Braz.*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1); crataegus (p. 2488-1); salix (p. 129-2).
Sedative.

Calmiplant *VSM, Belg.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); melissa (p. 2552-3).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Calmitch *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626-1).

Calmix *Overseas, India.*
Tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); zinc (p. 2126-1); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Overseas, India.
Suspension: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).

Calmixène *Juvise, Fr.*
Pimethixene (p. 638-1).
Cough.

Calmlet *Sunthi Sepuri, Indon.†*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states; panic disorder.

Calmo
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Eagle, Austral.†
Mistletoe (p. 2560-2); valerian (p. 2640-2); vervain (p. 2645-1); gentian (p. 2512-1); avena (p. 2451-1); passion flower (p. 2584-1); skullcap (p. 2617-1); tansy (p. 2625-3); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2).
Hypnotic; tension; tension headache.

Calmobrul *SVR, Fr.*
Proline (p. 2086-2); water lilly flower; allantoin (p. 1693-1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Skin irritation; sunburn.

Calmociteno *Medley, Braz.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety.

Calmod *Indian Drugs, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).

Calmodor *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Calmodren *Sevene, Fr.*
Valeriana officinalis (p. 2640-2); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584-1); crataegus oxyacantha (p. 2488-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Calmoflex *Gezzi, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain.

Calmoflorine *Coup, Gr.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107-3).
Psychoses.

Calmogel *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Isothipendyl hydrochloride (p. 631-2).
Pruritus; insect bites; sunburn.

Calmol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mentholatum, USA.
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Temis, Arg.
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

CalmolinADD *Tribest, S.Afr.†*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502-2); vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Calmonal *Aura, Cz.†*
Salix (p. 129-2); urtica (p. 2639-3); lavender (p. 2541-1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1); lupulus (p. 2546-1).
Bath additive; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Calmonex *Delta, Braz.*
Kava (p. 2537-3).
Anxiety.

Calmopirin *Fada, Arg.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43-3) or dextropropoxyphene napsilate (p. 43-3); dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

Calmoplex *Teoforma, Spain.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630-3); propyphenazone (p. 127-3).
Pain.

Calmopyrol *Faran, Gr.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).

Calmose *Welt, Arg.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2).
Antacid.

Calmosedan *Recalcine, Chile.*
Chlormezanone (p. 1045-1); diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; muscle spasm.

Calmoseptine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Calmoseptine, Philipp.
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); calamine (p. 1697-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); phenol (p. 1763-3); thymol (p. 1772-2); chlorothymol (p. 1748-2).
Skin irritation; barrier preparation.

Calmoseptine, USA.
Menthol (p. 2553-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).

Calmoseptine, Canad.†
Calamine (p. 1697-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).

Calmotisan *Lehning, Fr.†*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1); melissa (p. 2552-3); valerian (p. 2640-2); asperula; bitter orange (p. 2575-3); red poppy (p. 2207-3).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Calmount *Arunabh, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); minerals.

Calmox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biomilcron, India.
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Calmpent *Lloyd, Philipp.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Calmpose *Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, S.Afr.†*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal; muscle spasm; status epilepticus; tetanus; premedication; convulsions; skeletal muscle spasm; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Calms Forte *Hylands, Canad.*
Avena sativa (p. 2451-1); calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784-2); chamomilla (p. 2474-1); ferrum phosphorica (p. 2077-1); humulus lupulus (p. 2546-1); kali phosphoricum (p. 1790-3); magnesia phosphoricum (p. 1787-3); natrum phosphoricum (p. 1791-2); passiflora (p. 2584-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Calms Forté 4 Kids *Hylands, Canad.*
Aconitum nap. (p. 2428-3); calc. phos. (p. 1784-2); chamomilla (p. 2474-1); cina (p. 2478-3); lycopodium (p. 2546-3); nat. mur. (p. 1795-1); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); sulphur (p. 1721-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Calmtabs *Natural Life, Arg.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); passion flower (p. 2584-1); celery (p. 2472-3); cataria; lupulus (p. 2546-1); dried orange peel (p. 2575-3).
Sedative.

Calmtec *Technica, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Calmtec-P *Technica, India.*
⊗Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); propranolol (p. 1479-1).

Calm-U *Wilson, NZ.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); salicylamide (p. 129-2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Calmuderm *Leo, Indon.†; Roi Surya, Indon.†*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin disorders; hyperkeratosis.

Calmurid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galderma, Austrol.; Galderma, Austria; Galderma, Irl.; Galderma, Israel†; Galderma, Neth.; Jaba, Port.; Galderma, Switz.; Galderma, UK.
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Dry skin; hyperkeratosis; ichthyosis.

Ronnet, Arg.
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Royal, Chile.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Calmurid HC *Galderma, Irl.; Galderma, Neth.; Galderma, UK.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Hyperkeratosis; skin disorders; dry eczema.

Calmuril *ACO Hud, Fin.; ACO Hud, Swed.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Dry skin; ichthyosis; eczema; keratinisation disorders.

Calmvalera *Hevert, Ger.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1); cocculus (p. 2483-1); cypripedium pubescens; ignatia (p. 2532-1); lilium tigrinum; passiflora incarnata (p. 2584-1); platinum metallicum (p. 2593-1); valeriana (p. 2640-2); zincum valerianicum (p. 2641-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Calmy *Berksam, Turk.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2).

Calmy Plus *Berksam, Turk.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Calmylin *Rougier, Canad.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).

Calmylin Ace *Rougier, Canad.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Calmylin with Codeine *Rougier, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Calmylin Original with Codeine *Rougier, Canad.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Calnat *Combiphar, Indon.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Cal-Nate *Ethex, USA.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Calner *Mediphorm, Chile.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056-3).
Anxiety; premedication; insomnia; alcohol withdrawal.

Calnet *Wintech, India.*
Suspension: Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); lysine (p. 2079-3).

Wintech, India.
Tablets: Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Calnic *Gracia, Indon.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1).
Calcium supplement.

Calnic Plus *Gracia, Indon.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calnier-D *Vannier, Arg.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calnif *Cadila, India.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Calnisan *Gynopharm, Chile.†*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis; metastatic bone pain; Paget's disease of bone; reflex sympathetic dystrophy.

Calnit *Sandoz, Spain.†*
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage; mental function impairment.

Calnor *Biological Homeopathic Industries, Canad.†*
Aconite (p. 2428-3); antimony potassium tartrate (p. 151-2); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); baptisia tinctoria (p. 2647-2); belladonna (p. 2453-3); bryonia (p. 2461-3); calcium sulfide crude (p. 1721-3); dulcamara (p. 2497-3); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593-2); poison oak (p. 2603-3); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); silicon dioxide (p. 2208-3); silver nitrate (p. 2615-3); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Calnova *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calnar *Argil, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Calobalin *Sandoz, Switz.*
Orlistat (p. 2577-1).
Obesity.

CAL'Ocean *Nestle Proteika, Fr.†*
Calcium (from oyster shells) (p. 1783-1).
Calcium supplement.

Calodin *Syntho, India.*
Calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).

Calodis *Esteve, Spain.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calofra *Valeant, Cz.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Calogen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nutricia, Austral.; Nutricia, Cz.
Long-chain triglycerides from vegetable oils.
Dietary supplement.

Support, Braz.; Nutricia, Irl.
Dietary fat supplement.
Food for special diets.

Nutricia, Fin.; Nutricia, Ital.; Nutricia, NZ; Nutricia Clinical, UK.
Arachis oil (p. 2446-1).
Dietary supplement; disorders of amino acid metabolism; carbohydrate malabsorption; ketogenic diet in epilepsy.

ProSirakan, Spain.†
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Caloma Plus *Novell, Indon.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3); omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460-1); vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

CaloMist *Fleming, USA.†*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Caloplast *Adco, S.Afr.†*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2); boric acid (p. 2459-3).
Boils; carbuncles; skin inflammation.

Caloreen *Nestle, Fr.; IFET (ΦΕΤ), Gr.†; Nestle, UK.*
Dextrin (p. 2059-1).
Food for special diets.

Calorex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kamakshi, India.
Capsules: Grape seed extract (p. 2521·3); lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2).
Kamakshi, India.
Syrup: Vitamins; lycopene (p. 2546·2).
Konimex, Indon.†
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Calorich-M *Zee, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); calcitriol (p. 2113·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Calorub Forte *Hofmann, Chile.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Calorub Nueva Formula *Hofmann, Chile.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Calorub Sport *Hofmann, Chile.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); ethyl salicylate (p. 56·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Caloryne *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Pruritus.

Cal-Os *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency.

Calos *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Cal-Os Plus D *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); vitamin D.

Calosbon *Teguhsindo, Indon.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); isoflavone (p. 2620·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Caloshell *Emcure, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Caloshell-M *Emcure, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); trace elements.

Calosoft *Micro, India.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); calamine (p. 1697·2); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Emollient.

Calosto *Piramal, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Hyperparathyroidism; hypoparathyroidism; pseudohypoparathyroidism; rickets; hypocalcaemia.

Caloston *Sanus, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).

Calostrum *Meprokam, Indon.*
Bovine colostrum (p. 2380·3); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Calotrat *Hertz, Braz.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Hyperkeratosis.

Calox Super *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Denture fixative.

Caloxa *Accord, S.Afr.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).

Calperos *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.; Teva, Pol.; Bouchara-Recordati, Singapore; Robapharm, Switz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis; rickets; osteomalacia; allergic disorders; calcium supplement.

Calperos D_3 *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.; Bouchara-Recordati, Hong Kong; Robapharm, Switz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis; calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Calpharma *Quimpharma, Mex.*
Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement; osteoporosis; rickets; osteomalacia; tetany.

Calphi-M *Marion, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Calphos *McNeil & Argus, India.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Calphosan *Glenwood, USA.*
Calcium glycerophosphate (p. 1783·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1).
Calcium deficiency.

Calphosfomin *Piramal, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Calphron *Nephro-Tech, USA.*
Calcium acetate (p. 1783·1).
Hyperphosphataemia.

Calpic *Elfin, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calpime *Alna, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Calplex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Khandelwal, India.
Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Mahakam Beta, Indon.
Coral calcium (p. 1783·1); soy germ (p. 2620·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); phytomenadione (p. 2122·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); boron (p. 2052·3).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Calplus *Lifestyles, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Calplus Kid *Elder, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calplus MZ *Nupharma, Thai.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

CalplusD3 *Guidotti, Ital.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calpol *McNeil, Cz.†; GSK, India; McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; GSK, Philipp.; McNeil, Pol.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; McNeil, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Calpol Night *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Pain; fever; cold symptoms.

Calpol Plus *GSK, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Calporo *Eagle, Austral.†*
Vitamins; minerals; rose fruit (p. 2607·1); chondrus (p. 2176·3); echinacea (p. 2498·1); equisetum (p. 2500·1); lysine (p. 2079·3); bone powder.
Bone disorders; mineral supplement.

Calporosis D *Mensiarma, Indon.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).
Calcium supplement; calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Calpres *Temis, Arg.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Calprimum *D&A Pharma, Fr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calpro *Neon, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; carbohydrate; protein hydrolysate; sorbitol.

Calpro ZE *Neon, India.*
Vitamins; ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); protein hydrolysate.

Calprofen *McNeil, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Calral *Hiral, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calral-Cal *Hiral, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calraze *Agio, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Calrebo *Shince, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Calrine *Rhine, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1) colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Calris *Symbiosis, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calriz *Ritz, India.*
Suspension: Calcium (p. 1783·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Ritz, India.
Tablets: Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Calron *East India Pharma, India.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); calcium lactobionate (p. 1784·2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); vitain A.

Calrub *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
Eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Cal-Rutina *Grossman, Mex.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Capillary fragility.

Calsal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Baku, Gr.
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis.
Salud, India.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Calsal Plus *Salud, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); lysine (p. 2079·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Calsalettes *Torbet Laboratories, UK.*
Aloin (p. 1816·2).
Constipation.

Calsan *Novartis, Braz.; Novartis Consumer, Canad.; Novartis, Indon.†; Novartis, Mex.; Sandoz, Philipp.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement; calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calsat *Vensat, India.*
Syrup: Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); lysine (p. 2079·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vensat, India.
Tablets: Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); minerals.

Calsaton *Votania, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).

Calscot *Scoshia, India.*
Syrup: Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Scoshia, India.
Tablets: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Calscot-AX *Scoshia, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Cals-D3 *Bilim, Turk.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Calsed *Sumitomo, Jpn.*
Amrubicin hydrochloride (p. 741·3).
Lung cancer.

Calsein *Manuell, Mex.†*
Calcium caseinate (p. 2055·2).

Calshake *Fresenius Kabi, Irl.; Fresenius Kabi, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Calshine *Eris, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Calsical *Teguhsindo, Indon.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis; calcium supplement.

Calsin *Stadmed, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Calsivas *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Calskin *Ind-Swift, India.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).

Calslot *Takeda, Jpn.*
Manidipine hydrochloride (p. 1427·2).
Hypertension.

Calsol *Bellar, Braz.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).

Calsom *Biological Homeopathic Industries, Canad.†*
Aconite (p. 2428·3); coffee (p. 2648·2); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); german chamomile (p. 2474·1); hops (p. 2546·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); silver nitrate (p. 2615·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1); sumbul; valerian (p. 2640·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Calsorp *Thaipharmed, Thai.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2).
Calcium deficiency; rickets; osteoporosis.

Calstat *Ind-Swift, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).

Calstron *Rallis, India.*
Hydroxyapatite (p. 2529·3).
Osteoporosis.

Calsuba *Group, S.Afr.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement.

Calsum *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency.

Calsun-ZM *Laksun, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Cal-Sup *3M, Austral.; iNova, Malaysia†; iNova, Singapore.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement; hyperphosphataemia; osteoporosis.

Calsuper Forte *Biological E, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Calsure *Winsome, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Calsure-M *Winsome, India.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); boron; calcium; copper; magnesium; zinc (p. 2126·1).

Calsure-OP *Winsome, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium (p. 1783·1).

Calsus *Indo French, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Calswift *Ind-Swift, India.*
Suspension: Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Ind-Swift, India.
Tablets: Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calsym *Symbiosis, India.*
Syrup: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.
Symbiosis, India.
Tablets: Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); minerals.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Calsyn *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteoporosis; hypercalcaemia.

Calsynar *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Piramal, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia; osteoporosis; bone pain in malignancy; hypercalcaemia of malignancy; reflex sympathetic dystrophy.

Caltab
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aglowmed, India.
Suspension: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).
Aglowmed, India.
Tablets: Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.
Millimed, Thai.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Caltab Effervescent *Millimed, Thai.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Dietary supplement; osteoporosis.

Caltab Forte *Millimed, Thai.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Caltab W/Vitamin D *Millimed, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Caltac *Profic Organic, India.*
Suspension: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Profic Organic, India.
Tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Caltaur *Taurus, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Caltec
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zwitter, Gr.
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.
Adley, India.
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); gentamicin (p. 304-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).

Calten *Ipca, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Caltera *Verisfield, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Calthicon *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Calthrox *Cadila, India.*
Ointment: Erythromycin (p. 291-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Acne.
Cadila, India.
Oral suspension; tablets: Erythromycin stearate (p. 291-3).
Bacterial infections.

Caltin *Neiss, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Caltin-CZ *Neiss, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Caltine *Ferring, Canad.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia.

Caltium D *Franklin, Hong Kong.†*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).

Calton *Pharminicio, Spain.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Caltop *Lupin, India.*
Syrup: Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Lupin, India.
Tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Caltop-ZM *Vensot, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Caltoson Balsamico *Rottapharm, Spain.†*
Cineole (p. 2479-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); pholcodine (p. 1675-1); cherry laurel (p. 2475-2); terpineol (p. 2627-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Caltrate
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer Consumer, Austral.; Pfizer Consumer, Canad.; Pfizer Sante, Fr.; Pfizer Consumer, Hong Kong; Lederle, Israel†; Pfizer Consumer, Malaysia; Wyeth Consumer, Mex.; Wyeth Consumer, NZ; Pfizer Consumer, S.Afr.; Pfizer Consumer, Singapore; Pfizer Consumer, Thai.; Lederle, USA.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement; osteoporosis; osteomalacia; hypocalcaemia; phosphate binder; rickets; tetany.
Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer Consumer, Irl.; Pfizer, Neth.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.
Wyeth Consumer, Ital.; Wyeth, Turk.†
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Caltrate D *Pfizer, China.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement; osteoporosis.

Caltrate + D *Pfizer Consumer, Hong Kong.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement; osteomalacia; osteoporosis.
Wyeth Consumer, Braz.; Pfizer Consumer, Malaysia; Wyeth Consumer, Mex.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement; osteomalacia; osteoporosis; rickets; tetany.
Wyeth-Whitehall, Arg.; Pfizer Consumer, Thai.; Wyeth, Venez.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Osteoporosis; calcium supplement; hypocalcaemia.

Caltrate + Iron & Vitamin D *Lederle, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium and iron deficiency.

Caltrate + M *Wyeth Consumer, Braz.; Wyeth Consumer, Mex.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); minerals.
Dietary supplement; calcium, vitamin D, and mineral supplement; osteoporosis; rickets; osteomalacia; tetany.

Caltrate Plus *Wyeth Consumer, UK; Lederle, USA.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); boron (p. 2052-3); copper (p. 2057-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Calcium deficiency; bone disorders.
Pfizer Consumer, Austral.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); copper oxide (p. 2057-1); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis; osteomalacia.
Pfizer Consumer, Canad.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); copper oxide (p. 2057-1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Pfizer Consumer, Hong Kong; Wyeth Consumer, Irl.†; Wyeth, Philipp.; Pfizer Consumer, Thai.
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); copper (p. 2057-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement; osteomalacia; osteoporosis.
Pfizer Consumer, Malaysia; Pfizer Consumer, Singapore.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); copper (p. 2057-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Dietary supplement; calcium supplement; calcium deficiency.
Pfizer, Cz.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); copper oxide (p. 2057-1); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2); borax (p. 2459-2).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.
Whitehall, Pol.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); manganese (p. 2081-2); copper (p. 2057-1); boron (p. 2052-3).
Calcium, vitamin D, and mineral deficiency; osteoporosis.
Wyeth, NZ.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); copper (p. 2057-1); manganese (p. 2081-2).
Dietary supplement.

Caltrate + S *Wyeth Consumer, Mex.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); soya bean (p. 2092-3).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement; osteoporosis; rickets; osteomalacia; tetany.

Caltrate Select *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium supplement.

Caltrate + Soy *Wyeth Consumer, Hong Kong†; Wyeth Consumer, Singapore.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis; osteomalacia; calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Caltrate + Vit D *Pfizer Consumer, Singapore.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium supplement; calcium deficiency.
Lederle, Israel.†
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Caltrate with Vitamin D *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; calcium supplement; osteoporosis; osteomalacia.
Pfizer Consumer, Canad.; Wyeth, NZ.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement; osteoporosis.

Caltrate + Vitamin D *Lederle, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium deficiency.

Caltrate Vitamine D_3 *Pfizer Sante, Fr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Caltrate + Witamina D *Whitehall, Pol.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Caltrax *Pyridam, Indon.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Dietary supplement.

Caltren *Libbs, Braz.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Caltrex *United Drug, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Dietary supplement.

Caltrioject *Foran, Gr.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Caltro *Geneva, USA.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium deficiency; dietary supplement.

Caltrol *Orchid, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).
Hyperparathyroidism; hypoparathyroidism; pseudohypoparathyroidism; rickets; hypocalcaemia.

Caltron *Pyridam, Indon.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); copper (p. 2057-1); manganese (p. 2081-2); boron (p. 2052-3).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; calcium supplement.

Caltum *Ethica, Indon.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Caltusine *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); oxolamine citrate (p. 1671-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Calubloc *Actavis, Pol.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Caludec *Samarth, India.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Caluft *Lupin, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); minerals.

Calumid *Gedeon Richter, Cz.†; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Thai.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Cal-ups *T Man, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Antacid; calcium supplement.

Cal-ups Join *T Man, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); cartilage (shark) (p. 2471-3).

Cal-ups-D *T Man, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Dietary supplement.

Cal-ups-D-Soy *T Man, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); soya protein (p. 2092-3).
Dietary supplement.

Caluran *Ranbaxy, India.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Calutex *Aspen, Austral.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Calutide *Cipla, India.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Calutol *Asoforma, Mex.; Nolver, Venez.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Calvakehl *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Calvatia gigantea.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Calvan *Chemiphar, China; Chemiphar, Jpn.*
⊗Bevantolol hydrochloride (p. 1323-2).
The name Calvin has also been used for this preparation.
Hypertension.

Calvasc *Douglas, NZ.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Calvepen *Clonmel, Irl.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin calcium (p. 338-3).
Bacterial infections.

Calvera *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693-2); calamine (p. 1697-2); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).

Calversum *Servier, Turk.*
Perindopril arginine (p. 1466-3); amlodipine (p. 1304-1).

Calvical *Intra-Labs, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calvicef *Help, Gr.*
Ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); calcium hydroxide (p. 2465-1); calcium hypophosphite (p. 2530-3).

Calvidin *Rottapharm, Gr.; Rottapharm, Irl.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calvin *Biolab, Thai.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1).
Osteoporosis.

Calvin + D *Biolab, Thai.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Osteoporosis.

Calvin Plus *Biolab, Thai.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); boron (p. 2052-3); copper (p. 2057-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Osteoporosis.

Calvit *Multicare, Philipp.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Calvit II *Franklin, Hong Kong.†*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).

Calvita
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Active, India.
Suspension: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Active, India.
Tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calvita B12 *De Mayo, Braz.†*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Calvitalis *Sulphar, UAE.*
Vitamins; calcium (p. 1783-1).
Dietary supplement.

Calvite P & D *Cypress, USA.*
Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Calvit-L *Technica, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).

Calvitos *Soho, Indon.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); phytomenadione (p. 2122-2); calcium (p. 1783-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Calvitran *Landson, Indon.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Calvive *Novartis, Switz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Calvon *Zytras, India.*
Vitamin D (p. 2112-3); minerals.

Calvon-A *Zytras, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

Calvon-D3 *Zytras, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Calvonin *Kalbe, Indon.*
Isoflavone (p. 2620-3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Calypsol *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Richter, Pol.†; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Thai.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.†*
Ketamine hydrochloride (p. 1905-1).
General anaesthesia; pain; bronchospasm; hiccups; priapism; analgesic sedative.

Calyptol *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Techni-Pharma, Mon.*
Cineole (p. 2479-1); terpineol (p. 2627-2); pine oil (p. 2591-1); thyme oil (p. 2630-3); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Calys *MMC, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Calyx *Biosciences Pharmakon, India.*
Cyclomethicone (p. 2209-2); isopropyl myristate (p. 2190-3); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Caly-ZM *Bennet, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Dietary supplement.

Cal-Z *Wawes, India.*
Suspension: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Wawes, India.
Tablets: Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Calzem
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cazi, Braz.
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris.

Cipla, India.
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium (p. 1783-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Calzorb *Alembic, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1).
Gastric hyperacidity; hyperphosphataemia.

Calzy *Zee, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

CAM
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cambridge Healthcare, UK.
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).
Bronchospasm; cough.

Cam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1); betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cam Plus *Medilez, India.*
⊗Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); propranolol (p. 1479-1).

Cam Sun *Prodemdis, Canad.†*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Cama Arthritis Pain Reliever *Novartis, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2) and magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3) are included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Arthritis; pain.

Camagel *KRKA, Ukr.*
Aluminium acetotartrate (p. 2440-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Sun burn; nappy rash; insect stings; skin irritation.

Camazol *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Carbimazole (p. 2334-3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Cambem *UCI, Braz.*
Cambendazole (p. 152-2).
Strongyloidiasis.

Cambia *Mipharm, USA.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Pain.

Cambic *LBS, Thai.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Camcolit *Norgine, Belg.; Norgine, Irl.; Norgine, Neth.; Norgine, S.Afr.; Norgine, Singapore; Norgine, UK.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder; depression; mania; aggressive or self-mutilating behaviour; disturbed behaviour.

Camegel-MPS *Radicura, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Camelia *Bernabo, Arg.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Cameloc *Dexa, Indon.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Camelox *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).

Cameo
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medco, USA.
Emollient.

Positif, India.
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cameo-S *Positif, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cameton *Moschimfarm, Rus.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Camforte *Svizera, India.*
Cabergoline (p. 899-3).
Hyperprolactinaemia.

Camgesic *Clinifood, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2).
Musculoskeletal pain and spasm.

Camidexon *Medska, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Camidlin *Gedeon Richter, Hung.†*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Camigesik *Medska, Indon.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Camilia
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boiron, Canad.
Belladonna (p. 2453-3); chamomilla vulgaris (p. 2474-1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boiron, Fr.; Boiron, Switz.
Chamomilla vulgaris (p. 2474-1); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593-2); rheum officinale (p. 1884-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Camiline *Arkopharma, Fr.*
Green tea (p. 2648-2).
Slimming aid; asthenia.

Camirox *Norma (Noqua), Gr.*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Camisan *Taiwan Biotech, Malaysia.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal nail infections.

C-Amlo *Corona, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Camlo *Grandix, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

C-Amlo Plus *Corona, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Camlodin *Square, Malaysia.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Camnovate *Clinifood, Singapore.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Camoderm *Goldshield, Hong Kong.†*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Nappy rash; cracked and sore nipples; sore skin conditions.

Camolid *Horus, Fr.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Eyelid cleanser.

Camolyn *Ofralmi, Venez.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Eye irritation.

Camolyn Plus *Ofralmi, Venez.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); chamomile (p. 2474-1); hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Eye irritation.

Camomila *Catarinense, Braz.*
Aloes (p. 1816-1); paregoric (p. 111-3); aniseed (p. 2444-2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1); melissa (p. 2552-3); chamomile (p. 2474-1); centaury (p. 2473-2); condurango (p. 2485-3); Fuller's earth (p. 1553-2); gentian (p. 2512-1); absinthium (p. 2426-1); quassia (p. 2601-1); rhubarb (p. 1884-2); bixa orellana.
Digestive disorders.

Camomilina C *Theraskin, Braz.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); liquorice (p. 1853-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).
Nutritional supplement.

Camoquin *Pfizer, India.†*
Amodiaquine hydrochloride (p. 647-2).
Malaria.

Camox *Utopian, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Campal *Meyer, Venez.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Campanex *Cosmopharm, Gr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).

Campar *Forgo, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Campath *Schering, Arg.; Schering, Braz.†; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Genzyme, USA.*
Alemtuzumab (p. 737-1).
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.

Camphoderm N *Li-il, Ger.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; catarrh.

Camphodionyl *Distri B3, Fr.†*
Sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1); codeine (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Campho-Phenique *Sterling, USA; Winthrop Consumer, USA.*
Phenol (p. 1763-3); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Herpes labialis; cuts; burns; insect bites; pain; infections.

Campho-Phenique Cold Sore Treatment & Scab Relief *Bayer, USA.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).

Camphopin *Schoning-Berlin, Ger.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29-3); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Rheumatic disorders; sciatica; neuralgia; tendinitis; frostbite.

Camphor Linctus Compound *Gold Cross, Austral.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); tolu balsam (p. 1679-2).
Cough.

Camphrice Du Canada *Homme de Fer, Fr.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2).
Skin disorders.

Campicillin *Cadila, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Campicillin Plus *Cadila, India.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Campilox *Cadila, India.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1).
Bacterial infections.

Campilox-LB *Cadila, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Campirex *IQFA, Mex.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Inflammation.

Campral *Merck, Arg.; Alphapharm, Austral.; Merck, Austria; Merck, Belg.; Mylan, Canad.; Merck, Chile; Merck, Cz.; Merck Sante, Denm.; Merck Serono, Ger.; Merck, Hung.†; Merck Serono, Irl.; Merck, Mex.†; Merck, Neth.; Merck, Norw.; Merck, Pol.; Merck, Port.; Merck, Singapore; Merck, Spain; Merck, Swed.; Merck, Switz.; Merck, Turk.; Merck, UK; Forest Laboratories, USA.*
Acamprosate calcium (p. 1034-2).
Alcoholism.

Camptera *Tuteur, Rus.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812-2).
Colorectal cancer.

Campto *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Yakult, Jpn; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.†; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Aventis, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812-2).
Colorectal cancer; small cell lung cancer; gastric cancer.

Camptolem *Teva, Mex.†*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Camptosar *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812-2).
Colorectal cancer; lung cancer; pancreatic cancer.

Camptotecan *Teva, Rus.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812-2).
Colorectal cancer.

Camrelease-TR *Natco, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; skeletal muscle spasm; seizures; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Camrese *Teva, USA.*
84 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, ethinylestradiol.
Biphasic oral contraceptive.

Camri *Zydus, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2).
Pain; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Camrox *Active, India.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Camryn *Johnson & Johnson, Gr.*
Nicotine resinate (p. 2569-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Camsun *Laksun, India.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Camzid *Aaron, India.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); minerals.

Can Vag *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).

Canadiol *Esteve, Spain.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Canadol *Candor, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

Canalba *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin and vulvovaginal infections.

Canamine *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); calamine (p. 1697-2).
Pruritus.

Canasa *Axcan, USA.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Canasderm *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).

Canasone *TNP, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Canasone CB *TNP, Thai.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Canazol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Solar, Ital.
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

TO-Chemicals, Thai.
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin, oropharyngeal, and vaginal infections; trichomoniasis.

Canazol-BE *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Canazole *Lupin, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Canazole Clotrimazole *Pinewood, Irl.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Canbicef *Candor, India.*
Syrup: Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Candor, India.
Tablets: Cefixime (p. 240-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Canbiox *Apotex, Pol.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Canbol *Candor, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Canbol Plus *Candor, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).

Canbol-F *Candor, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Canbra *Candor, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Cancap *Ind-Swift, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Cancap-Kit *Ind-Swift, India.*
1 Capsule, fluconazole (p. 578-2); 2 tablets, tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Cancap-VT *Ind-Swift, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).

Cancid *Sunthi Sapuri, Indon.†*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Cancidas *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; MSD, Austria; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, Chile; MSD, China; MSD, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.; MSD, India; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Israel; MSD, Ital.; MSD, Jpn; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Philipp.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Rus.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; MSD, Turk.; MSD, UK; MSD, Ukr.; Merck, USA; MSD, Venez.*
Caspofungin acetate (p. 574-3).
Candidiasis; aspergillosis.

Cancina *Mayo, Mex.†*
Kanamycin (p. 314-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cancon *Candor, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); silymarin (p. 1561-2).

Cancyt *Miracalus, India; Naprod, Philipp.*
Cytarabine (p. 774-1).
Leukaemias.

Candacide *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3).
Oral candidiasis.

Candacort *Hoe, Hong Kong; Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Philipp.; Hoe, Singapore; Hoe, Thai.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Candasia *Willow, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Candasia-B *Willow, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Candaspor *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin and vulvovaginal infections.

Candazol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Verisfield, Gr.
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration.

Candazole *Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Singapore; Hoe, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Candelong *Brown & Burk, Philipp.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension.

Micro, India.
Candesartan (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Candelong-H *Micro, India.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).

Candemox *Sandoz, Denm.; Sandoz, Fin.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Candemox Comp *Sandoz, Denm.; Sandoz, Fin.; Sandoz, Swed.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Candepres HCT *Sandoz, Pol.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Candepressin *Liptis, USA.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).

Candepressin Plus *Liptis, USA.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Canderel *Ali, Turk.*
Aspartame (p. 2169-2).
Sugar substitute.

Canderm *Legrand, Braz.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1) or metronidazole benzoate (p. 936-1).

Candermil *LKM, Arg.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3).
Fungal infections.

Candesar *Ranbaxy, India.*
Candesartan (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension.

Ranbaxy, Ukr.
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Candesar H *Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Candesar-H *Ranbaxy, India.*
⊗Candesartan (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Candesarstad *Pharmacodane, Swed.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Candesartan Plus *Teva, Israel.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Candestad *Stada, Fin.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Candestad Comp *Stada, Fin.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Candestan *Medley, India.*
Candesartan (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Candex *Burapha, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Pasteur, Chile.
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension.

Candex Plus *Burapha, Thai.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2) betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Candex-D *Pasteur, Chile.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Candexetil *Ratiopharm, Denm.†; Ratiopharm, Fin.; Teva, Swed.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Candexetil Comp *Ratiopharm, Fin.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Candexetil comp *Ratiopharm, Denm.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Candexil *Deva, Turk.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).

Candexil Plus *Deva, Turk.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).

Candez
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Imperial, Philipp.
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Ind-Swift, India.
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Candibec *Glenmark, Philipp.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Candibene *Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Cz.; Ratiopharm, Hung.; Ratiopharm, Rus.; Ratiopharm, Ukr.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal and bacterial skin and vaginal infections; vaginal trichomoniasis.

Candibiotic *Glenmark, India; Glenmark, Rus.; Glenmark, Ukr.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Ear infections; earache.

Candiclo *Sterling, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections; vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Candicon *Daffodils, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Candicort *Ache, Braz.*
⊗Ketoconazole (p. 585-3); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Candid *Glenmark, India; Glenmark, Malaysia; Glenmark, Rus.; Glenmark, Singapore; Glenmark, Thai.; Glenmark, Ukr.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal ear, mouth, skin, and vaginal infections; trichomoniasis.

Candid B *Glenmark, India; Glenmark, Rus.; Glenmark, Ukr.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2).
Fungal skin and scalp infections.

Glenmark, Malaysia.
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Fungal skin, scalp, nail, and vaginal infections; erythrasma.

Candid Ear Drops *Glenmark, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Fungal ear infections.

Candid V6 *Glenmark, Philipp.; Glenmark, Rus.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Candida Yeast Relief *Homeocan, Canad.*
Baptisia tinctoria (p. 2647-2); bryonia alba; candida albicans; echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629-3); viscum album (p. 2560-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Candid-CL *Glenmark, India.*
Clindamycin (p. 269-3); clotrimazole (p. 576-2).

Candiderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ache, Braz.
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Glenmark, Rus.
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Glenmark, Ukr.
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Infected and inflamed skin disorders.

Candiderma *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial and fungal skin infections.

Candiderma + *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Bacterial and fungal skin infections.

Candidias *Fabra, Arg.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3).
Fungal infections.

Candidin *Toprak, Turk.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Candid-TV *Glenmark, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); selenium sulfide (p. 1719-3).
Scalp disorders.

Candifem *Meyer, India.*
Miconazole (p. 588-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Candifen *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Candifix *Arafarma, Spain.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Candigen-BG *Galantica, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Candikit-N *Unijules, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Candilax *Cevallos, Arg.†*
Sennosides (p. 1885·2); docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Candimax *Zentiva, Cz.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vulvovaginal infections infections.

Candimicol *Quesada, Arg.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Candimon *Andromaco, Mex.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Candimyc *Viokar, Gr.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Candinil *Ingo, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Candinox *Deltapharm, Hong Kong†; Charoen, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal mouth, throat, and vaginal infections; trichomoniasis.

Candio *Hermal, Austria.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Fungal infections.

Candio-Hermal *Almirall Hermal, Ger.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Fungal infections.

Candio-Hermal Plus *Almirall Hermal, Ger.*
⊗Nystatin (p. 590·3); fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3).
Inflammatory skin disorders with fungal infection.

Candipar *Pharmacare, Indon.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Candiphen *Sons, Mex.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Candiplas *Medochemie, Singapore.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Candipres *Precimex, Mex.*
Amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Candist *Clonmel, Irl.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Candist Plus *Clonmel, Irl.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Candistat *Merck, India.*
Capsules: Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Merck, India.
Cream: Miconazole (p. 588·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Candistatin *Idaman, Singapore.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Candistin *Pharos, Indon.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Candidiasis.

Canditral *Glenmark, India; Glenmark, Malaysia; Glenmark, Rus.; Glenmark, Singapore; Glenmark, Thai.†*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Canditrat *Teuto, Braz.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Fungal infections.

Candiva *Glenmark, Philipp.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Candivate *Cosme, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Candix *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Candizol *Ache, Braz.; Sandoz, Indon.†; Teva, Mex.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Candizole
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Micro, Rus.; Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vulvovaginal infections.

Bal, India.
Miconazole (p. 588·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Mithra, Belg.
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Candizole-T *Unichem, India.†*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Candor *Argil, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; spirulina (p. 2622·1).

Candoral *Ache, Braz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Candycef *Arunabh, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Candyl *Douglas, NZ.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Candyvit-C *Bode, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Canef *Normal, Port.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Canefo *Medopharm, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis.

Canefol *Caplin, Philipp.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; renal colic.

Canefo-Plus *Medopharm, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Canelin *Square, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Canephron N *Bionorica, Ger.; Bionorica, Rus.; Bionorica, Ukr.*
Centaury (p. 2473·2); lovage (p. 2545·3); rosemary (p. 2607·2).
Urinary-tract disorders; renal calculi.

Canergy *Meproform, Indon.†*
Levocarnitine fumarate (p. 2053·2); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Canerin *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Pruritus.

Canesmed *Bayer, Spain.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vulvovaginal infections.

Canesoral *Bayer Consumer, Austral.; Bayer, Fin.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Vaginal candidiasis; fungal infections.

Canesoral Combi-Pak *Bayer Consumer, Canad.*
Cream, clotrimazole (p. 576·2); capsule, fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Canesoral Duo *Bayer, Austral.*
1 Capsule, fluconazole (p. 578·2); cream, clotrimazole (Canesten) (p. 576·2).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Canespie Bifonazol *Bayer, Spain.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Tinea pedis.

Canespie Clotrimazol *Bayer, Spain.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Canespor *Bayer, Cz.; Bayer, Ukr.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections; fungal skin infections.

Canespor Set *Bayer, Ukr.*
⊗Bifonazole (p. 573·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Canespro *Bayer, Hung.*
⊗Bifonazole (p. 573·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Canesten *Bayer Consumer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Braz.; Bayer Consumer, Canad.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, Cz.; Bayer, Denm.; Bayer, Fin.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong; Bayer, Hung.; Bayer, India; Bayer Consumer, Indon.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer Consumer, Malaysia; Bayer Consumer, Mex.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer, Norw.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer, Pol.†; Bayer, Port.; Bayer, Rus.; Bayer, S.Afr.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer Consumer, Thai.; Bayer, Turk.; Bayer Consumer, UK; Bayer, Venez.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vaginal trichomoniasis; fungal and bacterial skin and vaginal infections; oropharyngeal candidiasis.

Canesten Bifonazol *Bayer, Austria.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal foot infections.

Canesten Bifonazol comp *Bayer, Austria.*
⊗Bifonazole (p. 573·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Canesten Combi *Bayer Consumer, UK.*
Combination pack containing Canesten Cream and Canesten 1 pessary: Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Canesten Duo *Bayer, NZ.*
1 Capsule, fluconazole (p. 578·2); cream, clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Canesten Extra *Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Hong Kong.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Canesten Extra Nagelset *Bayer, Ger.*
⊗Bifonazole (p. 573·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Onychomycosis.

Canesten Fluconazole *Bayer, NZ.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Canesten HC *Bayer, Hong Kong; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer Consumer, UK.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Fungal infections with inflammation.

Canesten Oasis *Bayer Consumer, UK.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cystitis.

Canesten Once Daily *Bayer Consumer, Austral.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Canesten Oral *Bayer Consumer, UK.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Candidal balanitis; vaginal candidiasis.

Canesten Plus *Bayer, Hung.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Canesten Unidie *Bayer, Ital.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Canestene *Bayer, Belg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal and bacterial skin infections; vulvovaginal candidiasis; balanitis.

Canestène *Bayer, Switz.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Canestene Derm Bifonazole *Bayer, Belg.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Canesten-S *Bayer, India.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Caneti *Antibioticos, Mex.†*
⊗Fluticasone (p. 1638·1).

Canex *Akacia, S.Afr.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vulvovaginal infections.

Canfem VG *Zydus, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Canferon *Takeda, Jpn.†*
Interferon alfa-2a (p. 989·2).
Hepatitis B; hepatitis C; renal cancer; multiple myeloma.

Cangil *Epifarma, Ital.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Canicol *Capriformindo, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Canifug *Zentiva, Cz.; Wolff, Ger.; Wolff, Hung.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal and bacterial skin and vaginal infections; vaginal trichomoniasis.

Canifug Fluco *Wolff, Ger.†*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Caniron *Candor, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Caniron-TZ *Candor, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Canison *Agio, India; Agio, Philipp.; Agio, Rus.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vulvovaginal infections.

Canison Plus *Agio, Rus.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).

Canison-B *Agio, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Canison-BN *Agio, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Canison-C *Agio, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); clindamycin (p. 269·3).

Cankexin *HuaXia, China.*
Nateglinide (p. 492·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Canmet *Candor, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Canmet-MR *Candor, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Canmet-P *Candor, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Canmet-SN *Candor, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Canmik *Candor, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).

Canmox *Fargo, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cannact *AstraZeneca, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Canocin *Candor, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Canocin-OZ *Candor, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Canoderm *ACO Hud, Fin.; ACO Hud, Norw.; ACO Hud, Swed.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Canoderma *Candor, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Canol *Jolly-Jatel, Fr.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); chimaphila; aphloia.
Promotor of digestion and renal function.

Canolen *Biofarma, Turk.; Sohin, Turk.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Fungal skin infections; vaginal candidiasis.

Canon *USP, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

CanOral *Bayer, Irl.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Genital candidiasis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Canozol *Candor, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Canozol-D *Candor, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3); domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Canphalac-Sol *Candor, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Canplex *Candor, India.*
Vitamins.

Canrenol *Grunenthol, Belg.*
⊗Potassium canrenoate (p. 1472-2).
Hyperaldosteronism; heart failure; cirrhosis; nephrotic syndrome; hypertension.

Canri *Hospira, Cz.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812-2).
Colorectal cancer.

Canrox *Candor, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Canrox-A *Candor, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2); ambroxol (p. 1654-3).

Cansartan *Mepha, Switz.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Cansartan Plus *Mepha, Switz.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Cansoft *Sun, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Canspar *Candor, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357-3).
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Canstat *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3).
Candidiasis.

Cansure *Khandelwal, India.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma.

Cantab *Nobel, Turk.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).

Cantabilin *Formenti, Ital.; Sandoz, Turk.*
Hymecromone (p. 2530-2).
Biliary-tract disorders; liver disorders; digestive disorders.

Cantabiline *Merck, Belg.; DB, Fr.; Remek, Gr.*
Hymecromone (p. 2530-2).
Digestive disorders; biliary-tract disorders.

Cantalène *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565-1); chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743-2); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Cantar *Reddy, India.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Cantaxel *Pharmacodose, Denm.†; Chandra Bhagat, India; Clonmel, Irl.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma.

Cantel *Pisa, Mex.†*
Ketotifen (p. 631-3).

Cantharcur *Paladin, Canad.; Assos, Turk.*
Cantharidin (p. 2469-2).
Warts; molluscum contagiosum.

Cantharcur-PS *Assos, Turk.*
Cantharidin (p. 2469-2); podophyllum (p. 1717-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Warts; molluscum contagiosum.

Paladin, Canad.
Cantharidin (p. 2469-2); podophyllum resin (p. 1717-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Warts; molluscum contagiosum.

Cantharis Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Belladonna (p. 2453-3); cantharis; chimaphila; sabal serrulatum (p. 2363-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cantharone *Dorner, Canad.*
Cantharidin (p. 2469-2).
Warts; molluscum contagiosum.

Cantharone Plus *Dorner, Canad.*
Cantharidin (p. 2469-2); podophyllum resin (p. 1717-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Warts.

Canticid *Zydus, India.*
Miconazole (p. 588-3).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Cantil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hoechst Marion Roussel, USA.
Mepenzolate bromide (p. 1859-1).
Adjunctive therapy in peptic ulcer.

Cantop *Reddy, India.*
Topotecan hydrochloride (p. 872-3).
Ovarian cancer; small-cell lung cancer; cervical cancer.

Cantret *Natco, India.*
Altretamine (p. 738-3).

Canusal *Wockhardt, UK.†*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
To maintain patency of in-dwelling intravascular lines.

Canvag *Pharma-Vinci, Denm.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Canvas *Zydus, India.*
Enalapril (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Canzeal *Candor, India.*
Vitamins; ginseng (p. 2513-3).

Canzyme *Candor, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1).

Cao Bo *Shiji Huayang, China.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Caobe *Mayo, Mex.*
Oxolamine (p. 1671-2); ammonium acetate (p. 1655-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough.

Caopecfar *Alpharma, Mex.†*
Furazolidone (p. 933-3); pectin (p. 2200-3); kaolin (p. 1850-1).
Diarrhoea.

Caosina *Ern, Spain.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium supplement; calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Caosina D *Ern, Spain.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Cap Loc *Siesta, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Cap Selox *Siesta, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Cap Voranin *Ind-Swift, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Capabiotic *Fahrenheit, Indon.†*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Capace *Hexal, Austria†; Cipla, India; Aspen, S.Afr.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Capacet *Magna, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); butalbital (p. 1043-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Capacit *Liferpal, Mex.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).

Capadex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, Austral.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ.†
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Scoshia, India.
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Capadol *DHU, Ukr.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1); cyclamen (p. 2490-2); gelsemium (p. 2511-2); sanguinaria (p. 2610-1); iris.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Caparin *Osotspa, Thai.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Glycine (p. 2071-2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Capasal *Dermal Laboratories, Irl.; Dermal, Israel; Dermal Laboratories, UK.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); coal tar (p. 1723-2).
Scalp disorders.

Capastat *Lilly, Austral.†; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Pharmaserve, Gr.; Lilly, Rus.; Vianex, Spain; King, UK; Akorn, USA.*
Capreomycin sulfate (p. 231-2).
Tuberculosis.

Capcid *Captab, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Capcid-D *Captab, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2); domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

CAPD *Fresenius Medical, Hung.†; Mitra, India; Fresenius Kabi, Israel; Fresenius Medical, Port.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1778-2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Fresenius Medical, Spain.†
Calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium lactate (p. 1781-2); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1778-2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

CAPD/DPCA *Fresenius Medical, Cz.; Fresenius Medical, Hung.; Fresenius Medical, Irl.†; Fresenius Medical, Neth.; Fresenius Medical, Port.; Fresenius Medical, Spain.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium lactate (p. 1781-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1778-2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Capebina *UKM, Arg.*
Capecitabine (p. 757-3).
Colorectal cancer; breast cancer.

Capecit *Richmond, Arg.*
Capecitabine (p. 757-3).
Breast cancer.

Capecitastad *Stada, Neth.*
Capecitabine (p. 757-3).
Breast cancer; colorectal cancer; gastric cancer.

Capecite *Piramal, India.*
Capecitabine (p. 757-3).
Colorectal cancer; breast cancer; gastric cancer.

Capectan *Microsules, Arg.*
Capecitabine (p. 757-3).

Capefas *Raffo, Arg.*
Capecitabine (p. 757-3).

Capel *Ache, Braz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3); panthenol (p. 2582-2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Capenon *Daiichi Sankyo, Neth.; Pfizer, Spain.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Capenon HCT *Daiichi Sankyo, Neth.; Pfizer, Spain.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Capent
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Andromaco, Chile.
Loperamide (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Novartis, Mex.
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3); cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin irritation; nappy rash.

Capergyl *Bailleul, Fr.†*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389-2).
Mental function disorders.

Capex *Galderma, Canad.; Galderma, USA.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Scalp disorders.

Capex-Bron Exp *Seagull, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Capex-DMR *Seagull, India.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Capexion *Generics, UK.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968-3).
Transplant rejection.

Capginvit *Atlantic, Hong Kong†; Atlantic, Thai.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Caphidol C *Merion, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

Caphosol *EUSA, UK; EUSA, USA.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).
Dry mouth; oral mucositis associated with cancer chemotherapy or radiotherapy.

Capiclav *Casca, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Capihem *Candor, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145-2); tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).

Capiibine *Reddy, India.*
Capecitabine (p. 757-3).
Colorectal cancer; breast cancer; gastric cancer.

Capila Savon *Kurtson, Turk.*
Sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Acne.

Capilac *Casca, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Capilac XP *Casca, India.*
⊗Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Bacterial infections.

Capilarema *Baldacci, Braz.; Baldacci, Port.*
Aminaphthone (p. 1131-3).
Vascular disorders.

Capilet *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Capilet Locion Capilar *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); lappa (p. 2540-1); soy protein; vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).
Hair loss.

Capilfor *Finadiet, Arg.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Capill *Keryos, Ital.*
Centella (p. 1698-3); aesculus (p. 2431-2); red vine (p. 2521-3); myrtillus (p. 2566-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Capillary disorders; oedema.

Capill Venogel *Keryos, Ital.*
Centella (p. 1698-3); biorusol; rutoside (p. 2505-3); aesculus (p. 2431-2); butcher's broom (p. 2463-1); melilot (p. 2552-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Capillarema *Baldacci, Ital.*
Aminaphthone (p. 1131-3).
Capillary disorders.

Capillaron Vertigo *Madaus, Ger.*
Bryonia (p. 2461-3); arnica (p. 2447-2); chenopodium anthelminticum; china (p. 2478-3); petroleum rectificatum (p. 2201-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Capilos *Theraskin, Braz.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3); butcher's broom (p. 2463-1); capsicum (p. 2469-3); pilocarpus microphyllus; enoxolone (p. 54-2).
Alopecia.

Capilyte *Sterling, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145-2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Capimune *Mylan, UK.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945-2).
Transplant rejection; graft-versus-host disease; nephrotic syndrome.

Capin Plus *Kamakshi, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pregabalin (p. 545-3).

Capin-G *Kamakshi, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); gabapentin (p. 523-3).

Capistan *Pierre Fabre, Cz.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Capital *Krugher, Ital.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Capital with Codeine *Camrick, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Capital Soleil *Vichy, Fr.*
SPF 20; SPF 30; SPF 40; SPF 50+: Drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Vichy, USA.
SPF 20: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Capitis *Fecofar, Arg.*
Cream: Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis.

Capitrax *Evocare, India.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema.

Capitrax Plus *Evocare, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Capitrol *Westwood-Squibb, USA.†*
Chloroxine (p. 260·1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Capiven *Servier, Denm.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency.

Capivit A + E *GSK, Pol.†*
Vitamin A acetate (p. 2098·3); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Vitamin A and E deficiency.

Caplenal *Berk, UK.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Caplor *Ind-Swift, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Caplor-AS *Ind-Swift, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Capmerin *Korea United, Philipp.*
Mercaptopurine (p. 820·3).
Leukaemias.

Capmist DM *Capitol, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Capobal *Baldacci, Braz.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Capocid *PC India, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Capocid-DM *PC India, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Capomed *Medlink, Philipp.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Capopharm *Farmakor, Rus.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Caposten *Chinoin, Mex.†*
Hydroxyprogesterone (p. 2285·1).

Capotec *Metrolink, Philipp.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Capoten
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, Austral.; BMS, Belg.; BMS, Braz.; BMS, Canad.; Merck, Chile; BMS, China; BMS, Cz.†; BMS, Denm.†; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong†; BMS, Indon.†; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Norw.†; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; BMS, Philipp.†; BMS, Port.; BMS, Rus.; BMS, S.Afr.; BMS, Spain; BMS, Thai.†; BMS, UK; Par, USA; BMS, Venez.
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Apotex, India.
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Capotena *BMS, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Capotiasid *Arterium, Ukr.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Capotrat *Unico Química, Braz.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Capotril *Lupin, India.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Capotril-H *Lupin, India.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Capotrineo *Neo Química, Braz.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).

Capox *Geolab, Braz.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Capox H *Geolab, Braz.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Capozid *Paranova, Denm.†*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Capozide *BMS, Austria; BMS, Ger.†; BMS, Indon.†; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Mex.; BMS, NZ; BMS, Rus.; BMS, S.Afr.†; BMS, Switz.†; BMS, UK; Apothecon, USA; BMS, Venez.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-zidocapt.
Hypertension; heart failure.

Capral *Frik, Turk.*
Fenyramidol hydrochloride (p. 64·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Caprazol *Capriformindo, Indon.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Caprelsa *AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Israel; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, UK; AstraZeneca, USA.*
Vandetanib (p. 879·1).
Thyroid cancer.

Capremabol *Abolmed, Rus.*
Capreomycin sulfate (p. 231·2).
Tuberculosis.

Caprenem *Capriformindo, Indon.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Capreo *Concept, India.*
Capreomycin.
Tuberculosis.

Capreostat *Simpex, Rus.*
Capreomycin sulfate (p. 231·2).
Tuberculosis.

Capricyn *Krasfarma, Rus.*
Capreomycin sulfate (p. 231·2).
Tuberculosis.

Caprifim *Capriformindo, Indon.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Capril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Tauto, Braz.; Baryung, Thai.
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Captab, India.
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Caprilate *Eagle, Austral.†*
Sodium octanoate (p. 2574·2); European barberry (p. 2502·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); lithium chloride (p. 427·3); sorbic acid (p. 1770·2).
Inhibition of gastrointestinal yeast growth.

Caprill
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pinewood, Irl.†
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Caprilon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lavipharm, Gr.
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Leiras, Fin.
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Fibrinolysis; hereditary angioedema.

Nutricia, Austral.; Scientific Hospital Supplies, Irl.†; Nutricia, Ital.; SHS, UK.
Preparation for enteral nutrition containing medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2).
Disorders of fat metabolism; malabsorption syndromes; hepatobiliary disorders; pancreatic disorders; steatorrhoea; stagnant-loop syndrome.

Capriltop *Topgen, Belg.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Caprimida *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis; rickets; tetanus.

Caprimida D *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile; Sinensix, Thai.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement; osteoporosis; rickets; osteomalacia; tetanus.

Caprimida D Balance *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); copper (p. 2057·1); boron (p. 2052·3).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Caprin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pinewood, Irl.; Wockhardt, UK.
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; pain; fever; inflammation.

Samarth, India.
Heparin (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Capritin *Atral, Port.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Capro *Mensana, Hung.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Caproamin *Rottapharm, Spain†; Surgimed, Venez.*
Aminocaproic acid (p. 1131·3).
Haemorrhage.

Caprocat *Catalysis, Arg.*
Aminocaproic acid (p. 1131·3).
Haemorrhage.

Caprocef *Capriformindo, Indon.*
Cefpirome (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Caprol *Ethica, Indon.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Capros *Medac, Ger.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Caprovid *Hovid, Malaysia.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·3).
Dietary supplement.

Capsaïne *Labrha, Fr.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1); glucosamine (p. 2515·3); chondroitin (p. 2476·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); clove oil (p. 2481·3); frankincense oil (p. 2507·3).
Joint disorders.

Capsain-P *Sun, India.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).

Capsalgine *Aroma, Turk.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Capsamol *Worwag, Ger.*
Capsicum (p. 2469·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Capsella Complex *Medherb, Austral.*
Shepherd's purse (p. 2614·2); dong quai (p. 2497·1); paeonia lactiflora; helonias (p. 2524·3).
Dietary supplement; gynaecological disorders.

Capser *Varisfield, Gr.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Osteoarthritis; postherpetic neuralgia; diabetic peripheral neuropathy.

Capsic *Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.†*
Balsam: Capsaicin (p. 35·1); methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3).
Muscle warming rub.

Capsicam *Grindex, Rus.; Grindeks, Ukr.*
Dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3); nonivamide (p. 102·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Capsicin *Vinas, Spain.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; neuropathic pain.

Capsicof *Gelcaps, Mex.*
Benzonatate (p. 1656·2).
Cough.

Capsicolle *Chemopharma, Cz.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3); nonivamide (p. 102·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular pain.

Capsicum + Arthri-Cream *Homeocan, Canad.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); calendula officinalis (p. 2465·2); capsicum annuum (p. 2469·3); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); symphytum officinalis (p. 2484·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Capsicum comp *MAE, Neth.*
Capsicum (p. 2469·3); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); histamine hydrochloride (p. 2525·2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3).
Musculoskeletal pain; sports injuries.

Capsicum Farmaya *Alacan, Spain.†*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; neuropathic pain.

Capsicum-Plus *Doctor H, Rus.*
Argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); capsicum (p. 2469·3); carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3); strychnos nux-vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Capsidol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Vinas, Spain.
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuropathic pain.

Ranbaxy, India.
Capsaicin (p. 35·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); piroxicam (p. 125·3).

Capsiflu *Gelcaps, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion; cough.

Capsi-Gel *Biosel, Turk.*
Capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Capsigel N *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); capsaicin (p. 35·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; neuralgia.

Capsigyl *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); capsicum (p. 2469·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); mephenesin (p. 2025·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).

Capsigyl-D *Shalaks, India.*
Ointment: Capsicum (p. 2469·3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); mephenesin (p. 2025·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Shalaks, India.
Topical gel: Camphor (p. 2466·2); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Capsika *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Capsi-med *Gothaplast, Ger.*
Nonivamide (p. 102·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Capsin *Fleming, USA.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Pain; neuralgia.

Capsina *Bioglan, Norw.; Bioglan, Swed.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Postherpetic neuralgia.

Capsinat *Capriformindo, Indon.; Sanbe, Indon.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Capsion *CIS, Cz.; CIS, Fr.; CIS, Neth.; CIS, Port.; CIS, Spain; Schering, UK.*
Iodine-131 (p. 2225·3) as sodium iodide.
Hyperthyroidism; thyroid cancer.

Capsitop *Stedman, India.*
Capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3); diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Capso *Sinclair, Ital.*
Capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Skin disorders.

Capsoderm *Stada, Denm.†*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Capsoid *Caps, S.Afr.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Capsola Medi *Ranbaxy, India.*
Capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3).

Capsola Plus *Ranbaxy, India.*
Capsicum (p. 2469·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Capsolin *SIT, Ital.*
Capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Joint and muscle pain; soft-tissue disorders.

Capson *Pharmatrix, Arg.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); calendula (p. 2465·2).
Skin disorders.

Capsorin *Morningside, UK.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Transplant rejection; nephrotic syndrome.

Capsovit *Pharmed, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Capsugen *Vitalink, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Capsuvac *Galen, UK.*
Dantron (p. 1833·3); docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-danthrusate.
Constipation.

Capsyl *Genopharm, Fr.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Captabin *Shantha, India.*
Capecitabine (p. 757·3).
Colorectal cancer; breast cancer; gastric cancer.

Captafer *AIM, Fr.*
Fish cartilage (p. 2471·3); minerals; vitamins.
Dietary supplement for promotion of iron absorption.

Captagon *Medo, Belg.†*
⊗Fenetylline hydrochloride (p. 2322·2).
Narcoleptic syndrome.

Captaton *Biotenk, Arg.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Captea *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Captensin *Kalbe, Indon.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Capthydro *Sandoz, Denm.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Captimer *MIT, Ger.*
Tiopronin (p. 1578·1).
Liver disorders; cystinuria; heavy metal poisoning; Wilson's disease.

Captin *Krewel, Ger.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Capto *CT, Ger.†; Winthrop, Ger.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Capto Comp *1A, Ger.†; CT, Ger.†*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Capto Plus *Actavis, Ger.†*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Captobeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Captobeta Comp *Betapharm, Ger.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Capto-Co *Ivax, UK.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-zidocapt.
Hypertension.

Captodoc *Docpharm, Ger.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Captodoc Comp *Docpharm, Ger.†*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Captoflux *Hennig, Ger.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Captogamma *Worwag, Ger.; Worwag, Hung.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Captogamma HCT *Worwag, Ger.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Captogen *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Captohexal *Sandoz, Austral.†; Hexal, Ger.†; Hexal, NZ†; Hexal, S.Afr.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Captohexal Comp *Hexal, Austria†; Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Captol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, Denm.
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Captolab *Multilab, Braz.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Captolane *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Captomed *Cimed, Braz.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Captomido *Belfar, Braz.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).

Captomin *Ratiopharm, Fin.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Capton *Royton, Braz.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Captophar *Julphar, UAE.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Captopiril *Bunker, Braz.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Captopres *Darnitsa, Ukr.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Captopress
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Genepharm, Gr.
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Captopril Comp *AbZ, Ger.†*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Captopril HCT *Aliud, Ger.†; Sandoz, Ger.†; Stada, Ger.†*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Captopril Plus *Verla, Ger.†*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Captopril-HCT *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Captopron *Cifarma, Braz.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Captor *Rowex, Irl.; Steinbach, Philipp.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Captoretic *Hexal, S.Afr.†*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Captor-HCT *Rowex, Irl.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Captoser *Serral, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Captosina *VP, Spain.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Captosol *Sandoz, Switz.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; left ventricular dysfunction following myocardial infarction.

Captosol comp *Sandoz, Switz.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Captospes+H *Alet, Gr.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Captostad *Stada, Fin.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Captotec *Hexal, Braz.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Captotec + HCT *Hexal, Braz.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Captovis *Actavis, Denm.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Captral *Silanes, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Captral ASA *Silanes, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; thromboembolic disorders.

Captril *IAE, Philipp.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Captrizin *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Captus *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); noscapine (p. 1670·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Capulton *Farmex, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Capval *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Oral drops; oral liquid; tablets: Noscapine resinate or noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670·3).
Cough and associated respiratory-tract disorders.

Capxcel *Khandelwal, India.*
Capecitabine (p. 757·3).
Colorectal cancer; breast cancer; gastric cancer.

Capxin *Micro, Mex.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Capyla *Sigma, Braz.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Capzocin *Combiphar, Indon.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Neuropathic pain; osteoarthritis.

Capzasin Quick Relief *Chattem, USA.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; neuralgias; neuropathy.

Capzasin-HP *Chattem, USA.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Pain.

Capzasin-P *Chattem, USA.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Pain.

Carac *Dermik, USA.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Actinic keratoses.

Carace *BMS, Irl.†; BMS, UK.†*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Carace Plus *BMS, Irl.†; BMS, UK.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Caracsol *Dey's, India.*
Calcium dihydrogen phosphate (p. 2464·2); sodium iodide (p. 2337·1).
Cataracts.

Caradine *Millimed, Thai.†*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Carafate *Aspen, Austral.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Axcan, USA.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; duodenal ulcer.

Caralpha *Alpharma, UK.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Caramelle alle Erbe Digestive *Giuliani, Ital.*
Gentian (p. 2512·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); boldo (p. 2458·3).
Aid to digestion.

Caramelos Antibioticos
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fecofar, Arg.; Richet, Arg.
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); tyrothricin (p. 384·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

HMA, Arg.; Raymos, Arg.
Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); tyrothricin (p. 384·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Caramelos Antibioticos Lefmar *Biosintex, Arg.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Caramelos Oriental *Oriental, Arg.*
Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Caraprol *Chanelle, Fin.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Carasel *Tecnobio, Spain.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; myocardial infarction.

Caraten *Berlin Pharm, Thai.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction following myocardial infarction.

Carato *Saga, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Caravel *SPA, Ital.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Carb PSE 12 DM *Rivers Edge, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan tannate (p. 1660·1); carbinoxamine tannate; pseudoephedrine tannate (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Carb Pseudo-Tan *Hi-Tech, USA.*
⊗Pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672·1); pseudoephedrine tannate (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Carba *CT, Ger.†*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; neuralgias; diabetic neuropathy; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; multiple sclerosis; bipolar disorder.

Carbabeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; bipolar disorder; diabetic neuropathy; epilepsy; multiple sclerosis; neuralgias.

Carbaccord *Arrow, NZ.*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Ovarian cancer.

Carbacontin *Modi-Mundipharma, India.†*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Carbactive *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Carbadac *Zydus, India.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Carbaderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gebro, Switz.
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Carbafen *Liferpol, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); methocarbamol (p. 2025·3).
Painful skeletal muscle spasm.

Carbaflux *Hennig, Ger.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; bipolar disorder; diabetic neuropathy; epilepsy; multiple sclerosis; neuralgias.

Carbagamma *Worwag, Ger.†*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; diabetic neuropathy; epilepsy; multiple sclerosis; neuralgias.

Carbagen *Generics, UK.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy.

Carbager-Plus *Streger, Mex.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Carbaglu *Orphan, Austria; Orphan, Belg.; Orphan, Cz.; Orphan, Denm.; Orphan, Fr.; Orphan, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Orphan, Irl.; Medison, Israel; Orphan, Ital.; Orphan, Neth.; Orphan, Pol.; Orphan Europe, Port.; Orphan, Spain; Orphan Europe, Swed.; Orphan, UK; Accredo, USA.*
Carglumic acid (p. 2471·1).
Hyperammonaemia.

Carbagramon *Gramon, Arg.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; neuralgia.

Carbalan *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; neuralgias; diabetic neuropathy.

Carbalax *Chemidex, UK.†*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Carbalepsin *Akrikhin, Rus.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy.

Carbamann *Mann, Ger.†*
Carbachol (p. 2005·2).
Glaucoma.

Carbamat *Rontag, Arg.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Carbamed *Medihealth, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Carbamid + VAS *Widmer, Ger.*
⊗Tretinoin (p. 1725·2); urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Carbamide Creme Nouvelle Formule *Widmer, Switz.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Carbamide Emulsion *Widmer, Switz.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Carbamide + VAS *Widmer, Switz.*
⊗Tretinoin (p. 1725·2); urea (p. 1727·3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Skin disorders.

Carbamox *Offenbach, Mex.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain; muscle spasm.

Carbamyl *Kopran, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); diethylcarbamazine citrate (p. 153·1).
Worm infections.

Carbapin *Hemofarm, Rus.†; Hemofarm, Ukr.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; neuralgia; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; diabetic neuropathy; diabetes insipidus.

Carbapsy *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Carbargal *Roemmers Osmoph, Venez.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; colitis; diarrhoea.

Carbargal con Atropina *Roemmers Osmoph, Venez.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Carbasal *Salus, Mex.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy.

Carbasma *Grandix, India.*
⊗Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1); salbutamol (p. 1220·2); theophylline (p. 1229·3).

Carbastat *Novartis Ophthalmics, USA.†*
Carbachol (p. 2005·2).
Production of miosis in eye surgery.

Carbasure *Gantech, India.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Carbatab *GM, USA.*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Carbatil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biotech, Venez.
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Carbatol *Torrent, India; Torrent, Singapore.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder; mania; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; glossopharyngeal neuralgia.

Carbatrol *Shire Richwood, USA.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Carbatuss *GM, USA.*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Carbaval *Valdecasas, Mex.†*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; neuralgia.

Carbazene *Medifive, Thai.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Carbazep *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; neuralgias; diabetic neuropathy.

Carbazina *Psicofarma, Mex.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; neuralgias; diabetic neuropathy; diabetes insipidus; bipolar disorder; alcohol and drug withdrawal syndromes.

Carbellon *Torbet Laboratories, UK.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; gastric hyperacidity.

Carbenem *Varisfield, Gr.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Carbenin *Daiichi Sankyo, China; Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.*
Panipenem (p. 337·3); betamipron (p. 231·1).
Bacterial infections.

Carbetesil *Ratiopharm, Port.†*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Carbex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nordic, UK.
Oral granules, sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2); solution, anhydrous citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Adjunct to contrast media for gastrointestinal radiography.
Endo, USA.†
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Carbh *Winsome, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Carbicalcin *Chiesi, Spain.*
Elcatonin (p. 1178·1).
Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteoporosis.

Carbicef *Sun, India.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1); cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Carbidol *Teuto, Braz.*
Carbidopa (p. 900·3); levodopa (p. 902·2).
Parkinsonism.

Carbifol *Marion, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Carbilepp *Katwijk, Philipp.†*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Bipolar disorder; epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Carbilev *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Carbinib *Edol, Port.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension; pulmonary hypertension.

Carbinom *XL, Philipp.*
Carbimazole (p. 2334·3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Carbion *Invision, India.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Carbiran *Allenge, India.*
Capsules: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Allenge, India.
Syrup: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Carbiset *Nutripharm, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Carbistad *Stada, Austria.†*
Carbimazole (p. 2334·3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Carbital *Teuto, Braz.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Epilepsy.

Carbitone *Medley, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Carbloxal *Sandoz, Indon.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Carbo Betulae Comp *Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Carbo betulae; antimonit; chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Carbo D3 *Sofar, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Carbo Königsfeld *Muller Goppingen, Ger.*
Carbo coffea (p. 2648·2).
Diarrhoea.

Carbo Plus *Plus, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Carbobel *Medgenix, Belg.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); methenamine (p. 322·3); magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Dyspepsia; diarrhoea; poisoning.

Carbocain *AstraZeneca, Denm.; Dentsply, Norw.; AstraZeneca, Swed.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992·2).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Carbocaina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
AstraZeneca, Ital.
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Carbocaine *AstraZeneca, Austral.†; Hospira, Canad.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Hospira, USA.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992·2).
Corbadrine (p. 2486·3) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia; regional anaesthesia.

Carbocaïne *AstraZeneca, Fr.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Carbocaine with Neo-Cobefrin *Cook-Waite, USA.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992·2).
Corbadrine (p. 2486·3) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Carbocal *Farmasierra, Spain; Unison, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Hypocalcaemia; osteoporosis; calcium deficiency; calcium supplement; rickets.

Carbocal D *Farmasierra, Spain.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Carbocalc *Unison, Thai.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency.

Carbocal-D *Unison, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Carbo-cell *Cell Pharm, Ger.*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Carbocin *Cimed, Braz.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Carbocit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Imuna, Cz.
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); citric acid monohydrate (p. 2480·3).
Diarrhoea.

Carbocter *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Carbocys *T Man, Thai.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Carbodec *Rugby, USA.*
⊗Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Carbodec DM *Rugby, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Carboderm *Darnitsa, Ukr.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Keratinisation disorders.

Carbodex *Deva, Turk.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).

Carbodex DM *Tri-Med, USA.*
Oral drops: ⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tri-Med, USA.
Syrup: ⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Carbo-Dome *Sandoz, UK.*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2).
Psoriasis.

Carbofan *Bunker, Braz.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Carbofen *Scoshia, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).

Carbofen Forte *Scoshia, India.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Carbofer-Z *Bol, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Anaemias.

Carboflem *Danlex, Philipp.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders with excess or viscous mucus.

Carboflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Convatec, Belg.
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Wounds.

Convatec, Canad.
Calcium-sodium alginate (p. 1136-3) (p. 2167-3); carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2); activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Wounds.

Carbogasol *Montpellier, Arg.*
Oral drops: Simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Meteorism; preparation for radiography.

Montpellier, Arg.
Tablets: Simeticone (p. 1886-2); charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Dyspepsia; meteorism.

Carbogasol Digestivo *Montpellier, Arg.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2); thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); deoxycholic acid (p. 2457-2); dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492-1).
Digestive disorders.

Carbogasol Forte *Montpellier, Arg.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Dyspepsia; meteorism; preparation for radiography.

Carbogen *Linde, Canad.*
Carbon dioxide (p. 1797-2); oxygen (p. 1799-3).

Carbohidrato 100 *Survival, Arg.*
Maltodextrin (p. 2080-3).
Dietary supplement.

Carbohydrate-Free Mixture *Nutricia, Austral.*
Food for special diets.
Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism.

Carbokebir *Aspen, Arg.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).

Carbokem *Allsem, India.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Ovarian cancer.

Carb-O-Lac HP *Geritrex, USA.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); ammonium lactate (p. 1694-3).
Dry skin.

Carbolactonose *Melisana, Belg.*
Lactococcus lactis (p. 2596-3); activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Diarrhoea; enterocolitis; re-establishment of gastrointestinal flora; meteorism.

Carbolevure *Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.*
Saccharomyces cerevisiae (p. 2125-2); activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Robapharm, Switz.
Dried yeast (p. 2125-2); activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Carbolim *Arrow, Braz.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Depression; bipolar disorder; schizophrenia; migraine and vascular headaches; neutropenia.

Carboliq *Lainco, Spain.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Overdosage; acute poisoning.

Carbolit *Raffo, Chile; Psicofarma, Mex.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder; psychoses; behaviour disorders; migraine; obsessive-compulsive disorder; schizophrenia.

Carbolith *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Lithium.
Mania; bipolar disorder; depression.

Valeant, Canad.
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder.

Carbolithium *Cephalon, Ital.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Psychiatric disorders; cluster headache; adjunct in drug-induced leucopenia.

Carbolitium *Euroforma, Braz.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Depression; bipolar disorder; schizophrenia; migraine and vascular headaches; neutropenia.

Carbomax *Newtramax, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Carbomax Plus *Newtramax, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Carbomed *Tolmann, Philipp.; Medicine Products, Thai.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Carbomedac *Medac, Cz.; Medac, Denm.; Medac, Ger.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Carbomint *Union Drug, Thai.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Diarrhoea.

Carbomix *Leiras, Fin.; Tonipharm, Fr.; Galenica, Gr.†; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.†; Beacon, Irl.; Sirton, Ital.; Norit, Norw.†; Norit, Port.; Abbott, Swed.; Meadow, UK.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Acute poisoning; drug overdosage; flatulence; acute diarrhoea.

Carbomox *Win-Medicare, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract infections; otitis media.

Ca-R-Bon *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Diarrhoea; abdominal distension; poisoning.

Carbon Sulfaguanidina *Volma, Chile.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3); sulfaguanidine (p. 364-3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Carbon Tabs *Fada, Arg.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3); phthalylsulfathiazole (p. 339-3); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Carbona *Zota, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); selenium dioxide (p. 2087-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Carbone Composto *AFOM, Ital.†; Zeta, Ital.†*
Vegetable charcoal (p. 1537-3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Carbonesia *Geymonat, Ital.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium peroxide (p. 1759-3).
Diarrhoea.

Carbonet *Smith & Nephew, Austral.; Smith & Nephew, Belg.; Smith & Nephew, Fr.; Smith & Nephew, Irl.; Smith & Nephew, UK.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Malodorous wounds.

Carbonpectate *Chew, Thai.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); pectin (p. 2200-3).
Diarrhoea; flatulence; gastrointestinal disorders.

Carbopa *Intas, India.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Ovarian cancer.

Carbopect *VS, Thai.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Carbopekt *Medisorb, Rus.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; gastric hyperacidity; poisoning.

Carbophor *Pharmaffiliates, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Carb-O-Philic *Geritrex, USA.*
Emollient.

Carbophos *Tradiphar, Fr.*
Vegetable charcoal (p. 1537-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Carboplamin *Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Carboplan *Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.; Natco, India.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Carboplat *Gobbi, Arg.; Asafarma, Mex.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Carboplex *UKM, Arg.†*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Carboplyina *Dentsply, Ital.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992-2). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292-2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Carboron
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Plus, India.
Capsules: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Plus, India.
Syrup: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Royal, Chile.
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder.

Carbosan *Rowa, Hung.; Rowa, Irl.*
Carbenoxolone sodium (p. 1825-3).
Mouth ulcers; lip sores; aphthous stomatitis.

Carbosen *Senese, Ital.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992-2). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292-2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Carboseptol *Herbes Universelles, Canad.†*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); thymol (p. 1772-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).

Carbosin *Teva, Belg.; Pharmachemie, Fin.; Chemipharm, Gr.; Combiphar, Indon.; Pharmachemie, Indon.; Pharmachemie, Malaysia†; Pharmachemie, Neth.; Pharmachemie, Philipp.; Pharmachemie, S.Afr.; Pharmachemie, Thai.; Teva, Thai.; Med, Turk.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Carbosinol *Biomed, Switz.*
Glycoprotein (PhaseLite).
Obesity.

Carbosint *Bonisconiro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Carbosol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Actavis, Cz.
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Ovarian cancer; small cell lung cancer.

Morishita, Philipp.†
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Carbosorb *Imuna, Cz.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Diarrhoea.

Carbosorb X *Phebra, Austral.; AFT, NZ.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Drug overdose; poisoning.

Carbosorb XS *Phebra, Austral.; AFT, NZ.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).
Drug overdose; poisoning.

Carbostesin *AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Switz.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980-3). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292-2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Carbosyl *Biomax, India.*
Syrup: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2); vitamins.

Biomax, India.
Tablets: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); iodine (p. 2336-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); vitamins.

Carbosylane *Grimberg, Canad.; Grimberg, Fr.; Lilly, Gr.; Grimberg, Irl.; Grimberg, Israel.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3); dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Dyspepsia; meteorism; flatulence; gastrointestinal distension.

Carbosymag *Grimberg, Fr.*
Green capsules, activated charcoal (p. 1537-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); orange capsules, activated charcoal; simeticone.
Dyspepsia; meteorism.

Carbotec *Columbia, Mex.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Carboteen *VHB, India.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Ovarian cancer.

Carbotera *Tuteur, Rus.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Carboticon *Interdelta, Switz.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence; digestive disorders.

Carbotinal *VHB, India.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Ovarian cancer.

Carbotinol *Korea United, Philipp.; Korea United, Singapore.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Ovarian cancer; small cell lung cancer.

Carbotos *Esan, Chile.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Cough.

Carbotoss *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Carbotox *Imuna, Cz.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3); sodium thiosulfate (p. 1576-1).
Diarrhoea; poisoning.

Carbotural *Valeant, Mex.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Flatulence; dyspepsia; diarrhoea; halitosis.

Carbox *Micro, India.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533-2).
Epilepsy.

Carboxine-PSE *Cypress, USA.*
⊗Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Rhinitis.

Carboxtie *Bioprofarma, Arg.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Carboyoghurt *SIT, Ital.*
Vegetable charcoal (p. 1537-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Meteorism.

Carbozin *Elfin, India.*
Oral drops: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Elfin, India.
Oral suspension: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Carbozor *Chrispa (Xpress), Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1); sobrerol (p. 1677-2).
Mucolytic.

Carca *Intas, India.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Carcef *H & Care, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Carcet *Burgeon, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2); diethylcarbamazine citrate (p. 153-1).
Worm infections.

Carcyt *Temo, S.Afr.*
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885-3).
Non-small cell lung cancer; breast cancer.

Card *Jagsonpal, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Cardace *Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Aventis, Indon.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure following myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Cardace Comp *Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Cardace-H *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension.

Cardactona *Pasteur, Chile.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499-3).
Heart failure; hyperaldosteronism; hypertension; oedema.

Cardalin *Abbott, Braz.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; Raynaud's syndrome.

Cardasin *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; ischaemic ear or eye disorders.

Cardasol *Shree Ganesh, India.*
Amiodarone (p. 1300-1).
Ventricular arrhythmias.

Cardaten *Shree Ganesh, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Cardaxen *Spirig, Switz.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Cardaxen plus *Spirig, Switz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

Cardbloc *Hexal, Braz.†*
⊗Propranolol (p. 1479-1).

Cardcor *Teuto, Braz.*
Digoxin (p. 1353-3).
Arrhythmias.

Cardec *Macoven, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Cardec DM *Macoven, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Cardegic *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Cardeloc *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism.

Cardelol *Med-One, Gr.*
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332-3).

Cardem
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Anglo-French Drugs, India.
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.
Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.
⊗Celiprolol hydrochloride (p. 1334-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Carden *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Cardenalin *Pfizer, Jpn.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension.

Cardene *Astellas, Neth.; Astellas, UK; EKR, USA.*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Cardenol *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Arrhythmias; hypertension; angina pectoris; tremor.

Cardensiel *Merck Serono, Fr.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Heart failure.

Cardepine *Imperial, Malaysia; Imperial, Philipp.; Great Eastern, Thai.*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; heart failure; cerebrovascular disorders.

Carder *NTC, Cz.; Gap, Gr.; Farma-Projekt, Pol.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Cardesmo *Shree Ganesh, India.*
⊗Esmolol hydrochloride (p. 1377-3).
Arrhythmias; perioperative hypertension.

Card-Floe II *Sisu, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Cardia *Zydus, India.*
Doxorubicin (p. 782-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cardiac D-Dimer *Roche Diagnostics, Mex.†*
Test for D-dimer in blood.
Diagnosis of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism.

Cardiac M Myoglobin *Roche Diagnostics, Mex.†*
Test for myoglobin in blood.
Diagnosis of myocardial infarction.

Cardiac T Troponin T *Roche Diagnostics, Mex.†*
Test for troponin T in blood.
Diagnosis of myocardial damage.

Cardiace *Triomed, S.Afr.†*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; myocardial infarction.

Cardiactiv *Herbapol Krakow, Pol.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); rosemary (p. 2607-2).
Heart failure.

Cardiaforce *Bioforce, Switz.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); melissa (p. 2552-3); Malaga wine.
Palpitations; nervous disorders.

Cardiagen HCT *APS, Ger.†*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Cardial
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Meprofarm, Indon.
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).
Angina pectoris; thromboembolism prophylaxis.
T Man, Thai.
Digoxin (p. 1353-3).
Arrhythmias; heart failure.

Cardiamed *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458-2).
Hypotension.

Cardiamid-Coffein *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.†*
⊗Caffeine (p. 1203-3); nikethamide (p. 2328-2); strychnine (p. 2623-2).
Tonic.

Cardiamidum *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
⊗Nikethamide (p. 2328-2).
Hypotension.

CardiASK *Kanonfarma, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Cardiavit *Ilsapharmindo, Indon.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Elevated blood homocysteine levels; vitamin deficiency.

Cardiax *Sidus, Arg.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Cardiax-ASS *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Cardiazem *Sanitas, Chile.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456-3).
Hypertension.

Cardiazol-Paracodina *Abbott, Ital.*
⊗Pentetrazol (p. 2328-3); dihydrocodeine thiocyanate (p. 52-2).
Cough.

Cardibloc
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Imperial, Singapore.
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; cardiovascular disorders.

Cardiblok *Xixia, S.Afr.†*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Arrhythmias; hypertension; hyperthyroidism; phaeochromocytoma; angina pectoris; tachycardia; tremor.

Cardi-Braun *Braun, Spain.*
⊗Trometamol (p. 2635-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); citric acid (p. 2480-3); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); glucose (p. 2068-3).
Induction of cardioplegia.

Cardicap
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Capriformindo, Indon.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.
Natco, India.
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.
Pharmaspec, Philipp.†
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Cardichek *Gland, India.*
Amiodarone (p. 1300-1).
Ventricular arrhythmias.

Cardicon *Labomed, Chile.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Cardicor *Merck, Denm.; Merck Serono, Irl.; Boyer, Ital.; Merck, S.Afr.; Merck, UK.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Heart failure; hypertension; angina pectoris.

Cardicoron *Teuto, Braz.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300-1).
Arrhythmias.

Cardif Beta *Concept, India.†*
⊗Nitrendipine (p. 1456-3); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension.

Cardifen *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Cardiflor *VSM, Neth.*
Cardiospermum halicacabum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cardiforce *Torrent, India.*
Dobutamine (p. 1365-3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Cardiject *Sun, India; Danpac, Indon.; Pharmaplan, S. Afr.; Sun, Thai.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365-3).
Heart failure.

Cardikare *Jagsonpal, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Cardikare-H *Jagsonpal, India.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Cardiket *UCB, Cz.; UCB, Ukr.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Cardil *Orion, Denm.; Santa, Gr.; Orion, Malaysia; Orion, Rus.; Orion, Singapore; Orion, Thai.; Orion, Ukr.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias.

Cardilan *88, Cz.*
Potassium aspartate (p. 1793-1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787-1).
Cardiac disorders; magnesium and potassium depletion.

Cardilane *Lero, Fr.*
Fish oil (p. 1460-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement; cardiovascular disorders.

Cardilate
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ivax, Irl.†
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Cardilate MR
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ivax, UK.†
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
The name Cardilate has also been used for preparations containing erithityl tetranitrate.
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Cardilax *Intas, India.*
⊗Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).

Cardiloc *Unipharm, Israel.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Heart failure; hypertension; angina pectoris.

Cardilol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Julphar, UAE.
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Arrhythmias; hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; migraine; anxiety; tremor; hyperthyroidism; phaeochromocytoma.
Libbs, Braz.
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; heart failure.

Cardilopin *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Pol.; Egis, Rus.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Cardilor *Remedica, Malaysia; Remedica, Thai.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300-1).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris.

Cardimax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Integrated Pharmaceutical, Philipp.
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).
Carnitine deficiency.
USV, India; USV, Ukr.†
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; Ménière's disease; ischaemic heart disease; ischaemic cochlear-vestibular disturbance; ischaemic chorioretinal vascular disorders.

Cardin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vedim, Pol.
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Cardinit *Abbott, Mex.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Cardinol *Mylan, NZ.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; anxiety; hypertension; hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy; migraine; myocardial infarction; phaeochromocytoma; hyperthyroidism; tremor.

Cardinorm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
New Research, Ital.
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522-1).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; hypertension.
Sandoz, Austral.†
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300-1).
Arrhythmias.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Cardinova *Willow, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Cardi-NRG *Bionova, India.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); levocarnitine tartrate (p. 2053·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Cardio AAS *Sigma, Braz.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Cardio Aspirin *Bayer Schering, Indon.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Cardio Cocktail *ForMor, Singapore.*
Vitamins; minerals; carbohydrate; amino acids; grape (p. 2521·3); omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Cardio Omega Benefits with Vitamin D-3 *Physician Recommended Nutriceuticals, USA.*
Omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Cardio Tone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
MDR, USA.
Vitamins; minerals; thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); grape seed (p. 2521·3); green tea (p. 2648·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); quercetin (p. 2505·3); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3).
Dietary supplement.

Cardioace *Vitabiotics, Hong Kong; Vitabiotics, UK.*
Omega-3 fish oil; garlic (p. 2510·3); lecithin (p. 2542·2); vitamins; minerals.

Cardioaspirin *Bayer, Ital.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Cardioaspirina *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Chile.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Cardioaspirine *Bayer, Belg.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Cardiobiotral *Bionutre, Arg.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); vitamins; amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Cardioblock *Lafedar, Arg.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Cardiobonisol *Bonimed, Pol.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); cynara (p. 2490·3); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cardiovascular disorders.

Cardiobron *Fada, Arg.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352·2).

Cardiocalm *Pharmastra, Fr.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

CardioCare *MD, Singapore.*
Fish oil (salmon) (p. 1460·3); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement.

Cardiochek *Pantaforma, Chile.†*
Tests for cholesterol, glucose, or triglycerides.

Cardiocor *Merck, Fr.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Heart failure.

Cardiodaron *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias; Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome.

Cardiodarone *Valenta, Rus.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Cardiodopa *Royton, Braz.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Cardiodoron *Weleda, Austria; Weleda, Ger.; Weleda, Switz.*
Hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530·2); onopordum acanthium; cowslip flower (p. 2596·2).
Cardiac disorders; sleep disorders; circulatory disorders.

Weleda, S.Afr.†
Hyoscyamus (p. 2530·2); onopordon; cowslip (p. 2596·2).
Cardiac disorders; circulatory disorders.

Cardiodyn *Dunner, Switz.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Cardiac disorders.

Cardio-Essentials *Unicity, Singapore.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); L-taurine; crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Dietary supplement.

Cardiofast *Duopharma, Philipp.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367·2).
Heart failure; shock.

Cardiofenone *Poliforma, Ital.*
Propafenone hydrochloride (p. 1477·3).
Arrhythmias.

Cardiofil *Filofarm, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Cardiogoxin *Medipharma, Arg.*
Digoxin (p. 1353·3).

Cardioject *Syxyl, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); convallaria majalis (p. 2486·2); urginea maritima var. rubra (p. 2161·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cardioket *Abbott, Turk.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Cardio-Kreislauf-Longoral *Cassella-med, Ger.*
Potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Cardiovascular disorders.

Cardiol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bialport, Port.
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Roche, Fin.; YSP, Malaysia.
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Cardiol C *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); kola (p. 2648·2); convallaria (p. 2486·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Cardiovascular disorders; tonic.

Cardiolen *Sanitas, Chile.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Cardiolite *Lantheus, Austral.; Lantheus, Cz.†; Lantheus, Fin.; CIS, Fr.; BMS, Ital.; Lantheus, Neth.; Lantheus, Port.†; BMS, Spain; BMS, UK; Du Pont, USA.*
Technetium-99m sestamibi (p. 2228·1).
Diagnosis and location of myocardial infarction; diagnosis of breast cancer; diagnosis and investigation of hyperparathyroidism; assessment of myocardial function.

Lantheus, Israel.†
Tetrakis copper tetrafluoroborate.
Myocardial imaging; breast imaging.

Cardiomagnyl *Nycomed, Rus.; Nycomed, Ukr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Cardi-Omega 3 *Thompson, USA.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3).
Dietary supplement.

Cardiomin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Andromaco, Chile.
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).
Obstructive airways disease; status asthmaticus.

Medifarma, Indon.; UAP, Indon.
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Elevated blood homocysteine levels; vitamin deficiency.

Cardionate *Makiz-Pharma, Rus.*
Meldonium (p. 1429·3).
Tonic; cardiac disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; cerebrovascular disorders.

Cardionil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alacan, Spain.
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Ducto, Braz.
Digoxin (p. 1353·3).
Arrhythmias.

Cardionorm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Denver, Arg.
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension.

Cardionox *Alter, Port.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Cardioparin *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Nadroparin calcium (p. 1443·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Cardiophyt A *Lyron, Switz.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Cardiac disorders.

Cardiopine *Sulphar, UAE.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Cardiopirin *Dexcel, Israel.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Cardioplegia *IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Hospira, Hong Kong; Hospira, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.; Martindale, Irl.; Hospira, Malaysia; Hospira, Singapore; Hospira, Thai.*
Magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3).
Induction of cardioplegic arrest in open-heart surgery.

Cardioplegia A *Baxter, Austral.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1).
Induction of cardiac arrest during heart surgery; protection of cardiac muscle during heart surgery.

Cardioplegia Concentrate *Hospira, Austral.*
Magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3).
Induction of cardiac arrest during open heart surgery; protection of cardiac muscle during heart surgery.

Cardioplen *Trinity, UK.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Cardioplus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Drugtech, Chile.
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2).
Hypertension.

Ipca, India.
Vitamins; minerals.

Cardioplus AM *Drugtech, Chile.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2); amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Cardioplus D *Drugtech, Chile.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Cardiopress *MedChem, USA.*
Vitamins; buchu (p. 2461·3); garlic (p. 2510·3); green tea (p. 2648·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); hibiscus (p. 2525·2); juniper (p. 2537·1); olive leaf (p. 2574·3); bearberry (p. 2453·2).
Dietary supplement.

Cardiopril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Reddy, India.
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Cardio-Pro *British Biologicals, India.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); protein; carbohydrate.

Cardioprotect
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Janssen-Cilag, Mex.
Aspirin (p. 22·2); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Cardiopyrin *Roche, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Cardioral *IBSA, Neth.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Cardiorex *Bago, Arg.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension.

Cardiosedantol *Lafi, Chile.*
Pentaerithrityl tetranitrate (p. 1465·1); diazepam (p. 1063·2); chlormezanone (p. 1045·1).
Anxiety.

Cardiosel *UAP, Indon.†; Imperial, Philipp.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Cardioselect N *Dreluso, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); cactus (p. 2473·2); arnica (p. 2447·2); spigelia (p. 2621·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cardiosim *YSS, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Cardiosolupsan *BMS, Fr.†*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Cardio-Spect *Medi-Radiopharma, Cz.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) sestamibi.
Diagnosis of myocardial infarction; diagnosis of myocardial ischaemia and ventricular dysfunction.

Cardiostad
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Stada, Denm.; Stada, Fin.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Stada, Ukr.
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; ischaemic heart disease; heart failure.

Cardiostat *Lloyd, Philipp.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; migraine.

Cardiostatin *Makiz-Pharma, Rus.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; coronary atherosclerosis.

Cardiostenol *Molteni, Ital.*
⊗Morphine hydrochloride (p. 92·3); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2).
Pain; adjuvant in anaesthesia.

Cardiostrep *Kee, India.*
Streptokinase (p. 1503·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Cardiotab *Interhealthcare, Philipp.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; heart failure; hypertension; hyperthyroidism; migraine; myocardial infarction.

Cardiotein *Teingro, Arg.*
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Cardiotek Rx *Stewart Jackson, USA.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); arginine hydrochloride (p. 2049·1).

Cardioten
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Verhaelen, Philipp.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

OFF, Ital.†
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Cardiotensin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Schwarz, Pol.†
Moexipril hydrochloride (p. 1440·3).
Hypertension.

Cardiotone *VHB, India.*
Amrinone lactate (p. 1305·1).
Heart failure.

Cardiotonic *Herbapol Krakow, Pol.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Heart failure.

Cardiovalen *Vifitch, Rus.*
Adonis vernalis (p. 2431·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); erysimum

(p. 2524-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); sodium bromide (p. 2461-1).
Heart failure.

Cardiovasc *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419-3).
Hypertension.

Cardiovaz *Westward, Philipp.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Cardiover *Landson, Indon.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522-1).
Angina pectoris.

Cardiovert *Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.*
Adenosine (p. 1291-1).
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia; diagnosis of supraventricular tachycardia.

Cardioxane *Novartis, Austria; Zodiac, Braz.; Tecnoforma, Chile; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.†; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Asoforma, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, Spain; Clinigen, UK; Nolver, Venez.*
Dexrazoxane hydrochloride (p. 1548-1).
Prevention of anthracycline cardiotoxicity.

Cardioxin *Oboi, Philipp.*
Digoxin (p. 1353-3).
Supraventricular arrhythmias; heart failure.

Cardioxipin *Biosintez, Rus.*
Emoxypine hydrochloride.
Ischaemic disorders.

Cardiozen *Equazen, Hong Kong.*
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1).
Hypertriglyceridaemias; cardiovascular disorders.

Cardip *Francia, Ital.†*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; heart failure.

Cardiphar *Teva, Belg.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Cardipill *Ordain, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).

Cardipin *Intas, India; Spirig, Switz.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; Raynaud's syndrome; myocardial infarction.

Cardipin-AT *Ultramark, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Cardipirina *Zuoz, Venez.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Cardiplant *Schwabe, Pol.; Schwabe, Switz.; Schwabe, Ukr.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Heart failure; arrhythmias; cardiac disorders.

Cardiplast *Optipharm, Gr.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris.

Cardioplegin *Troikaa, India.*
Magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3).
Induction of ischaemic cardiac arrest during heart surgery.

Cardipres *ACME, Philipp.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; left ventricular dysfunction following myocardial infarction.

Cardipril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biol, Port.
Imidapril hydrochloride (p. 1409-1).
Hypertension.

Liomont, Mex.
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Cardiprin *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.; Reckitt Benckiser, Hong Kong; Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore; Reckitt Benckiser, Thai.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Glycine (p. 2071-2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Cardirenal *Lanpharm, Arg.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Cardirene *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84-3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Cardisan *Sanbe, Indon.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Cardisec *Taj, India.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias.

Cardiser *Merck, Spain.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Cardismo *Phapros, Indon.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; ischaemic heart disease; heart failure.

Cardisorb *Valeant, Hung.†*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Cardisoz-AT *Sozin-Flora, India.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2); ezetimibe (p. 1379-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Cardispan *Grossman, Mex.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Cardistat *Biological E, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Cardistim *Intra-Labs, India.*
Levocarnitine tartrate (p. 2053-2); lycopene (p. 2546-2); policosanol (p. 1472-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Carditec *Terramedic, Philipp.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Carditrim *Leksredstva, Rus.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; ischaemic vestibular disorders; ischaemic eye disorders.

Cardium *DHA, Singapore.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Cardivas
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sidus, Arg.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Sun, India; Sun, Rus.
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Cardivask *Kalbe, Indon.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Cardiwell
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Torrent, India.
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

CardiWell Omega Q10 *Blackmores, Austral.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460-3); ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1).
Dietary supplement for cardiovascular health.

Cardiwell Plus *Torrent, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).
Stroke prophylaxis.

Cardix *Multilab, Braz.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Hypertension.

Cardizem *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Valeant, Canad.; Ferrosan, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Pfizer, Swed.; AbbVie, USA.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias.

Cardogrel *Sandoz, Philipp.; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Card-OK *Vivax, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).

Cardol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Austral.
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498-2).
Arrhythmias.

Scoshia, India.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Corticosteroid.

Cardolex *Sanovel, Turk.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); valsartan (p. 1521-2).

Cardomin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Naprod, Philipp.
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365-3).
Heart failure.

Sanovel, Rus.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Cardomin Plus *Sanovel, Rus.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Cardonat *Sperko, Ukr.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); carnitine chloride (p. 2053-2); pyridoxal phosphate (p. 2105-3); cocarboxylase chloride (p. 2102-3); cobamamide (p. 2107-2).
Asthenia; tonic.

Cardonit *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.†*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction; pulmonary hypertension.

Cardopan *Sanovel, Turk.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).

Cardopan Plus *Sanovel, Turk.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).

Cardopar *DHA, Singapore.*
Levodopa (p. 902-2); carbidopa (p. 900-3).
Parkinsonism.

Cardopax *Orion, Denm.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Cardoral *Pfizer, Israel.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Cardoreg *Ratiopharm, Denm.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Cardosal *Berlin-Chemie, Rus.; Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Cardosal Plus *Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Cardosart *Douglas, NZ.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Cardosin *Actavis, Denm.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Cardotard *Tenlec, Denm.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Cardox *Ethypharm, Irl.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Cardoxa *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Cardoxan *Douglas, NZ.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Cardoxin *Rafa, Israel.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).
Adjunct to cardiac imaging; nephrotic syndrome; pre-eclampsia; thromboembolism prophylaxis; glomerulonephritis.

Cardoxone *Remedica, Thai.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Cardozin *Actavis, UK.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Cardpin *Ultramark, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Carductal *Takhnolog, Ukr.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Ischaemic heart disease; ischaemic cochlear-vestibular disturbance; ischaemic chorioretinal vascular disorders.

Cardugen *Mylan, S.Afr.*
Doxazosin (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Cardular *Pfizer, Ger.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Cardules *Piramal, India.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Cardules Plus *Piramal, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Cardura *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.; Pfizer, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Carduran *Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Spain.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Carduus Plex *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Belladonna (p. 2453-3); black root; celandine (p. 2522-2); cholesterol (p. 2179-1); cinchona officinalis (p. 2478-3); citrullus colocynthis (p. 1833-3); fel tauri (p. 2457-2); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547-1); milk thistle (p. 1561-1); podophyllum (p. 1717-1); taraxacum officinale (p. 2625-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cardyl *Pfizer, Spain.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Cardyn *Tripharma, Turk.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).

CardZaar *Baku, Gr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Carebin *Pisa, Mex.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Carecof *Intra-Labs, India.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Carecof Exp *Intra-Labs, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).

Caredec *Arvincare, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Caredrox *Intra-Labs, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Caredroxyl-LB *Intra-Labs, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Careflu *Farma 1, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635-3).
Allergic disorders of the respiratory tract.

Carel *Intas, India.*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).

Carelet *Servocare, India.*
Betahistine (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.

Careload *Taroy, Jpn.*
Beraprost sodium (p. 1316-2).
Pulmonary hypertension.

Carelol *East West, India.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Carena
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biofarma, Turk.
Aminophylline (p. 1201-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin irritation; burns; wounds.

Carencil *Jaba, Port.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; left-ventricular dysfunction; diabetic nephropathy.

Carencyl *Tonipharm, Fr.†*
Vitamins amino acids; minerals.
Tonic.

Careprost *Sun, India.*
Bimatoprost (p. 2004-2).
Glaucoma.

Careprost Plus *Sun, India.*
⊗Bimatoprost (p. 2004-2); timolol (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma.

Careram *Eisai, Jpn.*
Iguratimod (p. 71-1).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Caresel *Marfarma, Ital.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); astaxanthin (p. 2170-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Caresens N *Dinno, Fr.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516-3).

Caresol *Laborate, India.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes.

Caress *MSD, Swed.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin.

Carexan *Pisa, Mex.†*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Carexidil *Difa, Ital.; Cantabria, Spain.†*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Carezza *Silesia, Chile.*
24 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); gestodene (p. 2279-3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

CareZee *Pharmacare, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Ca-Rezz *FNC, USA.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Skin disinfection.

Carfenil *Chugai, Jpn.*
Lobenzarit sodium (p. 2544-3).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Carfer *Dr Kumars, India.*
Tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063-1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088-3).

East West, India.
Capsules: Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Carfol-Z *Armour, India.*
Syrup: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2); selenium (p. 2086-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Armour, India.
Tablets: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Carfosid *Titanadria, Ital.*
Iron-rich yeast (p. 2125-2); levocarnitine (p. 2053-2); calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Anaemias.

Cargespril *Gelcaps, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Cargosil *Genepharm, Gr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpes simplex infections.

Cariamyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Corsa, Indon.; Sanofi Synthelabo, Indon.
Heptaminol acefyllinate (p. 1210-3).
Bronchitis; asthma; dyspnoea.

Protex, Chile.
Cream: Menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); triclosan (p. 1773-2); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Skin irritation.

Protex, Chile.
Lotion: Camphor (p. 2466-2); triclosan (p. 1773-2); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Skin irritation.

Cariax *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis; oral hygiene.

Cariban *Inibsa, Spain.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Nausea; vomiting.

Caribbean Breeze Burn Relief *Caribbean Breeze, Canad.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).

Caribbean Breeze Kids Sunscreen *Caribbean Breeze, Canad.*
Lotion SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Caribbean Breeze Sunscreen *Caribbean Breeze, Canad.*
Lotion SPF 15, SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Caribbean Breeze, Canad.
Spray lotion SPF 30, SPF 45: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Caribbean Breeze, Canad.
Spray lotion SPF 12, SPF 15, SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Caricose *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); papain (p. 2582-3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1).
Digestive disorders.

Caridենt *Chema-Elektromet, Pol.*
⊗Framycetin sulfate (p. 301-2); papain (p. 2582-3).
Mouth disorders.

Caridoxen *Mavi, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2); carisoprodol (p. 2021-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Carig *Cadila, India.*
A rabies immunoglobulin (p. 2413-1).
Passive immunisation.

Carilax *Strollhofer, Austria.*
Fig (p. 1843-2); senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Carimune *CSL, USA.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).

Carin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CCM, Hong Kong; CCM, Malaysia; Upha, Singapore.
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; eye irritation; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Federfarma, Ital.
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Pain; cold and influenza symptoms.

Carina *Cooper (Konzp), Gr.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).

Carin-Fer *Brynhalov, Rus.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's disease.

Carinose *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; hay fever.

Carinox *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Cario *Sienna, India.*
Capsules: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Sienna, India.
Syrup: Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Caripazim *Kutateladze Institute, Ukr.*
Papaya.
Burns; joint disorders; scars; cerebral and spinal arachnoiditis; facial nerve neuritis; inflammatory mouth disorders.

Caripazym *Medflorina, Rus.*
⊗Papain (p. 2582-3).
Burns.

Cariso-Co *PP Lab, Thai.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); carisoprodol (p. 2021-3).
Musculoskeletal disorders.

Carisoma *Wallace, India.*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021-3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Carisoma Compound
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wallace, India.
Carisoprodol (p. 2021-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Skeletal muscle pain and spasm.

Carista *Bionova, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Caristop *Maver, Chile.*
Mouthwash: Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Maver, Chile.
Toothpaste: Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Caristop Sensitive *Maver, Chile.*
⊗Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3); potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis; hypersensitive teeth.

Caritasone *Chinta, Thai.*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Caritec *Ranbaxy, India.*
Benidipine hydrochloride (p. 1316-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Carito mono *Maxmedic, Ger.*
Java tea (p. 2536-3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Cariv *East African, India.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Carived *Cipla, Neth.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Carizine *East West, India.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Cariz-XT *Daksh, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Carl Baders Divinal *Apotheke Heiligen Rupertus, Austria.*
Camphor and camphor spirit (p. 2466-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); salol (p. 129-3); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Carlets 9 11 *Keton, Mex.*
Vitamins.

Carlev *Aamorb, India.*
Diethylcarbamazine; levocetirizine (p. 632-3).
Worm infections.

Carlevod *LKM, Arg.*
Levodopa (p. 902-2); carbidopa (p. 900-3).
Parkinsonism.

CarLich *Winthrop, Ger.†*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension.

Carlin *Effik, Fr.*
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Carloc *Cipla, India; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Carlymox *Mount Mettur, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Carlytène *Meda, Fr.*
Moxisylyte hydrochloride (p. 1441-3).
Mental function impairment; Raynaud's syndrome.

Carmapine *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; glossopharyngeal neuralgia; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; diabetic neuropathy.

Carmax *Sun, India.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Carmazin *Teuto, Braz.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy.

Carmed *Surya Dermato, Indon.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Hyperkeratotic skin disorders.

Carmeg *Alembic, India.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Carmen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Berlin-Chemie, Ger.
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419-3).
Hypertension.

Nevzat, Turk.
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).

Carmen ACE *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419-3); enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension.

Carmex *Carma, Canad.*
Ointment SPF 15; stick SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Carmex Lip Balm *Carma, Canad.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); phenol (p. 1763-3).

Carmex Lip Ointment *Carma, Canad.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); phenol (p. 1763-3).

Carmian *Teoforma, Ital.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

Carmicide *Indoco, India.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); citric acid (p. 2480-3); ginger oil (p. 1844-1); cardamom oil (p. 2471-1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3).
Flatulence; colic; griping pain.

Carmicide DPS *Indoco, India.*
Dill oil (p. 2493-2); fennel oil (p. 2503-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Carmin *Elea, Arg.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Carminative Medicine *Srichand, Thai.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).

Carminative Patar *Patar, Thai.*
Capsicum tincture (p. 2469-3); cardamom tincture (p. 2471-1); strong ginger tincture (p. 1844-1); camphor spirit (p. 2466-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Carminative Sahakarn *United Drug, Thai.*
Capsicum tincture (p. 2469-3); strong ginger tincture (p. 1844-1); camphor spirit (p. 2466-2); compound cardamom tincture (p. 2471-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Carminativo Juventus *Juventus, Spain.*
Anise oil (p. 2444-3); belladonna tincture (p. 2453-3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Aerophagia; meteorism; vomiting.

Carminativum Babynos *Dentinox, Ukr.*
Fennel (p. 2503-2); coriander (p. 2486-3); chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Meteorism in children; gastrointestinal disorders.

Carminativum Hevert *Hevert, Ger.*
Carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537-3); colocynthis (p. 1833-3); magnesium chloratum (p. 1787-1); nux vomica (p. 2573-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Carminativum Hofmann *Hofmann & Sommer, Ger.†*
Peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1); caraway (p. 2470-2).
Dyspepsia.

Carminativum-Hetterich *Teoforma, Ger.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1); caraway (p. 2470-2); fennel (p. 2503-2); dried bitter-orange peel (p. 2575-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Carminex *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Carmint *Sofar, Ital.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Carmize *Aspire, UK.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes.

Carmol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Doak, Hong Kong; PharmaDerm, USA.
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin; hyperkeratosis.

Penta, Hung.
Menthol (p. 2553·2); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); clove oil (p. 2481·3); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); nutmeg oil (p. 2573·2); sage oil (p. 2609·1); citronella oil (p. 2481·1); anise oil (p. 2444·3); lemon oil (p. 2543·1); thyme oil (p. 2630·3).
Digestive disorders; nervousness; musculoskeletal and joint pain; insect bites; pruritus; respiratory-tract congestion.

Carmol HC *PharmaDerm, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Corticosteroid.

Carmol Magen-Galle-Darm *Omegin, Ger.†*
Taraxacum (p. 2625·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); cynara (p. 2490·3).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Carmol Scalp Treatment *Doak, USA.†*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Scalp infections.

Carmolis *Santa, Rus.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); thyme oil (p. 2630·3); anise oil (p. 2444·3); Chinese schisandra oil (p. 2611·2); clove oil (p. 2481·3); lemon oil (p. 2543·1); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); spike lavender oil (p. 2621·3); citronella oil (p. 2481·1); sage oil (p. 2609·1); nutmeg oil (p. 2573·2).
Respiratory-tract inflammation; dyspepsia; nervous disorders; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuritis; headache; pruritus.

Schmidgall, Pol.
Anise oil (p. 2444·3); clove oil (p. 2481·3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); lemon oil (p. 2543·1); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); citronella oil (p. 2481·1); sage oil (p. 2609·1); thyme oil (p. 2630·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders; anxiety; insomnia; mood disturbances; headache; respiratory-tract disorders; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuralgia; pruritus; insect bites.

Carmolis Fluid *Santa, Rus.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); pine oil (p. 2591·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); thyme oil (p. 2630·3); citronella oil (p. 2481·1); sage oil (p. 2609·1); nutmeg oil (p. 2573·2); anise oil (p. 2444·3); clove oil (p. 2481·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Carmotin *Foda, Arg.†*
Alendronate (p. 1171·3).

Carmox *Indu, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Carmubris *BMS, Austria; BMS, Ger.†; IFET (I⊗ET), Gr.*
Carmustine (p. 761·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Carnabol *Ache, Braz.*
Buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); carnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Tonic; reduced appetite.

Carnation
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Curson, Gerrard, Canad.; Curson, Gerrard, Irl.; Curson, Israel; Curson, Gerrard, UK.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Calluses; corns; verrucas.

Carnation Calcium Plus with Fiber *Nestle, Philipp.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Carnet *Chia Tai, China.*
Foscarnet sodium (p. 981·1).
Cytomegalovirus retinitis; herpes simplex infections.

Carni Plus *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); methionine (p. 1558·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); magnesium amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); manganese amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Obesity.

Carniben *Bennett, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).

Carnicle *Neiss, India.*
Levocarnitine tartrate (p. 2053·2).

Carnicor *Labomed, Chile†; Sigma-Tau, Philipp.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Myocardial ischaemia; heart failure; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; carnitine deficiency.

Sigma-Tau, Spain.
Carnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Carnidose *Faran, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Cardiomyopathy; carnitine deficiency.

Carnidyn *Sigma-Tau, Switz.*
Creatine (p. 2488·3); acetylcarnitine taurinate; carnosine; magnesium; zinc; selenium; vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Tonic.

Carnigen *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria†; Cassella-med, Ger.†*
⊗Oxilofrine hydrochloride (p. 1463·2).
Hypotension; orthostatic hypotension; circulatory disorders.

Carnil *Anfarm, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Cardiomyopathy; carnitine deficiency.

Carnil AC *Azine, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis.

Carnil ACP *Azine, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Carnil MR *Azine, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Carnil Plus *Azine, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Carniland *Tverskaya, Rus.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2); menthyl isovalerate (p. 2554·1); convallaria (p. 2486·2).
Angina pectoris.

Carniprol *Proel, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).

Carnisac *Iamatica, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).

Carnisin *Leti, Venez.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).

Carnit *Elder, India.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Carniten *Riace, Rus.*
Levocarnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency; cardiac disorders.

Carnitene *Sigma-Tau, China; Sigma-Tau, Hong Kong; Sigma-Tau, Ital.; Santa, Turk.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency; myocardial ischaemia; cardiac disorders.

Carnitop *Sanopharm, Gr.*
Levocarnitine tartrate (p. 2053·2).

Carnitor *Sigma-Tau, Canad.; Sigma-Tau, Hong Kong; Elder, India; Sigma-Tau, UK; Sigma-Tau, USA.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency; cardiac disorders.

Carnivit *Viofar, Gr.; Polfa Kutno, Pol.†*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Carnol *PDC, India.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; phaeochromocytoma; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; migraine; angina pectoris; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy; hyperthyroidism; anxiety; tremor.

Carnon *Ethica, Indon.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); levocarnitine fumarate (p. 2053·2).
Dietary supplement.

Carnosin *Samarth, India.*
Adenosine (p. 1291·1).
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia; diagnosis of arrhythmias.

Carnot Colutorio *Esme, Arg.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Mouth disorders.

Carnot Topico *Esme, Arg.*
Aluminium chloride (p. 1693·3); acriflavinium chloride (p. 1732·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2).
Mouth disorders.

Carnotprim *Carnot, Mex.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; migraine; nausea and vomiting.

Carnovis *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Carnyl *Nycomed, Denm.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Carnyl-FE *Obsurge, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) may be included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.

Carobel *Cow & Gate, Irl.; Cow & Gate, UK.*
Ceratonia (p. 2178·1).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy; dysphagia; feed thickener to control vomiting.

Car-OD *Yash, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).

Carofit *Ajanta, Philipp.*
Carrot extract; betacarotene (p. 2051·1); *d*-alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); selenium dioxide (p. 2087·1).
Dietary supplement.

Ajanta, India.
Cream: Arbutin (p. 1694·3); kojic acid (p. 1710·2); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).

Ajanta, India.
Tablets: Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); carrot; vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Carofit-D *Ajanta, India.*
Carotenoids; chromium (p. 2055·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Carominthe *Lehning, Fr.*
Absinthium (p. 2426·1); artemisia vulgaris; collinsonia canadensis (p. 2622·2); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); lupulinum; mentha piperita (p. 1877·1); acorus calamus (p. 2464·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Carone *IQFA, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Caroneg *Ankom, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); with or without vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Caropram *Khandelwal, India.*
Doxapram (p. 2321·2).
Respiratory failure; respiratory depression.

Carotaben *Hermal, Austria; Hermal, Cz.; Almirall Hermal, Ger.; Almirall, Switz.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1).
Erythropoietic protoporphyria; photodermatoses; skin pigmentation disorders.

Carotenos *Natufarma, Arg.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); alfa tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin supplement.

Carotinora *Twardy, Ger.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1).
Vitamin A deficiency.

Carovigen *Eras, Turk.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Vitamin A deficiency.

Carovit *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Kocak, Turk.
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1).
Vitamin A deficiency.

Carovit Forte *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Carovit Melanin *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Carovit Repair *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); polysaccharide cartilage extract from marine fish.
Nutritional supplement.

Caroza *Zydus, India.*
Ranolazine (p. 1484·3).
Angina pectoris.

Carpiaton *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hypertension; oedema; aldosteronism.

Carpigrel *Shrishti, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Carpilo *Chauvin, Fr.†*
⊗Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3); carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332·3).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Carpin *Novag, Mex.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; neuralgias; diabetic neuropathy; diabetes insipidus; polyuria; polydipsia.

Carpine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Atlantic, Thai.
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Intas, India.
Pilocarpine nitrate (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma.

Carpinol *Sunways, India.*
Pilocarpine nitrate (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma.

Carpo-Miotic *Bell, India.†*
Pilocarpine nitrate (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma.

Carporen *Indoco, India.*
Pilocarpine nitrate (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma.

Car-Q *Kalbe, Indon.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); levocarnitine fumarate (p. 2053·2).
Cardiovascular function; antioxidant.

Carrasyn *Carrington, USA.*
Acemannan (p. 2426·3).
Wounds.

Carreldon *Bama, Spain.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Carrier
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Casasco, Arg.
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Alzheimer's disease; muscle spasticity.

Carrington's Gripe Water *ICM, Singapore.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).

Carron *BMW, India.*
Capsules: Iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

BMW, India.
Syrup: Iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); selenium dioxide (p. 2087·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Carrox *Sanovel, Turk.*
Zafirlukast (p. 1239·3).
Asthma.

Carsem *Teva, Irl.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Carsemex *TP, Thai.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders with excess or viscous mucus; otitis; otorrhoea.

Carsil *Sopharma, Rus.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1).
Liver disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Sopharma, Ukr.
Silymarin (p. 1561-2).
Liver disorders.

Carsol *Sandoz, Switz.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; neuralgias; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Carsuquin *Degorte, Mex.*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931-1).
Amoebiasis; trichomoniasis.

Cartab *RPG, India.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Cartago *Lampugnani, Ital.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1); glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); devil's claw root (p. 42-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Joint disorders.

Cartan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Demo, China.
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).
Quesada, Arg.
Losartan (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Cartan D *Quesada, Arg.*
⊗Losartan (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Carteabak *Thea, Belg.; Farmila, Ital.; Thea, Neth.; Thea, Port.*
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332-3).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Cartéabak *Thea, Fr.†*
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Cartens *Atlas, Arg.*
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Carteodose *Lamda (Λαμδα), Gr.*
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332-3).
Glaucoma.

Carteol *Meda, Belg.; Mann, Cz.; Chauvin, Israel; SIFI, Ital.; Mann, Pol.; Abdi, Turk.*
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Cartéol *Chauvin, Fr.*
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332-3).
Ocular hypertension; open-angle glaucoma.

Carteopil *Meda, Belg.†*
⊗Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010-3); carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332-3).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Carters
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Therabel, Belg.
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Carters Little Pills *Church & Dwight, Canad.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Cartexan *Bioiberica, Fin.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1).
Osteoarthritis of the hip and knee.

Cartia
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Austral.; Perrigo, Israel; GSK, NZ; Lusofarmaco, Port.
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Watson, USA.
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Cartibon *Bioforma, Mex.*
Shark-liver oil (p. 2614-2); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Dietary supplement.

Car-ti-buron *Laformen, Arg.*
Cartilage (shark) (p. 2471-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Car-ti-buron Flex *Laformen, Arg.*
Glucosamine (p. 2515-3); cartilage (shark) (p. 2471-3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).

Carticare *Cadila, India.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).

Cartidin *Ranbaxy, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Cartidont *Curaden, Ital.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980-1). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292-2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Cartiel *Obsurge, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Cartiel D *Obsurge, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Cartifact *Medico, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Cartifast-C *XL, Philipp.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1).
Joint disorders.

Cartifix *Biological E, India.*
Chondroitin (p. 2476-1); glucosamine (p. 2515-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Cartiflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galenium, Indon.
Glucosamine (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3).
Joint disorders.

ISA, Arg.
Cream: Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51-3); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).

ISA, Arg.
Tablets: Cartilage (shark) (p. 2471-3); minerals; vitamin D (p. 2112-3); carbohydrates; proteins; lipids.

Cartiflex Forte *ISA, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Cartigen *Pharmed, India.*
Capsules; sachets; tablets: Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Pharmed, India.
Ointment: Boswellia serrata (p. 2507-3); capsicum (p. 2469-3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Cartigen Plus *Pharmed, India.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3); boron; chromium; manganese; selenium; silicon dioxide; vitamin C; colecalciferol; vitamin E; zinc.
Dietary supplement.

Cartijoint *Fidia, Ital.†*
Capsules: Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1).
Joint disorders.

Fidia, Ital.†
Cream: Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526-2).
Joint disorders.

Cartilag *Eagle, Austral.†*
Cartilage (bovine) (p. 2471-3).
Dietary supplement.

Cartilago T-500 *Knop, Chile.†*
Shark cartilage (p. 2471-3); soya lecithin (p. 2542-2); silicon dioxide (p. 2208-3).
Joint disorders.

Cartilago Vital *AM, Arg.*
Cartilage (shark) (p. 2471-3).
Dietary supplement.

Cartilamine *Troikaa, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Cartilamine DS *Troikaa, India.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).

Cartilamine Forte *Troikaa, India.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).

Cartilamine Total *Troikaa, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).

Cartilamine-SR *Troikaa, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).

Cartiltein *Teingro, Arg.*
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Cartimax *Argenfarma, Arg.*
Cartilage (shark) (p. 2471-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Cartimin *ID, Neth.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Cartimost GM *Aarsen, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3); glucosamine (p. 2515-3).

Cartin *Combiphar, Indon.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); glucosamine (p. 2515-3); vitamins.
Osteoarthritis.

Cartine *Huons, Philipp.; Tecnifar, Port.†*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Cartipro *Recon, Singapore.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Joint disorders.

Zydus, India.
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).

Cartisafe *Jenburkt, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); calcium (p. 1783-1).
Osteoarthritis.

Cartisork *Pharmed, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1).
Osteoarthritis.

Cartisorb *Bioiberica, Spain.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Cartispan *Medispan, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Cartivit *Apex, India.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); red tablets, glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); yellow tablets, dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Cartivix *Jabo, Port.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Cartiwel *Serum Institute, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Cartiz
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ritz, India.
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Wockhardt, India.
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Cartiz-GM *Ritz, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).

Cartizole Plus *Pulse, India.*
Cetyl myristoleate (p. 2473-3); glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515-3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3).

Cartos *Pyridam, Indon.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis; joint disorders.

Cartrax *Pfizer, Braz.*
Tioconazole (p. 595-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Cartrex *Almirall, Fr.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Cartrilet *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Cartril-S *CCM, Hong Kong.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis.

CCM, Malaysia; Upha, Singapore.†
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3) or glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Cartrimax *Ace, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cartrodar *Elder, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Cartrol *Abbott, USA.†*
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332-3).
Hypertension.

Cartrosyn *Eurodrug, Philipp.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Cartup *Zydus, India.*
Chondroitin (p. 2476-1); glucosamine (p. 2515-3).

Caruderma *Europharm, Hong Kong.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin.

Carvas
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medley, India.
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Meprofarm, Indon.
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Carvasc *Aurobindo, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Carvasc-A *Aurobindo, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Carvasc-L *Aurobindo, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension.

Carvasin *Teofarma, Ital.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Heart failure; angina pectoris.

Carvastin *Domesco, Philipp.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Carve *TAD, Ger.†*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension.

Carvecard *AWD, Ger.†*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension.

Carvedexxon *Dexcel, Israel.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Heart failure.

Carvedigamma *Worwag, Cz.†; Worwag, Ger.; Worwag, Hung.; Worwag, Pol.; Worwag, Rus.; Worwag, Ukr.†*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension.

Carvedil *Bago, Arg.; Alkem, India; Behrens, Venez.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Carvedil D *Bago, Arg.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Carvedilat *Sigma, Braz.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Carvedilen *Specifar, Gr.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; angina pectoris.

Carvel *Taurus, India.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Carvenal *Shin Poong, Rus.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Carvepen *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.; Elpen, Malaysia; Elpen, Singapore.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Carve-Q *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension.

Carveratio *Ratiopharm, Fin.; Ratiopharm, Swed.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Carverol *Bio Macro, Braz.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).

Carvesan *Medopharm, Cz.; Drogsan, Turk.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension.

Carvetrend *Pliva, Cz.†; Pliva, Hung.; Piramal, India; Pliva Krakow, Pol.; Pliva, Rus.; Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.; Pliva, Ukr.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Heart failure; hypertension; angina pectoris; left-ventricular dysfunction; ischaemic heart disease.

Carvexal *Sandoz, Turk.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension.

Carvid *Therapharma, Philipp.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Carvidex *Reddy, Ukr.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; coronary artery disease.

Carvidil *Grindex, Rus.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension.

Carvidol *Nanxin, China.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Carvidon *Micro, India; Brown & Burk, Philipp.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; Ménière's disease.

Carvil *Zydus, India.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension.

Carvilex *Actavis, Pol.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; angina pectoris.

Carvimed *Comed, India.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Carvipress *Micro, India; Visufarma, Ital.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Carvizest *Emcure, India.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Carvol *Teva, Hung.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension.

Carvon *Weleda, Switz.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3); cumin oil.
Flatulence; colic; digestive disorders.

Carvyx *Mylan, Spain.†*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Carxasin *M & H, Thai.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Carylderm *SSL, UK.*
Carbaryl (p. 2150-1).
Pediculosis.

Caryn *General Sanyang, China.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Caryolysine *Genopharm, Fr.†; IFET (IΦET), Gr.*
Chlormethine hydrochloride (p. 765-1).
Malignant neoplasms; malignant effusions; psoriasis; lymphomas; mycosis fungoides.

Caryopin *Chinta, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide gel (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); compound cardamom tincture (p. 2471-1); strong ginger tincture (p. 1844-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; abdominal distension; flatulence; heartburn.

Carzec *GSK, India.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Carzem *Unison, Thai.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Carzep *Taurus, India.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Carzepin *Hovid, Singapore.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Carzepine *Condrugs, Thai.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; diabetic neuropathy; diabetes insipidus.

Carzilasa *Manuell, Mex.*
Cocarboxylase (p. 2103-1).
Cardiovascular, cerebrovascular, and metabolic disorders.

Carzin *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.*
Doxazosin (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Carzine *East West, India.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Carzin-IPC *Apotex, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).

Carzoflep *Pisa, Mex.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629-3).
Corticosteroid.

Casacol *Helsinn Birex, Irl.*
⊗Methoxyphenamine hydrochloride (p. 1669-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Casarlic *Liconsa, Neth.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Casbame *Bajamed, Mex.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Casbol *Abbott, Spain.†*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440-3).
Anxiety disorders; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Cascade *Lane, UK.*
Bearberry (p. 2453-2); clivers (p. 2481-2); lappa root (p. 2540-1).
Water retention.

Cascahist *Casco, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Cascal *Casco, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

Cascalax *Will-Pharma, Neth.†*
Casanthranol (p. 1826-1).
Constipation.

Cascara Sagrada Bouzen *Bouzen, Arg.*
Cascara (p. 1826-1); belladonna (p. 2453-3); bile salts (p. 2457-2); phenolphthalein (p. 1877-3).
Constipation.

Cascara Sagrada Oligoplex *Madaus, Arg.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2); belladonna (p. 2453-3); cascara (p. 1826-1).
Constipation.

Cascara Sagrada Püler *HMA, Arg.*
Cascara (p. 1826-1); phenolphthalein (p. 1877-3).
Constipation.

Cascazyme *Casco, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1).
Digestive disorders.

Cascef *Casco, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Casclav *Casco, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cascor *Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Casdom *Casco, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Casdom-P *Casco, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Migraine.

Casdrogen *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Caseal *Taiwan Biotech, Thai.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatic disorders.

Casec *Mead Johnson, Israel†; Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.†*
Calcium caseinate (p. 2055-2).
Protein supplement.

Caseical *Support, Braz.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Casen Mikroklysma *De Witt, Neth.†*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); sodium lauril sulfoacetate (p. 2210-3).
Constipation.

Casenfilus *Casen Fleet, Spain.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora; diarrhoea.

Casenglicol *Casen Fleet, Spain.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Casenlax *Casen Fleet, Spain.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547-3).
Constipation.

Casflox *Casco, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Casflox-OZ *Casco, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Casflox-TZ *Casco, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Casicot *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Casiop *Osmed, India.*
Iron choline citrate (p. 2060-2); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); manganese chloride (p. 2081-2); protein hydrolysate; carbohydrates.

Casipril *Tunggal Idaman, Indon.†*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Caslide *Casco, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Caslide-P *Casco, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Caslot *Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Malaysia.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Cas-Mag *Omega, Canad.*
Cascara (p. 1826-1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).

Casodex *AstraZeneca, Arg.; AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Chile; AstraZeneca, China; AstraZeneca, Cz.; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Hung.; AstraZeneca, India; AstraZeneca, Indon.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Israel; AstraZeneca, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, Port.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Spain; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK; AstraZeneca, Ukr.; Zeneca, USA; AstraZeneca, Venez.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Casomide *Clonmel, Irl.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Caspacil *Cazi, Braz.*
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719-3).
Dandruff.

Caspan *Casco, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Caspiselenio *Kin, Spain.†*
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719-3).
Scalp disorders.

Caspod *Casco, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Casprin *YSP, Malaysia.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Caspro *Casco, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Caspro-TZ *Casco, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Cassadan *Temmler, Ger.†*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety.

Cassilax *Bio-Health, UK.*
Senna (p. 1885-1); aloes (p. 1816-1); cascara (p. 1826-1); taraxacum (p. 2625-3).
Constipation; bloating.

Castaderm *Lannett, USA.*
Resorcinol (p. 1718-3); boric acid (p. 2459-3); phenol (p. 1763-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Castagnus *Herbapol Wrodaw, Pol.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432-2).
Menstrual disorders.

Castase *Nutrialys, Fr.*
Range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Castel *Syosset, USA.*
Resorcinol (p. 1718-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Castellani mit Miconazol *Hallborn, Ger.*
Miconazole (p. 588-3).
Fungal and bacterial skin infections.

Castellani's Paint *ICM, Singapore.*
Boric acid (p. 2459-3); phenol (p. 1763-3); resorcinol (p. 1718-3).

Castilium *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Clobazam (p. 518-2).
Anxiety disorders.

Castispir *Sandoz, Cz.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Castoria
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boie, Philipp.
Senna (p. 1885-1); cucurbita (p. 2489-2); santonica; potassium sodium tartrate (p. 1879-3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Constipation.

Castufemin *Ardeypharm, Ger.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432-2).
Menstrual disorders; mastalgia.

Casxim *Casco, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Casxim-DT *Casco, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cat Complex *Thompsons, Canad.†*
Arsenic trioxide (p. 2448-1); nitric acid (p. 2572-3); potassium dichromate (p. 2476-3); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Catabex *Pierre Fabre, Belg.*
Dropropizine (p. 1662-2).
Cough.

Catabina *Tecnifar, Port.*
Dropropizine (p. 1662-2).
Cough.

Catabon *Taisho, Jpn.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Shock.

Cataclot *Ono, Jpn.*
Ozagrel sodium (p. 2579-1).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Catacol *Alcon, Fr.*
Disodium inosinate (p. 2495-2).
Lens opacities.

Catacrom *Moorfields, UK.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Catafast *Novartis, Mex.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).

Novartis, S.Afr.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Novartis, Ukr.
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Cataflam *Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis Consumer, NZ; Novartis, Pol.; Normal, Port.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, USA.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; fever.

Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Venez.
Diclofenac (p. 48·3), diclofenac diethylamine, diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3), diclofenac resinate, or diclofenac sodium.
Pain; inflammation; gout; fever; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Novartis, Philipp.
Diclofenac colestyramine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Cataflex *Ciforma, Braz.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3), diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3), or diclofenac resinate (p. 48·3).
Inflammation.

Cataflexym *Ciforma, Braz.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Cataflin *Standard, Philipp.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders: pain; colic; gout.

Catalet *Biomed Krakow, Pol.*
Pollen allergen extracts (p. 2593·3) (p. 2434·3).
Hyposensitisation.

Catalin *Senju, China; Vianex (Biavez), Gr.; Allergan, India; Senju, Jpn; Senju, Pol.; Takeda, Thai.*
Pirenoxine (p. 2591·3).
Cataract.

Takeda, Hong Kong; Takeda, Indon.; Takeda, Philipp.; Takeda, Singapore.
Pirenoxine sodium (p. 2591·3).
Cataract; senile cataract.

Catalip *Abbott, Port.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Catalyd *Duckbill, India.*
⊗Caraway oil (p. 2470·3); cardamom oil (p. 2471·1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); amylase (p. 2442·1); papain (p. 2582·3).

Catalyst *Skymax, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); trace elements; vitamins.

Catanac *Ethica, Indon.; Pharmasant, Thai.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Catapin *Oboi, Philipp.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Hypertension; pain.

Catapres *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Canad.; IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Zydus, India; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Jpn; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK; Boehringer Ingelheim, USA.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Hypertension; migraine; menopausal flushing.

Boehringer Ingelheim, NZ.
Clonidine (p. 1339·1) or clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Hypertension.

Catapres Diu *Zydus, India.*
⊗Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Catapresan *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fin.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Norw.; Unifarma, Port.; Fher, Spain; Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Hypertension; menopausal disorders; migraine.

Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.
Clonidine (p. 1339·1) or clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Hypertension.

Catapressan *Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Hypertension.

Catarest *Centaur, India.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1).
Cataracts.

Catarrh Cream *Weleda, UK.*
Esculoside (p. 2431·2); berberis fruit (p. 2502·1); prunus spinosa fruit (p. 2458·2); bryonia alba; camphor (p. 2466·2); echinacea purp. (p. 2498·1); mercurius sulph. (p. 2555·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); thyme oil (p. 2630·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Catarrh Mixture *Potter's, UK.*
Boneset (p. 2459·1); lappa root (p. 2540·1); hyssop (p. 2530·3); capsicum (p. 2469·3).
Catarrh.

Catarrh-eeze *Chefaro, UK.*
Marrubium (p. 1668·3); achillea (p. 2427·3); elecampane (p. 1662·3).
Catarrh.

Catarrh-Ex *Thompson, UK.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold symptoms.

Catarrosine *Fecofar, Arg.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Catarstat *Bausch & Lomb, Philipp.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); glycine (p. 2071·2); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); magnesium-potassium aspartate.
Cataract.

Chouvin, Fr.; Bausch & Lomb, Switz.
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); amino acids.
Cataracts; lens opacities.

Catasart *Rowex, Irl.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Catasart Plus *Rowex, Irl.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Cataspa *USV, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).

Catazyme *Stadmed, India.*
Amylase (p. 2442·1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); caraway oil (p. 2470·3); cardamom oil (p. 2471·1).
Dyspepsia; flatulence.

Catazyme-P *Stadmed, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); papain (p. 2582·3).
Dyspepsia; reduced appetite; digestive disorders.

CAT-Barium (E-Z-CAT) *Bracco, Switz.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Categ *Sofar, Ital.*
Green tea (chinese) (p. 2648·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Categor *Sandoz, Arg.*
Capecitabine (p. 757·3).
Breast cancer; colorectal cancer.

Catena *Santhera, Canad.*
Idebenone (p. 392·3).
Friedreich's ataxia.

Catenol *Zydus, India; Cadila, Rus.†; Cadila, Singapore; Zydus Cadila, Thai.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine; hyperthyroidism; myocardial infarction.

Catepen *Aspen, Arg.*
Capecitabine (p. 757·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Caterol *Pharmasant, Thai.*
⊗Procaterol hydrochloride (p. 1219·1).
Bronchospasm.

Catexan *Biogaran, S.Afr.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Cathejell
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hospithera, Belg.; Montavit, Neth.; Montavit, Philipp.; Montavit, Port.; Taymed, Turk.
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Catheterisation; endoscopy; intubation.

Montavit, Austria; Montavit, Israel.†
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Lubrication for catheter insertion; endoscopy; cystoscopy.

Cathejell with Lidocaine *Montavit, Israel; Montavit, Malaysia; Montavit, Rus.; Pharmaplan, S.Afr.; Montavit, Thai.; Mediplus, UK.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Instrument insertion; catheter insertion.

Cathejell Lidocaine *Montavit, Ukr.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Catheterisation.

Cathejell mit Lidocain *Montavit, Austria; Pfleger, Ger.†*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Catheterisation; instrument insertion.

Cathejell S *Pfleger, Ger.†*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Catheterisation.

Catheter Preparation *Pfizer, Austral.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Genital disinfection before bladder catheterisation.

Cathflo *Roche, Canad.*
Alteplase (p. 1296·3).
Venous catheter occlusion.

Cathflo Activase *IFET (IΦET), Gr.*
Alteplase (p. 1296·3).

Cathflush *Troikaa, India.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Cationorm *Excelvision, Malaysia.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); poloxamer 188 (p. 2202·1); trometamol (p. 2635·1); cetalkonium chloride (p. 1741·3); tyloxapol (p. 2218·2); trometamol hydrochloride.
Eye irritation.

Catiz Plus *Merck Serono, Arg.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); pygeum africanum (p. 2363·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Catlep *Sumitomo, Jpn; Taikoku Seiyaku, Jpn.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation; pain.

Cato-Bell *Bell, India.†*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1).
Lens opacities; cataract.

Catona *Mavi, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Catoplin *Beacons, Singapore.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Catoprol *Medley, Braz.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Catoxymag *Raptakos, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Catrigel *Vocate, Gr.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Catrix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Donell DarMedex, USA.
Emollient and moisturiser.

Triton, India.
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis.

Meda, Ger.†
Collagen (p. 2483·2).
Wounds; burns; ulcers.

Catrix Correction *Donell DarMedex, USA.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); meradimate (p. 1711·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Catrix Lip *Donell DarMedex, USA.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Catrix-P *Triton, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Cats Claw Complex *Mediherb, Austral.†*
Uncaria tomentosum; tabebuia avellanedae; echinacea (p. 2498·1).
Cold symptoms; tonic.

Cats Claw-Echine *Eagle, Austral.*
Uncaria tomentosa; echinacea (p. 2498·1); astragalus; hydrastis (p. 2528·1); lapacho; olive leaf (p. 2574·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Cattalorex *Sandoz, Ital.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea; vomiting; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Caudaline *Merck, Mex.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337·1).
Occlusive arterial disease; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Causalon *Phoenix, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Causalon Bronquial *Phoenix, Arg.*
Clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); oxatomide (p. 636·3).
Cough.

Causalon Grip *Phoenix, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); oxatomide (p. 636·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Causalon Ibu *Phoenix, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Caustinerf Arsenical *Septodont, Fr.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); lidocaine (p. 1988·1); arsenic trioxide (p. 2448·1).

Caustinerf sans Arsenic *Septodont, Fr.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); paraformaldehyde (p. 1763·1).

Cauterex *Ache, Braz.*
⊗Fibrinolysin (p. 1382·3); dornase alfa (p. 1662·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Wounds.

Cauteridol *Ederka, Mex.†*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).

Cavea *Pharos, Indon.*
Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis; osteomalacia; rickets; hyperphosphataemia.

Cavel *Duopharma, Malaysia.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Cavenor *Indo French, India.*
Arginine (p. 2049·1); proanthocyanidins.

Caveril *Remedica, Thai.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Caverject *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Cz.†; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pharmacia, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Pol.†; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, UK; Pharmacia, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352·2).
Erectile dysfunction; diagnostic aid.

Caverjectdual *Pfizer, Fr.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352·2).
Erectile dysfunction.

Caverta *Ranbaxy, India.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Caviamina *De Mayo, Braz.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); fructose (p. 2068·2).

CaviD *Nycomed, Denm.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Cavida *Ethica, Indon.*
Coral calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium supplement.

Cavidin INH *Wockhardt, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Cavigen *Liptis, USA.*
Lyophilised fish roe; ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).

Cavilon *3M, Fr.*
Barrier preparation.

3M, UK.
A range of barrier preparations.

Cavinton *Gedeon Richter, China; Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Richter, Pol.; BioSaude, Port.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Singapore; Gedeon Richter, Thai.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Vinpocetine (p. 2645·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment; vascular eye disorders; vestibular disorders.

Cavirip *Shreya, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Cavirox *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Cavirox Cit *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Cavit *Cachet, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

CaVit D *Rougier, Canad.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Cavit D3 *Merck, Indon.*
Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Cavital *Pharos, Indon.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); calcium glycerophosphate (p. 1783·3); Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin B (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Tonic.

Cavitar RHE *Wockhardt, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Cavit-D3 *Merck, Singapore.*
Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement; calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Caviter *Wockhardt, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Caviter FD *Wockhardt, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3). Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Cavit-PM *Cachet, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); isoflavone (p. 2620·3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).

Cavumox *Siam Bheasach, Malaysia.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Siam Bheasach, Thai.
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cax *Medochemie, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Caxeta *Sun, India.*
Capecitabine (p. 757·3).
Colorectal cancer; breast cancer; gastric cancer.

Caxidol *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2); carisoprodol (p. 2021·3).
Musculoskeletal pain and spasm.

Caxin *Hovid, Philipp.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Caxlem *Brown & Burk, Philipp.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis.

Caxyl *Admac, India.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Cayston *Gilead, Austria; Gilead, Canad.; Gilead, Cz.; Gilead, Denm.; Gilead, Fr.; Gilead, Ger.; Gilead, Gr.; Gilead, Irl.; Gilead, Neth.; Gilead, Pol.; Gilead, Port.; Gilead, Spain; Gilead, UK; Gilead, USA.*
Aztreonam lysine (p. 224·1).
Pseudomonal lung infections in cystic fibrosis.

Cazacombi *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Pol.*
⊗Cilazapril (p. 1336·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Cazaprol *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Pol.*
Cilazapril (p. 1336·2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Cazetin *Ifars, Indon.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Gastrointestinal candidiasis.

Caziant *Watson, USA.*
21 Tablets, desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Caziderm *Cazi, Braz.*
Nitrofurazone (p. 333·1).
Burns; skin infections.

Cazigeran *Cazi, Braz.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1).

Cazita *Admac, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cazmar *Fucus, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Skin disorders.

Cazol *Ind-Swift, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Cazol-B *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).

Cazole *Malpharm, Hong Kong.*
Carbimazole (p. 2334·3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Cazole-D *Constant, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Cazosin *Millimed, Thai.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

CB-12
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mapra, India.
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); ampoule 1, vitamin C (p. 2110·3); ampoule 2, nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

CB12
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Meda, UK.
Zinc acetate (p. 2126·1); chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Halitosis.

CB-99 *Charoen, Thai.*
Niclosamide (p. 161·2).
Tapeworm infections.

CB-400 *Charoen, Thai.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

C-Bact *Biosana, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

C-Bactum *VHB, India.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

C-Band *Corona, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Giardiasis; worm infections.

CBC-PAM *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Pralidoxime iodide (p. 1571·1).
Organophosphorus poisoning.

C-Bend *Elfin, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Giardiasis; worm infections.

Cbic *Cubit, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cbic-TZ *Cubit, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

CBL *Worth, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

CB-Lin *Serum Institute, India.*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Lactation inhibition; hyperprolactinaemia; parkinsonism.

C-1000-C *Novartis, Mex.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784·2).
Calcium and vitamin C supplement.

CC Cap *Intas, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

C-Cal *Corona, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

C-Calcio *EMS, Braz.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Calcium and vitamin supplement.

CCFS *Shreshtha, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

CCGO *Intas, India.*
Syrup: Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).

Intas, India.
Tablets: Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

C-Cid *Corona, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

CC-Koff *Intas, India.*
Capsules: Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Intas, India.
Syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

CCL *Indi, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

C-Clox *Corona, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

CCM *GSK, India.*
Calcium citrate malate (p. 1783·1); folinic acid (p. 2066·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

CC-Nefro *Medica, Ger.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Hyperphosphataemia.

CCNU *Medac, UK.*
Lomustine (p. 818·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

C-Coated *ANH, Thai.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement.

C-Cold *Corona, India.*
Syrup: ⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).

Corona, India.
Tablets: Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

C-Colotab *Chinta, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

C-Cum *Cubit, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83·2).
Pain; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

CCZ-Plus *Solitaire, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium citrate malate (p. 1783·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

CD Jevax *Chengdu Institute, Thai.*
A live attenuated Japanese encephalitis virus vaccine (p. 2396·2).
Active immunisation.

CD-Cal *Julphar, UAE.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Dietary supplement.

CDCV *Hetero, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

C-Dial *Corona, India.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1); norfloxacin (p. 333·3).

CD-Oph *Seng, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders; infected eye disorders.

C-Dox *Shince, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

CDR *Bayer Consumer, Thai.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin supplement; osteoporosis.

CDR Fortos *Bayer Consumer, Indon.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis; osteomalacia; calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Bayer Consumer, Thai.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis; osteomalacia; calcium and vitamin D supplement.

C-Drox *Corona, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

CDT *CSL, Austrol.†; CSL, NZ; CSL, Singapore.*
An adsorbed diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383·1).
Active immunisation.

CE *East West, India.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain; familial adenomatous polyposis.

Ceabisin *Laquifa, Port.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Ceacont *Ceapharma, Port.*
Meglumine gadopentetate (p. 1586·1).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging.

Ceact *Crescent, India.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cortical myoclonus; mental function impairment.

Cealb *Graha, Indon.; Sanquin, Neth.; Conkat, Turk.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Plasma volume expansion; hypoalbuminaemia; hyperbilirubinaemia; acute liver failure; ascites; nephrotic syndrome.

Ceanel *Ferndale, UK.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); phenethyl alcohol (p. 1763·2).
Psoriasis; seborrhoeic dermatitis; dandruff.

Cearium *Shince, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

CEA-Scan *Immunomedics, UK; Immunomedics, USA.*
Technetium-99m arcitumomab (p. 2228·1).
Detection of colorectal cancer.

Ceascol *Myrex Ethica, Philipp.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ceasin *Ceamed, Port.†*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Ceax *Cemed, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cebac *Sienna, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cebactam *LBS, Thai.*
Sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1); cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cebactum *Leben, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cebanex *Orchid, India; Orchid, Rus.; Orchid, Ukr.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cebarax *Masa, Thai.†*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Cebay *Leben, India.*
Capsules: Cefixime (p. 240·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Leben, India.
Dispersible tablets; syrup: Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cebay TRX *Leben, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cebect
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elfin, India.
Injection: Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Shreya, India.
Tablets: Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cebect-TZ *Shreya, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cebedex *Abdi, Turk.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Inflammatory eye and ear disorders.

Cébédexacol *Chauvin, Fr.†*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Eye infections.

Cebemyxine *Chauvin, Hong Kong; Chauvin, Hong Kong; Abdi, Turk.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Cébémyxine *Chauvin, Fr.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Eye infections.

Cebesin *Bausch & Lomb, Switz.†*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Cébésine *Chauvin, Fr.*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Cebex *Otto, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin B and C deficiency.

Cebexin *Indian Drugs, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin B and C deficiency.

Cebexin-Z *Indian Drugs, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Cebiolon *Merck, Port.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Cebion *Merck, Austria; Merck, Braz.; Merck, Chile; Merck, Ger.†; Galenica, Gr.; Merck, Hung.; Merck, Indon.†; Bracco, Ital.; Merck, Pol.; Merck, Port.; Merck Consumer, Singapore; Merck, Spain; Merck, Venez.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) or sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Vitamin C deficiency; vitamin C supplement.

Cebion Calcico *Merck, Chile.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium supplement; tonic.

Cebion Calcio *Merck, Braz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium and vitamin C supplement.

Cebion Febre e Dolore *Bracco, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Fever; pain.

Cebion plus Rutin *Merck, Austria.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Cebion Zinco *Merck, Braz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Vitamin C and zinc supplement.

Cebionmulti *Merck, Pol.*
Vitamins.

Cebitor *Sanquin, Fin.*
Complement C1 esterase inhibitor (p. 2485·1).
Hereditary angioedema.

Cebopime *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cebragil *Medimar, Gr.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).

Cebralat *Libbs, Braz.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Cebran
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Blue Cross, India.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cebran-TN *Blue Cross, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cebrex *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Cebrex Forte *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).

Cebrilin *Libbs, Braz.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Cebrine *Shince, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Cebrine Plus *Shince, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Cebrin-Fe *PP Lab, Thai.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Anaemias.

Cebrium *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Migraine; cerebrovascular disorders; vertigo; motion sickness.

Cebrocol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lafi, Chile.
Gamma-aminobutyric acid (p. 2509·2); gamma-amino beta-hydroxybutyric acid; acetylglutamine (p. 2426·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Temis, Arg.
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Cebrofort *Boliarda, Arg.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Cebrolux *Densmore, Fr.*
Inulin (p. 2534·3); citicoline (p. 2480·1); vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Tubilux, Ital.
Vitamins; citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Cebronfilina *Neo Química, Braz.†*
Ambroxol acefyllinate (p. 1201·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Cebrotex Forte *Lusomedicamenta, Port.†*
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); calcium magnesium fytate (p. 1553·3); glutamine (p. 2070·3).

Cebroton *Tubilux, Ital.†*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480·2).
Parkinsonism.

Cebrotone *Fem Care, India.*
Withania somnifera (p. 2450·2).

Cebrotonin *Ritter, Malaysia; Ritter, Singapore.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment in the elderly.

Cebrum *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety; muscle spasm; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; insomnia.

Cebutid *Almirall, Fr.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Cec *Hexal, Austria; Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Mex.; Hexal, S.Afr.†; Basel, Turk.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cecal *Cyno, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Cecal Plus *Cyno, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Cecap *Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Malaysia.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Tonic; vitamin C deficiency.

Cecarb *Intas, India.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1); cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Cecel *Zee, India.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cecenu *Medoc, Ger.; Rhone-Poulenc Rorer, Gr.*
Lomustine (p. 818·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ceciora T *Elea, Mex.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Ceclobid EL *Philipp., YSS, Philipp.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceclor *Aspen, Austral.; Arcana, Austria; Sigma, Braz.; MM, Canad.; Lilly, China; Lilly, Cz.†; Lilly, Gr.; Invida, Hong Kong; Actavis, Hung.; Lilly, Indon.†; Nycomed, Mex.; EuroCept, Neth.; GSK, Philipp.; Teva, Pol.; Medinfar, Port.; Lilly, Rus.; Rottapharm, Spain; Sigma-Tau, Switz.; Abbott, Turk.; Lilly, USA; Farma, Venez.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceclorbeta *Betapharm, Ger.†*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceclordox *Nycomed, Mex.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Cecloretta *Actavis, Hung.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cecnoin *Ranbaxy, Braz.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Ceco *USP, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis.

Ceco Plus *USP, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Cecofene *Multilab, Braz.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).

Cecold *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Cecon *Pharmacia Upjohn, India; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott, Port.†; Abbott, USA.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency; scurvy.

Cecort *Comed, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Ceco-SP *USP, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Cecrisina *Johnson & Johnson, Port.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Cecural *Demo, Gr.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Cecure *Cadila, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Cecurin *Demo, Gr.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).

Cedantron *Soho, Indon.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Cedate *Profic Organic, India.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138·1).
Termination of pregnancy; induction of labour following intra-uterine fetal death; postcoital oral contraceptive.

Cedate-F *Profic Organic, India.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140·3).
Peptic ulcer; termination of pregnancy.

Cedax *MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Schering-Plough, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; Schering-Plough, Philipp.†; Schering-Plough, Pol.; SIFI, Rus.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; Essex, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Schering-Plough, Turk.; Merck, Ukr.; Schering-Plough, Ukr.; Pemix, USA; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Ceftibuten (p. 252·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cedbrox *Aurobindo, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); cefadroxil (p. 233·2).

Cedel *Zee, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; migraine and vascular headache.

Cedelate *TNP, Thai.*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Migraine; vestibular disorders.

Cedelin *Patar, Thai.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Cedia *Invision, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Cedia-AC *Invision, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); diacerein (p. 45·3).

Cedigocine *Sandoz, Gr.*
Acetyldigoxin (p. 1290·2).

Cedil *Bactolac, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cedilanid *Novartis, Mex.*
Lanatoside C (p. 1417·3).
Cardiac disorders.

Cedilanide *Novartis, Braz.*
Deslanoside (p. 1351·2).
Heart failure; supraventricular arrhythmias.

Cedine *Rowex, Irl.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration; adjunct in pancreatic insufficiency.

Cedium *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Disinfection of the skin, wounds, and hands.

Cedium Chlorhexidine *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Disinfection.

Cedixidin *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection.

Cednir *Piramal, India.*
Cefdinir (p. 238·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cedocard *Altana, Austria†; Takeda, Belg.; Paladin, Canad.†; Darya-Varia, Indon.; Takeda, Neth.; Pfizer, UK.†*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction; pulmonary hypertension.

Cedoflor *Krasnay Zvezda, Rus.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); clover (p. 2482·1); coriander (p. 2486·3); melissa (p. 2552·3);

avena (p. 2451·1); motherwort (p. 2564·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Nervous disorders.

Cedol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gap, Gr.
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cedon *Blue Cross, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cedon-LB *Blue Cross, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cedon-P *Blue Cross, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cedovix *Specifar, Gr.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Topical analgesic.

Cedoxime *Alkums, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cedoxime-LB *Alkums, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cedric *Elea, Arg.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2).
Cough.

Cedric Pocket *Elea, Arg.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Cough; sore throat.

Cedrin *Montecorp, Braz.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); azatadine maleate (p. 616·3).
Nasal congestion.

Cedrina *Sanovel, Turk.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia.

Cedrohexal *Sandoz, Ukr.†*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cedrox *East West, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cedroxil *Legrand, Braz.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cedroxim *Leti, Venez.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cedroxin *Claris, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cedur *Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Ger.†; Actavis, Switz.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

CEE *T Man, Thai.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Ceedokid *Dexter, India.*
Promethazine (p. 638·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; nausea and vomiting; motion sickness; insomnia.

Ceedokid Plus *Dexter, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); promethazine (p. 638·2).

Ceedox *Shalaks, India.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceegeefer *Prosel, Philipp.†*
Vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); lysine (p. 2079·3); taurine (p. 2626·2); chlorella growth factor (p. 2475·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Ceel *Gemi, Pol.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin C and E deficiency.

Ceelin *Mediforma, Indon.; Pediatrica, Indon.; Pediatrica, Malaysia†; Pediatrica, Philipp.; United Laboratories, Singapore.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) or sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Vitamin C supplement; vitamin C deficiency.

Ceelin Plus *Pediatrica, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Vitamin C and zinc deficiency.

Ceemi *Winsome, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceenergy *Diamond, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

CeeNU *Merck Serono, Arg.; BMS, Austral.; BMS, Canad.; BMS, Chile†; BMS, Cz.; IFET [IOET], Gr.; BMS, Mex.; BMS, NZ; BMS, Philipp.†; BMS, S.Afr.†; BMS, Singapore; BMS, Switz.†; BMS Oncology, USA.*
Lomustine (p. 818·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ceepro *Lincoln, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cee-protect *Manix, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Ceepro-TZ *Lincoln, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Ceeptalib *Misha, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceetrus *Taisho, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

CeeZinc *Sydenham, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

Cef *Eden, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

CEF-3 *Dankos, Philipp.; Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cef-4
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lupin, India.
Cefpirome (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Siam Bheasach, Malaysia; Siam Bheasach, Thai.
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefa Kit *Intag, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefaben *Cazi, Braz.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefabene *Cefak, Ger.*
Stipites dulcamarae (p. 2497·3).
Eczema.

Cefabene Cistus Komplex *Cefak, Ger.†*
Cistus canadensis; anacardium (p. 2471·3); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); berberis aquifolium (p. 2577·1); hydrocotyle asiatica (p. 1698·3); mezereum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefabiot
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, Mex.
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefabiotic *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefabol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abolmed, Rus.
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefabrina *Neo Química, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Cefabronchin *Cefak, Ger.*
Thyme (p. 2630·2); Iceland moss (p. 2531·2); soapwort (p. 2617·2); burnet saxifrage (p. 2463·1); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); fennel (p. 2503·2); star anise (p. 2622·1).
Respiratory-tract inflammation.

Cefabroxil *Maver, Mex.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Cefac *Comed, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefacapxin *Franklin, Hong Kong.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefacar *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefacef *Capriformindo, Indon.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefacet *Norgine, Fr.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefacidal *BMS, S.Afr.†; BMS, Venez.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Cefacile *BMS, Port.†*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefacilina *Montpellier, Arg.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefacilina Bronquial *Montpellier, Arg.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Cefacimed *Cimed, Braz.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefacin *Bright Future, Hong Kong; Cure Quick, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefaclen *Zentiva, Cz.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefacloren *Neo Química, Braz.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefacloril *Alcapis, Gr.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefacolin *Northia, Arg.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefact *Indu, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefactam *Aurobindo, India.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefacure *Orchid, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefacynar *Cefak, Ger.†*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Cefaday *Talent, India; Bioforma, Turk.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefaday-S *Talent, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefaday-TZ *Talent, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefade *Klonal, Arg.*
Cefalotin (p. 235·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefaden *Eden, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefaden-O *Eden, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefadin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.
Cefalotin sodium (p. 235·1).
Bacterial infections.

Genepharm, Gr.
Cefamandole (p. 236·2).
Bacterial infections.

Neon, India.
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefadol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medipharm, Chile.
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Migraine and other vascular headache.

Atlantic, Thai.†
Cefamandole nafate (p. 236·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefadolor *Cefak, Ger.†*
Guaiacum wood.
Rheumatic disorders.

Cefadolor Arnica Komplex *Cefak, Ger.†*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefadolor H *Cefak, Ger.†*
Guaiacum (p. 2523·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefadox *OEP, Philipp.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefadril *AGIPS, Ital.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefadrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cifarma, Braz.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Cefak, Ger.†
⊗Ephedra (p. 1663·1); thyme (p. 2630·2); ammi visnaga (p. 2441·2).
Cough; asthma.

Cefadrox *Cassara, Arg.; Aristo, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefadroxon *Sanval, Braz.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefadur *Cipla, India; Cipla, Malaysia.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefadybasin SE *Cefak, Ger.†*
Secale cornutum (p. 2137·1); espeletia schultzii; espeletia grandiflora; arnica montana (p. 2447·2); plumbum metallicum (p. 2541·3); barium carbonicum (p. 2452·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefadyn *Cefak, Ger.*
Butcher's broom (p. 2463·1).
Chronic venous insufficiency.

Cefagel *Multilab, Braz.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefagen *Maver, Mex.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefager *Gerard, Irl.†*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefagil *Cefak, Austria; Cefak, Ger.; Cefak, Hung.; Cefak, Malaysia; Cefak, Ukr.*
Turnera diffusa (p. 2491·3).
Homoeopathic preparation; tonic.

Cefagran *Legrand, Braz.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefagrand *Ahimsa, Arg.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefagrippin *Cefak, Ger.†*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefakind *Mankind, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefakind-P *Mankind, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Cefaking *Bennet, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefakliman
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cefak, Malaysia.
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Cefak, Ger.†
Tablets: Lachesis (p. 2538·3); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); sepia (p. 2613·1); lilium tigrinum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefakliman H *Cefak, Ger.†*
Lachesis (p. 2538·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefakliman mono *Cefak, Ger.†; Cefak, Hung.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Cefakliman N *Cefak, Ger.†*
Lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610·1); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); hypericum (p. 449·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefakliman S *Cefak, Ger.*
Sepia officinalis (p. 2613·1); cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478·1); crocus sativus (p. 2208·2); juniperus sabina; sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610·1); secale cornutum (p. 2137·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefaks *Deva, Turk.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Cefalan *Merck, Mex.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefaldina *IMA, Braz.†*
⊗Isometheptene mucate (p. 2535·1); dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine.

Cefalekol *Teva, Hung.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefalektin *Cefak, Ger.†*
Mistletoe (p. 2560·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cefalex *PC India, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefalex Plus *Bago, Arg.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Headache.

Cefalex VL *Bago, Arg.*
Dexibuprofen (p. 43·1).
Pain; fever.

Cefalexgobens *Normon, Spain.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefalexol *Hipolabor, Braz.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefalgin *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Cefalin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Euphoric, India; BioFemme, Philipp.
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

EMS, Braz.
Cefalotin sodium (p. 235·1).
Bacterial infections.

Atlantic, Thai.†
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Céfaline Hauth *Homme de Fer, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Cefalin-S *Lincoln, India.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefalium *Ache, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine.

Cefaliv *Ache, Braz.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2); dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine.

Cefalmin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Labesfal, Port.
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sanitas, Chile.
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); dipyrone (p. 53·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine and other vascular headache.

Cefaloject *BMS, Fr.†*
Cefapirin sodium (p. 237·1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Cefalom *Help, Gr.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefalomicina *Bago, Arg.*
Cefazolin (p. 237·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in some injections to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Cefalong-DS *Reddy, India.*
⊗Cefalexin (p. 234·1); probenecid (p. 607·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefalor *Vitamed, Israel.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefalotil *União Química, Braz.*
Cefalotin sodium (p. 235·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefaluffa *Cefak, Ger.†*
Luffa operculata (p. 2545·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefalver *Maver, Mex.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefalymphat *Cefak, Ger.†*
Calcium fluoratum (p. 2053·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1); aethusa; helianthus ann.; calendula (p. 2465·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefalymphat H *Cefak, Ger.†*
Aethusa cyn.; helianthus ann.; calendula off. (p. 2465·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adley, India.
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Dolder, Venez.
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pharma-Marketing, Hung.†; Magis, Ital.
Cefamandole nafate (p. 236·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Cefamabol *Abolmed, Rus.*
Cefamandole nafate (p. 236·2).
Bacterial infection.

Cefamadar *Cefak, Austria.*
Madar trit.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefak, Ger.
Madar.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefak, Hung.
Calatropis gigantea.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefak, Malaysia; Cefak, Ukr.
Madara.
Tonic; homoeopathic preparation.

Cefamanit *Cefak, Ger.†*
Amanita muscaria.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefamar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mar, Arg.
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Menarini, Thai.†
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefamax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Max, India.
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Siam Bheasach, Thai.
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefamed *Meridian, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefamesin *Cefak, Ger.†*
Symphoricarpos albus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefamezin *Gador, Arg.; Teva, Israel†; Pfizer, Ital.; Astellas, Jpn; Hikma, Port.†; Sotex, Rus.; Astellas, Thai.; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) or lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Cefamox *BMS, Braz.; Merck, Chile; BMS, Mex.; BMS, Swed.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefan *Cefak, Ger.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Cefanal *Bunker, Braz.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefanalgin *Cefak, Ger.†*
Gelsemium (p. 2511·2); iris (p. 2534·3); cyclamen (p. 2490·2); melilotus off. (p. 2552·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefanaxil *Teuto, Braz.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefaneuro *Cefak, Ger.*
Avena sativa (p. 2451·1); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); ignatia (p. 2532·1); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefanex *Apothecon, USA.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefangin *Arterium, Ukr.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefangipect *Cefak, Ger.†*
Cactus (p. 2473·2); nitroglycerinum (p. 1391·2); ammi visnaga (p. 2441·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefangipect H *Cefak, Ger.†*
Selenicereus grandiflorus (p. 2473·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); ammi visnaga (p. 2441·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefanid *Neo Química, Braz.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefanorm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cefak, Ger.†; Cefak, Hung.
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Premenstrual syndrome; menstrual disorders; mastalgia.

Simpex, Rus.
Cefpirome sulfate (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefantral *Lupin, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lupin, Rus.
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefantral-S *Lupin, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefanyl *Faran, Gr.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastric motility disorders.

Céfaperos *BMS, Fr.†*
Cefatrizine (p. 237·2) or cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefaphyllin *Gap, Gr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).

Cefapoten *Del Bel, Arg.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefar *Cyno, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefarheumin S *Cefak, Ger.†*
Colchicinum (p. 604·1); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); artemisia abrotanum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefarin *Gracia, Indon.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefarinol *Gramon, Arg.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefariston *Ariston, Braz.*
Cefalotin sodium (p. 235·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefarizon *Samjin, Singapore; Pharmakin, Venez.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefarox *Gracia, Indon.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefasabal *Cefak, Ger.†; Cefak, Malaysia.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); solidago (p. 2620·1); aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Micturition disorders; prostatic disorders.

Cefak, Ger.†
Capsules: Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Prostatic disorders.

Cefasel *Cefak, Ger.; Cefak, Ukr.*
Sodium selenite (p. 2087·1).
Selenium deficiency.

Cefasept
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cefak, Ger.
Injection: Lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); kalium phosph. (p. 1791·1); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefak, Ger.†
Tablets: Echinacea (p. 2498·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefak, Ger.†
Oral drops: Lachesis (p. 2538·3); hydrargyrum cyanat. (p. 2555·3); natrium phosph. (p. 1791·2); kalium phosph. (p. 1791·1); echinacea (p. 2498·1); aqua silicata.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefasept N *Cefak, Ger.*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); hydrargyrum bicyanatum (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefasily *Cefak, Malaysia.*
Silymarin (p. 1561·2).
Liver disorders.

Cefasilymarin *Cefak, Ger.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1).
Liver disorders.

Cefasin *Sintesina, Arg.†*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefasinu *Cefak, Ger.*
Chininum arsenicosum (p. 2601·3); cinnabaris (p. 2555·3); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefaspasmon N *Cefak, Ger.†*
Atropine sulfuricum (p. 1310·2); podophyllum peltatum (p. 1717·1); ammi visnaga (p. 2441·2); chamomilla recutita (p. 2474·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefasporina *Oriental, Arg.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefast *Alkem, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefastad *Stada, Austria.*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefastar *Mankind, India.*
Dispersible tablets: Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Mankind, India.
Syrup: Cefadroxil (p. 233-2); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefasul *Ind-Swift, India.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefasulfon N *Cefak, Ger.†*
Sulfur (p. 1721-1); tartarus stibiatus (p. 151-2); platanus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefasyn *Cipla, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2) or cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanbe, Indon.
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sintez, Rus.
Cefamandole nafate (p. 236-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefa-T Kit *Intag, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefataur *Taurus, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefatec *Cefak, Ger.†*
Devil's claw root (p. 42-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Cefatenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefatin *Roche, Turk.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefatox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biofarma, Venez.
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

P & B, India.
Cefotaxime (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefatrex *BMS, Gr.*
Cefapirin sodium (p. 237-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefatrin *Gepach, Rus.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefatropin N *Cefak, Ger.†*
Atropinum sulfuricum (p. 1310-2); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2); artemisia absinthium (p. 2426-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefatum *CCM, Malaysia.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefaval *Valmor, Venez.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefavora *Cefak, Austria; Cefak, Ger.†; Cefak, Ukr.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); viscum album (p. 2560-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefavora Cor *Cefak, Ger.*
Selenicereus grandiflorus (p. 2473-2); nitroglycerinum (p. 1391-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1); ammi visnaga (p. 2441-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefavora G *Cefak, Ger.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cefax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Inga, India.
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

IA, Austria.†
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefaxon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ariston, Braz.
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Kimia, Indon.
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefaxona *Pisa, Mex.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Cefaxone *Lupin, India; Shin Poong, Malaysia; Lupin, Rus.; Shin Poong, Singapore; Lupin, Ukr.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefazid *Biochem, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefazil *Italfarmaco, Ital.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Cefazillin *TP, Thai.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefazime *CJ, Singapore.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefazink *Cefak, Ger.*
Zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).
Zinc deficiency.

Cefazol *Kalbe, Indon.; General Drugs, Thai.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefazole *Nutramedica, Philipp.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefazovit *Pan-Jact, Philipp.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefbact *Cipla, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefbect *Elfin, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefcal *JK Biochem, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefcas *Casca, India.*
Cefdinir (p. 238-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefcem *Om Biotec, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefchamp *Piramal, India.*
Cefpodoxime; clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefcidal *Alkums, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefcin *Cinerea, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefcin-SB *Cinerea, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefcin-TJ *Cinerea, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefclor *TP, Thai.*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefcon *Concertina, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefcure *Cure Quick, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefdicare *Meyer, India.*
Cefditoren (p. 239-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefdiel *Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Malaysia.*
Cefdinir (p. 238-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cef-Dime *Millimed, Thai.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefdime *Promed, Indon.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefdina *Zota, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefdinex-SB *Invision, India.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cef-Diolan *Meda, Ger.†*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefditran *Ranbaxy, India.*
Cefditoren (p. 239-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefdolife *Lifestyle, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefdox *Sun, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefecon D *Nizpharm, Rus.; Nizhfarm, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Cefecon N *Nizpharm, Rus.; Nizhfarm, Ukr.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); sallcylamide (p. 129-2).
Inflammation; fever; pain.

Cefective *Merck, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefel *Finecure, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefel-B *Finecure, India.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656-3); cefalexin (p. 234-1).

Cefelen *Solara, Mex.†*
Cefalotin sodium (p. 235-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefelic *Arrow, Braz.*
Sertraline (p. 448-1).

Cefen *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation; pain; fever.

Cefer *Biotenk, Arg.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Breast cancer.

Cefera *Shreya, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceferro *Teofarma, Ger.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Iron-deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemias.

Cefesym *Symbiosis, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefetil *Synmedic, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefexin *Unison, Thai.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefexina *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefexl *Active, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefexy *Neiss, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefexy-CV *Neiss, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefezone *Intas, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceff *Lupin, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceff-LA *Lupin, India.*
⊗Cefalexin (p. 234-1); probenecid (p. 607-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cef-G *Globus, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefglobe *Micro, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefglobe-S *Micro, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefgram
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Behrens, Venez.
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Bennett, Gr.
Cefprozil (p. 248-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefi *Khandelwal, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefi XL *Khandelwal, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefia *Positif, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefiact *Active, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefic *Profic Organic, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceficacy *Dallas, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceficad *Cadila, India.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceficin *Flamingo, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Health Guard, India.
Injection: Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Novamed, India.
Tablets: Cetirizine (p. 619-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cefid-L *Radicura, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cefies *Medihealth, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefigard *Vanguard, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefigo *Leo, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefigram *United Lifecare, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefika *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefikab *Lancar, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefila *Lapi, Indon.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Cefilan *Medinfar, Port.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefim *Lapi, Indon.*
Ceftizoxime sodium (p. 253·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefime *Uniroyal, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefimed *Meridian, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefimen-K *Klonal, Arg.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefimix *Tecnimede, Port.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefimo *Pharma-Tech, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Panbiotic, China; Pharmakin, Venez.
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Remedina, Gr.
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefina *Intra-Labs, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefinar *Zydus, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefina-SB *Intra-Labs, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefind *Indu, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Finecure, India.
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefio *Osmed, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefiped *Meyer, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefipra *Nexus, Gr.*
Cefprozil (p. 248·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefir *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Cefpirome (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefirap *Rapross, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefirax *Saval, Chile.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefirone T *Piramal, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefirone-V *Piramal, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); vancomycin (p. 384·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefisym *Symbiosis, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefit *Cubit, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefiton *Labesfal, Port.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefit-OZ *Cubit, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Cefit-XL *Cubit, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefium *Sieger, Gr.*
Cefprozil (p. 248·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefiwel *Evershine, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India; Cipla, Malaysia; Pharma International, Ukr.
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Dolder, Venez.
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefix LB *Cipla, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefix-CV *Active, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefixmycin *Yung Shin, Philipp.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefixoral *Menarini, Ital.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefixycin *YSP, Malaysia.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Respiratory-tract infections; urinary-tract infections.

Cefiza *Trumac, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefizel *Zeler, Port.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefizox *GSK, India; Kalbe, Indon.; Hikma, Port.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Fujisawa, USA.†*
Ceftizoxime sodium (p. 253·1).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Cefjoy *JB Chemicals, India.*
Dispersible tablets; tablets: Cefpodoxime; *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

JB Chemicals, India.
Injection: Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefking *Maneesh, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefkor *Douglas, Austral.†*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefla *H & Care, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceflacid *Collins, Mex.†*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceflame *Helax, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Ceflame-K *Helax, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Ceflavit *Aurora, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ceflen *Lapreven, Venez.*
Cefalotin sodium (p. 235·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceflet *Ikon, India.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceflim *Symmedic, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceflin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lincoln, India.
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefline *Life Line, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceflorr *Finecure, India.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceflour *YSP, Malaysia.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Yung Shin, Hong Kong.
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceflox *Laborate, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceflox-CF *Laborate, India.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Ceflox-D *Laborate, India.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).

Ceflox-TZ *Laborate, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cefmac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ikon, India.
Injection: Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

McNeil & Argus, India.
Capsules: Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefmag *Magnus, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefmandol *General Drugs, Thai.*
Cefamandole (p. 236·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefmate *Baxter, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefmed *EuroHealthcare, Philipp.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefmer 1 *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Cefpirome sulfate (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefmetazon *Daiichi Sankyo, China; Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.*
Cefmetazole sodium (p. 241·3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Cefmix *Cadila, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefmol *Elfin, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefmol-SF *Elfin, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefmol-TZ *Elfin, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).

Cefnaxd *XL, Philipp.*
Cefdinir (p. 238·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefnet *Gentech, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefnij *Sunij, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefnos *Pharos, Indon.*
Cefpirome (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefo *Medley, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefoact *Active, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefoat *ATOZ, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefob *Trumac, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefobac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lexus, India.
Injection: Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Rusan, India.
Tablets: Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefobac-TD *Rusan, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cefobac-TDH *Rusan, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cefobel-S *Blubell, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefobeta *Tablets, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefobid *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Chile†; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Indon.; Fuji, Jpn; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, Ukr.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefobit *Cubit, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefobocid *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefocef *Centaur, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefocef-DXL *Centaur, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefocef-LB *Centaur, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); lactobacilli (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefocef-XL *Centaur, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefociclin *Francia, Ital.*
Cefoxitin sodium (p. 246·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Cefoclav *Medley, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefoctam *Damitsa, Ukr.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefoden-SB *BMW, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefodie *Cristalfarma, Ital.*
Cefonicid sodium (p. 242·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injections to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Cefodime *LBS, Thai.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefodin *MMC, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefodox *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Scharper, Ital.; Pharma International, Ukr.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefofix *Hikma, Port.†*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefogard-S *Evershine, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefogen *Cadila, India; Cadila, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefogram
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Orchid, India; Orchid, Rus.
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.
Orchid, Ukr.
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefoject *Mahakam Beta, Indon.*
Sulbactam (p. 360-1); cefoperazone (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefokil *Global, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefo-L *Medley, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); *Lactobacillus* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefol *Abbott, Hong Kong†; Abbott, USA.†*
Vitamins.

Cefolac *Macleods, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefolex *Lexus, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefo-LX *Medley, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefomax *Bago, Arg.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefomic *LBS, Thai.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefomit *Magis, Ital.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Cefom-S *Trumac, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefomycin *Zydus, India.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefonax *Elmor, Venez.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefonetic *Arunabh, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Cefonet-S *Bionet, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefonex *Admac, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefonova *Evalan, Swed.†*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefoperabol *Abolmed, Rus.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefoperazin *Taisho, Jpn.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Cefoperazone Plus *Avant, Ukr.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefoperus *Sintez, Rus.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefophar *Pharos, Indon.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefoplus *Aesculapius, Ital.*
Cefonicid sodium (p. 242-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Cefoprim *DRD, Gr.; Esseti, Ital.†*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.
United Biotech, India.
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefoprox *Cipla, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefor *Meiji, Indon.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceforal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Astellas, Rus.; Astellas, Ukr.
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.
Grunenthal, Port.
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.
Teva, Israel.
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceforan *Uniao Quimica, Braz.; General Drugs, Thai.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceforex *Hauz, India.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceforim
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hetero, India.
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.
Sanbe, Indon.
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceforiz *Ritz, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceforox *Kamakshi, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefortam *Glaxo Wellcome, Port.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceforth *Biochem, India.*
Cefpirome sulfate (p. 247-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefos *Osper, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefosal *Finecure, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefosin *Sintez, Rus.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefosporen *TRB, Arg.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefos-S *Osper, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefosul *CMG, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefosulbin *Pro-Pharma, Ukr.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefosun *Sunshine, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Cefosun S *Sunshine, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefotan *Zeneca, USA.†*
Cefotetan disodium (p. 245-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefotax *Pharmawealth, Philipp.; Atlantic, Thai.†*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefotec *Keshav, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefotex *Precimex, Mex.; Gepach, Rus.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefotim *Zydus, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefotrim *Pharmedic, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefotrix *Eberth, Austria; Eberth, Denm.; Eberth, Ger.; T3A Pharma, Hung.†*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefovell *Novell, Indon.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefovit *Vitamed, Israel.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Health Care, India.
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.
Sel-J, Philipp.; Utopian, Thai.
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefoxal *Sandoz, Indon.†*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefoxan *Royton, Braz.†*
Cefoxitin (p. 246-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefoxid *Alkem, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefoxil *Bal, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefoxim *Biochem, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefoxin *Royton, Braz.†; M & H, Thai.*
Cefoxitin sodium (p. 246-2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Cefoxivit *Vitalis, Philipp.*
Cefoxitin sodium (p. 246-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefozed-S *Zota, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefozin *Bilim, Turk.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237-3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Cefozone *Atlantic, Singapore; Vana, Thai.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefpar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kapl, Thai.
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.
Karnataka, India.
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.
Karnataka, Rus.
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefpar SB *Karnataka, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefper *Biolab, Thai.*
Sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1); cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefph *Sanjivani, India.*
Cefpirome sulfate (p. 247-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefpil *Psychotropics, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefpime *Global, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefpo *Finecure, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Cefpocin *Cinerea, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Cefpogard *Candor, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefpolar *Lark, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefpro *Verisfield, Gr.*
Cefprozil (p. 248-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefraden *Merck, Mex.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefradil *Merck, Mex.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefradol *Ferron, Indon.*
Cefotiam hydrochloride (p. 246-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefradur *Atral, Port.*
Cefradine (p. 249-1).
Bacterial infections.
Eczacibasi, Turk.
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefrag *Magis, Ital.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Cefralon *Aldrid, Philipp.*
Cefradine (p. 249-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefridem *Dem, Turk.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefriex *Novell, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefril *BMS, S.Afr.†*
Cefradine (p. 249-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dexa, Indon.
Cefpirome (p. 247-2).
Bacterial infections.
Dexa, Philipp.
Cefpirome sulfate (p. 247-2).
Bacterial infections.
Julphar, UAE.
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefrine *Macleods, India.*
Cefdinir (p. 238-3); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefritz *Ritz, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefritz-S *Ritz, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefritz-TZ *Ritz, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefrobactum *Sanjivani, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefrom *Aventis, Austral.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Hoechst Marion Roussel, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.†; Sanofi-Aventis, S. Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.†*
Cefpirome sulfate (p. 247-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefrosan *Sanjivani, India.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Cefrose-S *Rose, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefrub *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cef-S *Shreshtha, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefs *Shreshtha, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefset *Wintech, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefset-S *Wintech, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefset-TX *Wintech, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefsine *Sunshine, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefsine-S *Sunshine, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefsine-TZ *Sunshine, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam sodium (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefsix *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefson *Dr Alson, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Navzat, Rus.
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefspan *Baiyunshan, China; GSK, India; Kaibe, Indon.; Chosaido, Jpn; Astellas, Thai.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefs-T *Shreshtha, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftа *Plus, India.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftab *Sienna, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftabit *Cubit, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftadime *Lupin, Ukr.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftal *Rowex, Irl.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Talent, India.
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2), cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2), or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftamax *Simex, Indon.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftaridem *Vocate, Gr.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftariz *Ritz, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftas *Intas, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftas AL *Intas, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).

Ceftas-LB *Intas, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftavir *East African, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftax *Hilma, Cz.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftaxan *Umeda, Thai.†*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftaz *Cipla, India; Pharmedic, Philipp.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftazidon *Ariston, Braz.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftazim *Atral, Port.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftazin *Remedina, Gr.*
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftazivit *Pan-Ject, Philipp.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceften *Teuto, Braz.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftex *Prem, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftibac *Pharmawealth, Philipp.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftic *Yash, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftichek *Indoco, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftidin *Hetero, India; Lyka, Rus.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftil *Standard, Philipp.; Hanmi, Singapore.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftils *Shreshtha, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftim *Glaxo Allen, Ital.†; Cipan, Port.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftime *Utopian, Thai.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftin *GSK, Canad.; GSK, USA.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftina *Probiomed, Mex.†*
Cefalotin sodium (p. 235·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftinex *Bilim, Turk.*
Cefdinir (p. 238·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftiol *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftiwin *Parenteral Drugs, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftobac *RPG, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftocin *Venus, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftomax *Sokara, Mex.†*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefton *Ariston, Braz.*
Cefoxitin sodium (p. 246·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftop
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ranbaxy, India.
Injection: Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Vensat, India.
Syrup: Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftop RM *Ind-Swift, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftop-DT *Vensat, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftoral *Vianex (Biuvet), Gr.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftorin *Cipla, India.*
Cefditoren pivoxil (p. 239·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftra *Health Guard, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftraset *Biosync, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftraset-S *Biosync, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftrat *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftrax *Aurobindo, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftrex *Biolab, Malaysia; Rhein, Mex.; Biolab, Thai.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Ceftriabol *Abolmed, Rus.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftrialin *Behrens, Venez.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftrialis *Pan-Ject, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftrian *Taurus, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftriax *Sigma, Braz.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Ceftriaz *Klonal, Arg.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftrifin *Wockhardt, Rus.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftril *Tablets, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftrilem *Teva, Mex.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Ceftril-S *Tablets, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftrimax *VHB, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftrinal *Farmedia, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer: gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Ceftriphin *General Drugs, Thai.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftriphine *Daehan, Singapore.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftrisone *Alkums, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftrixon *Pharma Line, Gr.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftrol *Medihealth, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftrol-S *Medihealth, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftron *Inga, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftrox *Meiji, Indon.; Pharmawealth, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftru *Trumac, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Ceftum
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ferron, Indon.; Arterium, Ukr.
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

GSK, India.
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceftyl *Aarpik, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Ceftyl-CV *Aarpik, India.*
Cefpodoxime; clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefu *Prem, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefubir *Birz, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefucil *SRS, Philipp.†*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefucin *Cinerea, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefucos *Symbiosis, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefudix *Neon, India.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefu-Hexal *Hexal, S.Afr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefuhexal *Hexal, Ger.†*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefulton *River, Ital.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefum *Health Guard, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefumax *Hilma, Ukr.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Manix, Philipp.
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefunis *Neiss, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefup *Sanat, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefupet *Vista, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefupop *Alna, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefupop-CV *Alna, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefupop-XL *Alna, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefur *Vianex (Bazwet), Gr.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefurabol *Abolmed, Rus.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefuracet *Rhein, Mex.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefurax *Lindopharm, Israel.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefurax-D *Hauz, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefuretil *AG Therapy, Gr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefurex *Ultramed, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefurim *Teva, Belg.; General Drugs, Thai.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sandoz, Switz.
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefurin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Invision, India.
Dispersible tablets; tablets: Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Invision, India.
Injection: Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pharma-Marketing, Hung.†; Magis, Ital.
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefurol *Ulagay, Turk.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefuroprol *Novendia, Gr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefuro-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefurox *GSK, Arg.; Basics, Ger.†*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Praxis, Indon.†
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefurox-Wolff *Wolff, Ger.†*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefurus *Sintez, Rus.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefusym *Symbiosis, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefutab-O *Sanjivani, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefute *TP, Thai.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefutil *Pharma International, Ukr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefuvik *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefuzime *Royale, Philipp.; Sulphar, UAE.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefvel *Biosync, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cef-Vepan *Indoco, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefvig *Madhav, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefwar *Leben, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefwin *Ilon, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefwon *Medrez, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefwon-S *Medrez, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefxi *Medley, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefxin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Standard, Singapore.
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefxi-O *Sinkhai, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefxitin *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Cefoxitin sodium (p. 246·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefxon *Lapi, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefyrex *Global, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefzid *Elfin, India; Ind-Swift, India; Protech, Rus.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefzidime *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefzil *BMS, Braz.; BMS, Canad.; BMS, China; BMS, Cz.; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Hung.; BMS, Indon.†; BMS, Pol.†*
Cefprozil (p. 248·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefzim *Zee, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefzolin *Utopian, Thai.*
Cefazolin (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cefzon *Astellas, China; Astellas, Jpn.*
Cefdinir (p. 238·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefzon SB *Blossoms, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cef-Zone *Millimed, Thai.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefzone-S *Intas, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefzox *Elfin, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefzox-SF *Elfin, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cefzox-TZ *Elfin, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cefzy *Zee, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceglen *Glenmark, Braz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Ceglen Zinco *Glenmark, Braz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); zinc chelate (p. 2048·3).

Ceglution *Ariston, Arg.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427·3).
Bipolar disorder.

Cegripe *Johnson & Johnson, Port.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold symptoms.

Ceham *Alkem, India.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; parkinsonism; head injury.

Cek *Hexal, Pol.†*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceklif Plus *Positif, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Cekloteva *Med, Turk.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).

Celact *Sun, India.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain; familial adenomatous polyposis.

Celadrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Reddy, India.
Cetyl myristoleate (p. 2473·3); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2).
Cymbiotics, Malaysia.†
Capsules: Fish oil (p. 1460·3); fatty acids; tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Dietary supplement.
Cymbiotics, Malaysia.†
Cream: Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); fatty acids; vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Sports injuries; repetitive strain injury; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Celamina *Glenmark, Braz.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Celamine *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426·2).
Depression; panic attacks; pain; nocturnal enuresis; parkinsonism.

Celanat *Chrispa (Χρεπα), Gr.*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Celance *Roemmers, Arg.; Lilly, Braz.†; Lilly, Fr.†; Lilly, Gr.†; Lilly, Irl.; Lilly, Singapore; Lilly, UK.†*
Pergolide mesilate (p. 910·2).
Parkinsonism.

Celanid *Vilar, Rus.*
Lanatoside C (p. 1417·3).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Celanid-KMP *Arterium, Ukr.†*
Lanatoside C (p. 1417·3).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Celapram *Alphapharm, Austral.; Mylan, NZ.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Merck, Braz.
Citalopram (p. 411·1).

Celar *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Celascon *Zentiva, Rus.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Celaskon *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Ukr.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Celaxin *Pharmavita, Chile.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Celay *Cofasa, Venez.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).

Celcib *Khandelwal, India.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain; familial adenomatous polyposis.

Celco *Unison, Thai.†*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Celcox *Lupin, India; Trima, Israel.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain; familial adenomatous polyposis.

Celcoxx *Getz, Philipp.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain; familial adenomatous polyposis.

Celdach *Celon, India.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Celebra *Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Swed.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Familial adenomatous polyposis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain; ankylosing spondylitis.

Celebral *Kleva, Gr.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).

Celebrex *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Orifarm, Denm.; Paranova, Denm.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pharmacia, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.; Searle, USA.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain; ankylosing spondylitis; dysmenorrhoea; familial adenomatous polyposis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis; colorectal polyps; degenerative joint disorders.

Celecap *Centaur, India.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain; familial adenomatous polyposis.

Celecel *Claris, India.*
Trace elements.

Celectan *Farma, Venez.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942·2).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; worm infections.

Célectol *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
⊗Celiprolol hydrochloride (p. 1334·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Celectol *Winthrop, UK.*
⊗Celiprolol hydrochloride (p. 1334·2).
Hypertension.

Celedol *Ipca, India.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Familial adenomatous polyposis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain.

Celemax *Cadila, India.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain; familial adenomatous polyposis.

Celemin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Claris, India; Promed, Indon.; Claris, Philipp.
Amino acids; with or without electrolytes (p. 1775·1) or sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Parenteral nutrition.
Probiomed, Mex.†
Quinfamide (p. 947·1).
Amoebiasis.

Celemix Combi *Claris, India.*
Amino acids; lipid; sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Celemix-G Combi *Claris, India.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipid.
Parenteral nutrition.

Celen *Ranbaxy, Braz.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Celenid *Biolab, Malaysia; Biolab, Singapore; Biolab, Thai.†*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Motion sickness; nausea; peripheral vascular disorders; vertigo; vestibular disorders; cerebrovascular disorders; migraine.

Celepid *Claris, India; Promed, Indon.; Claris, Philipp.; Claris, Thai.†*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Celepid MCT-LCT *Claris, India.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3); medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2); long-chain triglycerides.
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Celepra *Micro, India.*
Citalopram (p. 411·1).
Depression; bipolar disorder; panic disorder.

Celer C *IAE, Philipp.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Tonic.

Celerg *Legrand, Braz.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); betamethasone (p. 1623·2).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Celergin *EMS, Braz.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine (p. 620-3); betamethasone (p. 1623-2).

Celermin *Pascual, Philipp.†*
Vitamins; Chlorella growth factor (p. 2475-3); lysine (p. 2079-3); taurine (p. 2626-2).
Dietary supplement.

Celery 3000 *Blackmores, Austral.*
Celery (p. 2472-3); celery seed oil (p. 2472-3).
Arthritis; gout.

Celesdepot *Schering-Plough, Port.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone acetate (p. 1623-2).
Corticosteroid.

Celesemine *Schering-Plough, Spain.†*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Celestamin *Aesca, Austria.†*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Hypersensitivity disorders.

Celestamincort *Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); loratadine (p. 633-2).

Celestamine *Schering-Plough, Arg.; Montecorp, Braz.; Schering-Plough, Chile; MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Essex, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.†; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; inflammatory eye disorders; allergic rhinitis; urticaria; skin disorders.

Célestamine *MSD-Chibret, Fr.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Celestamine N *MSD, Ger.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Corticosteroid.

Celestamine NS *Schering-Plough, Mex.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity.

Celestamine-L *Schering-Plough, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Celestan *Aesca, Austria.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2) or betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3) and betamethasone acetate (p. 1623-2).
Corticosteroid.

Celestan Depot *MSD, Ger.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone acetate (p. 1623-2).
Corticosteroid.

Celestan solubile *MSD, Ger.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Celestan-V *MSD, Ger.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Celestene *IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Célestène *MSD-Chibret, Fr.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2) or betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Célestène Chronodose *MSD-Chibret, Fr.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone acetate (p. 1623-2).
Corticosteroid.

Celestik *Pyridam, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Allergic disorders.

Celestoderm *Valeo, Canad.; MSD, Fin.; Schering-Plough, Neth.†; Schering-Plough, Ukr.; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Célestoderm *MSD-Chibret, Fr.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Celestoderm cum Garamycin *MSD, Fin.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Celestoderm con Gentalyn *Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Celestoderm Gentamicina *MSD, Spain.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Celestoderm-V *MSD, Gr.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Schering-Plough, Rus.; MSD, Spain; Essex, Switz.†; Schering-Plough, Turk.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Celestoderm-V with Garamycin *MSD, Gr.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Schering-Plough, Rus.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Celestoderm-V with Neomycin *Schering-Plough, Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).

Celeston *Schering-Plough, Denm.*
Cream: ⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Schering-Plough, Denm.; Schering-Plough, Norw.
Injection: ⊗Betamethasone acetate (p. 1623-2); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Schering-Plough, Ukr.
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Celeston bifas *MSD, Swed.*
⊗Betamethasone acetate (p. 1623-2); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Celeston Chronodose *MSD, Fin.*
⊗Betamethasone acetate (p. 1623-2); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Celeston valerat *MSD, Swed.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Celeston valerat med gentamicin *Schering-Plough, Swed.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Celestone *Schering-Plough, Arg.; MSD, Belg.; Montecorp, Braz.; IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.; Fulford, India; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Schering-Plough, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; Schering-Plough, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Schering-Plough, Port.; Schering-Plough, Rus.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.; Essex, Switz.†; Schering, USA; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2) or betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Celestone Chronodose *MSD, Austral.; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Gr.; Schering-Plough, Israel; MSD, Neth.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Switz.; Schering-Plough, Turk.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone acetate (p. 1623-2).
Corticosteroid.

Celestone Cronodose *Schering-Plough, Arg.; Schering-Plough, Ital.; MSD, Spain.*
⊗Betamethasone acetate (p. 1623-2); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Celestone M *MSD, Austral.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Celestone S *Schering-Plough, Spain.†*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1).
Infected eye disorders.

Celestone Soluspan *Montecorp, Braz.; Merck, Canad.; Schering-Plough, Mex.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.; Schering, USA; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Betamethasone acetate (p. 1623-2); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Celestrat *União Química, Braz.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1); betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Celetil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Geolab, Braz.
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1); betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Celetop *Piramal, India.*
Celecoxib (p. 36-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain; familial adenomatous polyposis.

Celetta *Juggat, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements.

Celeuk *Takeda, Jpn.*
Celmoleukin (p. 810-1).
Angiosarcoma.

Celevac *Amdipharm, Irl.; Amdipharm, UK.*
Methylcellulose (p. 2197-3).
Constipation; dietary fibre supplement; diarrhoea; diverticular disease; obesity; ostomy management; ulcerative colitis.

Celex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmo Química, Chile.
Clonixin lysine (p. 40-1).
Pain.

GSK, India.
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Millimed, Thai.
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Celexa *Lundbeck, Canad.; Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression.

Celexib *InnoGen, Philipp.*
Celecoxib (p. 36-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain; adenomatous colorectal polyps.

Celexin *Schering-Plough, Braz.†; Bactolac, India; Hovid, Malaysia†; Hovid, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Celex-OD *Abbott, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Celfast *Ind-Chemie, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Celfast Plus *Ind-Chemie, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Celfast SR *Ind-Chemie, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis.

Celfax *Degorts, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain.

Celgem *Alkem, India.*
Gemcitabine (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Celib *Unichem, India.†*
Celecoxib (p. 36-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Celibron *Elpen [Ελπεν], Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Mucolytic.

Celica *Ranbaxy, Austral.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression.

Ranbaxy, India.
Citalopram (p. 411-1).
Depression; bipolar disorder; panic disorder.

Ce-Limo *Meda, Austria.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Ce-Limo plus 10 Vitamine *Meda, Austria.†*
Vitamins.

Celin *GSK, Hong Kong†; GSK, India.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Celipres *Ranbaxy, India.*
Celiprolol.
Hypertension.

Ranbaxy, Pol.
⊗Celiprolol hydrochloride (p. 1334-2).
Hypertension.

Celipro *Winthrop, Ger.†*
⊗Celiprolol hydrochloride (p. 1334-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Celiprogamma *Warwag, Ger.†*
⊗Celiprolol hydrochloride (p. 1334-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Celiprol *Leciva, Rus.*
⊗Celiprolol hydrochloride (p. 1334-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Celit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fada, Arg.
Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Celitol *Elder, India; Zydus, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Celium *Utopian, Thai.*
Medazepam (p. 1083-2).
Anxiety.

Celius *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression.

Cellactive *Biropharma, Hung.*
Selenium (p. 2086-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Dietary supplement.

Cellasene *Cinetic, Arg.†*
Bearberry (p. 2453-2); melilot (p. 2552-3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); bladderwrack (p. 2612-1); centella (p. 1698-3); fish oil (p. 1460-1); borage oil (p. 2459-2); soya lecithin (p. 2542-2); fatty acids.
Cellulite; antioxidant.

Cellasene Gold *Cinetic, Arg.*
Grape (p. 2521-3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); melilot (p. 2552-3); bladderwrack (p. 2612-1); butcher's broom (p. 2463-1); centella (p. 1698-3); borage oil (p. 2459-2); fish oil (p. 1460-1); fatty acids; soya lecithin (p. 2542-2); lipoic acid (p. 2629-1); black pepper (p. 2586-1); orange oil (p. 2576-2).
Cellulite; circulatory disorders.

Cell-C *Piramal, India.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

CellCept *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Canad.; Roche, Chile; Roche, China.; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, India; Roche, Indon.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Roche, Ital.; Chugai, Jpn; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, NZ; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, UK; Roche, Ukr.; Roche, USA; Roche, Venez.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961-1).
Transplant rejection.

Roche, Hung.
Mycophenolate mofetil hydrochloride (p. 1961-2).
Cardiac, renal, or liver transplant rejection.

Cellcristin *Cell Pharm, Ger.*
Vincristine sulfate (p. 882-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Celldolor *Cell Pharm, Ger.†*
Tilidine hydrochloride (p. 137-3). Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562-3) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Pain.

Cellenergy *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); birch leaf (p. 2457-3); tea (p. 2648-2); capsicum (p. 2469-3); carnitine (p. 2053-2); centella (p. 1698-3); bladderwrack (p. 2612-1); soya bean (p. 2092-3); ivy (p. 2536-2); lupulus (p. 2546-1); pomegranate (p. 164-1); theobroma (p. 2216-1); theobromine (p. 1229-2); theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Cellulite.

Cellex-C *Cellex-C, Canad.*
SPF 30; SPF 32: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Cell-fX *Afexa, Canad.*
Chondroitin (p. 2476-1).

Cellidrin *Hennig, Ger.†*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Cellidrine *Sanofi, Switz.†*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Hyperuricaemia.

Cellmune *Cipla, India.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961-1).
Transplant rejection.

cellmustin *Cell Pharm, Ger.*
Estramustine sodium phosphate (p. 790-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Cellobexon *Agepha, Austria.*
Hymetellose (p. 2189-1).
Constipation; obesity.

Celloid Compounds Magcal Plus *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787-3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); dibasic potassium phosphate (p. 1791-1); iron phosphate (p. 2077-1).

Celloid Compounds Sodical Plus *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); iron phosphate (p. 2077-1).

Celloids CF 43 *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Calcium fluoride (p. 2053-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Celloids CP 57 *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).

Celloids CS 36 *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Calcium sulfate (p. 2173-1).

Celloids IP 82 *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Iron phosphate (p. 2077-1).

Celloids MP 65 *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Magnesium phosphate (p. 1787-3).

Celloids PC 73 *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).

Celloids PP 85 *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Potassium phosphate (p. 1790-3).

Celloids PS 29 *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Potassium sulfate (p. 1793-2).

Celloids S 79 *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Silicon dioxide (p. 2208-3).

Celloids SP 96 *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).

Celloids SS 69 *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Anhydrous sodium sulfate (p. 1888-1).

cellondan *Cell Pharm, Ger.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1) or ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy and radiotherapy.

Cellosorb *Urga, Fr.†*
Carmellose (p. 2175-1); white soft paraffin (p. 2211-3).
Wounds; burns.

Cellozina *Biofarma, Venez.*
Cefazolin (p. 237-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cellskinlab C + AHA *Dispolab, Arg.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); glycolic acid (p. 1704-3); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Light-induced skin damage.

Cellskinlab C + E *Dispolab, Arg.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Light-induced skin damage.

Cellskinlab Hydragel B5 *Dispolab, Arg.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526-2); pantothenic acid (p. 2085-2).
Dry skin disorders.

Cellskinlab Phyto Spot *Dispolab, Arg.*
Arbutin (p. 1694-3); kojic acid (p. 1710-2); thyme (p. 2630-2); cucurbita (p. 2489-2).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Cellskinlab Serum 15 *Dispolab, Arg.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Light-induced skin damage.

celltaxel *Cell Pharm, Ger.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma.

Celltech *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); fucus vesiculosus (p. 2612-1); grape (p. 2521-3); melilot (p. 2552-3); borage (p. 2459-1); fish oils (p. 1460-3).
Cellulite.

Celltop *Baxter, Belg.; Baxter Oncology, Fr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Etoposide (p. 790-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cellubril *AstraZeneca, India.*
Docusate calcium (p. 1836-2).
Constipation.

Cellufluid *Allergan, Cz.; Allergan, Denm.; Allergan, Fin.; Allergan, Neth.; Allergan, Port.; Allergan, Swed.; Allergan, Switz.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2).
Dry eyes.

Allergan, Gr.
Carmellose (p. 2175-1).
Dry eyes.

Cellufresh *Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, Braz.; Allergan, Ger.; Allergan, Ital.; Allergan, Philipp.; Allergan, S.Afr.; Allergan, Spain; Allergan, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2).
Dry eyes; lubricating solution for contact lens; eye irritation.

Cellugel *Alcon, Ger.; Alcon, Malaysia†; Alcon, S.Afr.†*
Hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Adjunct in ophthalmic surgery.

Cellular Anti-Wrinkle *La Prairie, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Cellular Day Defense *Aloette, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Cellular Moisturizer *La Prairie, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Cellular Time Release Moisture *La Prairie, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Cellulin Retinale *INTES, Ital.*
Retina extract (p. 2444-1).
Eye disorders.

Cellumed *Allergan, Ger.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2).
Dry eyes.

Celluspan *Fischer, Israel.*
Hyetellose (p. 2188-3).
Aid in gonioscopy.

Cellutex *Bio-Sunte, Canad.*
Buchu (p. 2451-3); fennel (p. 2503-2); meadowsweet (p. 2550-2); parsley (p. 2583-3); cherry-laurel (p. 2475-2); taraxacum (p. 2625-3); bearberry (p. 2453-2).

Celluvisc *Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, China; Allergan, Denm.; Allergan, Fin.; Allergan, Fr.; Allergan, Ger.; Allergan, Gr.; Allergan, India; Allergan, Irl.; Allergan, Israel†; Allergan, Ital.; Allergan, Malaysia; Allergan, Neth.; Allergan, Norw.; Allergan, Philipp.; Allergan, Port.; Allergan, S.Afr.; Allergan, Singapore; Allergan, Spain†; Allergan, Swed.; Allergan, Switz.; Allergan, Thai.; Allergan, UK; Allergan, USA.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Cellvital *Pharma Investi, Chile.†*
Selenium yeast (p. 2125-2); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2); copper gluconate (p. 2057-2); vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Celmanil *Kyowa, Jpn.*
Timiperone (p. 1111-3).
Schizophrenia.

Celocid *Dexa, Indon.; Ferron, Indon.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Celocort *Legrand, Braz.*
⊗Ketoconazole (p. 585-3); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Celocortin *EMS, Braz.†*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Celocurin *Meda, Swed.*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037-1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Celocurine *CSP, Belg.*
Suxamethonium chloride.
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

CSP, Fr.
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037-1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Celofol *Themis, India.*
Propofol (p. 1909-3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Celoftal *Alcon, Ger.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Aid in eye surgery.

Celol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Emcure, India.
Capsules: Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

Emcure, India.
Injection: Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).
Hyperparathyroidism; hypocalcaemic tetany.

Mylan, NZ.
⊗Celiprolol hydrochloride (p. 1334-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Celomix *Actavis, Denm.; Actavis, Pol.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Osteoarthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Celonfex *Indeco, Arg.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Panic disorder; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Celonib *Celon, India.*
Imatinib mesilate (p. 807-3).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia; acute lymphoblastic leukaemia; myelodysplastic syndromes; dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans; gastrointestinal stromal tumours; systemic mastocytosis; hypereosinophilic syndrome.

Celontin *Erfa, Canad.; Pfizer, USA.*
Mesuximide (p. 533-1).
Absence seizures.

Celovit *Mapra, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements.

Celox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cure Quick, India.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Barranne, Braz.†
Grape (p. 2521-3).

Celprot *Pisa, Mex.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961-1).
Transplant rejection.

Celsentri *Pfizer, Arg.; ViiV, Austral.; ViiV, Austria; ViiV, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; ViiV, Canad.; GSK, Chile; Pfizer, China; GSK, Cz.; ViiV, Denm.; ViiV, Fr.; ViiV, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; ViiV, Hung.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; ViiV, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; Pfizer, Pol.; ViiV, Port.; ViiV, Spain; GSK, Swed.; ViiV, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; ViiV, Thai.; Pfizer, UK.*
Maraviroc (p. 1003-2).
HIV infection.

Celsior *Genzyme, Irl.; Genzyme, Neth.; Genzyme, Spain.*
Solution for preservation of donor organs.

Celtax *Celon, India.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Celtect *Kyowa, Jpn.*
Oxatomide (p. 636-3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; pruritus.

Celtere *Celon, India.*
Docetaxel (p. 780-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Celtium *Saval, Chile.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety.

Celtura *Novartis, Switz.*
An influenza vaccine (surface antigen H1N1) (p. 2393-3).
Pandemic influenza prophylaxis.

Celu-Atlas *Atlas, Arg.; Mediderm, Chile.*
Centella (p. 1698-3); ivy (p. 2536-2); bladderwrack (p. 2612-1); butcher's broom (p. 2463-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cellulite.

Celu-Ilox *Ilox, Arg.*
Siloxanetriol alginate (p. 2088-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); methylsilanol manuronate (p. 2088-3).
Cellulite.

Cel-U-Jec *Hauck, USA.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Celulase *Rider, Chile.*
Centella (p. 1698-3).
Burns; fibrosis; lipodystrophy; ulcers; venous insufficiency; wounds.

Celulase Con Neomicina *Rider, Chile.*
Centella (p. 1698-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Burns; skin infections; ulcers; wounds.

Celulase Plus *Rider, Chile.*
Centella (p. 1698-3).
Burns; fibrosis; lipodystrophy; ulcers; wounds.

Celulight *Teingro, Arg.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Celulose *Grin, Mex.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Aid in ophthalmic procedures; dry eyes.

Celunaf *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Eye irritation.

Celupan *BMS, Spain.†*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565-1).
Alcoholism; opioid withdrawal.

Celuterol *Nafar, Mex.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hyperlipidaemias.

Celvapan *Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Fr.†; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Norw.; Baxter, NZ; Baxter, Pol.; Baxter, Port.; Baxter, UK.†*
An influenza vaccine (H1N1 strain) (p. 2393-3).
Pandemic influenza prophylaxis.

Celvista *Takeda, Thai.*
⊗Raloxifene hydrochloride (p. 2303-1).
Osteoporosis; breast cancer.

Celyth's *Natiris, Venez.*
Cynodon dactylon; bengal gram; centella (p. 1698-3); taraxacum (p. 2625-3).

Celzar *Celon, India.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cemado *Francia, Ital.†*
Cefamandole nafate (p. 236-2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Cemadol *Life Medicare, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Cémaflavone *Bailleul, Fr.*
Citroflavonoids (p. 2505-2); magnesium ascorbate (p. 1787-1).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency; visual disorders.

Cemalyt *Rottapharm, Spain.*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648-3); centella (p. 1698-3).
Skin disorders.

Cemaquin *Cimex, Switz.†; Teva, Switz.†*
Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Mouth and throat infections.

Cemaxin *Molekule, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cemax-O *Wanbury, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceme *Ritz, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceme-CV *Ritz, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cementin *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Singapore.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Cemidin *Dexcel, Israel.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Cemidon *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Chiesi, Spain.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Tuberculosis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Cemidon B6 *Chiesi, Spain.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Cemol *Ingo, India; Pharmasant, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Cemol Codeine *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Cemol Cold *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms; hay fever.

Cempes *Sanoval, Turk.*
Cefdinir (p. 238·3).

Cenafed *Century, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Cenafed Plus *Century, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Cenai *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; peripheral vascular disease; vestibular disorders; migraine; motion sickness.

Cena-K *Century, USA.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia; potassium depletion.

Cenalfan *Sigma, Braz.*
Vitamin A acetate (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).

Cenalfan Plus *Sigma, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Cenamin *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073·1); iodine (p. 2336·3).

Cenasic *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2).
Muscle pain.

Cenat *Rottapharm, Spain.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; functional diarrhoeas.

Cenbufen *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation.

Cencamat *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity.

Cencanyl *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Cencenac *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Cencold *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms; hay fever.

Cencopan *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Cendalex *Aldril, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cendalon *Teva Tuteur, Arg.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).

Cendexsone *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
⊗Desoximetasone (p. 1630·2).
Skin disorders.

Cenebir *Aurora, Gr.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).

Cenecon *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Ceneo *Esteve, Spain.*
⊗Hydrocortisone buteprate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Cenestin *Duramed, USA.*
Synthetic conjugated estrogens, A (p. 2260·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Cenevit *Legrand, Braz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Cenevit Zinco *Legrand, Braz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

CenFol *Centurion, USA.*
Folate (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Dietary supplement.

Cenhist *Centurion, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Cenipres *Ferrer, Austria.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Cenlidac *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Sulindac (p. 134·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Cenogen Ultra *US Pharmaceutical, USA.†*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Cenolate *Hospira, USA.†*
Sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Vitamin C deficiency; scurvy.

Cenopec *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Cenoza *Aamorb, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Cenoza A *Aamorb, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Cenpadol *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal pain and spasm.

Cenpidine *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Censir *Sanify, India.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Censir Forte *Sanify, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).

Centa Skin *Sunward, Singapore.*
Lotion: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Sunward, Singapore.
Ointment: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2).
Acne.

Centa Vite *Cypress, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Centabel *Andromaco, Chile.*
Centella (p. 1698·3).
Burns; ulcers; venous insufficiency; wounds.

Centabio *Capriformindo, Indon.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); placenta extract (p. 2444·1).
Burns; ulcers; wounds; skin infections.

Centacid *Centaur, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Centacomb *Europharm, Hong Kong.*
⊗Gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); nystatin (p. 590·3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin infections.

Centagesic *Centaur, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; pain, inflammation and photophobia following eye surgery; cystoid macular oedema.

Centagin *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Centany *Medimetriks, USA.*
Mupirocin (p. 327·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Centapp *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Centaurin *Kleva, Gr.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Centelax *Catarinense, Braz.†*
Centella (p. 1698·3).
Vascular disorders.

Centella Asiatica Compuesta *Lafarmen, Arg.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).

Centella Asiatica Diates *Provefarma, Arg.†*
Centella (p. 1698·3); alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Centella Asiatica Plus *Biokosma, Arg.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Dietary supplement.

Centella Asiatica Spir *New Life, Arg.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); spirulina (p. 2622·1).
Dietary supplement.

Centella Asiatica Vital *AM, Arg.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Centella Complex *Peter, Ital.*
Tablets: Centella (p. 1698·3); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); aesculus (p. 2431·2); pineapple; vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Nutritional supplement; circulatory disorders.

Peter, Ital.
Topical gel: Centella (p. 1698·3); aesculus (p. 2431·2); pineapple: hamamelis (p. 2523·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1).

Centella Incaico *Incaico, Arg.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); green tea (p. 2648·2); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).

Centella Queen Complex *Temis, Arg.*
Cream: Centella (p. 1698·3); marine algae; equisetum (p. 2500·1).
Cellulitis.

Temis, Arg.
Tablets: Bladderwrack (p. 2612·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); centella (p. 1698·3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Dietary supplement.

Centella Queen Reductora *Temis, Arg.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); fibre.
Slimming aid; cellulite; venous insufficiency.

Centellacrom *Framingham, Arg.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1).
Dietary supplement.

Centellase *Bayer, Ital.; Tai Guk, Singapore.*
Centella (p. 1698·3).
Venous insufficiency; skin ulceration; burns; scars; skin ulcers; wounds; cellulitis.

Centellase de Centella Queen *Temis, Arg.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); bladderwrack (p. 2612·1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Cellulite; venous insufficiency.

Centellase Gel *Temis, Arg.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); algae (p. 2612·1).
Cellulitis.

Centella-Vit *Fontovit, Braz.†*
Centella (p. 1698·3).

Center-AL *ALK, Canad.*
Range of allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Center-Al *Center, USA.*
Range of allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Centergy DM *Centurion, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Centeril H *Errekappa, Ital.*
Cream: Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); centella (p. 1698·3); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); aesculus (p. 2431·2); peppermint (p. 1877·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Errekappa, Ital.
Topical solution: Centella (p. 1698·3); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Centica *Samjin, Singapore.*
Centella (p. 1698·3).
Burns; scars; skin ulcers; wounds.

Centilux *M4, Spain.*
⊗Methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye disorders.

Centocort *Pharmasant, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Centrac *Pfizer, Gr.*
Prazepam (p. 1098·2).
Anxiety disorders.

Centracetam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
UCB, Gr.
Piracetam (p. 393·3).

Centradol *Grunenthal, Irl.†*
⊗Buprenorphine (p. 30·2).
Pain.

Central-B *Rotapharm, Ukr.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Nervous disorders; cardiovascular disorders; sedative.

Centramin *Rosch & Handel, Austria.*
Glycine (p. 2071·2); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Pruritus; tetany.

Centrasic *Graha, Indon.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Centravim *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Centravit *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Centravita Expletus *Unipharm, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Centrax *Pfizer, Irl.*
Prazepam (p. 1098·2).
Anxiety disorders.

Centrifal *Quimica y Farmacia, Mex.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Centrivon *Madeods, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene (p. 43·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Centrodine *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Centron *Torrent, India.†*
⊗Ormeloxifene (p. 2297·3).
Oral contraceptive.

Centropain *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Cream: Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Pharmasant, Thai.
Gel: Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Centrotabs *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Centrovit *Greenpharma, Braz.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Centrovite *Rugby, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Centrum *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.; Pfizer, China.*
A range of vitamin and mineral preparations.
Wyeth-Whitehall, Arg.; Pfizer Consumer, Austral.; Pfizer Consumer, Chile; Pfizer Consumer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Irl.; Wyeth, Israel; Pfizer Consumer, Malaysia; Wyeth Consumer, Mex.; Wyeth, NZ; Wyeth, Philipp.; Wyeth, Rus.; Pfizer Consumer, Singapore; Pfizer Consumer, Thai.; Wyeth, Turk.; Wyeth Consumer, UK; Pfizer Consumer, USA; Wyeth, Venez.
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement; vitamin and mineral supplement.

Wyeth Consumer, Braz.
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Polifarma, Ital.
Cytidine (p. 2491·1); uridine (p. 2637·3).
Mental function impairment.

Centrum Cardio *Pfizer Consumer, Singapore.*
Phytosterols (p. 1471·2); vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Centrum with Lutein *Pfizer, Ukr.*
Vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079·2).

Centwin *Centaur, India.*
Injection: Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Centaur, India.
Suspension: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Centaur, India.
Tablets: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Centyl *Leo, Denm.†; Leo, Irl.; Leo, Norw.†*
⊗Bendroflumethiazide (p. 1315·2).
Oedema; hypertension; diabetes insipidus; renal calcium stones.

Centyl K *IFET [IΦET], Gr.; Leo, Irl.; Leo, Swed.; Leo, UK.†*
⊗Bendroflumethiazide (p. 1315·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Oedema; hypertension; renal calculi.

Centyl med Kaliumklorid *Leo, Denm.; Leo, Norw.*
⊗Bendroflumethiazide (p. 1315·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Oedema; hypertension; diabetes insipidus; renal calcium stones.

Cenvite *Sunward, Singapore.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Cenz *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Ceolat *Leyh, Ger.; Solvay, Gr.; Frik, Turk.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; dyspepsia.

Ceolat Compositum *Lannacher, Austria.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Ceo-Two *Beutlich, USA.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); potassium acid tartrate (p. 1879·2).
Constipation.

Cepa Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Cepa (p. 2575·2); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); spongia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cepacaina *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Cepacaine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer Consumer, Austral.; Roche, NZ; Adcock Ingram, S. Afr.
Lozenges: Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Cepacilina *Reig Jofre, Spain.†*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections; rheumatic fever.

Cepacilina 633 *Reig Jofre, Spain.†*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections; rheumatic fever.

Cepacol *Bayer Consumer, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Reckitt Benckiser, Canad.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Roche, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat disorders; oral hygiene.

Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Cepacol Anaesthetic *Roche, NZ.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Cepacol BE *Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Cepacol Cough
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Cough; laryngitis.

Bayer Consumer, Austral.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough; sore throat.

Cepacol Cough Discs *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Cough; sore throat.

Roche, NZ.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough; mouth and throat disorders.

Cepacol Dual Relief Sore Throat + Cough *Combe, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough; sore throat.

Cepacol Dual Relief Sore Throat Spray *Combe, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Sore throat.

Cepacol Extra Strength *Combe, Canad.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Cepacol Fizzlers *Combe, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Sore throat.

Cepacol with Fluoride *Combe, Canad.†*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).

Cepacol Maximum Strength Sore Throat *JB Williams, USA.†*
Lozenges: Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Sore throat.

JB Williams, USA.†
Throat spray: Dyclonine hydrochloride (p. 1987·1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Sore throat.

Cepacol Menta *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Mouth disorders.

Cepacol Mouthwash *Combe, USA.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Minor mouth or throat disorders.

Cepacol Plus *Bayer Consumer, Austral.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Cepacol Regular Strength *Combe, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Sore throat.

Cepacol Sensations *Reckitt Benckiser, Canad.*
Amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2).

Cepacol Sensations Cooling *Reckitt Benckiser, Canad.*
Amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Cepacol Sensations Sore Throat & Blocked Nose *Reckitt Benckiser, Canad.*
Amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Cepacol Sensations Sore Throat & Cough *Reckitt Benckiser, Canad.*
Amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Cepacol Sensations Warming *Reckitt Benckiser, Canad.*
Amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2).

Cepacol Sore Throat *Roche, NZ.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1).
Sore throat; mouth infections.

Cepacol Sore Throat + Coating Relief Maximum Numbing *Combe, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Sore throat.

Cepacol Sore Throat Maximum Numbing *Combe, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Sore throat.

Cepacol Sore Throat Post Nasal Drip *Combe, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).

Cepacol Spray *Reckitt Benckiser, Canad.†*
Dyclonine hydrochloride (p. 1987·1).
Sore throat.

Cepacol Throat *JB Williams, USA.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Sore throat.

Cepacol Ultra Sore Throat Plus Cough *Combe, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough; sore throat.

Cepacol Viractin Cold Sore Treatment *JB Williams, USA.†*
Tetracaine (p. 1996·3) or tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Topical anaesthesia.

Cepadont *Perrigo, Israel.†*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2).
Mouth disinfection.

Cepal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Demo, Gr.
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric acid reduction.

Pharmasant, Thai.
Fenbufen (p. 59·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Cepalux *Ratiopharm, Denm.; Ratiopharm, Norw.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Cepan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Unia, Pol.
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); onion (p. 2575·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Scars; keloids.

Cepandin *Arafarma, Spain.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Cepasmel *Gemi, Pol.*
Onion (p. 2575·2); garlic (p. 2510·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Cepastat *Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore.*
Phenol (p. 1763·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Sore throat; mouth and throat disorders.

SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.
Phenol (p. 1763·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Sore throat.

Cepastat Cherry *SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.*
Phenol (p. 1763·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Sore throat.

Cepastil *Gemi, Pol.*
Onion (p. 2575·2); garlic (p. 2510·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Cépazine *Novaxo, Fr.†*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cep-Bro *Cadila, India.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); cefalexin (p. 234·1).

Cep-DP *Cyno, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Cepezet *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Psychoses; behaviour disorders.

Cepfor *Health Care, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Cephadex *Cipla, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cephadex LB *Cipla, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cephadol *Shinyaku, Jpn; Shinyaku, Malaysia†; Shinyaku, Philipp.†; Shinyaku, Singapore; Shinyaku, Thai.†*
Difenidol hydrochloride (p. 1835·1).
Vertigo; vestibular disorders; dizziness; postoperative vomiting.

Cephadyn *Atley, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); butalbital (p. 1043·3).

Cephaflox *Guardian, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cephagraine *Charak, India.*
Nose drops: Asparagus racemosus (p. 2614·2); ginger (p. 1844·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2).

Charak, India.
Tablets: Ocimum sanctum; piper longum; ginger (p. 1844·1); sodium carbonate (p. 2617·3).

Cephal *Chema-Drugs, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cephalen *Beximco, Singapore.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cephalex *CT, Ger.†; Lexus, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cephalexyl *T-Boma, Hong Kong†; Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cephalite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
Phosphoricum acidum (p. 2589·1); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); iris versicolor (p. 2534·3); melilotus officinalis (p. 2552·3); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610·1); spigelia anthelmia (p. 2621·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cephalkem *Allsam, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cephalobene *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cephaloplant *Infirmarius, Ger.†*
Cyclamen purp. (p. 2490·2); iris vers. (p. 2534·3); pulsatilla prat. (p. 2600·2); sanguinaria can. (p. 2610·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cephalpet *Vista, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cephamax *Pidek, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cephanmycin *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cepharil *Reliance, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cephation *Meiji, Indon.†*
Cefalotin sodium (p. 235·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cephatrust *Meditech, Austral.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cephaxin *Biochem, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cephaxon *Toprak, Turk.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Cephaxtar *Bionet, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cephin *T-Boma, Hong Kong†; General Drugs, Thai.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Cephix *Toprak, Turk.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cephoral *Merck Serono, Ger.; Astellas, Switz.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cephpar *Karnataka, Rus.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cephulac *Hoechst Marion Roussel, USA.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Hepatic encephalopathy.

Céphyl *Boiron, Fr.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); belladonna; iris versicolor; nux vomica; spigelia; gelsemium.
Pain; fever.

Cephyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boiron, Port.†
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ethenzamide (p. 56-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); iris versicolor (p. 2534-3); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); spigelia (p. 2621-3); gelsemium (p. 2511-2).
Pain; fever.

Cepiam TR *Natco, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cepim *Polifarma, Ital.; Sintez, Rus.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cepimax *BMS, Philipp.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cepime *Alembic, India.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cepime-O *Alembic, India.*
Cefetamet (p. 240-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cepimex *Bruno, Ital.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cepin *Roemmers Medihe, Venez.*
Sodium ascorbyl phosphate (p. 1720-3); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526-2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
UV- or weather-induced skin damage.

Cepirom *Orchid, India.*
Cefpirome (p. 247-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cepius *Verisfield, Gr.*
Cefprozil (p. 248-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceplac *Manx, UK.*
Erythrosine (p. 2184-3).
Disclosing agent for plaque.

Ceplene *EpiCept, Cz.; Meda, Ger.; EpiCept, Irl.; Meda, Neth.; EpiCept, Norw.; Meda, Pol.; EpiCept, Port.; Meda, Swed.; Meda, UK.*
Histamine hydrochloride (p. 2525-2).
Adjunctive treatment for acute myeloid leukaemia.

Ceplene Plus *Duncan, Arg.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceplex *Candor, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceplox *Sun, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceplox-TZ *Sun, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Cep-MR *Cyno, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).

Cepo
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Winsome, India.
Syrup: Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.
Winsome, India.
Tablets: Cefpodoxime; *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cepobrom *Maver, Mex.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Cepocef *Intas, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cepocor *Ranbaxy, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cepodem *Nanxin, China; Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, S. Afr.; Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cepodot *Novaduo, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Cepodox *Pharma-Tech, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Cepokem *Taj, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceporacin *Bioniche, Canad.*
Cefalotin sodium (p. 235-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceporan *GSK, India.*
Cefaloridine (p. 235-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceporex *Teoforma, Ital.; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Singapore; Galen, UK.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceporexin *Investi, Arg.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceporexin Duo *Investi, Arg.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Céporexine *GSK, Fr.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceporiz *Ritz, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceposil *Pisa, Mex.†*
Potassium acetate (p. 1793-1).

Cepotec *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cepotil *Orchid, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cepotuf *Vanguard, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cepotus *Icarus, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cepox *Health Guard, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cepoxim *Syntro, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Cepoxit *Auspi, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cepoxit-CX *Auspi, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cepoxit-S *Auspi, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cepramine *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ceprandal *Sigma-Tau, Spain.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Ceprater *Richmond, Arg.*
Cyproterone (p. 2261-2).

Cepraz *Lapi, Indon.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceprazo *Global, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceprazol *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections.

Ceprazo-S *Global, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cepriser *Serral, Mex.*
Cisapride (p. 1831-3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Ceprof *Epicaris, Arg.†*
Cefprozil (p. 248-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceprofen *Neo Química, Braz.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).

Ceprolen *Indoco, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1) or ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceprolen-D *Indoco, India.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Ceprotin *Baxter, Austria; Baxter, Belg.; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Ger.; Baxter, Gr.; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Norw.†; Baxter, Pol.; Baxter, Port.; Baxter, Rus.; Baxter, Spain; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Switz.; Baxter BioScience, UK; Baxter, USA.*
Protein C (p. 1161-1).
Protein C deficiency; thromboembolic disorders in protein C deficiency.

Ceprozone-S *Intas, India.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceptax *Brown & Burk, Philipp.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceptaz *Glaxo Wellcome, USA.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceptidar *Lupin, India.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3).
Infected burns.

Ceptik *Interbat, Indon.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceptolate *Mylan, NZ.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961-1).
Transplant rejection.

Cepton *LPC, UK.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Acne.

Cepton Medicated *Eastern Pharmaceuticals, Irl.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Acne.

Ceptradin *Taj, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceptrocin *Vysali, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceractiv *Andromaco, Chile.*
⊗Pemoline (p. 2328-2).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Ceradan *Hyphens, Singapore.*
Ceramide (p. 1699-1); cholesterol (p. 2179-1); fatty acids.
Dry skin disorders.

Ceradolan *Takeda, Indon.; Takeda, Philipp.*
Cefotiam hexetil hydrochloride (p. 246-1) or cefotiam hydrochloride (p. 246-1).
Bacterial infections.
Takeda, Singapore†; Takeda, Thai.†
Cefotiam hydrochloride (p. 246-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceraklin *Innoderm, Philipp.*
Ceramide (p. 1699-1).
Dry skin; soap substitute.

Ceralide-MD *Unikid, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Ceralide-P *Unikid, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Ceralip *Roche-Posay, Braz.; Roche-Posay, Chile; Roche-Posay, Irl.*
Emollient.
Dry lips; mucous membrane damage.

Céralip *Roche-Posay, Fr.*
Emollient.
Dry lips.

Ceramide Time Complex *Arden, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Ceramil *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceranid *Hexal, Philipp.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

CeraORS *Cera, USA.*
Sodium (p. 1795-1); potassium (p. 1793-1); citrate.

Cerason *Damiba, Ukr.†*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cerasorb *Curasan, Ger.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).
Artificial bone and dental enamel.

CeraSport *Cera, USA.*
Sodium (p. 1795-1); potassium (p. 1793-1).

Cérat Inaltérable *Roche-Posay, Fr.†*
Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); aluminium silicate (p. 1818-3); white beeswax (p. 2170-2); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Barrier ointment.

Ceratim *Pharmawealth, Philipp.*
Cefotiam hydrochloride (p. 246-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ceratio *Ratiopharm, Pol.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic conjunctivitis.

Cerator *Unison, Thai.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; circulatory disorders of the eye and ear.

CeraVe *Valeant, USA.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

CeraVe SA Renewing *Valeant, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1) in an emollient base.
Dry skin.

Cerax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Millet-Franklin, Arg.
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747-2); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3).
Removal of ear wax.

Pharmasant, Thai.
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; sedative.

Ceraxon *Ferrer, Ukr.*
Citicoline (p. 2480-1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; cerebral trauma.

Nycomed, Rus.
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Cerazet *Orifarm, Denm.; Farma 1000, Ital.; MSD, Spain.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Cerazette *Organon, Arg.; Organon, Austria; Schering-Plough, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Braz.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Organon, Cz.; Organon, Denm.; Organon, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; Organon (Oprevav), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Organon, Hung.; Organon, India; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Organon, Irl.; MSD, Israel; Organon, Ital.; Organon, Mex.; Organon, Neth.; Organon, Norw.; MSD, NZ; Organon, Philipp.; Organon, Pol.; Organon, Port.; Organon, Rus.; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Organon, UK; Organon, Ukr.; Organon, Venez.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Cerazone-S *Adley, India.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cerbon *Conflor, Port.*
Pyritinol hydrochloride (p. 394-3).
Mental function disorders; cerebrovascular disorders.

Cerchio *Medialanum, Ital.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Cercini *Vitorum, Arg.†*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Asthma.

Cerclerol *Beta, Arg.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; sitosterolaemia.

Cercul *Phapros, Indon.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Head injury; cerebral infarction; cerebral trauma; hemiplegia.

Cerdia *Daffodils, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Céréabib *De Bardo, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Cows' milk protein allergy.

Cereales Germees *Boiron, Fr.*
Triticum germinatum; hordeum germinatum; avena sativa (p. 2451·1); gentiana lutea (p. 2512·1); menyanthes trifoliata (p. 2554·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cerebokan *Schwabe, Austria.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Cerebral-Do *Grasler, Ger.*
Cocculus (p. 2483·1); arnica (p. 2447·2); espeletia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cerebrino *Mandri, Spain.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Cerebroad *Chinta, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; migraine; vestibular disorders; Raynaud's disease.

Cerebrocurin *NBR, Ukr.*
Brain extract (bovine) (p. 2444·1).
Cerebral and cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment; ocular disorders.

Cerebrofil *Ulagay, Turk.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).

Cerebrofort AA+DHA *Kalbe, Indon.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); arachidonic acid (p. 2446·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Cerebrofort Gold *Kalbe, Indon.*
Arachidonic acid (p. 2446·1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); biotin (p. 2052·2); lysine monohydrochloride; vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Cerebrolysin *Ever Neuro, Austria; Ever Neuro, China.; Ever Neuro, Cz.; Ebewe, Ger.†; Ebewe, Hong Kong; Ever Neuro, Philipp.; Ebewe, Pol.; Ebewe, Rus.; Ever Neuro, Thai.; Ebewe, Ukr.*
Brain extract (p. 2444·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment; dementia; depression; Alzheimer's disease; brain injury; ischaemic stroke; nervous system disorders.

Cerebrolysine *Bio Portugal, Port.†*
Porcine brain extract (p. 2444·1).
Dementia; brain injury.

Cerebrovin *Medichrom, Gr.*
Isoxsuprine hydrochloride (p. 2535·2).

Cerebrovit Active *Kalbe, Indon.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); levoglutamic acid; folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Tonic.

Cerebrovit X-Cel *Kalbe, Indon.*
Glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); vitamins; selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Cerebrovit Senior *Kalbe, Indon.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); vitamins; minerals; trace elements.
Tonic.

Cerebrum comp *Heel, Neth.*
Ambra grisea (p. 2440·3); conium maculatum (p. 2524·3); cocculus indicus (p. 2483·1); phosphoricum acidum (p. 2589·1); ignatia amara (p. 2532·1); anacardium orientale (p. 2471·3); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cerebryl *Kwizda, Austria; Kwizda, Hung.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cerebral disorders; mental function disorders.

Cerebyx *Erfa, Canad.; Parke, Davis, USA.*
Fosphenytoin sodium (p. 523·1).
Epilepsy; seizures during neurosurgery.

Cerecard *Altair, Rus.*
Emoxypine succinate (p. 1371·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; myocardial infarction; coronary heart disease; peritonitis.

Cerecetam *Intas, India.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cortical myoclonus; mental function impairment.

Ceredase *Genzyme, USA.†*
Alglucerase (p. 2433·1).
Gaucher disease.

Ceredist *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Taltirelin (p. 2625·2).
Spinocerebellar degeneration.

Cerefolin NAC *Pamlab, USA.*
Calcium levomefolate (p. 2053·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Ceregen *Diba, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ceregin *Interfarma, Ukr.*
Hydrolysed brain of cattle and pigs (p. 2444·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Cerekinon *Tanabe Seiyaku, China; Tanabe, Hong Kong; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Malaysia; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Singapore; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Thai.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).
Irritable bowel syndrome; gastritis; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Cerelac *Nestlé, Braz.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Cerelle *Consilient, UK.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Cereloid *Sun, India.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
Dementia.

Cereluc *Beta, Arg.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Cerelyte *Raptakos, India.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); rice flour; sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Ceremax *Kalbe, Indon.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Neurological deficit due to cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Ceremin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Austroplant, Austria.
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.
Poliopharm, Thai.
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; migraine; motion sickness.

Cereneu *Pfizer, Thai.*
Fosphenytoin sodium (p. 523·1).
Status epilepticus; seizures associated with neurosurgery.

Cérépar *Mepha, Switz.†*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Vestibular disorders; vertigo.

Cerepar N *Merckle, Ger.†*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment.

Cerepro *Veropharm, Rus.*
Choline alfoscerate (p. 389·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function disorders.

Cerestab *Amersham, Fr.*
Technetium-99m exametazime (p. 2228·1).
Radionuclide imaging.

Cerestabon *Lusomedicamenta, Port.*
Idebenone (p. 392·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function disorders.

Cerestar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ranbaxy, India.
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Ceretal *Taiwan Biotech, Thai.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders; circulatory disorders of the eye and ear.

Ceretam *Advanca, Malaysia.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment; alcoholism; coma; myoclonus.

Ceretec
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GE Healthcare, Austral.; GE Healthcare, Cz.; GE Healthcare, Fin.; GE Healthcare, Fr.; GE Healthcare, Irl.; GE Healthcare, Israel; GE Healthcare, Ital.; GE Healthcare, Neth.; GE Healthcare, Port.; GE Healthcare, Spain; GE Healthcare, UK.
Technetium-99m exametazime (p. 2228·1).
Leucocyte labelling; cerebral blood flow scintigraphy.
GE Healthcare, Denm.
Exametazime.
For radiolabelling with technetium-99m to produce technetium-99m exametazime.
Cerebral blood flow scintigraphy.
Tecnofarma, Mex.†
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Vestibular disorders; peripheral vascular disorders.

Cereton
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Meprofarm, Indon.
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); d-methyl amino ethanol; pine bark; nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.
Sotex, Rus.
Choline alfoscerate (p. 389·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function disorders.

Cerevax *Recalcine, Chile.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cerex *Hexal, Cz.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; pruritus; urticaria.

Cerezyme *Genzyme, Austral.; Genzyme, Austria; Genzyme, Belg.; Genzyme, Braz.; Genzyme, Canad.; Genzyme, Chile; Genzyme, China; Genzyme, Cz.; Genzyme, Denm.; Genzyme, Fin.; Genzyme, Fr.; Genzyme, Ger.; Genzyme, Gr.; Genzyme, Hong Kong; Genzyme, Irl.; Genzyme, Israel; Genzyme, Ital.; Genzyme, Jpn; Genzyme, Malaysia; Genzyme, Neth.; Genzyme, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Genzyme, Pol.; Genzyme, Port.; Genzyme, Rus.; Genzyme, S.Afr.; Genzyme, Spain; Genzyme, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Genzyme, Thai.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Genzyme, Turk.; Genzyme, UK; Genzyme, Ukr.; Genzyme, USA.*
Imiglucerase (p. 2433·2).
Gaucher disease.

Cergem *MSD, Ger.*
Gemeprost (p. 2137·2).
Cervical dilatation.

Cergodun *Duncan, Arg.; Duncan, Hong Kong.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569·1).
Cerebral and peripheral circulatory disorders.

Ceriax *Farmoz, Port.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ceriaxon *Formedica, Gr.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cerin *Molekule, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Cerini *Sanbe, Indon.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Rhinitis; urticaria.

Ceris *Rottapharm, Fr.; Madaus, Irl.*
Trospium chloride (p. 2371·1).
Bladder instability.

Céris *Orifarm, Denm.*
Trospium chloride (p. 2371·1).
Bladder instability; urinary incontinence.

Cerisa *Stratus, USA.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Ceritec *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Urticaria; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; pruritus.

Ceriton *Ranbaxy, India.*
⊗Erythropoietin (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Cerivikshi *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Cetraria islandica (p. 2531·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cerizine-FT *Emcure, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cermox *Rontag, Arg.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Transplant rejection.

Cernevit *Baxter Immuno, Arg.; Baxter, Austral.; Baxter, Austria; Clintec, Belg.; Baxter, Chile; Clintec, China; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Denm.; Clintec, Fin.; Baxter, Ger.; Baxter, Gr.; Baxter, Hung.; Kalbe, Indon.; Baxter, Irl.; Teva, Israel; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Norw.; Baxter, NZ; Baxter, Pol.; Baxter, Port.; Baxter, Rus.; Baxter, Singapore; Clintec, Spain; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Thai.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.; Baxter, UK; Baxter, USA.*
Vitamins.
Parenteral nutrition.

Cernévit *Baxter, Fr.; Baxter, Switz.*
Vitamins.
Parenteral nutrition.

Cernilton *Tamis, Arg.; Strathmann, Ger.†; Tobishi, Jpn; Graminex, Rus.*
Pollen extract (p. 2593·3).
Prostatitis; benign prostatic hyperplasia; prostatic disorders.

Cernitol *Cernelle, Swed.*
Pollen extract (p. 2593·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Cernos *Sun, India.*
⊗Testosterone undecylate (p. 2305·2).
Male hypogonadism.

Cerofene *Medicus, Gr.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cerol *Neon, Ukr.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Ceroline *Pileje, Fr.*
Nutritional supplement.
Slimming aid; mood disorders.

Cerom *Piramal, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceron *Cypress, USA.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Rhinitis.

Ceron-DM *Cypress, USA.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Ceropid *Novell, Indon.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cerose DM *Wyeth-Ayerst, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Cerosel *Biochefa, Pol.†*
Selenium yeast (p. 2125·2).
Selenium deficiency.

Cerosporin *Investi, Arg.*
Phenazone (p. 124·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); cetrimide (p. 1742·1); sodium carbonate (p. 2617·3).
Ear wax removal.

Cerosteril *Bouty, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); quaternium-14; allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Disinfection and cleansing of wounds and burns.

Cerotec *Korea United, Philipp.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.
Yik Kwan, Hong Kong.†
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).

Cerotor *Torrex Chiesi, Cz.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Cerotto Bertelli *Kelemata, Ital.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Cerovite *Rugby, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Cerovim *Nanxin, China; Ranbaxy, Hung.; CTS, Israel†; Ranbaxy, Pol.; Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cerovitum *Intas, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ceroxmed Tex *Bouty, Ital.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Medicated dressing.

Cerozon *Ethica, Indon.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cerplast *Gracia, Indon.*
Gauze impreganted with aluminium silicate (p. 1818·3).
Wounds.

Cerson *Riemser, Ger.*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635·2).
Skin disorders.

Certagen *Ivax, USA.*
Oral liquid: Vitamins; minerals.

Ivax, USA.
Tablets: Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamins; minerals.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

CertaVite *Major, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Certavite Senior with Antioxidant Nutrients *Major, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2).
Dietary supplement.

Certican *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, India; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Jpn; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, Ukr.; Novartis, Venez.*
Everolimus (p. 1957·3).
Transplant rejection.

Certified Decongestant *Prodemdis, Canad.†*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).

Certified Ice *Prodemdis, Canad.†*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).

Certomycin *Aesca, Austria; Essex, Ger.†*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Certorun *Proton, Gr.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Certúss *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Certuss-D *Capellon, USA.*
⊗Clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Ceru Spray *Ghimas, Ital.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Aural hygiene.

Cerubidin *Oriform, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.*
Daunorubicin hydrochloride (p. 778·3).
Leukaemias.

Cerubidine *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Erfa, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile†; IFET (IOET), Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Bedford, USA.*
Daunorubicin hydrochloride (p. 778·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cérubidine *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.†*
Daunorubicin hydrochloride (p. 778·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cerucal *AWD, Cz.; Temmler, Ger.; AWD, Hung.; Pliva, Rus.; Teva, Ukr.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting; aid in gastrointestinal investigation.

Ceruglan *Bryntsalov, Rus.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Ceruklin *Klar Sehen, India.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); paradichlorobenzene (p. 2583·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Ear wax removal.

Cerulan *Rusan, Rus.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Cerulisina *Bouty, Ital.*
Xylene (p. 2220·2).
Ear wax removal.

Cérulyse *Chauvin, Fr.*
Xylene (p. 2220·2).
Ear wax removal.

Cerulyx *Bausch & Lomb, Belg.*
Xylene (p. 2220·2).
Ear wax removal.

Cerumenex *Purdue, Canad.†; Mundipharma, Switz.*
Trolamine polypeptide oleate-condensate (p. 2634·3).
Ear wax removal.

Cerumenex N *Mundipharma, Ger.*
Trolamine polypeptide oleate-condensate (p. 2634·3).
Ear wax removal.

Cerumenol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Desma, Spain.
Potassium hydroxide (p. 2595·3).
Ear wax removal.

Interdelta, Switz.
Paradichlorobenzene (p. 2583·2); chlorobutanol hemihydrate (p. 1747·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); orthodichlorobenzene (p. 2578·1); methoxybutyl acetate.
Ear wax removal.

Céruménol *McNeil, Fr.†*
Polysorbate 80 (p. 2203·3).
Ear wax removal.

Cerumex *Cassara, Arg.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Ear wax removal.

Cerumin *Alcon, Braz.*
Hydroxyquinoline borate (p. 2530·1); trolamine (p. 2634·3).
Ear wax removal.

Cerumol *Thornton & Ross, Irl.; Tamar, Israel; Pharmafrica, S.Afr.; Thornton & Ross, Singapore; Laboratories for Applied Biology, UK.*
Paradichlorobenzene (p. 2583·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); arachis oil (p. 2446·1).
Ear wax removal.

Paladin, Canad.
Paradichlorobenzene (p. 2583·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Ear wax removal.

Culver, Austral.
Paradichlorobenzene (p. 2583·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); orthodichlorobenzene (p. 2578·1); arachis oil (p. 2446·1).
Ear wax removal.

Thornton & Ross, Malaysia.
Paradichlorobenzene (p. 2583·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2).
Ear wax removal.

Cerutin *Polfarmex, Pol.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Ceruvin *Ranbaxy, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Ranbaxy, Thai.
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; myocardial infarction; unstable angina; ischaemic stroke; peripheral arterial disease; acute coronary syndrome.

Ceruvin-A *Ranbaxy, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Ceruxim *Antar, Gr.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cervagem *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Avantis, NZ†; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
Gemeprost (p. 2137·2).
Cervical dilatation; termination of pregnancy.

Cervagème *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Gemeprost (p. 2137·2).
Cervical dilatation prior to uterine procedures; termination of pregnancy.

Cervarix *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.†; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S. Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, Ukr.; GSK, USA.*
A human papillomavirus vaccine (types 16 and 18) (p. 2392·2).
Active immunisation.

Cervas *GMP, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function disorders; alcoholism.

Cervep *Menarini, Arg.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Soft-tissue injury; thrombophlebitis; scars.

Cervictal *Monte Verde, Arg.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Cervicum *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Cervidil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CSL, Austral.; Ferring, Canad.; CSL, NZ; Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.
Dinoprostone (p. 2134·1).
Labour induction.

Merck Serono, Ital.
Gemeprost (p. 2137·2).
Cervical dilatation.

Cervilan *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Lomifylline (p. 2545·1); dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Cervilane *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile.*
Lomifylline (p. 2545·1); dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

Cervin *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cervinca *Basi, Port.*
Vincamine (p. 2645·2).
Mental function disorders.

Cerviprime *AstraZeneca, India; AstraZeneca, Philipp.*
Dinoprostone (p. 2134·1).
Cervical dilatation; labour induction.

Cervistin *Ameda, Ukr.*
Dinoprostone (p. 2134·1).
Induction of labour.

Cervoxan *Almirall, Fr.; Decomed, Port.; Tedec Meiji, Spain.*
Vinburnine (p. 2645·2).
Vascular eye disorders; mental function impairment; cerebrovascular disorders.

Cerylana *Intra, Venez.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); wild lettuce (p. 2647·3); cocillana (p. 1659·2); wild cherry (p. 2647·2).
Cough.

Cerzine *Mepha, Switz.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

CES *Valeant, Canad.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; prostatic cancer.

Cesafe-TZ *Gujarat Terce, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); tazobactam sodium (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cesagrip *PGN, Arg.*
Ambay; ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); camellia sinensis (p. 2648·2).
Influenza.

Cesai *Sanify, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cesal *Flamingo, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cesamet *Investi, Arg.; Valeant, Canad.; Valeant, Mex.; Meda, USA.*
⊗Nabilone (p. 1865·2).
Nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy; pain.

Cesavess *Pfizer, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cesbron *Sanofi Synthelabo, Port.†*
⊗Clenbuterol (p. 1207·2).

Cesia *Prasco, USA.*
21 Tablets, desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic combined oral contraceptive.

Cesiran *Neon, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ceso *Comed, India.*
Esomeprazule magnesium (p. 1841·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Cesol *Merck, Chile; Merck Serono, Ger.; Merck, Mex.*
Praziquantel (p. 164·1).
Worm infections; cestode infections.

Cesoline *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Cespire *Neiadas (Νειάδας), Gr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Cesplon *Esteve, Spain.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Cesplon Plus *Esteve, Spain.†*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Cesracimi *Cesra, Cz.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Cesradyston *Cesra, Ger.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Cesrafemme *Cesra, Cz.†*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Mastalgia; premenstrual syndrome.

Cest *Samarth, India.*
Praziquantel (p. 164·1).
Worm infections.

Cester *Ethica, Indon.*
Calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2).
Tonic.

Cestox *Merck, Braz.; Merck, Venez.*
Praziquantel (p. 164·1).
Schistosomiasis; cysticercosis; worm infections.

Cesulpin *Darnitso, Ukr.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cet-10 *Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ceta *C & M, USA.*
Skin cleanser.

Ceta Plus *Seatrace, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Cetabon *Great Eastern, Thai.†*
⊗Stanozolol (p. 2304·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Anabolic.

Cetabrium *Soho, Indon.†*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety; delirium tremens; agitation.

Cetabutol *Soho, Indon.†*
D-Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Cetacaine *Cetylite, Canad.; Cetylite, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); butyl aminobenzoate (p. 1982·3); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Cetacillin *Soho, Indon.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cetacol *Soho, Indon.†*
Nicotinyl alcohol tartrate (p. 1447·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Cetacort *Healthpoint, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Cetacycline-P *Soho, Indon.†*
Tetracycline phosphate complex (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cetadex *Gealab, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1).

Cetadexon *Soho, Indon.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Cetadocure *Stada, Cz.; Pharmacodane, Denm.; EG, Ital.; Centrafarm, Neth.†*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cetadop *Ethica, Indon.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367·2).
Cardiogenic shock.

Cetafloxo *Soho, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cetaflu-forte *Atabay, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Cetagesic *CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2).
Skeletal muscle pain and spasm.

Cetainty *Innocare, Canad.†*
Alkyldimethylethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (p. 1736·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Disinfection.

Cetaklenz *Geritrex, USA.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210·3).
Soap-free skin cleanser.

CetAlergin *ICN, Pol.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Cetalgin *Soho, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Pain.

Cetalgin-T *Soho, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; tension headache; neuralgia.

Cetallerg *Sandoz, Switz.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Cetalmic *Soho, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Fever; pain.

Cetam *Taurus, India; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cortical myoclorus; mental function impairment.

Cetamid *ACME, Philipp.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001·1).
Epilepsy; glaucoma; heart failure; oedema.

Cetamide *Alcon, Canad.†*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Cetamine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kela, Belg.
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency; vitamin C supplement.

Cetamol *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore; BJ Benjaosoth, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Cetampril *Labesfal, Port.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Cetan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmasant, Thai.†
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Cetanil *Dabur, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Cetanorm *Norma, UK.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); aldioxa (p. 1692·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Nappy rash; wounds.

Cetaphen *SSP, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Cetaphil *Galderma, Arg.*
A range of skin care preparations.

Galderma, Austral.
A range of soap substitutes and emollients.
Skin cleanser; dry skin; acne.

Galderma, Braz.
A range of skin care products.

Galderma, Chile; Galderma, China; Galderma, Fr.; Galderma, India; Galderma, Malaysia; Galderma, NZ; Galderma, Singapore.
A range of skin cleansers and moisturisers.

Galderma, Hong Kong.
A range of emollients and skin cleansers.

Galderma, Mex.; Galderma, UK.
Soap substitute.

Galderma, Philipp.; Galderma, Thai.
A range of skin cleansers and emollients.

Galderma, USA.
Skin cleanser.

Cetaphil Acne *Galderma, Canad.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Cetaphil Antibacterial *Galderma, Mex.*
Soap substitute with triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin disorders.

Cetaphil Daily Facial *Galderma, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Galderma, Canad.
SPF 50: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Cetaphil Defense *Galderma, Chile.*
Drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1).
Sunscreen.

Cetaphil Locion *Galderma, Chile.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Cetaphil UV Defense *Galderma, Arg.*
SPF 50+: Octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octil triazone (p. 1715·1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1).
Sunscreen.

Cetaphil UVA/UVB *Galderma, Singapore.*
SPF 50+: Octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octil triazone (p. 1715·1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1).
Sunscreen.

Cetaphil UVA/UVB Defense *Galderma, Malaysia.*
SPF 50: Ecamsule (p. 1702·1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octil triazone (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Cetapin *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Cetapin P *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Cetapol *Utopian, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Cetapred *Alcon, Mex.; Alcon, Philipp.†*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Bacterial eye infections with inflammation.

Cetapril *Dainippon, Jpn.*
Alacepril (p. 1295·3).
Hypertension.

Cetapyrin *Soho, Indon.†*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Cetariv *East African, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetasix *Soho, Indon.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; ascites.

Cetathiacol *Soho, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cetathrocin *Soho, Indon.†*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cetatrex *Soho, Indon.†*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Cetavlex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CS, Port.; Centrapharm, UK.
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Nappy rash; wounds; burns; skin disorders.

Pierre Fabre, Fr.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Wound disinfection.

Tramedico, Belg.
Cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742·3); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Disinfection of wounds, burns, skin, and hands; skin disorders.

Cetavlon *Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Cana, Gr.; ICI, India.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Antiseptic; disinfection; bacterial skin infections; wounds.

Cetavol *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Fluphenazine hydrochloride (p. 1075·1); nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439·3).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Cetax *Aurobindo, Rus.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cetaxim *TRB, Arg.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cetaxima *Yung Shin, Philipp.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cetaz *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cetazime *T3A Pharma, Hung.†*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cetazin *Sigmapharm, Austria.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Cetazine *Hospira, Singapore.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cetazone *Ajanta, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cetazum *Landson, Indon.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cetcip *Cipla, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetcip Cold *Cipla, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Cetcip-D *Cipla, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Cetebe *GSK Consumer, Austria; GSK Consumer, Ger.; GSK Consumer, Hung.; GSK Consumer, Pol.; GSK Consumer, Rus.; GSK Consumer, Switz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency; vitamin C supplement.

Cetebe antiGrippal *GSK Consumer, Ger.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Ceteco *Sandoz, Switz.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Ceterifug *Padia, Ger.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Ceteris *SoSe, Ital.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Ceteron *Combiphar, Indon.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Cetezol *Ceamed, Port.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Cetgel *Universal Medicare, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cethaphil *Galderma, Venez.*
Skin cleanser, soap substitute, or shampoo.

Cethexal *Sandoz, Mex.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic skin disorders; allergic rhinitis.

Cethidim *Ethica, Indon.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cetialfa *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ceticad *Zydus, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Cetidac *Eurolab, Arg.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Cetiderm *Dermapharm, Ger.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Cetigen *Generica, Hung.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetigran *Pol-Nil, Pol.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Cetihexal *Hexal, Braz.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetihis *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Singapore; Unison, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; pruritus; urticaria.

Cetil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lupin, India.
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lupin, Ukr.
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

CetiLich *Winthrop, Ger.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Cetilson *Sella, Ital.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Oral hygiene; skin and wound disinfection.

Cetimax *Vitabalans, Fin.; Vitabalans, Swed.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic conjunctivitis.

Cetimer *L Merck Serono, Arg.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetimerck *Merck, Spain.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Cetimin *Mergers Drugfil, Philipp.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic skin disorders.

Cetin *Ind-Swift, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetin Cold *Ind-Swift, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Cetin Kid *Ind-Swift, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Cetin Plus *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Cetinac *Inpac, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetinal *Kalbe, Indon.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Cetin-D *Ind-Swift, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Cetinject *Lamda (Λαμδα), Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Cetiozone *Pol-Nil, Pol.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Ceti-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetirom *Alet, Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; pruritus.

Cetirelief Allergy *Eirecautica, Irl.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; pruritus.

Cetirex *Eller, Venez.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; pruritus; urticaria.

Cetirgen *Gabriel, Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetirhexal *Hexal, Austria.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic skin disorders; allergic rhinitis; asthma; urticaria.

Cetirigamma *Worwag, Ger.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Cetirin *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Cetirinax *Actavis, Rus.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Cetiristad *Stada, Austria.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Cetirivax *Vivax, Venez.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetirivax D *Vivax, Venez.*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetiriz *Allsam, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetiriz-D *Allsam, India.*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Cetirmar *Synthon, Neth.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Cetirtec *Teuto, Braz.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).

Cetisandoz *Sandoz, Belg.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride.
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Cetitev *Teva, Mex.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Cetiteva *Med, Turk.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).

Cetityrol *Sandoz, Turk.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).

Cetiva AE *Farmasa, Braz.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Cetivit *Ducto, Braz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Cetix *Medinkar, Port.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Cetixin *Vitabalans, Cz.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Cetizin *Chinta, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetizine *Lazar, Arg.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Cetjust *Arunabh, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetjust L *Arunabh, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetliv *Daksh, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetliv A *Daksh, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3).

Cetlong *RND, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetlong-L *RND, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetmac *Ikon, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cet-Mepha Allergie *Mepha, Switz.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Cetmet *Almet, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetmet TCF *Almet, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).

Cetnaz *Khandelwal, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetobeta *Bunker, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); ketoconazole (p. 585·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Cetocomp *Europharm, Hong Kong.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Sore throat.

Cetoconalab *Multilab, Braz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Cetocort *Teuto, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Cetocorten *Cifarma, Braz.*
⊗Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Cetoderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
UCI, Braz.
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).

Cetodol *Brown & Burk, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Cetofeb *Worth, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Cetofenid *Teuto, Braz.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).

Cetoglutaran *Tradiphar, Fr.†*
Calcium di-oxoglurate (p. 2579·1).
Asthenia.

Cetohexal *Hexal, Braz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Cetol *Helm, Port.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Cetomed *Cimed, Braz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Cetomedica *Regiomedica, Neth.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Cetomizol *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Cetom-L *Om Biotec, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetonax *Janssen-Cilag, Braz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Cetoneo *Neo Química, Braz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin and scalp infections.

Cetonil *Stiefel, Arg.; Stiefel, Braz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Pityriasis; scalp disorders; fungal skin and scalp infections.

Cetonin *Cifarma, Braz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Cetop Zink *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

Cetopic *Medihealth, Mex.*
Sodium ascorbyl phosphate (p. 1720·3); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Erythema; melasma.

Cetoquina Y *Sollran, Mex.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Cetor *Sanquin, Neth.; Centurion, Turk.*
Complement C1 esterase inhibitor (p. 2485·1).
C1 esterase deficiency.

Cétornan *Chiesi, Fr.*
Ornithine oxoglurate (p. 2085·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Cetoros *Pharos, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment; cerebral trauma; alcoholism.

Cetos *Auspi, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetoteron *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).

Cetoxil *Teva, Mex.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cetoxol *SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Sore throat.

Cetozan *Royton, Braz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Cetozol *Cazi, Braz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Cetozone *De Mayo, Braz.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Cetra
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Active, India.
Cetirizine (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).
Xeno, Philipp.
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Cetraben *Hetero, India.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Skin disorders.
Dermocyte, Canad.†
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Dry skin.

Cetraben Emollient *Genus, UK.*
Bath additive: Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry skin; eczema.
Genus, UK.
Cream: White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry skin; eczema.

Cetract *Active, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetraflux *Salvat, Spain.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Cetrakam *UKM, Arg.†*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Cetral *Meyer, Venez.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).

Cetralon *Julphar, UAE.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic skin disorders.

Cetraria Complexe No 61 *Lehning, Fr.*
Cetraria (p. 2531·2); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); sanguisorba (p. 2462·3); ipeca (p. 1667·2); kalium antimonium tartaricum (p. 151·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cetrasol *IAE, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Cetraxal *Salvat, Fin.; Salvat, Spain; WraSer, USA.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.
Salvat, Neth.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Otitis externa.

Cetraxal Comp *Salvat, Fin.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Otitis externa.

Cetraxal Plus *Farmasoft, Ukr.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Otitis externa.
Salvat, Spain.
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Otitis externa.

Cetrexidin *Vebas, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Mouth disinfection.

Cetrezol *East West, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetriax *Karnataka, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cetriax-S *Karnataka, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cetricare *Servocare, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetricure *Chanelle, Irl.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; pruritus.

Cetrid *Biomiicron, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetriderm con Triclosan *Gedis, Ital.†*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleansing.

Cetrifarm *Nuova Farmec, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Disinfection of burns, skin, mucous membranes, and wounds.

Cetrifed-D *Bombay Tablet, India.*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Cetriken *Symbiosis, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Health Guard, India.
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.
Medarte, Gr.
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).

Royal, Chile.
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Skeletal muscle spasticity in multiple sclerosis.

Cetrilak *Sarabhai Piramal, India; Shalaka, India.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Disinfection.

Cetrilan *Theraskin, Braz.*
Cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742·3); calendula oil (p. 2465·2).
Wounds, burns, skin ulcers.

Cetriler *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; urticaria.

Cetriler D *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Cetrilev *Euro Lifecare, Ukr.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Cetrilin *Taj, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetrim *Psychotropics, India.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Skin cleanser.

Cetrimed *Medifive, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; allergic conjunctivitis; insect bites.

Cetrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teva, Hung.
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Vitamed, Israel.
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Disinfectant.

Cetrina-LV *Zota, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetrina-MD *Zota, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetrine *Rotam Reddy, China; Reddy, India; Rowex, Irl.; Reddy, Rus.; Reddy, Singapore; Reddy, Thai.†; Reddy, Ukr.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; pruritus; urticaria; angioedema; asthma; allergic skin disorders; insect bites; angioneurotic oedema.

Cétrine *Spirig, Switz.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Cetrinets *Westmont, Hong Kong; United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C supplement; vitamin C deficiency.

Cetripharm *Actavis, Hung.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Cetrisan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanjivani, India.
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Gedis, Ital.†
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Surface disinfection.

Cetriscabin *Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.†*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1); cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742·3).
Scabies; pediculosis.

Cetrite *Medopharm, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetritop *Alde Medi Impex, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetrivax *Norton, Pol.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Cetriwal *Wallace, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Cetrixal *Sandoz, Indon.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Cetriz *Actavis, Irl.; ACME, Philipp.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; pruritus.

Cetrizen *Norton, Pol.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Cetrizet *Sun, China; Sun, India; Sun, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Cetrizet-D *Sun, India.*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Cetrizin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abbott, Braz.; TO-Chemicals, Singapore; TO-Chemicals, Thai.
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; allergic conjunctivitis; insect bites.

Elpen (Ελλαν), Gr.
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cetrizine *Cadila, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).

Cetrol *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1).

Cetrolac *Unico Química, Braz.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Eye disorders.

Cetron
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cosme, India.
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Raffo, Arg.
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Cetrop *Medicus, Gr.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).

Cetrotide *Merck Serono, Arg.; Merck Serono, Austral.; Serono, Austria; Merck Serono, Belg.; Merck, Braz.; Serono, Canad.; Novartis, Chile†; Merck Serono, China; Serono, Cz.; Merck Serono, Denm.; Merck, Fin.; Merck Serono, Fr.; Merck Serono, Ger.†; Serono, Gr.; Serono, Hong Kong; Merck Serono, Hung.; Serum Institute, India; Merck, Indon.; Merck Serono, Irl.; Merck Serono, Israel; Serono, Ital.; Merck Serono, Malaysia; Merck, Mex.; Merck, Neth.; Serono, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Merck, Philipp.; Serono, Pol.; Serono, Port.; Merck Serono, Rus.; Merck, S.Afr.; Merck, Singapore; Merck, Spain; Merck, Swed.; Merck, Switz.; Merck, Thai.; Serono, Turk.; Serono, UK; Serono, USA; Serono, Venez.*
Cetrorelix acetate (p. 2257·2).
Controlled ovarian stimulation.

Cetry Plus *Lifestyle, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3).

Cetryn *Abdi Ibrahim, Indon.†; Abdi, Turk.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Cetsafe *UniOrange, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetta *Suphong, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Cettec *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cettop *Reliance, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetura *ACE, Neth.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Delayed puberty; Turner' syndrome.

Cétussin *Johnson & Johnson, Port.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract infections with increased secretions.

Cetussin *Suphong, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Cetven-DT *Vensot, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Eras, Turk.
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Skin disinfection.

Lupin, Rus.
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cetylcide II *Cetylite, USA.*
Alkyldimethylbenzylammonium chloride (p. 1737·1); alkyldimethylethylbenzylammonium chloride.
Surface disinfection.

Cetylcide-G *Cetylite, USA.*
Glutaral (p. 1753·2).
Instrument disinfection.

Cetylpyridinium B *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Cetymin *Galenium, Indon.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Cetyrol *Sandoz, Philipp.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Cetyryzyna *Egis, Pol.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Cetzine *GSK, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cetzine-A *GSK, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).

Cetzone *Grace, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cetzone-S *Grace, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cetzone-TZ *Grace, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); tazobactam sodium (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cetzy *Zee, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ceumid *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Ceurox *Medley, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cevaderm *Cevallos, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); tolnaftate (p. 596·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Skin infections.

Cevadil *GMP, Indon.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Migraine; vestibular disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Cevalin *Bayer Consumer, Mex.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Cevanil *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Pirenzepine hydrochloride (p. 1878·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Cevas *Cadila, India.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; left ventricular dysfunction following myocardial infarction.

Cevax *Vivax, Venez.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Cevi-Bid *Geriatric Pharm. Corp., USA.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Cevicim *Shince, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cevicort *Cevallos, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Skin disorders.

Cevicort NC *Cevallos, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3); betamethasone acetate (p. 1623·2).
Corticosteroid.

Cevi-drops *Nycomed, Belg.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Vitamin C supplement; vitamin C deficiency.

Cevigen *Bros, Gr.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne.

Cevikap *Medana, Pol.; Medana, Rus.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C supplement; vitamin C deficiency.

Cevilor *Antar, Gr.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastric motility disorders.

Cevimin *Rupal, Venez.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).

Cevinolon *Bros, Gr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex infections.

Cevirin *United Biotech, India.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Ce-Vi-Sol *BMS, Mex.†; Mead Johnson, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Cevit *Synco, Hong Kong†; Plusandex, Venez.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Cevita *Teuto, Braz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Cevi-Tabs *Ferrosan, Fin.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Cevitol *Lannacher, Austria.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) or sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Vitamin C deficiency; methaemoglobinaemia.

Ceviton *Ariston, Braz.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Cevizo *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Cewin *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency; vitamin C supplement.

Cexb *Behrens, Venez.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Cexene *TMN Impex, Thai.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).

Cexil *Leben, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cexim
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
DR Johns, India.
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cexime *Medial, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cexime-CL *Medial, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cexin *Ind-Swift, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cez *Finecure, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cez-A *Finecure, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).

Cezza *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Cezarius *Hasco-Lek, Neth.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Cezcold *Finecure, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Cez-D *Finecure, India.*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Ceze *Zee, India.*
⊗Chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3); trypsin (p. 2635·2).

Cezel-PT *Zee, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Vaginal infections.

Cezera *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Pol.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Cezin *UAD, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ceziren *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic disorders.

Cezol *Deva, Turk.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cezolin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Daehan, Singapore.
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lupin, India; Lupin, Rus.
Cefazolin (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Remedina, Gr.
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Cezone *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cezone Plus *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cezon-S *Dr Alson, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cezoryn *Laboratorio, Cz.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Cezox *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle pain and spasm.

CFA *Medisys, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

CFC *Medisys, Philipp.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

C-Fix *Corona, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

C-Fix-XT *Plus, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

C-Flox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Austral.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Corona, India.
Tablets: Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Prem, India.
Eye drops; injection: Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

C-Floxacin *SM, Thai.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

C-Flox-M *Corona, India.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

C-Flox-OZ *Corona, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

C-Fol *Corona, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy; dietary supplement.

C-Fort *Concept, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

C-Furo *Hetero, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

C-FX *Prompt Cure, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

CG Flox *CMG, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

CG Mez *CMG, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

CGCal *CMG, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

CGCron *CMG, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

CGDole *CMG, India.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections.

C-Gesic *Corona, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

CGM *Arika, India.*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole (p. 588·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Infected skin disorders.

CG-Mac *CMG, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

CGMag *CMG, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

CGMide *CMG, India.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

CGPan *CMG, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

C-Gra *Corona, India.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

C-Grel *Triton, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

C-Grel Plus *Triton, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

CGRol *CMG, India.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; hyperthyroidism; myocardial infarction; migraine; heart failure; arrhythmias.

CGRyl *CMG, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

CGT *Libbs, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

CGU WC *Elge, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

CGV-DS *Unikid, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections; otitis media.

CH Syrup *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1).

Cha Xin Na Min *Suilun, China.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

C-Haem *Corona, India.*
Capsules: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Corona, India.
Syrup: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron choline citrate (p. 2060·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Chaibolant *Chinta, Thai.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Dietary supplement.

Chalkcap *Charoon Bhesaj, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Hyperphosphataemia in chronic renal failure; antacid; calcium supplement; calcium deficiency.

Chalktab
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Charoon Bhesaj, Thai.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Hyperphosphataemia in chronic renal failure; antacid; calcium supplement; calcium deficiency.

Kolson's, India.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Chamberlains Cough Remedy Honey and Liquorice *Pfizer Consumer, S.Afr.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Chamberlains Cough Remedy Peppermint *Pfizer Consumer, S.Afr.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Chamberlains Cough Remedy Regular *Pfizer Consumer, S.Afr.†*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2).
Cough.

Chamberlains Traditional Colic Remedy *Pfizer Consumer, S.Afr.†*
Chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); ether (p. 2212·3); blackberry root.
Flatulence; colic.

Chamoca M *Hanosan, Ger.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); camphora (p. 2466·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Chamomile Blend *Lifeplan, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Herbal supplement.

Chamomilla/Millefolium Comp *Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Chamomilla (p. 2474·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3); millefolium (p. 2427·3); kieserit.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Champione *NB, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Champione-S *NB, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Championyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Psychoses; dysthymia.

Champix *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, India; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Jpn; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.*
Varenicline tartrate (p. 2641·3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Pfizer, Norw.
Varenicline (p. 2641·3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Champs C *Upha, Indon.; Upha, Singapore.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Champs C with Lysine *CCM, Hong Kong; Upha, Indon.; Upha, Singapore.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Nutritional supplement; vitamin C supplement.

Champs DHA *Upha, Indon.; CCM, Malaysia; Upha, Singapore.†*
Fish oil (p. 1460·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Champs D-Worms *CCM, Malaysia.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Champs Junior *CCM, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Champs M *Upha, Singapore.†*
Vitamins; with or without lysine (p. 2079·3).

Champs M with Lysine *CCM, Hong Kong.*
Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079·3).
Dietary supplement.

Upha, Indon.
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Champuacid *Bajer, Arg.*
Zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); coal tar (Alcoderm) (p. 1723·2).
Scalp disorders.

Chang Le *Guang Da, China.*
Sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1).
Constipation.

Chang Di *Haoao, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Chang Bang *Ya Bang Ai Pu Sen, China.*
Tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Chang Er Da *Wuxi No 7, China.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Bladder spasm; urinary incontinence; urinary frequency and urgency.

Chang Fu Luo Da *Treeful, China.*
Ligustrazine hydrochloride.

Chang Fu Su *Huazhong, China.*
Ethylenediamine diaceturate.

Chang Fu Wei Na *Huazhong, China.*
Sodium ferulate.

Chang Fu Wei Qin *Huazhong, China.*
Ligustrazine phosphate.

Chang Gui Qing *Tongyong, China.*
Vinpocetine (p. 2645·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Chang Heng Lin *Changzhou, China.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Chang Jian Ning *Qiangji, China.*
Sulfasalazine (p. 1890·1).
Inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis.

Chang Le Kang *Kexing, China.*
Clostridium butyricum; bifidobacterium.
Diarrhoea.

Chang Ke *Changzhou Siyao, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Chang Li Ning *Eastsea, China.*
Clostridium butyricum.
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Chang Long Lei *Changlong, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Chang Long Qing *Changlong, China.*
Xantinol nicotinate (p. 1535·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Chang Luo Ning *Huabang, China.*
Tegaserod maleate (p. 1893·1).
Constipation; irritable bowel syndrome.

Chang Mei *Lisheng, China.*
Olsalazine sodium (p. 1866·3).
Ulcerative colitis.

Chang Ping *Handu, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).

Chang Ran *Jiu Dian, China.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Chang Rui *Chang Fu Jie Jing, China.*
Aminobutyric acid (p. 2509·2).
Mental function impairment; hypertension; paralysis.

Chang Sheng Fu Kang *Changchun, China.*
Interferon alfa-2b (human, recombinant) (p. 989·2).

Chang Sheng Fu Ming *Changchun, China.*
Interferon alfa-1b (human, recombinant) (p. 989·2).

Chang Sheng De Jia *Changchun, China.*
Interferon alfa-2b (human, recombinant) (p. 989·2).

Chang Sheng Xun Kang *Changchun, China.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).

Chang Song *Huasen, China.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3).

Chang Tai *Jingfukang, China.*
Probucol (p. 1475·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Chang Tuo Ning *Lisite, China.*
Penehyclidine hydrochloride.

Chang Wei Rui Da Xin *Duoburuifei, China.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Chang Wei Xi *Dayinhaiyang, China.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Chang Xiu Lin *Ganli, China.*
⊗Insulin glargine (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Chang Yan Ting *Sunstone, China.*
Montmorillonite.
Diarrhoea.

Chang Ze *ErYe, China.*
⊗Bumetanide (p. 1329·1).
Oedema.

ChangDi *Wo Wu, China.*
Dermatophagoides farinae (p. 2434·3).

Changfu ShengXing *Treefd, China.*
Matrine.

Changfu TianXin *Treefd, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Changfu Yitai *Treefd, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Changfu YouShu *Treefd, China.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Changnuo *Chia Tai, China.*
Seratrodast (p. 1225·3).
Asthma.

ChangTai *Xing'an, China.*
Nateglinide (p. 492·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Channel *Micro, India.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Chantix *Pfizer, USA.*
Varenicline tartrate (p. 2641·3).
Smoking cessation.

Chanyanling *Sunstone, China.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); bismuth carbonate (p. 1821·3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Chao Qing *Tianmushan, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Chap Stick
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wyeth Consumer, NZ.
Lip Balm Ultra SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Chapped lips; sunscreen.
Wyeth Consumer, NZ.
Lip Conditioner SPF 15: Aloe vera (p. 1693·2) octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Chapped lips; sunscreen.
Wyeth Consumer, NZ.
Lip Balm SPF 15: Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); padimate O (p. 1716·1).
Chapped lips; sunscreen.
Wyeth Consumer, NZ.
Lip Balm Strawberry SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Chapped lips; sunscreen.

Chapstick *Wyeth Consumer, Arg.; Pfizer Consumer, Austral.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen for lips; dry or chapped lips; chapped lips; sunscreen.
Robins, USA.
Lip balm SPF 15: Padimate O (p. 1716·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.
Robins, USA.
Ointment SPF 15: Padimate O (p. 1716·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.
Wyeth, Arg.; Wyeth Consumer, Austral.†
SPF 4: Padimate O (p. 1716·1).
Chapped lips; sunscreen; sunscreen for lips; dry or chapped lips.

Chapstick Lip Moisturizer *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.; Pfizer Consumer, Chile.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen; chapped lips.

Chapstick Medicated *Pfizer Consumer, Chile.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); phenol (p. 1763·3).
Chapped lips.

Chapstick Medicated Lip Balm *Robins, USA.*
Yellow soft paraffin (p. 2212·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); phenol (p. 1763·3).

Chapstick Mint *Pfizer Consumer, Chile.*
Padimate O (p. 1716·1).
Sunscreen; chapped lips.

Chapstick Regular *Pfizer Consumer, Chile.*
Padimate O (p. 1716·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen; chapped lips.

Chapstick Sunblock *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Chapstick Ultra *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.*
SPF 30+: Octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen for lips.
Pfizer Consumer, Chile.
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen; chapped lips.

Charac *Omega, Canad.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Poison antidote.

Charac Tol *Omega, Canad.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Poison antidote.

Charantia *Herbcare, Philipp.*
Karela.
Supplement for diabetics.

Charbogir *Arkopharma, Belg.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders with bloating.

Charbon de Belloc *Medgenix, Belg.; Super Diet, Fr.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Meteorism; diarrhoea; gastrointestinal disorders.

Charcoaid *Requa, USA.†*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Emergency treatment of poisoning.

Charcool Plus *Kramer, USA.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Formerly contained simeticone and activated charcoal.
Flatulence.

Charcocaps *Key, Austral.; Young, USA.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Flatulence.

Charcodote *Pharmascience, Hong Kong; Pharmascience, Israel; Teva, UK.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3) with or without sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Emergency treatment of poisoning.
Pharmascience, Canad.; Pharmascience, Singapore.
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Emergency treatment of poisoning; poison antidote.

Charcodote Aqueous *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Poison antidote.

Charcotabs *Key, Austral.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Flatulence.

Charcotrace *Phebra, Austral.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Detection of breast lesions.

Charflo Aqua *SSK, Turk.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Emergency treatment of poisoning.

Charflo Sorbitol *SSM, Turk.†*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Emergency treatment of poisoning.

Charlieu Antipelliculaire *Nigy, Fr.†*
Piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Charlieu Anti-Poux *Mayoly-Spindler, Fr.†*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis.

Charlize *Pond's, Philipp.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); 7 tablets, ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Charlyn *Krugher, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Allergic respiratory-tract disorders.

Charyn *Wermar, Mex.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Chase *Shrishtha, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Chateal *Afaxys, USA.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Chavita 1 *Rubimed, Neth.*
⊗Carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3); ovarium suis (p. 2298·2); silicea (p. 2208·3); testis suis (p. 2304·3); urtica urens (p. 2639·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Chavita 2 *Rubimed, Neth.*
⊗Argentum metallicum (p. 2615·1); causticum (p. 2595·3); glandula suprarenalis suis (p. 1648·1); juniperus communis (p. 2537·1); lavandula angustifolia; platinum metallicum (p. 2593·1); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Chavita 5 *Rubimed, Neth.*
Glandula thyreoidea suis (p. 2345·3); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3); viola tricolor (p. 2647·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Chavita 6 *Rubimed, Neth.*
Cerebrum suis (p. 2444·1); plumbum metallicum (p. 2541·3); staphysagria; viscum album (p. 2560·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Check-Mate *BHR, UK.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Checkmox-DX *Novagen, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

CheeTah *Mallinckrodt, USA.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Cheetah *Tyco, Canad.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Chefarine *Chefaro, Neth.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Chefir *Pfizer, Ital.*
Cefonicid sodium (p. 242·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Chekmet *Piramal, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Chekmet-O *Piramal, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Chek-Stix *Bayer, Austral.†*
Positive and negative controls for tests for glucose, bilirubin, ketones, specific gravity, blood, pH, protein, urobilinogen, nitrite, and leucocytes in urine.

ChelaCo *Madaus, Austral.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); garlic (p. 2510·3).
Tonic.

Chelated Cal-Mag *GNLD, Austral.†*
Calcium glycinate (p. 1783·1); magnesium glycinate (p. 1786·3).
Calcium and magnesium deficiency.

Chelated Cal-Mag plus Vitamin *Swiss Herbal, Canad.†*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Chelated Cal-Mag with Vitamin D *GNLD, Austral.*
Calcium amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); magnesium amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Dietary supplement.

Chelated Mineral *Usana, Hong Kong.†*
Minerals.

Chelated Solamins *Solgar, UK.*
Minerals as amino-acid chelates.

Chelatran *SERB, Fr.†*
Disodium edetate (p. 1550·3).
Digitalis intoxication.

Chelferron *Leben, India.*
Oral liquid: Iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Leben, India.
Tablets: Iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Chelicur *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Greater celandine (p. 2522·2); turmeric (p. 2218·1).
Biliary-tract disorders; liver disorders.

Chelidonium comp
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Weleda, Ger.
Carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); chelidonium (p. 2522·2); dryopteris filix-mas (p. 158·3); polypodium vulgare; salix alba; salix purpurea (p. 129·2); salix viminalis; phyllitis scolopendrium; onopordum acanthium; taraxacum (p. 2625·3); urtica dioica (p. 2639·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Chelidonium Compose *Boiron, Fr.*
Chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); taraxacum dens leonis (p. 2625·3); carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); solidago virga aurea (p. 2620·1); cinchona succirubra (p. 2478·3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); magnesia muriatica (p. 1787·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Chelidonium Plex *Servoyal, Canad.†*
Barberry root (p. 2502·1); celandine (p. 2522·2); dolichos pruriens; goldenrod (p. 2620·1); iris vericolor (p. 2534·3); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); ptelea trifoliata; taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Chelidonium-Homaccord N *Heel, Neth.*
Chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cheltin *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061·3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Cheltin IV *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Iron deficiency.

Cheltin Folic *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency; anaemias.

Chemacin *CT, Ital.; CT, Rus.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Chemedox-HT *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Chemet *Ovation, USA.*
Succimer (p. 1576·3).
Lead poisoning.

Chemicetina *Finderm, Ital.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Chemiderm *Icasis, Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal infections.

Chemilaic *Farmanic, Gr.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne.

Chemisolv *Farmanic, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Chemists Own Chesty Cough *Chemists Own, Austral.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Chemists Own Chesty Mucus Cough *Chemists Own, Austral.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Chemists Own Childrens Cough & Cold *Chemists Own, Austral.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Chemists Own Clozole *Chemists Own, Austral.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections; vaginal candidiasis.

Chemists Own Cold & Allergy *Chemists Own, Austral.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms; hypersensitivity reactions.

Chemists Own Cold & Flu Day/Night *Chemists Own, Austral.*
⊗Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); night tablets, paracetamol; pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Chemists Own Cold & Flu Relief *Chemists Own, Austral.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Chemists Own Cold Sore *Chemists Own, Austral.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpes labialis.

Chemists Own Coldeze *Chemists Own, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Chemists Own Cough Suppressant *Chemists Own, Austral.†*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough.

Chemists Own Decongestant Nasal Spray *Chemists Own, Austral.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion.

Chemists Own Diarrhoea Relief *Chemists Own, Austral.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Chemists Own Difenacol *Chemists Own, Austral.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Chemists Own Dolased Day/Night Pain Relief *Chemists Own, Austral.†*
Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); night tablets, paracetamol; codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3).
Pain.

Chemists Own Dry Cough *Chemists Own, Austral.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cough.

Chemists Own Dry Raspy Cough *Chemists Own, Austral.†*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Chemists Own Expectalix *Chemists Own, Austral.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Chemists Own Hayfever Sinus Relief *Chemists Own, Austral.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Hay fever; nasal and sinus congestion.

Chemists Own Kiddicol *Chemists Own, Austral.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Chemists Own Natural Laxative with Softener *Chemists Own, Austral.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2); senna leaf (p. 1885-1); sennosides (p. 1885-2).
Constipation.

Chemists Own Pain *Chemists Own, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Chemists Own Pain & Fever *Chemists Own, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Chemists Own Period Pain *Chemists Own, Austral.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Dysmenorrhoea.

Chemists Own Sinus Relief *Chemists Own, Austral.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion.

Chemists Own Sinus-Pain Relief *Chemists Own, Austral.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis.

Chemists Own De Worm *Chemists Own, Austral.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.

Chemisulide *Farmanic, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Chemitrim *Biomedica, Ital.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Chemix *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Chemocatin *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial infections.

Chemocid *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Chemofer-12 *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Capsules: Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Chemo-Drugs, India.
Syrup: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Chemoprim *Biolab, Hong Kong.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Chemotrex *Medichem, Indon.†*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2).
Bacterial infections.

Chemotrin *PC India, India.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Chempride *Chemech, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Chemspec *Chemical Specialties, Canad.*
Sodium hypochlorite (p. 1768-3).
Disinfection.

Chemstrip 7 *Boehringer Mannheim, USA.*
Test for glucose, protein, blood, ketones, bilirubin, leukocytes, and pH in urine.

Chemstrip 9 *Boehringer Mannheim, USA.*
Test for glucose, protein, blood, ketones, bilirubin, urobilinogen, nitrite, leukocytes, and pH in urine.

Chemstrip bG *Roche Diagnostics, Canad.†*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516-3).

Chemstrip 2 GP *Boehringer Mannheim, USA.*
Test for glucose and protein in urine.

Chemstrip K *Roche Diagnostics, Canad.†; Boehringer Mannheim, USA.*
Test for ketones in urine.

Chemstrip 2 LN *Boehringer Mannheim, USA.*
Test for nitrite and leukocytes in urine.

Chemstrip Micral *Boehringer Mannheim, USA.*
Test for albumin in urine.

Chemstrip 10 with SG *Boehringer Mannheim, USA.*
Test for nitrite, pH, protein, glucose, ketones, urobilinogen, bilirubin, blood, leucocytes, and specific gravity in urine.

Chemstrip uGK *Boehringer Mannheim, USA.*
Test for glucose and ketones in urine.

Chemstrip uG/K *Roche Diagnostics, Canad.†*
Test for glucose and ketones in urine.

Chemydur *Sovereign, UK.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris.

Chen Gong Zai Xin *Cuccess, China.*
Zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2); ibuprofen (p. 68-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms.

Chen Ji Ge *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
Tiopronin (p. 1578-1).

Chen Jing *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Prevention of intra-operative miosis; eye pain and inflammation; allergic conjunctivitis.

Chen Li *Fudan Fuhua, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

Chen Long Luo Xin *Guo Jing, China.*
Fleroxacin (p. 298-3).
Bacterial infections.

Chen Rang *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Chen Sheng Fen *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365-3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Chen Wang *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480-2).
Parkinsonism; cerebrovascular disorders.

Chen Ya *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Mannitol (p. 1427-3) is included in this preparation to aid diuresis and reduce renal toxicity.

Chen Yu *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
Azithromycin hydrochloride (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Chen Ze *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
Apraclonidine hydrochloride (p. 2003-3).

Chen Zheng *Hailing, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cheng Jing *Dilong, China.*
Gastrodin.

Cheng Li Kang *FuXing, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982-3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Cheng Qiang *Conba, China.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Chengrui *Bausch & Lomb, China.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Chenodal *Manchester Pharma, USA.*
Chenodeoxycholic acid (p. 2475-1).
Gallstones.

Chenofalk *Sigma-Tau, Ger.†; Darya-Varia, Indon.†; Falk, Indon.†; Falk, Israel†; Sigma-Tau, Neth.; Falk, Rus.; Ali, Turk.*
Chenodeoxycholic acid (p. 2475-1).
Cholesterol gallstones.

Chepamed *Promed, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Mental function impairment; cerebral trauma; alcoholism.

Chephapyrin N *MIP, Ger.†*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Cheracap S *Pharmacia, Braz.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Cheracol *Johnson & Johnson, Chile.*
⊗Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); methoxyphenamine hydrochloride (p. 1669-1).
Cold symptoms.

Pfizer Consumer, Mex.
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Cheracol Cough *Roberts, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Coughs.

Cheracol D Cough *Roberts, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1) guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Coughs.

Cheracol Duo *Pfizer Consumer, Mex.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1) guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Cheracol Plus *Lee, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1) guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Cheracol Sore Throat *Roberts, USA.*
Phenol (p. 1763-3).
Sore throat.

Cheratussin DAC *Qualitest, USA.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Cheri *Ind-Chemie, India.*
Capsules: Vitamins minerals.

Ind-Chemie, India.
Chewable tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ind-Chemie, India.
Syrup: Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1).

Cheri 4 Flu *Ranbaxy, Malaysia.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; allergic disorders.

Chericof
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ranbaxy, India.
Capsules; oral sachets; syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Ranbaxy, India.
Lozenges: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Ranbaxy, Malaysia.
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3).
Sore throat.

Chericold *Ranbaxy, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Cherifer
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gruppo Medica, Philipp.
Chlorella growth factor (p. 2475-3); vitamins; with or without minerals.

Panjon, India.
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Cherry Creme Hand Soap *Zep, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Skin cleansing.

Cherrytone *Life Line, India.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); inositol (p. 2533-2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); tricholine citrate (p. 2055-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Chescare *Shinca, India.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Chest Congestion, Cough & Cold *Pharmetics, Canad.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Chest Mixture *Potter's, UK.*
⊗Horehound (p. 1668-3); pleurisy root (p. 2593-2); senega (p. 1677-2); lobelia (p. 2323-2); acetum scillae (p. 1677-3).
Coughs; catarrh.

Chestclear *Dexter, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Cheston *Cipla, India.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Cough.

Cheston Cold *Cipla, India.*
Tablets: Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold symptoms.

Cipla, India.
Oral suspension: ⊗Cetirizine (p. 619-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).

Cheston CS *Cipla, India.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough.

Cheston DT *Cipla, India.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Cough.

Cheston Exp *Cipla, India.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Cheston Meltees *Cipla, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).

Chesty Cough Relief *Herbal Concepts, UK.*
Senega (p. 1677-2); catechu (p. 2472-3); liquorice (p. 1853-2); tolu (p. 1679-2); coltsfoot (p. 1659-2).
Coughs.

Chetofen *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631-3).
Allergic respiratory-tract disorders; allergic skin disorders.

Chetonex *Humana, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals; alanine (p. 2048-3).
Ketosis; acetonaemia.

Chetotifene *Mylan, Ital.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631-3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Chew-C *Key, USA.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).
Vitamin C supplement.

Chewcee *Wyeth, India.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Dietary supplement.

Chew-E *Eagle, Austral.†*
d-Alpha tocoferil acid succinate (p. 2119-2).
Vitamin E supplement.

Chewette *Hovid, Malaysia.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Formerly known as Chewette C.
Vitamin C supplement.

Chewette C *Hovid, Philipp.*
Sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).
Vitamin C supplement.

Chewfe-C *Advik, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Chewfol *Sigman, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy; dietary supplement.

Chewoquine *Chew, Thai.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650-1).
Malaria; lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; amoebiasis.

Chewoquine SC *Chew, Thai.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); chloroquine phosphate (p. 650-1); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1).
Malaria.

Chewtab Multivit *USV, India.*
Vitamins.

Chexid *Aristo, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Chiacaps *Madaus, Arg.*
Sage oil (p. 2609-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Chiafibra *Elea, Arg.*
Dietary fibre; magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); myrtillus (p. 2566-2).
Dietary supplement.

Chiana *Bio-Diet, Norw.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Cold symptoms; gastrointestinal bloating.

Chiaoil *Elea, Arg.*
Chia oil.
Dietary supplement.

Chiaro *Mediolanum, Ital.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Chibro-Cadron *Thea, Fr.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Eye disorders.

Chibro-Proscar *MSD-Chibret, Fr.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Chibro-Timoptol *Teofarma, Ger.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Chibroxin *Thea, Ger.†; Thea, Pol.; Thea, Spain.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Chibroxine *Thea, Fr.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Eye infections.

Chibroxol *Thea, Neth.†; Thea, Port.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Chicle *Labsa, Arg.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).
Constipation.

Chiclida *Andromaco, Mex.*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634-3).
Motion sickness.

Torrents, Spain.
Meclozine (p. 634-3) or meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634-3).
Motion sickness.

Chicovit Pharmaton *Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); calcium (p. 1783-1); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); vitamins.
Tonic.

Chigg Away *Pierson, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); sulfur (p. 1721-1).

Chiggerex *Scherer, USA.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Skin disorders.

Chigger-Tox *Scherer, USA.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Chikujountanto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Pinellia tuber; bupleurum root; ophiopogon tuber; poria sclerotium; platycodon root; immature orange; cyperus rhizome; citrus unshiu peel; coptis rhizome; liquorice (p. 1853-2); ginger (p. 1844-1); ginseng (p. 2513-3); bamboo trunk.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Chilblains Cream *Nelson, UK.*
Tamus communis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Chilcee *Blue Sky, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Child Chesty Cough *Numark, UK.*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626-1).
Coughs.

Children's Advil *Wyeth, Singapore.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever.

Childrens Advil Cold *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.; Whitehall-Robins, USA.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Children's Allergy Formula *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).

Childrens Bufferin *BMS, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Childrens Bufferin Cold & Cough Relief *BMS, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Childrens Cepacol *JB Williams, USA.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Childrens Chew Multi & Min *Quest, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Childrens Chewable *Adams, Canad.†; GFR, Canad.†; Golden Neo-Life, Canad.†; Hall, Canad.†; Jamieson, Canad.†; Natures Sunshine, Canad.†; Novopharm, Canad.†; Nutricorp, Canad.†; Pharmetics, Canad.†*
Vitamins with or without minerals.

Childrens Chewable Vita-Mins *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Children's Clusivol *Wyeth, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Childrens Cold and Flu Relief *Brauer, Austral.*
Nux vomica (p. 2573-3); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); aconitum nap. (p. 2428-3); euphrasia (p. 2502-1); gelsemium (p. 2511-2); rhus tox. (p. 2603-3); arsen. alb. (p. 2448-1); bryonia (p. 2461-3); eupatorium perf. (p. 2459-1); allium cepa (p. 2575-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Childrens Coltalin *Fortune, China; Fortune, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1).
Cold symptoms; upper respiratory-tract allergies.

Children's Coltalin Cold & Flu *Fortune, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Childrens Cough *Vita Health, Canad.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Childrens Cough, Cold & Allergy *Vita Health, Canad.†*
Diphenhydramine citrate (p. 626-2).

Childrens Cough Relief *Brauer, Austral.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721-3); kali bichromicum (p. 2476-3); antimonium tartaricum (p. 151-2); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); bryonia (p. 2461-3); drosera (p. 2497-2); spongia tosta; ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Childrens Diarrhoea Mixture *Unichem, UK.*
Kaolin (p. 1850-1).
Diarrhoea.

Childrens Dimaphen DM Cold & Cough *Major, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Childrens Feverhalt *Pendopharm, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Children's Formula Cough *Pharmakon, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Coughs.

Childrens Fortolin *Fortune, Hong Kong.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Childrens Ibuprofen Cold *Major, USA.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Children's Kaopectate *Pharmacia, USA.*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821-3).
Formerly contained attapulgite.
Diarrhoea.

Childrens Liquid Allergy *Supplements Aromatik, Canad.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).

Childrens Mapap *Major, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Childrens Motion Sickness Liquid *Tonta, Canad.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2).

Childrens Motrin *Johnson & Johnson, China.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; pain.

Childrens Motrin Cold *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Children's Multivitamins *Canovis, Austral.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Children's Nostril *Ciba, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Nasal congestion.

Childrens Panadol *GSK Consumer, Austral.; GSK, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Childrens Panadol Cold & Flu *GSK, Singapore.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Childrens Panadol Cold Relief Elixir *GSK Consumer, Austral.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms; fever; pain; nasal congestion.

Childrens PediaCare Nighttime Cough *Pfizer, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Cough.

Childrens Runny Nose Relief *Brauer, Austral.*
Arsenicum album (p. 2448-1); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721-3); kali bichromicum (p. 2476-3); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502-1); natrium muriaticum (p. 1795-1); allium cepa (p. 2575-2); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528-1); kali iodatum (p. 2336-3); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Childrens Sleep *Brauer, Austral.*
Arsenicum album (p. 2448-1); belladonna (p. 2453-3); chamomilla (p. 2474-1); aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); gelsemium (p. 2511-2); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); coffea (p. 2648-2); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); ignatia (p. 2532-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Childrens Sudafed Cold & Cough *Warner-Lambert, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Childrens Sudafed Nasal Decongestant *Warner-Lambert, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion.

Children's SunKist Multivitamins Complete *Ciba, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Children's SunKist Multivitamins + Extra C *Ciba, USA.*
Vitamins.

Childrens Tylenol *Johnson & Johnson, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Childrens Tylenol Cold *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms; allergy symptoms.

Childrens Tylenol Cold & Cough *Johnson & Johnson, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Childrens Tylenol Cold and Cough *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms.

Childrens Tylenol Cough and Runny Nose *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Childrens Tylenol Decongestant *McNeil Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Childryl *Mandar, India.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675·1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).

Chill Blast *Redken, Canad.†*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).

Chill Pill *Cenovis, Austral.*
Rhodiola rosea; lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Anxiety; tonic.

Chilvax *Proel, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Chilvit-Cee *QX, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Chimar *Menarini, Port.*
⊗Chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3); trypsin (p. 2635·2).
Adjunct to antibiotics; respiratory-tract congestion; oedema; inflammation.

Chimax *Chiron, UK.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Chimono *Lusofarmaco, Ital.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2).
Bacterial infections.

China *Agri-Pharma, Hung.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); manganese hypophosphite (p. 2530·3); china; bitter orange (p. 2575·3).
Iron deficiency; iron supplement.

China Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589·1); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); china (p. 2478·3); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

China Oel *Bio-Diat, Israel; Pronovo, Turk.†*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Cold symptoms; gastrointestinal disorders; respiratory-tract disorders.

China-Balsam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Penta, Hung.
Camphor (p. 2466·2); clove oil (p. 2481·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); Norway spruce oil; menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough and cold symptoms; bronchitis; musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Chinacin-T *Chinta, Thai.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Acne.

China-Eisenwein *Mayrhofer, Austria.†*
Mace flowers (p. 2547·3); gentian (p. 2512·1); bitter-orange peel (p. 2575·3); centaury (p. 2473·2); ceratonia (p. 2178·1); cinchona bark (p. 2478·3); cinnamon (p. 2479·2); ferrous citrate (p. 2073·1); ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3).
Tonic.

China-Oil *Penta, Hung.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; cold symptoms; musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Chinclona *Chinta, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Chinclonac *Chinta, Thai.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation; pain.

Chingasu *Alkem, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Chingazol *Chinta, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections; trichomoniasis; vaginal candidiasis.

Chingazone *Chinta, Thai.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).

Chinnol *Chinta, Thai.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Chinnolol *Chinta, Thai.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; phaeochromocytoma; arrhythmias; migraine; myocardial infarction; angina pectoris; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy; hyperthyroidism; anxiety; tremor.

Chinocid *SF, Ital.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Chinofen *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Spasticity.

Chinofucin-LH *Lekhim, Ukr.*
Chlorquinaldol (p. 260·1).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Chinofungin *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596·1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Chinopamil *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Chinoplus *Angelini, Gr.; Angelini, Ital.; Medagro, Pol.*
Prulifloxacin (p. 345·1).
Bacterial infections.

Chinosol *Dermapharm, Ger.*
Hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530·1); potassium sulfate (p. 1793·2).
Skin disinfection.

Chinotal *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral and cerebral vascular disorders; vascular eye disorders.

Chinovate *Chinta, Thai.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Chintacold *Chinta, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Cold symptoms.

Chinta-lax *Chinta, Thai.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1); docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Chintamet *Chinta, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; heartburn; pancreatic insufficiency.

Chintaral *Chinta, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Scalp disorders.

Chintasma *Chinta, Thai.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Chintavit *Chinta, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement.

Chinteina *Lafare, Ital.†*
Quinidine sulfate (p. 1481·2).
Arrhythmias.

Chintoral *Chinta, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Chiny *Positif, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Chiny-GP *Positif, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Chiosan *Lafedar, Arg.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).

Chipil *Fontelabor, Port.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

ChiRhoStim *ChiRhoClin, USA.*
Secretin (synthetic, human) (p. 2612·2).
Assessment of pancreatic function; diagnosis of gastrinoma.

Chiro Des *Kosmidis, Gr.*
Propyl alcohol (p. 1768·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Disinfection.

Chirocaina *Abbott, Chile; Abbott, Venez.*
Levobupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1987·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Chirocaine *Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Austria; Abbott, Belg.; Abbott, China; Abbott, Cz.; AbbVie, Fin.; Abbott, Gr.; Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, Hung.†; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Ital.; AbbVie, Neth.; Abbott, Port.; Abbott, S.Afr.; Abbott, Singapore; Abbott, Swed.; AbbVie, Switz.; Abbott, Thai.; Abbott, Turk.; AbbVie, UK.*
Levobupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1987·3).
Local anaesthesia; pain.

Chirocaïne *Abbott, Fr.*
Levobupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1987·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Chirocane *AbbVie, Spain.*
Levobupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1987·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Chiroflu *Novartis Vaccines, Port.; Novartis Vaccines, Spain.*
An inactivated influenza vaccine (subunits) (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Chirofossat *Dreluso, Ger.*
Symphytum (p. 2484·2); arnica (p. 2447·2); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); euphorbium; argentum colloidale (p. 2616·2); calcium carbonic. (p. 1824·3); cobaltum chlorat. (p. 2482·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Chirogesic *Hebert, Canad.*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3).

Chiromas *Novartis Vaccines, Spain.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Chiron Barrier Cream *Portex, UK.*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1).

Chiron IL-2 *Key Oncologics, S.Afr.*
Aldesleukin (p. 810·1).
Renal cell carcinoma; malignant melanoma.

Chironair Odour Control Liquid *Coloplast, UK.*
A deodorant for use with colostomies and ileostomies.

Chisan *Green Medicine, Swed.*
Schisandra (p. 2611·2); Siberian ginseng (p. 2614·3); rhodiola rosea.
Tonic.

Chisandra *Green Medicine, Swed.*
Schisandra (p. 2611·2); Siberian ginseng (p. 2614·3).
Tonic.

Chitaq *Chitin, Hong Kong.*
N-Acetyl glucosamine (p. 2515·3).
Arthritis.

Chitoderm *Pietrasanta, Ital.*
Poliglusam (p. 2593·2).

Chitodine *IMS, Ital.†*
Iodine (p. 2336·3).
Skin and wound disinfection.

Chito-Lafarmen *Lafarmen, Arg.*
Poliglusam (p. 2593·2).
Obesity.

Chiton *INTES, Ital.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); methionine (p. 1558·2); copper (p. 2057·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3); omega-6 omega-6marine.
Nutritional supplement.

Chitosano *SIRC, Singapore.*
Poliglusam (p. 2593·2); citrus aurantium (p. 2575·3); garcinia cambogia (p. 2510·2); iodine (p. 2336·3); chromium (p. 2055·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); guar gum (p. 475·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); vanadium pentoxide.
Dietary aid in weight reduction.

Chitosyl *Biological E, India.*
Poliglusam (p. 2593·2); ispaghula (p. 1849·1).

Chlamydicin *Heremco, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Chlo Tuss EX *McNeil, USA.*
Clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Chlo-Amine *Hollister-Stier, USA.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Chlobax *Beacons, Singapore.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Chloe *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Pol.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-induced acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women; combined oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Chloe *Zentiva, Rus.*
21 Tablets, cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Androgen-induced acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women; combined oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Chlopazine *Condrugs, Thai.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Bipolar disorder; schizophrenia; nausea and vomiting; hiccup.

Chlophe *TNP, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Chlophen *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Chlor-3 *Fleming, USA.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1).
Medical condiment; table salt substitute.

Chloracil *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Chloraethyl Dr Henning *Henning Walldorf, Ger.; Henning, Israel.*
Ethyl chloride (p. 1987·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Chlorafast *Arrow, NZ.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Chlorafed *Roberts, USA.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Chlorahist *Burapha, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Chloraldurat *Pohl, Ger.†; Lubapharm, Switz.†*
Cloral hydrate (p. 1055·2).
Insomnia; sedative; sleep disorders; nervous disorders.

Chloram *PC India, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Chloramex *Actavis, Indon.; Aspen, Malaysia; Aspen, S. Afr.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Chloramin T *Lysoform, Ger.*
Tosylchloramide sodium (p. 1773·1).
Surface disinfection; hand disinfection.

Chloramine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Christo, Hong Kong†; Beacons, Singapore.
Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Allergic skin disorders; allergic rhinitis.
CCM, Malaysia.
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.
Picco, Thai.
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Chloramine-S *Utopian, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Chloramno *Milano, Thai.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Chloram-P *PP Lab, Thai.*
Chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257·2).
Bacterial infections.

Chloramphecort *Kimia, Indon.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Chloramphecort-H *Kimia, Indon.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Chloramsone *Ranbaxy, India.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Infected inflammatory eye and ear disorders.

Chloranic *Norma (Noppa), Gr.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1) or chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257·2).
Bacterial infections.

Chlorapred *Demo, Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections with inflammation.

ChloraPrep *CareFusion, Fin.; CareFusion, Irl.; CareFusion, Neth.; CareFusion, UK.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Skin disinfection.

Chloraprep *Nowax, Fr.; CareFusion, Swed.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Skin disinfection.

Chlorascrub *PDI, USA.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Skin disinfection.

Chloraseptic Kids Sore Throat Spray *Prestige, USA.*
Phenol (p. 1763·3).
Formerly known as Childrens Vicks Chloraseptic Spray.
Sore throat.

Chloraseptic Sore Throat *Prestige, USA.*
Lozenges: Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Formerly known as Vicks Chloraseptic Sore Throat.
Sore throat.

Prestige, USA.
Throat spray: Phenol (p. 1763·3).
Formerly known as Vicks Chloraseptic.
Minor mouth or throat irritation.

Chloraseptic Total Sore Throat & Cough *Medtech, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough; sore throat.

Chloraseptine *Sterop, Belg.*
Tosylchloramide sodium (p. 1773·1).
Disinfection; water purification.

Chlorasol *Seton, Israel.*
Sodium hypochlorite (p. 1768·3).
Cleansing of skin ulcers and pressure sores.

Chloraxin *Cipla, India.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1), chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257·1), or chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257·2).
Bacterial infections.

Chlorazin *Streuli, Switz.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Psychoses; pruritus; nausea; vomiting; vertigo; pain.

Chlorazol *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Tosylchloramide sodium (p. 1773·1).
Disinfection.

Chlorbicap *SSP, Thai.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Thiamine deficiency.

Chlorbiotic *Bernofarm, Indon.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Chlorchinaldin *Valeant, Ukr.†*
Chlorquinaldol (p. 260·1).
Stomatitis; glossitis; gingivitis; fungal mouth and throat infections.

Chlorchinaldin H *Chema-Elektromet, Pol.*
⊗Chlorquinaldol (p. 260·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Chlorchol *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Chlorcol *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Chlordex GP *Cypress, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Chlordibrax *Utopian, Thai.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).

Chlordixide *LSP, Thai.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; insomnia.

Chlordon *Acdhon, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Chlordrine *Rugby, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Chlorectil Plus *Saga, India.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2); trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).

Chloresium *Ryston, USA.†*
Chlorophyllin copper complex (p. 2178·3).
Wound healing; relief of malodour of wounds and ulcers.

Chloréthyl *Merz, Switz.†*
Ethyl chloride (p. 1987·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Chlorex-A *Cypress, USA.†*
Phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Chlorfomin *Cadila, India.*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470·1); phenformin hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Chlorgest *Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion.

Chlorhex *Milano, Thai.; Polipharm, Thai.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection.

Chlorhexamed *GSK, Austria; GSK Consumer, Ger.; GSK Consumer, Switz.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene; mouth and throat infections.

Chlorhex-C *Polipharm, Thai.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Disinfection.

Chlorhexseptic *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Disinfection.

Chlorhist Baby Cough *Sriprasit, Thai.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Chlorhist Cough *Sriprasit, Thai.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Chlorizok *Dabur, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Chlorleate *Silom, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; insect bites.

Chlorleate Expectorant *Silom, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Chlor-Mes *Cypress, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms; upper-respiratory-tract allergies.

Chlor-Mes D *Cypress, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Chlor-Mes Jr *Cypress, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms associated with allergies; cold symptoms.

Chlormet *Sun, India.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Eye infections.

Chlormet-DM *Sun, India.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Chlormin *Tai Yu, Philipp.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Chlormine *DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Chlorminol *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).

Chlormixin *Noir, India.†*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Chlornamol *Beacons, Singapore.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; pain; fever.

Chlornicol *Thaba, S.Afr.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Chlorocaire *PediaCare, Philipp.*
Chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Chlorochin *Streuli, Switz.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria; lupus erythematosus; polyarthritis.

Chlorocin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Jagsonpal, India.
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Dellapharm, Hong Kong.†
Chloroquine (p. 650·1).

Chlorocollyre *Cooper (Kocsop), Gr.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Chlorocyclinum *Chema-Elektromet, Pol.*
Chlortetracycline hydrochloride (p. 260·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Chlorofarm-S *Biostam (Βιοστερμ), Gr.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Chlorofoz *Am-Europharma, Philipp.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Amoebic infections; malaria; lupus erythematosus.

Chlorohex *Colgate-Palmolive, UK.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth infections; oral hygiene.

Geistlich, Singapore.
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).
Skin and wound disinfection.

Chlorohistol *Julphar, UAE.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Chlorolex *Lexica, India.*
Chloroquine (p. 650·1).
Malaria; lupus erythematosus; amoebiasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Chloromag *Merit, USA.*
Magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1).

Chloromagnésion *PPDH, Fr.†*
Magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Chloromax *Oboi, Philipp.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria.

Chloromycetin *Elea, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Erfa, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile†; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, India; Goldshield, Irl.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Swed.; Goldshield, UK; Monarch, USA.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1), chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257·1), or chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257·2).
Bacterial infections.

Chloromycetin Ear Drops *Pfizer, India.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Bacterial ear infections.

Chloromyk *Elvipa, Gr.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Chloronguent *Pharmacobel, Belg.*
Tosylchloramide sodium (p. 1773·1).
Wounds.

Chloropect *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3); bismuth subcarbonate (p. 1822·1); chloroform and morphine tincture (p. 92·3).
Diarrhoea.

Chloropernazinum *Labor, Pol.*
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098·3).
Nausea and vomiting; vestibular disorders; migraine; schizophrenia; mania.

Chloroph *Seng, Hong Kong; Seng, Thai.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Chlorophyll *Potter's, UK.*
Kola nut (p. 2648·2); chlorophyllin (p. 2178·3).
Tonic.

Chlorophyllipt *Arterium, Ukr.*
Chlorophylls A and B (p. 2178·3).
Staphylococcal infections.

Vifitsh, Rus.
Eucalyptus (p. 2501·1).
Inflammation; infections.

Chloropotassuril *Melisana, Belg.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Potassium depletion.

Chloroptic *Allergan, Canad.†; Alvia (Αλβία), Gr.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Chloro-S *Medic-Aid, Philipp.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1) or chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Chlorosept *Sani-Marc, Canad.†*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Chlorosin *General Drugs, Thai.†*
Chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Chlorosteran *Coup, Gr.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).

Chlorotracin *Chew, Thai.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1); phthalylsulfathiazole (p. 339·3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Chloro-V *Vista, Philipp.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial ear infections.

Chlorphed-LA *Hauck, USA; Roberts, USA.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Chlorphedrine SR *Goldline, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Chlorphemin *Tanabe, Indon.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Chlorphen *Caps, S.Afr.*
Chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257·2).
Bacterial infections.

Chlorphencap *SSP, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Chlorphenicol *Rekah, Israel.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Chlorpheno *Milano, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Chlorphenon *Ethica, Indon.†; Soho, Indon.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic disorders.

Chlor-Pro *Schein, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Chlorpromasit *Sriprasit, Thai.†*
Chlorpromazine (p. 1045·2).
Behaviour disorders in children; nausea and vomiting; psychoses.

Chlorpromed *Medifive, Thai.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Sedative; schizophrenia; mania; nausea and vomiting.

Chlor-Pyrad *United Drug, Thai.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Chlorpyrimine *Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Chlorquin *Aspen, Austral.†; Healthcare Logistics, NZ.†*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria; amoebic hepatitis; lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis and related collagen disease.

Chlorsedyl *Beacons, Singapore.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Chlorsep *Atlantic, Thai.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Skin disinfection.

Chlorsig *Aspen, Austral.; Sigma, Hong Kong; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Sigma, Philipp.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Chlorsuccillin *Jelfa, Pol.*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037-1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

ChlorTan *Cypress, USA.*
Chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620-3).
Hay fever.

ChlorTan D *Cypress, USA.*
Chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672-2).
Hay fever; sinusitis.

Chlortralim *Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.*
Chlortetracycline hydrochloride (p. 260-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Chlor-Trimeton *Schering-Plough, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Chlor-Trimeton Allergy 4 Hour *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Chlor-Trimeton 4 Hour Relief *Schering-Plough, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Chlor-Trimeton 12 Hour Relief *Schering-Plough, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Chlor-Tripolon *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Hypersensitivity disorders; pruritus.

Chlor-Tripolon ND *Schering-Plough, Canad.†*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Chlorumagène *SERP, Mon.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Constipation.

Chlorvescent *Aspen, Austral.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780-3); potassium carbonate (p. 2595-2).
Potassium deficiency.

Healthcare Logistics, NZ.
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Potassium deficiency.

Chlorvytol *Tolmann, Philipp.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); lysine (p. 2079-3); taurine (p. 2626-2); chlorella (p. 2475-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Chlorzep *Bernal, Thai.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044-2).

Chlorzox *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2).
Skeletal muscle pain and spasm.

Chlosol *Biok, Rus.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium acetate (p. 1781-1).
Hypovolaemia.

Chlotenor *Sandoz, Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

Chlotrip *East West, India.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2).

Choanol N *Hanosan, Ger.*
Veronica virginica; quassia amara (p. 2601-1); strychnos nux-vomica (p. 2573-3); lycopodium clavulatum (p. 2547-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Choats Extract of Lettuce Cough Mixture *Pfizer Consumer, S.Afr.†*
Lettuce (p. 2647-3); tolu balsam (p. 1679-2); honey (p. 2072-1).
Cough.

Chocaton *Mirren, S.Afr.*
Vitamins.

Chocovite *Torbet, Irl.†*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Calcium deficiency.

Chocy *Biomax, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055-2).

Chofabol *Allen, Mex.*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787-3); boldo (p. 2458-3); cynara (p. 2490-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); peptone (p. 2086-2).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Chofitol *Millet-Franklin, Arg.*
Cynara (p. 2490-3).
Biliary-tract disorders; disorders of fat digestion.

Chofitol Plus *Millet-Franklin, Arg.*
Cynara (p. 2490-3); boldo (p. 2458-3); wild carrot (p. 2647-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Biliary-tract disorders; disorders of fat digestion.

Chofrafig *Bio Macro, Braz.*
Choline citrate (p. 2055-2); betaine (p. 2456-1); methionine (p. 1558-2).

Chofranina *De Mayo, Braz.†*
Cascara (p. 1826-1); cynara (p. 2490-3); carmellose (p. 2175-1).
Constipation.

Choice *DKT, India.*
21 Tablets ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); 7 tablets, ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Choice DM *Mead Johnson, Philipp.; BMS, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Abnormal glucose tolerance.

BMS, USA.
Test for glycated haemoglobin in blood (p. 2516-3).

Choice DM Daily Moisturizing *BMS, USA.*
Emollient.

Choice DM Gentle Care *BMS, USA.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Oral hygiene.

Choijokito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Rhubarb (p. 1884-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); mirabilitum.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Cholagogum *Cassella-med, Ger.*
Cynara (p. 2490-3).
Dyspepsia.

Cholagol *Teva, Cz.*
Frangula bark (p. 1843-3); magnesium salicylate (p. 85-2); turmeric (p. 2218-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Biliary and liver disorders.

Teva, Hung.
Frangula (p. 1843-3); magnesium salicylate (p. 85-2); turmeric (p. 2218-1).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Teva, Rus.; Teva, Ukr.
Emodin buckthorn; magnesium salicylate (p. 85-2); turmeric (p. 2218-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Chol-Aid *Chefaro, UK.*
Policosanol (p. 1472-1); omega-3 fish oil (p. 1460-3).
Dietary supplement.

Cholal Modificado *Italmex, Mex.*
⊗Liver antitoxin (p. 2444-1); sodium sulfate (p. 1888-1); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2).
Biliary-tract disorders; liver disorders.

Cholamid *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
Methylnicotinamide.
Biliary-tract and liver disorders.

Cholan-HMB *Ciba Consumer, USA.*
Dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492-1).
Constipation; biliary stasis.

Chola-Plantin N *Infirmarius, Ger.†*
Berberis vulgaris (p. 2502-1); carduus marianus (p. 1561-1); leptandra; podophyllum peltatum (p. 1717-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cholaplus *Arkopharma, Belg.*
Cynara (p. 2490-3).
Biliary disorders.

Chol-Arbuz NF *Bittermedizin, Ger.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3); turmeric (p. 2218-1).
Digestive disorders.

Cholarex *Vochon, Canad.*
Boldo (p. 2458-3).
Digestive disorders.

Cholasyl *Biropharma, Hung.*
Fennel oil (p. 2503-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Cholavisol *Herbapol Krakow, Pol.*
Taraxacum (p. 2625-3); helichrysum; peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1); achillea (p. 2427-3); frangula bark (p. 1843-3); greater celandine (p. 2522-2).
Digestive disorders.

Cholax *Mover, Chile.*
Senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Cholbalance *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Plant stanol ester (p. 1471-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Chol-Do *Grasler, Ger.*
Carduus marianus (p. 1561-1); chelidonium (p. 2522-2); cholesterinum (p. 2179-1); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620-1); taraxacum (p. 2625-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cholebine *Mitsubishi, Jpn.*
Colestilan (p. 1345-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Cholecheck *Indoco, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Cholecis *Schering, UK.*
Technetium-99m mebrofenin (p. 2228-1).
Assessment of liver function; hepatobiliary imaging.

Chole-cyl L Ho-Len-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
Berberis; carduus marianus (p. 1561-1); cholesterinum (p. 2179-1); colocynthis (p. 1833-3); taraxacum (p. 2625-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Choledam *Medicam, Irl.; Medicam, Neth.†*
Technetium-99m mebrofenin (p. 2228-1).
Radionuclide imaging of the liver and biliary-tract.

Choledius *Talion-A, Ukr.*
Chelidonium majus (p. 2522-2); milk thistle (p. 1561-1); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502-1); podophyllum peltatum (p. 1717-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Choledyl *Erfa, Canad.; Galenica, Gr.*
Choline theophyllinate (p. 1207-1).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.

Choledyl Expectorant *Erfa, Canad.*
Choline theophyllinate (p. 1207-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Cholemax *Marbiopharm, Rus.*
Rose fruit (p. 2607-1).
Cholecystitis.

Cholemed *3DDD, Belg.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Cholenzim *Biosintez, Rus.*
Bile (p. 2457-2); pancreas (p. 2579-3); intestinal mucous membrane (p. 2444-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Choleodoron *Weleda, Austria; Weleda, Canad.†; Weleda, Ger.†; Weleda, Neth.; Weleda, S.Afr.†; Weleda, Switz.; Weleda, UK.*
Greater celandine (p. 2522-2); Javanese turmeric (p. 2636-2).
Homoeopathic preparation; liver and biliary-tract disorders.

Choléodoron *Weleda, Fr.*
Chelidonium majus (p. 2522-2); curcuma zanthorrhiza (p. 2636-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cholergol *Inga, India.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569-1).
Cerebrovascular insufficiency; peripheral vascular disorders.

Cholescor *Ethica, Indon.*
Monascus purpureus Went.
Hyperlipidaemias.

Cholesol *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); equisetum (p. 2500-1); frangula (p. 1843-3); St John's wort (p. 449-1); rose fruit (p. 2607-1); taraxacum (p. 2625-3); coriander (p. 2486-3); juniper (p. 2537-1); helichrysum; knotgrass (p. 2538-2).
Liver disorders; biliary-tract disorders.

Cholespar *Pharos, Indon.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Cholestad *Littman, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; coronary heart disease.

Cholestagel *Genzyme, Austria; Genzyme, Cz.; Genzyme, Denm.; Genzyme, Ger.; Genzyme, Gr.; Genzyme, Irl.; Genzyme, Israel; Genzyme, Neth.; Genzyme, Norw.; Genzyme, Pol.; Genzyme, Port.; Genzyme, Spain; Genzyme, Swed.; Genzyme, UK.*
Colesevelam hydrochloride (p. 1345-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Cholestat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kalbe, Indon.; Kalbe, Singapore.
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Kopran, India.
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Choleste *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).

Cholestenorm *Natur Produkt, Rus.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Cholesterol Health *Blackmores, Austral.*
Phytosterols (p. 1471-2); betacarotene (p. 2051-1).
Dietary supplement; hypercholesterolaemia.

Cholesterol Support *Reese, USA.*
Sitosterol (p. 1471-2); zinc citrate (p. 2126-2).

Cholesterolum Complexe No 112 *Lehning, Fr.†*
Atropa belladonna (p. 2453-3); carduus marianus (p. 1561-1); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502-1); leptandra; nux vomica (p. 2573-3); terebenthina; bryonia (p. 2461-3); sulfur (p. 1721-1); cholesterinum (p. 2179-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cholestil *Polfa, Cz.; Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
Hymecromone (p. 2530-2).
Biliary-tract disorders; liver disorders.

Cholestin *Pharmanex, USA.*
Citrus polymethoxylated flavones; geraniol (p. 2512-2); omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460-1); tocotrienols.
Formerly contained policosanol.
Nutritional supplement.

Cholesvit *Graha, Indon.*
Lecithin (p. 2542-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Choletec *Bracco, USA.*
Technetium-99m mebrofenin (p. 2228-1).
Hepatobiliary imaging.

Cholevas *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Cholevast *Nutramedica, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Cholevist *Domesco, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Cholex *Silanes, Mex.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); pinene (p. 2591-3); menthone (p. 2554-2); borneol (p. 2460-2); camphene (p. 2466-2); cineole (p. 2479-1).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Cholexamin *Kyorin, Jpn.*
Nicomol (p. 1446-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; peripheral circulatory disorders.

Cholexin *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Cholhepan *Doctum, Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Cholhepan N *Schuck, Ger.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1); greater celandine (p. 2522-2); aloes (p. 1816-1).
Constipation.

Choliatron *Lusomedicamenta, Port.*
Trepibutone (p. 2633-3).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Cholimed *Metiska, Indon.*
Citicoline (p. 2480-1).
Head injury; cerebral infarction; hemiplegia; pancreatitis.

Cholinaar *Novell, Indon.*
Citicoline (p. 2480-1).
Head injury; stroke; hemiplegia.

Cholinerv *Therapharma, Philipp.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; head injury.

Cholinex *GSK, Pol.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Cholinogo *Pasteur, Chile.†*
Peptone (p. 2086-2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787-3).
Biliary-tract and liver disorders.

Cholinoid *Goldline, USA.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); choline bitartrate (p. 2055-2); inositol (p. 2533-2); lemon bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2).

Cholipin *Vargas, Venez.*
Fenipentol (p. 2503-1); octibenzonium bromide.
Biliary-tract disorders; digestive disorders.

Cholipravin *Kleva, Gr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Choliren *Unipharma, Gr.*
Hymecromone (p. 2530-2).
Spasmolytic.

Cholisal *Jelfa, Pol.; Jelfa, Ukr.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39-2); cetalkonium chloride (p. 1741-3).
Mouth disorders.

Cholisept Intensive *GSK Consumer, Pol.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); hexylresorcinol (p. 1755-1).
Sore throat.

Cholitilin *Kanonfarma, Rus.*
Choline alfoscerate (p. 389-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; dementia.

Cholitiline *Firma Ferment, Rus.*
Choline alfoscerate (p. 389-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; dementia.

Cholitol *Herbapol Krakow, Pol.*
Belladonna (p. 2453-3); greater celandine (p. 2522-2); turmeric (p. 2218-1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1); taraxacum (p. 2625-3); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Cholit-Ursan *Stada, Ger.†*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638-1).
Cholesterol gallstones.

Choliver *Hau Giang, Ukr.†*
Bile extract (p. 2457-2); cynara (p. 2490-3); curcuma longa (p. 2218-1).
Biliary-tract and liver disorders.

Chol-Kugeletten Neu *Dolorgiet, Ger.†*
Greater celandine (p. 2522-2); aloes (p. 1816-1).
Constipation.

Cholo 2-injektopas *Pascoe, Ger.*
Carduus marianus (p. 1561-1); quassia amara (p. 2601-1); taraxacum (p. 2625-3); chelidonium (p. 2522-2); butternut (p. 2463-2); lycopodium (p. 2546-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cholofalk *Falk, Ger.†*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638-1).
Primary biliary cirrhosis.

Cholografin *Bracco, Canad.; Squibb Diagnostics, USA.*
Meglumine adipiodone (p. 1581-1).
Contrast medium for biliary-tract radiography.

Cholos *Vifitech, Rus.*
Rose fruit (p. 2607-1).
Vitamin deficiency.

Cholosas *Altayvitamin, Rus.; KVZ, Ukr.*
Rose fruit (p. 2607-1).
Cholecystitis; biliary-tract and liver disorders.

Cholspas *Dolorgiet, Ger.†*
Pipenzolate bromide (p. 1878-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Cholspasmin *Dolorgiet, Ger.*
Hymecromone (p. 2530-2).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Chol-Spasmoletten *Dolorgiet, Ger.*
Hymecromone (p. 2530-2).
Biliary disorders.

Cholstat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Austral.; Ivax, Irl.†
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Choludexan *World Medicine, Ukr.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638-1).
Cholesterol gallstones; biliary cirrhosis; gastritis with bile reflux.

Cholvasim *Shin Poong, Rus.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Cholvast *Bioforma, Turk.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).

Cholvastin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanbe, Indon.
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.
Douglas, NZ.
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; stroke prophylaxis.

Cholyte Plus With Zinc *Pediapharma, Philipp.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); sucrose (p. 2096-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1) (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration solution; diarrhoea.

Chomelanum *Schur, Ger.†*
Choline stearate.
Burns; insect stings; skin disorders; soft-tissue disorders.

Chondrasil *Farmak, Ukr.†*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1); dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182-2).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Chondril *Hovid, Malaysia.†*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1).
Dietary supplement.

ChondroCelect *TiGenix, Austria; TiGenix, Belg.; TiGenix, Cz.; TiGenix, Irl.; TiGenix, Pol.; TiGenix, Port.; TiGenix, Spain.*
Cartilage (p. 2471-3).
Cartilage defects in the knee.

Chondrogard *Soteks, Rus.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1).
Joint disorders.

Chondroitin Complex *Phytopharm, Ukr.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1); glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Chondroitine-Akos *Sintez, Rus.*
Capsules: Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1).
Osteoarthritis; osteochondrosis of the spine.
Sintez, Rus.
Ointment: Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182-2).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Chondrolife *Biok, Rus.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1).
Joint disorders.

Chondrolon *Microgen, Rus.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Chondromel *IBSA, Irl.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1).
Osteoarthritis.

Chondro-PA *Landson, Indon.*
Glucosamine (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); minerals; vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Chondrostad *Stada, Cz.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Chondrosteo *Equilibre Attitude, Fr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); maltodextrin (p. 2080-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); devil's claw root (p. 42-3); meadowsweet (p. 2550-2); black currant (p. 2458-1); bamboo; minerals.
Nutritional supplement; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Chondrosulf *Genevrier, Fr.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1).
Osteoarthritis of the knee and hip.

Chondroxide *Nizpharm, Rus.; Nizhfarm, Ukr.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182-2).
Degenerative joint disorders; soft-tissue injury; osteoarthritis; osteochondrosis of the spine.

Nizpharm, Rus.
Tablets: Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1).
Osteoarthritis; osteochondrosis of the spine.

Chong Tai *San Lian, China.*
Alanyl glutamine (p. 2070-2).
Parenteral nutrition.

Chooz *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Hyperacidity.

Chophytol *Millet Roux, Braz.; Rosa-Phytopharma, Fr.; Rosa-Phytopharma, Rus.; Uhlmann-Eyraud, Switz.; Rosa-Phytopharma, Ukr.*
Cynara (p. 2490-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders; kidney disorders; liver and biliary-tract disorders.

Chopintac *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Choragon *Ferring, Belg.; Ferring, Ger.†; Ferring, Hong Kong; Ferring, Hung.; Ferring, India; Ferring, Malaysia†; Ferring, Mex.; Ferring, Neth.; Ferring, Pol.; Ferring, Rus.; Er-Kim, Turk.; Ferring, UK; Ferring, Ukr.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258-1).
Delayed puberty; male and female infertility; cryptorchidism; male hypogonadism; amenorrhoea.

Choreazine *Alfresa, Jpn.*
Tetrabenazine (p. 2627-3).
Huntington's disease.

Choreito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
⊗Alisma rhizome; polyporus sclerotium; poria sclerotium; gelatin (p. 1154-1); talc (p. 1722-2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Choreitogoshimotsuto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
⊗Rehmannia root; peony root; cnidium rhizome; alisma rhizome; polyporus sclerotium; japanese angelica root (p. 2443-3); poria sclerotium; gelatin (p. 1154-1); talc (p. 1722-2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Choriolife *Life Medicare, India.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258-1).
Cryptorchidism; delayed puberty; male and female infertility.

Choriomon *Meizler, Braz.; Panacea, India; CORNE, Mex.; IBSA, Switz.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258-1).
Male and female infertility; cryptorchidism; delayed puberty; male hypogonadism.

Choron *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.†*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258-1).
Prepubertal cryptorchidism; male hypogonadism; male and female infertility.

Chotosan *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Gypsum; citrus unshiu peel; ophiopogon tuber; pinellia tuber; poria sclerotium; ginseng (p. 2513-3); saposhnikovia root; liquorice (p. 1853-2); ginger (p. 1844-1); uncaria hook; chrysanthemum flower.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Chributan *Chrispa (Χρισπα), Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657-3).
Cough.

Chricetyl *Chrispa (Χρισπα), Gr.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).

Chrispapon *Chrispa (Χρισπα), Gr.*
Niflumic acid (p. 101-2).

Chrisracol *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sulfoguaiacol (p. 1678-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cold symptoms; cough; nasal congestion.

Christamol *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Oral suspension; tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.
Christo, Hong Kong.†
Capsule: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Christamol Extra *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Christatin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chrispa (Χρισπα), Gr.
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.
Christo, Hong Kong.†
Nystatin (p. 590-3).

Christon *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Dequalinium (p. 1749-3).

Chrobifen *Elvipe, Gr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).

Chrocort *Elvipe, Gr.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647-2).
Corticosteroid.

Chrodin *Elvipe, Gr.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).

Chrofer *Elvipe, Gr.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).

Chromagen *Ther-Rx, USA.†*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); intrinsic factor (stomach preparation) (p. 2534-2).
Succinic acid (p. 2214-3) and vitamin C (p. 2110-3) are included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Chromagen FA *Ther-Rx, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Succinic acid (p. 2214-3) and vitamin C (p. 2110-3) are included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Chromagen Forte *Ther-Rx, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Succinic acid (p. 2214-3) and vitamin C (p. 2110-3) are included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Chromagen OB *Savage, USA.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Chromalux *Pharos, Indon.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140-3).
NSAID-associated gastric ulcer.

Chroma-Pak *Smith & Nephew SoloPak, USA.†*
Chromium trichloride (p. 2055-3).
Additive for intravenous total parenteral nutrition solutions.

Chromargon *Richard, Fr.*
Hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530-1); acriflavinium chloride (p. 1732-3).
Skin infections.

Chromasvelt *Pharma Nord, Fr.†*
Chromium yeast (p. 2125-2).
Appetite suppressant.

Chromazol *Solas, Indon.*
Carbazochrome sodium sulfonate (p. 1137-1).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Chrome *Eagle, Austral.*
Chromium amino acid chelate (p. 2055-3).
Dietary supplement.

Chromelin Complexion Blender *Summers, USA.*
Dihydroxyacetone (p. 1700-1).
Vitiligo; hypopigmentation.

Chromet *Ordain, India.*
Chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056-1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).

Chrom-O-Red *Germiphene, Canad.*
Erythrosine (p. 2184-3).
Dental disclosing solution.

Chromostat *Emar, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).

Chromotop *AstraZeneca, India.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Asthma.

Chromoxyl *Elvipe, Gr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Chromo-Z *Lewison, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Chronadalate *Bayer, Fr.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Chron-ASA *Sigma, Braz.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Ulcerative colitis; Crohn's disease.

Chronocard *Cesra, Pol.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Chronocard N *Cesra, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Heart failure.

Chronocorte *Streuli, Switz.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Chrono-Indocid *HAC, Fr.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Chronol *Kolson's, India; Charoon Bhesaj, Thai.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495·3).
Alcoholism.

Chronostim *Mediform Ducray, Venez.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Alopecia.

Chronulac *Hoechst Marion Roussel, USA.†*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation.

Chrozap *Orchid, India.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia; psychoses in parkinsonism.

Chuan Di *Jianglibao, China.*
⊗Procaterol hydrochloride (p. 1219·1).
Branchospasm.

Chuan Ning *Kai Bao, China.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Chuan Qing *San Lian, China.*
Ligustrazine hydrochloride.

Chuan Shan Ning *Yao Wang, China.*
Omacetaxine mepesuccinate (p. 837·3).

Chuan Shu *Tianquan, China.*
Ligustrazine hydrochloride.

Chuan Ting *Sanjiu Yimin, China.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Chuan Xin *Chang Fu Jie Jing, China.*
Ligustrazine hydrochloride.

Chuang Cheng *FangYuan, China.*
Etimicin sulfate (p. 298·2).
Bacterial infections.

Chuang Xing *FangYuan, China.*
Levofloxacin lactate.
Bacterial infections.

Chuanliu *Lianhuan, China.*
Epristeride.
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Chuanwei *Chase Sun, China.*
Fasudil hydrochloride (p. 1380·2).
Subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Chufer *Serum Institute, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1).

Chuker *Merisant, Arg.*
Oral liquid: Saccharin sodium (p. 2208·1); calcium cyclamate (p. 2180·2).
Sugar substitute.

Merisant, Arg.
Tablets: Saccharin sodium (p. 2208·1); calcium cyclamate (p. 2180·2); sodium cyclamate (p. 2180·2).
Sugar substitute.

Chulai *Mayinglong, China.*
Imidazole salicylate (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Chun Di *Sanye, China.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Chun Xin *Sanye, China.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Chuncif *Medizone, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Chuncif-S *Medizone, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Chymase *Indu, India.*
⊗Chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3); trypsin (p. 2635·2).

Chymin *Emar, India.*
⊗Chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3); trypsin (p. 2635·2).

Chymobel *Blubell, India.*
⊗Chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3); trypsin (p. 2635·2).

Chymobel Plus *Blubell, India.*
⊗Chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3); trypsin (p. 2635·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).

Chymodiactin *Link, Austral.†*
⊗Chymopapain (p. 2477·1).
Herniated lumbar intervertebral disc.

Chymol *Anglian, UK.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); terpineol (p. 2627·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); phenol (p. 1763·3).
Chapped skin; chilblains; bruises; sprains.

Chymoral *Cooper (Kossp), Gr.; Elder, India.*
⊗Chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3); trypsin (p. 2635·2).
Inflammatory disorders.

Chymosoz-D *Sozin-Flora, India.*
⊗Chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3); trypsin (p. 2635·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).

Chymotas *Intas, India.*
⊗Chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3); trypsin (p. 2635·2).

Chymotrip *Blubell, India.*
⊗Chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3); trypsin (p. 2635·2).

Chymutrip *Bombay Tablet, India.*
⊗Chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3); trypsin (p. 2635·2).

Ci Er Tai *Biochem, China.*
Tosufloxacin tosilate (p. 381·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ci He Ying *Double-Crane, China.*
Ozagrel sodium (p. 2579·1).

Ci Ning *C&Y, China.*
Silibinin meglumine.
Liver disorders.

Ci Xing *Gupeng, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Ciagen *Cravari, Arg.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Cialis *Lilly, Arg.; Lilly, Austral.; Lilly, Austria; Lilly, Belg.; Lilly, Braz.; Lilly, Canad.; Lilly, Chile; Lilly, China; Lilly, Cz.; Lilly, Denm.; Lilly, Fin.; Lilly, Fr.; Lilly, Ger.; Lilly, Gr.; Lilly, Hong Kong; Lilly, Hung.; Lilly, Indon.; Lilly, Irl.; Lilly, Israel; Lilly, Ital.; Lilly, Malaysia; Lilly, Mex.; Lilly, Neth.; Lilly, Norw.; Lilly, NZ; Lilly, Philipp.; Lilly, Pol.; Lilly, Port.; Lilly, Rus.; Lilly, S.Afr.; Lilly, Singapore; Lilly, Spain; Lilly, Swed.; Lilly, Switz.; Lilly, Thai.; Lilly, Turk.; Lilly, UK; Lilly, Ukr.; Lilly, USA; Lilly, Venez.*
Tadalafil (p. 2368·1).
Erectile dysfunction: benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Cianofer *Vincenti, Venez.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Anaemias.

Cianomin *Offenbach, Mex.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Cianon B12 *Ducto, Braz.†*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).

Cianotrat *Delta, Braz.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Cianotrat-Dexa *Delta, Braz.*
⊗Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3) or dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631·1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neuralgia; neuritis.

Ciapar *Foda, Arg.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciatyl-Z *Bayer, Ger.*
Zuclopenthixol acetate (p. 1119·1), zuclopenthixol decanoate (p. 1119·2), or zuclopenthixol hydrochloride (p. 1119·2).
Psychoses.

Ciazil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Genepharm, Austral.
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Genepharm, Gr.
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ciba Vision Cleaner For Sensitive Eyes *Ciba Vision, USA.†*
Cleaning solution for soft contact lenses.

Cibacalcin *Novartis, Gr.*
Calcitonin (human) (p. 1178·1).

Cibacalcine *Novartis, Fr.†*
Calcitonin (human) (p. 1178·1).
Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteoporosis.

Cibace *Novartis, S.Afr.*
Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314·3).
Hypertension.

Cibacen *Meda, Belg.; Meda, Denm.; Meda, Ger.; Meda, Gr.; Novartis, Indon.†; Meda, Irl.; Novartis, Irl.; Meda, Ital.; Meda, Neth.; Novartis, Philipp.; Meda, Spain; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.*
Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; renal failure; nephropathy.

Cibacène *Meda, Fr.*
Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314·3).
Hypertension; glomerulonephropathy.

Cibadrex *Novartis, China; Meda, Fr.; Meda, Ger.; Meda, Gr.; Meda, Ital.; Meda, Neth.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Meda, Spain; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.*
⊗Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Cibaflam *Novartis, Ger.†*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Inflammatory eye infections.

Cibalena A *Novartis, Braz.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Cibalgina Dol *Novartis Consumer, Ital.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain.

Cibalgina Due Fast *Novartis Consumer, Ital.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; influenza symptoms.

Cibalginafor *Novartis Consumer, Ital.*
Ibuprofen sodium (p. 68·2).

Cibenol *Astellas, Jpn.*
Cibenzoline succinate (p. 1336·1).
Tachyarrhythmias.

Cibic *Sinopharm, Thai.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement.

Cibion *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Cibiotic *Haledew, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cibis
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cadila, India.
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); didinium bromide (p. 1833·2); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).

Siam Bheasach, Thai.†
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); hexachlorophene (p. 1754·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Pruritus; insect bites; eczema; dermatitis; wounds; scalds.

Ciblex *Drugtech, Chile.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Ciblor *Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cibor *Berlin Pharm, Rus.*
Bemiparin sodium (p. 1314·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Cibral *Ranbaxy, UK.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Cibrato *Montecorp, Braz.*
Ciprofibrate (p. 1338·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Cibren *Ethica, Indon.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Head injury; hemiplegia.

Cibrogan *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Cibrom *Sandoz, Mex.*
Citalopram (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Cibronal *Liferpal, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Cica-Care *Smith & Nephew, Austral.; Smith & Nephew, Fr.; Ro+Ten, Ital.; Smith & Nephew, Philipp.; Smith & Nephew Healthcare, UK.*
Silicone (p. 2209·2).
Hypertrophic and keloid scars.

Cicactive *Uriage, Fr.*
Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); silanol hydroxyproline (p. 2088·3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); comfrey (p. 2484·2).
Skin damage.

Cicaderma *Boiron, Canad.†; Boiron, Cz.; Boiron, Port.; Boiron, Rus.*
Ledum palustre (p. 2550·1); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); calendula (p. 2465·2); St John's wort (p. 449·1); achillea (p. 2427·3).
Burns; insect stings; wounds; homoeopathic preparation.

Boiron, Fr.
Calendula officinalis (p. 2465·2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); achillea millefolium (p. 2427·3); ledum palustre (p. 2550·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cicadin *Nordin, Mex.*
Calendula (p. 2465·2).

Cicafem *koGen, UK.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-cyprindiol
Androgen-dependent acne and hirsutism in women; combined oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Cicafissan *Uhlmann-Eyraud, Switz.*
Casein hydrolysate (p. 2055·2); kaolin (p. 1850·1); bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders; wounds; burns.

Cicaleine *Asepta, Mon.*
Ointment: Centella (p. 1698·3); pantothenic acid (p. 2085·2); lipoesters.
Hyperkeratosis of the hands or feet; chapped hands; cracked feet.

Asepta, Mon.†
Dressing: Hydrogel dressing.
Wounds.

Cicalfate *Silesia, Chile; Avene, Fr.; Mediform Avene, Venez.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin irritation; wounds.

Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); thermal spring water.
Skin irritation; skin lesions.

Cicamosa *Reckitt Benckiser, Fr.†*
Mimosa tenuiflora.
Skin damage.

Cicaplast
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Roche-Posay, Braz.
Silicone cream (p. 2209·2).
Skin lesions.

Roche-Posay, Chile.
Madecassoside (p. 1698·3); copper gluconate (p. 2057·2); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); manganese gluconate (p. 2081·2).
Cicatrisation.

Roche-Posay, Fr.
Zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); manganese gluconate (p. 2081·2); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); copper gluconate (p. 2057·2); madecassoside (p. 1698·3).
Skin lesions.

Cicapost *Isdin, Chile.*
⊗Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); rose oil (p. 2607·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); centella triterpenes (p. 1698·3); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); dextran sulfate (p. 2492·2).
Cicatrisation.

Isdin, Port.
⊗Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); rose oil (p. 2607·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); cravagem asiatica triterpenes; alfa

tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); dextran sulfate (p. 2492·2).
Cicatrisation.

Cicatendon *Labrha, Fr.*
Spirulina (p. 2622·1); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1); minerals.
Joint disorders.

Cicatenol *EMS, Braz.*
Panthenol (p. 2582·2).

Cicatral *Uriach Aquilea OTC, Spain.*
Peru balsam (p. 2587·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); estrone (p. 2275·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); tyrothricin (p. 384·1).
Burns; ulcers; skin disorders; wounds.

Cicatrene *Farmoquimica, Braz.; Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
Cream; topical powder: Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); cysteine (p. 2058·3); glycine (p. 2071·2); threonine (p. 2098·2).
Skin infections.
Johnson & Johnson, Ital.
Topical spray: Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3).
Skin infections.

Cicatrex *Janssen-Cilag, Switz.*
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); cysteine (p. 2058·3); glycine (p. 2071·2); DL-threonine (p. 2098·2).
Bacterial skin infections; infected wounds and burns.

Cicatrex Baby *Investi, Arg.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Nappy rash; minor abrasions; minor burns.

Cicatrex Biotic *Investi, Arg.*
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); L-cysteine (p. 2058·3); DL-threonine (p. 2098·2); glycine (p. 2071·2).
Burns; skin infections; wounds.

Cicatridina *Farma Derma, Ital.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).
Skin disorders; wounds; vaginal disorders; anorectal disorders.

Cicatridine *HRA, Fr.*
Pessaries: Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); centella (p. 1698·3); calendula (p. 2465·2); aloe vera (p. 1693·2); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Vaginal atrophy; vaginal injury.
HRA, Fr.
Cream: Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); sorbitol (p. 2092·1); silicone oil (p. 2209·3); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Burns; wounds; ulcers.

Cicatrin *GSK Consumer, Port.*
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); cysteine (p. 2058·3); glycine (p. 2071·2); threonine (p. 2098·2).
GSK, Canad.†
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); cysteine; glycine; threonine.
Infected burns, wounds, and ulcers.
Pfizer Consumer, Austral.†; GSK, Irl.†; Pfizer Consumer, S. Afr.†
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); L-cysteine (p. 2058·3); glycine (p. 2071·2); DL-threonine (p. 2098·2).
Burns; wounds; infected skin disorders; anorectal disorders; skin ulcers.

Cicatrina *Fada, Arg.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Skin disorders.

Cicatrizol *Ronnet, Arg.*
Sodium acexamate (p. 2427·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Burns; wounds.

Cicatrol *Hexa, Arg.*
Zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); sodium propionate (p. 593·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Fungal skin infections; burns; ulcers; wounds.

Cicatryl *Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); guaiazulene (p. 2523·1); chlorocresol (p. 1748·1); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Superficial burns and wounds.

Cicatul *Raymos, Arg.*
Wheat germ (p. 2647·1); phenoxyethanol (p. 1764·3).
Burns; ulcers; wounds; skin irritation; vulvo-vaginal disorders.

Ciclodol *Chiesi, Braz.; Master Pharma, Ital.*
Piroxicam betadex (p. 126·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Ciclamil *UKM, Arg.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Silesia, Chile.
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023·1).
Musculoskeletal spasm.

Ciclatry *Multilab, Braz.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciclem *Pharmocare, Philipp.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Cicletan *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety disorders.

Cicletex *Phoenix, Arg.*
⊗Ciclesonide (p. 1626·3).
Asthma.

Ciclidon *Gynopharm, Chile; Vivax Gynopharm, Venez.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ciclidoxan *Richmond, Arg.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciclinil *Farmoz, Port.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciclisan *Samval, Braz.†*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciclo *Unico Química, Braz.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ciclobrain *Coronet, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment; alcoholism; cerebral trauma.

Ciclochem *Novag, Spain.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Fungal skin, scalp and nail infections; vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Ciclocur *Bayer, Arg.*
White tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); light-brown tablets, estradiol valerate; levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders; osteoporosis.

Ciclocutan *Dermapharm, Ger.; Dermapharm, Switz.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Ciclodan *Medimetriks, USA.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3) or ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Cicloderm *Trima, Israel.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Cicloderm-C *Trima, Israel.*
⊗Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3); clobetasone butyrate (p. 1627·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Ciclodin *Unison, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciclofalina *Kern, Spain.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cortical myoclonus; mental function impairment.

Ciclofemme *Mabra, Braz.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Cicloferon *Liomont, Mex.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Ciclogyn *Unico Química, Braz.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ciclohale *Cipla, India.*
⊗Ciclesonide (p. 1626·3).

Ciclohexal *Hexal, S.Afr.†*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Graft-versus-host disease; transplant rejection; psoriasis.

Ciclokapron *Pfizer, Venez.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Fibrinolytic haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema.

Ciclokebir *Aspen, Arg.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771·1).

Ciclolato *Latinofarma, Braz.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Ciclolux *Allergan, Ital.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Ciclomex *Gynopharm, Chile; Sinensix, Thai.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs contain 24 active tablets and 4 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive; acne in women.

Ciclomidrin *Latinofarma, Braz.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012·2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Ciclopegic *Llorens, Spain.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3).
Production of mydriasis.

Ciclopenal *Alcon, Arg.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Cicloplant *Abbott, Mex.†*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Menstrual disorders.

Ciclopleglcedol *Edol, Port.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3).
Production of mydriasis.

Ciclopleglco *Allergan, Braz.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Cicloplejico *Alcon Cusi, Spain.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3).
Production of mydriasis; uveitis.

Ciclopoli *Taurus, Ger.; Megapharm, Israel; Astellas, Switz.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3).
Fungal skin or nail infections.
Polichem, Ital.
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Ciclopren *Veropharm, Rus.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Transplant rejection; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; atopic dermatitis; nephrotic syndrome.

Cicloprimogyna *Bayer, Braz.*
White tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); red tablets, estradiol valerate; levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Cicloral *Sandoz, Austral.; Hexal, Ger.†*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Nephrotic syndrome; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; transplant rejection; atopic eczema; graft-versus-host disease; uveitis.

Cicloralhexal *Hexal, Austria.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Transplant rejection; graft-versus-host disease; auto-immune disorders; nephrotic syndrome; rheumatoid arthritis; atopic dermatitis.

Ciclosol *Sandoz, Switz.†*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Transplant rejection; graft-versus-host disease; uveitis; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; atopic eczema; nephrotic syndrome.

Ciclostar *Medinfar, Port.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Transplantation rejection; graft-versus-host disease; uveitis; nephrotic syndrome; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; atopic eczema.

Ciclotal *Lemery, Mex.†; Lemery, Rus.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive; endometriosis; malignant neoplasms.

Ciclotetryl *Ingens, Arg.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciclotos *Lofi, Chile.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough.

Cicloviral *Medinfar, Port.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1) or aciclovir sodium (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Ciclovulon *Samval, Braz.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ciclox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, Arg.
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.
Oboi, Philipp.†
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Ciclovab *Reiyo, Gr.*
Inosine pranobex (p. 988·3).

Ciclozinil *Aesculapius, Ital.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders; burns; wounds.

Cicomin *Altfarm, Rus.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Ciconazol *Cimed, Braz.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal infections.

Cidacid *Tai Yu, Philipp.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cidal *Neon, India.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cidalin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chemo-Drugs, India.
Tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).
Perrigo, Israel.†
Mebhydrolin napadisilate (p. 634·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cidalox-TZ *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cidapex *Biodica, Fr.†*
m-Cresyl acetate (p. 1749·1); parachlorophenol (p. 1763·1).
Root canal infections.

Cidazole *Juggat, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Cidegol C *Hofmann & Sommer, Ger.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Cidermex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Panalab, Arg.
Pantothenic acid (p. 2085·2); cade oil (p. 1723·2).
Scalp disorders.
UCB, Fr.†
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Eye disorders.

Cidetox *Offenbach, Mex.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Cidex *Johnson & Johnson, India; Johnson & Johnson Medical, USA.*
Glutaral (p. 1753·2).
Instrument disinfection.

Cidex OPA *Johnson & Johnson, Ger.; Advanced Sterilization Products, USA.*
o-Phthaldialdehyde (p. 1765·3).
Instrument disinfection.

Cidilin *Errekappa, Ital.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480·2).
Parkinsonism.

Cidine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medifive, Thai.
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.
Recordati, Spain.
Cinitapride acid tartrate (p. 1831·3).
Gastroparesis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Cidocal *Neiss, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Cidocan *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Cidoclar *Teva, Hung.†*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cidogrel *Karnataka, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Cidogrel-A *Karnataka, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Cidokez *Adore, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cidomex *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cidominet *Rafarm, Gr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Osteoporosis; pregnancy; breast-feeding.

Cidomycin *Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Aventis, S.Afr.†; Sanofi, UK.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cidoresp *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory disorders associated with excessive or viscous mucus.

Cidoston *Med-One, Gr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Vascular disorders.

Cidoten *Schering-Plough, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2) or betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Corticosteroid.

Cidoten V *Schering-Plough, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Cidoten Rapilento *Schering-Plough, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3); betamethasone acetate (p. 1623·2).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in some injections to alleviate the pain of injection.
Corticosteroid.

Cidren *Vocate, Gr.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Dry mouth.

Cidrid *Profic Organic, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).

Cidrin *Abbott, Chile.†*
⊗Metamfetamine hydrochloride (p. 2324·2).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Cidrolex *Metrolink, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cidron *Sandoz, Swed.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Cidrops *Zwitter, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Cidroxal *Pharmathen, Philipp.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciechocinski *Uzdrowisko Ciechocinek, Pol.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuralgia; peripheral vascular disorders; skin disorders; respiratory-tract disorders.

Cieldom *Teva Tuteur, Arg.*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Parkinsonism; hyperprolactinaemia; inhibition of lactation.

Ciella *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Eye disorders.

Cif *Uniroyal, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cif Candioli *Candioli, Gr.*
Tetramethrin (p. 2162·2); phenothrin (p. 2160·1).
Head, body, and crab lice.

Cifacure *Medchem, Philipp.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cifarcaina *Behrens, Venez.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Cifespasmo *Northia, Arg.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Muscle spasm.

Cifespasmo Compuesto *Northia, Arg.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Muscle spasm; pain.

Cifgen *Genesis, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cifhir *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue injury.

Cifilac *PDC, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cifilac-CV *PDC, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cifin *Pharmacodane, Denm.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cifivar *Zota, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cifivar-LB *Zota, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ciflan *Azevedos, Port.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciflex *Suphong, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciflo *Masa, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cifloc *Reddy, S.Afr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciflodal *China Chem & Pharma, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciflogex *Cimed, Braz.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Ciflolan *Olan-Kemed, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciflon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lapi, Indon.
Citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.
Prompt Cure, India.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciflon-TZ *Prompt Cure, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Ciflos *Guardian, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciflosin *Deva, Turk.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciflot *Bial, Spain.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Otitis.

Ciflox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alcon, Denm.
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Infected ear disorders.
Bayer, Fr.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1) or ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.
GL Pharma, Austria; Medley, Braz.†; Roemmers Rowe, Venez.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cifloxacin *Verisfield, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cifloxager *Gerard, Irl.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cifloxatil *Brasterapica, Braz.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cifloxin *Sandoz, Hung.; Lewison, Philipp.; Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.
Recalcine, Chile; Quality, Hong Kong.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.
Siam Bheasach, Malaysia.
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cifloxinal *ProMed, Cz.; Promed, Rus.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cifloxno *Milano, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cifloxtron *Ariston, Braz.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cifluron *Umut, Turk.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cifolox *IBS, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cifomed *Aglowmed, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cifomed-D *Aglowmed, India.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).

Cifomed-TZ *Aglowmed, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Ciforion *Orion, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cifox *Rowex, Irl.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cifoxim *Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.*
Cefazolin (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cifran *Ranbaxy, Austral.; Ranbaxy, Cz.†; Ranbaxy, Hung.; Ranbaxy, India; CTS, Israel; Merck, Mex.; Douglas, NZ; Ranbaxy, Pol.†; Ranbaxy, Rus.; Ranbaxy, S.Afr.; Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.
Nanxin, China; Hind Wing, Hong Kong†; Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Ranbaxy, Ukr.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cifran CT *Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Cifran-CT *Ranbaxy, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cifran-CT-H *Ranbaxy, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cifran-OZ *Ranbaxy, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Cifzone *Medizone, India.*
Dispersible tablets: Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.
Medizone, India.
Syrup: Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cigamet *General Drugs, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity.

Cigamete *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ciganclor *Richmond, Arg.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).
Viral infections.

Cigmadil *Collins, Mex.†*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cigram *Parenteral Drugs, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Cikavit *Knop, Chile.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Skin irritation; wounds.

Cikedrix *CKD, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

CIL *SMB, Fin.; Winthrop, Ger.†*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Ciloal *Craveri, Arg.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337·1).
Occlusive arterial disease.

Cilab *Biolab, Thai.†*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cilacar *JB Chemicals, India.*
Cilnidipine (p. 1337·1).
Hypertension.

Cilacil *Aventis, Turk.†*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cilamin *Panacea, India.*
Penicillamine (p. 1567·1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; Wilson's disease; cystinuria.

Cilamox *Aspen, Austral.; Sigma, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cilan *Polfarmex, Pol.*
Cilazapril (p. 1336·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Cilanem *Medreg, Cz.; Ranbaxy, Hung.; Ranbaxy, India.*
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cilapenem *Jeil, Thai.*
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cilaril *Trima, Israel.*
Cilazapril (p. 1336·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Cilaril Plus *Trima, Israel.*
⊗Cilazapril (p. 1336·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Cilaspen *Sanjivani, Rus.*
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cilaspene *Sanjivani, India.*
Cilastatin (p. 260·3); imipenem (p. 309·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cilate *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Cilatron *Quesada, Arg.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Cilaxoral *Ferring, Swed.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Cilazapril Plus *Teva, Israel.*
⊗Cilazapril (p. 1336·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Ciclar *Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Venez.*
Preparation for eye cleansing.
Blepharitis.
Novartis, Chile.
Eyelid and eyelash cleanser.

Cilclox *DWD, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cilentra *Ranbaxy, India.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety; panic disorder.

Cilest *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Hung.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Janssen-Cilag, Rus.; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Janssen-Cilag, UK.*
Norgestimate (p. 2295-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.
21 Tablets, norgestimate (p. 2295-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Cileste *Janssen-Cilag, Austria.*
Norgestimate (p. 2295-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Cilestoderme *Schering-Plough, Port.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Ciletin *Korea United, Philipp.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337-1).
Occlusive arterial disease; peripheral vascular disorders.

Cilex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ascent, Austral.
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

McNeil & Argus, India.
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Cilfam *Pharma Nutria, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cilicaine *Healthcare Logistics, NZ.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cilicaine V *Aspen, Austral.*
Benzathine phenoxymethylpenicillin (p. 228-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cilicaine Syringe *Aspen, Austral.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cilicaine VK *Aspen, Austral.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cilift *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Cilinafosal *Medical, Spain.†*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); sulfanilamide sodium mesilate (p. 368-1).
Nasal congestion and infection; sinusitis; throat infections.

Cilinafosal Dihidroestreptomicina *Medical, Spain.†*
⊗Dihydrostreptomycin sulfate (p. 286-3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); sulfanilamide sodium mesilate (p. 368-1).
Nasal congestion and infection; sinusitis; throat infections.

Cilinafosal Hidrocortisona *Medical, Spain.†*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); sulfanilamide sodium mesilate (p. 368-1).
Nasal congestion and infection; sinusitis; throat infections.

Cilinafosal Neomicina *Medical, Spain.†*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Nasal congestion and infection; sinusitis; throat infections.

Cilinon *Ariston, Braz.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cilipen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elofar, Braz.†
Ampicillin (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cilisod *Caplin, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cilixem *Shince, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cilkanol *Zentiva, Cz.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505-3).
Chronic venous insufficiency; circulatory disorders; haemorrhoids.

Cillimicina *Normon, Spain.†*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cilodac *Lupin, India.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337-1).
Intermittent claudication.

Cilodex *Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Chile; Alcon, Denm.; Alcon, Israel†; Alcon, Mex.; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, S.Afr.; Alcon, Singapore.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected eye disorders; infected ear disorders; otitis media.

Cilofloc *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cilol *Neon, India.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Paracetamol poisoning.

Cilon *Sandoz, Pol.†*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression.

Cilonast *Sandoz, Pol.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression.

Cilopen VK *Ascent, Austral.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cilopress *Biospray, Gr.*
Citalopram (p. 411-1).
Depression.

Ciloquin *Ioquin, Austral.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial ear and eye infections.

Ciloram *Novagen, S.Afr.*
Citalopram (p. 411-1).

Cilosol *Unison, Thai.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Cilostal *Merck Serono, Arg.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337-1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Cilovas *Baliarda, Arg.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337-1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Cilox *Alcon, Indon.; Alcon, Norw.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Eye infections; bacterial keratitis; otitis externa.

Ciloxacin *Alcon, Chile.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ciloxadex *Alcon, Arg.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Ciloxan *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Austria; Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Cz.; Alcon, Denm.; Alcon, Fr.; Alcon, Ger.; Alkon (Αλκον), Gr.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Hung.; Alcon, Irl.; Alcon, Israel; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Mex.; Alcon, Neth.†; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, Pol.; Alcon, Rus.; Alcon, S.Afr.; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon, Swed.; Alcon, Switz.; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, Turk.; Alcon, UK; Alcon, USA; Alcon, Venez.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial eye infections; bacterial ear infections.

Ciloxin *Apotex, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cilpen *Antibioticos, Mex.†*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cilpier *AlkoSelect, Ital.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Cilrag *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Garlic (p. 2510-3).
Tonic.

Cilroton *Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Johnson & Johnson, Gr.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Delayed gastric emptying; nausea and vomiting; gastro-oesophageal reflux disease; acid aspiration; aid in diagnostic procedures.

Ciltiren *Vocate, Gr.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cim *Decomed, Port.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastritis; pancreatic insufficiency.

Cimaas *Cimed, Braz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Cimag *TP, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity.

Cimagen *Antigen, Irl.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity.

CIMAher *Caif, Arg.*
Nimotuzumab (p. 836-3).
Cerebral glioblastoma; head and neck cancer.

Cimaher *Euroforma, Braz.*
Nimotuzumab (p. 836-3).

Cimal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Recalcine, Chile.
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression.

Specifar, Gr.
Etofenamate (p. 57-2).
Inflammatory disorders; pain.

Cimascal *Teva, Spain.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Cimascal D *Teva, Spain.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Cimcol *Candor, India.*
Oral suspension: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Candor, India.
Tablets: Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium (p. 1783-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Cimdom *Elfin, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1); domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Motion sickness.

Cimebec *Farcoral, Mex.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Cimebeta *Betapharm, Ger.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration.

Cimecard *Cimed, Braz.*
Digoxin (p. 1353-3).

Cimecid *Rotexmedica, Philipp.†*
Cimetidine hydrochloride (p. 1827-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Cimecort *Cimed, Braz.*
⊗Ketoconazole (p. 585-3); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Cimedax *Royton, Braz.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).

Cimedine *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Cimedul *Offenbach, Mex.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Cimefer *Cimed, Braz.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Cimeffer *Rauffer, Mex.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Cimegast *ICN, Pol.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; dyspepsia.

Cimegripe *Cimed, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Influenza symptoms.

Cimegripe Bebe *Cimed, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Cimegripe Dia *Cimed, Braz.*
Yellow tablets, paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); white tablets, paracetamol.

Cimegripe-77c *Cimed, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Cimehexal *Hexal, Austral.†; Hexal, Ger.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Cimeldine *Clonmel, Irl.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity.

Cimelide *Cimed, Braz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Cimet *Chinta, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; heartburn; pancreatic insufficiency.

Cimeta *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Dyspepsia; peptic ulcer.

Cimetag *GSK, Austria†; Teva, Israel†; Julphar, UAE.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; short bowel syndrome; pancreatic insufficiency; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Cimetase *Liomont, Mex.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Cimetidan *Cimed, Braz.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Cimetilab *Multilab, Braz.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Cimetin *PC India, India; T Man, Thai.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; pancreatic insufficiency; heartburn.

Cimetinax *Ducto, Braz.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Cimetine *Sriprasit, Thai.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Cimetival *Sanval, Braz.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Cimeton *Novartis, Gr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Cimet-P *PP Lab, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Cimex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Multicare, Philipp.
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Cimexol *Solas, Indon.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hypersecretion.

Cimfi *Aamorb, India.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); calamine (p. 1697·2); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).

Cimicifuga comp
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Weleda, Ger.
Onopordum acanthium; hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530·2); primula veris (p. 2596·2); kalanchoe; cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); motherwort (p. 2564·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Cimicifuga Complexe No 21 *Lehning, Fr.†*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); lilium tigrinum; secale cornutum (p. 2137·1); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555·2); hydrastis (p. 2528·1); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); sabina; aurum muriaticum natronatum (p. 2521·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cimicifuga Compound *Phytomedicine, Austral.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); wild yam (p. 2648·1); lavender (p. 2541·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Cimicifuga N Oligoplex *Madaus, Ger.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); crocus (p. 2208·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cimicifuga-Homaccord *Peithner, Hung.*
Cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478·1); strontium carbonicum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cimicin *Stada, Hung.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menstrual symptoms.

Cimifemine *Zeller, Switz.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Cimille *Federfarma, Ital.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency; vitamin C supplement.

Ciminpac *Inpac, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; heartburn; pancreatic insufficiency.

Cimipax *Galien, Fr.†*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Cimisan *APS, Cz.†; APS, Ger.†*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Cimispect *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Cilastatin (p. 260·3); imipenem (p. 309·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cimizt *Morningside, UK.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); desogestrel (p. 2266·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

CimLich *Winthrop, Ger.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Cimlok *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Cimogal *Probiomed, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cimulcer *Biolab, Malaysia; Standard, Philipp.†; Biolab, Singapore.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Cimzia *UCB, Austral.; UCB, Austria; UCB, Belg.; UCB, Canad.; UCB, Cz.; UCB, Denm.; UCB, Fr.; UCB, Ger.; UCB, Gr.; UCB, Irl.; UCB, Jpn; UCB, Neth.; UCB, Norw.; UCB, Pol.; UCB, Port.; UCB, Spain; UCB, Swed.; UCB, Switz.; UCB, UK; UCB, USA.*
Certolizumab pegol (p. 39·1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; Crohn's disease; axial spondyloarthritis; psoriatic arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Cina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zota, India.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Landsteiner, Mex.†
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cina Complexe No 55 *Lehning, Fr.†*
Asa foetida (p. 2449·3); artemisia cina; cuprum aceticum (p. 2486·2); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555·2); oleum chenopodium (p. 152·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cina Compose *Boiron, Fr.*
Cinchona succirubra (p. 2478·3); spigelia anthelmia (p. 2621·3); indolum; cuprum metallicum (p. 2057·1); enterokinasum; berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3); antimonium crudum (p. 2445·1); uranium nitricum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cinabel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Andromaco, Chile.
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

Cinacris *Ivax, Arg.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1); dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Cinact *Active, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Cinact-D *Active, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Motion sickness.

Cinactiv *Laboamed, Chile.*
Erythromycin-zinc complex (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Cinaderm *Aspen, Braz.*
Neomycin (p. 329·3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Cinadil *Psychotropics, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Cinadil-D *Psychotropics, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Motion sickness.

Cinadine *Garec, S.Afr.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Cinaflan *Brasterapica, Braz.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).

Cinaleo *Meizler, Braz.*
Bleomycin sulfate (p. 749·3).

Cinalong *UCB, Jpn.†*
Cilnidipine (p. 1337·1).
Hypertension.

Cinam *Sanbe, Indon.*
Sultamicillin (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cinamat *Cinerea, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Cinamica *Shreya, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Cinamin *Interhealthcare, Philipp.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Cinant *Constant, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cinant-TZ *Constant, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cinapen *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Cinaran *Cazi, Braz.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).

Cinaren *Dolder, Venez.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

Cinarepa *Cristalfarma, Ital.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); turmeric (p. 2218·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3).
Nutritional supplement for liver disorders.

Cinarin *Pharmaspec, Philipp.; Galeno, Venez.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Cinarite *Belfar, Braz.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).

Cinarix *Royton, Braz.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).

Cinaryl *Themis, India.*
Diphenylpyraline hydrochloride (p. 627·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Formerly contained chlorphenamine maleate, phenylephrine hydrochloride, and paracetamol.

Cinas *Auspi, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Cinatil *Brasterapica, Braz.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).

Cinatrex *Ciforma, Braz.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cinatropil *Zdorovje, Ukr.†*
Piracetam (p. 393·3); cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment; depression; vestibular disorders; migraine; motion sickness.

Cina-TZ *Zota, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cinaz
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
East West, India.
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.
Pentafarma, Port.
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).

Cinazel *IQFA, Mex.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).

Cinazon *Sanval, Braz.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).

Cinazyn *Italchimici, Ital.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

Cincain *Ophtha, Denm.; Medo, Swed.*
Cinchocaine (p. 1983·2).
Eye disorders.

Cincal-CT *Cinerea, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Cincam-P *Cinerea, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Cincar *Cinerea, India.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Cincillin *Ind-Swift, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cinclav *Cinerea, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cinclox-S *Ind-Swift, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cincofarm *Angelini, Port.; Angelini, Spain.*
Oxitriptan (p. 440·3).
Migraine; depression; epilepsy.

Cincol *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Conjunctivitis.

Cincordil *Sigma, Braz.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Cincort *Cinerea, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Cincream *Scaglietti, Ital.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Cindala *Medilon, Indon.†*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cindexa *Cinerea, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Cindol *Chiesi, Gr.*
Meglumine indometacin (p. 71·2).

Masfarma, Rus.
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Cindot *Cinerea, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Cin-Doxy *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cinebil *Jaba Recordati, Port.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).

Cinegel *Med-One, Gr.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Cineproc *Liferpal, Mex.*
Trimebutine (p. 2634·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Cinergil *Laboamed, Chile.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Mental function impairment; peripheral vascular disorders; vertigo.

Cinerine *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Cinet *Medinfar, Port.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; nausea; vomiting.

Cinetic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teofarma, Ital.
Thyroid (p. 2345·3).
Hypothyroidism.

Cinetol *Cristalia, Braz.*
Biperiden hydrochloride (p. 895·1).
Parkinsonism.

Cinfacromin *Cinfa, Spain.†*
Merbromin (p. 1760·1).
Skin disinfection.

Cinfamar *Cinfa, Spain.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; vertigo.

Cinfamar Cafeina *Cinfa, Spain.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; vertigo.

Cinfamucol *Cinfa, Spain.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Cinfatos *Cinfa, Spain.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Cinfatos Complex *Cinfa, Spain.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Cinfatos Descongestivo *Cinfa, Spain.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Cinfatos Expectorante *Cinfa, Spain.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Cinfavit Complex *Cinfa, Spain.*
Vitamins; ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Dietary supplement.

Cinflox *Cinerea, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cinfloxine *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cinflox-OZ *Cinerea, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Cinflu *Cinerea, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Cingeron *BMW, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Cingeron-D *BMW, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Motion sickness.

Cini *Ind-Swift, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Cinie *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Fin.†; Zentiva, Hung.; Zentiva, Pol.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Cinigest *Baliarda, Arg.*
Cinitapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Cinkef-U *Hospira, Port.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cinkof *Cinerea, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Cinkona *Ipca, India.*
Quinine dihydrochloride (p. 665·1) or quinine sulfate (p. 665·2).
Malaria.

Cinkos *Med-Care, Turk.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); purified talc (p. 1722·2).
Barrier preparation.

Cinmik *Karnataka, Philipp.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cinmox-DC *Cinerea, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cinna *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore; Millimed, Thai.; T Man, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; motion sickness; vestibular disorders.

Cinnabene *Ratiopharm, Austria†; Ratiopharm, Cz.†*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Vestibular disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; migraine.

Cinnabloc *Aldril, Philipp.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Cinnabsin *DHU, Rus.; DHU, Ukr.*
Cinnabaris (p. 2555·3); hydrastis (p. 2528·1); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476·3); echinacea (p. 2498·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cinnageron *Streuli, Switz.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Vestibular disorders; cochlear disorders; motion sickness.

Cinnapac *Inpac, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; motion sickness; vestibular disorders.

Cinnar *Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; migraine; motion sickness; vestibular disorders.

Cinnarin *Suphong, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; motion sickness; vestibular disorders.

Cinnarine *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; motion sickness; vestibular disorders.

Cinnaron *Remedica, Malaysia; Remedica, Singapore.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Motion sickness; vestibular disorders.

Cinnasia *Willow, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Cinnasia-D *Willow, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Motion sickness.

Cinnasin *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Cinnatab *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; motion sickness; vestibular disorders.

Cinnaza *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; migraine.

Cinobac *Bruno, Ital.*
Cinoxacin (p. 261·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Cinobactin *Lilly, Gr.*
Cinoxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cinocap *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Psoriasis; atopic eczema; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Cinocil *Farma 1, Ital.*
Cinoxacin (p. 261·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Cinodin *Candor, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cinodin-TZ *Candor, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cinoflax *Ativus, Braz.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cinoflox *Optoderm, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial ear or eye infections.

Cinogenta *Ferron, Indon.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Cinol *Cinerea, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Cinol Forte *Cinerea, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1); olanzapine (p. 1089·3).

Cinol Plus *Cinerea, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1); olanzapine (p. 1089·3).

Cinolon *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Cinolon-N *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Cinom *Cinerea, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Cinon *Azevedos, Port.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

Cinopal *Wyeth-Ayerst, Thai.; Turgut, Turk.†*
Fenbufen (p. 59·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Cinospar *Haledew, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357·3).
Community-acquired pneumonia; chronic bronchitis.

Cinoxen *Ibim, Ital.†*
Cinoxacin (p. 261·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Cinpar-CR *Cinerea, India.*
Paroxetine (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Cinpip-TZ *Cinerea, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340·1); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cinq sur Cinq *Bayer Sante, Fr.*
Diffuser cartridge; diffuser liquid: Esbiothrine (p. 2149·2).
Insect repellent.

Bayer Sante, Fr.
Lotion: Ethyl butylacetylaminopropionate (p. 2154·3).
Insect repellent.

Bayer Sante, Fr.
Mosquito net: Deltamethrin (p. 2152·1).
Insect repellent.

Bayer Sante, Fr.
Spray: Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Insecticide.

Cinrab *Cinerea, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Cinred *Cinerea, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); lysine (p. 2079·3).

Cinris *Cinerea, India.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Cinris Forte *Cinerea, India.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2); trihexyphenidyl (p. 917·3).

Cinrizine *Medifive, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Circulatory disorders; vestibular disorders; migraine; motion sickness.

Cinryze *ViroPharma, Denm.; ViroPharma, Ger.; ViroPharma, Irl.; ViroPharma, Neth.; ViroPharma, Norw.; ViroPharma, Spain; ViroPharma, UK; Lev, USA.*
Complement C1 esterase inhibitor (p. 2485·1).
Hereditary angioedema.

Cintac *JK Biochem, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Cintac-D *JK Biochem, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Motion sickness.

Cintag *Hexal, Braz.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).

Cintar *Patar, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cintidina *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Cintigo *Wallace, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Vertigo; tinnitus; Ménière's disease.

Cintilan *Medley, Braz.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Behaviour disorders in children; cerebrovascular disorders; senile dementia.

Cinula *Soho, Indon.*
Cinnamon (p. 2479·2); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Cinvert *Baroda, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Cinvit-D *Cinerea, India.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Cinxim *Cinerea, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cinzan *FDC, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Cinzin *Cinerea, India.*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; migraine.

Cinzole *Serum Institute, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Ciocar *Mavi, Mex.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement.

Cional *Nycomed, Austria.*
Aluminium formate (p. 1817·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); sage (p. 2608·3); arnica (p. 2447·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Cip *Helios, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cip eco *Sandoz, Switz.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipact *Medico, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cipad *David, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cipadur *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipalat *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Cipamox *Atral, Port.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipancin *Cipan, Port.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cipanfeno *Cipan, Port.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic skin disorders.

Cipasid *Siam Bhesaoch, Thai.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastroparesis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; intestinal pseudo-obstruction; dyspepsia; constipation.

Cipcal *Cipla, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Cipcal M *Cipla, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); minerals.
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Cipcin *Alkums, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cipcin-TNZ *Alkums, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cipcorlin *Cipla, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Corticosteroid.

Cipcot *Blubell, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cipcot-TZ *Blubell, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Ciperico *Cimed, Braz.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Ciperina *Gache, Venez.*
Piperazine (p. 163·1).
Worm infections.

Ciperus *Ist. Chim. Inter., Ital.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipex *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Cipflocin *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cipflox *Mylan, NZ.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cipflox-TZ *Chemech, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cipgen *Cadila, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cipgen TZ *Cadila, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Cipgesic *Cipla, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain; inflammation.

Cipgesic Plus *Cipla, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Cipglow *Glories, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cipglow-TZ *Glories, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Ciphin *Zentiva, Cz.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1) or ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Zentiva, Hung.†; Zentiva, Pol.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciphlenat *Natco, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cipic *Biological E, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cipide *APT, Hong Kong.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipiram *Tecnimede, Port.*
Cefpirome sulfate (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipkind *JK Biochem, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipla-Actin *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Allergic rhinitis; pruritus.

Ciplacef *Cipla, India; Cipla, Venez.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ciplactin *Cipla, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; migraine.

Cipladine *Cipla, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Disinfection.

Ciplador *Cipla, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3).

Cipla-Duovir *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Ciplanaza *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).

Ciplar *Cipla, India.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Ciplar-H *Cipla, India.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Ciplasyl *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Perindopril (p. 1466·3).

Ciplatec *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Ciplatrim *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
⊗Sibutramine (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Ciplavasc *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Ciplazar *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Losartan (p. 1422·2).

Cipleaxal *Hexal, Philipp.†; Salutas, Philipp.†*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ciplin *Cipla, India.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Pneumocystis pneumonia; bacterial infections; toxoplasmosis.

Cipliv *Indus, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Ciploric *Cipla, India.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Ciplox *Cipla, Cz.; Cipla, Hong Kong†; Ibmed, Hung.; Cipla, Israel; Khandelwal, Philipp.; Atral, Port.; Cipla, Rus.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipla, India.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1), ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2), or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciplox D *Cipla, India.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1) or ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Ciplox TZ *Cipla, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciploxx *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipmax *Sam Chun Dang, Hong Kong.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Cipmox *Cipla, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipnet-OZ *Bionet, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Cipocal *Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.*
Calcipotriol (p. 1697·2).
Psoriasis.

Cipofix *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cipon *Unison, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cipona *Zota, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Ciporic *Euphoric, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cipotoz *ATOZ, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Cipotriol *Bright Future, Hong Kong.*
Calcipotriol (p. 1697·2).
Psoriasis.

Cipozed *Zota, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Ciprager *Gerard, Irl.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Ciprain *Maver, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipralam *Actavis, Irl.†*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Cipralan *Continental Pharma, Belg.; BMS, Fr.*
Tablets: Cibenzoline succinate (p. 1336·1).
Arrhythmias.

Cipralex *Lundbeck, Austria; Lundbeck, Canad.; Lundbeck, Cz.; Lundbeck, Denm.; Lundbeck, Fin.; Lundbeck, Ger.; Lundbeck, Gr.; Lundbeck, Hung.; Lundbeck, India; Lundbeck, Indon.†; Lundbeck, Israel; Lundbeck, Ital.; Lundbeck, Neth.†; Lundbeck, Norw.; Lundbeck, Port.; Lundbeck, Rus.; Lundbeck, S.Afr.; Lundbeck, Spain; Lundbeck, Swed.; Lundbeck, Switz.; Lundbeck, Turk.; Lundbeck, UK; Lundbeck, Ukr.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety.

Cipram *Lundbeck, Cz.†; Anpharm (Ανφαρμ), Gr.; Lundbeck, Hong Kong; Lundbeck, Indon.†; Lundbeck, Malaysia; Lundbeck, Singapore; Lundbeck, Thai.†; Lundbeck, Turk.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Cipramil *Lundbeck, Austral.; Lundbeck, Belg.; Lundbeck, Braz.; Axon, Chile; Lundbeck, China; Xian-Janssen, China; Lundbeck, Denm.; Lundbeck, Fin.; Lundbeck, Ger.; Lundbeck, Irl.; Lundbeck, Israel; Lundbeck, Neth.; Lundbeck, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Lundbeck, Pol.; Lundbeck, Rus.; Lundbeck, S.Afr.; Lundbeck, Swed.; Lundbeck, UK; Lundbeck, Ukr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Ciprane *Teuto, Braz.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgenisation in women.

Cipraned *Anfarm, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).

Ciprapine *Pinewood, Irl.; Pinewood, Neth.†*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Ciprasid *Yeni, Turk.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipraz *Razak, Rus.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprec *Caprifarmindo, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprenit Otico *Qualigen, Spain.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial ear infections.

Ciprex *Bosnalijek, Rus.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ethix, India.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprid *Neon, India.*
Cefazolin (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipridanol *Richmond, Arg.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Cipride
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Torrent, India.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, Hong Kong; Cipla, India.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Cipril-H *Cipla, India.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Ciprind *Indoco, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprinol *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Neth.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Ukr.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1) or ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprinomyl *Mylan, Denm.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprivax *Vivax, Venez.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprix *Geolab, Braz.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprixin Dexa *Geolab, Braz.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Cipro *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Canad.; Rafa, Israel†; Bayer, Mex.; Sandoz, Ukr.; Bayer, USA.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1) or ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bayer, Braz.; IA, Ger.†; Biofarma, Turk.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

LBS, Thai.
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipro HC *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, USA.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Otitis externa; infected ear disorders.

Cipro Otico *Alcon, Arg.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial ear infections.

Ciproace *Ranbaxy, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciproactin *Servinox, Spain.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprobac *Piso, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprobach *Steinbach, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprobay *Alkon (Αλκον), Gr.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Bacterial ear infections.

Bayer, China.
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bayer, Ger.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1), ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2), or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer, Pol.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Thai.; Bayer, Ukr.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprobay HC *Alcon, S.Afr.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Otitis externa.

Alcon, Singapore.
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Otitis externa.

Ciprobay HC Otic *Alcon, Cz.†*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Otitis externa.

Ciprobel *Nobel, Ukr.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sacobom, Belg.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprobet *Umedica, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprobeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprobid *Cadila, India; Cadila, Rus.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Zydus Cadila, Thai.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprobid-TZ *Zydus, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Ciprobiotic *Cryopharma, Mex.; Emcure, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Emcure, India.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprobiotic-FC *Emcure, India.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Ciprobiotic-TN *Emcure, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Ciprobrin *Bryntsalov, Rus.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprocap *Pharma Synth, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cipro-Cent *Centaur, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ciprocep *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprocilin *Legrand, Braz.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprocin *Farmsintez, Rus.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprocina *Pharmaplan, S.Afr.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprocort *Beta, Arg.*
Cream; topical spray: ⊗Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders; burns.

Beta, Arg.
Injection: ⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1).
Inflammation; hypersensitivity reactions.

Beta, Arg.
Pessaries: ⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Vaginal infections.

Ciprocort D *Beta, Arg.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Ciprocort L *Beta, Arg.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ciproctal *Inkeysa, Spain.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprocton *Viofar, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprocure *Radicura, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprodac *Cadila, India; Zydus, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprodac-TZ *Cadila, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Ciprodel *Citadel, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprodex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alcon, Canad.; Sanval, Chile.
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Bacterial ear infections; bacterial eye infections with inflammation.

Alcon, USA.
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected ear disorders.

Dexcel, Israel.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Parenteral Drugs, India.
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprodex-TZ *Parenteral Drugs, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Ciprodine *Sanval, Braz.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprodoc *Docpharm, Ger.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprodox *Shreya, Rus.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1) or ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprofal *Vocate, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprofar *Elofar, Braz.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprofarm *Farmak, Ukr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial eye infections; bacterial ear infections.

Ciprofarma *Veriforma, Arg.*
Cyproterone (p. 2261-2).

Ciprofat *Riemser, Ger.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprofen *Biodeal, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Pharma Nutria, Philipp.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprofex *United Drug, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprofin *Utopian, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciproflo *Siu Guan, Malaysia.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciproflomed *Ranbaxy, Belg.†*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciproflomyl *Mylan, Denm.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciproflox *Elmor, Venez.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

CT, Ger.†; Sanosiain, Mex.; Sydenham, Philipp.; Spirig, Switz.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprofloxacina D *Pharmadorf, Arg.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).

Ciprofloxil *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciproflox-Otic *Sertex, Arg.†*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Otitis externa.

Ciproflox-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprofrankin *Frankin, Hong Kong.†*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprofur *Teva, Mex.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprogen *Mylan, S.Afr.; General Drugs, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprogis *Perrigo, Israel.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprogien *Glenmark, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprogyl *Mankind, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Cipro-Hexal *Hexal, S.Afr.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprohexal *Hexal, Mex.†; Sandoz, Singapore.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Ukr.†
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1) or ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprohof *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciproktan *Kocak, Turk.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprol *Aspen, Austral.; Arrow, Hong Kong.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Arrow, S.Afr.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprolabsa *Labsa, Arg.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprolacare *La Care, Rus.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprolar *Lark, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprolar-F *Lark, India.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Ciprolar-FC *Lark, India.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Ciprolar-T *Lark, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Ciproleb *Leben, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprolen *AC Helcor, Hung.; Indoco, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprolet *Reddy, India; Reddy, Singapore.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Reddy, Philipp.; Reddy, Rus.; Reddy, Thai.†
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprolet A *Reddy, Rus.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprolet-A *Reddy, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Ciprolet-AH *Reddy, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Ciprolip *UCI, Braz.*
Ciprofibrate (p. 1338-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Ciprolisina *Carnot, Mex.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Tonic.

Ciprolone *Masterlek, Rus.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Cipromac *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipromark *Ultramark, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Cipromark-DX *Ultramark, India.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).

Cipromax *Pidak, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Verheilen, Philipp.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipromed *Austral, Arg.; S Med, Austria; Actavis, Fin.†; Alde Medi Impex, India; Promed, Rus.; ProMed, Ukr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipromet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Metro, Philipp.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprom-M *M & H, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipromycetine *Mac, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial eye and ear infections.

Cipromycin *Medichrom, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipronat *Genom, Rus.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Natco, India.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipronatin *Atabay, Turk.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cipronat-TZ *Natco, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Cipronax *Vivax Optipharm, Venez.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Cipronex *Polpharma, Pol.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipronex-E *Nestor, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial eye and ear infections.

Cipronid *Ducto, Braz.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cipronij-TZ *Sunij, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Cipronom *Unias Quimica, Braz.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Cipronova *Willow, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipropan *Panacea, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipropet *Vista, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cipropet-TZ *Vista, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Cipropharm *Actavis, Hung.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciproplex *Teva Tuteur, Arg.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2).
Prostatic cancer; male sexual deviation; precocious puberty; androgen dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women.

Cipropol *Richter, Pol.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipro-Q *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciproquin *Hand-Prod, Pol.; Behrens, Venez.*
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Kopran, India; Claris, Thai.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cipro-saar *MIP, Ger.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciproscope *CT, Denm.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciproser *Serral, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprosia *Willow, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprosia-D *Willow, India.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).

Ciprosol *Claris, Ital.*
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprospes *Alet, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprostad *Stada, Austria.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprostat *Apsen, Braz.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2).
Male hypersexuality; prostatic cancer.

Ciprosun *Sun, Rus.†*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprosym *Symbiosis, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprosym-TZ *Symbiosis, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Ciprotal *Marck Biosciences, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprotan *Clonmel, Irl.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression.

Ciprotec *Rauffer, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprotek *Indkus, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial eye and ear infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ciproten *AbZ, Denm.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprotenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprotini *Centaur, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Ciprotiz *Medley, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Ciprotor *Torrent, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprotum *Profic Organic, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprotum-TZ *Profic Organic, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cipro-TZ *Meridian, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cipro-V *Vista, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Otitis media.

Ciprova *Lupin, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Lupin, Rus.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciproval *Saval, Chile.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1) or ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprovar *Zota, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprova-T *Lupin, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Ciprovec *Hy-Gro, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprovec-TZ *Hy-Gro, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Ciprovian *Vianex (Bunvaz), Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprovid *Millimed, Thai.†*
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprovit *Prohealth, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial eye and ear infections.

Ciprovit Calcio *Beta, Arg.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Tonic.

Ciprovit Energizante *Beta, Arg.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); vitamins; ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); pyritinol hydrochloride (p. 394·3).
Tonic.

Ciprovit Magnesico *Beta, Arg.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); vitamins; magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1).
Tonic.

Ciprowin *Alembic, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprowin-TZ *Alembic, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Ciprox *Claris, India; Avex, Malaysia.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciproxan *Bayer, Jpn; Pond's, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1) or ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciproxel *Scheeling, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciproxen *Cifarma, Braz.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciproxin *Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Denm.†; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Norw.; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Turk.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer, NZ; Osath, Thai.; T Man, Thai.; Bayer, UK.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1), ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2), or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bayer, Israel.
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciproxin HC *Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Israel†; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, Switz.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Otitis externa; infected ear disorders.

Ciproxina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alcon Cusi, Spain.
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Otitis externa.

Alcon, Mex.; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Port.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bayer, Venez.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1) or ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciproxina HC *Alcon, Mex.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Otitis externa.

Ciproxina Simple *Alcon Cusi, Spain.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial ear infections.

Ciproxine *Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Switz.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1) or ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciproxin-Hydrocortison *Alcon, Fin.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Otitis externa.

Ciproxino *Andromaco, Chile.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciproxol *Ain Medicare, Malaysia.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Darnitsa, Ukr.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciproxyl *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Hong Kong.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Farmaline, Thai.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprozee-TZ *Wings, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Ciprozef *Metro, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprozen *Klar Sehen, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprozen-D *Klar Sehen, India.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ciprozet *Meridian, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprozol *Mankind, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciprum *Pliva, Cz.†; Pliva, Hung.; Pliva Krakow, Pol.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cips *Shreshtha, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cipstryn *Cipla, India.*
Streptomycin sulfate (p. 359·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciptam *Sun, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciptam-CT *Sun, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Ciptar *Sanify, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciptec *Cipla, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciptech-CT *Pharma-Tech, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cipti *Geno, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Ciptini *Cipla, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Ciptrogil *Accura, Rus.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Cip-TZ *Helios, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cipure *Finecure, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cipure-TZ *Finecure, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cipven *Vensat, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cipven-TZ *Vensat, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cipwin *Purewin, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cipwin-TZ *Purewin, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cipzen *Cipla, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation, oedema.

Cipzen D *Cipla, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).

Cipzen N *Cipla, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Cipzone *Medizone, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipzone-TN *Medizone, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Cipzox *Cipla, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).

Cipzy *Zee, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cipzy-TZ *Zee, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Ciqfadin *IQFA, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciral *Hiral, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciral-TZ *Hiral, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cirantan *AstraZeneca, Neth.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Circadin *Aspen, Austral.; Neurim, Austria; Nycomed, Belg.; Neurim, Cz.; Neurim, Denm.; Lundbeck, Fr.; Desitin, Ger.; Takeda, Gr.; Lundbeck, Hung.; Neurim, Hung.; Neurim, Irl.; Neurim, Israel; Takeda, Neth.; Neurim, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Neurim, Pol.; Neurim, Port.; Novartis Consumer, Rus.; Juste, Spain; Nycomed, Swed.; Neurim, Switz.; Neurim, Thai.; Lundbeck, UK.*
Melatonin (p. 2551·3).
Insomnia; sleep disorders.

Circanetten *Shinyaku, Jpn; Evers, Thai.*
Potassium acid tartrate (p. 1879·2); senna (p. 1885·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1); paraphlebon.
Haemorrhoids; varices.

Circarol *Jin Yang, Malaysia.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); garlic oil (p. 2510·3).
Circulatory disorders.

Circavite-T *Circle, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1).

Circlet *Organon, Cz.; MSD, Israel; Benedetti, Ital.; Organon, Neth.; Organon, Pol.*
Etonogestrel (p. 2277·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Contraceptive vaginal ring.

Circocric *Biomedica, Gr.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastroparesis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Circonyl *TRB, Arg.*
Quinine sulfate (p. 665·2).
Nocturnal leg cramps.

Circula *T Man, Thai.*
⊗Etilefrine hydrochloride (p. 1379·1).
Hypotension.

Circulan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dong-A, Philipp.; Macropharma, Philipp.
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); garlic oil (p. 2510·3); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Circulatory disorders.

Merz, Switz.†
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Cardiac disorders.

Circulat *Polpharma, Pol.†*
Nicergoline (p. 2569·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Circulatonic *Phytomedica, Fr.†*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); cypress oil (p. 2491·1).
Circulatory disorders.

Circulatorio *Taingro, Arg.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Circulife *New Life, Arg.*
Amino acids; vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Circuman *T Man, Thai.*
⊗Etilefrine hydrochloride (p. 1379·1).
Hypotension.

Circuvit *Ariston, Arg.*
Warfarin sodium (p. 1527·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Cirflox Oftal *Klonal, Arg.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Cirflox Otic *Klonal, Arg.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Infected ear disorders.

Cirflox-G *Klonal, Arg.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciriax *Rhein, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Roemmers, Arg.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ciriax D *Poen Vision, Mex.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Ciriax Otic *Roemmers, Arg.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Otitis externa.

Ciriax Otic L *Roemmers, Arg.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Otitis externa.

Cirizine *Biospray, Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Cirkan à la Prednacinolone *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); ruscosides; tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Anorectal disorders.

Cirkuhep *Roha, Spain.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Dyspepsia; digestive disorders.

Cirkulin *Munir, Turk.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3).
Hypertension.

Roha, Rus.
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Sleep disorders; nervous disorders.

Cirkulin Valerian *Munir, Turk.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Cirkulin Valeriana *Naturprodukt, Hung.; Roha, Hung.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Insomnia; anxiety.

Cirkused *Roha, Pol.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders.

Cirloid *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
Mental function impairment in the elderly.

Cirok *One Pharma, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Yik Kwan, Hong Kong†; Pharmakin, Venez.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cirrus *UCB, Belg.; UCB, Fin.; UCB, Hong Kong†; UCB, Indon.; UCB, Malaysia†; Vedim, Pol.; UCB, Port.†; UCB, Turk.*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion; allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Ciruela Fibra *Garden House, Arg.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1).

Ciruelax Comp *Andromaco, Mex.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Ciruelax Jalea *Andromaco, Mex.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); prune (p. 1881·1).
Constipation.

Ciruelax TE *Ivax, Mex.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Cirulan *Novag, Mex.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Cirulaxia *Nycomed, Arg.*
Chewable tablets: Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Nycomed, Arg.
Syrup: Prune (p. 1881·1); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Cirus *Ventaglio, Chile.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Osteoarthritis; pain; rheumatoid arthritis.

Cisacone *Svizera, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Cisagast *Promed, Rus.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Cisaken *Kendrick, Mex.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Motion sickness; cerebrovascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

Cisalone *Svizera, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; delayed gastric emptying.

Cisamod *Dolder, Venez.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Cisanorm *Gufic, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Cisapac *Inpac, Thai.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Cisapid *Kopran, India; Inpac, Thai.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Cisapid-MPS *Kopran, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Cisapro *Zydus, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Cisarid *Med-One, Gr.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastroparesis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Cisaride *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Cisariv *East African, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Cisaten DT *Kamron, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Cisawal *Wallace, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Cisbedal *Actavis, Spain.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ciscutan *Pelpharma, Austria.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Cisday *Sandoz, Ger.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension.

Cisen *Lukang Chervin, China.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Cisget *Getwell, India.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cis-Gry *Gry, Ger.†*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ciskebir *Aspen, Arg.†*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).

Cismox *Grandix, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); carbocisteine (p. 1658·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Respiratory-tract infections associated with excessive or viscous mucus.

Cisnaf *CIS, Fr.*
Fluorine-18 labelled sodium fluoride (p. 2224·1).
Radionuclide agent for positron emission tomography.

Ci-Sons *Sons, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cisordinol *Lundbeck, Austria; Lundbeck, Chile; Lundbeck, Cz.; Lundbeck, Denm.; Lundbeck, Fin.; Lundbeck, Hung.; Lundbeck, Neth.; Lundbeck, Norw.; Lundbeck, Port.; Lundbeck, Swed.*
Zuclopenthixol acetate (p. 1119·1), zuclopenthixol decanoate (p. 1119·2), or zuclopenthixol hydrochloride (p. 1119·2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders; mania.

Cispel *Panacea, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Cisplagen *Serum Institute, Philipp.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cisplamin *Vianex (Biavež), Gr.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cisplamol *Vianex (Biavež), Gr.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cisplan *Natco, India.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cisplasan *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cisplat *Biochem, India.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cisplatex *Eurofarma, Braz.†*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cisplatyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cispride *Klonal, Arg.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Cis-SL *Malar, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cistalgan *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3).
Urinary-tract disorders; spasm of the female genital tract.

Cistalgina *Fortbenton, Arg.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract pain.

Cistamine *LBS, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic skin disorders.

Cisteen *Miracalus, India; Naprod, Philipp.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cistefi *Terapeutico, Ital.*
⊗Turmeric (p. 2218·1); grindelia (p. 2522·3); cranberry (p. 2488·1); echinacea (p. 2498·1); rose (p. 2607·1); mallow (p. 2549·2); tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); couch-grass (p. 2487·2); inulin (p. 2534·3); boldo (p. 2458·3).
Genito-urinary disorders.

Cisteil *Geolab, Braz.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).

Cisteine *TNP, Thai.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Cisticid *Merck, Braz.; Merck, Chile; Merck, Mex.*
Praziquantel (p. 164·1).
Schistosomiasis; cysticercosis; neurocysticercosis.

Cistidac *Eurolab, Arg.*
Lotion: Carnitine (p. 2053·2); grape (p. 2521·3); urtica (p. 2639·3); butcher's broom (p. 2463·1).
Alopecia; hair fragility.

Eurolab, Arg.
Capsules: L-cystine (p. 2059·1); L-methionine (p. 1558·2); L-lysine (p. 2079·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); biotin (p. 2052·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2104·3); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); inositol (p. 2533·2); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Hair and nail disorders.

Cistidil *IDI, Ital.*
L-Cystine (p. 2059·1).
Skin disorders.

Cistiflux *Sofar, Ital.*
Cranberry (p. 2488·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Cistimax *Fortbenton, Arg.*
Lotion: Methionine (p. 1558·2); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Hair loss.

Fortbenton, Arg.
Tablets: ⊗Cystine (p. 2059·1); vitamins; minerals; gelatin (p. 1154·1).

Cistimax Ungueal *Fortbenton, Arg.*
Biotin (p. 2052·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); formaldehyde (p. 1752·2).
Nail disorders.

Cistimela *Fabop, Arg.†*
Amiodarone (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Cistin *DR Johns, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cistoit-GF *Homeopathic Pharmacy, Rus.*
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (p. 2453·2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); lytta vesicatoria (p. 2469·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cistomid *Farma 1, Ital.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Cistriz *Shantha, India.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cistus Canadensis Complexe No 86 *Lehning, Fr.†*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); viola tricolor (p. 2647·3); natrum phosphoricum (p. 1791·2); cistus canadensis; anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555·2); croton tiglium; cantharis (p. 2469·2); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); juglans (p. 2463·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cistus canadensis Oligoplex *Madaus, Ger.*
Cistus canadensis; anacardium (p. 2471·3); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); berberis aquifolium (p. 2577·1); hydrocotyle asiatica (p. 1698·3); mezereum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ciszy *Zee, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Cita *Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Cita Sandoz *Sandoz, Ukr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Formerly known as Citahexal.
Depression; panic disorder.

Citabax *Ranbaxy, Pol.*
Citalopram (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Citabion *Medicus, Gr.*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Citaceph *Citadel, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Citacin *Pakar, Thai.*
Neomycin (p. 329·3); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); amylocaine hydrochloride (p. 1979·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Citacip *Stada, Denm.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Citadep *Cipla, India; CPH, Port.†*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Citaforin *Legrand, Braz.*
Citalopram (p. 411·1).

Citagen *Generics, Hung.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Citagenin *Ivax, Arg.*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Citagran *Germed, Braz.*
Citalopram (p. 411·1).

Citaham *Actavis, Denm.†*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic attacks.

Cital
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Eurodrug, Hong Kong; Eurodrug, Malaysia†; Glenmark, Pol.
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Indoco, India.
Sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1).
Metabolic acidosis; cystitis; renal calculi.

Citalax *Indoco, Arg.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; anxiety.

Citalec *Zentiva, Cz.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Citalgan *Merck, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation.

Citalgert *Torget, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

CitaLich *Winthrop, Ger.†*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Citalift *Ranbaxy, Rus.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Citalo *Meditech, Austral.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Citalodep *Extractum, Hung.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Citalogamma *Worwag, Ger.†*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

CitaloHexal *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Citalomine *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Citalopram (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Citalon *Sandoz, Cz.; Krewel, Ger.; Sandoz, Hung.†; Hexal, Rus.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Citalonte *Stada, Denm.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Citalop *East West, India; RPG, India.*
Citalopram (p. 411·1) or citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Citaloprol *Novandia, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).

Citalop-S *RPG, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety; panic disorder.

Citalo-Q *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Citalor *Pfizer, Braz.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Citalorin *Masterfarm, Rus.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Citalostad *Stada, Austria.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; anxiety; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Citalowin *Zentiva, Hung.†*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Citaloxan *Hospira, Port.*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).
Leukaemias; non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.

Citalvir *Vir, Spain.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Citamycin *Citadel, India.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Citanest *AstraZeneca, Austral.; Dentsply, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Belg.; Dentsply, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, NZ; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK; Dentsply, UK; Dentsply, USA.*
Prilocaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·1).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) or adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia; pain.

Citanest com Octapressin *AstraZeneca, Braz.*
Prilocaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·1).
Felypressin (p. 2502·3) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Citanest Octapressin *Dentsply, Denm.; Dentsply, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong†; Dentsply, Norw.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; Dentsply, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Turk.†*
Prilocaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·1).
Felypressin (p. 2502·3) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Citanest with Octapressin *Dentsply, UK.*
Prilocaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·1).
Felypressin (p. 2502·3) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Citanest Octapressine *Dentsply, Neth.*
Prilocaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·1).
Felypressin (p. 2502·3) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Citanz *Ranbaxy, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Citapram *Sandoz, Hung.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Citaprass *Teuto, Braz.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).

Citara *Intas, India; Foko, Turk.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Citaratio *Ratiopharm, Cz.†; Ratiopharm, Pol.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Citarax *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).
Leukaemias; non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.

Cita-S *Crescent, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety; panic disorder.

Cita-S Forte *Crescent, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1); escitalopram (p. 416·2).

Cita-S Plus *Crescent, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1); escitalopram (p. 416·2).

Citax F *Biogam, Arg.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Passive immunisation; hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia; auto-immune disorders.

Citaxin *Pliva Krakow, Pol.†*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Citaz *Kolbe, Indon.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337·1).
Arterial occlusion.

Citazon *Kocak, Turk.*
Thioacetazone (p. 377·2).
Tuberculosis.

Citegin *Egis, Cz.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Citel *Mankind, India.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety; panic disorder.

Citexam *Kocak, Turk.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).

Citi *DWD, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Citibid *Win-Medicare, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Citicholine *Hexpharm, Indon.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Head injury; cerebral trauma.

Citidine *Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Citidipine *Farmedia, Gr.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).

Citiflux *CT, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Asthma; rhinitis.

Citiges *GES, Spain.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Citilat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CT, Ital.
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.
Revitar, Gr.
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).

Citilin *Unichem, India; Korea United, Philipp.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Cerebral trauma; cerebrovascular disorders; parkinsonism; pancreatitis.

Citinoides *Serra Pamies, Spain.†*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1).
Dyspepsia; gastrointestinal hyperacidity.

Citinova *Ipca, India.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; parkinsonism; head injury.

Citivir *CT, Rus.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Citizol *Aristo, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Citocaina *Cristalia, Braz.*
Prilocaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·1).
Felypressin (p. 2502·3) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Citocartin *Molteni, Ital.; Molteni, Neth.; Molteni, Rus.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Citodon *Biopharma, Swed.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Citodox *Pfizer, Arg.†*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Citofast *Glenmark, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety; panic disorder.

Citofolin *Bracco, Ital.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Folic acid deficiency; antidote to folic acid antagonists; reduction of aminopterin and methotrexate toxicity.

Citogel *Geymonat, Ital.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Citoken T *Kendrick, Mex.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation; pain.

Citol *Abdi, Turk.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Tripharma, Rus.
Citalopram (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Citola *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Citalopram (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Citolap *Tum, Turk.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Citoles *Abdi, Turk.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety.

Citolixin *Frik, Turk.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).

Citomid *Laboratorios Chile, Chile†; Teva, Mex.†; Lemery, Rus.; Teva, Thai.†*
Vincristine sulfate (p. 882·3).
Malignant neoplasms; immune thrombocytopenia.

Citon *Neon, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).

Citoneurin *Merck, Braz.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency; vitamin B supplement.

Citoneuron *Andromaco, Chile.*
Sodium cytidine monophosphate (p. 2491·1); trisodium uridine triphosphate (p. 2638·1); hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Myopathy; neuralgia; neuritis.

Citopam *Sun, India.*
Citalopram (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Citophase *Farmila, Ital.*
Cytochrome-c peroxidase (p. 2491·2).
Corneal disorders.

Citoplatina *Meizler, Braz.*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).

Citoplax *Bergamo, Braz.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Citopram *Santa, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).

Citorsal *Em, Spain.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); tribasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration.

Citos *Nordin, Mex.*
Tolu balsam (p. 1679·2); drosera (p. 2497·2).
Cough.

Citosol *Kyorin, Jpn.*
Thiamylal sodium (p. 1915·1).
General anaesthesia.

Citostal *BMS, Braz.*
Lomustine (p. 818·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Citovirax *Roche, Ital.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3) or ganciclovir sodium (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Citox *Sun, Mex.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Citra *Plus, India.*
Sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1).

Citra pH *ValMed, USA.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Hyperacidity.

Citracal *Mission, Austral.; Mission Pharmacal, Hong Kong†; Mission Pharmacal, Singapore†; Mission Pharmacal, USA; Vivax Gynopharm, Venez.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2).
Hypocalcaemia: osteoporosis; calcium supplement; hyperphosphataemia; calcium deficiency.

Citracal D *Vivax Gynopharm, Venez.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Citracal + D *Bayer Consumer, Canad.; Mission Pharmacal, Hong Kong.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Hypocalcaemia; osteoporosis; calcium deficiency; hyperphosphataemia.

Mission Pharmacal, Singapore.†
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Citracal + D3 *Bayer, USA.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Citracal Plus with Magnesium *Mission Pharmacal, USA.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamin D (p. 2113·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); minerals.

Citracal Prenatal *Mission Pharmacal, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2) is included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron.
Dietary supplement for pregnant and postnatal women.

Citracal Prenatal + DHA *Mission Pharmacal, USA.*
Tablets, Vitamins; minerals: iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1) capsules, docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2) is included in the tablets to reduce the constipating effects of iron.
Dietary supplement.

Citra-Calcemin *Bayer Consumer, Ukr.*
Minerals; colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Dietary supplement.

Citracium *Garden State, Hong Kong.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis; hyperphosphataemia.

CitraFleet *Casen Fleet, Denm.; Casen Fleet, Fin.; Aptalis, Fr.; Recordati, Ger.; Casen Fleet, Irl.; CCS, Norw.; Casen Fleet, Port.; Casen Fleet, Spain; CCS, Swed.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Bowel evacuation.

De Witt, UK.
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2); magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Citraglow *Aglowmed, India.*
Sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1).

Citraglucosolan *Maschimfarm, Rus.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Citrakul *Finecure, India.*
Sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1).

Citral *Synco, Hong Kong†; Synco, Singapore.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780·3).

Citralamina *SM, Venez.*
Oxolamine citrate (p. 1671·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Citralite *Aventis, Austral.†*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1).
Urinary alkalinisation.

Citralka *Pfizer, India.*
Sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1).
Acidosis.

Citra-Lock *Dirinco, Neth.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
To maintain patency of central venous catheters.

Citramag *Sanochemia, UK.*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Citramar *Dupomar, Arg.†*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Citramar D *Dupomar, Arg.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteopenia; osteoporosis.

Citramon Extra *Darnitsa, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Citramon Forte *Darnitsa, Ukr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Pain; fever.

Citramon Maxi *Darnitsa, Ukr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Citramon P *Biosintez, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Citramon-Borimed *Borisov, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Citramon-F Forte *Phytopharm, Ukr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Citramon-MPF *Mosfarma, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

CitraNatal B-Calm *Mission Pharmacal, USA.*
Oval tablets, vitamins: calcium (p. 1783·1); iron (p. 2073·1); round tablets, vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Dietary supplement.

CitraNatal Harmony *Mission Pharmacal, USA.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); calcium (p. 1783·1); iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2) is included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron.

Citrapak *Ufavita, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3) ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Pain; fever.

Citrarginine *Laphal, Ukr.*
Neutral arginine citrate (p. 2049·1) betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456·1); betaine (p. 2456·1).
Liver disorders.

Zambon, Fr.†
Neutral arginine citrate (p. 2049·1); betaine (p. 2456·1); betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456·1).
Liver disorders.

Citrato Espresso Gabbiani *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Constipation.

Citrato Espresso S. Pellegrino *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Constipation.

Citravescent *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1).
Urinary alkalinisation; dyspepsia; heartburn.

Sigma, Singapore.
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1).
Urinary alkalinisation.

Pacific, NZ†
Sodium citrotartrate (p. 1780·3).
Acidosis; urinary alkalinisation; gastric hyperacidity.

Citravit *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Citravite *Pharmed, India.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Scurvy; adjunct in wounds and infections.

Citraz *Reddy, S.Afr.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder.

Citredici UBT Kit *Cortex, Ital.*
Carbon-13 labelled urea (p. 2470·3).
Diagnosis of gastroduodenal Helicobacter pylori *infection.*

Citrel *Alter, Spain.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Citrex *Deva, Turk.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).

Citrex Vitamin C *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Citrex Vitamin E *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Citri Slim+Trim *Bioglan, Austral.†*
Garcinia (p. 2510·2); chromium trichloride (p. 2055·3); pectin (p. 2200·3); methylcellulose (p. 2197·3); magnesium amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3).
Dietary supplement; obesity.

Citrihexal *Sandoz, Austral.†*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Hypocalcaemia; hypoparathyroidism; osteoporosis; rickets.

Citrizan *IDI, Ital.*
Catalase (equine) (p. 2472·2).
Burns; skin ulceration.

Citrizan Antibiotico *IDI, Ital.*
Catalase (equine) (p. 2472·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected burns and skin ulcers.

Citro Jod *Esoform, Ital.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin disinfection.

Citro Macalvit *Novartis, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2).

Citro-C
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Knop, Chile.
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Citrocarbonate *Hauck, USA; Roberts, USA.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); anhydrous sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Hyperacidity.

Citrocholine *Bailleul, Fr.†*
Oral solution: Choline citrate (p. 2055·2); sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1); citric acid monohydrate (p. 2480·3); light magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Dyspepsia.

Bailleul, Fr.†
Oral powder: Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1); choline citrate (p. 2055·2).
Dyspepsia.

Citrocil *Reig Jofre, Spain.*
Dihydrostreptomycin sulfate (p. 286·3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Citrocil Alcolico *Manetti Roberts, Ital.†*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Instrument disinfection.

Citrocium *Bal, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Citroclorex *Esoform, Ital.*
⊗Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Skin and instrument disinfection.

Citrocola *Argenfarma, Arg.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Citrodan *Odan, Canad.*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Constipation.

Citroepatina *Bayer, Ital.†*
Betaine monocitrate (p. 2456·1); sorbitol (p. 2092·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); anhydrous citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Digestive disorders.

Citro-Flav *Goldline, USA.*
Citrus bioflavonoids complex (p. 2505·2).
Capillary bleeding.

Citrokalcium *Pharma Patent, Hung.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2).
Calcium supplement; osteomalacia; osteoporosis; rickets.

Citrokehl *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Acidum citricum (p. 2480·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Citrol *Rowex, Irl.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Citrolithin *Farmanic, Gr.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3).

Citrolyt *Filofarm, Pol.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Gout; renal calculi.

Citro-Mag *Teva, Canad.*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Citromagnesiaca *Farve, Ital.; Nova Argentia, Ital.; Sella, Ital.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Constipation.

Citromax *UniOrange, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3).

Citromax-CT *UniOrange, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2).

Citromed *Esoform, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Skin disinfection.

Citromed 85 *Esoform, Ital.*
⊗Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Skin disinfection.

Citromed Chirurgico *Esoform, Ital.*
⊗Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection.

Citromed Chlor *Esoform, Ital.*
Tosylchloramide sodium (p. 1773·1).
Surface disinfection.

Citromed Soap *Esoform, Ital.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Skin disinfection.

Citromedics Disinfettante *Esoform, Ital.*
Sodium *o*-phenylphenol (p. 1762·3).
Surface disinfection.

Citromedics Pronto *Sanitas, Ital.†*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Instrument disinfection.

Citromel *Knop, Chile.*
Melissa (p. 2552·3).
Anxiety; gastrointestinal disorders.

Citron Chaud DM *Prodemdis, Canad.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Citronil *Orion, Pol.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Citropac *Darnitsa, Ukr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Citropaïn *Iromedica, Switz.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat pain and inflammation.

Citropepsin *ICN, Pol.*
⊗Citric acid (p. 2480·3); pepsin (p. 2586·1).
Digestive disorders.

Citropiperazina *Bruno, Ital.*
Piperazine citrate (p. 163·1).
Urinary alkalinisation.

Citroplex *Neo Química, Braz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Citrosan *Reckitt Benckiser, Neth.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Citrosil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Manetti Roberts, Ital.
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Disinfection of skin, burns, and wounds.

Citrosil Alcolico Azzuro *Manetti Roberts, Ital.*
⊗Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1); sodium nitrite (p. 1574·3).
Instrument disinfection.

Citrosil Alcolico Bruno *Manetti Roberts, Ital.*
⊗Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Skin and wound disinfection.

Citrosil Alcolico Incolore *Manetti Roberts, Ital.*
⊗Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Skin and wound disinfection.

Citrosil Nubesan *Manetti Roberts, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); benzoin resin (p. 2624·3).
Surface disinfection.

Citro-Soda *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Gastric hyperacidity; urinary alkalinisation.

Pharmacia Upjohn, India.
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1).
Antacid; urinary alkalinisation; constipation.

Citrosodina *Bayer, Ital.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Citrosol *Otto, Indon.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140·3).
NSAID-associated gastric ulcer.

Citrosteril Ambiente *Sanitas, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Linen disinfection.

Citrosteril Aspiratori *Sanitas, Ital.*
Orthophenylphenol (p. 1762·3).
Disinfection of aspirators.

Citrosteril Deterferri *Sanitas, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Instrument disinfection.

Citrosteril Impronte *Sanitas, Ital.*
Glutaral (p. 1753·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Disinfection in dentistry.

Citrosteril Pronto *Sanitas, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).
Disinfection in dentistry.

Citrosteril Sterilferri *Sanitas, Ital.*
Glutaral (p. 1753·2).
Instrument disinfection.

Citrosteril Strumenti *Sanitas, Ital.*
⊗Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Instrument disinfection.

Citrosystem *Antipiol, Ital.*
Citronella oil (p. 2481·1); basil oil (p. 2453·1); lavender oil (p. 2541·1).
Insect repellent.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Citrotein *Sandoz Nutrition, USA.*
Lactose-, cholesterol-, and gluten-free preparation for enteral nutrition.

Citrovenot *Bras, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Citrovit *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; McNeil, Spain.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C supplement; vitamin C deficiency.

Citrovita *Argenfarma, Arg.*
Chewable tablets: Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.
Argenfarma, Arg.†
Oral solution: Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Citrucel *GSK, USA.*
Methylcellulose (p. 2197·3).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Citrucin *Morishita, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Citrus Calcium + D *Rugby, USA.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Citrus-flav C *Fibertone, USA.*
Citrus bioflavonoids complex (p. 2505·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); hesperidin (p. 2505·2); acerola; rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Capillary bleeding.

Citta *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Citalopram (p. 411·1).
Depression; anxiety.

Civalex *Hovid, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Civell *Novell, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Civeran *Qualigen, Spain.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Civertim *Geolab, Braz.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Vestibular disorders.

Civic *Dexter, India.*
Ceftxime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Civigel *Alcon, Fr.*
Carbomer 980 (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Civir *Biomax, India.*
Acidovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Ciwi *Winsome, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ciwi-TZ *Winsome, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cixin *Geolab, Braz.*
Colchicine (p. 604·1).
Gout.

Cixtor *Solvang, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Ciz Cold *Aamorb, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Ciza *Intas, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Cizafast *Claris, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Ciza-MPS *Intas, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).

Cizap *Reliance, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Cizap-MPS *Reliance, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Cizax *Montecorp, Braz.*
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Cizetol *Cipla, India.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Ciz-L *McNeil & Argus, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ciz-LE *Aamorb, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ciz-LE-D *Aamorb, India.*
⊗Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Cizo *Bosch, Philipp.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cizon *Cinerea, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cizon-SB *Cinerea, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cizoren *Stadmed, India.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Psychoses; childhood behaviour disorders.

Cizoren Plus *Stadmed, India.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1); trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).

CK-2 *Degorti, Mex.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Rhinitis; cough.

C-4-Kids *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

CKP *Bell, India.†*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); carbazochrome salicylate (p. 1137·1); menadione sodium bisulfite (p. 2122·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

CL tre *Nova Argentia, Ital.*
Trichloroacetic acid (p. 1727·2).
Warts.

CLA 500 *Nutrilite, Arg.*
Conjugated linoleic acid from safflower oil (p. 2509·2).
Dietary supplement.

Clabat *Interbat, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clabax *Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori *eradication; toxoplasmosis.*

Clabel *Nabel, Turk.; Nabel, Ukr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clabet *Umedica, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Clabin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chefaro, Ger.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Corns; calluses; warts.
Interdelta, Switz.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Corns; warts; calluses; verrucas.

Clacee *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clacef *Dexa, Indon.; Dexa, Singapore.†*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clacin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
APT, Hong Kong.
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.
Inga, India.
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clacina *BioSaude, Port.; GPO, Thai.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; eradication of Helicobacter pylori.

Clacine *Kalbe, Indon.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clacinia *GPO, Thai.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

C-Lactum *Hanburys, India.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clacy *Alembic, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Cladex *Dexa, Philipp.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cladia *Medinfar, Port.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Cladostad *Stada, Cz.; Stada, Hung.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Clafel *Elfin, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Claferon-O *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clafetam *Ahn-Gook, Philipp.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clafexim *Coronet, Indon.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clafobrin *Brynzalov, Rus.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clafojen *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Claforan *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Aventis, NZ†; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Aventis, S.Afr.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Aventis, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, USA; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in some intramuscular injections to alleviate the pain of injection
Bacterial infections.
NCPC, China.
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clafordil *Ariston, Braz.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Claformin *Orchid, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Clafoxim *Kalbe, Philipp.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clairette *Stragen, UK.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent acne or hirsutism in women; combined oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Clairo *Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Caraway (p. 2470·2); clove (p. 2481·2); erythraea centaury (p. 2473·2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); achillea (p. 2427·3); hoyae carnosae; aniseed (p. 2444·2); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation; digestive disorders.

Clairodermyl *Creme d'Orient, Fr.*
Mequinol (p. 1711·1).
Hyperpigmentation.

Clairyg *LFB, Fr.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Immunodeficiency syndromes; hypogammaglobulinaemia; passive immunisation; immune thrombocytopenia; Guillain-Barré syndrome; Kawasaki disease; bone-marrow transplantation.

Clalodine *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Clambusil *Loeffler, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clamchek *Indoco, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clamed *Darnitsa, Ukr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Clamelle *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.; Actavis, UK.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Chlamydia infection.

Clamentin *Mylan, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.
YSP, Malaysia.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clamet *Esswei, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Clamiben *Teuto, Braz.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Clamicin *Medley, Braz.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clamide *Hovid, Hong Kong; Hovid, Singapore.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Clamine-T *Abdi, Turk.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).

Clamist *Wanbury, India.*
Clemastine fumarate (p. 622·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Clamohexal *Hexal, Austral.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clamonex *Yungjin, Singapore.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clamosar *Biochimic, Rus.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clamovid *Hovid, Hong Kong; Hovid, Malaysia; Hovid, Philipp.; Hovid, Singapore.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clamox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bluefish, Cz.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.
Inga, India.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clamoxil *Pharmawealth, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clamoxin *Maver, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clamoxol *Cassara, Arg.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clamoxol Bio *Cassara, Arg.*
Oral suspension (Clamoxol), amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3); capsules, *Lactobacillus rhamnosus*

Clarinese *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Clarinet *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).

Clarinex *Schering, USA.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Clarinex-D *Schering-Plough, USA.*
⊗Desloratadine (p. 625·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Claripel *GSK, Arg.; Stiefel, Braz.; Stiefel, USA.†*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Claripel Plus *Stiefel, India.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Claripen *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.; Elpen, Singapore.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Claripsine *Actavis, Irl.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Claris *Stratus, USA.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Clarisco *Teoforma, Ital.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Clarisens *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Clarisoft *Vannier, Arg.*
⊗Phenazone (p. 124·1); ephedrine (p. 1663·1).
Eye disorders.

Claritec *Wanbury, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Claritex *United Drug, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Clariteyes *Schering-Plough, UK.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Clarith *Taisho, Jpn; LBS, Thai.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; peptic ulcer.

Clarithro *Aspen, Austral.; Alembic, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Clarithrobeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori*-associated peptic ulcer.*

Clarithrocid *Cathay, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Clarithrocin *Libytec, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).

Clarithrocine *Mepha, Switz.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clarithromed *Ranbaxy, Belg.†*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clarithrosin *Sintez, Rus.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Claritic *SM, Venez.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Claritin *Montecorp, Braz.; Schering-Plough, Canad.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; MSD, Jpn; Schering-Plough, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, Ukr.; Schering-Plough, USA.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria; pruritus; allergic skin disorders.

Claritin Allergic Congestion Relief *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Claritin Allergy & Sinus *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Claritin Eye *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Ketotifen (p. 631·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Claritin Eye Allergy Relief *Schering-Plough, Canad.†*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Conjunctivitis.

Claritin Skin Itch Relief *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Claritin-D *Montecorp, Braz.; Schering, USA.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion; allergic rhinitis.

Claritine *MSD, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Cz.; Schering-Plough, Hung.; MSD, Neth.; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Schering-Plough, Port.; Schering-Plough, Rus.; MSD, Switz.; Schering-Plough, Turk.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic conjunctivitis; pruritus; allergic skin disorders.

Claritine Active *Schering-Plough, Pol.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Claritino *Milano, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Claritone *Fischer, Israel.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); boric acid (p. 2459·3); lacrimol; benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); edetic acid (p. 1550·3).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Claritrol *Silanes, Mex.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Claritromax *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Claritron *Bioforma, Venez.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clarituss Plus *Pharmacare, Philipp.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Cough.

Claritvn *Aesca, Austria; Schering-Plough, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD, Irl.; Schering-Plough, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Norw.; MSD, Swed.; Schering-Plough, UK.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic skin reactions.

Schering-Plough, UK.†
Eye drops: Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Claritvne *Schering-Plough, Arg.; Schering-Plough, Chile; MSD, China; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; Schering-Plough, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Schering-Plough, Mex.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Thai.; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders; allergic conjunctivitis; hypersensitivity reactions; pruritus.

Claritvne Cort *Schering-Plough, Arg.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Claritvne D *Schering-Plough, Arg.; Schering-Plough, Gr.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.†*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms; allergic disorders; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Schering-Plough, Mex.
Loratadine (p. 633·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Claritvne Plus *MSD, Spain.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Clarium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Desitin, Ger.
Piribedil (p. 911·1).
Parkinsonism.

SMB, Fin.
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clarivax *Vivax, Venez.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; peptic ulcer.

Clarivir *East African, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Clariwin *Micro, India; Brown & Burk, Philipp.; Micro, Singapore.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Clarix *Ofalmi, Venez.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; nasal congestion; allergic conjunctivitis; eye congestion.

Clarix Expectorant *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Formerly known as Pectosan Expectorant.
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Clarix Toux Sèche *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Infant syrup: Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672·1).
Formerly known as Pectosan Toux seche.
Cough.

Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.†
Adult syrup: Erysimum (p. 2524·2); pholcodine (p. 1675·1).
Cough.

Clarix Toux Sèche Codéthyline *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56·3).
Cough.

Claro
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ITF, Gr.
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; megaloblastic anaemia.

Sandoz, S.Afr.
21 Tablets, cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.

Clarobiótico *Tecnimede, Port.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Claroft *Alcon, Braz.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation.

Claroftal *Poen, Arg.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Blepharitis; conjunctivitis.

Clarograf *Justesa Imagen, Arg.; Bayer, Spain.†*
Iopromide (p. 1591·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Claromycin *Gap, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Claromycine *Spirig, Switz.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Claron *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Claropram *Spirig, Switz.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Claropt *Clonmel, Irl.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma.

Clarosip *Grunenthal, Chile†; Grunenthal, Cz.†; Grunenthal, Ger.†; Grunenthal, Irl.†; Grunenthal, Neth.†; Grunenthal, Rus.; Grunenthal, UK.†*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Clarotadine *Akrikhin, Rus.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Clarover *Novartis, Ital.*
Povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes.

Clarovil *Beta, Arg.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clarsin *HPF, Hong Kong.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; leprosy; mycobacterial infections.

Clarus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mylan, Canad.
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Clarvisan *Allergan, Ital.; Lusomedicamenta, Port.; Alcon Cusi, Spain.†*
Pirenoxine sodium (p. 2591·3).
Cataracts.

Clarvisol *Allergan, Braz.*
Pirenoxine sodium (p. 2591·3).
Cataracts.

Clarvix *Beta, Arg.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Claryl *Pinewood, Irl.; Umedica, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Clarzole *Actavis, Cz.; Actavis, Pol.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Clasica *Craveri, Arg.*
Pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Clasifel *Stiefel, Chile; Stiefel, Mex.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); padimate O (p. 1716·1); dioxybenzone (p. 1700·2).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Clasopan *Ryukakusan, Jpn.†*
Tofisopam (p. 1112·2).
Autonomic dystonia; menopausal disorders.

Clasprin *Biocon, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Class *Talent, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Class-A *Talent, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Classic *Kimia, Indon.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; nephrotic syndrome; hypertension.

Classic Prenatal *Rugby, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Formerly known as Prenavite.

Clast
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Meiji, Indon.
Clebopride malate (p. 1833·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Nobel, Turk.
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).

Clastec *Avansor, Fin.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis.

Clasteon *Sunovion, Canad.; Beacon, Irl.; Abiogen, Ital.; Beacon, UK.*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180·3).
Multiple myeloma; hyperparathyroidism; osteoporosis; osteolysis of malignancy; hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Clastoban *Boyer Sante, Fr.*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy.

Clatatin *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Clatax *Fahrenheit, Indon.; Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clatic *Pasteur, Chile.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clatimox *Candor, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clatimox Syr *Candor, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clatrocin *Ivax, Mex.†*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

(p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus acidophillus* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clamoxy *Global, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clamoxy A *Global, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).

Clamoxyl *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

GSK, Austria; Beecham, Port.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

GSK, Belg.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Spain; GSK, Switz.
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Clamoxyl Mucolitico *GSK, Spain.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Clamp *Reddy, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3) or clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clamycin *Lupin, India; Domesco, Philipp.; Sandoz, Switz.†; Julphar, UAE.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Claneksi *Sanbe, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sanbe, Philipp.
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clanex *Dr Kumars, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clanic *HRGlance, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clanistil *Neo Química, Braz.*
⊗Naphazoline (p. 1669-3); pheniramine (p. 637-2).

Clanoxy *Galpha, India; Galpha, Thai.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clanza *Korea United, Philipp.; One Pharma, Philipp.*
Acedofenac (p. 16-2).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Clanzoflat *Orfi, Spain.†*
Dimeticone (p. 1886-2); clebopride (p. 1833-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Clapex *Anthiea, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clapharma *Actavis, Indon.†*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Claquinona *Germed, Braz.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).

Clar *Hetero, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Clara *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Calamine (p. 1697-2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Pruritus.

Clarac *Ascent, Austral.; Douglas, NZ.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Claradol *Bayer Sante, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Claradol Cafeine *Bayer Sante, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Claradol Codéine *Bayer Sante, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Claral *Intendis, Spain.*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634-1).
Skin disorders.

Claral Plus *Intendis, Spain.*
⊗Chlorquinaldol (p. 260-1); diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Claramax *Schering-Plough, Austral.†; Schering-Plough, NZ.*
Desloratadine (p. 625-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Claramid *Pfizer, Fr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Claranta *OEF, Philipp.; Ajanta, Venez.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; leprosy; protozoal infections.

Clarasol *Oftalmi, Venez.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Eye irritation.

Clarastill *Bruschettini, Malaysia.*
Carmellose (p. 2175-1).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Claratyne *MSD, Austral.; Schering-Plough, NZ.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Claravis *Teva, USA.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Claraxim *Siam Bheasach, Malaysia; Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Clarbac *Pentaforma, Port.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Clarbact *Ipca, India; Ipca, Rus.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Clareeze Allergy *Eireceutica, Irl.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Clarelux *Pierre Fabre Dermo Kosmetik, Austria; Pierre Fabre, Belg.; Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Fin.; Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Fr.; Pierre Fabre Dermo Kosmetik, Ger.; Pierre Fabre, Gr.; Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Irl.; Pierre Fabre, Neth.; Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Port.; Pierre Fabre, Spain; Pierre Fabre, Switz.; 3M, UK.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin disorders; scalp disorders.

Clarem *Remedica, Malaysia.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Clarema *Damor, Ital.*
Suleparoid (p. 1507-2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; superficial vascular disorders.

Clarens *Alfa Biotech, Ital.*
Sulodexide (p. 1507-3).
Venous ulcers.

Clarex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elea, Arg.
Erythromycin lactobionate (p. 291-3).
Bacterial conjunctivitis.

Exakta, Mex.
Phenylephrine (p. 1672-2); boric acid (p. 2459-3).
Eye disorders.

Clarex Compuesto *Phoenix, Arg.*
Erythromycin lactobionate (p. 291-3); colistimethate sodium (p. 275-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Clarexid *Pliva, Cz.†*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Clargotil *Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders; pruritus; allergic conjunctivitis.

Clari *Hanmi, Singapore.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Claribactron *Faran, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Claribel *Loyal Advance, Hong Kong.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Acne.

Claribid *Pfizer, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Claribiotic *Baliarda, Arg.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Claricide *Bilim, Turk.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Claricin *Livzon, China; Quality, Hong Kong; Waves, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Claricina *Laledar, Arg.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Claricip *Cipla, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Claricof *L'amar Natural Products, Singapore.*
Malabar nut (p. 2549-1); liquorice (p. 1853-2); piper longum; grape (p. 2521-3); ocimum sanctum.
Cough and cold symptoms; sore throat.

Claricort *Schering-Plough, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Clarics *Osper, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Clarid *Biolab, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Claridase *Ordain, India.*
Syrup: Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Ordain, India.
Tablets: ⊗Clarithromycin (p. 266-2); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Clariderm *Stiefel, Thai.†*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Claridex *Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Claridexultra *Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).

Claridin *Morepen, India.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Claridin-D *Morepen, India.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Claridine *Suphong, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Claridon *Schering-Plough, Port.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Claridus *Pharma Line, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Clarie *Ind-Swift, India; Ind-Swift, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Teva, Irl.
Clarithromycin citrate (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Clarifex *Difa, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Soap substitute.

Clarifex Scrub *Difa, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); polyethylene granules (p. 1690-3).
Skin cleanser for oily skin.

Clariflu *MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms; influenza symptoms.

Schering-Plough, Mex.
Loratadine (p. 633-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Clarifriol *Schering-Plough, Arg.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Allergic rhinitis; influenza symptoms.

Schering-Plough, Mex.
Loratadine (p. 633-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Clarigen *Biodeal, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Clariget *Getz, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Clarigo *Bionet, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Clarigrip *Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Allergic rhinitis; influenza symptoms.

Clarigy *New York Chemical, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

ClariHexal *Hexal, S.Afr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Clarihexal *Sandoz, Austral.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Clarihis *Lapi, Indon.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Clarihist *LBS, Philipp.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Claril *Alcon, Braz.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2).
Ocular congestion.

Clarilerg *Sandoz, Braz.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Clarimac *Zydus, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Clarimax *Montpellier, Arg.; Andromaco, Chile.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Clarimex *Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Clarimid *Epicaris, Arg.†*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Clarimil *Apostolou, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Clarimir *Andromaco, Chile.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Eye irritation.

Clarimir F *Andromaco, Chile.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2).
Allergic eye disorders; eye irritation.

Clarimycin *YSP, Malaysia.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Clarina *Himalaya Herbal, India.*
Aloes (p. 1816-1); rubia cordifolia.
Acne.

Clarinase *Schering-Plough, Austral.†; Aesca, Austria; MSD, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Chile; MSD, China; Schering-Plough, Cz.; Schering-Plough, Denm.; Schering-Plough, Fin.†; MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Schering-Plough, Israel; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Schering-Plough, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, Pol.†; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Thai.; Schering-Plough, Turk.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms; pruritus; respiratory-tract congestion.

Clarineo *Neo Química, Braz.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Claudemor *Sankyo, Braz.*
Thromboplastin (p. 1164-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); peru balsam (p. 2587-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Clauden *Lohmann, Ger.*
A range of dressings impregnated with thromboplastin (p. 1164-1).
Haemorrhage.

Claudia *Sandoz, Belg.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Androgenisation in females.

Claudic *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337-1).

Claudicat *Takeda, Ger.; Nycomed, Port.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Clauvmentin *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavactum *Elder, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavage *Allenge, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavam *Alkem, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Alkem, Ukr.
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavamel *Clonmel, Irl.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavamox *Kalbe, Indon.; Biol, Port.; Grunenthal, Switz.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sandoz, Austria; Taro, Israel.
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavant *Columbia, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavasul *Pharmacare, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavbel *Bluebell, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavenir *Raig Jofre, Israel.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Claventin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Fr.
Ticarcillin sodium (p. 378-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kalbe, Philipp.
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Vitamed, Israel.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavepen *Labesfal, Port.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Claver *Zenon, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Claversal *Merck, Austria; Tramedico, Belg.; Recordati, Ger.; Teofarma, Ital.; Nycomed, Port.; Faes, Spain.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Clavid-A *Invision, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clav-ll *Biosync, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavimox *Lark, India; Swiss Parenterals, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavinex *Saval, Chile.*
Potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3); amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Clavinex Duo *Saval, Chile.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavipen *Worth, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavitrax *Servocare, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavix *Intas, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clavix-AS *Intas, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); clopidogrel (p. 1342-3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clavmex *EuroHealth, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavmoxy *Great Eastern, Thai.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavnic *Wintech, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavocef *Oboi, Philipp.†*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Clavogard *Biomax, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavomax *Harbin, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavomid *Remedica, Malaysia.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Remedica, Thai.
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavorex *Indchemie, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavotrol *AstraZeneca, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavox *United Biotech, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Yuhan, Philipp.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavoxel *InnoGen, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavoxilina Bid *Recalcine, Chile.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavoxin *Pharma Nutria, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavtax-O *Zuventus, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavter-LB *Dexter, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavucid *Astellas, Belg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavucyd *Unipharm, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavulin *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Canad.; Solvay, Ital.; Sanfer, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

GSK, Braz.
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavulox *GSK, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavulox Duo *GSK, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavu-M *Laborate, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavumed *Altermova, Fin.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Formerly known as Clapharin Comp.
Bacterial infections.

Clavumox *Aspen, S.Afr.; Dalkler, Venez.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavunate *Max, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavurion *Orion, Fin.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavuser *Serral, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clavycillin *Apotex, Austral.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clawkit *Ximena Polanco, Chile.*
Uncaria tomentosa.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Clax *Cadila, India.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Claxam *Hexal, Braz.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Claxy *Novell, Indon.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Claz *Franco-Indian, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Clazide *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Claz-M *Franco-Indian, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3); metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Clazol *OEP, Philipp.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337-1).
Peripheral vascular disorders; intermittent claudication.

CLCD *Sanify, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621-2); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).

Cleactor *Eisai, Jpn.*
Monteplase (p. 1441-1).
Myocardial infarction; pulmonary embolism.

Clean & Clear Continuous Control *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Clean & Clear Foaming Facial Cleanser *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.; Johnson & Johnson, USA.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Acne; skin cleansing.

Clean & Clear Foaming Facial Wash *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Soap substitute; acne.

Clean & Clear Gel Secativo *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Acne.

Clean & Clear Hidratante *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Acne.

Clean & Clear Locao Adstringente *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Acne.

Clean & Clear Morning Glow *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Clean & Clear Oil Controlling Toner *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Acne.

Clean & Clear Persa Gel *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Clean & Clear Sabonete Liquido Facial *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Acne.

Clean & Clear Skin Balancing Moisturiser *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
Oil-free moisturiser containing salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin moisturiser.

Clean & Clear Soft *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Clean Derm *Rougier, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin disinfection.

Clean Hair *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
Permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Pediculosis.

Clean Skin Anti Acne *Mentholatum, Austral.†*
Melaleuca oil (p. 2551-1).
Acne.

Clean Skin Face Wash *Mentholatum, Austral.†*
Melaleuca oil (p. 2551-1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Acne.

Clean-AC *Avene, Fr.*
Zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2); levomenol (p. 2544-1).
Dry skin following acne treatment.

Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.; Silesia, Chile.
Cucurbita (p. 2489-2); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).
Acne.

Clean-AF *Floris, Israel.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal congestion.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Cleanol *Mitsubishi, Jpn.*
Fudosteine (p. 1666·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Cleanance *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.; Avene, Fr.*
Zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Seborrhoea; acne.

Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.; Silesia, Chile; Avene, Fr.
Topical gel: Zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); cucurbita (p. 2489·2).
Seborrhoea.

Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.
Face mask: Kaolin (p. 1850·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); cucurbita (p. 2489·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Seborrhoea.

Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.; Silesia, Chile.
Topical lotion: Cucurbita (p. 2489·2); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Seborrhoea; acne.

Silesia, Chile.
Lotion: Zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).
Seborrhoea; acne.

Cleanance K *Avene, Fr.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); cucurbita (p. 2489·2).
Seborrhoea.

Cleancef *Shin Poong, Singapore.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

CleanEars *Naveh, Israel.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); squalane (p. 2213·3).
Ear wax removal.

Naveh, Philipp.
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); spearmint oil (p. 2621·2); phytosqualane (p. 2213·3).
Ear wax removal.

Cleanicdent *Polifarma Benessere, Ital.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Toothpaste; dental caries prevention.

Cleankinol *Legrand, Braz.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).

Cleanomisin *Yeni, Turk.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cleansing Herbs *Potter's, UK.*
Buckthorn (p. 1824·2); psyllium (p. 1849·1); senna leaves (p. 1885·1); sambucus (p. 2609·3); fennel seed (p. 2503·2); maté (p. 2648·2).
Constipation.

Clearoxate *Sam Chun Dang, Malaysia; Sam Chun Dang, Singapore.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Clear *Allsam, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Clear Acne *Dermatological Solutions, Canad.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Clear Blue *Novartis, Chile; Volta, Chile.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Leurquin, Hong Kong.
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1).
Eye irritation.

Clear Capsules *Awareness, Canad.†*
Caraway (p. 2470·2); clove (p. 2481·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); hyssop (p. 2530·3); peppermint (p. 1877·1); thyme (p. 2630·2).

Clear Chest *Laborate, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline (p. 1228·1).

Clear Cough *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Clear Ear *Co-Pharma, UK.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Ear wax removal.

Clear Eyes *Prestige, Canad.; Abbott, NZ; Ross, USA.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation.

Clear Eyes ACR *Abbott, NZ.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Eye irritation.

Clear Eyes Allergy *Prestige, Canad.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Clear Eyes CLR *Ross, USA.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Moistening drops for contact lenses.

Clear Eyes Contact Lens Relief *Medtech, USA.*
Sorbic acid (p. 1770·2); edetic acid (p. 1550·3).

Clear Eyes for Dry Eyes *Medtech, USA.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes.

Prestige, Canad.
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes.

Clear Eyes for Dry Eyes Plus Redness Relief *Prestige, Canad.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); hypromellose (p. 2189·2); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Clear Eyes Plus Redness Relief *Medtech, USA.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation.

Clear Eyes Seasonal Relief *Medtech, USA.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Formerly known as Clear Eyes ACR.
Eye irritation.

Clear Eyes Triple *Prestige, Canad.*
⊗Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); povidone (p. 2204·3); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye disorders.

Clear Gel *H & H, India.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Clear Pore On-The-Spot *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Clear Q *Natural Factors, Canad.†*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); vitamin E substances (p. 2119·1).

Clear Skin Treatment Repairing *University Medical, Canad.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).

Clear Sunscreen *Golf America, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Clear Tussin 30 *Goldline, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs.

Clear Zinke *Key Sun, Austral.*
SPF 30+ cream: Enzacamene (p. 1703·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Clear Zone *Guthy Renker, Canad.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

ClearAc *Hylands, Canad.†*
Berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); echinacea augustifolia (p. 2498·1); hepar sulfuricum (p. 1721·3); sulfur iodatum (p. 2624·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

ClearAc Cleanser *Hylands, Canad.†*
Calendula (p. 2465·2); isopropanol (p. 1758·3); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Clearamox *Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clearasil *Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
A range of skin cleansers.

Boots Healthcare, NZ.
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Acne.

Richardson-Vicks Personal Care, USA.
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Clearasil 3 in 1 *Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Soap substitute.

Clearasil Acne Control *Reckitt Benckiser, Canad.†*
Resorcinol (p. 1718·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).

Clearasil Acne Cream *Reckitt Benckiser, Canad.†*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Acne.

Clearasil Active Treatment Cream *Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Clearasil Antibacterial *Richardson-Vicks Personal Care, USA.*
⊗Triclosan (p. 1773·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Acne.

Clearasil Benzoyl P *Reckitt Benckiser, S.Afr.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Clearasil Blackhead Control *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin cleanser.

Clearasil Cleanser *Reckitt Benckiser, Canad.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Clearasil Clearstick *Procter & Gamble, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Clearasil Daily Clear Acne B.P. Plus *Reckitt Benckiser, Canad.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Clearasil Daily Face Wash
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Procter & Gamble, USA.
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Procter & Gamble, Austral.†
Phenoxyisopropanol (p. 1765·1).
Acne.

Clearasil DailyClear *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Clearasil Deep Cleansing *Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Clearasil 3 in 1 Deep Cleansing Wash *Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Soap substitute.

Clearasil Double Action Pads *Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Formerly known as Clearasil Dual Action Pads.
Acne.

Clearasil Double Clear *Richardson-Vicks, USA.*
⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1); hamamelis (p. 2523·3).

Clearasil Double Textured Pads *Procter & Gamble, USA.*
⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).

Clearasil Ice Wash *Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia†; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Soap substitute; acne; seborrhoea.

Clearasil Medicated Facial Cleanser *Procter & Gamble, S.Afr.†*
⊗Allantoin (p. 1693·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Clearasil Medicated Wipes *Procter & Gamble, Austral.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Clearasil Oil Free Gel Wash *Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Clearasil Pimple Treatment *Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1); bentonite (p. 2170·3).
Acne.

Clearasil Pimple Treatment Cream *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.†*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Acne.

Clearasil Pore Cleansing Lotion *Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
⊗Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Acne.

Clearasil Skin Perfecting Wash *Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Clearasil Stayclear
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Reckitt Benckiser, Canad.†
Resorcinol (p. 1718·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Clearasil Stayclear BP Plus *Reckitt Benckiser, Canad.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Clearasil T *Procter & Gamble, S.Afr.†*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); triclosan (p. 1773·2); bentonite (p. 2170·3).
Acne.

Clearasil Ultra *Boots Healthcare, NZ.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Clearasil Ultra Acne Clearing *Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Clearasil Ultra Acne Treatment Cream *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Clearasil Ultra Deep Pore *Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia†; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne; soap substitute.

Clearasil Ultra Overnight *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Clearasil Ultra Rapid *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Clearasil Ultra Rapid Action *Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Clearasil Ultra Spot Clearing Cream *Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755·2).
Acne.

Clearasil Ultra Spot Clearing Scrub *Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Clearblue *Novartis, Braz.; Swiss Precision, Canad.†; Unipath, Israel; Procter & Gamble, Ital.; Pfizer, NZ; Unipath, UK.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Clearblue Easy *Whitehall, Braz.; Whitehall, USA.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Clearblue Easy Ovulation *Unipath, USA.*
Fertility test (p. 2596·1).

Clearblue test d'ovulation *Procter & Gamble, Fr.*
Fertility test (p. 2596·1).

Clearblue test de grossesse *Procter & Gamble, Fr.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Cleardent *Mediline, Israel.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth infections; oral hygiene.

Clearex Benzoyl Peroxide *Mediline, Israel.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Clearex Cover Up *Mediline, Israel.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Clearex for Sensitive Skin *Mediline, Israel.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Clearine *Novartis, India.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation.

Clearize *Abbott, Venez.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation.

Clearkin *Ind-Swift, India.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Clearmox *Indoco, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clearmox-LB *Indoco, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clearocin *Novartis Consumer, Israel.*
Cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742·3); lidocaine (p. 1988·1); tyrothricin (p. 384·1).
Sore throat; mouth infections.

Clearplan *Unipath, Ital.†; Pfizer, NZ.†*
Fertility test (p. 2596·1).

Clearsing *Duncan, Arg.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clearskin Antibacterial *Avon, Canad.†*
Cream: Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).
Acne.

Clearskin Dual Action *Avon, Canad.†*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Antiseptic; skin cleansing.

Clearskin Professional *Avon, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Clearsore *Pinewood, UK.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex infections of the lips and face.

Cleartop *Cimed, Braz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).

Cleartuss-D *Cadila, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).

Cleartuss-T *Cadila, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Clear-View
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Colgate Oral Care, Austral.†
Demisting solution for dental mirrors and spectacles.

Clearview HCG
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer Consumer, Austral.†; Unipath, UK; Wampole, USA.
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Clearwax *Cipla, India.*
Paradichlorobenzene (p. 2583·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Ear wax removal.

Clearz *Reddy, India.*
Kojic acid (p. 1710·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Cleating *O2, China.*
Diflunisal (p. 51·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; pain.

Cleblo-CL *Purewin, India.*
Syrup: Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Purewin, India.
Tablets: Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clebofex *Azevedos, Port.*
Clebopride malate (p. 1833·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Clebolider *Amrol, Ital.†*
Aescin (p. 2431·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); diosmin (p. 2505·2); turmeric (p. 2218·1); rusco (p. 2463·1); centella (p. 1698·3); arnica (p. 2447·2); ivy (p. 2536·2).
Venous insufficiency.

Cleboril 88, *Ital.; Almirall, Spain.*
Clebopride malate (p. 1833·1).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal disorders.

Clebudan *Grunenthal, Chile.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Rhinitis; nasal polyps; obstructive airways disease.

Clebutec *Almirall, Port.*
Clebopride malate (p. 1833·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Cleded-AT *Panjon, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline (p. 1228·1).

Cledex *Panjon, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Cledex-AT *Panjon, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Cledex-SF *Panjon, India.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Cledist *Jaldes, Fr.*
Selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc citrate (p. 2126·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); tagetes; tomato; turmeric (p. 2218·1); grape (p. 2521·3); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); urtica (p. 2639·3).
Dietary supplement.

Cleeravue-M *Stonebridge, USA.*
Minocycline (p. 324·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cleft *Ranbaxy, India.*
Leflunomide (p. 81·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; psoriatic arthritis.

Clembroxol *Pentafarma, Port.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion and bronchospasm.

Clembumar *Dupomar, Arg.*
⊗Clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Clements Iron *Felton, Austral.*
Vitamins; minerals; glucose (p. 2068·3); iron (p. 2073·1).
Iron deficiency; nutritional anaemia.

Clements Tonic *Felton, Austral.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Clenbunal *Roemmers Rowe, Venez.*
⊗Clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Clenbuxol *Roemmers Rowe, Venez.*
⊗Clenbuterol (p. 1207·2); ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Clendazaf *Zafiro, Mex.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clendix *Rhein, Mex.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clenia *Upsher-Smith, USA.†*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Cleniderm *Soho, Indon.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Skin disorders.

Clenil *Chiesi, Braz.; Chiesi, Cz.; Chiesi, Gr.; Farmanic, Gr.; Chiesi, Ital.; Chiesi, Malaysia; Chiesi, Port.†; Chiesi, Rus.; Sandoz, S.Afr.; Chiesi, Thai.; UCB, Turk.; Trinity, UK.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Obstructive airways disease; sinusitis; nasal polyps; allergic rhinitis; asthma.

Clenil Compositum *Chiesi, Braz.; Promedica, Ital.; Chiesi, Thai.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2) or salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Clenil Forte Jet *Chiesi, Gr.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Clenil Kompoze *UCB, Turk.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Clenil Rino *Chiesi, Gr.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Clenilexx *Promedica, Ital.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Clenora *DWD, India.*
⊗Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); choline salicylate (p. 39·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); lidocaine (p. 1988·1); tannic acid (p. 2625·2).

Clenorush *DWD, India.*
⊗Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); choline salicylate (p. 39·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); tannic acid (p. 2625·2).

Clenorush Torche *DWD, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Oropharyngeal candidiasis.

Clens-100 *Alcon, Braz.*
Cleaning solution for contact lenses.

Alcon, Canad.†
Lubricating and protein-removal solution for contact lenses.

Alcon, Fr.†
Cleansing and wetting solution for contact lenses.

Clentel *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Myocardial infarction; unstable angina; cerebrovascular ischaemia.

Clenz *Sun, India.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Clenziderm *Obagi, Canad.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Clenzit *Glenmark, Rus.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Clenzit-C *Glenmark, Rus.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1); clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Clen-Zym *Alcon, UK.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Soft contact lens cleanser.

Cleocin *Pfizer, Austral.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Pharmacia, USA.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3), clindamycin palmitate (p. 269·3), or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pfizer, Ital.
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial vaginosis.

Cleocin T *Eczacibasi, Turk.; Pharmacia, USA.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Cleofol *Themis, India.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Cleovate *Helvitina, Philipp.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clephin *Medisys, Philipp.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clérégil *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.†*
⊗Deanol aceglumate (p. 2319·1).
Asthenia.

Cléridium *Dexo, Fr.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Cleron *Aegis, Hong Kong†; Aegis, Singapore.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Cleroptic *Cooper (Korea), Gr.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Clerz *Alcon, USA.*
Range of solutions for contact lenses.

Cletal *Tolmann, Philipp.†*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Cletus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, India.
Cilostazol (p. 1337·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

SoSe, Ital.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Clever *Chiesi, Ital.*
Ebastine (p. 628·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Cleveron *TRB, Braz.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Clevia *Almirall Hermal, Ger.†*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women.

Clevian *Aesculapius, Ital.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Cleviprex *Medicines Company, Neth.; Medicines Company, Switz.; Medicines Company, UK; Medicines Company, USA.*
Clevidipine (p. 1338·2).
Hypertension.

Clevosan *Baliarda, Arg.*
Ointment; topical powder: Centella (p. 1698·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Skin disorders.

Baliarda, Arg.
Topical spray: Centella (p. 1698·3); tetracaine (p. 1996·3).
Skin disorders.

Clevyx *Aamorb, India.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).

C-Lex *McNeil & Argus, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clexa *Gland, Philipp.†*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; prevention of clotting during extracorporeal circulation; unstable angina.

Clexane *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S. Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Aventis, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372·3).
Unstable angina; thromboembolic disorders; myocardial infarction; prevention of clotting during extracorporeal circulation.

Clexane anti Xa-IU *Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.†*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372·3); anti-Xa.
Thromboembolic disorders; unstable angina; prevention of clotting during haemodialysis; myocardial infarction.

Clexiclor *Farma 1, Ital.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa.

Cliacil *Aventis, Turk.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cliad *Interbat, Indon.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Irritable bowel syndrome; enterocolitis; peptic ulcer.

Cliane *Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, Mex.; Schering, NZ†; Schering, Venez.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Cliovist *Bayer, Fr.†*
Ferucarbotran (p. 1584·2).
Contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging.

Clibite *Korea United, Philipp.; Pharma 3, Philipp.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Clibium *Glenmark, Braz.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Vascular disorders.

Clid *Bennet, India.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clidacin *Vianex (Biuvet), Gr.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clidacor *Pharmacore, Indon.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clidan *Cassara, Arg.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Clidan B *Cassara, Arg.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1); clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Acne.

Clidets *Stiefel, Chile.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Acne.

Stiefel, Mex.
Clindamycin (p. 269-3).
Acne.

Clidox *Moracoas, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833-2).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Clifemin *Herbarium, Braz.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1).
Menopausal symptoms.

Clifenol *Bioforma, Mex.†*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1).
Menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders.

Climaclod *Mastelli, Ital.*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180-3).
Osteolysis of malignancy; multiple myeloma; hyperparathyroidism; osteoporosis.

Climadan *Dankos, Indon.; Dankos, Singapore.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Kalbe, Indon.
Topical gel: Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3); zinc acetate (p. 2126-1).
Acne.

Climaderm *Wyeth, Braz.; Wyeth, Chile†; Wyeth, Mex.; Wyeth, Venez.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Climadil *Morjan, Braz.*
Red clover (p. 2482-1).
Menopausal symptoms.

Climafen *Andromaco, Chile.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309-2).
Oestrogen deficiency; osteoporosis.

Climage *Biomedica, Gr.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).

Climagest *Novartis, UK.*
16 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); 12 tablets, estradiol valerate; norethisterone (p. 2294-2).
Menopausal disorders.

Climalona *Bago, Arg.†*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309-2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Climanor *Resource Medical, UK.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; amenorrhoea; endometriosis.

Climara *Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Canad.; Bayer, China; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer Schering, Denm.†; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Fr.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Neth.†; Bayer Schering, Norw.†; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Bayer, Port.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Swed.†; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Thai.; Bayer, Turk.; Schering, Turk.; Bayer, USA.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Climara Pro *Bayer, Canad.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1); levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Menopausal disorders.

ClimaraPro *Bayer, USA.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1); levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Climasoy *Konsuma, Venez.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Climaston *Abbott, Fr.*
Tablets 1mg/10mg; tablets 2mg/10mg: 14 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271-1); 14 tablets, estradiol; dydrogesterone (p. 2270-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Abbott, Fr.
Tablets 1mg/5mg: Estradiol (p. 2271-1); dydrogesterone (p. 2270-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Climaston Continu *Euro Registratie, Neth.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1); dydrogesterone (p. 2270-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Climatik *Marcelle, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Climatix *Investi, Arg.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309-2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Climatrol Continuo *Gynopharm, Chile.†*
35 Tablets, conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1); 35 tablets, medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Climatrol E *Gynopharm, Chile; Vivax Gynopharm, Venez.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Climatrol HT *Gynopharm, Chile.†*
17 Tablets, conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1); 13 tablets, conjugated oestrogens; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Climatrol HT Ciclico *Vivax Gynopharm, Venez.*
White/light blue tablets, conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1); light blue tablets, medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Climatrol HT Continuo *Gynopharm, Chile; Vivax Gynopharm, Venez.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Clima-V *Dawcare, India.*
Clindamycin (p. 269-3); clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Vaginal infections.

Climaval *Novartis, UK.*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2).
Menopausal disorders.

Climavita *Permamed, Switz.*
Cimicifuga root (p. 2478-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Climaxan *Materia Medica, Rus.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1); lachesis (p. 2538-3); apis mellifica (p. 2445-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Climaxol *Lehning, Fr.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523-3); viburnum (p. 2458-1); butcher's broom (p. 2463-1); hydrastis (p. 2528-1); aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Climdan *Fem Care, India.*
Lotion: Aloes (p. 1816-1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); jojoba oil; piroctone olamine (p. 1716-3); melaleuca oil (p. 2551-1); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647-1).

Fem Care, India.
Shampoo: Aloes (p. 1816-1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).

Climen *Bayer, Austria.*
White tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); pink tablets, estradiol valerate; cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Schering, Austral.†; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, China; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Bayer, Port.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Turk.; Bayer, Ukr.
11 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); 10 tablets, estradiol valerate; cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2).
28-Day packs contain 16 and 12 tablets, respectively.
Menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Schering, Hung.†; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Thai.
16 tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); 12 tablets, estradiol valerate; cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2).
Menopausal disorders; oestrogen deficiency; osteoporosis; menstrual disorders.

Bayer Schering, S.Afr.
11 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); 10 tablets, estradiol valerate; cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2); 7 tablets, inert.
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Climen 28 *Bayer, Hong Kong†; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer, Philipp.*
16 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); 12 tablets, estradiol valerate; cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; menstrual disorders.

Climene *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Braz.*
White tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); pink tablets, estradiol valerate; cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Bayer, Chile; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Neth.†; Schering, Venez.
11 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); 10 tablets, estradiol valerate; cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2).
28-Day packs contain 16 and 12 tablets, respectively.
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Climène *Bayer, Fr.*
11 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); 10 tablets, estradiol valerate; cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Climeril *Shin Poong, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Climesse *Novartis, UK.*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); norethisterone (p. 2294-2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Climil-80 *Marforma, Ital.*
⊗Soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3); pueraria lobata; agnus castus (p. 2432-2).
Menopausal disorders.

Climil Complex *Marforma, Ital.*
⊗Soya (p. 2620-3); pueraria lobata; agnus castus (p. 2432-2); griffonia simplicifolia (p. 2522-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Climil Gel *Marforma, Ital.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3); mimosa tenuiflora.
Vaginal dryness.

Climodien *Bayer, Belg.; Bayer Schering, Denm.†; Bayer, Ger.; Schering, Gr.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer Schering, Norw.†; Bayer, Port.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.†; Bayer, Turk.*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); dienogest (p. 2267-2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Climodiène *Bayer, Fr.*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); dienogest (p. 2267-2).
Menopausal disorders.

Climopax *Pfizer, Ger.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Climopax Cyclo *Pfizer, Ger.*
14 Tablets, conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1); 14 tablets, conjugated oestrogens; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Climopax mono *Pfizer, Ger.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Climox *Embiotic, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

Climpen *Macleods, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

Climycen *Help, Gr.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Vaginal infections.

Climycin *Neon, India.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clin *Schering, Turk.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clin-3 *Unimarck, India.*
Soap: Allantoin (p. 1693-1) melaleuca oil (p. 2551-1); triclosan (p. 1773-2); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).

Unimarck, India.
Topical gel: Aloes (p. 1816-1); allantoin (p. 1693-1); clindamycin (p. 269-3); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1).

Clinac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Edol, Port.
Erythromycin (p. 291-2).
Acne.

Pacific, Hong Kong.
Clindamycin (p. 269-3).
Acne.

Clinac BPO
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ferndale, USA.
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Clinac OC *Ferndale, Hong Kong.*
Acrylate copolymer; macrogol 400 (p. 2547-3); carbomer 940 (p. 2173-3).
Seborrhoea.

Clinacnyl *Galderma, Chile.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Acne.

Clinadil *Stada, Spain.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1); dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390-1).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Clinadol *Gador, Arg.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Clinadryl *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Cold symptoms; hypersensitivity reactions; bronchitis.

Clinagel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Stiefel, Braz.
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Acne.

Stiefel, India.
Allantoin (p. 1693-1); clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Acne.

Clinal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Andromaco, Arg.
Sulfanilamide (p. 368-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3).
Skin disorders.

Clinamsa *Antibioticos, Mex.†*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clinax *Cinetic, Arg.*
Minocycline (p. 324-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clinaxon *Piramal, India.*
Citicoline (p. 2480-1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; parkinsonism; head injury.

Clinbaxef *Bosch, Philipp.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Clinbercin *Bernoform, Indon.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clincin *Indi, India.*
Clindamycin (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clincina *Labesfal, Port.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clincorp *Valeant, Arg.*
Soap substitute.

Clin-D *Tylol, Philipp.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clinda *GPO, Thai.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Strogen, Ger.
Clindamycin (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clinda VC *Vesco, Thai.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

ClindaBenz *Dermatech, Austral.*
Topical solution, clindamycin hydrochloride (ClindaTech) (p. 269-3); topical gel, benzoyl peroxide (BenzoTech) (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Clindabeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Clindamycin (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clindabiotic *Unico Qvimica, Braz.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Clindac *Sandoz, Austria; Ranbaxy, Malaysia.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Intramed, S.Afr.†
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clindac-A *Galderma, India.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Clindacin *Panalab, Arg.; Alrikhin, Rus.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial vaginosis; acne.

Lannacher, Pol.†
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clindacin ETZ *Medimetriks, USA.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Acne.

Clindacin P *Medimetriks, USA.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Acne.

Clindacne *Homeoform, Pol.; Medicpharma, Thai.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Theraskin, Braz.
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Clindacur *Cinetic, Arg.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3); benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Clindagel *Vocate, Gr.; Galderma, Singapore; Galderma, USA.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne; vaginal infections.

Clindahexal *Hexal, Ger.†; Hexal, S.Afr.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sandoz, Ukr.†
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clindal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck, Braz.
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

One Pharma, Philipp.
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clindal AZ *APT, Hong Kong.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clindalaf *Lafedar, Arg.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clindalin *Union Drug, Thai.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Skin infections.

Clindaman *T Man, Thai.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Acne.

ClindaMax *PharmaDerm, USA.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Clindamed *Remedina, Gr.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).

Clindamin C *Teuto, Braz.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clindamit *Pan-Jact, Philipp.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clindapack *Darier, Mex.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3); benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne; rosacea.

Clindapene *Unichem, India.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1); clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Clindarix *Ariston, Braz.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clinda-saar *MIP, Ger.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clindasol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CNP, Ger.
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Stiefel, Canad.
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Acne.

Clindastad *Stada, Ger.†*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clinda-T *Valeo, Canad.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Clindatec *United Biotech, India.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clindatech *Dermatech, Austral.; Dermatech, Hong Kong; Arrow, NZ; Dermatech, Philipp.; Dermatech, Singapore.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Clindaval *Valmor, Venez.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clindavid *Millimed, Thai.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clindaz
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Advik, India.
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Clindazyn *Teva, Mex.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Lemery, Mex.†
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clinderm *Agio, India.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Agio, Philipp.
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Clinderm-A *Agio, India.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1); clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Clindesse *Gedeon Richter, Ukr.; Ther-Rx, USA.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial vaginosis.

Clindets *Stiefel, Canad.; Stiefel, USA.†*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Clindex *Chelsea, USA.*
Clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2); chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Clindexcin *Mugi, Indon.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clindo *Hexal, Pol.†*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clindol *Venus, India.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clindopax *Lagos, Arg.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Clindovit *Alrikhin, Rus.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Clindox *Behrens, Venez.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clindoxyl *GSK, Arg.; Stiefel, Braz.; Stiefel, Canad.; Stiefel, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Singapore; Embil, Turk.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Clinepect *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Clinet *Ativus, Braz.*
Red clover (p. 2482·1).

Clinex *Aristopharma, Hong Kong.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Gracia, Indon.
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clinfar *Merck, Braz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Clinfol *Nolver, Venez.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Bacterial vaginosis.

Clingard *Fulford, India.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Clingen *Aristo, India.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vaginal infections.

Clingen Plus *Aristo, India.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Vaginal infections.

Clin-Gold *Indlus, India.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Clingozan *Stada, Cz.; Excalibur, Neth.†; Excalibur, Pol.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Clinhair *Emcure, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).

Clinical Nutrients 50-Plus Men *Integrative, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; Antioxidant Blend; betaine (p. 2456·1); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); choline (p. 2055·2); cinnamon (p. 2479·2); Digestive Blend; ginseng (p. 2513·3); inositol (p. 2533·2); lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); Vegetable Blend; zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3).
Dietary supplement.

Clinical Nutrients Prenatal Formula *Integrative, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).

Clinical Results *Hydron, Singapore.*
A range of moisturising creams for problematic and ageing skin.

Clinicare *Saga, India.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Acne.

Clinidac *Pharos, Indon.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cliniderm *Wild, Switz.*
Cream: Polyethylene granules (abrasive) (p. 1690·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Wild, Switz.
Topical solution: Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Clinigel *Orion, Austral.; Orion, NZ.*
Lubricating gel.

Clinika *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Clinikold *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.†*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Clinimet *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Clinimix *Clintec, Austria; Clintec, Belg.; Baxter, Chile; Baxter, Cz.; Clintec, Fin.; Baxter, Ger.; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Pol.; Baxter, Port.; Baxter, Spain; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Switz.†; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.; Baxter, UK.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Baxter, China.
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3).
Parenteral nutrition.

Clintec, Denm.; Baxter, Fr.; Baxter, Ital.
Amino acids; carbohydrate; with or without electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Baxter, Gr.; Kalbe, Indon.
Amino acids; carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Clinimycin *Galen, Irl.†*
Oxytetracycline (p. 337·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clinipred *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Skin disorders.

Clinique Advanced *Clinique, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Clinique Comfort *Clinique, Canad.†*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).

Clinique Skin Supplies *Clinique, Canad.*
Cream SPF 21: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Clinique Sun-Care *Clinique, Canad.†*
SPF 15; SPF 30; SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Clinique Superbalanced *Clinique, Canad.†*
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Clinique Superdefense Dry *Clinique, Canad.*
SPF 25: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Clinique Superdefense Normal to Dry *Clinique, Canad.†*
SPF 25: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Clinique Superdefense Normal to Oily *Clinique, Canad.*
SPF 25: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Clinique Superdefense Oily *Clinique, Canad.*
SPF 25: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Clinishield *Stockhausen, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleansing.

Clinisorb *CliniMed, UK.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Malodorous wounds.

Clinistix *Bayer Diagnostics, Austral.†; Bayer, Canad.†; Bayer Diagnostics, Irl.†; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, NZ†; Bayer, Port.†; Bayer Diagnostics, UK.*
Test for glucose in urine (p. 2516·3).

Clinitar *Cambridge Healthcare, UK.†*
Coal tar (Stantar) (p. 1723·2).
Psoriasis; eczema; dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Clinitas *Allacor, UK.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Clinitas Gel *Allacor, UK.*
Carbomer 980 (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Clinitek Microalbumin *Bayer, Austral.†*
Test for albumin and creatinine in urine.

Clinitek Microalbuminuria/Creatinina *Bayer, Arg.*
Test for albumin and creatine in urine.

Clinitest *Bayer, Austral.†; Bayer, Canad.†; Bayer Diagnostics, Irl.†; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer Diabetes Care, Mex.; Bayer, NZ†; Bayer Diagnostics, UK.*
Test for glucose in urine (p. 2516·3).

Clinium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Interbat, Indon.
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Sanitas, Chile.
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Bulimia; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Ethnor, India†; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.†
Lidoflazine (p. 1420·2).
Ischaemic heart disease; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Clinivate *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Clinivate-N *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Clinjos *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clinmas *Lapi, Indon.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clinmide *Moracasa, India.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Acne.

Clinoderm *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clinofar *GSK, Gr.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Clinogel *Meda, Fr.†*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Hand disinfection.

Clinogel Derma+ *Meda, Fr.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Hand disinfection.

Clinoleic *Baxter, Arg.; Baxter, Austral.; Baxter, Austria; Clintec, Belg.; Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, Cz.; Clintec, Denm.; Clintec, Fin.; Baxter, Ger.; Baxter, Gr.; Baxter, Irl.†; Teva, Israel; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Norw.; Baxter, NZ; Baxter, Pol.; Baxter, Port.; Baxter, Singapore; Clintec, Spain; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Thai.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.; Baxter, UK.*
Olive oil (p. 2575·1); soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Clintec, China.
Lipids.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Clinoléic *Baxter, Fr.; Baxter, Switz.*
Olive oil (p. 2575·1); soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Clinolipid *Baxter, USA.*
Olive oil (p. 2575·1); soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Contains egg phospholipids.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Clinomat *Gynopharm, Chile.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Clinomel *Baxter Immuno, Arg.; Baxter, Thai.†; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); lipids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Clintec, Gr.; Baxter, Pol.; Adcock Ingram Critical Care, S. Afr.†
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipids (from soya oil (p. 2092·3)); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Clintec, China.
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Clinopect *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Clinopront *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Clinorette *Resource Medical, UK.*
16 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 12 tablets, estradiol; norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Clinoril *MSD, Belg.†; MSD, China; MSD, Hong Kong†; MSD, Irl.†; Neopharmed, Ital.; MSD, Mex.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Swed.†; M & H, Thai.; MSD, UK†; Merck, USA.*
Sulindac (p. 134·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; symptoms of upper respiratory-tract infections; gout; pain.

Clinott *LBS, Thai.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clinovir
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
T-Bama, Hong Kong†; Pharos, Indon.; Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Clin-Sanorania *Winthrop, Ger.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clinscar *Intra-Labs, India.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Clinsoft *Invision, India.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Acne.

Clintopic *Investi, Arg.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Clinutren *Nestlé Clinical, Irl.; Nestlé, Ital.; Nestlé, UK.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Nestlé, Fr.
A range of nutritional supplements.

Nestlé, Rus.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Clinvit *Plants, Ital.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Clinwas *Chiesi, Spain.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Clio-Betnovate *GSK, Mex.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Cliocort *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Clioquinol (p. 273·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Clioderm-H *Sons, Mex.†*
⊗Clioquinol (p. 273·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Clionara *Besins, Ger.; Kade, Ger.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Cliofisona *Belfar, Braz.*
⊗Clioquinol (p. 273·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).

Cliovelle *Kade, Denm.; Kade, Fin.; Kade, Ger.; Medlite, Norw.; Kade, Pol.; Campus, Swed.*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Cliovyl *SJA, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Clip *FDC, India.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema.

Clip Ampoules *Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.†*
Carmellose (p. 2175·1).
Wounds.

Clip Blessures *Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.†*
Hydrophilic polyurethane dressing (p. 1718·1).
Wounds.

Clip Brûlures *Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.†*
Carmellose (p. 2175·1).
Burns.

Clip Derm *Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.†*
Polyurethane dressing (p. 1718·1).
Wounds.

Clip Hémo *Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.†*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3); carmellose (p. 2175·1).
Wounds.

Clip Strip *Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.†*
Polyurethane foam dressing (p. 1718·1).
Wounds.

Clip-MF *FDC, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemostatic.

Clipostat *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Clipper *Chiesi, Belg.; Chiesi, Ital.; Chiesi, Spain; Chiesi, UK.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Clipto *Quimifar, Spain.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Cliptol *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Soft-tissue disorders.

Cliran *Ranbaxy, Mex.†*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cliran Zinc *Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3); zinc acetate (p. 2126·1).
Acne.

Clirbest *Best, Mex.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Clisflex *Sella, Ital.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Clisma Fleet *Casen Fleet, Ital.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Clisma-Lax *Sofar, Ital.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Constipation.

Clison *Alpharma, Mex.*
Sulindac (p. 134·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Clistanex *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Clisteran *Lainco, Spain.*
Sodium lauril sulfoacetate (p. 2210·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Clistim-DMR *Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Clistin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Glenmark, Braz.
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Johnson & Johnson, India.
Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Formerly contained dextromethorphan hydrobromide, carbinoxamine maleate, ammonium chloride, and sodium citrate.
Cough.

Clitax *Tecnimede, Port.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Clitaxel *Gobbi, Arg.; Nolver, Venez.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Breast cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma; non-small cell lung cancer; ovarian cancer.

Cliten *Biomedica, Gr.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Acne.

Clity *Candor, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Clivarin *Abbott, China; Abbott, Cz.†; Abbott, Ger.; Abbott, Gr.; Abbott, Hung.†; Abbott, Pol.†*
Reviparin sodium (p. 1486·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Clivarina *Abbott, Ital.*
Reviparin sodium (p. 1486·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Clivarine *Abbott, Fr.†; Abbott, Hong Kong†; Abbott, India.*
Reviparin sodium (p. 1486·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Cliver *Adley, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Cliver-A *Adley, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

C-Livo *Corona, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clivoten *Italfarmaco, Ital.*
Isradipine (p. 1414·2).
Hypertension.

Cliz *ADP, Philipp.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clizid *Sandoz, Philipp.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

CLM *Croesus, Philipp.*
Chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clo *Sigma, Braz.*
Clomipramine hydrochloride (p. 412·1).
Depression.

Cloact *Cadila, India.*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Cloat-V *ATOZ, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).

Cloba *Intas, India.*
Clobazam (p. 518·2).
Anxiety; epilepsy.

Clobact-GM *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); neomycin (p. 329·3).

ClobaDerm *Auden McKenzie, UK.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Cloboderm *Intermed, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clobaderm-GM *Intermed, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Clobasia-GM *Willow, India.*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole (p. 588·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Clobasol *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clobasone *Pharmaland, Thai.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clobastar *Gentech, India.*
Clobazam (p. 518·2).
Anxiety; epilepsy.

Clobator *Torrent, India.*
Clobazam (p. 518·2).
Anxiety; epilepsy.

Clobecos-GM *Symbiosis, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Clobederm *Jelfa, Pol.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clobee-SP *Biocin, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Clobefar *HLB, Arg.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clobegalen *Galen, Ger.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clobemix *Ascent, Austral.*
Moclobemide (p. 437·2).
Depression.

Cloben *Indoco, India.*
Cream; lotion: ⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).

Indoco, India.
Topical powder; vaginal tablet: Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections; vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Clobendian *Efarmes, Spain.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Cloben-G *Indoco, India.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Formerly contained clotrimazole, beclometasone dipropionate, and gentamicin.
Skin infections; allergic skin disorders.

Clobeplus *Raymos, Arg.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); ammonium lactate (p. 1694·3).
Skin disorders.

Clobequad *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Clobetasone butyrate (p. 1627·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Cloberis-GM *Symbiosis, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Clobert-G *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627·1); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Clobesan *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clobesol *Investi, Arg.; Valeant, Braz.; Aristopharma, Hong Kong; GSK, Ital.; Valeant, Mex.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clobesol LA *Investi, Arg.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); ammonium lactate (p. 1694·3).
Skin disorders.

Clobesym-GM *Symbiosis, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Clobet *Angelini, Ital.*
⊗Clobetasone butyrate (p. 1627·3).
Eye disorders.

Biolab, Malaysia; Biolab, Thai.
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clobeta-CF *Laborate, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Clobetaderm *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clobeta-G *Loyal Advance, Hong Kong.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Clobetamil *Merck, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clobetamil-G *Merck, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Clobetate *Polipharm, Thai.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clobetavate *Lupin, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clobex *AB-Consult, Austria; Galderma, Belg.; Galderma, Canad.; Galderma, Cz.; Galderma, Denm.; Galderma, Fin.; Galderma, Fr.; Galderma, Ger.; Galderma, Gr.; Galderma, Hong Kong; Galderma, Hung.; Galderma, Malaysia; Galderma, Neth.; Galderma, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Galderma, Philipp.; Galderma, Pol.; Galderma, S.Afr.; Galderma, Singapore; Galderma, Spain; Galderma, Swed.; Galderma, Switz.; Galderma, Thai.; Galderma, USA.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Clobexpro *Galderma, Mex.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Clobimox *BL, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clobiotic *Indoco, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

Clobioxal *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clobir *Actavis, Rus.*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; bone metastases; osteolysis of malignancy.

Clobison *Agio, Philipp.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clobium *Ferron, Indon.*
Clobazam (p. 518·2).
Anxiety.

Clobixfoam *Darier, Mex.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clobotil *Andromaco, Chile.*
Clobutinol hydrochloride (p. 1658·3).
Cough.

Clobquad *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Clobetasol butyrate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Clob-X *Galderma, Arg.; Galderma, Braz.; Galderma, Chile.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Cloby *Uniroyal, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Clocain *Fourrts, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

Clocan *IQFA, Mex.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal infections.

Clocef *Teuto, Braz.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clocephen *Boie, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Clocilin *PC India, India.*
Cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clocimide *PP Lab, Thai.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Wound cleansing.

Clocip *Cipla, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Clocip B *Cipla, India.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Clocip NB *Cipla, India.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Clociver *Maver, Mex.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Viral infections.

Clocktower *Group, S.Afr.†*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders; minor cuts and abrasions.

Clocream *Roberts, USA.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Skin disorders.

Clocreme *Pacific, Hong Kong; Pacific, NZ.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections; erythrasma; vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Clocsamed *Jumont, Philipp.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Clodavan *Medipharm, Chile.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clodax *DWD, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clodax-L *DWD, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clodaz-V6 *Elfin, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Vaginal infections.

Clodel *Delegant, Gr.; Rowex, Irl.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clodelib *Delegant, Gr.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).

Clodeosten *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180·3).
Osteolysis of malignancy; multiple myeloma; hyperparathyroidism; osteoporosis.

Cloder *Nobel, Turk.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene.

Cloder Plus *Nobel, Turk.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).

Cloderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hoe, Hong Kong; Cipla, India; Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Singapore; Hoe, Thai.
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Dermapharm, Ger.
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Ilcapharmindo, Indon.
⊗Alclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·1).
Skin disorders.

Valeant, USA.
⊗Clocortolone pivalate (p. 1628·1).
Skin disorders.

Cloderm-GM *Cipla, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Skin disorders.

Clodermis *Utopian, Thai.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clodian *Sandoz, Arg.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Clodifen *World Medicine, Ukr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inhibition of peri-operative miosis; inflammation and pain following eye surgery or trauma; cystoid macular oedema.

Clodine *Mount Mettur, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Clodip *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clodip-GM *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Clodoxin *Pharandex, Venez.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2) or metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Clodrel *Unichem, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clodrel Forte *Unichem, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clodrel Plus *Unichem, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clodrobon *Bayer Schering, Fin.*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy.

Clodron *1A, Ger.†; Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Ger.†; Fidia, Ital.*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180·3).
Osteolysis of malignancy; multiple myeloma; hyperparathyroidism; osteoporosis; hypercalcaemia of malignancy; metastatic bone disease.

Clodron beta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy; metastatic bone disease.

ClodronSandoz *Sandoz, Ukr.*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180·3).
Osteolysis of malignancy.

Clodus *Zydus, India.*
Clobazam (p. 518·2).
Anxiety; epilepsy.

Clody *Promedica, Ital.*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Hyperparathyroidism; multiple myeloma; osteoporosis; osteolysis of malignancy.

Cloel *Aesculapius, Ital.*
Cloperastine fendizoate (p. 1659·2).
Cough.

Clofalam *Mahakam Beta, Indon.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clofamox *Lamsa, Arg.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clo-Far *Farcoral, Mex.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Clofcin *Lark, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clofcin-M *Lark, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Clofcin-T *Lark, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Clofec *Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Atlantic, Thai.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Clofekton *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Clocapramine hydrochloride (p. 1054·2).
Schizophrenia.

Clofeme *Hexal, Austral.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Clofen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong†; Alphapharm, Malaysia.†
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity; bladder dysfunction.

Dollder, Venez.
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac resinate (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain; peri-articular disorders.

Julphar, UAE.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Zeler, Port.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; inflammation; pain.

Clofenac *Hovid, Hong Kong; Hovid, Malaysia†; Hovid, Singapore; Vivax Optipharm, Venez.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; inflammation; inflammatory eye disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Clofenak *Medley, Braz.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3), diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3), or diclofenac resinate (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Clofend *Fidia, Ital.*
Levocloperastine fendizoate (p. 1659·1).
Cough.

Clofenid *Ciforma, Braz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation; pain.

Clofenix *Farmaceutica H, Mex.; Aldril, Philipp.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Fever; gout; inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Clofen-SP *Sanify, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Clofera *Centrix, USA.*
⊗Clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough.

Clofert *Svizera, India.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Clofexan *Bago, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Clofil *Filadoms, Philipp.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Cloflam *Mahakam Beta, Indon.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Cloflow *Aristo, India.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Atherosclerosis.

Clofoam *Cipla, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).

Clofon *YF Chem, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Clofozine *AstraZeneca, India.*
Clofazimine (p. 273·3).
Leprosy; lepra reactions.

Clofranil *Sun, India.*
Clomipramine (p. 412·1).
Narcoleptic syndrome; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; depression.

Sun, Rus.; Sun, Thai.
Clomipramine hydrochloride (p. 412·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; phobic states; narcoleptic syndrome.

Clofre *East West, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clofre AS *East West, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clofritis *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Clobazam (p. 518·2).
Anxiety; epilepsy.

Cloftal *Oftalmi, Venez.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Clofung *Taurus, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).

Clofung GM *Taurus, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole (p. 588·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Clofung-G *Taurus, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Clofung-N *Taurus, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Clogar *Self-Care Products, UK.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); garlic (p. 2510·3).

Clogem *Sigmon, India.*
Cream: ⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Sigmon, India.
Lotion: ⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Clogen *Intas, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Oropharyngeal candidiasis.

Clogin *Interbat, Indon.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Clogombix *IA, Austria.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clogrel *Polpharma, Pol.; Actavis, Switz.†*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clogrelhexal *Hexal, Austria.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clohex *Reddy, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Gingivitis; oral hygiene.

Clohex Plus *Reddy, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); zinc chloride (p. 2126·1).

Clohys *Mildich, Denm.*
Clopidogrel hydrochloride (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Cloisone *Psicoforma, Mex.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Clokeran *Natco, India.*
Chlorambucil (p. 764·1).
Hodgkin's disease; lymphoma; chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.

Clokit *Indoco, India.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria; hepatic amoebiasis; rheumatoid arthritis; lupus erythematosus.

Clolar *Genzyme, Canad.; Genzyme, USA.*
Clofarabine (p. 769·3).
Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia.

Clolyse *Akesiss, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clom *Orchid, India.*
Clomipramine (p. 412·1).
Narcoleptic syndrome; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; depression.

Clomach *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia; psychoses associated with parkinsonism.

Clomacin *Quimica y Farmacia, Mex.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Clomaderm *Gulf Drug, S.Afr.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Clomadol *Mount Mettur, Philipp.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Clomax *Bombay Tablet, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Clomax BN *Bombay Tablet, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Clomax-B *Bombay Tablet, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin disorders.

Clomax-BG *Bombay Tablet, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Clomaz *LBS, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Clomazen *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Clomazol *Ciforma, Braz.; Multichem, NZ.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal and bacterial skin infections; vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Clomazole *Idaman, Malaysia.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Clomenac *Arrow, Braz.*
Memantine (p. 393·1).

Clomene *Organon, Philipp.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility; male infertility.

Cloment *Regiomedica, Denm.†; Pharmaplan, S.Afr.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia; psychoses associated with parkinsonism.

Clomentin *Elder, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clometide *Caplin, Philipp.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Premedication; gastric stasis; nausea and vomiting.

Clomet-P *Mount Mettur, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Clomex *Yuyu, Philipp.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clomhexal *Sandoz, Austral.†; Hexal, Cz.†; Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility; male infertility.

Clomic *East West, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clomicin *IQFA, Mex.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clomic-M *East West, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).

Clomic-S *East West, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); urea (p. 1727·3); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2).

Clomic-ZM *East West, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Clomid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Medley, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Bruno, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Duncan, Philipp.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, USA.
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility; ovulatory failure; male infertility; diagnosis of hypothalamic-pituitary function.

Scoshia, India.
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clomidac *Cadila, India.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Clomid-CL *Scoshia, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clomidep *Pharmaplan, S.Afr.*
Clomipramine hydrochloride (p. 412·1).
Depression.

Clomid-LB *Scoshia, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clomifen *Leiras, Fin.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility; male infertility.

Clomifil *Sunthi Sepuri, Indon.†*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Male and female infertility.

Clomihexal *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Clomin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medinova (Mavrovafia), Gr.
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clominal *Randall, Mex.*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Clomine *Psychotropics, India.*
Clomipramine (p. 412·1).
Narcoleptic syndrome; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; depression.

Clomip *Reliance, India.*
Clomipramine (p. 412·1).
Narcoleptic syndrome; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; depression.

Clomipran *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Clomipramine hydrochloride (p. 412·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; pain; nocturnal enuresis.

Clomirex *Mipharm, Ital.†*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).
Vaginal infections.

Clomiriv *East African, India.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Clomistar *Gentech, India.*
Clomipramine hydrochloride (p. 412·1).
Narcoleptic syndrome; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; depression.

Clomit *Plus, India.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Clomitene *LBS, Philipp.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Clomizil *Gufic, India.*
Clomipramine (p. 412·1).
Narcoleptic syndrome; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; depression.

Clompic *Aglowmed, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); Cloxacillin (p. 274·3) or cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clomycin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Neo-Pharma, India.†
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Skin and nail infections.

Clon *Medrez, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Clonabay *Bayer, Arg.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Panic disorder; epilepsy.

Clonac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Arrow, Austral.†; Alapis, Gr.; Faran, Gr.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation.

Laborate, India.
Aceclofenac sodium (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Clonac Plus *Laborate, India.*
Aceclofenac sodium (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Clonac-SP *Laborate, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac sodium (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Clonactil *Clonmel, Irl.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Psychoses; anxiety; depression; behaviour disorders; hiccups.

Clonaderm *Ilars, Indon.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clonafit *Mankind, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Clonagin *Boliarda, Arg.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Anxiety; epilepsy; panic disorder.

Clonalgin *Chemopharma, Chile.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Pain.

Clonalgin Compuesto *Chemopharma, Chile.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

Clonamox *PannonPharma, Hung.; Clonmel, Irl.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clonamp *Clonmel, Irl.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clonapam *Valeant, Canad.; Laboratorios Chile, Chile; ICN, Hung.†*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Anxiety; convulsions; epilepsy; panic attacks; sleep disorders.

Clonapax *Reliance, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Clonapik *Acrpik, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Clonaren *Metz, Philipp.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Fever; gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Clonaril *Medifive, Thai.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; status epilepticus.

Clonasedan *Quesada, Arg.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).

Clonate *H & H, India; Hoe, Philipp.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clonate-F *H & H, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); fusidic acid (p. 302·1).

Clonate-G *Gujarat Terce, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Clonate-GM *Gujarat Terce, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Clonatrac *Minova, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Clonax *Beta, Arg.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Clonazen 2 *Bouzen, Arg.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Anxiety; epilepsy.

Clonazine *Clonmel, Irl.†*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Sedative; premedication; hypothermia induction; vomiting; schizophrenia.

Clonazone *Logapha, Belg.; DB, Fr.†*
Tosylchloramide sodium (p. 1773·1).
Disinfection; disinfection of drinking water.

Clonea *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Cloneon *Neon, India.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Hypertension; pain.

Cloner *Vannier, Arg.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Anxiety disorders; epilepsy.

Clonetin *CNW, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627·1); neomycin (p. 329·3); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Clonex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adeka, Turk.
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Psychoses.

Corsa, Indon.
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Hereditary angioedema; haemorrhage; fibrinolysis.

Saval, Chile; Teva, Israel.
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Clonfolic *Clonmel, Irl.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Prevention of neural tube defects.

Clonid-Ophtal *Winzer, Ger.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Clonidural *Richmond, Arg.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Hypertension.

Clonil *Intas, India.*
Clomipramine hydrochloride (p. 412·1).
Narcoleptic syndrome; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; depression.

Clonistada *Stada, Ger.†*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Hypertension.

Clonitia *Tunggal Idaman, Indon.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Clonix *Lusomedicamenta, Port.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Pain.

Clonixil *Richmond, Arg.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Clonnirit *Rafa, Israel.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Menopausal flushing; migraine and other vascular headaches.

Clonocid *Clonmel, Irl.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clonodifen *Tecnofarma, Mex.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Clonopam *Molekula, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Clonoren *Mildich, Denm.†*
Clopidogrel hydrochloride (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clonotril *Torrent, Braz.; Torrent, India; Torrent, Philipp.; Remedica, Singapore.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Clonovate *TO-Chemicals, Singapore; TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clont *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Clood *Trima, Israel.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clop
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zydus, India.
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clopact *Ipca, India.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Atherosclerosis.

Clopact A *Ipca, India.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Atherosclerosis.

Clopam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chandra Bhagat, India.
Injection: Pralidoxime chloride (p. 1571·1).
Organophosphorus poisoning.

East West, India.
Tablets: Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Clopamon *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal radiography.

Clopan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cristalia, Braz.†
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy.

Clopar *Taurus, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; inflammation; pain; actinic keratoses; prevention of intra-operative miosis; eye inflammation and pain; allergic conjunctivitis.

Clopar MR *Taurus, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Clopar Plus *Taurus, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Clopar-K *Taurus, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Clopax *Triton, India.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia; psychoses associated with parkinsonism.

Clop-E *Zydus, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clopen *Lark, India.*
Cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pharmawealth, Philipp.
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Clopes *Metiska, Indon.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Clop-G *Zydus, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Clophelin *Moscow Endocrine, Rus.; Darnitsa, Ukr.*
Clonidine (p. 1339·1).
Hypertension; withdrawal syndromes; glaucoma.

Clophen-P *Sanify, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Clopi *Skymax, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clopicard *Cipla, India.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clopid *Hetero, India.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Yoro, Israel.
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clopida *XL, Philipp.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clopid-AS *Hetero, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clopidep *Extractum, Hung.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clopidexcel *Dexcel, Israel.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clopidim *Specifar, Pol.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clopidix *Lek-Am, Pol.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clopido *Platinum, Philipp.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; unstable angina.

Clopidocard *IA, Ger.†*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clopidocor *Sandoz, Ger.†; Sandoz, Neth.†*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clopido-Gran *Legrand, Braz.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).

Clopidolut *Mibe, Ger.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clopidonorm *Actavis, Denm.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clopidostad *Stada, Cz.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clopidosyn *Farmasyn, Gr.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).

Clopidrax *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clopidror *Arrow, Braz.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).

Clopigamma *Worwag, Cz.; Worwag, Ger.; Worwag, Hung.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clopigrel *USV, India.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clopigrel-A *USV, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clopikare *Nitro Cadineur, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clopilet *Sun, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Sun, Rus.
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clopimet *Emcure, Philipp.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clopin *Sandoz, Switz.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia.

Clopine *Hospira, Austral.; Ilapharmindo, Indon.; Douglas, NZ.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia; psychoses.

Clopinovo *Arti, Pol.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clopirad *Indoco, India.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clopirad-A *Indoco, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clopisa *Skymax, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clopisan *Sandoz, Indon.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Clopistad *Stada, Hong Kong.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; myocardial infarction; unstable angina.

Clopitab *Lupin, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clopitab-A *Lupin, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clopithan *Plus Pharma, Cz.; Plus Pharma, Hung.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clopitom *Mildich, Denm.*
Clopidogrel hydrochloride (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clopivas *Cipla, Hong Kong; Cipla, India.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; thromboembolic disorders.

Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clopivas AP *Cipla, India.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Clopivaz *Ultramed, Philipp.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clopivid *Hovid, Hong Kong; Hovid, Malaysia.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clopix *Medihaus, Philipp.; Cipla, Ukr.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clopix Forte *Cipla, Ukr.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Prevention of ischaemic disorders in patients with atherosclerosis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clopixol *2care4, Denm.; Orifarm, Denm.*
Zuclopenthixol hydrochloride (p. 1119·2).
Psychoses.

Lundbeck, China; Euro Registratie, Neth.; Lundbeck, Philipp.†; Lundbeck, Singapore.
Zuclopenthixol decanoate (p. 1119·2) or zuclopenthixol hydrochloride (p. 1119·2).
Psychoses; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder; dementia.

Lundbeck, Arg.; Lundbeck, Austral.; Lundbeck, Belg.; Lundbeck, Braz.; Lundbeck, Canad.; Lundbeck, Fr.; Lundbeck, Hong Kong; Lundbeck, India; Lundbeck, Irl.; Lundbeck, Israel; Lundbeck, Ital.; Lundbeck, Malaysia; Lundbeck, Mex.; Lundbeck, NZ; Lundbeck, Pol.; Lundbeck, Rus.; Lundbeck, S.Afr.; Lundbeck, Spain; Lundbeck, Switz.; Lundbeck, Thai.; Lundbeck, Turk.; Lundbeck, UK; Lundbeck, Ukr.
Zuclopenthixol acetate (p. 1119·1), zuclopenthixol decanoate (p. 1119·2), or zuclopenthixol hydrochloride (p. 1119·2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders; dementia; schizophrenia; behavioural disorders; mania; psychomotor hyperexcitability; agitation; senile confusion; mental function impairment; aggression; disturbed behaviour.

Lundbeck, Gr.
Zuclopenthixol (p. 1119·1), zuclopenthixol decanoate (p. 1119·2), or zuclopenthixol hydrochloride (p. 1119·2).
Psychoses.

Clopizide *Esswell, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clopizide-A *Esswell, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Cloplat *Ipca, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

OEP, Philipp.
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clop-M *Zydus, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).

Clop-MG *Zydus, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Clopod *Biochem, India.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Clopod-A *Biochem, India.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Clopra
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Drogsan, Turk.
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).

Clopram *Douglas, Austral.†*
Clomipramine hydrochloride (p. 412·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; narcoleptic syndrome.

Clopramel *Novell, Indon.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Clopreg *Kee, India.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Male and female infertility.

Clopress *LCH, Hong Kong†; Mylan, NZ.†*
Clomipramine hydrochloride (p. 412·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; narcoleptic syndrome; pain; panic.

Cloprez *RPG, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Cloprez-A *RPG, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clop-S *Zydus, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Clopsina *UCI, Braz.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).

Clopsine *Psicofarma, Mex.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; tremor; withdrawal syndromes.

Cloq *TRB, Arg.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Cloq Plus *TRB, Arg.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Cloquin *Indoco, India.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria; lupus erythematosus; amoebiasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Clorace *Cokasa, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Cloracef *Ethica, Indon.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clorad *ACS Dobfar, Ital.†*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cloradex *Tubilux, Ital.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Infected inflammatory eye disorders.

Clorafen *Merck, Mex.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1) or chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clorafenil *Teuto, Braz.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Cloraldin *Medinfar, Port.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).

Cloram Hemidex *Llorens, Spain.†*
⊗Boric acid (p. 2459·3); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Cloram Zinc *Llorens, Spain.†*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Cloramed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medifive, Thai.†
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Medimport, Mex.†
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cloramfeni *Saphia, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Cloramfeni Otico *Saphia, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Bacterial ear infections.

Cloramidina *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clorampast *Pasteur, Chile.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Clorampler *Arlex, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cloran *Grin, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Cloran Otico *Grin, Mex.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Bacterial ear infections.

Clorana *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Diabetes insipidus; hypertension; oedema; renal calculi.

Cloranmicron *Alcon, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Cloranxen *Teva, Pol.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; epilepsy.

Clorap *Rapross, India.*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clorap-S *Rapross, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Cloraseptic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Legrand, Braz.
Phenol (p. 1763·3); sodium phenolate; borax (p. 2459·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Clorasona *Oftalmi, Venez.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Cloratadd *EMS, Braz.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).

Cloratadd D *EMS, Braz.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).

Cloratenol *Kener, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Cloraxene *TO-Chemicals, Thai.†*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Cloraze *Modern Manu, Thai.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).

Clorazer *ACS Dobfar, Ital.†*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clorazin *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clorcef *IAE, Philipp.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clorcin-Ped *Stiefel, Braz.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clordil *Diba, Mex.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clordox *Teuto, Braz.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cloretilo Chemirosa *Em, Spain.*
Ethyl chloride (p. 1987·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Clorexan *IMS, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Wound disinfection.

Clorexan Ferri *IMS, Ital.†*
⊗Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Instrument disinfection.

Clorexifarm *Nuova Farmec, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Disinfection of burns and wounds.

Clorfenil *Rayere, Mex.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clorfibrase *Elea, Arg.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); fibrinolysin (p. 1382·3); dornase alfa (p. 1662·1).
Wounds.

Clorid-B *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).

Cloriflox *TS, Ital.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa.

Clorifort *Umedica, Philipp.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Cloril *Atlantic, Thai.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia.

Clorilex *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia.

Clorimet-Z *Zafiro, Mex.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Clorina *Lysoform, Ger.*
Tosylchloramide sodium (p. 1773·1).
Surface disinfection; linen disinfection.

Cloriocard *Sandoz, Denm.; Sandoz, Fin.; Sandoz, Gr.; Sandoz, Swed.*
Clopidogrel hydrochloride (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Cloriv *East African, India.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clorix *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.†*
Moclobemide (p. 437·2).
Depression; social phobia.

Clorizin *Cifarma, Braz.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Heart failure; oedema; cirrhosis with ascites; hypertension.

Clorkin *Doctors, Philipp.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria; lupus; rheumatoid arthritis.

Clor-K-Zaf *Zafiro, Mex.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia; potassium supplement.

Clormetin *WH-Pharma, Cz.*
Chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Clornamin *Tianjin Jinyao, Philipp.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Clorocil *Edol, Port.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Cloroden *Interpharm, Austria; Medico Uno, Cz.; Alcapis, Gr.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clorofunon *Parggon, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clorogen *FDC, UK.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial conjunctivitis.

Clorom *Rowex, Irl.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Clorosan *Lachifarma, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Disinfection of skin, wounds, and burns.

Clorotar *Reuffer, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clorotir *Biochemie, NZ†; Novartis, NZ†; Sandoz, Philipp.†; Sandoz, Thai.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cloro-Trimetón *Schering-Plough, Mex.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity.

Clorotrimeton *Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Clorpactin WCS-90 *Guardian, USA.*
Oxychlorosene sodium (p. 1762·3).
Skin infections; disinfection.

Clorprax *Hexal, Austral.†*
Bupropion hydrochloride (p. 408·2).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Clorpres *Mylan, USA.*
⊗Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Clorprimeton *Schering-Plough, Chile.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Clorpromaz *União Química, Braz.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Psychoses.

Clortalil *Sigma, Braz.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension; oedema; renal calculi.

Clortamina *Biochimico, Braz.*
Ketamine (p. 1905·1).

Clortanol *CT, Ital.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Clortil *Teuto, Braz.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Clortilen *Sankyo, Venez.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal infections.

Clortrin *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clorxil *Bohm, Spain.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Disinfection of skin and wounds.

Cloryvil *Giampi, Venez.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Closanasol *Jelfa, Hung.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Closastene *Valenta, Rus.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Closcript *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vulvovaginal infections.

Closderm *Yung Shin, Philipp.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clos-DX *Fargo, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Closed *Corona, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Closenid *Ducto, Braz.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Clos-GM *Candor, India.*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole (p. 588·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Closin *Holsten, Ger.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; psychoses; sleep disorders.

Closina *Aspen, Austral.†*
Cycloserine (p. 280·2).
Tuberculosis; urinary-tract infections.

Closol *Fahrenheit, Indon.†*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clospen *Madhav, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clostagen *Elder, India.*
Clobetasol acetate; neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Clostedal *Silanes, Mex.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Alcohol and benzodiazepine withdrawal syndromes; epilepsy; bipolar disorder; neuralgias; diabetic neuropathy; diabetes insipidus; polyuria; polydipsia.

Clostemin *UCI, Braz.*
⊗Clostebol acetate (p. 2260·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).

Clostil *Egis, Philipp.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Male and female infertility.

Clostilbegyt *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hong Kong; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Malaysia; Egis, Pol.; Egis, Rus.; Egis, Singapore; Egis, Ukr.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility; oligospermia; amenorrhoea; oligomenorrhoea; galactorrhoea; polycystic ovary syndrome.

Clotam *Sandoz, Fin.; Faran, Gr.; Rottapharm, Gr.; IsoGen, UK.*
Tolfenamic acid (p. 138·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; migraine.

Clotasol *Burapha, Thai.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clotassio *Bunker, Braz.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia.

Clotawin *Bestochem, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Clotawin-T *Bestochem, India.*
Injection: Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage.

Bestochem, India.
Tablets: Etamsylate (p. 1145·2); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Clotem Plus *Hiral, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Cloten *KQFA, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Clotest *Trimed, Austral.*
Test for presence of *Helicobacter pylori* in gastric mucosal biopsy samples.

Bripharm, Irl.†
Test for *Helicobacter pylori* from biopsy specimens.

Clothalton *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2); clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Hypertension.

Clothrae *Teva, Israel.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vaginal infections.

Clotide *Biocon, India.*
Eptifibatide (p. 1376·3).
Unstable angina; adjunct in coronary angioplasty.

Clotidone *Apotex, Philipp.†; Pharma 3, Philipp.†*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Prevention of platelet loss during extracorporeal stenting; thromboembolic disorders.

Clotigen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dynamic, Philipp.†
Menadione sodium bisulfite (p. 2122·2).
Haemorrhage.

Vitapan, Braz.†
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Clotinab *Isu Abxis, Thai.*
Abciximab (p. 1281·1).
Prevention of ischaemic cardiac complications during percutaneous coronary intervention.

Clotix *Ferron, Indon.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clotiz *Zydus Cadila, Philipp.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clotof-G *Osmed, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Clotof-GM *Osmed, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Clotof-M *Osmed, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).

Cloton *TNP, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough; nasal congestion; rhinitis.

Clotrason *Schering-Plough, Denm.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Clotrasone *MSD, China; Essex, Philipp.; Desarrollo, Spain.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Clotren *Teuto, Braz.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal infections.

Clotrex *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Gentamicin (p. 304·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); calendula (p. 2465·2); achillea (p. 2427·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Clotri *Polipharm, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Clotri OPT *Optimed, Ger.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Clotricin *Seng, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal vaginal infections; trichomoniasis.

Clotricina *Diba, Mex.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Clotricyd *GSK, Cz.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections; trichomoniasis.

Clotri-Denk *Denk, Hong Kong.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections; fungal and bacterial vaginal infections; trichomoniasis.

Clotriderm *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Clotrigalen *Galen, Ger.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Clotrigel *Glenmark, Braz.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).

Clotrihexal *Hexal, NZ.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Clotrimaderm *Taro, Canad.; Taro, Israel; AFT, NZ.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Clotrim-B *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Clotrimed *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Clotrimin *Medipharm, Chile.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vulvovaginal infections.

Clotrimin-B *Medipharm, Chile.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Fungal skin infections with inflammation.

Clotrinolon *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Fungal skin infections with inflammation.

Clotrin-V *NuLife, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Clotri-Q *Ariston, Arg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Clotrisal *Arterium, Ukr.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Clotrisone *Taro, Israel.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Clotrix *Lapetit, Arg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Clotrizan *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal infections.

Clotrizol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Calox, Venez.
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal infections.

Clotromboz *Sandoz, Gr.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).

Clotrop *Elfin, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clotsafe *MSN, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Clottafact *LFB, Fr.*
Fibrinogen (p. 1151·3).
Hypofibrinogenaemia.

Clottagen *LFB, Fr.†*
Fibrinogen (p. 1151·3).

Clouds *Bestochem, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Cloval *Saval, Chile.*
Clobutinol hydrochloride (p. 1658·3).
Cough.

Cloval Compuesto *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Clobutinol hydrochloride (p. 1658·3); orciprenaline sulfate (p. 1217·3).
Cough.

Clovar-V *Zota, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).

Clovate *Jelfa, Cz.; Jelfa, Rus.; Cantabria, Spain; Jelfa, Ukr.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Clovax *Medibase, Philipp.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clovelen *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clovertil *Maprofarm, Indon.†*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Male and female infertility.

Clovex *Arlex, Mex.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Viral infections.

Clovicol *General Drugs House, Philipp.*
Chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clovillin *General Drugs House, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clovimax *Vamsley, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clovin *Nakornpatana, Thai.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Clovir *Cazi, Braz.; XL, Philipp.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Clovira *M & H, Thai.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Clovirax *Remek, Gr.; Maneesh, India.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Cloviron *Helvima, Philipp.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Clovisone *Ashford, Philipp.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Clovix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Spirit, Austral.; Medical Pharmaquality, Gr.; ACME, Philipp.
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Clovixime *General Drugs House, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Cloviz *General Drugs House, Philipp.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clovizeme *Medchem, Philipp.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clovizole *Mount Mettur, Philipp.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Clovizone *Medchem, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Clowin *Arrowin, India.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility.

C-Lox *Yacco, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Clox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Caber, Ital.
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Foramen, Philipp.
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

GPO, Thai.†
Cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Staphylococcal infections.

Cloxa *Christo, Hong Kong†; Community Pharmacy, Thai.; M & H, Thai.; Suphong, Thai.; TO-Chemicals, Thai.; TP, Thai.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cloxacap *Hovid, Singapore.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Cloxacel *Seven Stars, Thai.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cloxaco *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cloxadil *Teuto, Braz.*
Cloxazolam (p. 1057·2).

Cloxal *Taisheng, Philipp.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Cloxalin *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cloxam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, S.Afr.
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Jaba, Port.
Cloxazolam (p. 1057·2).
Anxiety disorders.

Macrophar, Thai.
Cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cloxam Plus *Taurus, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cloxamed *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Cloxamp *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cloxampi *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cloxampilin *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cloxan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biomep, Mex.
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Suphong, Thai.
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Cloxanbin *ANB, Thai.†*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cloxapene *Mandar, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2) or ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cloxasian *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cloxcin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
DHA, Hong Kong.
Cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Staphylococcal infections.

DHA, Singapore.
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Indlus, India.
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cloxgen *General Drugs, Thai.*
Cloxacillin (p. 274·3) or cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cloxide *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; insomnia.

Cloxide Plus *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); trifluoperazine (p. 1113·2).

Cloxigen *Dynamic, Philipp.†*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cloxil *Foramen, Philipp.; Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cloxillin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
British Dispensary, Thai.
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ibim, Ital.
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cloxim *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Cloximar Duo *Dupomar, Arg.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cloxin *Medhaus, Philipp.; Aspen, S.Afr.; Utopian, Thai.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Cloxina *Lewison, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Cloxino *Pharmahof, Thai.†*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Cloxinova *Novagen, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cloxona-O *Sons, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Cloxpac *Inpac, Thai.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Cloxstar *Pharmahof, Thai.†*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Cloxy *Jean-Marie, Philipp.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Cloxydin *Biomedis, Thai.†; Great Eastern, Thai.†*
Dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Clozal *Sankyo, Braz.*
Cloxazolam (p. 1057·2).
Anxiety.

Clozalux *Rowex, Irl.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia; psychoses associated with parkinsonism.

Clozam *Psicofarm, Arg.; Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Clobazam (p. 518·2).
Anxiety; epilepsy.

Clozamed *Medifive, Thai.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia.

Clozan *Pfizer, Belg.*
Clotiazepam (p. 1057·2).
Anxiety disorders.

Clozanil *Sanitas, Chile.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic attacks.

Clozarem *Remedica, Malaysia.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia.

Clozaril *Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Jpn; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, USA.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia; psychoses associated with parkinsonism.

Clozed *Zola, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).

Clozep *Elite, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Clozepate *New Life, Thai.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).

Clozepaxel *Pisa, Mex.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy.

Clozer *Sun, Mex.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Clozil *Jinling, Philipp.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Clozine *Psychotropics, India.*
Chlorpromazine (p. 1045·2).
Psychoses; intractable hiccup.

Clozine Forte *Psychotropics, India.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2); trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).

Clozine Plus *Psychotropics, India.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2); trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).

Clozol *Cipla, India; Sandoz, Turk.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infection; fungal skin infections.

Clozole
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vulvovaginal infections.

Psyco Remedies, India.
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Clusivol *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Syrup: Vitamins; minerals; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); inositol (p. 2533·2); choline (p. 2055·2).

Wyeth Consumer, Braz.; Wyeth, Philipp.; Wyeth, Venez.
Vitamins; minerals.

Akromed, S.Afr.†
Chewable tablets: Vitamins.

Clusivol Composto *Wyeth Consumer, Braz.*
Vitamins; amino acids; minerals.

Clusivol Pediatric *Wyeth, Philipp.*
Vitamins.

Clusivol Power C *Wyeth, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Cluster *Osmed, India.*
⊗Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Clustoid *Roxall, Ger.*
Allergen extracts of pollen (p. 2593·3), mites (p. 2434·3), fungus, and animal skin (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Cluvax *Gynopharm, Chile.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial vaginosis.

Cluvimin *Catalent, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Cluyer *Fada, Arg.*
⊗Pethidine (p. 121·3).
Pain.

CLX *Novagen, Philipp.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Clycin *BMW, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Clydin *Medizone, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Clynox *Micro, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

C-Lysin *Hi-Tec, India.*
Choline dihydrogen citrate (p. 2055·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

C-Lysin Gold *Hi-Tec, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Clysmol *Pfizer, Austria.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Clyss-Go *Novag, Mex.; Prospa, Port.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

C-Lyte *Corona, India.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Clyvorax *Unipharm, Mex.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

CMD Plus *Medial, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

C-Messel *Biomep, Mex.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

C-Met *Corona, India.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

C-Mic *TNP, Thai.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

C-Mide *Corona, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

C-Mide Plus *Corona, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

C-Mine *Corona, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

C-Motil *Ultra, Mex.*
Sennosides A and B (p. 1885·2).
Constipation.

C-Mox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Columbia, S.Afr.†
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

C-Moxy *Life Line, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

C-MR *Corona, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

CMV Immunoglobulin *CSL, Austral.*
A cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin (human) (p. 2381·3).
Passive immunisation.

CMW
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zydus, India.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Gingivitis; oral hygiene.

CMW Gentamicin *Johnson & Johnson, NZ.*
Polymethylmethacrylate (p. 2558·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bone cement for orthopaedic surgery.

C-Nac *Corona, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

C-Nate *Plus, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Gingivitis; oral hygiene.

CNB *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Infected skin disorders.

C'Nergil *Medinfar, Port.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

C-Nim *Corona, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

C-Nim Plus *Corona, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

CNL Nail Kit *JSJ, USA.*
Topical solution, ciclopirox (p. 575·3); topical capsules, tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Onychomycosis.

CNN *Ipca, India.*
Minocycline (p. 324·3).
Acne.

C-Nor Plus *Corona, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

CNP *Curex, India.*
⊗Nandrolone phenylpropionate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Co Amoxin *Coll, Spain.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Co Bucal *Biomed, Spain.*
Alum (p. 2439·1); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sodium chlorate (p. 2618·1); thymol (p. 1772·2); cherry laurel water; peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Stomatitis; gingivitis; pyorrhoea.

Co Fluocin Fuerte *Smaller, Spain.†*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Co Trim *Thebe, S.Afr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).

Co-Acepril *Spirig, Switz.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Co-Acetan *Kwizda, Austria.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

CoActifed *GSK, Canad.*
Expectorant: ⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.
GSK, Canad.
Syrup; tablets: ⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Coag *Intel, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Coagil-VII *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Eptacog alfa (activated) (p. 1147·2).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Coaguchek *Roche Diagnostics, Ital.*
Test for prothrombin time.

Co-Aleva *OEP, Philipp.*
⊗Ebastine (p. 628·1); betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Coalgan *Brothier, Fr.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3).
Haemorrhage.

Coalsyl-S *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Ointment: Coal tar (p. 1723·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); precipitated sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Psyco Remedies, India.
Scalp application: Coal tar (p. 1723·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Co-Altria *Ajanta, Philipp.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3); levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Co-Amclox *Franklin, Hong Kong.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Co-Amiloride *Teva, Belg.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

CoAmox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Acino, Switz.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Coamox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Community Pharmacy, Thai.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Co-Amoxi *Mepha, Switz.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.
Ratiopharm, Hung.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.
Ratiopharm, Belg.†
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Co-Amoxicillin *Actavis, Switz.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Co-Amoxicilline *Helvepharm, Switz.; Sandoz, Switz.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Co-Amoxyclav *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Co-Angiosan *Novartis, Austria†; Novartis, Port.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Co-Apap *Rugby, USA.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Coaparin *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

CoAprovel *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; BMS, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi Synthelabo, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; BMS, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi BMS, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; BMS, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; BMS, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; BMS, Switz.; Sanofi, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; BMS, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
⊗Irbesartan (p. 1411·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Co-Arbartan *Teva, Hung.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Co-Arinate *Dafra, Belg.*
3 Tablets, artesunate (p. 648·2); 3 tablets, sulfametopyrazine (p. 367·3); pyrimethamine (p. 662·3).
Malaria.

Coarol *Andromaco, Chile.*
Acenocoumarol (p. 1290·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Coartem *Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, USA.*
Artemether (p. 648·1); lumefantrine (p. 656·3).
Malaria.

Co-Artesiane *Dafra, Belg.*
Artemether (p. 648·1); lumefantrine (p. 656·3).
Malaria.

Coartrin *Medreich, India.*
Artemether (p. 648·1); lumefantrine (p. 656·3).
Malaria.

Coastat *Concept, India.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema.

Coastat Plus *Concept, India.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2); etamsylate (p. 1145·2).

Coastat-Gyne *Concept, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Co-Atenolol *Spirig, Switz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

CO-AX *Xeno, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Coax *Komakshi, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Coax-DX *Komakshi, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Coaxil *Servier, Cz.; Servier, Hung.; Servier, Pol.; Servier, Rus.; Servier, Ukr.*
Tianeptine sodium (p. 450·2).
Depression; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Coba *Triton, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Cobacta-S *Auspi, India.*
⊗Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Cobactin *Zambon, Braz.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); cobamamide (p. 2107·2).
Tonic; reduced appetite.

Cobaday *Gentech, India.*
Injection: Vitamins.
Gentech, India.
Tablets: Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Cobaday-AV *Gentech, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2).

Cobadex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, India.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement.
Mover, Mex.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; cough.

Cobadex Forte *GSK, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin B and C deficiency.

Cobadex-CZS *GSK, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1); selenious acid (p. 2087·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Cobadex-Z *GSK, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Cobaforte *EG, Ital.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Cobaglobal *Legrand, Braz.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107·2); cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Tonic.

Cobal *Mars, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Cobal Forte *Mars, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).

Cobal Plus *Anika, India.*
Alpha linoleic acid (p. 2509·2); vitamins; selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Cobalamin *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).

Cobalatec *Capa, S.Afr.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Cobaldoze/Kinder, *Braz.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.

Cobal-F *Constant, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Cobalfer *Biotech, Venez.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2).
Anaemias.

Cobalin-H *Amdipharm, UK.*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Anaemia due to B_{12} deficiency; tobacco amblyopia; leber's atrophy.

Cobalip *Triton, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Cobalom *Om Biotec, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Cobal-PG *Arila, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Cobals Plus *Shreshtha, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Cobalvit *Intra-Labs, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Cobalvit Forte *Intra-Labs, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Cobalvit 1ML *Intra-Labs, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; peripheral neuropathy.

Cobalvit Plus *Intra-Labs, India.*
Chromium (p. 2055·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamins.

Cobalvit-D *Intra-Labs, India.*
Oral powder: Minerals; vitamins.
Intra-Labs, India.
Syrup: Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Cobalvit-GT *Intra-Labs, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Cobalvit-OD *Intra-Labs, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Cobamet-OD *Sun, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Cobamin *Santen, Hong Kong; Synco, Hong Kong.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Eye disorders; dietary supplement.

Cobamol *Mover, Mex.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

Cobandaxin *Kobayashi, Jpn.*
Tofisopam (p. 1112·2).
Autonomic dystonia; menopausal disorders.

Cobanerve *Invision, India.*
Injection: Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; peripheral neuropathy.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Invision, India.
Tablets: Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); calcium (p. 1783-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); vitamins.

Cobanerve OD *Invision, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Cobanerve Plus *Invision, India.*
Capsules: Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); vitamins; chromium chloride (p. 2055-3); selenium dioxide (p. 2087-1).

Invision, India.
Injection: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Cobanerve-G *Invision, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Cobanerve-HR *Invision, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).

Cobantril *Interdelta, Switz.*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165-3).
Nematode infections.

Cobasoft *Torrent, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).

Cobasol *Pfizer, Austral.*
Cabergoline (p. 899-3).
Parkinsonism.

Cobatin *Alvartis, Mex.*
Clindamycin (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cobaver *Evershine, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; peripheral neuropathy.

Cobaver-M *Evershine, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Cobaver-OD *Evershine, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).

Cobavit *Ciforma, Braz.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1); cobamamide (p. 2107-2).
Reduced appetite.

Cobavital *Abbott, Braz.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107-2); cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1).
Tonic; reduced appetite.

Cobaxid *Tecnifar, Port.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107-2).
Anaemias; tonic; neuralgias; neuritis.

Cobay *Millimed, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cobazim *Interbat, Indon.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107-2).
Anorexia; malnutrition; pernicious anaemia.

Co-Becetamol *Gebro, Switz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Cobederm-H *Sarabhai Piramal, India.†*
⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639-3); econazole nitrate (p. 577-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Cobefen *Sanitas, Chile.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1); betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cobenexol Forte *Bayer Consumer, Arg.*
Cocarboxylase (p. 2103-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Neuritis; radiotherapy-induced vomiting; vomiting of pregnancy; vitamin B deficiency.

Cobenexol Fuerte *Bayer Consumer, Arg.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Neuritis; neuralgias; vitamin B deficiency.

Cobese *Ranbaxy, India.*
Orlistat (p. 2577-1).
Obesity.

Cobesol *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin disorders.

Co-Bespres *Teva, Pol.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Co-Betaloc *Pharmacia, Irl.†*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Cobetsol *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Cobex-CL *Orion, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cobiona *Esteve, Spain.†*
Oxatomide (p. 636-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Co-Biotic *SupHerb, Israel.*
Streptococcus thermophilus (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Co-Biotic Kid *SupHerb, Israel.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596-3); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Co-Bisoprolol *Eurogenerics, Belg.; Mylan, Belg.; Ratiopharm, Belg.; Sandoz, Belg.; Teva, Belg.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Cobix *Cipla, India.*
Celecoxib (p. 36-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain.

Coblona *Zota, India.*
Injection: Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; peripheral neuropathy.

Zota, India.
Tablets: Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).

Coblona Plus *Zota, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Cobolac *Osmed, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).
Diarrhoea.

Cobotiaxina *Ifusa, Mex.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); thiamine (p. 2102-3).
Anaemias; neuritis.

Cobsa *Arvincare, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; peripheral neuropathy.

Cobsa-G *Arvincare, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Cobury-AX *Hanburys, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Cobury-DX *Hanburys, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Cocalate *VHB, India.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Co-Candésartan *Sandoz, Switz.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide.
Hypertension.

Co-Cantab *Nobel, Turk.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Co-Captopril *Generican, Austria.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Co-Captral *Silanes, Mex.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Cocardax *Tiefenbacher, Neth.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Co-Carnetina B12 *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107-2); levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).
Tonic.

Cocarnit *World Medicine, Ukr.*
Nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); cocarboxylase (p. 2103-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); adenosine triphosphate disodium (p. 2430-3).
Neuritis; neuropathy; neuralgia.

Coccila *TNP, Thai.*
Syrup: Furazolidone (p. 933-3); neomycin (p. 329-3); kaolin (p. 1850-1).
Gastrointestinal infections.

TNP, Thai.
Tablets: Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); phthalylsulfathiazole (p. 339-3); light kaolin (p. 1850-1); furazolidone (p. 933-3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Cocculine *Boiron, Canad.*
Cocculus indicus (p. 2483-1); colubrine; petroleum (p. 2587-2); tabacum (p. 2632-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boiron, Cz.; Boiron, Fr.; Boiron, Hung.; Boiron, Neth.; Boiron, Port.; Boiron, Rus.; Boiron, Switz.
Cocculus indicus (p. 2483-1); strychnos nux vomica (p. 2573-3); nicotiana tabacum (p. 2632-2); petroleum rectificatum (p. 2587-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cocculus Complexe No 73 *Lehning, Fr.*
Cocculus (p. 2483-1); vinca minor; zincum valerianicum (p. 2641-2); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); plumbum aceticum (p. 2541-3); argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); glonoinum (p. 1391-2); belladonna (p. 2453-3); artemisia vulgaris.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cocculus Oligoplex *Madaus, Ger.*
Cocculus (p. 2483-1); belladonna (p. 2453-3); chamomilla (p. 2474-1); cuprum aceticum (p. 2486-2); cytisus laburnum (p. 2538-3); platinum chloratum (p. 2593-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cocef *Symbiosis, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cocefin *Corsa, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cocef-LB *Symbiosis, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cocet *New Life, Thai.; Poly, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Cochic *Masa, Thai.*
Colchicine (p. 604-1).
Gout.

Cocichimil *Multilab, Braz.*
Colchicine (p. 604-1).

Coci-Fedra *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); squill (p. 1677-3); senega (p. 1677-2); cocillana (p. 1659-2).
Cough; nasal congestion; cold symptoms; hay fever.

Coci-Fedra-C *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); squill (p. 1677-3); senega (p. 1677-2); cocillana (p. 1659-2).
Cough; nasal congestion; hypersensitivity reactions.

Cocillana *Orion, Fin.*
Ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56-3).
Cough.

Cocillana Christo *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Cocillana (p. 1659-2); euphorbia (p. 2501-3); senega (p. 1677-2); squill (p. 1677-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough.

Cocillana Co
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vickmans, Hong Kong.†
Cocillana (p. 1659-2); euphorbia (p. 2501-3); senega (p. 1677-2); squill (p. 1677-3).
Cough.

Cocillana Co w/o Codeine *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Cocillana (p. 1659-2); euphorbia (p. 2501-3); senega (p. 1677-2); squill (p. 1677-3).
Cough.

Cocillana Compound
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Universal, Hong Kong.
Cocillana (p. 1659-2); euphorbia (p. 2501-3); squill (p. 1677-3); senega (p. 1677-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Franklin, Hong Kong.†
Cocillana (p. 1659-2); euphorbia (p. 2501-3); senega (p. 1677-2); squill (p. 1677-3).
Cough.

Synco, Hong Kong.†
Cocillana (p. 1659-2); euphorbia (p. 2501-3); senega (p. 1677-2); squill (p. 1677-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Vida, Hong Kong.†
Cocillana (p. 1659-2); euphorbia (p. 2501-3); squill (p. 1677-3).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Cocillana Compound with Codeine *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Cocillana (p. 1659-2); codeine (p. 40-2); euphorbia (p. 2501-3); senega (p. 1677-2); squill (p. 1677-3).
Cough.

Cocillana Compound (Non-Narcotic) *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Cocillana (p. 1659-2); euphorbia (p. 2501-3); senega (p. 1677-2); squill (p. 1677-3).
Cough.

Cocillana-Etyfin *Medo, Swed.*
Ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56-3); senega (p. 1677-2); cocillana (p. 1659-2).
Cough.

Coclox *Community Pharmacy, Thai.†*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Co-Cof *Millimed, Thai.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Cocois *UCB, Irl.; Central Clinical, Pol.; Bioglan, Singapore; Focus, UK.*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); precipitated sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Scalp disorders.

Cocois Co *ICM, Singapore.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); coal tar (p. 1723-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1).

Coconium-Gastreu *Reckeweg, Neth.*
Argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); cocculus indicus (p. 2483-1); conium maculatum (p. 2524-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cocorex *Taj, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Coco-Scalp *AFT, NZ.*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Scaly scalp disorders.

Cocydal *Xixia, S.Afr.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cocyntal *Boiron, Canad.*
Carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537-3); colocynthis (p. 1833-3); cuprum metallicum (p. 2057-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

C-OD *GSK, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cod Efferalgan *BMS, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

COD N 70 *Fresenius Kabi, Ital.†*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Codabrol *Rekah, Israel.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough; fever; pain.

Cod-Acamol *Taro, Israel.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough; fever; pain.

Codaewon *Daewon, Hong Kong.*
⊗Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); methylephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1669·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Co-Dafalgan *BMS, Switz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Codagesic *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Pain; fever.

Codalan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cautical, Hong Kong.†
Flutamide (p. 798·2).

Codalax *Mundipharma, Irl.; Napp, UK.*
Dantron (p. 1833·3); poloxamer 188 (p. 2202·1).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-danthramer.
Constipation.

Codal-DH *Cypress, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Codal-DM *Cypress, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Cough; cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Codalgin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fawns & McAllan, Austral.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Codalgin Plus *Aspen, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Fever; pain.

Codalux *Angelini, Irl.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008·1); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Co-Dalzad *Novartis, Gr.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Codamol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abiogen, Ital.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

ANH, Thai.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Codant *Antigen, Irl.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; cough.

Codapane *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Codaphed *Julphar, UAE.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Codaphed Plus *Julphar, UAE.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Codarin-A *ANH, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Codasel *Akdeniz, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Codaten *Novartis, Braz.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; inflammation.

Codaxol *Ratiopharm, Fin.†; Ratiopharm, Norw.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Codeb *Taurus, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Codebromil *Vincenti, Venez.*
Syrup: Codeine (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Vincenti, Venez.
Elixir: Codeine (p. 40·2); thyme (p. 2630·2); drosera (p. 2497·2); Desessartz syrup (p. 1667·2).
Cough.

Codebup *Richmond, Arg.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).

Codecon *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Nasal congestion; cough.

Codectuss *Cadila, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).

Codedrill *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Codee-C *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2).
Cough.

Codef *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.†*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Cough.

Codehist DH *Geneva, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Codeine Contin *Purdue, Canad.*
Codeine (p. 40·2); codeine sulfate (p. 40·3).
Pain.

Codeinllana *Frankin, Hong Kong.†*
Cocillana (p. 1659·2); codeine (p. 40·2); euphorbia (p. 2501·3); senega (p. 1677·2); squill (p. 1677·3).
Cough.

Codeipar *Mastercare, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Codeisan *Teva, Spain.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Codelac *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Codeine (p. 40·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); thermopsia lanceolata.
Cough.

Codelac Broncho *Lekarednva, Rus.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); sodium glycyrrhizate; thermopsia; sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Codelac Broncho with Thymus Serpyllum *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); sodium glycyrrhizate; thyme (p. 2630·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Codelac Phyto *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); thyme (p. 2630·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); thermopsia.
Cough.

Codelasa *Andromaco, Chile.*
Codeine (p. 40·2); ethylmorphine (p. 56·3); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3).
Cough.

Zuvax, Venez.
Codeine (p. 40·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Andromaco, Arg.
Codeine (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Codelmicst *Rusan, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; cold and influenza symptoms.

Codelsol *Ulagay, Turk.†*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Inflammatory eye and ear disorders.

Codelton *Ulagay, Turk.†*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Codelum *Sanova, Austria.†*
Thyme (p. 2630·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Codenfan *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Codepect *Neopharm, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Co-Depon *BMS, Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Coderan *Novartis, India.*
Codeine (p. 40·2); diclofenac (p. 48·3).

Coderetta N *Valeant, Hung.*
⊗Codeine hydrochloride (p. 40·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Codergine *Neo Química, Braz.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).

Coderit *Chinoin, Mex.*
⊗Codeine hydrochloride (p. 40·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Cough.

Coderit N *Valeant, Hung.*
⊗Codeine hydrochloride (p. 40·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Codermo *Berksam, Turk.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Coderol *Almirall, Spain.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Codesan Comp *Leiras, Fin.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); cocillana (p. 1659·2).
Cough.

Codesia *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Codesoft *Ind-Chemie, India.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).

Codetabs *Leiras, Fin.*
Cocillana (p. 1659·2).
Cough.

Codethyline *Erfa, Belg.*
Ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56·3).
Cough.

Codetol *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Codetol PM *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); avocado leaf (p. 2451·2); eucalyptus leaf (p. 2501·1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Codex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Unico Química, Braz.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Zambon, Ital.
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Codexial *Spirig, Fr.†*
A range of emollients.

Codexial Zinc *Spirig, Fr.†*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin irritation; dry skin.

Codexine-R *Coup, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Cod-Guaiacol *Vitamed, Israel.*
Sulfoguaiacol (p. 1678·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

codi OPT *Optimed, Ger.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Codiasp *Codilab, Port.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Fever; pain; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Codica *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Codical *Sam-On, Israel.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Codicalm *Weldi, Switz.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Codicaps mono *UCB, Ger.*
Codeine (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Codicaps Neo *UCB, Ger.*
Codeine (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Codicet *Hua, Thai.; M & H, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Codiclear DH *Victory, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Codicompren *Desma, Ger.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Codicontin *Mundipharma, Belg.†; Mundipharma, Switz.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3).
Pain.

Codidol *Mundipharma, Austria.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3).
Pain.

Codifos *Cipla, India.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).

Codigesic *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Co-Dilatrend *Roche, Austria.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Codilergi *Codilab, Port.†*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).
Skin irritation.

Codimal DH *Victory, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Codimal DM *Victory, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Coughs.

Codimal PH *Victory, USA.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Codimin *Biomedica, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657-3).
Cough.

Codimol *Gujarat Terce, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Codin *Zydus, India.*
Codeine sulfate (p. 40-3).
Pain; cough.

Codine *Zydus, India.*
Codeine sulfate (p. 40-3).
Pain; cough.

Codinex *Pinewood, Irl.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Co-Diovan *Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.†; Oriifarm, Denm.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S. Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Co-Diovane *Novartis, Belg.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Codipar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Goldshield, Irl.; Mercury, UK.
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-codamol.
Pain.

Medagro, Pol.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Codipar Plus *GSK, Pol.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Codipertussin *Astellas, Austria.*
Codeine polistirex (p. 40-2).
Cough; bronchitis.

Tussin, Ger.
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Codiphen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Community Pharmacy, Thai.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; parkinsonism; motion sickness; sleep disorders.

Pfizer Consumer, Austral.†
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain; fever.

Codipront *Pfizer, Austria†; CTS, Hong Kong; Ferraz, Lynce, Port.; Pfizer, Switz.†; Asmeco, Thai.; Mack, Thai.; Olic, Thai.*
Codeine polistirex (p. 40-2); phenyltoloxamine polistirex (p. 638-1).
Cough.

Kimia, Indon.; Zuaz, Venez.
Codeine (p. 40-2); phenyltoloxamine (p. 638-1).
Cough.

Codipront cum Expectorant *Kimia, Indon.*
Capsule: Codeine (p. 40-2); phenyltoloxamine (p. 638-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Kimia, Indon.
Syrup: Codeine (p. 40-2); phenyltoloxamine (p. 638-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); thyme (p. 2630-2).
Cough.

Codipront Mono *Pfizer, Austria†; Zuaz, Venez.*
Codeine polistirex (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Codipront N *Galenica, Gr.*
Codeine polistirex (p. 40-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Kimia, Philipp.
Codeine polistirex (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Co-Diroton *Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Codis *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.; Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.†; Reckitt Benckiser, S.Afr.†; Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain; cold and influenza symptoms; fever; inflammation.

Codistar *Mankind, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).

Codistar Plus *Mankind, India.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); ibuprofen (p. 68-2).

Coditam *Kimia, Indon.*
Codeine (p. 40-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Codivis *CTS, Israel.*
Codeine (p. 40-2); phenyltoloxamine resinate (p. 638-1).
Cough.

Codokuff *Zydus, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).

Codol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Confar, Port.
Codeine (p. 40-2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2).
Cough.

Codolax *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Syrup: Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Vickmans, Hong Kong.†
Tablets: Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362-3).
Cough.

Codoliprane *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Codomolindon *Zydus, India.*
Codeine sulfate (p. 40-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Codoplex *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Syrup: Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough.

Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.
Tablets: Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cough.

Codoplus *Elder, India.*
Codeine sulfate (p. 40-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Codopyrin *GSK, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); codeine (p. 40-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Codoric *Euphoric, India.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).

Codorol *Pharmachem, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).

Co-Dorzolamid *Mepha, Switz.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006-3); timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Codotussyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Genevrier, Singapore.
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with increased or viscous mucus.

Codotussyl Expectorant *Genevrier, Fr.*
Oral solution; lozenges; syrup: Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Formerly known as Solmucol.
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Codotussyl Maux de Gorge *Genevrier, Fr.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Codotussyl Toux Sèche *Genevrier, Fr.*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672-1).
Cough.

Codox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Comed, India.
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Boots Healthcare, Austral.†
Aspirin (p. 22-2); dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52-3).
Pain; fever; cough.

Codoxol *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain with tension.

Codral Cold & Flu *Johnson & Johnson, NZ.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Codral Cold & Flu + Cough New Formula *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
Day capsules, paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); night capsules, paracetamol; dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Codral Cold & Flu New Formula *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Codral Cough, Cold & Flu Day & Night *Johnson & Johnson, NZ.†*
⊗Day capsules, paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); night capsules, paracetamol; dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Codral Day & Night New Formula *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); night tablets, paracetamol; phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Codral Daytime/Nightime *Johnson & Johnson, NZ.†*
⊗Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); night tablets, paracetamol; pseidoephedrine hydrochloride; triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; nasal congestion.

Codral Dry Cough *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Codral 4 Flu *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; Johnson & Johnson, NZ.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Codral Forte *GSK, Austral.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain; cough.

Codral Linctus *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Codral Nightime *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Codral Original Chesty Cough *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Codral Original Cold & Flu *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Codral Original Cold & Flu + Cough Day & Night *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
⊗Day capsules, paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); night capsules, paracetamol; chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Codral Original Cold & Flu Max *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Codral Original Day & Night Cold & Flu *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
⊗Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); night tablets, paracetamol; pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Codral Original Dry Cough *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Codral Pain Relief *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Codral Relief Cold & Flu + Decongestant *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Codral Relief Decongestant *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms.

Codral Relief Mucus Cough & Cold *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Codril *Radicura, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).

Codril-AT *Radicura, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Codril-DX *Radicura, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Codril-P *Radicura, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Codrinan *Cimed, Braz.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Codroxil *Comed, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Codryl *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Cough; bronchitis.

Codulax *Tonta, Canad.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation.

Codvit-E *Efnova, India.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2).

Codyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medicpharma, Thai.
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Codylex *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Codylex Plus *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Codylex-CC *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); cetirizine (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Codylex-DMR *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Codzi *FDC, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).

Co3E *Davos, Singapore.*
Tocotrienols; *d*-alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).

Co3E + CoQ10 *Davos, Singapore.*
Tocotrienols; *d*-alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).

Coease *Advance, USA.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Aid in eye surgery.

Coease-M *David, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Co-Efferalagan *BMS, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Co-En Q *Corsa, Indon.; Erlimpex, Indon.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Co-Enac *Hexal, Austria.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Co-Enalapril *1A, Austria; Eurogenerics, Belg.; Sandoz, Belg.; Hexal, Hung.; Ratiopharm, Hung.; Spirig, Switz.; Teva, Switz.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Co-Enalil *Kinder, Braz.†*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Coenaplex *Pharlab, Braz.*
⊗Enalapril (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Co-Enatec *Mepha, Switz.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Coenrelax *Uriach, Spain.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Co-Epherine *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); codillana (p. 1659·2); codeine (p. 40·2); ephedrine (p. 1663·1).

Coepratenz Comp *Solvay, Fin.†*
⊗Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Coepratenz Plus *Solvay, Austria; Abbott, Irl.*
⊗Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Co-Epril *Sandoz, Switz.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Co-Exaliv *Mover, Mex.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion; rhinitis.

Cof Q *Cipla, India.*
Lozenge: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3).
Cough.

Cipla, India.
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pheniramine (p. 637·2).
Formerly contained paracetamol, bromhexine, guaifenesin, chlorphenamine, and phenylpropanolamine.
Cough; cold symptoms.

Cof QD *Cipla, India.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).
Cough.

Cof QX *Cipla, India.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Cofact *Sanquin, Austria; Sanquin, Fin.; Biotest, Ger.; Graha, Indon.; Sanquin, Neth.; Centurion, Turk.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemorrhagic disorders; coumarin anticoagulant overdose.

Cofaid-DC *Meyer, India.*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Cofaid-EX *Meyer, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline (p. 1228·1).
Bronchitis; bronchial asthma.

Cofal *Alna, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Cofal-D *Alna, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Cofamol *Cosme, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Cofanol *Nabros, Rus.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Cofar-D *Trumac, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Co-Fatrim *T Man, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cofbron *Macrophar, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease; cough.

Cofcodyl *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).

Cofdex *Cipla, India.*
Syrup: Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Cipla, India.
Capsules: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Cofdex CC *Cipla, India.*
⊗Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Cofdex Forte *Cipla, India.*
Expectorant: Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Cipla, India.
Syrup: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Cofdex Plus *Cipla, India.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).

Cofdex-P *Cipla, India.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Formerly known as Cofdex P and contained dextromethorphan, bromhexine, phenylpropanolamine, and menthol.
Cough.

Cofdyl *Vista, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).

Cofed *M & H, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms; hay fever.

Cofedron *Azevedos, Port.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Co-Feliberal *Silanes, Mex.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Cofen *ICN, Singapore.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Cofenac *Cipla, India.*
Tablets: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Cipla, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Cofendyl *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Cofetal *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); pentoxyverine (p. 1672·1); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Cofetol *Bright Future, China.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms; rhinitis.

Cofev *Alna, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Cofeze *Sanat, India.*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2); ocimum sanctum; piper longum; zingiber officinale.

Coffecom *Filaform, Pol.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1).
Headache including migraine.

Coffedon *Jaka-80, Rus.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Coffekapton *Strallhofer, Austria.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fatigue; vascular headache.

Coffepirine *Marcmed, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Coffetamin *Talkhimfarm, Rus.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Headache; hypotension.

Coffo Selt *Roach & Handel, Austria.*
Phenazone (p. 124·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Coff-Up *Universal, S.Afr.†*
Pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Cofícil-Plus *Lekarediva, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Cofigrip *Alcala, Spain.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Cofihist *Cipla, India.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Cofi-Tabs *Vitabalans, Fin.†*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fatigue.

Cofitus *Sanovel, Turk.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).

Co-Flem *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Cofles *Euro-Med, Philipp.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Coflic *Bailarda, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folic acid deficiency; anaemias.

Coflic B6-B12 *Bailarda, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Folic acid and vitamin B deficiency.

Coflox *Macleods, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Co-Fluenza *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); salicylamide (p. 129·2).

Cofnil-N *Idaman, Malaysia.†*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Cofol *Cipla, India.*
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Cofol-Z *Cipla, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Cofpet-DX *Vista, India.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).

Cofrel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, Hong Kong.
Benproperine (p. 1656·2).
Cough.

Scott, Philipp.
Sulfoguaiacol (p. 1678·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Cofron *Abbott, Arg.*
Clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cough.

Cofryl *Cipla, India.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

Cofsed *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Cofsils *Cipla, India; Cipla, Singapore.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3).
Sore throat.

Cofstop-Z *Apex, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Cofsym *Symbiosis, India.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Coftex-AG *BMW, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Coftex-BT *BMW, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Coftex-DMR *BMW, India.*
Syrup: Chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).
BMW, India.
Tablets: Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); cetirizine (p. 619-2); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Cofton *Cipla, India.*
Syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough.
Cipla, India.
Tablets: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cofton Exp *Cipla, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Cofton SF *Cipla, India.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); ephedrine (p. 1663-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough.

Cofura *Panjon, India.*
Ammonium acetate (p. 1655-3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Cofura-DMR *Panjon, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Cofvyn *Cipla, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Co-Gel *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); light magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Cogenate *General Drugs, Thai.†*
Chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cogent db+ *Cybele, Philipp.*
⊗Azadirachta (p. 2451-2); fenugreek (p. 2504-1); curcuma (p. 2218-1); Indian gooseberry (p. 2532-2); chebulic myrobalan (p. 2474-3); beleric myrobalan (p. 2453-2); syzygium cumini; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633-3); rotula aquatica.
Herbal dietary supplement for diabetes.

Cogentin *Invida, Austral.; MSD, Austria†; Ovation, Hong Kong; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Thai.; IDIS, UK; Alcon, USA.*
Benzatropine mesilate (p. 894-3).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; dystonias.

Co-Gesic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Schwarz, USA.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2).
Pain.
Brainwave, S.Afr.†
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain; fever.

Cogetine *General Drugs, Thai.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Cogito *Berksan, Turk.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393-1).

Cogiton *Biofarm, Pol.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Cogitum *Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.*
Dipotassium acetylaminosuccinate.
Asthenia.

Coglu *Sanily, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Gingivitis; oral hygiene.

Cognex *Genesis, Gr.†; Parke, Davis, USA.†*
Tacrine hydrochloride (p. 396-1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Cognezil *Glenmark, Pol.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Cognicer *Bio Portugal, Port.*
Hydrolysed brain extract (porcine) (p. 2444-1).
Mental function impairment.

Cognitiv
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ebewe, Austria; Ebewe, Cz.; Ebewe, Hung.†; Ebewe, Rus.
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914-2).
Parkinsonism; Alzheimer's disease.

Cognito *Health Perception, UK.*
Phosphatidyl serine (p. 2589-1).
Memory impairment.

Cogof *Biomax, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Cogof-A *Biomax, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terbutaline (p. 1228-1).

Cogulax *Pond's, Thai.*
Warfarin sodium (p. 1527-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Cohemin *Orion, Fin.*
Hydroxocobalamin acetate (p. 2107-3).
Megaloblastic anaemia; vitamin B_{12} deficiency; neuropathies.

Cohero *Ranbaxy, India.*
Vitamins minerals.

Cohexine *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with excess mucus.

Co-Hilos *Nobel, Turk.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).

Co-Hist *Roberts, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Cohistan *Medifarma, Indon.; Biomedis, Thai.†; Great Eastern, Thai.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cohistan Expectorant *Medifarma, Indon.; Great Eastern, Thai.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough.

Cohol Sahakarn *United Drug, Thai.*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Skin disinfection.

Cohol UD *United Drug, Thai.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Skin disinfection.

Cohortan *Reig Jofre, Spain.*
Rectal ointment: ⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); tyrothricin (p. 384-1); isopropyl benzatropine mesilate.
Anorectal disorders.

Co-Hypert *Pelcana, Neth.*
Aurum muriaticum natronatum (p. 2521-2); baryta carbonica (p. 2452-2); cocculus indicus (p. 2483-1); iberis amara; magnesium muriaticum (p. 1787-1); melilotus officinalis spag (p. 2552-3); sumbulus moschatus; viscum album spag (p. 2560-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Coid *Lamsa, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2) or betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Corticosteroid.

Co-Inhibace *Roche, Belg.*
⊗Cilazapril (p. 1336-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Co-Irbesan *Nobel, Ukr.*
⊗Irbesartan (p. 1411-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Co-Irbewin *Winthrop, S.Afr.*
⊗Irbesartan (p. 1411-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Co-Irda *Nobel, Turk.*
⊗Irbesartan (p. 1411-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).

Cokenzen *Takeda, Fr.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Col
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sykocure, India.
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480-2).
Parkinsonism; head injury; cerebrovascular disorders.

Col 138 *Herbasante, Canad.†*
Cutrullus colocynthis (p. 1833-3); copper (p. 2057-1); delphinium staphisagria; German chamomile (p. 2474-1); magnesium phosphate dibasic (p. 1786-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Colaba-B *Dallas, India.*
Injection: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Dallas, India.
Tablets: Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Colace *Wellspring, Canad.; Purdue, USA.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2).
Constipation.

Colace Infant/Child *Purdue, USA.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Constipation.

Colachofra *EMS, Braz.*
Sorbitol (p. 2092-1); betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456-1); cynara (p. 2490-3); boldo (p. 2458-3); solanum paniculatum.
Liver disorders.

Colagenan *Herbarium, Braz.†*
⊗Gelatin (p. 1154-1).

Colageno + C *Sigma, Arg.*
Bovine collagen (p. 2483-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); magnesium (p. 1786-3).
Arthroses.

Colain *Darya-Varia, Indon.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Colamziv *Activo, S.Afr.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000-2); zidovudine (p. 1024-2).

Colarest *Centaur, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Colase *Samarth, India.*
Haemocoagulase (p. 1135-1).
Haemostatic.

Colaskin *Ethica, Indon.*
Marine protein extract; collagen (p. 2483-2); grapeseed extract; betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Dietary supplement.

Colastin-L *Deva, Turk.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).

Co-Latanoprost *Pfizer, Switz.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008-1); timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Colatus *TNP, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cold symptoms.

Colax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mediherb, Austral.
Tablets: Dill (p. 2493-1); cascara (p. 1826-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1); yellow dock (p. 2649-3); taraxacum (p. 2625-3).
Constipation.
Strassenburg, India.
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).
Constipation.
OFF, Ital.†
Senna (p. 1885-1); rhubarb (p. 1884-2); cynara (p. 2490-3); boldo (p. 2458-3).
Loss of appetite; digestive disorders; constipation.
Mediherb, Austral.†
Oral liquid: Dill (p. 2493-1); butternut (p. 2463-2); cascara (p. 1826-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1); yellow dock (p. 2649-3); taraxacum (p. 2625-3).
Constipation.

Colazal *Salix, USA.*
Balsalazide sodium (p. 1820-2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Colazid *Almirall, Norw.; Meda, Swed.*
Balsalazide sodium (p. 1820-2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Colazide *Fresenius Kabi, Austral.; Shire, UK.*
Balsalazide sodium (p. 1820-2).
Ulcerative colitis.

ColBenemid *Merck, USA.*
⊗Probenecid (p. 607-3); colchicine (p. 604-1).
Chronic gouty arthritis.

Colbid *Panjon, India.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Colbiocin *SIFI, Ital.; Zambon, Rus.*
Eye drops: Rolitetracycline (p. 356-1); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); colistimethate sodium (p. 275-3).
Eye infections.
SIFI, Ital.; Zambon, Rus.
Eye ointment: Tetracycline (p. 373-1); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); colistimethate sodium (p. 275-3).
Eye infections.

Colbutol *Ind-Swift, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296-1).
Tuberculosis.

Colcap
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Asian Union, Thai.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms.
Bright Future, Hong Kong.†
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Colcaps *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Syrup: ⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.
Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†
Effervescent tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.
Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†
Capsules: Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); salicylamide (p. 129-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; nasal congestion; rhinitis.

Colchicindon *Zydus, India.*
Colchicine (p. 604-1).
Gout.

Colchico *Medley, India.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2).
Muscle spasm.

Colchicum Complex *Hevert, Ger.*
Berberis (p. 2502-1); colchicum (p. 607-1); ledum (p. 2550-1); phytolacca; spirea (p. 2550-2); sulfur (p. 1721-1); thuja (p. 2629-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Colchicum Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784-2); china (p. 2478-3); colchicum (p. 607-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Colchicum-Dispert *Pharmaselect, Hung.; Frik, Turk.*
Colchicine (p. 604-1).
Gout.

Colchily *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Colchicine (p. 604-1).
Gout.

Colchimax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Specdrog, Arg.; Said, Spain.
Colchicine (p. 604-1); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; scleroderma; venous inflammation.

Vernin, Fr.
Colchicine (p. 604-1); tiemonium metilsulfate (p. 1893-3); opium powder (p. 111-3).
Gout; inflammatory disorders.

Colchin *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Colchicine (p. 604-1).
Gout.

Colchiquim *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Colchicine (p. 604-1).
Gout; biliary and hepatic cirrhosis.

Colchis *Apsen, Braz.*
Colchicine (p. 604-1).
Gout; scleroderma; psoriasis; sarcoidosis; familial Mediterranean fever.

Colchysat *Ysatfabrik, Ger.*
Colchicum autumnale (p. 607-1).
Gout.

Colcibra *Ranbaxy, India.*
Celecoxib (p. 36-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain; familial adenomatous polyposis.

Colcina *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Colchicine (p. 604-1).
Gout.

Colcine *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Colchicine (p. 604-1).
Gout.

Colcitex *United Drug, Thai.*
Colchicine (p. 604-1).
Gout.

Colcitrat *UCI, Braz.*
Colchicine (p. 604-1).
Gout.

Colcleer *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Tablets: ⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†
Paediatric syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Colcrys *Takeda, USA.*
Colchicine (p. 604-1).
Acute gout; familial mediterranean fever.

Cold *Sunward, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).

Cold and Allergy Decongestant *Rougier, Canad.†*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Cold And Allergy Liquid *Tanta, Canad.†*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and allergic symptoms.

Cold Calm *Symbiosis, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Cold Cap *Nukarindo, Indon.*
⊗Salicylamide (p. 129-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).
Influenza symptoms.

Cold Care
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dossier, Neth.
Echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); allium cepa (p. 2575-2); aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cold Combat *Blackmores, Austral.*
Andrographis (p. 2443-2).
Cold symptoms.

Cold Control *Reese, USA.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold symptoms.

Cold Cream *Vita, Venez.*
Soap substitute.
Dry or sensitive skin.

Cold Cream Avene *Silesia, Chile.*
White beeswax (p. 2170-2); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Dry skin disorders.

Cold Cream Natural *Roche-Posay, Fr.*
Cetyl palmitate (p. 2178-3); white beeswax (p. 2170-2); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Skin dryness and irritation.

Cold & Flu *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Cold & Flu Capsules *Vita Health, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Cold & Flu Day/Night *Blackmores, Austral.*
Day capsules, echinacea (p. 2498-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); salix (p. 129-2); ocimum sanctum; night capsules, eucalyptus oil; salix; ocimum sanctum; lupulus (p. 2546-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Cold & Flu Daytime *Pharmetics, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Cold & Flu Nighttime *Pharmetics, Canad.; Vita Health, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Cold & Flu Relief
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Canovis, Austral.
Olive leaf (p. 2574-3); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111-1); *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* (p. 2125-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Pharmetics, Canad.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Cold Flu Relief
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Perrigo, Canad.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Cold & Flu Tablets Non Drowsy *Or-Dor, Austral.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; hay fever.

Cold and Flu-in-One *Vita Health, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Cold & Hot Pain Relief Therapy Patch *Major, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2).

Cold Medication D *Prodemdis, Canad.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Cold Medication Extra-Strength Daytime *Confab, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cold symptoms.

Cold Medication Extra-Strength Nightime *Confab, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms.

Cold Medication N *Prodemdis, Canad.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Cold Relief
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Unichem, UK.
Capsules: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Unichem, UK.
Oral powders: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Cold Relief Daytime
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Jamp, Canad.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms.

Cold Relief Nightime
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Jamp, Canad.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms.

Cold + Sinus *Vita Health, Canad.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis.

Cold Sore *ICN, NZ.†*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); benzoin (p. 2624-3).
Herpes labialis.

Cold Sore Lotion
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rougier, Canad.
Benzoin (p. 2624-3); camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Herpes labialis.

Cold Sores & Fever Blisters *Hylands, Canad.*
Antimonium crudum (p. 2445-1); baptisia tinctoria (p. 2647-2); borax (p. 2459-2); natrum muriaticum (p. 1795-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cold Syrup *Supplements Aromatik, Canad.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms.

Cold Tablets with Zinc *Hylands, Canad.†*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); allium cepa (p. 2575-2); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Colda *Sigmapharm, Austria.*
Sage oil (p. 2609-1); cedar leaf oil (p. 2629-3); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); Scots pine oil (p. 2591-2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Coldact *Sun, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Coldact Broncho *Ranbaxy, Rus.; Ranbaxy, Ukr.†*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus; influenza and other viral respiratory tract infections.

Coldact Flu Plus *Ranbaxy, Rus.; Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders; allergic rhinitis.

Coldact Lor Pils *Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3).
Infections and inflammation of the mouth and throat.

Coldact Lorpils *Ranbaxy, Rus.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Coldact Plus *Sun, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).

Coldaid *Rovers, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms.

Coldan *Sigmapharm, Austria; Kotsopoulos (Κωτσοπουλος), Gr.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Ocular irritation; rhinitis; conjunctivitis; sinusitis; sore throat; adjunct in rhinoscopy.

Coldangin *Sigmapharm, Austria.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Coldant *Uniroyal, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Coldanyl *Osoth, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cold symptoms.

Coldap *Osmed, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Coldarest *Centaur, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Coldargan *Sigmapharm, Austria.*
⊗Silver protein (p. 2616-2); ephedrine levulinate (p. 1663-1); calcium levulinate (p. 1784-2); sodium levulinate.
Rhinitis; sinusitis; mouth and throat disorders.

Sigmapharm, Hung.†
⊗Silver protein (p. 2616-2); ephedrine levulinate (p. 1663-1); calcium levulinate (p. 1784-2).
Mouth and throat disorders; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Coldargic *Nodysis, India.*
Oral drops: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).

Nodysis, India.
Syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Nodysis, India.
Tablets: Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Coldargic-P *Nodysis, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Coldaside Cold & Flu *Tanta, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Coldaside Cough & Cold *Tanta, Canad.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Coldastat *Medinova, India.*
Syrup: Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Medinova, India.
Tablets: Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Coldastat-LX *Novaduo, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Coldastop *Desitin, Hung.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Cold symptoms.

Desitin, Cz.
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2); terpineol (p. 2627-2); lemon oil (p. 2543-1); orange oil (p. 2576-2).
Rhinitis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Coldate *Chew, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Coldcap-A *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); noscapine (p. 1670-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Cold-Care
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Trima, Israel.
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Coldcure *Bal, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Cold-CZ *Biosans, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); levocetirizine (p. 632-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).

Coldec *Daksh, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Coldec D *Breckenridge, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Coldec DM *Silarx, USA.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs.

Coldeez *Cipla, India.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Coldeks *Deva, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); noscapine (p. 1670-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Coldenza *Nelson, UK.*
Gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Coldetab *Chew, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Coldex *Teva, Israel.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold symptoms; respiratory-tract congestion.

Coldfin *Elfin, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Cold/Flu Medicine *Perrigo, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Coldfree *Prompt Cure, India.*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Coldfri *Medley, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).

Cold-FX *Afexa, Canad.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Coldgone *Ind-Swift, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Coldifed *United Drug, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Coldilak *Shalaks, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).

Coldin *Sanofi-Aventis, Chile.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Coldistan *Sigmapharm, Austria.*
Eye drops; nasal drops: ⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Allergic eye disorders; eye irritation; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Sigmapharm, Austria.
Nasal ointment: Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); calcium levulinate (p. 1784-2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); sage oil (p. 2609-1).
Hay fever; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Coldistop *Sigmapharm, Austria; Proneo, Switz.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Nasal and sinus disorders; rhinitis.

Coldizo *Soho, Indon.*
Flavonoid compounds (p. 2505-2); troxerutin (p. 2505-3); Sophora japonica; zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).
Rhinorrhoea; sore throat.

Coldman *Dyota, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Coldmist *Breckenridge, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Cold-n-Flu-Eze *Thompson & Copper, UK.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Cold symptoms.

Coldocap *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms.

Coldoff *Stadmed, India.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Formerly contained phenylephrine hydrochloride, paracetamol, chlorphenamine maleate, and caffeine.
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis; sinus congestion.

Coldophthal *Sigmapharm, Austria.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); mercuric oxycyanide (p. 2555-3); boric acid (p. 2459-3).
Conjunctivitis; eye irritation.

Coldosian *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms.

Cold-Relief
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rose, India.
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Coldrest *Moracaos, India.*
Syrup: Cetirizine (p. 619-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Moracaos, India.
Tablets: Caffeine (p. 1203-3); cetirizine (p. 619-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Coldrex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK Consumer, Cz.; GSK Consumer, Hung.; GSK, Rus.; GSK Consumer, Ukr.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); terpin monohydrate (p. 1678-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

GSK Consumer, Fin.
Aspirin (p. 22-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

GSK Consumer, Hung.
Oral powder: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

GSK Consumer, Pol.†
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); hexylresorcinol (p. 1755-1).
Sore throat.

Coldrex Broncho *GSK Consumer, Cz.; GSK Consumer, Hung.†; GSK Consumer, Rus.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Coldrex Horký *GSK Consumer, Cz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Coldrex HotRem *GSK Consumer, Pol.; GSK Consumer, Rus.; GSK Consumer, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Coldrex Junior *GSK Consumer, Cz.; GSK Consumer, Hung.; GSK Consumer, Rus.*
Powder for oral solution: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

GSK Consumer, Hung.
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Coldrex MaxGrip *GSK Consumer, Cz.; GSK, Hung.; GSK Consumer, Pol.; GSK Consumer, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Coldrex MaxGrip C *GSK Consumer, Pol.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3) terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Coldrex Maxgrip Lemon *GSK Consumer, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Coldrex MS *SKF, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Coldrex Nite *GSK Consumer, Cz.; GSK Consumer, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Coldrex Proti Bolesti v Krku *GSK Consumer, Cz.*
Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755-1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Sore throat.

Coldrex Reformulated *Sanofi Synthelabo, Philipp.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Cold symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Coldrif *Sresan, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Coldrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Janssen-Cilag, Braz.
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672 1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Influenza symptoms.

Teva, Ukr.†
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Coldrine *Hauck, USA; Roberts USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Coldsol *Adeka, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).

Coldsoft Day *Hovid, Singapore.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Coldsoft Night *Hovid, Singapore.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Cold-tab *Burapha, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold symptoms.

Coldtab-2 *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); noscapine (p. 1670-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Coldtaur *Taurus, India.*
Eye drops: ⊗Boric acid (p. 2459-3); glycerol (p. 2517-2); borax (p. 2459-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Taurus, India.
Oral suspension: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Taurus, India.
Tablets: Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Coldvico *Merck, S.Afr.†*
Capsules: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Merck, S.Afr.†
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Coldwafer *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Cold-War *Invision, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).

Coldwar *Vensat, India.*
Syrup: ⊗Cetirizine (p. 619-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).

Vensat, India.
Tablets: Cetirizine (p. 619-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Coldy
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Siamond, India.
Syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).

Siamond, India.
Tablets: Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).

The Forty-Two, Thai.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms.

Coldzep *EuroHealth, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Coleb *AstraZeneca, Ger.†*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris.

Colebyn *Sanovel, Turk.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379-2).

Colecalcium *Humana, Ital.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Coleflux *Finadiet, Arg.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Coleflux Duo *Finadiet, Arg.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379-2); simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Colega-3 *Bioforma, Mex.†*
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2).
Dietary supplement.

Colegraf *Estedi, Spain.†*
Iopanoic acid (p. 1591·1).
Contrast medium for biliary-tract radiography.

Colemin *Vifor, Spain.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Colep *Biomax, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Colepren *Randall, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Colergis *Dexa, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Allergic disorders.

Colerin-F *Nostrum, Port.†*
⊗Azintamide (p. 2451·3); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); cellulase (p. 2473·1).
Digestive insufficiency.

Colerragin *Microsules, Arg.*
Rosuvastatin (p. 1488·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Colese *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Colesken *Kendrick, Mex.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; cerebrovascular risk reduction.

Colestase *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3); diphenoxylate hydrochloride (p. 1835·3).
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Diarrhoea.

Colesterase *WP, Ital.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1); policosanol (p. 1472·1); fermented red rice.
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Colesterminol *Omicron, Arg.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Colestid *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, UK; Pharmacia Upjohn, USA.*
Colestipol hydrochloride (p. 1345·3).
Hypercholesterolaemia; hyperlipidaemias.

Colestrim *Mega Lifesciences, Thai.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Colestyr *CT, Ger.†*
Colestyramine (p. 1346·1).
Hyperlipidaemias; biliary-tract disorders.

Colesvir *Vir, Spain.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis.

Coleus Complex *Mediherb, Austral.†*
Coleus forskohlii; crataegus (p. 2488·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Hypertension.

Colex *Tramedico, Neth.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Colexklysma *Tramedico, Belg.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Colfarit *Bayer, Hung.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Colfed-A *Breckenridge, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Colfene *Elmor, Venez.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).
Pain with spasm.

Colfin *Nukarindo, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Influenza symptoms; cough.

Colfur *Church, Mex.†*
Oral suspension: Colistin sulfate (p. 275·3); furazolidone (p. 933·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Church, Mex.†
Tablets: Colistin sulfate (p. 275·3); furazolidone (p. 933·3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Colgate Total *Colgate-Palmolive, Irl.; Colgate-Palmolive, Ital.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Oral hygiene; dental caries prophylaxis.

Colgen *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2).

Colgen Gargle *Kowa, Jpn.†*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); dipotassium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520·3).
Mouth disorders.

Colgen Kowa IB *Kowa, Jpn.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dihydrocodeine phosphate (p. 52·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); methylephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1669·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold symptoms.

Colgen Kowa for Rhinitis *Kowa, Jpn.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); belladonna alkaloids (p. 2453·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dipotassium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520·3).

Colgen Maoto *Kowa, Jpn.*
⊗Ephedra (p. 1663·1); cinnamon (p. 2479·2); apricot kernel (p. 2445·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Cold symptoms.

Colgin *Medopharm, India.*
Syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Medopharm, India.
Tablets: Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Colgit *Alde Medi Impex, India.*
Colistin sulfate (p. 275·3).
Gastrointestinal infections; gastrointestinal decontamination.

Colgout *Aspen, Austral.; Aspen, Hong Kong; Healthcare Logistics, NZ.*
Colchicine (p. 604·1).
Gout; polyarthritis associated with sarcoidosis.

Colhidrol *Teva Tuteur, Arg.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Colibiogen *Laves, Ger.*
Peptide extract from *Escherichia coli.*
Gastrointestinal disorders; hypersensitivity; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; skin disorders.

Colibyl *Herbes Universelles, Canad.†*
Bile salts (p. 2457·2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); peptone (p. 2086·2).
Digestive disorders.

Colic *Hylands, Canad.*
Chamomilla (p. 2474·1); colocynthis (p. 1833·3); dioscorea (p. 2648·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Colic Relief *Brauer, Austral.*
Bryonia (p. 2461·3); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); mag. phos. (p. 1787·3); colocynthis (p. 1833·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Colicaid *Meyer, India.*
Dill oil (p. 2493·2); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Infant colic; flatulence; dyspepsia; regurgitation.

Colicon *Reese, USA.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Colicor *Medipharm, Chile.*
Papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2).
Smooth muscle spasm; dysmenorrhoea.

Colicspam *Leben, India.*
Oral drops; oral suspension: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Leben, India.
Tablets: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Colide *Constant, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Colidex *Psychotropics, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene (p. 43·2); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Colidimin *Gebro, Austria.*
Rifaximin (p. 355·2).
Gastro-intestinal infections; pre-operative bowel sterilisation.

Colidin *T Man, Thai.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

Colidine *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms; sinusitis; rhinitis.

Colidium *Solas, Indon.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Colidur *Drogsan, Turk.*
Rifaximin (p. 355·2).

Colief *Clonmel, Irl.†; Forum, UK.*
Tilactase (p. 2631·2).
Infant colic; colic associated with lactose intolerance.

Colifagina *ABC, Ital.*
Lysate of *Escherichia coli; Bacillus pumilus; Morganella morgani; Alcaligenes faecalis; Shigella flexneri; Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596·3); *Bacillus subtilis; Proteus vulgaris.*
Gastrointestinal infections; genito-urinary infections.

Coli-Fagina S *ABC, Port.*
Lysates of *Escherichia coli; Bacillus morgani; Bacillus faecalis alcaligenes; B. pseudodysenteriae; Bacillus subtilis; Proteus vulgaris; Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596·3); *Bacillus mesentericus.*
Gastrointestinal infections; genito-urinary infections.

Colifilm *Quesada, Arg.*
Loperamide (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ileostomy management.

ColiFin *Pari, Ger.; Tramedico, Neth.; Vifor, Switz.*
Colistimethate sodium (p. 275·3).
Pseudomonal lung infections in cystic fibrosis.

Colifoam *Aspen, Austral.; Meda, Austria; Meda, Denm.; Meda, Fin.; Meda, Ger.; Meda, Gr.; Meda, Irl.; Meda, Ital.; Schwarz, Norw.†; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Meda, Port.; Meda, Swed.; Meda, UK.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Coligermina *Bruschettini, Ital.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).

Coligon *Fourrts, India.*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Coligon Plus *Fourrts, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Coligon-O *Fourrts, India.*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2); magaldrate (p. 1856·1); oxetacaine (p. 1993·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Coligyl *Mankind, India.*
Colistin sulfate (p. 275·3).
Gastrointestinal infections; gastrointestinal decontamination.

Colik *Vilco, Gr.*
Homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3); hyoscine methobromide (p. 1846·1).

Coliky *Bombay Tablet, India.*
Dill oil (p. 2493·2); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Colimef *Intel, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Colimet *Collins, Mex.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Colimex *Wallace, India.*
Oral drops: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Colic; irritable bowel syndrome; dysmenorrhoea.

Wallace, India.
Tablets: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Colic; dysmenorrhoea; irritable bowel syndrome.

Colimicina *UCB, Ital.*
Injection: Colistimethate sodium (p. 275·3).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

UCB, Ital.†; Quimifar, Spain.†
Colistin sulfate (p. 275·3).
Bacterial infections.

Colimil *Milte, Ital.*
Melissa (p. 2552·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); fennel (p. 2503·2).
Infant colic.

Colimix *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; gastrointestinal spasm; infant colic.

Colimune *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Food hypersensitivity.

Colimycine *IFET [IQET], Gr.*
Colistimethate sodium (p. 275·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.
Colistin sulfate (p. 275·3) or colistimethate sodium (p., 275·3).
Bacterial infections.

Colina *Ipsen, Ger.*
Smectite (p. 1887·1).
Diarrhoea.

Colina Spezial *Ipsen, Ger.*
Smectite (p. 1887·1); aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate gel (p. 1818·2).
Diarrhoea; gastrointestinal disorders.

Colinctus *DHA, Singapore.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).

Colinet *Bal, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Colinfant *Dyntec, Cz.*
Escherichia coli.
Gastrointestinal infections.

Colinorm *Lancar, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).

Colinox *DMG, Ital.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).

Colinsan *Ferring, Ger.†*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Transplant rejection; rheumatoid arthritis; inflammatory bowel disease; auto-immune disorders; dermatomyositis; polyarteritis nodosa; immune thrombocytopenia.

Colintest-Gastreu *Reckeweg, Ger.*
Nux vomica (p. 2573·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1); lycopodium (p. 2547·1); colocynthis (p. 1833·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Colintest-Gastreu R37 *Reckeweg, Neth.*
Alumina (p. 1690·3); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); bryonia cretica.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Colintil *Inibsa, Port.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Coliopan *Eisai, Indon.†; Eisai, Jpn; Eisai, Malaysia.*
Butropium bromide (p. 1824·3).
Painful gastrointestinal spasm.

Colip *Decomed, Port.†*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Coliper *Mintlab, Chile.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Coli-Q *Ariston, Arg.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370·2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Coliquifilm *Allergan, Ger.; Allergan, Switz.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); wool alcohols (p. 2219·2); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Eye disorders.

Coliracin *Rafa, Israel.*
Colistimethate sodium (p. 275·3).
Bacterial infections.

Colircusi *Alcon Cusi, Singapore.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).

Colircusi Cicloplejico *Alcon Cusi, Malaysia.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Coliria *Gezzi, Arg.*
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663·1); phenazone (p. 124·1).
Eye irritation.

Colirid *Zydus, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Colic; dysmenorrhoea.

Colirio Antibiotico CNH *Laledar, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Colirio Iris *Ponce, Venez.*
⊗Ephedrine sulfate (p. 1663·2).
Eye congestion.

Colirio Legrand *Legrand, Braz.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Ocular congestion.

Colirio Moura Brasil *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
⊗Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Ocular congestion.

Colirio Oftalmico *Drawer, Arg.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); neomycin (p. 329·3); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Colirio Teuto *Teuto, Braz.*
⊗Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Ocular congestion.

Coliriocilina Adren Astr *Medical, Spain.†*
⊗Boric acid (p. 2459·3); adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292·2); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Eye disorders.

Coliriocilina Prednisona *Medical, Spain.†*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Eye disorders.

Co-Lisinopril *Eurogenerics, Belg.; Mylan, Belg.; Sandoz, Belg.; Teva, Belg.; Mepha, Switz.; Spirig, Switz.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Co-Lisinostad *Stada, Austria.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Colispas
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bestochem, India.
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Zota, India.
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Colispas-P *Bestochem, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Colistate *Atlantic, Thai.*
Colistimethate sodium (p. 275·3).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Colistimicin *Kocak, Turk.*
Colistimethate sodium (p. 275·3).

Colistin Magma *Church, Mex.†*
Colistin sulfate (p. 275·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Gastrointestinal infection.

Colistine *Actavis, Indon.*
Colistin sulfate (p. 275·3).
Gram-negative bacterial infections of the gastrointestinal tract.

Colistineb *Pharma Logistics, Belg.*
Colistimethate sodium (p. 275·3).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Colistop
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hexa, Arg.
Phthalylsulfathiazole (p. 339·3); bismuth subcarbonate (p. 1822·1); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3).
Gastro-enteritis.
Incli, India.
Colistin sulfate (p. 275·3).
Gastrointestinal infections; gastrointestinal decontamination.

Colitan *GSK, Pol.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Colite *Simoyla, S.Afr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Colitisane *Lesourd, Fr.†*
Bec de grue; althaea (p. 2438·3); achillea (p. 2427·3); wild pansy (p. 2647·3).
Painful gastrointestinal spasm.

Colitofalk *Falk, Belg.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Coliwell *Lupin, India.*
Asafetida (p. 2449·3); caraway (p. 2470·2); castor oil (p. 2472·1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); piper nigrum.

Colixane *Sanitas, Arg.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).

Colixane B *Sanitas, Arg.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1); bromazepam (p. 1041·2).

Colixin *Pharmis, Port.*
Colistimethate sodium (p. 275·3).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Colixin MPS *Medispan, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Coliza *DWD, India.*
Injection: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Gastrointestinal spasm.
DWD, India.
Oral drops: Dill oil (p. 2493·2); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Infant colic.

Colizole *East India Pharma, India.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; toxoplasmosis.

Coljoy *Cadila, India.*
Colchicine (p. 604·1).
Gout.

Colladeen *Lamberts Healthcare, UK.*
Anthocyanidins (p. 2505·2) from flavonoid extracts of bilberry and grapeseed.
Nutritional supplement.

Collafex *Universal Medicare, India.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2).

Collagen T2-Gag *Formoterapia, Arg.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2); cartilage (p. 2471·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Collapat II *Biomet, Ger.*
Hydroxyapatite (p. 2529·3); collagen (p. 2483·2).
Bone reconstruction.

Collatamp EG *Schering-Plough, UK.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Haemorrhage.

Collazin *Salmag, Switz.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Zinc deficiency.

Collazole *Biodica, Fr.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Periodontitis.

Collerin Expectorant *Coronet, Indon.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cough.

Collicort *Collins, Mex.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Collins Elixir *Collins Elixir, UK.*
Ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56·3).
Coughs.

Collins Elixir Decongesant Pasilles *Collins Elixir, UK.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1).
Coughs; nasal congestion.

Collirio Alfa *Bracco, Ital.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation.

Collirio Alfa Antistaminico *Bracco, Ital.*
⊗Thonzylamine hydrochloride (p. 642·1); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Conjunctival disorders.

Collis Browne's *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Tablets: ⊗Light kaolin (p. 1850·1); morphine hydrochloride (p. 92·3); heavy calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Diarrhoea.
Thornton & Ross, UK.
Oral mixture: ⊗Morphine (p. 92·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Coughs; diarrhoea.

Collite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
Chamomilla (p. 2474·1); chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); collinsonia canadensis (p. 2622·2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); plumbum metallicum (p. 2541·3); veratrum album (p. 2644·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Collitred *Collins, Mex.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Collodene *Universal, S.Afr.†*
Pectin (p. 2200·3); light kaolin (p. 1850·1).
Diarrhoea.

Collomac *Mack, Rus.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Warts; corns; calluses; hyperkeratosis.

Collomack *Recordati, Ger.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Calluses; corns; hard skin; warts.
Mack, Hong Kong†; Zuaz, Venez.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Calluses; corns; hard skin; warts.

Collomak *Asmeco, Thai.; Alex Pharm, Ukr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Warts; corns; calluses; hard skin.

Collosol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Solvay, India.
Iodine (p. 2336·3).
Hypothyroidism; hyperthyroidism.

Colloss *Biomet, Ger.†*
Collagen (bovine) (p. 2483·2).
Bone reconstruction.

Collubiazol *Millet-Franklin, Arg.*
Pastilles: Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.
Millet-Franklin, Arg.
Spray: Sulfachrysoidine sodium (p. 361·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Collubiazol N *Medical, Arg.*
Gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat inflammation.

Collu-Bloche *Tradiphar, Fr.†; Pharmanel, Gr.; Bausch & Lomb, Switz.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Colludol *Melisana, Belg.; Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Collu-Hextril *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.; Johnson & Johnson, Port.*
Hexetidine (p. 1755·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Collunosol-N *Sanofi, Switz.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Collunovar *Dexo, Fr.*
Mouthwash; throat spray: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth and throat infections.

Colluvoxyl *Plantes et Medecines, Fr.†*
Althaea (p. 2438·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Collypan *Vifor, Switz.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); digitalis (p. 1352·3); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); euphrasia (p. 2502·1).
Eye irritation.

Collyre Bleu *Laurquin, Fr.*
⊗Methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation.

Collyre Bleu Laiter *Laurquin, Canad.; Uhlmann-Eyraud, Switz.*
⊗Methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Eye disorders; eye irritation.

Collyre Vitaphakol *Theodoridis, Gr.*
Adenosine (p. 1291·1); cytochrome C (p. 2491·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); sodium succinate (p. 2620·1); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).

Collyrium for Fresh Eyes *Bausch & Lomb, USA.†*
Borax (p. 2459·2); boric acid (p. 2459·3).
Eye irrigation.

Colmax *Andromaco, Chile.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Pain.

Colme
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Croma, Austria†; Farmlux, Rus.; Foes, Spain.
Calcium carbimide (p. 2464·2).
Alcoholism.
Interbat, Indon.
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Colmesdant *Stendhal, Mex.*
Colistimethate sodium (p. 275·3).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Colmibe *Raffo, Arg.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Colmifen *Remedica, Singapore.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Spasticity.

Colmycin *Atlantic, China.*
Colistin sulfate (p. 275·3).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Colnar *Sanovel, Turk.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488·2).

Colnidin *Reig Jofre, Spain.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Colobolina *Fabra, Arg.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Muscle spasm.

Colobolina D *Fabra, Arg.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Muscle spasm; pain.

Colobreathe *Forest Laboratories, Neth.; Forest Laboratories, UK.*
Colistimethate sodium (p. 275·3).
Pseudomonal lung infections in cystic fibrosis.

Colocarb *Exopharm, Fr.†*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

ColoCare *Helena, Canad.†; Helena, USA.*
Test for occult blood in faeces.

Coloclean *Cosme, India.*
Macrogol (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).

Colocort *Paddock, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Colocynthis-Homaccord *Heel, Neth.*
Colocynthis (p. 1833·3); gnaphalium polycephalum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Colodium *Hovid, Singapore.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ileostomy management.

Colofac *Abbott, Austral.; Solvay, Austria; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, NZ; Solvay, S.Afr.; Abbott, Thai.; Solvay, UK.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).
Irritable bowel syndrome; gastrointestinal spasm.

Colofiber *Madaus, Belg.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Colopathy; constipation.

Colofoam *Meda, Fr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Colofort *Ipsen, Belg.; Ipsen, Neth.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Coloft *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Cologen *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms.

Colognost *Sanochemia, Ger.*
Radio-opaque polyvinyl chloride O-ring.
Diagnosis of colon transit time.

Colokit *Mayoly-Spindler, Fr.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Bowel evacuation.

Cololyt *Spirig, Switz.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Bowel evacuation.

Colominte *Vitoria, Port.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Colomycin *Forest, Hung.*
Colistin (p. 275-3).
Bacterial infections.

Forest, Irl.; Forest Laboratories, UK.
Colistin sulfate (p. 275-3) or colistimethate sodium (p. 275-3).
Bacterial infections; bowel sterilisation.

Forest Laboratories, Cz.; IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Forest Laboratories, Hong Kong; Forest, Ukr.
Colistimethate sodium (p. 275-3).
Bacterial infections.

Colon Care *Blackmores, Austral.*
Senna (p. 1885-1); buckthorn (p. 1824-2); ispaghula (p. 1849-1); aniseed (p. 2444-2); fennel (p. 2503-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); bearberry (p. 2453-2); agar (p. 2167-2).
Constipation.

Colon Cleanse *Aminostar, Hung.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).
Constipation; dietary fibre supplement; hypercholesterolaemia.

Colonac *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation.

Colonaid *Loft, Chile.*
Tegaserod (p. 1893-1).
Irritable bowel syndrome in women.

Colonel *Astellas, Jpn.*
Polycarbophil calcium (p. 1879-2).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Colonil *Quesada, Arg.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Colonise *Torrent, India.*
Bacillus mesentericus; Clostridium butyricum; Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596-3); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1).
Diarrhoea.

Colonlytely *Dandy, Austral.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Bowel evacuation.

Colonorm *Mundipharma, Austria.*
Senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation; anorectal disorders.

Colonprep *Dandy, Austral.*
1 Sachet, macrogol 3350 (p. 2547-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1) (Colonlytely); 2 sachets, sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2) (Picolax).
Bowel evacuation.

Colonsoft *Orion, Fin.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); macrogol 4000 (p. 2547-3).
Constipation.

Colonsteril *Orion, Fin.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); macrogol 4000 (p. 2547-3).
Bowel evacuation.

Colopeg *Bayer, Belg.; Bayer Sante, Fr.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); macrogol 3350 (p. 2547-3).
Bowel evacuation.

JB Chemicals, India.
Macrogol (p. 2547-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).

Colophos *Spirig, Switz.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Bowel evacuation.

Coloplast OAD (Sween) *Coloplast, UK.*
A deodorant for stoma care.

Colo-Pleon *Henning, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Sulfasalazine (p. 1890-1).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Colo-Prep *Anmarate, S.Afr.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Bowel evacuation.

Colopriv *Espanscience, Fr.†*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858-3).
Gastrointestinal and biliary-tract disorders.

Colorex *Ranbaxy, India.*
Balsalazide sodium (p. 1820-2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Colosan mite *Vifor, Switz.*
Sterculia (p. 1888-3).
Constipation; obesity.

Colosan plus *Vifor, Switz.*
Sterculia (p. 1888-3); frangula (p. 1843-3).
Constipation.

Colosan travel *Vifor, Switz.*
Sterculia (p. 1888-3).
Constipation; obesity.

Co-Losartan *Apotex, Belg.; Sandoz, Belg.; Teva, Belg.; Sandoz, Switz.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Coloscreen *Biolab, NZ; Helena, USA.*
Test for faecal occult blood.

Coloserod *Lazar, Arg.*
Tegaserod maleate (p. 1893-1).
Irritable bowel syndrome in women.

Colo-Sol *Vifor, Switz.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Bowel evacuation.

Colospa *Solvay, India.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858-3).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Colospan *Hovid, Hong Kong†; Hovid, Singapore.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Colostrum
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nathura, Ital.
Colostrum (p. 2380-3); melaleuca viridiflora; cypress (p. 2491-1).
Wounds; skin disorders.

Eagle, Austral.†
Milk extract.
Dietary supplement.

Colotal *Perrigo, Israel.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858-3).
Gastrointestinal spasm; irritable bowel syndrome.

Colourless Antiseptic *Rougier, Canad.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).
Antiseptic.

Colowash *Zydus, India.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2).

Coloxel *Egis, Neth.*
Capecitabine (p. 757-3).
Breast cancer; colorectal cancer; gastric cancer.

Coloximina *Quesada, Arg.*
Rifaximin (p. 355-2).
Gastrointestinal infections; hyperammonaemia.

Coloxyl *Aspen, Austral.; Sigma, NZ.*
Oral drops: Poloxamer 188 (p. 2202-1).
Faecal softener; constipation.

Aspen, Austral.; Sigma, NZ.†
Suppositories: Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2); bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation; faecal softener.

Aspen, Austral.; Sigma, NZ.
Enema; tablets: Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Coloxyl with Senna *Aspen, Austral.; Pharmaco, NZ.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2); sennosides (p. 1885-2).
Constipation.

Colpadak *Bellor, Braz.*
Miconazole (p. 588-3).

Colpagex-N *Marjan, Braz.†*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); tyrothricin (p. 384-1); nystatin (p. 590-3); sodium propionate (p. 593-1); boric acid (p. 2459-3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Colpatrin *Tauto, Braz.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); nystatin (p. 590-3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Colpep *Allsam, India.*
Syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Allsam, India.
Tablets: Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Colpermin *Germania, Austria; Tillotts, Cz.; Foran, Gr.; Tillotts, Hong Kong; McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; Tillotts, Israel; Tillotts, Singapore; Tillotts, Switz.; Tillotts, Thai.; Adeka, Turk.; McNeil, UK.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Abdominal pain; irritable bowel syndrome; bloating.

Colphen *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); sodium salicylate (p. 132-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Cough.

Colphos *Putaowang, China.*
Aluminium phosphate (p. 1818-3).

Colpica *Tropica Mas, Indon.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Colpist *Ativus, Braz.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936-1); nystatin (p. 590-3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Colpistar *Farmoquimica, Braz.*
Vaginal cream: Metronidazole (p. 936-1); nystatin (p. 590-3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); muramidase (p. 2565-1).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Colpistatin *Ache, Braz.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936-1); nystatin (p. 590-3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Colpixol *Lundbeck, S.Afr.†*
Zuclopenthixol acetate (p. 1119-1).
Psychoses.

Colpocin-T *Demo, Gr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Colpo-Cleaner *Dolhay, Hung.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Vaginitis.

Colpoestriol *Temis, Arg.*
Estriol (p. 2274-3).
Vulvovaginal disorders; urinary incontinence.

Colpofilin *Lazar, Arg.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Colpofilin Max *Lazar, Arg.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1); metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Vaginal infections.

Colpogyn *Angelini, Ital.*
Estriol (p. 2274-3).
Menopausal disorders; cervical erosion.

Colpolase *De Mayo, Braz.†*
Topical solution: Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); tyrothricin (p. 384-1); hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530-1); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Vulvovaginal infections.

De Mayo, Braz.†
Vaginal capsules; vaginal cream: Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); nystatin (p. 590-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Colposan *Panalab, Arg.*
Clindamycin (p. 269-3); ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Vaginal infections.

Colposeptine *Merck Serono, China; Theramex, China; Merck Serono, Hong Kong; Theramex, Mon.; Merck, Turk.; Theramex, Ukr.*
Chlorquinaldol (p. 260-1); promestriene (p. 2302-3).
Leucorrhoea; vulvovaginal disorders; vulvovaginal infections.

Colpotrofin *Teva, Spain.*
Promestriene (p. 2302-3).
Vulvovaginal disorders.

Colpotrofine *Merck, Braz.; Mycomed, Braz.*
Promestriene (p. 2302-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Colpotrophine *Merck Serono, Arg.; Merck Serono, China; Theramex, China; Merck Serono, Hong Kong; Theramex, Ital.; AF, Mex.; Theramex, Mon.; Theramex, Port.; Merck Theramex, Singapore†; Vifor, Switz.; Merck, Turk.; Teva, Ukr.*
Promestriene (p. 2302-3).
Vulvovaginal disorders.

Colpradin *Biomap, Mex.*
Pravastatin (p. 1473-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Colprone *Biodim, Fr.*
Medrogestone (p. 2287-3).
Menstrual disorders; menopausal disorders; fibroids; endometriosis.

Colpuril *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2); colchicine (p. 604-1).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Colpuril A *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Colred *British Biologicals, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Colrex Plus *Zee, India.*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).

Colrifax *Benedetti, Ital.*
Rifaximin (p. 355-2).

Colsan *Arvincare, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).

Colsanac *Pierre Fabre, Port.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; hepatic coma; hepatic encephalopathy.

Colsancetine *Sanbe, Indon.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1), chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257-1), or chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257-2).
Bacterial infections.

Colser *Serral, Mex.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Colsor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pickles, UK.
Phenol (p. 1763-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); tannic acid (p. 2625-2).
Herpes labialis.

Seng, Thai.
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Colsprin *Reckitt Benckiser, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Prophylaxis of cerebrovascular disorders or myocardial infarction after by-pass surgery.

Colsprin 325 and 650 *Reckitt Benckiser, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

Colstat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Coltab *Suphong, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold symptoms.

Coltalin *Fortune, China; Fortune, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms; nasal congestion.

Coltalin Cold & Allergy *Fortune, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms; allergic disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Coltalin-GP *Fortune, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Coltalin-GP Extra *Fortune, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); noscapine (p. 1670·3); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Coltalin-ND *Fortune, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion; sinus congestion.

Coltect *Luxembourg, Israel.†*
Turmeric (p. 2218·1); camelia sinensis (p. 2648·2); L-selenomethionine (p. 2087·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Colther *Farmamust, Gr.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Eye infections.

Colthiozid *Pharmy, Fr.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Coltramyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Korangi, Port.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Coltrax *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).
Painful muscle spasm.

Columbia Antiseptic Powder *Sturtevant, USA.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); talc (p. 1722·2); phenol (p. 1763·3); boric acid (p. 2459·3).

Colutóide *Cimed, Braz.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bismuth sodium tartrate (p. 1821·3); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Colval *Valmar, Venez.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).
Muscle spasm.

Colvan *Dynamic, Philipp.*
Capsules: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Colds; cough.

Dynamic, Philipp.
Oral drops; syrup: Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Colvastina *Pentafarma, Port.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Colver *Farmochimica, Ital.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Coly *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Coly-Mycin M *Pfizer, Austral.†; Erfa, Canad.; JHP, USA.*
Colistimethate sodium (p. 275·3).
Bacterial infections.

Coly-Mycin S Otic *JHP, USA.*
⊗Colistin sulfate (p. 275·3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); tonzonium bromide (p. 2217·1).
Bacterial ear infections.

Colypan *Farma, Venez.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).
Irritable bowel syndrome; dyspepsia.

CoLyte *Pendopharm, Canad.; Meda, USA.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Colza *Bintang Toedjoe, Indon.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Colzuric *Royton, Braz.*
Colchicine (p. 604·1).

Comafusin Hepar *Kalbe, Indon.*
Amino acids; vitamins; electrolytes (p. 1775·1); xylitol (p. 2220·3).
Hepatic insufficiency.

Comagis *Perrigo, Israel.*
⊗Bifonazole (p. 573·3); fluocinonide (p. 1636·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Comaranil *KRKA, Neth.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2); perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension.

Comarol *Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Skin irritation.

Comat *Milano, Thai.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal and bacterial vaginal infections; trichomoniasis.

Comax *Tripharma, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Comazol *Union Drug, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Comb *New Era, Canad.†*
A range of homoeopathic preparations.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Combac *Natural Balance, Canad.†*
Vitamins; zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).

Combacid N *Streuli, Switz.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Combactam *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Ger.*
Sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections; adjunct to beta-lactam antibiotics.

Combactan *Bergamo, Braz.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Combact-HIB *Aventis, S.Afr.†*
An adsorbed diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis and haemophilus influenzae conjugate vaccine (p. 2384·2).
Active immunisation.

Combaforte *Zeklides, Gr.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).

Combair *Torrex Chiesi, Cz.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Asthma.

Combantrin *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; Infectopharm, Austria; McNeil Consumer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile†; Teofarma, Fr.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong†; Pfizer, Indon.†; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, NZ; Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer Consumer, S.Afr.†; Pfizer, Venez.*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165·3).
Intestinal nematode infections; worm infections.

Combantrin-1 *Pfizer, NZ.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Combantrin-1 with Mebendazole *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Combantrin-A *Pfizer, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Combar *Pharmacodane, Denm.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Combaren *Novartis, Ger.†; Novartis, Venez.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Combec *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Ufenamate (p. 141·3).
Skin disorders.

Combee *Dewcare, India.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Combes *Meprofarm, Indon.†*
Poliglusam (p. 2593·2); garcinia cambogia (p. 2510·2); levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Weight reduction.

Combevit *Synoa, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

ComBgen *Ethex, USA.†*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Combi *Iasis, Gr.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Combi Flu *Combiphar, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Combi-ASA *Pharma Start, Ukr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Thromboembolic disorders.

Combicef *Combiphar, Indon.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Combicetin *Combiphar, Indon.*
Chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Combicid *Bilim, Turk.*
Injection: Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Bilim, Turk.
Oral suspension; tablets: Sultamicillin (p. 369·1) or sultamicillin tosilate (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Combicitrine *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Piperazine citrate (p. 163·1).
Ascariasis; enterobiasis.

Combicold *Biomiicren, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Combid *GSK, Thai.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Combiderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Convatec, Belg.
A polyurethane dressing (p. 1718·1).
Wounds.

Glenmark, Philipp.
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Kalbe, Singapore.
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Combidex *Bilim, Turk.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Combidol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Intas, India.
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1); trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).

Combidos *Medopharm, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Combif AR *Medinova, Singapore.*
Bifidobacterium longum (p. 2596·3); milk protein.
Dietary supplement; maintenance of gastrointestinal flora.

Combiflam *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Oral suspension; tablets: Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Sanofi-Aventis, India.
Cream: Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Combiflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Braun, Indon.†
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Breckenridge, USA.†
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); salicylamide (p. 129·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1).
Pain.

Combiflex ES *Breckenridge, USA.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); magnesium salicylate (p. 85·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1).
Pain.

Combigan *Allergan, Arg.; Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, Austria; Allergan, Belg.; Allergan, Braz.; Allergan, Canad.; Allergan, Chile; Allergan, Cz.; Allergan, Denm.; Allergan, Fin.; Allergan, Fr.; Allergan, Ger.; Allergan, Gr.; Allergan, Hong Kong; Allergan, Hung.; Allergan, India; Allergan, Irl.; Allergan, Israel; Allergan, Ital.; Allergan, Malaysia; Allergan, Neth.; Allergan, Norw.; Allergan, NZ; Allergan, Philipp.; Allergan, Pol.; Allergan, Port.; Allergan, S.Afr.; Allergan, Spain; Allergan, Swed.; Allergan, Switz.; Allergan, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Allergan, UK; Allergan, Ukr.; Allergan, USA.*
⊗Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Allergan, Singapore.
⊗Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3); timolol (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Combigan-D *Allergan, Mex.*
⊗Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Combigesic-DP *Bal, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Combihale-FF *Natco, India.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).

Combihext *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

CombiKids *Sandoz, Philipp.†*
Syrup, rifampicin (p. 350·3) (Rimactane); oral suspension, pyrazinamide (p. 345·2) (PZA-Ciba); syrup, isoniazid (Nicetal) (p. 311·2).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in the Nicetal syrup for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Combilax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
KG, Ital.
Lactulose (p. 1850·3); senna (p. 1885·1); cascara (p. 1826·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Mundipharma, Austral.†
Sennosides (p. 1885·2); docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Combilipen *Ufavita, Rus.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1) or benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy.

Combilox *Cachet, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Combilox-LB *Cachet, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Combi-Methoxan *Ad-Drugstel, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Combimist *Zydus, India.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).

Combina 2 *Omega, Irl.*
Test for glucose and ketones in urine.

Combina 3 *Omega, Irl.*
Test for glucose, pH, and protein in urine.

Combina Glucose *Omega, Irl.*
Test for glucose in urine (p. 2516·3).

Combina 9 SG *Omega, Irl.*
Test for glucose, ketones, nitrites, pH, specific gravity, bilirubin, urobilinogen, protein, and blood in urine.

Combinac *Novaduo, India.*
Injection: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Novaduo, India.
Tablets: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Novaduo, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); alpha linoleic acid (p. 2509·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Combinac-MR *Novaduo, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Combinaison *Robert, Canad.†*
Calcium fluoride (p. 2053·1); calcium phosphate (tribasic) (p. 1784·2); calcium sulfate (p. 2173·1); ferric phosphate (p. 2077·1); magnesium phosphate dibasic (p. 1786·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); potassium phosphate dibasic (p. 1791·1); potassium sulfate (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium phosphate dibasic (p. 1791·2); sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1); silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Combination *New Era, Canad.*
A range of homoeopathic preparations.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Combineb *Breathe Pharmaceuticals, Irl.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Combinplex *Hua, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin supplement.

CombiPack
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, Philipp.
1 Tablet, rifampicin (p. 350·3); 1 tablet, isoniazid (p. 311·2); 3 tablets, pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Combipack
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abdi, Turk.
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).

CombiPatch *Novartis, USA.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Combipen *Medispan, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Combiplasmal *Braun, Ger.†*
Amino acids; carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Combiplex *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Combipramol *Arrow, Denm.†; Arrow, Neth.†*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Combiprasal *Aldo, Spain.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Combipril *KVZ, Ukr.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Combipul *Cipla, Philipp.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Combiquine-C *Rimsa, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Combirice *Baldacci, Ital.*
Rice flour; maltodextrin (p. 2080·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration.

Combiron *Ache, Braz.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Combisartan *Menarini, Ital.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Combiseven *Bracco, Ital.*
Patch 1, estradiol (p. 2271·1); patch 2, estradiol; levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Combispas *Medinova, India.*
Oral drops: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Medinova, India.
Tablets: Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504·1); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592·2).

Combistix *Siemens, USA.*
Test for pH, protein, and glucose in urine.

Combit *Cubit, India.*
⊗Cetirizine (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Combitaz *Lupin, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2); tazobactam (p. 369·3).

Combither *Aristo, India.*
Artemether (p. 648·1); lumefantrine (p. 656·3).
Malaria.

Combithyrax *Sandoz, Austria.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1); liothyronine sodium (p. 2342·3).
Hypothyroidism.

Combitide *Sun, India.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1); salmeterol (p. 1224·1).
Asthma.

Combitropil *Sintez, Rus.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3); cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function disorders; vestibular disorders; asthenia; migraine.

Combitub *Simpex, Rus.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); ethambutol (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Combitub-Neo *Simpex, Rus.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2); protionamide (p. 345·1); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Combivent *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Canad.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim, China; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hong Kong; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Malaysia; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, NZ; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore; Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Turk.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK; Boehringer Ingelheim, USA; Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease; bronchospasm.

Combivir *ViiV, Austral.; ViiV, Austria; ViiV, Belg.; ViiV, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; ViiV, Cz.; ViiV, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; ViiV, Fr.; ViiV, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; ViiV, Hung.; GSK, India; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; ViiV, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; ViiV, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; ViiV, Spain; GSK, Swed.; ViiV, Switz.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; Glaxo Wellcome, USA; GSK, Venez.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Combivite *SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†*
Vitamins.

Combiwin *Wintech, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340·1); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Combizar *Therapharma, Philipp.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Combizym *Keller, China; Medinova, Hong Kong; Wil-Pharma, Neth.†; Weila, Norw.; Sankyo, Pol.; Abbott, Swed.; Medinova, Switz.; Medinova, Thai.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); enzymes from *Aspergillus oryzae.*
Pancreatic insufficiency; cystic fibrosis; digestive disorders.

Combizym Compositum *Silesia, Chile†; Solvay, Swed.†; Medinova, Switz.; Medinova, Thai.†*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); enzymes from *Aspergillus oryzae;* ox bile (p. 2457·2).
Digestive disorders; pancreatic insufficiency.

Sankyo, Cz.†
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); enzymes from *Aspergillus;* ox bile extract (p. 2457·2).
Digestive disorders; pancreatic insufficiency.

Combizym Forte *Sankyo, Venez.*
⊗Enzymes from *Aspergillus oryzae;* pancreatin (p. 2579·3); ox bile (p. 2457·2).
Digestive disorders; pancreatic insufficiency; liver and bile disorders.

Combo-AD *Mint, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Combodart *GSK, Belg.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Port.; GSK, UK.*
Dutasteride (p. 2357·2); tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Combodol *Biomedica, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Combozil *Bliss, S.Afr.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); zidovudine (p. 1024·2).

Combudoron *Weleda, Ger.; Weleda, Irl.†; Weleda, Neth.; Weleda, S.Afr.†; Weleda, Switz.; Weleda, UK.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); urtica (p. 2639·3).
Burns; insect stings; homoeopathic preparation; insect bites; skin irritation.

Combunex *Lupin, India.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Combunox *Forest Laboratories, USA.†*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain.

Combur 3 *Roche Diagnostics, Irl.†*
Test for pH, protein, and glucose in urine.

Combur 7 *Roche Diagnostics, Irl.†*
Test for pH, protein, glucose, ketones, leucocytes, nitrite, and blood in urine.

Combur 9 *Roche Diagnostics, Irl.†*
Test for pH, protein, glucose, ketones, leucocytes, nitrite, blood, urobilinogen, and bilirubin in urine.

Combur 10 *Roche Diagnostics, Irl.†*
Test for specific gravity, nitrite, pH, leucocytes, protein, glucose, ketones, urobilirubin, and blood in urine.

Combur 5 D *Roche Diagnostics, Fr.†; Roche Diagnostics, Irl.†*
Test for pH, protein, glucose, ketones, and blood in urine.

Combur Test *Roche Diagnostics, Austral.†*
Test for pH, protein, and glucose in urine.

Combur 3 Test *Roche Diagnostics, Fr.*
Test for pH, protein, and glucose in urine.

Roche, UK.
Test for glucose, pH, and protein in urine.

Combur 7 Test *Roche Diagnostics, Fr.*
Test for pH, protein, glucose, ketones, leucocytes, nitrites, and blood in urine.

Roche, UK.
Test for blood, glucose, leucocytes, nitrite, pH, and protein in urine.

Roche Diagnostics, Austral.†
Test for pH, protein, glucose, ketones, bilirubin, urobilinogen, and blood in urine.

Combur 8 Test *Roche Diagnostics, Austral.†*
Test for ketones, urobilinogen, bilirubin, blood, nitrite, pH, protein, and glucose in urine.

Combur 9 Test *Roche Diagnostics, Austral.; Roche Diagnostics, Fr.*
Test for leucocytes, nitrite, pH, protein, glucose, ketones, urobilinogen, bilirubin, and blood in urine.

Combur 10 Test *Roche Diagnostics, Austral.; Roche Diagnostics, Fr.; Roche Diagnostics, Ital.*
Test for specific gravity, leucocytes, nitrite, pH, protein, glucose, ketones, urobilinogen, bilirubin, and blood in urine.

Combur 2 Test LN *Roche Diagnostics, Fr.*
Test for leucocytes and nitrite in urine.

Combutec-2 *Belkazin, Rus.*
Glutaral (p. 1753·2); hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530·1); collagen (p. 2483·2); boric acid (p. 2459·3).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Combutol *Lupin, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Lupin, Rus.
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Comcort *Comed, India.*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648·3).
Corticosteroid.

Comdasin *Combiphar, Indon.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne; gastrointestinal infections.

Comdipin *Combiphar, Indon.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Comedolytic *Fem Care, India.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Comedrol *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Comelian *Kowa, Jpn.*
Dilazep hydrochloride (p. 1359·1).
Angina pectoris; nephropathy.

Comensal *Medreich, India.*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596·3).

Comenter *Raffo, Arg.; Asofarma, Mex.; Nolver, Venez.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Comentin *Ankom, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Co-Mepril *Kwizda, Austria.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Comer *AstraZeneca, Gr.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).

Cometriq *Exelixis, USA.*
Cabozantinib s-malate (p. 757·1).
Thyroid cancer.

Comfarol Forte *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Fever; pain.

Comfeel *Coloplast, Arg.; Coloplast, Belg.; Coloplast, Fr.; Coloplast, S.Afr.; Coloplast, UK.*
Medicated dressing: Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Ulcers; pressure sores; wounds; burns.

Coloplast, UK.
Barrier cream.
Peristomal care.

Comfeel Plus *Coloplast, Arg.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Pressure sores; burns; ulcers; wounds.

Coloplast, Ger.
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3); carmellose (p. 2175·1).
Wounds; ulcers.

Coloplast, UK.
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3); carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Wounds.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Comfeel Plus Transparenter *Coloplast, Ger.*
Carmellose (p. 2175·1).
Wounds; ulcers.

Comfeel Purilon *Coloplast, Arg.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3); carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Ulcers; wounds.

Comfeel SeaSorb *Coloplast, Arg.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3); sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Ulcers; wounds.

Coloplast, UK.
Calcium sodium alginate (p. 1136·3) (p. 2167·3).
Exudating wounds.

Comfora *Nordic Drugs, Fin.; Nordic, Swed.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Comfort Pain Balm *Cadila, India.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); sweet birch oil (p. 92·1).

Comfort Shield *Sage, Canad.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).

Comfort Tears *Pilkington Barnes-Hind, USA.*
Hyetellose (p. 2188·3).
Dry eyes.

Comfortcaine *Coralite, Canad.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Comfortcare GP *Pilkington Barnes-Hind, USA.*
Disinfecting, wetting, and soaking solution for gas permeable contact lenses.

Comfortex *Zydus, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Comfortex-CZ *Zydus, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Comfrelieve *Seven Seas, UK.*
Comfrey (p. 2484·2).
Joint pain and inflammation.

Comfrey Plus *Herbal, Israel.*
Comfrey (p. 2484·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Burns; cuts; insect bites; nappy rash; soft-tissue injury.

Comfy *Polipharm, Thai.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough; cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Comhist LA *Procter & Gamble, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Rhinorrhoea; nasal congestion.

Co-Micardis *Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.*
⊗Telmisartan (p. 1509·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Comigat *Ankam, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Co-Migroben *Novartis, S.Afr.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Comilorid *Mepha, Switz.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema; liver cirrhosis with ascites.

Cominar *Casasco, Arg.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Commit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elfin, India.
Oral drops: Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Elfin, India.
Syrup: Citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

GSK, USA.†
Nicotine polacrilex (p. 2569·3).
Now known as Nicorette.
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Common Mallow Combination *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Burdock (p. 2540·1); erigeron canadensis; goldenrod (p. 2620·1); mallow (p. 2549·2); sarsaparilla (p. 2610·3); taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3); urtica dioica (p. 2639·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Comoben *ANH, Thai.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; skeletal muscle spasm; insomnia.

Comodine Cough *ANH, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).

Comoprazol *Comomed, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Comosup *Farmasierra, Spain.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation.

Comox *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Comoxole *Inpac, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Compact Extreme *Avene, Canad.†*
SPF 50: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Compact Protection Intense *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Canad.†*
SPF 40: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Compact Sorb *Esoform, Ital.*
Sodium polyacrylate.
Spillage of biological fluids.

Compagen *Solfran, Mex.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Companion Multi for Men *Theralogix, USA.*
Vitamins; trace elements.

50+ Companion Women's Multivitamin *Theralogix, USA.*
Vitamins; trace elements.

Compaser *Aurora, Gr.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Compaz *Cristalia, Braz.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety.

Compazine *SmithKline Beecham, USA.†*
Prochlorperazine (p. 1098·2), prochlorperazine edisilate (p. 1098·3), or prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098·3).
Severe nausea and vomiting; psychoses; non-psychotic anxiety.

Comp-Drops 9 *Knop, Canad.†*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); caulophyllum thalictroides (p. 2458·2); cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478·1); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Comp-Drops 3 Bowel Support *Knop, Canad.†*
Aconitum (p. 2428·3); aluminium oxide (p. 1690·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Comp-Drops 5 Expectorant *Knop, Canad.†*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); potassium dichromate (p. 2476·3); sabadilla (p. 2611·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Comp-Drops 7 Sleepless *Knop, Canad.†*
Coffee (p. 2648·2); oats (p. 2451·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); potassium phosphate dibasic (p. 1791·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Comp-Drops 1 Stress *Knop, Canad.†*
Alfalfa (p. 2433·1); oats (p. 2451·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); phosphoric acid (p. 2589·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Comp-Drops 8 Uri-Tract *Knop, Canad.†*
Barberry root (p. 2502·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); citrullus colocynthis (p. 1833·3); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); pareira brava.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Compeba *Indian Drugs, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Compendium *Polifarma, Ital.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety disorders; insomnia.

Compensal *Provit, Mex.†*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).

Compensal 11G *Braun, Fr.†*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Compensal 15G *Braun, Fr.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Compensan *Lannacher, Austria.*
⊗Morphine hydrochloride (p. 92·3).
Opioid withdrawal syndrome.

Compensate *Kamakshi, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3); glucosamine (p. 2515·3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3).

Competact *Takeda, Austria; Takeda, Cz.; Takeda, Fr.†; Takeda, Ger.; Takeda, Gr.; Takeda, Hung.; Takeda, Irl.; Takeda, Ital.; Lilly, Mex.; Lilly, Neth.; Takeda, Norw.; Takeda, Pol.; Takeda, Port.; Takeda, Spain; Takeda, Swed.; Takeda, Switz.; Takeda, UK.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Compete *Mission Pharmacal, USA.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamins; minerals.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Competor *Leontik, Gr.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Compicare *Yacca, India.*
Capsules: Vitamins; minerals.

Yacca, India.
Oral powder: Dietary protein supplement.

Yacca, India.
Injection: Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia· peripheral neuropathy.

Yacca, India.
Oral drops: Vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Compicare-XL *Yacca, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Complamin *ACE, Neth.; Doetsch, Grether, Switz.†*
Xantinol nicotinate (p. 1535·3).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Riemser, Ger.†
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Complamin spezial *Riemser, Ger.†*
Xantinol nicotinate (p. 1535·3).
Lipid disorders.

Complamina *Zydus, India.*
Xantinol nicotinate (p. 1535·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Complan *Meda, Denm.; Heinz-Wattie, NZ; Heinz, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Complatt *Grandix, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Compléal *Macarthy, Mon.†*
A range of dietary supplements.

Compleat *Nestle, Canad.; Nestle, Hong Kong.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Novartis, Braz.; Nestle, USA.
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Complegel Novo *Roemmers, Arg.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Complejo B *AM, Arg.; Bioresearch, Mex.; Bruluart, Mex.; Mavi, Mex.; Biogalenic, Venez.; Colasa, Venez.; Medifarm, Venez.; Spefar, Venez.; Vivax Colmed, Venez.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement.

Complejo B Compositum *Polinac, Venez.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2). Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neuralgia; neuritis.

Complenatal FF *Pharmaceutical Enterprises, S.Afr.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Prenatal dietary supplement.

Complera *Gilead, USA.*
Emtricitabine (p. 976·3); rilpivirine hydrochloride (p. 1012·1); tenofovir disoproxil fumarate (p. 1018·1).
HIV infection.

Complete *AMO, UK.*
A range of preparations for contact lens care.

Complete-12 *Ordain, India.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Complete Antibiotic Ointment *Taro, Canad.*
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3); lidocaine (p. 1988·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).

Complete Comfort Plus *Advanced Medical Optics, NZ.*
Preparation for contact lens care.

Complete ComfortPlus *AMO, Arg.*
Preparation for contact lens care.

Complete Flu Care 4 Kids *Hylands, Canad.†*
Eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); bryonia alba (p. 2461·3); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); kali iodatum (p. 2336·3); anas barbariae (p. 2444·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Complete Moisture Plus *AMO, Arg.; Visiontec, Arg.*
Solution for contact lens care.

Complete Multi Pre- and Post-Natal *Wampole, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Complete Multi-Adult *Wampole, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Complete Multi-Purpose *AMO, Canad.*
A cleansing, rinsing, disinfecting, storage, and lubricating solution for soft contact lenses.

Complete Prenatal Multivitamin/ Prenatal DHA Combo Pack *VitaMed, USA.*
Tablets, vitamins: minerals; trace elements; capsules, docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement.

Complete Prenatal Multivitamins *VitaMed, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Complete Protein Remover *AMO, Austral.†*
⊗Subtilisin A (p. 2624·1).
Cleaner for soft contact lenses.

Complete Sleep *Natures Own, Austral.*
Ziziphus spinosa; lactium.
Sleep disorders.

Complete Solution *AMO, Austral.*
Cleaning, rinsing, disinfecting, storage, and lubricating solution for soft contact lenses.

Complete-PD *Ordain, India.*
Vitamins; minerals amino acids.

Complete-TD *Ordain, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Completia *Nature's Way, Philipp.†*
Vitamins; minerals; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); raspberry leaf (p. 2603·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); urticaria; peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); diatomaceous plant; inositol (p. 2533·2); choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2).
Prenatal supplement.

Compleven *Fresenius Kabi, Gr.; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.†*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1); lipids (from soya oil (p. 2092·3)).
Contains egg lecithin.
Parenteral nutrition.

Complevit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GPO, Thai.; KVZ, Ukr.
Vitamins.
Vitamin supplement; vitamin deficiency; tonic.

Pharma Investi, Chile.†
Vitamins; minerals.

EMS, Braz.†
Buclizine (p. 618·3); gamma-aminobutyric acid (p. 2509·2).
Tonic; reduced appetite.

Complevit Pediatrico *Pharma Investi, Chile.†*
Vitamins.

Complevitan *Bunker, Braz.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Complex *Naturpharm, Canad.†; Thompsons, Canad.†*
Ranges of homoeopathic preparations.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Complex 15 *Schering-Plough, Chile; Schering-Plough, USA.*
Emollient and moisturiser.

Complex ADC *Plata, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Complex B *GSK, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Plata, Arg.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Complex B Calcio Y Magnesio *Plata, Arg.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Complexe Assistance *Deva, Fr.†*
Clematis; ornithogalum umbellatum; helianthus annuus; impatiens; lotus; prunus (p. 1881-1).
Stress.

Complexe B Compose *Bio-Sante, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Complexo B *EMS, Braz.; Teuto, Braz.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

CompligamV *Soteks, Rus.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy.

Complivit *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Complivit Oftalmo *Ufavita, Rus.*
Vitamins; copper (p. 2057-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); rutoside (p. 2505-3); zeaxanthin (p. 2125-3); lutein (p. 2079-2).

Complivita *Savoy, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Complument *SSL, Irl.†*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency.

Comply *Sherwood, USA.*
Lactose-free preparation for enteral nutrition.

Compound Anisodine *Zizhu, China.*
Anisodine hydrobromide; procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3).
Ophthalmic ischaemia.

Compound Cocillana *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
Cocillana (p. 1659-2); euphorbia (p. 2501-3); squill (p. 1677-3).

Compound Codeine *XingYin, China.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough.

Compound Dextromethorphan *Xin Ma, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Compound Diisopropylamine Dichloroacetate *Healthcare Pharma, China.*
Di-isopropylammonium dichloroacetate (p. 1359-1); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3).

Compound Indometacin *General Pharmaceutical, China.*
⊗Indometacin (p. 71-2); urea (p. 1727-3).
Musculoskeletal, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Compound Inhalation of Menthol *McGloin, Austral.†*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); siberian fir oil; creosote (p. 1659-3).
Cold symptoms.

Compound Ketoconazole *Zhaohui, China.*
⊗Ketoconazole (p. 585-3); clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Compound Makham Pom *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Indian gooseberry (p. 2532-2).

Compound Mawang Mixture *Thai FD, Thai.*
Solanum indicum; solanum trilobatum; curcuma zedoaria.
Cough.

Compound Neomycin Sulfate *Dongkang, China.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Compound Norethisterone *Xianju, China.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Compound Norgestrel *Double-Crane, China.*
Norgestrel (p. 2296-1); quinestrol (p. 2303-1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Compound W *SSL, Irl.†; SA Druggists Self Med, S. Afr.†; SSL, UK; Medtech, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Warts; hyperkeratosis; verrucas.

Compound W Freeze Off *Medtech, USA.*
Dimethyl ether (p. 1798-3); propane (p. 1802-3); isobutane (p. 1799-2).
Warts.

Compox Night-time Sleep Aid *Medtech, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Insomnia.

Compral Headache *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Compralfene *Gifrer Barbezat, Fr.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Compralgyl *Gifrer Barbezat, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Compraz *Combiphar, Indon.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Comprilex *Pediatrica, Philipp.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Comprimes a croquer Estomac *Zeller, Switz.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1).
Gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia; meteorism.

Compro *Paddock, USA.*
Prochlorperazine (p. 1098-2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Comptil *Mandor, India.*
Prochlorperazine (p. 1098-2) or prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098-3).
Nausea and vomiting; psychoses; anxiety; vertigo.

Compubine *Armstrong, Mex.†*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Computer Eye Drops *Bausch & Lomb, Hong Kong; Bausch & Lomb, Philipp.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Comrarilin *Specifar (Exxonpep), Gr.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Comron *Comed, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Comscav *Comed, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Comsid *Umedica, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Comsilda *Combiphar, Indon.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Comspa *Comed, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); nimesulide (p. 101-3).

Comsporin *Combiphar, Indon.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Comstrong *Unison, Thai.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin supplement.

Comtan *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.; Orifarm, Denm.†; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, USA; Novartis, Venez.*
Entacapone (p. 901-2).
Parkinsonism.

Comtaplex *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Comtess *Orion, Cz.; Orion, Denm.; Orion, Fin.; Orion, Ger.; Orion, Irl.; Orion, Neth.; Orion, Norw.; Orion, Pol.; Orion, Port.; Orion, Swed.; Orion, UK.*
Entacapone (p. 901-2).
Parkinsonism.

Comthergin *Rotexmedica, Philipp.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137-3).
Postpartum atony; postpartum hemorrhage; uterine subinvolution.

Comthycol *Combiphar, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376-3).
Bacterial infections.

Comtrex *Bristol-Myers Products, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Comtrex Acute Head Cold *BMS, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Comtrex Allergy-Sinus *Bristol-Myers Products, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Comtrex Cold *Novartis, Gr.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms.

Comtrex Day & Night Maximum Strength *Bristol-Myers Products, USA.*
⊗Orange caplets, dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); blue tablets, dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Comtrex Day & Night Multi-Symptom *Bristol-Myers Products, USA.*
⊗Orange caplets, dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); yellow tablets, dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Comtrex Day/Night Flu Therapy *BMS, USA.*
⊗Day caplets, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); night caplets, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride; paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Formerly known as Comtrex Flu Therapy & Fever Relief Day & Night Multi-Symptom.
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Comtrex Hot Flu Relief *Bristol-Myers Products, USA.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Comtrex Maximum Strength Night-time Cold & Cough *BMS, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Comtrex Maximum Strength Sore Throat *BMS, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Sore throat.

Comtrex Multi-Symptom Deep Chest Cold *BMS, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Comtrex Sinus & Nasal Decongestant *BMS, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Comtrix *Comed, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Comtrix-O *Comed, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Comtro *Combiphar, Indon.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Comtus *Comed, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Comtusi *Combiphar, Indon.*
Oxomemazine (p. 637-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Comvax *CSL, Austral.; MSD, Mex.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Singapore; Merck, USA.*
A haemophilus influenzae and hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2388-1).
Active immunisation.

Comvine *Allwin, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).

Comvit FA *Scheele, Philipp.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Anaemias.

Comvita C *Interbat, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Comvita C Plus *Interbat, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Comvufen *Precimex, Mex.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy; arrhythmias; pre-eclampsia.

Comvucla *Indchemie, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Comxin *Scheele, Philipp.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Comxytocin *Rotexmedica, Philipp.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143-1).
Postpartum atony; postpartum hemorrhage; labour induction; missed abortion.

Comzid *Comed, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Comzid-M *Comed, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3); metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Con Con *Hua, Thai.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); liquefied phenol (p. 1763-3).
Corns; warts.

Conacid *Purissimus, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Anaemias; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy; folate deficiency.

Conacort *Geolab, Braz.*
⊗Ketoconazole (p. 585-3); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).

Conac-P *Constant, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Conac-PT *Constant, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); tramadol (p. 139-2).

Conaid *Utopian, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Conal *Cypress, USA.†*
Chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3); mepyramine tannate (p. 635·1); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2).
Nasal congestion.

Conamed *Bajamed, Mex.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Conamic *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Conamid *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Conamvog *Micro, Mex.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).

Conan *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension.

Conart *Advance, Malaysia.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Conatab *Brown & Burk, Philipp.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Conaz *Wockhardt, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Conazine *Condrugs, Thai.*
Perphenazine (p. 1095·3).
Anxiety; nausea and vomiting.

Conazol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alet, Gr.
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3).
Infected skin disorders.
Brasterapica, Braz.; Liomont, Mex.
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Conazole *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Singapore.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Conbo-BC *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079·3).

Conbol *Almet, India.*
⊗Nandrolone phenylpropionate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Conbriza *Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Neth.; Wyeth, Pol.; Wyeth, Spain; Pfizer, Switz.*
⊗Bazedoxifene acetate (p. 2256·1).
Osteoporosis.
Wyeth Lederle, Port.
⊗Bazedoxifene (p. 2256·1).
Osteoporosis.

Concardio *Sigma, Braz.*
⊗Bisoprolol (p. 1325·3).

Concatag *Lafedar, Arg.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Concavit *Wallace Mfg Chem., UK.*
Vitamins.

Conceive Pregnancy *Quidel, USA.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Conceive Well Gold *Blackmores, Austral.*
Vitamins; minerals; fish oil (p. 1460·3).
Dietary supplement to aid conception.

Concentrado Acido *Reccius, Chile.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); acetic acid (p. 2426·3); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Haemodialysis.

Concentrado Basico *Reccius, Chile.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Haemodialysis.

Concentrated Milk of Magnesia-Cascara *Roxane, USA.†*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); cascara (p. 1826·1).

Conceplan M *Pfizer, Ger.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Concepnor *Neo Química, Braz.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Concept *Sea-Band, UK.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Conceptio *Granions, Mon.*
Vitamins; minerals; fish oil (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement to improve fertility.

Concerta *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, Chile; Alza, China; Xian-Janssen, China; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen, Hong Kong; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Janssen, Philipp.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Janssen-Cilag, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Janssen-Cilag, Turk.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; McNeil Pharmaceutical, USA; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326·1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder; narcoleptic syndrome.

Conchae comp. *Weleda, UK.*
Conchae (p. 1824·3); oak bark (p. 2574·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Concid *Nitro Organics, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Concid-DM *Nitro Organics, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Concid-DSR *Nitro Organics, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Conciluk *Kendrick, Mex.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; left-ventricular dysfunction; nephropathy; heart failure.

Concize *Indoco, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Concor *Merck Serono, Arg.; Merck, Austria; Merck, Braz.; Merck, Chile; Merck Serono, China; Merck, Cz.; Merck Serono, Ger.; Merck, Gr.; Merck, Hong Kong; Merck, Hung.; Merck, India; Merck, Indon.; Merck, Israel; Bracco, Ital.; Merck Serono, Malaysia; Merck, Mex.; Merck, Pol.; Merck, Port.; Nycomed, Rus.; Merck, S.Afr.; Merck, Singapore; Merck, Switz.; Merck, Thai.; Santa, Turk.; Merck, Ukr.; Takeda, Ukr.; Merck, Venez.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; arrhythmias; ischaemic heart disease.

Concor Cor *Merck, Cz.; Merck, Hung.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Heart failure.

Concor Plus *Merck Serono, Arg.; Merck, Austria; Merck Serono, Ger.; Merck, Hung.; Merck, Port.; Merck, Switz.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Concor-AM *Merck, India.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).

Concorda *Airflow, NZ.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Concore *Merck, Philipp.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Concorz *Sandoz, Austral.†*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Conda *Beacons, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Condep *CCM, Malaysia.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Endometrial cancer; renal cancer; endometriosis; breast cancer; progestogen-only injectable contraceptive.

Condiabet *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Condiuren *Gentili, Ital.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Condral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
SPA, Ital.
A heparinoid (p. 1401·1).
Osteoarthritis of the knee and hip.
SPA, Cz.†; SPA, Pol.
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Osteoarthritis.

Condress *Abiogen, Ital.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2).
Cicatrisation of wounds and skin ulcers.

Condroflex *Zodiac, Braz.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Osteoarthritis.

Condronac *Sandoz, Port.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Condrorexil *Amnol, Ital.*
Glucosamine (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3).
Joint disorders.

Condrosan *Bioiberica, Spain.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Osteoarthritis.

Condrosulf *Sanova, Austria; Labomed, Chile; IBSA, Cz.; IBSA, Hung.; IBSA, Ital.; CORNE, Mex.; IBSA, Port.†; Angelini, Spain; IBSA, Switz.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Osteoarthritis; degenerative joint disorders.

Conducil *Dolder, Venez.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Conductasa *Teofarma, Spain.*
Pyridoxine oxoglurate (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B6 deficiency.

Condyline *Nycomed, Austral.; Conderm, Canad.; Galderma, Denm.; Galderma, Fin.; Astellas, Fr.; Nycomed, Hung.; Elder, India; Nycomed, Irl.; Astellas, Ital.; Astellas, Neth.; Galderma, Norw.; CSL, NZ; Astellas, Pol.; Astellas, Port.†; Astellas, Rus.; Galderma, Swed.; Takeda, Switz.; Ardern, UK.*
Podophyllotoxin (p. 1717·1).
Anogenital warts.

Condylox *Nycomed, Austria; Nycomed, China; Wolff, Ger.; Nycomed, Israel; Watson, USA.*
Podophyllotoxin (p. 1717·1).
Anogenital warts.

Conébilox *Negma, Fr.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Conegra *Euro Lifecare, Ukr.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Conervin *Centrum, Spain.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression.

Conest *VHB, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; amenorrhoea; recurrent miscarriage.

Conex Cold & Allergy *Llorens, USA.†*
⊗Dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Conex-B *Constant, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Conexine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beta, Arg.
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Mental function impairment; spasticity; Alzheimer's disease.
Nolver, Venez.
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Confal *Lupin, India.*
Mefloquine (p. 657·1).
Malaria.

Confer *Merck, Chile.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Dietary supplement.

Conferma 3 Plus *Sanofi-Aventis OTC, Ital.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Confetti Lassativi CM *Giuliani, Ital.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); boldo (p. 2458·3); cascara (p. 1826·1).
Constipation.

Confetto CM
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fakqui, Ital.
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Confez-3 *Shreya, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Confiance *Wassen, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Confiare Prevent *Medley, Braz.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Dry skin.

Confidelle Progress *Bouty, Ital.*
Pregnancy or fertility test (p. 2596·1).

Confident *GSK, Braz.*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3).

Confidex *CSL, Belg.; CSL, Fin.; CSL, Norw.; CSL, Swed.*
Factor VIII inhibitor bypassing fraction (p. 1149·2).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Confido *Himalaya Herbal, India.*
⊗Rauwolfia serpentina (p. 1485·1); tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3).
Erectile dysfunction.
Himalaya, Ukr.†
⊗Orchis mascula (p. 2576·3); asteracantha longifolia; lactuca serriola; dolichos pruriens; suvarnavanga; rauwolfia serpentina (p. 1485·1); argyreia speciosa; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); leptadenia reticulata; parmelia perlata.
Ejaculation disorders.

Confirm *Durex, Canad.†*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Confit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Concept, India.
Vitamins; minerals.
Ranbaxy, Austria.
⊗Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1); triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Conflu *East India Pharma, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Confludin N *Truw, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); convallaria majalis (p. 2486·2); selenicereus grandiflorus (p. 2473·2); urginea maritima (p. 1677·3); spigelia anthelmia (p. 2621·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Confobos *Smaller, Spain.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Conforgel *Grin, Mex.*
Carbomer (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Conformal *Inax, Arg.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; bipolar disorder; epilepsy; neuralgias.

Conformin *Concertina, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Confort *Sunstone, China.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Vaginal candidiasis; trichomoniasis.

Confortel *Forder, Arg.*
Levomenol (p. 2544·1); pilewort (p. 2590·3).
Skin disorders.

Confortid *Actavis, Denm.; Actavis, Norw.†; Actavis, Swed.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation; pain; gout; renal and biliary colic.

Confortin *Solas, Indon.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Nappy rash; dry skin; skin irritation; minor wounds.

Confosept Zuurstofwater *Conforma, Belg.*
Hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755·2).
Disinfection.

Congen *Jean-Marie, Philipp.*
Crotamiton (p. 1699·2).
Pruritus; insect bites and stings; scabies.

Congescor *Merck, Ital.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Heart failure.

Congest *Trianon, Canad.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).
Oestrogen therapy.

Congest Aid *Zee, Canad.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Congesta DM *Trimarc, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Congestac *Ascher, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Congestaid *Zee, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Congestant *Rugby, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Congestex *Pediapharm, Chile; Recalcine, Chile.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); noscapine (p. 1670·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Congestril (Reformulated) *Roddensers, Philipp.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Congestyl *Meyer, India.*
Syrup: Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Meyer, India.
Tablets: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Congex *Budon, Arg.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Congox *Warmar, Mex.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Conidrin *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Nasal congestion.

Conidrin Baby *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Conidrin Salina *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Coniel *Kirin, China; Kyowa, Jpn; Kyowa Hakko, Philipp.; Deva, Turk.*
Benidipine hydrochloride (p. 1316·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Conisan A *Vitorgan, Ger.†*
Fetal bovine extracts: bulbus oculi (p. 2444·1); vasa; placenta (p. 2444·1); lens cristallina; retina; choroidea; corpus vitreum; nervus opticus; cortex cerebri (p. 2444·1); diencephal. (p. 2444·1); aesculinum (p. 2431·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Conisan B *Vitorgan, Ger.†*
Fetal bovine extracts: cornea (p. 2444·1); placenta (p. 2444·1); conjunctiva; nasopharyngeal mucosa (p. 2444·1); glandula thymi (p. 2631·1); lien (p. 2444·1); nodus lymphaticus; glandula suprarenalis (p. 2444·1); retina; choroidea; nervus opticus; lens cristallina; corpus vitreum; cortex cerebri (p. 2444·1); diencephal. (p. 2444·1); aesculinum (p. 2431·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Conium Complexe No 36 *Lehning, Fr.†*
⊗Conium (p. 2524·3); hydrastis (p. 2528·1); chelidonium (p. 2522·2); kreosotum (p. 1659·3); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); onopordon; argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); strychninum (p. 2623·2); cadmium sulfuricum (p. 2463·3); dioscorea (p. 2648·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Conjoint *Medley, India.*
Dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); glucosamine (p. 2515·3); chondroitin (p. 2476·1).

Conjonctyl *Sedifa, Mon.*
Sodium methylsilanetriol salicylate.
Skin contour defects.

Conjugase *Elder, India.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).
Menopausal disorders; primary ovarian failure; prostatic cancer; osteoporosis.

Conjuncain-EDO *Mann, Ger.*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Conjunctilone *Allergan, Port.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Conjunctilone-S *Allergan, Port.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Conjunctisan-AN *Vitorgan, Ger.†*
Bulbus oculi fetal (p. 2444·1); lens; vasa fetal; placenta (p. 2444·1); retina; nervus opticus; chorioidea; corpus vitreum; cortex cerebri; diencephalon (p. 2444·1); aesculinum (p. 2431·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Conjunctisan-BN *Vitorgan, Ger.†*
Cornea (p. 2444·1); conjunctiva; mucosa nasopharyngeal; thymus fetal (p. 2631·1); lien fetal (p. 2444·1); nodus lymphaticus; glandula suprarenalis; placenta mat. (p. 2444·1); retina; nervus opticus; lens; corpus vitreum; chorioidea; cortex cerebri; diencephalon (p. 2444·1); aesculinum (p. 2431·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Conlax *Bliss, India; Continental-Pharm, Thai.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Conludag *Pfizer, Norw.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Conmag *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); kaolin (p. 1850·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Conmana *Beta, China.*
Icotinib hydrochloride.
Non-small cell lung cancer.

Conmel *Farmasa, Braz.; Lafi, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain; inflammation.

Conmitrip *Condrugs, Thai.*
Amitriptyline (p. 401·1).
Depression; pain.

Conmy *Taiwan Biotech, Malaysia; Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Conmycin *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Connettivina *Fidia, Hong Kong; Fidia, Ital.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Burns; wounds; ulcers; skin irritation.

Connettivina Plus *Fidia, Ital.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Wound; burns; skin ulceration.

Connex *Royere, Mex.*
Oxeladin citrate (p. 1671·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Cough; respiratory-tract disorders with increased secretions.

Connivea *Progen, Ital.*
Lutein (p. 2079·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3); polyphenols; vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Eye disorders.

Conoran *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).

Co-Normoten *Torrent, Philipp.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Co-Nortivan *Richter, Pol.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Conotab *Scott, Philipp.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Conotrane *Astellas, UK.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Barrier cream.

Co-Novasan *Novartis, Port.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Conovate-N *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Conoxia *Linde Gas, Cz.; AGA, Denm.; AGA, Fin.; Linde Gas, Ger.; Linde Gas, Neth.; AGA, Norw.; Abello, Spain.*
Oxygen (p. 1799·3).
Hypoxia; cluster headache; adjunct in anaesthesia; hyperbaric oxygen therapy.

Conpin *TAD, Cz.†; TAD, Ger.†*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Conpremin *Wyeth, Chile.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).
Menopausal disorders; oestrogen deficiency; osteoporosis.

Conpremin Pak *Wyeth, Chile.†*
White tablets, conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1); blue tablets, conjugated oestrogens; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Conpremin Pak Plus *Wyeth, Chile.†*
28 Tablets, conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1); 14 tablets, medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Conpres
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Torrent, India.
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.
Ranbaxy, Hung.†
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Conpride *Concertina, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Conpride M *Concertina, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Conprim *Condrugs, Thai.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Conquer *Bausch & Lomb, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal eye infections.

Conquista *Bayer, Gr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); heavy magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).

Conram *Concertina, India.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Conram H *Concertina, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension.

Conranin *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; pathological hypersecretory disorders; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Conrax *Fada, Arg.*
Chlorpromazine (p. 1045·2).
Psychoses; nausea and vomiting; premedication.

Conray *Mallinckrodt, Arg.; Covidien, Austral.; Tyco, Canad.; Covidien, Irl.; Mallinckrodt, UK; Mallinckrodt, USA.*
Meglumine iotalamate (p. 1592·2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Consac *Ashford, Philipp.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Consec *Jagsonpal, India.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastrointestinal hyperacidity; dyspepsia.

Consil *Barnes Hind, Arg.†*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Disinfecting and wetting solution for gas permeable contact lenses.

Consil Clean *Barnes Hind, Arg.†*
Miranol; norfox.
Cleaning of gas permeable contact lenses.

Consinut *Continental-Pharm, Thai.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Consol *Samson-Med, Rus.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Cardioplegia in open-heart surgery.

Constante *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety.

Constella *Almirall, Neth.; Almirall, UK.*
Linaclotide (p. 1853·1).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Consticare *Waves, India.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1); senna (p. 1885·1).

Constilac *Alra, USA.†*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation.

Constilax *Bros, Gr.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Urinary tract infections.

Constipal *Plough, Port.†*
⊗Dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Constipen *Combiphar, Indon.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; encephalopathy.

Constriction *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367·2).

Constulose *Barre-National, USA.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation.

Consu *Sunward, Singapore.*
Salicylamide (p. 129·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Consudine *Condrugs, Thai.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Nasal congestion; hypersensitivity reactions; cold symptoms; rhinitis.

Consulf *Advance, Malaysia; Advance, Singapore.†*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Dietary supplement; osteoarthritis.

Consumonit *Remedina, Gr.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Consupren *Galena, Rus.†; Galena, Thai.†; SPB, Thai.†*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Transplant rejection; graft-versus-host disease; rheumatoid arthritis; uveitis; nephrotic syndrome; lupus; polymyositis; psoriasis; auto-immune disorders.

Contac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Chile.†
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Contac AM *GSK, Mex.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Contac C *GSK Consumer, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Contac Cold Chest Congestion *Meda, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Contac Cold + Flu *Meda, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Contac Cold + Flu Day & Night *Meda, USA.*
Day tablets, phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); night tablets, phenylephrine hydrochloride; paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Contac Cold & Flu Non-Drowsy Maximum Strength *Meda, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Contac Cold & Sore Throat Non Drowsy *GSK Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Contac Complete Cough, Cold & Flu *GSK Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Contac Complete Cough Cold and Flu Day & Night *GSK Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Yellow caplets, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); blue caplets, diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride; paracetamol.
Cold symptoms.

Contac Complete Cough Cold & Flu Non Drowsy *GSK Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Contac Cough and Sore Throat *GSK Consumer, Canad.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough; sore throat.

Contac Day & Night Allergy Sinus *SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).

Contac Day and Night Cold & Flu Caplets *SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Contac Erkältungs-Trunk *GSK Consumer, Ger.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Contac Erkältungs-Trunk Forte *GSK Consumer, Ger.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Contac 12 Hour Allergy *SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.*
Clemastine fumarate (p. 622-3).

Contac Night Cough *GSK Consumer, Canad.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Contac Non Drowsy *GSK, Singapore; GSK Consumer, UK.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms.

Contac NT *GSK, China.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Contac Pain *Inpac, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); eugenol (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Contac PM *GSK, Mex.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Contac Severe Cold *GSK, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Contac Ultra *GSK, Mex.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Rhinitis.

Contac-CC *GSK, India.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Nasal congestion; cough; sinusitis; influenza symptoms.

Contact
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK Consumer, Port.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion.

Magma, Canad.
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).

Contagrin *Grin, Mex.†*
Solution for contact lens care.

Contalax *Omega, Fr.; Fischer, Israel.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation.

Contalgin *Pfizer, Denm.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92-3).
Pain.

Contan *Novartis, Ukr.†*
Entacapone (p. 901-2).
Parkinsonism.

Contasoft *Grin, Mex.†*
Solution for contact lens care.

Contem *Ahimsa, Arg.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Contex *Tripharma, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); oxolamine citrate (p. 1671-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Contexine *Ranbaxy, Pol.*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913-2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Contfhel *Candor, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Giardiasis; worm infections.

Contiflo *Ranbaxy, Braz.; Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, UK.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Contiflo-OD-F *Sun, India.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1); finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Contigen *Baxter, NZ; Bard, UK.*
Bovine dermal collagen (p. 2483-2).
Urinary incontinence.

Conti-Marvelon *Schering-Plough, Chile.*
21 Tablets, desogestrel (p. 2266-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 5 tablets; ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 2 tablets, inert.
Biphasic oral contraceptive.

Continax *Baliarda, Arg.*
Darifenacin hydrobromide (p. 2354-2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Continukit *Pascual, Philipp.*
1 Tablet, ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296-1) (Ethonah); 1 tablet, isoniazid (p. 311-2) (Nyadin); 1 capsule, rifampicin (p. 350-3) (Ricyn).
Tuberculosis.

Continukit Plus *Pascual, Philipp.†*
1 Tablet, ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296-1); 1 tablet, isoniazid (p. 311-2); 1 capsule, rifampicin (p. 350-3); 1 tablet, vitamins; minerals (Vitalivin-E).
Tuberculosis.

Continupack *Pascual, Philipp.†*
1 Tablet, isoniazid (p. 311-2) (Nyadin); 1 capsule, rifampicin (p. 350-3) (Ricyn).
Tuberculosis.

Continuum Sunscreen *Continuum, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Continuum, Canad.
SPF 25: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Continuum Unifying *Continuum, Canad.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).

Contix *Lek-Am, Pol.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Contour *Bayer, Chile; Bayer Diabetes, UK.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516-3).
Formerly known as Ascensia Microfill.

Contour TS *Bayer Diabetes Care, Arg.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516-3).

Contracep *Sigma, Braz.; TNP, Thai.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Progestogen-only injectable contraceptive.

Contraceptin T *Nizhpharm, Rus.*
Hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530-1); boric acid (p. 2459-3); tannic acid (p. 2625-2).
Contraceptive.

Contracer *Instituto Tecnologico PET, Port.*
Fluorine-18 labelled fludeoxyglucose (p. 2224-1).
Radionuclide agent for detection of malignant neoplasms by positron emission tomography.

Contracid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farma-Projekt, Pol.
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Umedica, Philipp.
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Farma-Projekt, Denm.†
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Contracné *Bailleul, Fr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Contra-Coff *Universal, S.Afr.†*
Pholcodine (p 1675-1); squill (p. 1677-3).
Cough.

Contractubex *Phoenix, Arg.; Merz, Austria; Biolab Sanus, Braz.; Merz, China; Merz, Cz.; Merz, Ger.; Pharmacare, Gr.; Merz, Hong Kong; Merz, Hung.; Win-Medicare, India; Merz, Mex.; Merz, Philipp.; Merz, Pol.; Merz, Rus.; Merz, Switz.; Assos, Turk.; Merz, Ukr.*
Onion (p. 2575-2); heparin sodium (p. 1396-3); allantoin (p. 1693-1).
Scars; keloids; contracture of joints and tendons.

Contraflux *Actavis, Switz.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Contral *Corsa, Indon.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Contralg *Remedina, Gr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).

Contralmor *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); lidocaine (p. 1988-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Contralum Ultra *Almiroll, Neth.*
Enzacamene (p. 1703-2); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); sodium 2-phenyl-1*H*-benzimidazole-5-sulfonate (p. 1703-1).
Sunscreen; photosensitive skin disorders.

Contram *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Contramal *Grunenthal, Austria; Grunenthal, Belg.; Grunenthal, Fr.; Grunenthal, Hung.; Teva, Hung.; Piramal, India; Formenti, Ital.; Abdi, Turk.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Contramutan *Cassella-med, Ger.*
Echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); aconitum (p. 2428-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Contraneural Paracetamol/Codeine *Pfleger, Ger.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Contrastin *Dabur, India.*
Sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581-3); meglumine (p. 2550-3); iodine (p. 2336-3).

Contratemp *Mugi, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Contrathion *IFET, Gr.*
Pralidoxime chloride (p. 1571-1).
Organophosphorus poisoning.

Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; SERB, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.
Pralidoxime metilsulfate (p. 1571-2).
Organophosphorus poisoning.

Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Keymen, Turk.†
Pralidoxime mesilate (p. 1571-1).
Organophosphorus poisoning.

Contravert B_6 *Sanochemia, Austria.†*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Vertigo; vomiting; motion sickness.

Contraxen *Liferpal, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2); carisoprodol (p. 2021-3).

Contre-Coups de l'Abbé Perdrigeon *Pionneau, Fr.*
Aloes (p. 1816-1).
Soft-tissue injury; skin disorders; superficial wounds.

Contre-Douleurs C *Wild, Switz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold symptoms; fever.

Contre-Douleurs IL *Wild, Switz.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68-3).
Pain; fever.

Contre-Douleurs P *Wild, Switz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Contre-Douleurs plus *Wild, Switz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3). Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Pain.

Contreet *Coloplast, Belg.†; Coloplast, Ger.†; Coloplast, UK.*
Hydrocolloid hydroactivated silver dressing (p. 2615-1).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Contrex *Supra Ferbindo, Indon.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Formerly contained paracetamol, phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, chlorphenamine maleate, and caffeine.
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Contrexyn *Supra Ferbindo, Indon.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Glycine (p. 2071-2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Fever; pain.

Contril *US Pharmacia, Pol.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Contrin *Geneva, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); intrinsic factor (p. 2534-2); vitamin B_{12} substances (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Contriven *Biopharma, Ukr.*
Aprotinin (p. 1133-2).
Hyperfibrinolysis.

Control
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Ital.
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Nervous disorders; sedative; convulsions.

Lark, India.
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).

Bio-Sante, Canad.†
Cascara (p. 1826-1); sennosides A and B (p. 1885-2).
Constipation.

Formosa, Braz.†
Poliglusam (p. 2593-2); fruit oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1); citric acid (p. 2480-3).

Control Acne *Pharmalab, Arg.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704-3); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); resorcinol (p. 1718-3); camphor (p. 2466-2); aloe (p. 1693-2); calendula (p. 2465-2).
Acne.

Control K *Merck Serono, Arg.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Potassium deficiency.

Controlip *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Mex.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Controller *Alta Care, Ital.*
St John's wort (p. 449-1); crataegus (p. 2488-1); kava (p. 2537-3); passion flower (p. 2584-1); lavender oil (p. 2541-1); St John's wort oil (p. 449-1); verbena oil; neroli oil (p. 2568-3).
Nervous disorders.

Controloc *Nycomed, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Nycomed, Hung.; Nycomed, Malaysia; Nycomed, Rus.; Nycomed, S.Afr.†*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Nycomed, Israel; Nycomed, Pol.; Takeda, Singapore; Takeda, Thai.; Nycomed, Ukr.
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3) or pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; pathological hypersecretory disorders; heartburn.

Controloc Control *Nycomed, Irl.; Nycomed, Neth.; Nycomed, Port.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Controlpros *Rontag, Arg.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

ControlRx *Omnii, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); dimeticone (p. 2209-3); poloxamer 407 (p. 2202-1).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Controlvas *Amdipharm, Spain.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Controsec *Embiotic, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Controx *Concept, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Contrycal *Teva, Ukr.*
Aprotinin (p. 1133-2).
Pancreatitis; shock; hyperfibrinolytic haemorrhage.

Contrykal *Pliva, Rus.*
Aprotinin (p. 1133-2).
Pancreatitis; haemorrhage.

Contumax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Asofarma, Mex.
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547-3).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Casen Fleet, Spain.
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).
Constipation.

Contus *Stedman, India.*
Paediatric linctus; tablets: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Stedman, India.
Paediatric oral drops: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Contus-650 *Stedman, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Contus Plus *Stedman, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Contusin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Herbamed, Switz.
Symphytum (p. 2484-2); calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lacer, Spain.
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51-3); aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Contuxin *Continentales, Mex.†*
Oxolamine (p. 1671-2).
Cough.

Contylon *Lejal, Philipp.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Conucol *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376-3).
Bacterial infections.

Convaclon *Baroda, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519-1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Conva-cyl Ho-Len-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
Cactus (p. 2473-2); camphora (p. 2466-2); china (p. 2478-3); convall. maj. (p. 2486-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1); digital. purp. (p. 1352-3); ferrum met. (p. 2073-1); kal. carbon. (p. 2595-2); strophantus grat..
Homoeopathic preparation.

Convafort *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Convallaria (p. 2486-2).
Circulatory disorders.

Convalemin *Cipla, Cz.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Convales *Nouveau, India.*
Glutamine (p. 2070-3).

Convalis *Lekko, Rus.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Convallocor *Hevert, Ger.*
Adonis vernalis (p. 2431-1); convallaria majalis (p. 2486-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Convallysan M *Hanosan, Ger.*
Convallaria majalis (p. 2486-2); apocynum cannabinum; arnica montana (p. 2447-2); adonis vernalis (p. 2431-1); crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Convastabil *Klein, Ger.*
Convallaria (p. 2486-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Conveen Protact *Coloplast, Fr.†*
Barrier cream.

Convenil *Demo, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Converten *Gentili, Ital.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; asymptomatic left-ventricular dysfunction.

Khandelwal, India.
Enalapril (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Convertin *MSD, Israel.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Convifer con Hierro *Degorti, Mex.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073-1); lysine (p. 2079-3).
Tonic.

Conviron Forte *Ranbaxy, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Conviron-TR *Ranbaxy, India.*
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3). Vitamin C (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Convita *Allenge, India.*
Iron (p. 2073-1); vitamins; zinc (p. 2126-1).

Convits *Continental-Pharm, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); dried yeast (p. 2125-2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Convolsil *Condrugs, Thai.*
Clonazepam (p. 519-1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder; status epilepticus.

Convoy *Corona, India.*
Clindamycin (p. 269-3); clotrimazole (p. 576-2).

Convulex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gerot, Austria; Nycomed, Belg.; Gerot, Cz.; Lundbeck, Ger.; Gerot, Hung.; Gerot, Pol.; Lannacher, Rus.; Nycomed, S.Afr.; Gerot, Singapore; Orion, Switz.; Liba, Turk.; Pharmacia, UK.
Valproic acid (p. 553-1) or sodium valproate (p. 553-1).
Epilepsy; febrile convulsions; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Meyer, Venez.
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; neuralgia.

Convuline *Bayer, Fr.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); drospirenone (p. 2269-1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Convulsan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Actavis, Rus.
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Sanval, Braz.
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy.

Convulsofin *AWD, Ger.; Teva, Rus.; Teva, Ukr.*
Calcium valproate (p. 553-1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Convulzine *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).

Conysmin *Roam, Mex.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Conzace *Biamedis, Philipp.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Nutritional supplement.

Conzila *Leontik, Gr.; Medinova (Μεντινοβα), Gr.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Inflammatory disorders.

ConZip *Vertical, USA.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Con-Z-Lin *Sunward, Singapore.*
Salicylamide (p. 129-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).

Cool Mint Listerine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, India.
⊗Benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); alcohol (p. 1733-1); cineole (p. 2479-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); thymol (p. 1772-2).
Oral hygiene.

Cool Pan *Minova, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Cool Rab-It *Minova, India.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850-1); rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Cool Tears *Raymos, Arg.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Eye irritation.

Cool White *Innoderm, Philipp.*
Etiolene plant extracts; vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Natural skin whitening.

Cool Zone D *Minova, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Coolby Cough *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms.

Coolding *Frankin, Hong Kong.†*
Cocillana (p. 1659-2); codeine (p. 40-2); euphorbia (p. 2501-3); senega (p. 1677-2); squill (p. 1677-3).

Coolips *Minilab, Chile.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Nasal congestion; hypersensitivity reactions.

Cool-Joint *Invision, India.*
Oral sachets: Glucosamine (p. 2515-3); calcium (p. 1783-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Invision, India.
Tablets: Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515-3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

CoOlmetec *Daiichi Sankyo, Fr.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Coolpep *Invision, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); carmellose (p. 2175-1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Cooltime *Solitaire, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); fluoxetine (p. 417-1).

Coolx *Saviour, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Coop Vitality *Iromedica, Switz.†*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Motion sickness.

Cooperfer *Cooper (Κοοπερ), Gr.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).

Copacyl *Arterium, Ukr.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Copal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Probiomed, Mex.†
Sulindac (p. 134-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Copal Chest Rub *Guardian, Indon.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms; nasal congestion; stomach ache; insect bites.

Copalia *Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Spain.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension.

Copalia HCT *Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Port.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Copam *Constant, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519-1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Copamide *Dey's, India.*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Copan *Duopharma, Hong Kong†; CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Copanat *Natco, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Copar *Comed, India.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

Copastin *YSP, Malaysia.*
Cloperastine hydrochloride (p. 1659·2).
Cough.

Copator *Tabuk, Hung.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Copaxone *Teva Tuteur, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Biosintetica, Braz.; Teva, Canad.; Teva, Cz.; Teva, Denm.; Teva, Fin.; Teva, Fr.; Teva, Ger.; Teva, Gr.; Teva, Hung.; Teva, Irl.; Teva, Israel; Teva, Ital.; Teva, Mex.†; Teva, Neth.; Teva, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Teva, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Teva, Rus.; Teva, S.Afr.; Teva, Spain; Teva, Swed.; Teva, Switz.; Med, Turk.; Teva, UK; Teva, UK; Teva, Ukr.; Teva, USA.*
Glatiramer acetate (p. 2514·3).
Multiple sclerosis.

Cope
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mankind, India.
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Mentholatum, USA.
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3). Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2) and magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2) are included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Pain.

Cope-D *Mankind, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); cetirizine (p. 619·2); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Copegus *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Hung.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Roche, Ital.; Chugai, Jpn; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, NZ; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, UK; Roche, Ukr.; Genentech, USA.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
For use with interferon alfa-2a or peginterferon alfa-2a.
Chronic hepatitis C.

Copelia *Bionutre, Arg.*
Amino acids; ipriflavone (p. 1185·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

Copercilex *Cooper (Kontsep), Gr.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Eye infections.

Coperindo *Ratiopharm, Belg.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Co-Perineva *Pharma-Regist, Hung.'*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Cophadyl *ICM, Singapore.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Cophadyl-E *ICM, Singapore.*
⊗Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Cough.

Cophargel *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Copharmex *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Cophartussin *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2).
Cough; bronchitis.

Cophekine *Hoffkine, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Cophene No. 2 *Dunhall, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Cophene XP *Dunhall, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2).
Coughs.

Co-Phenylcaine *ENT Technologies, Hong Kong; Faulding, Singapore.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Cophenylcaine *ENT Technologies, Austral.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Epistaxis; preparation of nasal mucosa for surgical procedures; aid in upper respiratory-tract investigations.

Cophylac *Valeo, Canad.*
Oral solution: ⊗Normethadone hydrochloride (p. 1670·3); oxilofrine hydrochloride (p. 1463·2).
Cough.

Copidrel *Landson, Indon.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

6-Copin *Ariston, Arg.*
Oral drops; tablets: Hyoscine methobromide (p. 1846·1); chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3).
Vomiting.

Ariston, Arg.†
Injection: Hyoscine methobromide (p. 1846·1); chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vomiting.

Copinal *Vinas, Spain.*
Zinc acexamate (p. 2427·3).
Peptic ulcer.

Copiron *Microsules, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

CoPlavix *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Unstable angina; myocardial infarction; thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore.
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Myocardial infarction; unstable angina.

Coplexina *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Copovan *Haspira, Ital.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384·2).
Bacterial infections.

Copper-T *Kimia, Indon.*
Copper-wound plastic (p. 2057·1).
Intra-uterine contraceptive device.

Coppertone *Wainhouse, NZ.*
Lotion SPF 30+: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Balmar, NZ.†
Lotion SPF 15+: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Bug & Sun Adult *Schering-Plough, USA.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2); homosalate (p. 1705·1).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Bug & Sun Kids *Schering-Plough, USA.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Clear *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Continuous *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Dry Oil *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
SPF 8: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Schering-Plough, Canad.
SPF 10: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Gel *Schering-Plough, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Kids *Schering-Plough, USA.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); homosalate (p. 1705·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Schering-Plough, USA.
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Schering-Plough, Canad.†
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Kids Colorblok *Schering-Plough, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Kids Lotion *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
SPF 60: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Kids Spray 'n Play *Schering-Plough, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Kids Sunblock *Schering-Plough, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Lipkote *Schering-Plough, USA.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Lotion *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Moisturizing *Schering-Plough, USA.*
SPF 2: Homosalate (p. 1705·1).
Sunscreen.

Schering-Plough, USA.
SPF 45: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Schering-Plough, USA.
SPF 25; SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); homosalate (p. 1705·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Schering-Plough, USA.
SPF 4; SPF 6; SPF 8; SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Oil-Free *Schering, Canad.†*
SPF 45: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Schering-Plough, Canad.†
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Schering-Plough, Canad.†
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Oil-Free Faces *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Oil-Free Sunscreen *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Spectra 3 *Schering-Plough, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Schering-Plough, Canad.†
SPF 50: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Sport *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
Lotion SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Schering-Plough, Canad.; Schering-Plough, USA.
Lotion SPF 15; SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Schering-Plough, USA.
SPF 4; SPF 8; SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Sport Gel *Schering-Plough, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Sport Spray *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
SPF 15: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Spray *Schering-Plough, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Sunblock *Schering-Plough, Canad.†*
SPF 30; SPF 45: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Sunscreen *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
Lotion SPF 8: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Suntan *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
Lotion SPF 4: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Tan Magnifier *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Gel SPF 4: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1).
Sunscreen.

Schering-Plough, USA.
Lotion SPF 4: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Schering-Plough, USA.
SPF 2: Trolamine salicylate (p. 141·2).
Sunscreen.

Coppertone Waterbabies *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
SPF 50; SPF 60: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Schering-Plough, Canad.†; Schering-Plough, USA.
SPF 30; SPF 45: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Co-Prenesa *KRKA, Ukr.*
⊗Perindopril (p. 1466·3); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Co-Prenessa *KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Pol.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Coprenessa *KRKA, Denm.; KRKA, Fin.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Copres-M *Obsurge, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Copres-M-20 *Obsurge, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3); minerals.

Co-Pressoless *Cifarma, Braz.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Co-Pressotec *Teuto, Braz.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Co-Prestarium *Servier, Pol.*
Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; coronary artery disease.

Copriderm *Cadila, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); urea (p. 1727·3).

Coprim *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Coprin *Smart, S.Afr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).

Coprindomid *Arrow, Denm.†*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Coprofen *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; fever.

Copsam *Il-Ko, Turk.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).

Copyrazin *PC India, India.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Copyrkal *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Co-Pyronil *Lilly, Thai.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Coq *Universal Medicare, India.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).

Co-Q-10
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck, Indon.
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); vitamins; ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Tonic; adjunct in cardiac disease.

Coq Forte *Universal Medicare, India.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); selenium (p. 2086·3).

Co.Q.Care *Alfy, India.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).

Co-Q-Dent *Lupin, India.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); betacarotene (p. 2051·1).

Coquelusédal *Elerte, Fr.*
Grindelia (p. 2522·3); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); niaouli oil (p. 2569·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Coquelusédal Nourrissons *Elerte, Fr.*
Grindelia (p. 2522·3); gelsemium (p. 2511·2).

Coquelusédal Paracétamol *Elerte, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); grindelia (p. 2522·3); gelsemium (p. 2511·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Coquelusédal Paracétamol Nourrissons *Elerte, Fr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); grindelia (p. 2522·3); gelsemium (p. 2511·2).
Pain; fever.

Co-Quinapril *Eurogenerics, Belg.; Sandoz, Belg.*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

CoQuinone *Usana, Canad.; Usana, Hong Kong†; Usana, Mex.; Usana, Singapore†; USANA, USA.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Dietary supplement; coenzyme Q10 supplement.

Coqun *Visufarma, Ital.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); tocofersolan (p. 2119·1).
Dry eyes.

Cor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pascoe, Ger.
Cactus (p. 2473·2); strophanthus (p. 1507·2); aurum metallicum (p. 2521·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Prater, Chile.
Esomeprazole (p. 1841·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Cor-4 *Sigman, India.*
Oral drops: Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Sigman, India.
Oral suspension: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Sigman, India.
Tablets: Cetirizine (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Cor-30 *Pascual, Philipp.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Cor Mio *Hexal, Braz.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Cor Plus *Pascoe, Ger.*
Apocynum; cactus (p. 2473·2); convallaria majalis (p. 2486·2); laurocerasus (p. 2475·2); strophanthus (p. 1507·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

cor tensobon *UCB, Ger.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Heart failure; hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; myocardial infarction.

Cora
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Erbiode, Austria.
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); digitalis purpurea (p. 1352·3); spigelia anthalmia (p. 2621·3); strophantus gratus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cora Caine *Coralite, Canad.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); methyl heptyl colamino formylmethyl pyridinium chloride.
Local anaesthesia.

Corabion HC *Merck, Braz.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·1).

Co-Rabolan *Rafarm, Gr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Coracil *Gador, Arg.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; sitosterolaemia.

Coracten *Vianex (Biuvet), Gr.; Invicta, Hong Kong; Valeant, Thai.†; UCB, UK.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Coradipin *1A, Austria.†*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Corodona *Farma, Venez.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Corafen *Bernabo, Arg.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension.

Coral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biosciences Pharmakon, India.
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Soap substitute.

SoSe, Ital.
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Warmar, Mex.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Coralan *Servier, Austral.; Servier, Israel; Servier, Philipp.; Servier, S.Afr.*
Ivabradine hydrochloride (p. 1415·1).
Angina pectoris.

Servier, Hong Kong; Servier, Indon.; Servier, Malaysia; Servier, Singapore; Servier, Thai.; Servier, Turk.
Ivabradine (p. 1415·1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Coralen *Alter, Spain.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastrointestinal hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Coral-F *Constant, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); fluoxetine (p. 417·1).

Coralip *Galex, Cz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Coral-M *Haladew, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Coralmyn *Biocion, Mex.*
Snake venom antiserum (p. 2419·1).
Micrurus spp bites.

Coralzul *Farcoral, Mex.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3); homatropine (p. 2007·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3); diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Coramil *Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Coramine Glucose *Novartis Sante, Fr.*
⊗Nikethamide (p. 2328·2); glucose monohydrate (p. 2069·1).
Fainting; asthenia.

Co-Ramipril *Sandoz, Belg.; Sandoz, Switz.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Corangin *Mibe, Ger.†; Novartis, NZ.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Corangin Nitrospray *Mibe, Ger.†*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Corangine *Novartis, Switz.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Coraphene *Vedim, Port.†*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Anxiety; pruritus; premedication.

Corargin *Tekhnolog, Ukr.*
Inosine (p. 2533·1); arginine (p. 2049·1).
Adjunct in ischaemic heart disease, cardiomyopathy, hypertension, disturbed myocardial metabolism.

Coras *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris.

Corasan *Dynamit, Austria.*
Cactus (p. 2473·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); digitalis (p. 1352·3); strophanthus (p. 1507·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Corase *Medac, Ger.†*
Urokinase (p. 1520·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Co-Rasilez *Novartis, Rus.*
⊗Aliskiren fumarate (p. 1295·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Coraspin *Bayer, Turk.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Coraspir *Armstrong, Mex.*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; pain; fever.

Coraspirina *Bayer, Venez.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Corat *Teva, Cz.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Coratol *Scan Lab, Thai.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Corator *Lek-Am, Pol.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Coraxan *Servier, Rus.; Servier, Ukr.*
Ivabradine hydrochloride (p. 1415·1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Corazem *Farma, Venez.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Corbar *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); compound cocillana syrup (p. 1659·2).
Cough.

Corbeta *Sarabhai Piramal, India; Idaman, Singapore.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; migraine; myocardial infarction; phaeochromocytoma.

Corbetazine *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1); hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401·2).
Hypertension.

Corbeton *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Oxprenolol hydrochloride (p. 1463·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Corbin *Pharmadica, Thai.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Corbinal *Bioforma, Turk.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Corbionax *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Winthrop, Port.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Corbis *Roemmers, Arg.; Unichem, India; Reddy, Rus.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; heart failure.

Corbis D *Roemmers, Arg.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Corbis-H *Unichem, India.*
⊗Bisoprolol (p. 1325·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Corbutyl *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Corcanfol *Lanpharm, Arg.*
⊗Etilefrine (p. 1379·1).
Hypotension.

Cor-CC *Sigman, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Corcef-SB *Corona, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Corciclen *Allergan, Braz.*
⊗Chlortetracycline hydrochloride (p. 260·2); cortisone acetate (p. 1629·2); bismuth loretinate.
Infected eye disorders.

Cor-4D *Sigman, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Cordafen *Polpharma, Pol.†; Polpharma, Rus.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome; cerebrovascular disorders; vascular eye and ear disorders; peripheral vascular disorders; migraine.

Cordaflex *Egis, Hung.; Egis, Rus.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; myocardial infarction; Raynaud's syndrome.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Cordalat *Kimia, Indon.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Cordan *Sandoz, Denm.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Cordanum *AWD, Ger.; Teva, Rus.*
⊗Talinolol (p. 1509·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; migraine.

Cordaptive *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Braz.; MSD, Mex.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1); laropiprant (p. 2540·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Cordapur Novo *APS, Ger.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Heart failure.

Cordarex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biosintetica, Braz.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; ischaemic heart disease.

Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Cordarone *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Pfizer, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.; Wyeth-Ayerst, USA.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris.

Cordarone X *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Cordazem *Benecor, Philipp.†; Pascual, Philipp.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris.

Cordefla *Dosa, Arg.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Cordes Beta *Ichthyol, Ger.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Cordes BPO *Ichthyol, Ger.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Cordes Estriol *Ichthyol, Ger.*
Estriol (p. 2274·3).
Vaginal disorders.

Cordes VAS *Ichthyol, Ger.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Cordesin *Serag-Wiessner, Ger.†*
Potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Potassium and magnesium deficiency; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Cordesyl *Medialyse, Cz.†*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cerebrovascular disorders.

Cordex *Prasel, Philipp.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Cordi Cor *Egis, Rus.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Cordiax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Crinos, Ital.
⊗Celiprolol hydrochloride (p. 1334·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Drugtech, Chile.
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Cordiax D *Drugtech, Chile.*
⊗Telmisartan (p. 1509·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Cordichin *Abbott, Ger.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1); quinidine (p. 1481·1).
Arrhythmias.

Cordiet *Armour, India.*
Vitamins.

Cordil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teuto, Braz.
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris.

Dexxon, Israel.†
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris.

Cordilat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Tecnofarma, Mex.
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Cristalia, Braz.
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).

Cordilox *Abbott, Austral.; Ivax, UK.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Cordimedil *Kleva, Gr.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Cordimil *Ind-Swift, India.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Cordinal *Spedrog, Arg.*
Bifemelane hydrochloride (p. 389·2).
Mental function impairment.

Cordinate *Novartis, Ger.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Cordinate plus *Novartis, Ger.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Cordinorm *Actavis, Rus.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Cordiodoron *Weleda, Ger.†*
Onopordum acanthium; primula veris (p. 2596·2); hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cordipatch *UCB, Fr.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Cordipin *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hong Kong; KRKA, Pol.†; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Singapore; KRKA, Ukr.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy; Raynaud's syndrome; peripheral vascular disorders; migraine.

Cordipina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmasa, Braz.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Cordiplast *UCB, Spain.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Cordisil *Flupal, Venez.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Cordizem *Kimia, Indon.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris.

Cordodopa *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367·2).
Shock.

Cordran *Aqua, USA; Watson, USA.*
⊗Fludroxycortide (p. 1635·2).
Skin disorders.

Cordron-D *Cypress, USA.†*
⊗Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Rhinitis.

Cordron-DM *Cypress, USA.*
⊗Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs; nasal congestion.

Cordron-HC *Cypress, USA.†*
⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Cordymax *Pharmanex, USA.*
Cordyceps sinensis mushroom mycelia.
Fatigue.

Core *Mint, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Corebeta *Ono, Jpn.*
⊗Landiolol hydrochloride (p. 1418·1).
Aid in coronary angiography.

Corectin *Bioform, Pol.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; ischaemic heart disease.

Coredopril *Sandoz, Gr.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Coredryl *GMP, Indon.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Coreg *Roche, Braz.; GSK, USA.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1) or carvedilol phosphate (p. 1333·1).
Heart failure; hypertension; angina pectoris.

Corega *Ali, Turk.; GSK Consumer, Venez.*
Adhesive pads: Denture fixative.

GSK Consumer, Venez.
Effervescent tablets: Denture cleaner.

GSK, Braz.
Sterculia (p. 1888·3).

Co-Renistad *Stada, Austria.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Co-Renitec *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Austria; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; Vianex (Bexet.), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Philipp.; MSD, Rus.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; Abello, Spain; MSD, Venez.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Co-Reniten *MSD, Switz.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Corenza C *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); moroxydine hydrochloride (p. 1004·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Corenza C Para-C *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Coretec *Eisai, Jpn.*
Olprinone hydrochloride (p. 1460·1).
Heart failure.

Corex *Pfizer, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Formerly contained chlorphenamine maleate, codeine phosphate, and menthol.
Cough.

Corex-Dx *Pfizer, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Formerly contained chlorphenamine maleate, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and menthol.
Cough.

Corexin *Otto, Indon.†*
Salicylamide (p. 129·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Corex-T *Pfizer, India.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).

Corfen-DM *Cypress, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Corflo *Wockhardt, India.*
Nicorandil (p. 1446·2).
Angina pectoris.

Corgard
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BMS, Arg.; BMS, Belg.†; BMS, Braz.; Merck, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Ital.†; BMS, Mex.; BMS, NZ; BMS, S.Afr.†; Sanofi Synthelabo, UK; Pfizer, USA; BMS, Venez.
⊗Nadolol (p. 1442·3).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; migraine; hyperthyroidism; obstructive cardiomyopathy.

Apotex, India.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Corgaretic *BMS, Mex.; BMS, S.Afr.†*
⊗Nadolol (p. 1442·3); bendroflumethiazide (p. 1315·2).
Hypertension.

Corge-C *Adley, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Corgic *Jumont, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Corglycon *Arterium, Ukr.*
Convallaria (p. 2486·2).
Heart failure.

Corgone *Sykocure, India.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; trigeminal neuralgia.

Corhinza *Hexpharm, Indon.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Influenza symptoms.

Corhisdin with codeine *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); codeine (p. 40·2); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).
Cough.

Corhydron *Jelfa, Pol.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Cori-3B *ANH, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Dietary supplement.

Cori-C *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Coric *BMS, Ger.†*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Coric Plus *BMS, Ger.†*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Coricide le Diable *Sodia, Fr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Corns; callosities; verrucae.

Coricidin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Schering-Plough, Indon.
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Sinusitis; respiratory-tract allergic reactions.

Schering-Plough, USA; Schering-Plough, Venez.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms; cold symptoms.

Coricidin II Chest Congestion and Cough *Schering-Plough, Canad.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Coricidin II Cold and Flu *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Coricidin II Cough and Cold *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).

Coricidin Expec *Schering-Plough, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Coricidin II Extra Strength Cold and Flu *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Coricidin F *Schering-Plough, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Nasal congestion.

Coricidin HBP Chest Congestion & Cough *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Corico *Molekule, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Corico-CS *Molekule, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Corid *Wanbury, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).
Cough.

Corid-B *Wanbury, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline (p. 1228-1).
Cough.

Coridil *Sandoz, Switz.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Coriem *Ranbaxy, India.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Corifact *CSL, USA.*
A factor XIII preparation (p. 1150-3).
Factor XIII deficiency.

Corifam *Coronet, Indon.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis; leprosy.

Corifeo *Recordati, Ger.*
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419-3).
Hypertension.

Corifina *Angelini, Spain.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617-1).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Coriko-P *Molekule, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Corilax *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal pain; neuralgia; tension headache.

Corilin *Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms.

Corilisina *Distriquimica, Spain.†*
Nasal spray: ⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion.

Coriminic *Wanbury, India.*
Syrup: ⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Wanbury, India.
Tablets: ⊗Chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).

Coriminic X *Wanbury, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).

Coriminic Plus *Wanbury, India.*
⊗Chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Coriminic-Vaporise *Wanbury, India.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); chlorothymol (p. 1748-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); terpineol (p. 2627-2).

Corinap *ANH, Thai.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); cataria; saccharin (p. 2207-3); caraway oil (p. 2470-3); fennel oil (p. 2503-3); cardamom oil (p. 2471-1); anise oil (p. 2444-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Corinfar *AWD, Cz.†; AWD, Ger.; AWD, Hung.; Teva, Rus.; Teva, Ukr.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Corinite *Svizera, India.*
Syrup: Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Svizera, India.
Tablets: Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Coriodal *Sanitas, Chile.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; heart failure; hypertension; migraine.

Corion *Win-Medicare, India.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258-1).
Male and female infertility; recurrent miscarriage; cryptorchidism; male hypogonadism; delayed puberty; pituitary dwarfism.

Corion NP *Win-Medicare, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; menopausal disorders.

Coriovaccine *Columbia, Arg.*
Staphylococcus; Micrococcus; Pneumococcus; Streptococcus; Klebsiella; Moraxella catarrhalis; Haemophilus influenzae; vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Coripren *Recordati, Spain; Recordati, Ukr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419-3).
Hypertension.

Coris Grip *Microsules, Arg.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1); bromhexine (p. 1656-3).
Influenza symptoms.

Corisol *Sandoz, Switz.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections; trichomoniasis.

Coristina D *Montecorp, Braz.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); aspirin (p. 22-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Coristina R *Montecorp, Braz.*
Salicylamide (p. 129-2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Influenza symptoms.

Coristina Vitamina C *Montecorp, Braz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).

Corisul *ANH, Thai.*
Nux vomica (p. 2573-3); cascara (p. 1826-1); asafetida (p. 2449-3); ginger (p. 1844-1); malt amylase (p. 2442-1).
Constipation.

Coritab *Atlantic, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion; rhinitis.

Coritensil *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).

Coritex *Bago, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Corticosteroid.

Coriton
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ANH, Thai.
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough.
Vickmans, Hong Kong.†
Chlorphenamine (p. 620-3).

Coritrope *Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.*
Milrinone lactate (p. 1438-1).
Heart failure.

Coritussal *Mack, Hong Kong.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619-1).
Cough; rhinitis.

Coriver *Maver, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Corixa *Biotank, Arg.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Corixil *Oriform, Denm.; Bracco, Ital.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Corizin *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2); chlorphenamine (p. 620-3).

Corizina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Catus, Arg.
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); diphenhydramine (p. 626-1).
Influenza symptoms.

Corlan *UCB, Irl.; Auden McKenzie, UK.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640-3).
Aphthous stomatitis.

Corlentor *Servier, Cz.; Servier, Irl.; Strodar, Ital.; Servier, Neth.; Servier, Pol.; Servier, Port.; Servier, Spain.*
Ivabradine hydrochloride (p. 1415-1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Corlium *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2).
Anxiety.

Cor-loges *Loges, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); convallaria maj. (p. 2486-2); scilla (p. 1677-3); lachesis (p. 2538-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Corlopam *Cephalon, Ital.; Hospira, USA.*
Fenoldopam mesilate (p. 1382-1).
Hypertension.

Corlova *Cadila, India.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258-1).
Male and female infertility; cryptorchidism; delayed puberty.

Cormac *Megat, Venez.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Cormadol *Constant, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Cormagnesin *Meda, Austria; Worwag, Ger.; Worwag, Hung.; Worwag, Rus.; Worwag, Ukr.*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787-3).
Magnesium deficiency; premature labour; eclampsia; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; magnesium supplement; hypertensive crisis.

Cormatic *Megat, Venez.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Cormax *ECR, USA.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin disorders.

Cormelian *Khandelwal, India.*
Dilazep hydrochloride (p. 1359-1).
Ischaemic heart disease.

Cormisin *Gunsa, Turk.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected eye disorders.

Corn *SSL, Pol.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Corns.

Corn and Callous *SSL, Pol.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Corns; calluses.

Corn Huskers *Warner-Lambert, USA.*
Emollient and moisturiser.

Corn Removal Pads *SSL, Irl.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Corns.

Corn Removers *SSL, Irl.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Corns.

Cornalgin *Corsa, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

Cornaron *TAD, Ger.†*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300-1).
Arrhythmias.

Corneax *Verisfield, Gr.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Corneregel *Riel, Austria†; Mann, Ger.; Kite (Kuxa), Gr.; Bausch & Lomb, Hong Kong; Mann, Hung.; Bausch & Lomb, Mex.; Bausch & Lomb, Philipp.; Mann, Pol.; Bausch & Lomb, Rus.; Bausch & Lomb, Ukr.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Eye disorders; keratitis; corneal injury.

Corni Limp *Sophia, Mex.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Corneal oedema.

Cornina Hansaplast *Beiersdorf, Fin.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Corns; calluses.

Corobion *Coronet, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Neuritis; neuralgia; muscular weakness; anaemias; hyperemesis gravidarum; paraesthesia.

Corocyd *Coronet, Indon.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Duodenal ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Corodil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hexal, Denm.
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.
TO-Chemicals, Thai.
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Corodil Comp *Hexal, Denm.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Corodin *Drugtech, Chile.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Corodin D *Drugtech, Chile.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Corodrox *Fabop, Arg.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Coroflox *Coronet, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Corogal *Probiomed, Mex.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Corolater *Sandoz, Spain.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Corolut-N *Triton, India.*
Norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; premenstrual syndrome; breast cancer; oral contraceptive.

Coromax *USV, India.*
Eptifibatide (p. 1376-3).
Unstable angina; adjunct in coronary angioplasty.

Coromert *Mertens, Arg.*
Flunarizine (p. 629-3).
Migraine; vertigo.

Coronair *Socobom, Belg.†*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Coronal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zentiva, Pol.; Zentiva, Rus.; Zentiva, Ukr.
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; ischaemic heart disease.

Coronar *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris.

Coronaril *Sigma, Braz.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522-1).

Coronat *Pentafarma, Port.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Coronax *Fabop, Arg.*
Amiodarone (p. 1300-1).
Arrhythmias.

Coronipin *Dexa, Indon.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Coronis *Bilim, Turk.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Coro-Nitro *Ayrton, UK.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Coronol *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Coronol-AM *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Coronovo
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Recalcine, Chile.
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Sandoz, Arg.
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Coronur *Kern, Spain.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Corophen-A *Evershine, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline (p. 1228·1).

Corophen-D *Evershine, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Coropres *Roche, Spain.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Heart failure; hypertension; ischaemic heart disease.

Cororell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Corosan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmacologico Milanese, Ital.
Dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).
Vascular disorders.

Merck Serono, Arg.
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension.

Corotal *Rosch & Handel, Austria.†*
β-Acetyldigoxin (p. 1290·2).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Corotrend
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Doctum, Gr.
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).

Rhein, Mex.†; Teva, Switz.
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Ischaemic heart disease; hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Corotrop *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.*
Milrinone lactate (p. 1438·1).
Heart failure.

Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.
Milrinone (p. 1438·1).
Heart failure.

Corotrope *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Milrinone lactate (p. 1438·1).
Heart failure.

Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.
Milrinone (p. 1438·1).
Heart failure; circulatory failure.

Corovol *Sandoz, Arg.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Corovol B *Sandoz, Arg.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314·3).
Hypertension.

Corovit *Coronet, Indon.*
Syrup: Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Dietary supplement.

Coronet, Indon.
Tablets: Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Coroxin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Community Pharmacy, Thai.
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Corozell *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Potassium and magnesium deficiency.

Corpaz *Indeco, Arg.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension.

Corpea *Normon, Spain.†*
Molsidomine (p. 1441·1).
Angina pectoris.

Corpotasin CL *Armstrong, Mex.*
Potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Potassium and chloride supplement; digitalis intoxication.

Corpotasin GK *Armstrong, Mex.*
Potassium gluconate (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia; digitalis intoxication.

Corpotasin LP *Armstrong, Mex.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia; digitalis intoxication.

Corpril *Ranbaxy, Hung.†; Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Corpril-AM *Ranbaxy, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); ramipril (p. 1483·3).

Corprilor *Rubio, Singapore.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

CorProtect *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Cor-Q *Pharos, Indon.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Corque *Geneva, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Skin disorders.

Correcting Moisturizer *Bailey, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Correctol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alcon, Fr.
Disodium inosinate (p. 2495·2).
Visual disturbances.

Schering-Plough, Canad.; Schering-Plough, USA.
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Correctol Stool Softener
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Schering-Plough, Canad.
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Corsabalm *Corsa, Indon.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); clove oil (p. 2481·3); citronella oil (p. 2481·1).
Musculoskeletal and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Corsabutol *Corsa, Indon.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Corsacillin *Corsa, Indon.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Corsacin *Corsa, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Corsaderm *Corsa, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Corsadol *Corsa, Indon.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Corsadryl *Corsa, Indon.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Corsafen *Corsa, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Corsagrip *Corsa, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Influenza symptoms; cough.

Corsagyl *Corsa, Indon.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; trichomoniasis.

Corsal *Ulagay, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Corsalit 200 *Corsa, Indon.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration solution; diarrhoea.

Corsamag *Corsa, Indon.*
Magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Epigastric pain; gastric bloating; nausea associated with peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity.

Corsamet *Corsa, Indon.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Gastritis; duodenitis; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity.

Corsamox *Corsa, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Corsamycin *Corsa, Indon.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2).
Bacterial infections.

Corsamyl *Corsa, Indon.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough; bronchitis.

Corsaneuron *Corsa, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia; myalgia; diabetic neuropathy; paraesthesia; asthenia.

Corsanural *Corsa, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Pain.

Corsasep *Corsa, Indon.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Wounds.

Corsatet *Corsa, Indon.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Corsatrocin *Corsa, Indon.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Corsazinamid *Corsa, Indon.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Corsel *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Corselect N *Dreluso, Ger.*
⊗Crataegus (p. 2488·1); lobelia inflata (p. 2323·2); valeriana (p. 2640·2); camphora (p. 2466·2); cactus (p. 2473·2); aether sulf. (p. 1900·3); ignatia (p. 2532·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Corsenile *Faran, Gr.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).

Corsim *ProMed, Cz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Corsodyl *GSK Consumer, Belg.; GSK Consumer, Cz.; GSK, Fin.; GSK Sante, Fr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK Consumer, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK Consumer, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK Consumer, Pol.; GSK Consumer, Port.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK Consumer, Swed.; GSK Consumer, Switz.; GSK Consumer, UK.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth infections; oral hygiene; aphthous ulcer; dental caries prophylaxis; gingivitis.

Corsona *Phapros, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Corstanol *Corsa, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Fever; pain.

Corstat *Medreich, Hong Kong.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hyperlipidaemias.

Cortafrin *Stregar, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Fever; nasal congestion; pain.

Cortafriol C *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Influenza and cold symptoms; pain; fever.

Cortafriol Complex *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Cor-Tagrip
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Benitol, Arg.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1); bromhexine (p. 1656·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Cortaid *Pharmacia Upjohn, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1) or hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Cortal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Philipp.
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain.

Cortal for Adults
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Hong Kong.
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Cortal for Children
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Hong Kong.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Cortal Ibuprofen *GSK, Hong Kong.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Cortalen C *Ativus, Braz.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Cortamed *Sandoz, Canad.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Eye disorders.

Cortamine *Interbat, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).

Cortamox *Rivers Edge, USA.†*
⊗Chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3).
Skin disorders.

Cortan *Gedeon Richter, Ital.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).

Cortancyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Cortane-B *Blansett, USA.*
⊗Chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).

Cortanest Plus *Fiam, Ital.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Skin disorders; burns; anogenital disorders.

Cortapaisyl *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Cortare *Teva, Pol.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Cortasthma *Zydus, India.*
⊗Aminophylline (p. 1201·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).

Cortate
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, Austral.
⊗Cortisone acetate (p. 1629-2).
Corticosteroid.

Schering-Plough, Canad.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Cortatrigen *Goldline, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B (p. 342-3).
Bacterial ear infections.

Cortax *Ativus, Braz.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629-3).
Corticosteroid.

Cortaz *Torrent, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin disorders.

Cortaz-S *Torrent, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).

Cort-Dome *Miles, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1) or hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders; anorectal disorders.

Cortecyclin *Synthe, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); tetracycline (p. 373-1).

Cortef *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pharmacia Upjohn, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1) or hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Corticosteroid.

Valeant, Austral.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Cortef Feminine Itch *Upjohn, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Pruritus.

Cortel *Corona, India.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Cortel-A *Corona, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); telmisartan (p. 1509-3).

Cortel-H *Corona, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); telmisartan (p. 1509-3).

Cortenema
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aptalis, Canad.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Corteroid *Montpellier, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2), betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3), or betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Corticosteroid.

Corteroid Gesic *Montpellier, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2) or betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2) or hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; neuritis.

Corteroid Retard *Montpellier, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone acetate (p. 1623-2).
Corticosteroid.

Cortespasmo *Northia, Arg.†*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Angina pectoris.

Cortexan Framycetine *Zizine, Fr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); framycetin sulfate (p. 301-2).
Root canal infections.

Cortexin *Geropharm, Rus.; Gerofarm, Ukr.*
Polypeptide brain extract (bovine/porcine) (p. 2444-1).
Head trauma; cerebrovascular disorders; asthenia; mental function impairment; encephalopathy; encephalitis; encephalomyelitis; epilepsy; cerebral palsy; dystonia; cranial-cerebral trauma.

Cort-H *Neon, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Corti Biciron N *S & K, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone isonicotinate (p. 1631-1); oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2).
Infected eye disorders.

Corti Like *Pentamedical, Ital.*
A range of emollients.

Corti-Arscolloid *SIT, Ital.*
⊗Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); silver protein (p. 2616-2); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Stomatitis.

Cortic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fawns & McAllan, Austral.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Cortic ND
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Everett, USA.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3); chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Inflammatory ear disorders.

Corticaine *Glaxo, USA.†*
Rectal cream: ⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); cinchocaine (p. 1983-2).
Anorectal disorders.

UCB, USA.†
Cream: ⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Cortical *Caber, Ital.*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634-1).
Skin disorders.

Corticas *Casasco, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2) or betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Corticas L *Casasco, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); loratadine (p. 633-2).

Corticas Retard *Casasco, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone acetate (p. 1623-2); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Corticétine *Chauvin, Fr.†*
⊗Framycetin sulfate (p. 301-2); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Ear disorders.

Corticina *Roemmers-Klinos, Venez.*
⊗Hydrocortisone buteprate (p. 1640-1) or hydrocortisone hydrogen succinate (p. 1640-2).
Corticosteroid.

Corticool *Tec, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Corticorten *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647-2).
Corticosteroid.

Corticosan *Fabra, Arg.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Cortiderm *Bal, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Skin disorders.

Cortiderma *Mertens, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Cortiderm-G *Bal, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Cortiderm-GM *Bal, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); gentamicin (p. 304-2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Cortiderm-N *Bal, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); neomycin (p. 329-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Cortidex *Sanbe, Indon.; Rayere, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

Cortidexason *Dermapharm, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

Cortidexason comp *Dermapharm, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Cortidro *Sofar, Ital.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Bites and stings; pruritus; burns; eczema.

Cortiespec *Sesderma, Spain.†*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Cortifil *Salvat, Neth.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Skin disorders.

Cortiflam *Mediolanum, Ital.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Cortifluid N *Streuli, Switz.*
⊗Calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Corti-Fluoral *Bayer, Ital.*
⊗Josamycin propionate (p. 314-2); diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634-1).
Mouth disorders.

Cortifoam *Paladin, Canad.; Megapharm, Israel; Schwarz, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Ulcerative proctitis; colitis; proctitis.

Cortifung-C *Tocagino, Mex.*
Clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Skin infections.

Cortifungin *Sigma, Braz.*
⊗Ketoconazole (p. 585-3); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).

Cortifung-N *Tocagino, Mex.*
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636-1); neomycin (p. 329-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Cortifung-S *Tocagino, Mex.*
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Cortifung-Y *Tocagino, Mex.*
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636-1); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Cortigrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Collins, Mex.†
Chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); aspirin (p. 22-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Cortigrip *Medipharm, Chile.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Cortigrip Dia/Noche *Medipharm, Chile.*
⊗Day tablets, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); night tablets, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride; paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Cortigripe *Generis, Port.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Pain; influenza.

Cortil *Micro, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Corticosteroid.

Cortilate *Micro, India.*
⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639-3).
Skin disorders.

Cortilate-N *Micro, India.*
⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639-3); neomycin (p. 329-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Cortilate-S *Micro, India.*
⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders.

Cortilona *Offenbach, Mex.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Cortilona Compuesta *Offenbach, Mex.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Skin disorders.

Cortimar *Mar, Arg.†*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Corticosteroid.

Cortimax *Zuventus, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629-3).
Corticosteroid.

Cortimax-S *Zuventus, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).

Cortimycin *Medical Ophthalmics, USA.*
Eye drops: ⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); neomycin (p. 329-3); polymyxin B (p. 342-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Medical Ophthalmics, USA.
Eye ointment: ⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); neomycin (p. 329-3); bacitracin (p. 225-3); polymyxin B (p. 342-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Cortimycine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abbott, Turk.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Cortimyk *CCS, Norw.†; CCS, Swed.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Fungal skin infections with inflammation.

Cortimyxin *Sandoz, Canad.*
Eye ointment: ⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Sandoz, Canad.
Ear drops: ⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Ear disorders.

Cortin *Flamingo, Philipp.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640-3).
Corticosteroid.

Cortina *Lupin, India.*
Sulfamoxole (p. 368-1); trimethoprim (p. 381-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cort-Inal *Teofarma, Ital.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); diprophylline (p. 1207-3).
Bronchial catarrh.

Cortinasal *Spirig, Switz.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Cortineff *Jelfa, Pol.; Polfa Pabianice, Pol.; Pabianice, Rus.; Pabianice, Ukr.*
⊗Fludrocortisone acetate (p. 1634-3).
Adrenocortical insufficiency; adrenogenital syndrome; inflammatory eye disorders; hypotension.

Cortiphenol H *Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Bacterial eye infections with inflammation.

Cortiprex *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647-2).
Corticosteroid.

Cortipyren B *Gador, Arg.*
⊗Meprednisone (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Cortirel *Curatis, Ger.†; Meduna, Ger.†*
⊗Corticorelin triflutate (p. 1628-2).
Diagnosis of corticotrophic pituitary function.

Cortirell *Sanorell, Ger.†*
⊗Cortisonum (p. 1629-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cortiron *Bayer, Ital.*
Desoxycortone acetate (p. 1630-3) or desoxycortone enantate (p. 1630-2).
Corticosteroid.

Cortisal *Dexo, Fr.*
⊗Dipropylene glycol mono- and disalicylate (p. 66-2); prednisolone (p. 1645-2).
Peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Cortisdin Urea *Isdin, Spain.†*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2); urea (p. 1727-3).
Skin disorders.

Cortisedermyl *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Cortisol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Corticosteroid.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Psyco Remedies, India.
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Cortisol-G *Psyco Remedies, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Cortisolona *Klonal, Arg.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Cortison Chemicet Topica *Teofarma, Spain.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Cortison Chemicetina *Solvay, Ital.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Infected eye or skin disorders.

Cortison Kemicetin *Sonochemia, Austria.†*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Bacterial eye infections; inflammation.

Cortisonal *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1) or hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Cortisone *Hovid, Singapore.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Cortisone-BM *Psyco Remedies, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Skin disorders.

Cortisorell *Sanorell, Ger.*
⊗Cortisonum (p. 1629·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cortispec *Bioceutica, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Cortisporin *GSK, Canad.; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Philipp.*
Ear drops: ⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Infected ear disorders.

GSK, Canad.
Ointment: ⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Bacterial infections with inflammation.

Monarch, USA.
Cream: ⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Cortisporin-TC *JHP, USA.*
⊗Colistin sulfate (p. 275·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); tonzonium bromide (p. 2217·1).
Infected ear disorders.

Cortistamin L *Bago, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cortiston *Ariston, Braz.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Cortisyl *Aventis, UK.*
⊗Cortisone acetate (p. 1629·2).
Corticosteroid.

Cortitop *Multilab, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1).
Skin disorders.

Cortival *Aspen, Austral.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Cortivide *Farmedia, Gr.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Skin disorders; allergic rhinitis.

Cortizan *Innoderm, Philipp.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Cortizol *EMS, Braz.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Cortizon *Prodotti, Braz.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Cortizone *Pfizer, Israel; Chattem, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Cortizul *Larsan, Arg.†*
Eye drops: ⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Larsan, Arg.†
Eye ointment: ⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Cortoderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, S.Afr.
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Taro, Canad.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Cortoderm-C *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Cortola-M *East India Pharma, India.*
⊗Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Cortolexan *Anpharm (Ανφαρμ), Gr.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cortomycetin *Nizhpharm, Rus.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Cortone *Ist. Chim. Inter., Ital.; Merck, USA.†*
⊗Cortisone acetate (p. 1629·2).
Corticosteroid.

Cortop *Hospira, Ital.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Cortopic *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Cortopin *Pinewood, Irl.; Pinewood, UK.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders; insect bites.

Cortoquinol *East India Pharma, India.*
⊗Clioquinol (p. 273·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Cortos *Raffo, Arg.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Cortosone *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Cortran *Rider, Chile.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Cortrex *Thorne, Canad.*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1).

Cortrima *NutriLife, India.*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648·3).
Skin disorders.

Cortropin *Pinewood, UK.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Cortrosyn *Amphastar, Canad.; Organon (Οργανον), Gr.; Amphastar, USA.*
⊗Tetracosactide (p. 1648·1).
Diagnosis of adrenocortical insufficiency; adrenocorticotrophic hormone; infantile spasm; multiple sclerosis.

Organon, Hong Kong†; MSD, Thai.
⊗Tetracosactide hexa-acetate (p. 1648·1).
Diagnosis of adrenocortical insufficiency.

Cort-S *Neon, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Corticosteroid.

Cortuss *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Cortygard *Biomax, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Corticosteroid.

Cortyk *Pasteur, Chile.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy.

Cortynase *Oftalmi, Venez.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Allergic rhinitis; sinusitis.

Corubin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Iasis, Gr.
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Myocardial ischaemia; carnitine deficiency.

Lazar, Arg.
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Coruno *Therabel, Belg.*
Molsidomine (p. 1441·1).
Angina pectoris.

Corus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biomax, India.
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).

Biosintetica, Braz.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Corus H *Biosintetica, Braz.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Corus-FA *Biomax, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Corvadil *Unichem, India; Unichem, S.Afr.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Unichem, Rus.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Corvadil-A *Unichem, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Corvaldinum *Farmak, Ukr.*
Ethyl alpha-bromoisovalerate (p. 1073·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); lupulus oil.
Neuroses; angina pectoris; tachycardia; insomnia; vasomotor disorders; hypertension.

Corvalgan *Therabel, Ital.*
Molsidomine (p. 1441·1).
Angina pectoris.

Corvalment *KVZ, Ukr.*
Menthyl isovalerate (p. 2554·1).
Functional cardialgia; angina pectoris; neuroses; motion sickness.

Corvaltab *Pharma Start, Ukr.*
Ethyl alpha-bromoisovalerate (p. 1073·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Nervous disorders.

Corvamin *Natur Produkt, Rus.*
Molsidomine (p. 1441·1).
Angina pectoris.

Corvasal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.
Tablets: Molsidomine (p. 1441·1).
Angina pectoris.

Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†
Injection: Linsidomine hydrochloride (p. 1420·3).
Coronary arterial spasm; cardiac investigations; angina pectoris.

Corvasan *Arterium, Ukr.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; cardiomyopathy; heart failure.

Corvasol *Medipharm, Chile.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Corvaton *Therabel, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
Molsidomine (p. 1441·1).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Cor-Vel *Truw, Ger.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); Norway spruce oil; rosemary oil (p. 2607·3).
Cardiac disorders.

Corvert *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Fr.†; Alapis, Gr.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pharmacia Upjohn, Rus.; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pharmacia Upjohn, USA.*
Ibutilide fumarate (p. 1407·2).
Arrhythmias; atrial fibrillation.

Corvex *Platinum, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Corvipas SL *Pascoe, Ger.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); cactus (p. 2473·2); camphora (p. 2466·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); scilla (p. 1677·3); strophanthus (p. 1507·2); veratrum (p. 2644·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Corvita *Trigen, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2).
Dietary supplement.

Corvita C *Provalorma, Arg.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); bixa orellana.
Dietary supplement.

Corvita Lax *Provalorma, Arg.†*
Magnesium (p. 1786·3); wheat bran.
Dietary supplement.

Corvite *Vertical, USA.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Corvite FE *Vertical, USA.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Corvite Free *Vertical, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Dietary supplement.

Corvitec *Dargam, Fr.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·1); evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); cartilage (p. 2471·3); vitamins; minerals; grape (p. 2521·3); lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2).
Dietary supplement for eye health.

Corvitin *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Quercetin povidone complex.
Ischaemic heart disease; atherosclerosis.

Corvitol *Berlin-Chemie, Rus.; Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; migraine; ischaemic heart disease.

Corvizem *Vitalink, Philipp.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Corvo *TAD, Ger.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Corvo HCT *TAD, Ger.†*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Corvox *Corsa, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Coryfin C *SIT, Ital.*
Menglytate (p. 1669·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cough; hoarseness.

Coryfin C senza Zucchero *SIT, Ital.*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); propolis (p. 2597·3).
Dietary supplement.

Coryl *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); codeine (p. 40·2); ephedrine (p. 1663·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Corylip *Altfarm, Rus.*
Cocarboxylase hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Tonic.

Corynil *Medicap, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Coryol *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension; ischaemic heart disease.

Coryx *Mirren, S.Afr.†*
Effervescent tablets: ⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride

(p. 1676-1); aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Mirren *S.Afr.†*
Syrup: ⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Coryzalia *Boiron, Canad.; Boiron, Cz.; Boiron, Fr.; Boiron, Hung.; Boiron, Neth.; Boiron, Port.; Boiron, Rus.; Boiron, Switz.; Boiron, Ukr.*
Allium cepa (p. 2575-2); belladonna (p. 2453-3); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2); kalium bichromium (p. 2476-3); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); sabadilla (p. 2611-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Corzall *Hawthorn, USA.*
⊗Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Corzall Plus *Hawthorn, USA.*
⊗Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Corzall-PE *Hawthorn, USA.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1); pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cough; rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Corzi *DWD, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2); zinc acetate (p. 2126-1).

Corzide *BMS, Gr.; King, USA.*
⊗Nadolol (p. 1442-3); bendroflumethiazide (p. 1315-2).
Hypertension.

Corzil *Azevedos, Port.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Cosaar *MSD, Austria; MSD, Switz.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Cosaar Plus *MSD, Austria; Orifarm, Denm.†; Paranova, Denm.†; MSD, Switz.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Cosacol *Cosme, India.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Cosa-G *Genesis, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3); glucosamine (p. 2515-3).

Cosalgesic *Alpharma, Hong Kong†; Cox, Hong Kong.†*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Co-Salt *Pfizer, Arg.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Salt substitute.

Cosamide *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Cosamin *Nutramax, USA.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1); manganese ascorbate.
Nutritional supplement.

Cosamine *Hovid, Malaysia.†*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Cosamine Plus *Hovid, Malaysia.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis; joint disorders.

Cosanol *Orchid, India.*
Policosanol (p. 1472-1).

Cosantin *Kee, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); manganese (p. 2081-2).
Osteoarthritis.

Cosart *Cipla, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Cosartal *Actavis, Irl.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; stroke prophylaxis.

Cosart-H *Cipla, India.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Cosavil *Hub, India.†*
Pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold symptoms.

Cosclox *Symbiosis, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Coscold *Cosme, India.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Coscopin *Biological E, India.*
Paediatric syrup: Noscapine (p. 1670-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Cough.

Biological E, India.
Linctus: Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); noscapine (p. 1670-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough.

Coscopin Plus *Biological E, India.*
Noscapine (p. 1670-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Formerly contained noscapine, citric acid, sodium citrate, and ammonium chloride.
Cough.

Coscopin-BR *Biological E, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).
Formerly contained pseudoephedrine, bromhexine hydrochloride, and menthol.
Cough.

Coscoril *Biological E, India.*
Drops: Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Biological E, India.
Syrup: ⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline (p. 1228-1).

Cos-D *Biosync, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Cosdome *Cosme, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia.

Cosdrox *Cosme, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cose-Anal *Will-Pharma, Belg.*
Sodium oleate (p. 2211-2); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194-1).
Haemorrhoids.

Co-Sentor *Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Cosflox *Cosme, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cosil *Meyer Alican, Venez.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension.

Cosilon *Bosnalijek, Rus.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Cositam *Consilient, UK.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Cosivatin *Med-One, Gr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Coskacin *Symbiosis, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Cosklot *Cosme, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145-2).
Haemorrhage; menorrhagia.

Cosklot Plus *Cosme, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145-2); tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).

Coslan *Parke, Davis, Spain.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Coslax *Symbiosis, India.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); phenolphthalein (p. 1877-3).

Coslo *Cosme, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Coslyte *CFL, India.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Cosmegen *Bioprofarma, Arg.; Invida, Austral.; Ovation, Austria; Baga, Braz.; Ovation, Canad.; Lundbeck, Fin.†; IFET (IQET), Gr.; Ovation, Hong Kong; Wockhardt, India; Lundbeck, Irl.; Lundbeck, Ital.; Armstrong, Mex.; Ovation, Norw.†; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; MSD, Philipp.†; Baxter Oncology, Rus.; Key Oncologics, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore†; Lundbeck, Swed.†; Pro Concepta, Switz.; MSD, Turk.; IDIS, UK†; Recordati, USA.*
Dactinomycin (p. 776-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cosmetin *East West, India.*
Biotin (p. 2052-2).

Cosmiciclina *INTES, Ital.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1).
Bacterial infections of the eye or ear.

CosmoDerm *Inamed, Singapore.*
Collagen (p. 2483-2).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Wrinkles; scars.

CosmoFer *UCB, China.*
Iron dextran (p. 2075-3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Cosmofer *Purissimus, Arg.; Brady, Austria; Pharmacosmos, Denm.; Pharmacosmos, Fin.; Teva, Ger.†; Demo, Gr.; Fahrenheit, Indon.; Pharmacosmos, Irl.; Pharmacosmos, Neth.; Pharmacosmos, Norw.; Nebo, Philipp.; Pharmacosmos, Port.; Pharmaplan, S.Afr.; Braun, Spain; Pharmacosmos, Swed.; Pharmacosmos, Thai.; Say, Turk.; Vitaline, UK; Nebo, Venez.*
Iron dextran (p. 2075-3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

CosmoPlast *Inamed, Singapore.*
Collagen (p. 2483-2).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Wrinkles; scars.

Cosmoplast *Medstyle, Chile.†*
Collagen (p. 2483-2).
Wrinkles.

Cosmopril *Cosmopharm, Gr.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914-2).
Parkinsonism.

Cosmor *Symbiosis, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cosmosol *IKM, Arg.*
A range of sunscreens.

Cosmoxim *Cosmopharm, Gr.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).

Cosmoxyl *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Coso
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zee, India.
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).

McGloin, Austral.†
Menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739-3).
Herpes labialis.

Cosolve *Vargas, Venez.*
Ketotifen (p. 631-3).
Asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.

Cosome *Merck, India.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Formerly contained dextromethorphan hydrobromide, phenylephrine, and chlorphenamine maleate.
Cough; cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Cosome Exp *Merck, India.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Cosome-A *Merck, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Cosooth *Sensomed, Philipp.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p, 1669-3).
Eye irritation.

Cosopt *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; MSD, Austria; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, Chile; MSD, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; Vianex (Bwave), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Israel; MSD, Ital.; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Philipp.; MSD, Pol.; Chibret, Port.; MSD, Rus.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; MSD, Turk.; MSD, UK; Merck, USA; MSD, Venez.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006-3); timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Cos-P *Biosync, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Cospan *Samjin, Singapore.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Cospanon *Eisai, Jpn.*
Flopropione (p. 2506-1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Cost *Fada, Arg.*
Ketamine (p. 1905-1).
General anaesthesia.

Costad *Pharmacodane, Swed.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006-3); timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).

Co-Star *Inpac, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Costazole *Crisdy-Na, Philipp.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Costeron-H *Vysali, Philipp.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640-3).
Corticosteroid.

Costi *Medochemie, Hong Kong.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Dyspepsia; digestive disorders; flatulence; gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; nausea and vomiting.

Costil *Pyridam, Indon.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; nausea and vomiting; epigastric discomfort; hiccups.

Costini *Cosme, India.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Costrax *Symbiosis, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Costrok *Dawcare, India.*
Citicoline (p. 2480-1).
Head injury; parkinsonism.

Cosudex *AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, NZ.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Co-Sultrin *Valmor, Venez.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cosuric *DDSA Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Cosvate *Cosme, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin disorders.

Cosvate-G *Cosme, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Cosvate-GM *Cosme, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Cosylan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Recip, Norw.
Ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56·3); cascara (p. 1826·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Respiratory-tract irritation; cough.

Co-Symoxyl *Piramal, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cosyp *Cosme, India.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Cosyp-E *Cosme, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Cosyr
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Great Eastern, Thai.†; United American, Thai.†
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Mediflarma, Indon.†; UAP, Indon.†
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Cosyr (Reformulated) *Medichem, Hong Kong.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Coszin *Cosme, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Coszol *Cosme, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Coszol-D *Cosme, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Cotab A *MCR, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Cotab AX *MCR, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Cotabflu *MCR, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Cotalbex *Sireuil, Philipp.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Co-Tamgard *Sandoz, Turk.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Cotamox *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cotapp *Utopian, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms.

Cotapp Expectorant *Utopian, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cold symptoms.

Cotar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Brown, India.
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Psoriasis; seborrhoeic dermatitis; dandruff.

Co-Tareg *Normal, Port.; Novartis, S.Afr.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Cotareg *Europharma, Denm.; Orifarm, Denm.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ital.; Euro Registratie, Neth.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Cotar-K *Brown, India.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); ketoconazole (p. 585·3).

Cotar-S *Brown, India.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Co-Tarsan *Maver, Mex.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Cotaryl *FDC, India.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); glycine (p. 2071·2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Hyperkeratosis; ichthyosis; atopic eczema.

Co-Tasian *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cotaso *Union Drug, Thai.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Cotasprin *Natco, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Cotazym *Merck, Canad.; Organon, NZ.†*
⊗Pancrelipase (p. 2580·1).
Pancreatic enzyme deficiency.

Organon, Braz.†; UCB, Ger.
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic enzyme deficiency.

Cotazym Forte *Schering-Plough, Indon.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); ox bile extract (p. 2457·2); cellulase (p. 2473·1).
Pancreatic deficiency; digestive disorders.

Cotazym S Forte *Organon, Austral.†*
⊗Pancrelipase (p. 2580·1).
Pancreatic enzyme deficiency.

Cotecxin *Holley-Cotec, China.*
Artenimol (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Cotemp *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Coten *Aglowmed, India; Interbat, Indon.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Antioxidant.

Cotenace *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Cotenol *TP, Thai.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Coténolol-Néo *Mepha, Switz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Cotensil *Giampi, Venez.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Cotenzo *Pfizer, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Coteoula *Menarini, Fr.*
⊗Zofenopril calcium (p. 1536·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Cotet *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Capsules: Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2).
Bacterial infections.

Coteveten *Abbott, Fr.†*
⊗Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Cotham *Constant, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Cotiasar *Biosvenir, Israel; Pentafarma, Port.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; stroke prophylaxis.

Cotibin Analgesico Antipiretico *Andromaco, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Cotibin Antigripal *Andromaco, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Cotibin Compuesto *Andromaco, Chile.*
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Cotibin Dia y Noche *Andromaco, Chile.*
⊗Day tablets, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); night tablets, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride; paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Cotibin Flu Dia y Noche *Andromaco, Chile.*
Day powders, paracetamol (p. 115·1); noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); night powders, paracetamol; noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Cotibin Plus *Andromaco, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Cotina *Sanitas, Chile.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).
Chilblains; hyperlipidaemias; peripheral vascular disorders; venous ulcers.

Cotinazin *Pfizer, Gr.*
Tioconazole (p. 595·3).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Co-Tioctan *Purissimus, Arg.*
Cocarboxylase (p. 2103·1); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Liver disorders; poisoning; metabolic disorders.

Cotone Emostatico *Nova Argentia, Ital.*
Ferric chloride (p. 2504·2).
Styptic.

Cotrane Pholcodine *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675·1).
Cough.

Cotrazid *Terramedic, Philipp.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Cotrazol *Valamed, Spain.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Cotren *Biopharm, Hong Kong; Biolab, Singapore; Biolab, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Trichomoniasis; fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Co-Tri *Potar, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cotriatec *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Cotribene *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Cotribid Kid *Klar Sehen, India.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cotrim *Ratiopharm, Belg.†; Ratiopharm, Fin.; Ratiopharm, Ger.; Medochemie, Hong Kong; Pyridam, Indon.†; Medochemie, Malaysia; Spirig, Switz.; Picco, Thai.; Lemmon, USA.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Cotrimax *Emcure, India.*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Cotrim-Diolan *Meda, Ger.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; fungal mycetoma; paracoccidioidomycosis.

Co-Trimed *Medifive, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Co-Trimexazole *Beacons, Singapore.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

CotrimHefa *Riemser, Ger.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Cotrimhexal *Hexal, Ger.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Cotrimol *UAP, Indon.†; Ipca, Rus.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; malaria; toxoplasmosis.

Cotrimox *Inga, India.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cotrimox-Wolff *Wolff, Ger.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Cotrimstada *Stada, Ger.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; paracoccidioidomycosis.

Cotripharm *Proxipharm, Hung.; Pharmamed, Rus.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; malaria; toxoplasmosis.

Co-Tripirim *Kocak, Turk.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).

Cotrisan *Sanitas, Chile.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Cotritev *Teva, Mex.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Cotriver *Biosel, Turk.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Cotrizole *Medicon, India.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cotrizol-G *Klonal, Arg.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Co-tromoxazole *T Man, Thai.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cotron *Pinewood, Irl.*
Dantron (p. 1833·3); poloxamer 188 (p. 2202·1).
Constipation.

Cotuss *Ranbaxy, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Co-Tuss V *Rugby, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Cotussin *TP, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Co-Tylenol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Cotyx *Positif, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cotyx-S *Positif, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cou Complex *Thompsons, Canad.†*
Antimony potassium tartrate (p. 151·2); bryonia (p. 2461·3); hahnemanns causticum (p. 2595·3); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Couffee Mixture *Thai FD, Thai.*
Indian gooseberry (p. 2532·2); solanum indicum; solanum trilobatum.
Cough.

Cough *Arrow, Canad.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Cough & Chest Congestion *Pharmatics, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Cough & Cold *Homeocan, Canad.*
Oral pellets: Belladonna (p. 2453-3); drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497-2); ipeca (p. 1667-2); kali bichromicum (p. 2476-3); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cough Cold and Flu *Vita Health, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Cough Combat *Blackmores, Austral.*
Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Cough.

Cough Drops
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Weleda, UK.
Angelica root (p. 2443-3); cinnamon (p. 2479-2); clove (p. 2481-2); coriander (p. 2486-3); lemon oil (p. 2543-1); melissa leaf (p. 2552-3); nutmeg (p. 2573-1); cherry-laurel water (p. 2475-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cough DS *Suphong, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Cough Elixir *Weleda, UK.*
Aniseed (p. 2444-2); horehound (p. 1668-3); althaea root (p. 2438-3); thyme (p. 2630-2); drosera (p. 2497-2); ipecacuanha root (p. 1667-2); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Weleda, S.Afr.†
Thyme (p. 2630-2); aniseed (p. 2444-2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); dulcamara (p. 2497-3); marrubium (p. 1668-3); althaea (p. 2438-3); malt extract (p. 2080-2); drosera (p. 2497-2); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2).
Cough.

Cough EN Expectorant *Metiska, Indon.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough.

Cough EN Plus *Metiska, Indon.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Cough Formula Comtrex *Bristol-Myers Products, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Cough Lozenges *Sutton, Canad.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2).

Cough Nurse *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626-1); pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Coughs.

Cough Soother Herbal Syrup *Napiers, UK.*
Pleurisy root (p. 2593-2); elecampane (p. 1662-3); marrubium (p. 1668-3); skunk cabbage (p. 2617-1); lobella inflata.
Cough.

Cough Syrup
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Goldline, USA.
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Coughs.

Rougier, Canad.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).

Cough Syrup with Codeine *Rougier, Canad.; Supplements Aromatik, Canad.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Cough Syrup DM *Supplements Aromatik, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).

Cough Syrup DM Decongestant *Supplements Aromatik, Canad.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Cough Syrup DM Decongestant for Children *Supplements Aromatik, Canad.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Cough Syrup DM Decongestant Expectorant *Supplements Aromatik, Canad.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Cough Syrup DM Expectorant *Supplements Aromatik, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Cough Syrup Expectorant *Supplements Aromatik, Canad.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Cough Syrup with Guaifenesin & Dextromethorphan *Tanta, Canad.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Cough Syrup with Honey *Hylands, Canad.†*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); antimonium tartaricum (p. 151-2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); spongia tosta.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cough-C *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Codeine (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Coughcod *Aspen, S.Afr.†*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).
Cough.

Cough-eeze *Perrigo, UK.*
Ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); marrubium (p. 1668-3); elecampane (p. 1662-3).
Coughs.

Cough-EN *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).
Cough; rhinitis; respiratory-tract congestion.

Coughlax *Malaysia Chemist, Singapore.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Coughlin *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Syrup: Bromhexine (p. 1656-3); noscapine (p. 1670-3); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2); promethazine (p. 638-2).
Vickmans, Hong Kong.†
Tablets: Bromhexine (p. 1656-3); noscapine (p. 1670-3).

Coughnadryl *Candrugs, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough; sneezing; nasal congestion.

Cough-X *Ascher, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Coughs.

Couldespir *Alter, Spain.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion.

Couldetos *Alter, Spain.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Couldina *Alter, Spain.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Couldina C *Alter, Spain.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Couldina Instant *Alter, Spain.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Coulergin *Alter, Spain.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Coumadin *BMS, Arg.; Aspen, Austral.; BMS, Braz.; BMS, Canad.; Merck, Chile; BMS, Ger.; Taro, Israel; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Malaysia†; BMS, Mex.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Taro, Philipp.; BMS, Singapore†; Eczacibasi, Turk.; BMS, USA; BMS, Venez.*
Warfarin sodium (p. 1527-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Coumadine *BMS, Fr.*
Warfarin sodium (p. 1527-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Counterflame *PharmaSwiss, Gr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, an soft-tissue disorders.

Counterpain *BMS, Gr.; PharmaSwiss, Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong†; Taisho, Indon.; BMS, Philipp.†; BMS, S.Afr.; BMS, Singapore; Taisho, Thai.*
Eugenol (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; respiratory-tract congestion.

BMS, Hong Kong.†
Topical gel: Menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Counterpain Cool *Taisho, Indon.; BMS, Singapore; Taisho, Thai.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal and soft-tissue disorders; muscle and joint pain.

Counterpain Plus *Taisho, Thai.*
Eugenol (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Counterpain-PXM *Taisho, Indon.*
Eugenol (p. 2501-2); levomenthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Coup-Lax Compose *Coup, Gr.*
Tartaric acid (p. 2626-1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).

Courage *Soho, Indon.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression.

Coutim *Jagsonpal, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Couvrance *Pierre Fabre, UK.*
SPF 30: A range of covering creams with sunscreens (titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1)).
Concealment of skin imperfections.

Covadenyl *Luar, Arg.*
Collagen (p. 2483-2).
Dietary supplement.

Co-Vals *Esteve, Spain.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Co-Valsacor *KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Pol.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Covamet *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Cyclizine hydrochloride (p. 623-2).
Nausea; vomiting; vestibular disorders.

Covamlo *Ranbaxy, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Covan *Pharmascience, Canad.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Covancaine *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Phenazone (p. 124-1); urea (p. 1727-3); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Otitis media; otitis externa.

Covance *Ranbaxy, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; stroke prophylaxis.

Covance-D *Ranbaxy, India.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Covancin *BMW, India.*
Vancomycin (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Covapril *Duopharma, Malaysia.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Covarex *Glenmark, S.Afr.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Covaryx *Centrix, USA.*
⊗Esterified oestrogens (p. 2270-3); methyltestosterone (p. 2291-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Covasc *CCM, Malaysia.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Covastin *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Coronary heart disease; hyperlipidaemias; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia.

Co-Vatan *Rowex, Irl.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Covatil-CV *Macleods, India.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Covatine *Bailly-Creat, Fr.*
Captodiame hydrochloride (p. 1044-1).
Anxiety.

Covax *Blubell, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Covaxis *Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383-3).
Active immunisation.

Covax-OZ *Blubell, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Covedaspen *Medialyse, Cz.†*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cerebrovascular disorders.

Covelay *Yung Shin, Philipp.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Covemarin *Medialyse, Cz.†*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cerebrovascular disorders.

Covemedal *Medialyse, Cz.†*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cerebrovascular disorders.

Coventrol *Gentek, Venez.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension.

Covepet *Medialyse, Cz.†*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cerebrovascular disorders.

Covera *Pfizer, Canad.†; Searle, USA.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Coveram *Servier, Austral.; Servier, Belg.; Servier, Fin.; Servier, Fr.; Servier, Gr.; Servier, Indon.; Servier, Malaysia; Servier, Neth.; Servier, Philipp.; Servier, Port.; Servier, Singapore; Servier, Switz.; Servier, Thai.*
Perindopril arginine (p. 1466-3); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; coronary heart disease; angina pectoris.

Covercard *Egis, Hung.*
Perindopril arginine (p. 1466-3); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Coverdosyn *Medialyse, Cz.†*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cerebrovascular disorders.

Coverdyne *Medialyse, Cz.†*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cerebrovascular disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Coverene *Servier, Arg.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Coverex *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Pol.†; Egis, Rus.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction; heart failure.

Egis, Hung.
Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3) or perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Heart failure; hypertension; angina pectoris.

Coverex Combi *Egis, Cz.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Coverex Komb *Egis, Hung.*
⊗Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3) or perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Coverex Prekomb *Egis, Hung.†*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Coverit *Micro, India.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Coverlam *Servier, Ital.*
Perindopril (p. 1466·3); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).

Covermark *Epiderm, UK.*
A covering cream.
Concealment of birth marks, scars, and disfiguring skin disease.

Coversical *Servier, Denm.*
Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Coversidin *Medialyse, Cz.†*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cerebrovascular disorders.

Coversum *Servier, Austria; Servier, Switz.*
Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Servier, Ger.
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Coversum Combi *Servier, Switz.*
⊗Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3) or perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Servier, Ger.†
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Coversyl *Servier, Braz.; Servier, Canad.; Grunenthal, Chile; Servier, Fin.; Serdia, India; Kyowa, Jpn; Sanfer, Mex.; Servier, NZ; Servier, Philipp.; Servier, S.Afr.; Servier, Spain; Servier, Turk.; Servier, Venez.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Servier, Austral.; Servier, Belg.; Servier, Fr.; Servier, Gr.; Servier, Irl.; Servier, Ital.; Servier, Malaysia; Servier, Neth.; Servier, Port.; Servier, Singapore; Servier, Thai.; Servier, UK.
Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction; stroke prophylaxis; myocardial infarction.

Coversyl Arginine *SinGod, Denm.*
Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Coversyl Arginine Plus *SinGod, Denm.*
⊗Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Coversyl Comp *Servier, Fin.*
⊗Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Coversyl Comp Novum *Servier, Denm.*
⊗Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Coversyl Novum *Servier, Denm.; Servier, Swed.*
Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Coversyl Plus *Eutherapie, Belg.; Servier, Braz.; Servier, Canad.; Serdia, India; Servier, NZ; Servier, Philipp.; Servier, S.Afr.; Servier, Turk.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Servier, Austral.; Servier, Irl.; Servier, Malaysia; Servier, Neth.; Servier, Singapore; Servier, Thai.; Servier, UK.
⊗Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Coversyl-AM *Serdia, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); perindopril (p. 1466·3).

Coversyspes *Medialyse, Cz.†*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cerebrovascular disorders.

Covethanar *Medialyse, Cz.†*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cerebrovascular disorders.

Co-Vibedoze *Delta, Port.†*
Cobamamide (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B supplement.

Covil *Blubell, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Covil-A *Blubell, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Covinace *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Coviogal *Teva, Hung.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Coviogal Plusz *Teva, Hung.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Covir *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Covita *USV, India.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement.

Covita Plus *USV, India.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Co-vitola *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).

Covitasa B12 *Seid, Spain.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); cobamamide (p. 2107·2).
Tonic.

Covitol *Aspen, Austral.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders; nappy rash.

Covocef-N *Anfarm, Gr.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Covochol *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Acetylcholine chloride (p. 2003·1).
Production of miosis in eye surgery.

Covocort *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Corticosteroid.

Covomycin *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye, ear, and nose infections.

Covomycin-D *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Inflammatory eye and ear infections.

Covonac *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders.

Covonia Bronchial Balsam *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Coughs.

Covonia Catarrh Relief *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Lappa (p. 2540·1); hyssop (p. 2530·3).
Catarrh.

Covonia Cold & Flu *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Covonia Herbal Mucus Cough Syrup *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); Indian squill (p. 1677·3).
Cough.

Covonia Menthol ated *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); squill tincture (p. 1677·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Coughs.

Covonia Night-Time *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Coughs.

Covonia Throat Spray *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Sore throat.

Covonia Vapour Drops *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Nasal congestion.

Covorin *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Methotrexate toxicity; megaloblastic anaemia.

Covorit *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Folinic acid (p. 2066·3).
Adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer; megaloblastic anaemia; reduction of methotrexate toxicity.

Covosan *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); antazoline phosphate (p. 615·3); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Conjunctivitis.

Covospor *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vulvovaginal infections.

Covostet *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Covotop *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Ear infections.

Covrix *Sinensix, Thai.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Cow & Gate Formula-S *Nutricia, Hong Kong.†*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance; milk protein allergy.

Cow & Gate Pepti-Junior *Nutricia, Hong Kong.*
Infant feed.
Diarrhoea; food hypersensitivity; malabsorption syndromes; malnutrition; short-bowel syndrome.

Coxalgan *Anpharm, Pol.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Degenerative joint disorders; rheumatoid arthritis.

Coxanturenasi *Teofarma, Ital.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); pyridoxal phosphate (p. 2105·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Vitamin B_6 and its co-enzyme deficiency.

Coxarthrum *LCA, Fr.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Osteoarthritis.

Coxbitor *Domesco, Philipp.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain.

Coxegesic *Piramal, India.*
Parecoxib (p. 119·3).
Pain.

Coxerin *Macleods, India; Macleods, Rus.*
Cycloserine (p. 280·2).
Tuberculosis.

Coxerin Plus *Macleods, Rus.*
Cycloserine (p. 280·2).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit CNS adverse effects.
Tuberculosis.

Coxet *Anthus, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Coxeton *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.†*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Coxflam *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; sciatica.

Coxib *Micro, India.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain; familial adenomatous polyposis.

Coxid *Aristo, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Bacterial infections.

Coxifact *Medico, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Coxina-3 *Aristo, India.*
1 Capsule rifampicin (p. 350·3); 1 tablet, isoniazid (p. 311·2); ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Coxina-4 *Aristo, India.*
1 Capsule rifampicin (p. 350·3); 1 tablet isoniazid (p. 311·2); ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1); 2 tablets pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Coxinex *Aristo, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Coxium *Eurodrug, Malaysia; Eurodrug, Singapore.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis; joint and cartilage disorders.

Millimed, Thai.
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Coxkit-3 *Cipla, India.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Coxoral *OEP, Philipp.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain; adenomatous polyposis.

Coxpic *Alpic, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Coxrid *Piramal, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Coxtenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Coxter-2 *Alkem, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Coxter-3 *Alkem, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Coxter-4 *Alkem, India.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Coxtral *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Pol.; Zentiva, Rus.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders; fever.

Coxulid *Husnu Arsan, Turk.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Coxumadol *Italfarmaco, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Coxylan *Sophia, Mex.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Eye inflammation; cystoid macular oedema.

Coxylate *Symbiosis, India.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Coxzan *Rencia, Philipp.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain; adenomatous polyposis.

Coz *Elfin, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2) or omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Cozaar *MSD, Austral.; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, Chile; MSD, China; MSD, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; Vianex (Bıavel), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.; MSD, Indon.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Philipp.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Rus.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Thai.; MSD, Turk.; MSD, UK; Merck, USA; MSD, Venez.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction; myocardial infarction; left-ventricular hypertrophy; stroke prophylaxis.

Cozaar Comp *MSD, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD, Irl.; Euro Registratie, Neth.†; MSD, Norw.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Swed.; MSD, UK.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Cozaar Plus *MSD, Belg.; Orifarm, Denm.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Spain.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Cozaarex *MSD, Arg.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Left ventricular hypertrophy; hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Cozaarex D *MSD, Arg.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; left ventricular hypertrophy.

Cozabal *Sun, India.*
Balsalazide sodium (p. 1820·2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Cozacin *Cinerea, India.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia; parkinsonism-associated psychoses.

Cozan *Genesis, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cozan-O *Genesis, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Cozan-T *Genesis, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cozapert *Violar, Gr.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).

Cozatan *Clonmel, Irl.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; stroke prophylaxis; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Cozatan Comp *Clonmel, Irl.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Coz-D *Elfin, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Cozep
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmasant, Thai.
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.
Piramal, India.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Cozetamin *Velka, Gr.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2).

Cozine *Candor, India.*
⊗Cetirizine (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Cozit *Encure, India.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Cozole *Metz, Philipp.†; Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Co-Zomevek *Novartis, S.Afr.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Cozy *Ind-Swift, India.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cozy Cool *Ind-Swift, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cold symptoms; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Cozy Kid *Ind-Swift, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Cozy Plus *Ind-Swift, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Cozy-AM *Ind-Swift, India.*
Oral liquid: Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); loratadine (p. 633·2).
Ind-Swift, India.
Tablets: Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); loratadine (p. 633·2).

Cozymin *Unimarck, India.*
Syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Unimarck, India.
Tablets: Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Unimarck, India.
Oral drops: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Cozymin-AF *Unimarck, India.*
⊗Cetirizine (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

CP *Bal, India.*
Chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1).

CP Bright *Bausch & Lomb, China.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); aldioxa (p. 1692·2); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Eye irritation.

CP Cough Syrup *Hovid, Malaysia.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Cough.

CP-Acne Duo *Pharmatrix, Arg.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3); benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

C-Pact *Cure Quick, India.*
Duloxetine hydrochloride (p. 415·1).
Depression; diabetic neuropathy; stress incontinence in women.

CP-Atenol *Christo, Hong Kong.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

CPB WC *Elge, USA.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

CP-Betasone *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Corticosteroid.

CP-Carba *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; mania; bipolar disorder; alcohol withdrawal; trigeminal neuralgia; diabetic neuropathy.

CP-Colchi *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Colchicine (p. 604·1).
Gout.

CP-Dexa *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

C-Pela *TNP, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; nystagmus; nausea and vomiting; motion sickness.

CP-Enala *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).

CP-Enala Co *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

CP-Fluoxet *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa.

CPF-TZ *McNeil & Argus, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

CP-Furo *Christo, Hong Kong.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension; liver cirrhosis with ascites.

CPG *Kalbe, Indon.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

CP-Gliben *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

CP-Gliz *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

CP-Griseo *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).

C-Phenicol *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1) or chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

C-Pime *Osper, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

C-Pime-T *Osper, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

CP-Indap *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).

CPink *Wanbury, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

CP-Keto *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

C-plan *Polifarma, Turk.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

C-Platin *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

CP-Loradine *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

CP-Lovac *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

C-Plus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hylands, Canad.
Eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); kali iodatum (p. 2336·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.
Plus, India.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

CP-Lyso *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1).
Chronic sinusitis; respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus; minor haemorrhage.

CPM *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Medicine Products, Thai.
Tablets: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2).

CPM PSE MSC *Cypress, USA.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1).
Rhinitis.

CP-Metform *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

CP-Metolol *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; migraine; hyperthyroidism.

CP-Metolol Co *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

CPM/PE/MSC *Cypress, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

CPM/PSE/DM *Trigen, USA.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

CPod *NB, India.*
Cefpodoxime or cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

CPP
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
P & B, India.
Cetirizine (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).
Cold symptoms.
Synco, Hong Kong.†
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

CP-Pirox *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Osteoarthritis; musculoskeletal disorders.

CP-Prazo *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; benign prostatic hyperplasia; Raynaud's disease.

CP-PTU *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Propylthiouracil (p. 2343·3).
Hyperthyroidism.

CP-Pyridine *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

C-Pram *Unichem, India.*
Citalopram (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

C-Pram-S *Unichem, India.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety; panic disorder.

C-Pram-S Plus *Unichem, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2); clonazepam (p. 519·1).

C-Praz *Corona, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

C-Praz-D *Corona, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

CPressin *Samarth, India.*
⊗Vasopressin (p. 2642·3).
Diabetes insipidus; variceal haemorrhage.

C-Pro *Corona, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

C-Prot *Corona, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

C-Provit *Corona, India.*
Protein; vitamins.

C-Prox *Plus, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

C-Prox-LB *Plus, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

CPS Pulver *Brady, Austria; Teva, Ger.*
Calcium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1541·2).
Hyperkalaemia.

CP-Test *Astellas, Ital.*
Test for *Helicobacter pylori* infection.

CP-Theo *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

CP-Tran *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

C-Quin *Ikon, India.*
Chloroquine (p. 650·1).
Malaria; lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; amoebiasis.

Crack Free *Vencare, India.*
Honey (p. 2072·1).

Cradol *Alpic, India.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Cradol-P *Alpic, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Craegium *Hexal, Ger.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Heart failure.

Crafilm *Francia, Ital.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders associated with hyperacidity.

Cralex *Egis, Hung.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Diarrhoea.

Cralonin *Heel, Austria; Heel, Ger.; Heel, Neth.; Ebi, Switz.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); spigelia anthelmia (p. 2621·3); kalium carbonicum (p. 2595·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cralonin H *Heel, Neth.*
Cactus grandiflorus (p. 2473·2); crataegus oxyacantha (p. 2488·1); kalium carbonicum (p. 2595·2); sarothamnus scoparius (p. 2611·3); spigelia anthelmia (p. 2621·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cramin Forte *Medisys, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Crampex *Thornton & Ross, Irl.; Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Night cramps.

Crampeze Night Cramps *Brands Worldwide, Austral.*
Rutoside (p. 2505·3); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Muscle cramps; night cramps.

Crampeze Pain Relief *Brands Worldwide, Austral.*
Sweet birch oil (p. 92·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); lavender oil (p. 2541·1).
Muscle cramps; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Crampeze PMT Cramps *Brands Worldwide, Austral.†*
Viburnum opulus; calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Crampeze Stomach Cramps *Brands Worldwide, Austral.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); fennel (p. 2503·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3).
Gastrointestinal cramps; dyspepsia; irritable bowel syndrome; heartburn; flatulence.

Crampiton *Orion, Fin.*
Quinine hydrochloride (p. 665·2); meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Muscle spasm.

Cramplex *Madaherb, Austral.*
Corydalis tuber; raspberry leaf (p. 2603·1); wild yam (p. 2648·1); viburnum opulus; ginger (p. 1844·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Cranagil *Marien, Austria.*
Ammonium carbonicum (p. 1656·1); cephaelis ipecacuanha; gelsemium sempervivens (p. 2511·2); rhododendron.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cranbe *Elder, India.*
Cranberry extract (p. 2488·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Cranberry 10,000 *Bullivants, Austral.*
Cranberry (p. 2488·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cystitis.

Cranberry Complex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Madaherb, Austral.
Bearberry (p. 2453·2); buchu (p. 2461·3); crataeva nurvala; cranberry (p. 2488·1).
Dietary supplement for urinary-tract health.
Canovis, Austral.†
Cranberry (p. 2488·1); buchu (p. 2461·3); bearberry (p. 2453·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cystitis; fluid retention.

Cranbiotic Super *Bioglan, Austral.†*
Cranberry (p. 2488·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); bearberry (p. 2453·2); buchu (p. 2461·3); solidago (p. 2620·1).
Cystitis.

Cranim-P *Alpic, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Cranio-cyl Ho-Len-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
Coffea (p. 2648·2); colocynthis (p. 1833·3); ferrum met. (p. 2073·1); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); ignatia (p. 2532·1); ruta (p. 2608·2); sanguinaria (p. 2610·1); spigelia (p. 2621·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cranoc *Novartis, Ger.†*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Crantex *Breckenridge, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Cras *Desitin, Ger.*
⊗Buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30·3).
Opioid dependence.

Crasia *Alpic, India.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Crasia-O *Alpic, India.*
Oxetacaine (p. 1993·1); sucralfate (p. 1889·1).

Crataefortan *Schwabe, Austria.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Cardiac disorders.

Crataegan *Austroplant, Austria.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Cardiac disorders.

Crataegisan *Bioforce, Switz.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Cardiac disorders.

Crataegitan *Amino, Switz.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Cardiac disorders.

Crataegus comp
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Steigerwald, Ger.
Ether (p. 1900·3); camphora (p. 2466·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.
Weleda, Ger.
Aurum metallicum (p. 2521·1); cactus grandiflorus (p. 2473·2); onopordum acanthium; hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530·2); primula veris (p. 2596·2); cor bovis (p. 2444·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Crataegus Complexe No 15 *Lehning, Fr.*
Crataegus oxyacantha (p. 2488·1); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); cactus grandiflorus (p. 2473·2); aconitum (p. 2428·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); glonoinum (p. 1391·2); apocynum cannabinum; arsenicum album (p. 2448·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Crataegus Herzcomplex *Hevert, Ger.*
Cactus (p. 2473·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); leonurus (p. 2564·2); oleander (p. 2574·3); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Crataegus-Plus *Doctor H, Rus.*
Crataegus laevigata (p. 2488·1); rauwolfia serpentina (p. 1485·1); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); gnaphalium obtusifolium; strychnos ignatii (p. 2532·1); viscum album (p. 2560·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Crataegutt *Austroplant, Austria; Schwabe, Ger.; Schwabe, Singapore.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Cardiac disorders; heart failure.

Cratae-Loges *Loges, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Heart failure.

Cratal *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); motherwort (p. 2564·2); taurine (p. 2626·2).
Ischaemic heart disease; post-radiation syndrome.

Crategil *Naturland, Hung.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); black currant (p. 2458·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1).
Cardiovascular disorders.

Cratenox *Knop, Chile.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Cardiovascular disorders.

Cratex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cratus, India.
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline (p. 1228·1).

Cratisone *Cratus, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Cratonic *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Cratular *Fada, Arg.*
Sertraline (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Cravenorm *Craveri, Arg.*
Repaglinide (p. 495·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Craveril *Craveri, Arg.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Craveril Duo *Craveri, Arg.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Cravisol *Phytofarm Kleka, Pol.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); mistletoe (p. 2560·2).
Heart failure; atherosclerosis; hypertension; peripheral vascular disorders.

Cravit *Daiichi Sankyo, China; Daiichi Sankyo, Hong Kong; Santen, Hong Kong; Daiichi, Indon.; Kalbe, Indon.; Daiichi, Jpn; Santen, Jpn; Daiichi, Malaysia; Daiichi Sankyo, Singapore; Santen, Singapore; Daiichi Sankyo, Thai.; Santen, Thai.; Fako, Turk.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cravox *Lapi, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Craztronin *Roam, Mex.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

CRB *Croesus, Philipp.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Cream E45 *Boots Healthcare, NZ.†*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Creamalin *Inovail, Philipp.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; dyspepsia.

Creamalin HM *Inovail, Philipp.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastric hyperacidity; pyrosis; heartburn.

Creamee *Leo, India.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).

Creanolona *Bohm, Spain.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin (p. 329·3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Skin infections with inflammation.

Creatile *Forgim, Ital.*
Creatine (p. 2488·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Creatyl *Volchem, Ital.*
Amino acids; with or without carbohydrate.
Nutritional supplement.

Creavit *Fiella, Ital.*
Carnitine (p. 2053·2); creatine (p. 2488·3); minerals; vitamins.
Tonic.

Crebros *Berksan, Turk.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).

Crecil *Vinas, Spain.*
Cystine (p. 2059·1).
Cystine deficiency.

Credanil *Remedica, Singapore.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Credaxol *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; mastocytosis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Credigyne *Effik, Ital.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Credigynette *Effik, Ital.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Cregar *Roiarm, Gr.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).

Crelo Blanco *Wellpharma, Ital.*
Emollient.
Dry skin disorders; pharmaceutical base.

Crema Antiinflamatoria *Spineda, Arg.*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Crema Bier *Bier, Ital.*
Barrier preparation.

Crema De Bismuto *Cevallos, Arg.; Chobet, Arg.; Denver, Arg.; Inmunolab, Arg.; Lafedar, Arg.; Vannier, Arg.*
Bismuth hydroxide (p. 1821·3); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Crema Blanca *Bustillos, Mex.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation disorders.

Crema Compensadora Avene *Silesia, Chile.*
Emollient.
Eczema.

Crema Contraceptiva Lanzas *Faes, Spain.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Contraceptive.

Crema Dinor's *Nordin, Mex.*
Emollient.

Crema De Ordeñe *Nolt, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Dry skin disorders.
Spineda, Arg.
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Skin disorders.

Crema Para Paspaduras *Johnson & Johnson, Arg.†*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); wool fat (p. 2219·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Barrier cream.

Crema Para Pieles Intolerantes Avene *Silesia, Chile.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Cremadiet *Abbott, India.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).

Cremaffin *Abbott, India.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Cremaffin Plus *Abbott, India.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Cremag *Zuaz, Venez.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Cremalax *Abbott, India.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Cremalgin *Co-Pharma, UK.†*
Methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Cremalon *Zuaz, Venez.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; meteorism.

Creme Antirougeurs *Avene, Canad.†*
SPF 25: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Creme Aquamucine *Laboratoires Dermo-Cosmetik, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Creme Blanchissante *Daniel, Canad.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Hyperpigmentation disorders.

Creme de Corps *Kiehls, Canad.†*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Creme de Dalibour *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Skin irritation.

Creme Deodorant Multi-Soin Anti-Perspirant *Clarins, Canad.†*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1).

Creme Ecran Solaire *Theropharma, Canad.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Creme Ecran Total *Vichy, Canad.†*
SPF 45: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Crème des 3 Fleurs d'Orient *Creme d'Orient, Fr.†*
Ointment: Mequinol (p. 1711·1).
Hyperpigmentation.

Creme Fondante *Biotherm, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); ecamsule (p. 1702·1).
Sunscreen.

Creme Haute Exigence *Clarins, Canad.*
SPF 20: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Creme de Jour au Rétinol *Garraud, Canad.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Creme Laser Hidratante *Dermatesa, Port.†*
⊗Squalane (p. 2213·3); proline (p. 2086·2); urea (p. 1727·3); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3); *dl*-alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1); butcher's broom (p. 2463·1).
Dry skin; skin irritation.

Crème au Mélilot Composée *Avene, Fr.†*
Dextran sulfate (p. 2492·2); melilot (p. 2552·3); butcher's broom (p. 2463·1).
Skin redness.

Creme Phyllis de Jeunesse *Sapar, Gr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); hexachlorophene (p. 1754·1); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).

Creme pour Peaux Intolerantes au Soleil *Esthederm, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Creme Protectrice Anti-Rides *Somak, Canad.†*
SPF 10: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Creme de Soins *Clarins, Canad.†*
SPF 6: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Creme Solaire *Garraud, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Creme Solaire Anti-Age *Garraud, Canad.†*
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Creme Solaire Anti-Rides *Jean d'Estrees, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Creme Solaire Ecran Total *Klorane, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Creme Solaire Fondante Protection Minimale *Clarins, Canad.*
SPF 10: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Creme Solaire Haute Protection *Clarins, Canad.*
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Creme Solaire Haute Protection Special Visage *Clarins, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Creme Solaire Regions Sensibles *Renaud, Canad.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Creme Solaire Tres Haute Protection Special Enfants *Clarins, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Creme Solaire Tres Haute Protection Special Intolerances *Clarins, Canad.*
SPF 30: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Creme Solaire Tres Haute Protection Special Peaux Sensibles *Clarins, Canad.*
SPF 30: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Creme de Teinte *Avene, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Creme Universal *Merck, Braz.*
Emollient.

Creme Visage *Ombrelle, Canad.*
SPF 30; SPF 45: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Crème vulnéraire *Widmer, Switz.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); silver (p. 2615·1).
Minor skin lesions and burns.

Cremederme *Bunker, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); tolnaftate (p. 596·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Cremefenergan *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Promethazine (p. 638·2).
Pruritus; insect bites; allergic skin disorders.

Cremgen *Sperko, Ukr.*
⊗Fluocinonide (p. 1636·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Skin disorders.

Cremicort *Omega, Neth.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Cremicort-H *Omega, Belg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Cremin *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Mosapramine hydrochloride (p. 1088·3).
Schizophrenia.

Creminem *Mintlab, Chile.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Creminem-B *Mintlab, Chile.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Cremirit *Mintlab, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Cremisona
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Diba, Mex.
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Cremolan *Gebro, Switz.*
Cream: ⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders; hyperkeratosis; eczema.

Gebro, Switz.
Lotion: Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleanser.

Cremol-Ritter *Gebro, Switz.*
A range of skin cleansing and emollient preparations.
Skin disorders.

Cremor *Naturland, Hung.*
Aluminium acetotartrate (p. 2440·1).
Skin disorders.

Cremor Capsici Compositus *Pharmachemie, Neth.*
Capsicum (p. 2469·3); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); histamine hydrochloride (p. 2525·2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Cremosan *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Cremsol *Quimifar, Spain.†*
⊗Linseed oil (p. 2544·2); calcium hydroxide (p. 2465·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); sulfathiazole (p. 368·3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Cremsor N *UGM, Arg.*
⊗Allantoin (p. 1693·1); coal tar (p. 1723·2); urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Creobic *Kotra, Singapore.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Creolina *Pearson, Ital.*
Cresol (p. 1749·1).
Surface disinfection.

Creomulsion *Creomulsion, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Creon *Raffo, Arg.; Abbott, Austral.; Solvay, Belg.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Canad.; Grunenthal, Chile; Abbott, Denm.; Abbott, Fin.; Abbott, Gr.; Solvay, Gr.; Solvay, Hong Kong; Solvay, India; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Israel; Solvay, Ital.; Solvay, Malaysia; Italmex, Mex.; Abbott, Neth.; Abbott, Norw.; Boehringer Ingelheim, NZ; Solvay, Philipp.; Solvay, S.Afr.; Abbott, Singapore; Abbott, Swed.; Abbott, Switz.; Abbott, Thai.; Solvay, UK; AbbVie, USA.*
Pancreatic enzymes (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency; digestive disorders; cystic fibrosis; chronic pancreatitis.

Abbott, China.
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Créon *Abbott, Fr.*
Pancreatic enzymes (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Creo-Rectal *Sandoz, Canad.*
Diphenylpyraline hydrochloride (p. 627·2); guaiacol carbonate (p. 1666·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Cough.

Creosedin *Rontag, Arg.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety.

Creosoto Composto *Ogna, Ital.*
Creosote (p. 1659·3); phenol (p. 1763·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2).
Dental pain.

Creo-Terpin *Lee, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).

Cresadex *Drugtech, Chile.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Cresar *Cipla, India.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Crescom *Esoform, Ital.*
Sodium *o*-phenylphenol (p. 1762·3).
Surface disinfection; instrument disinfection.

Cresophene
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Septodont, Canad.
⊗Camphor (p. 2466·2); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); parachlorophenol (p. 1763·1); thymol (p. 1772·2).

Septodont, Fr.; Septodont, Israel.†
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Dental canal disinfection.

Septodont, Spain.
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); hexachlorophene (p. 1754·1); prajmalium bitartrate (p. 1472·2); parachlorophenol (p. 1763·1).
Oral disinfection; dental caries.

Crest Pro-Health *Procter & Gamble, Canad.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).

Crestor *AstraZeneca, Arg.; AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Chile; AstraZeneca, China; AstraZeneca, Cz.; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Hung.; AstraZeneca, India; AstraZeneca, Indon.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Israel; AstraZeneca, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Jpn; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, NZ; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, Port.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Spain; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK; AstraZeneca, Ukr.; AstraZeneca, USA; AstraZeneca, Venez.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Cresylate *Recsei, USA.*
m-Cresyl acetate (p. 1749·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Ear infection.

Creval *Ranbaxy, India.*
Valdecoxib (p. 141·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; dysmenorrhoea.

Crevet *Prater, Chile.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Crevet Calcio + D3 + C *Prater, Chile.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Calcium supplement.

Crevet L *Prater, Chile.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Crevet-E *Prater, Chile.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Crevytin *Tolmann, Philipp.†*
Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079·3); taurine (p. 2626·2).

CRH *Ferring, Austria; Ferring, Ger.; Ferring, Neth.*
⊗Corticorelin trifludate (p. 1628·2).
Diagnosis of adrenal disorders; diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome.

Cridlix *Filaxis, Arg.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Criam *Psicofarma, Mex.*
Magnesium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; migraine; bipolar disorder.

Criax *Meproform, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

C-Rich *Willow, India.*
Syrup: Vitamins; minerals; lycopene (p. 2546·2).

Willow, India.
Tablets: Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

C-Ricin *Patar, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; motion sickness; vestibular disorders.

Crifty *Wermar, Mex.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Crilem *Lemery, Mex.†*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895·3).

Crima *Fada, Arg.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Crimak *Formalex, Gr.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Crimanex *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Shampoo; topical solution: Dipyrithione (p. 1701·1); undecenoic acid diethanolamide (p. 596·3).
Scalp disorders.

Crimax *Marien, Austria.*
Acidum hydrofluoricum (p. 2529·1); graphites (p. 2522·1); pel talpae; selenium amorphum (p. 2086·3); thallium metallicum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Crimson *Pond's, Philipp.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive; androgen-associated acne and hirsutism in women.

Crinalsofex *Sofex, Port.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Crino Cordes *Ichthyol, Austriq.*
Sodium bituminosulfonate (p. 1706-1); sodium sulfosuccinated undecenoic acid monoethanolamide (p. 596-3).
Scalp disorders.

Crinohermal fem *Almirall Hermal, Ger.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637-3); estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Female hair loss.

Crinone *Merck Serono, Arg.; Merck Serono, Austral.; Serono, Belg.; Merck, Braz.; Serono, Canad.; Merck, Chile; Merck Serono, China; Serono, Cz.; Merck, Denm.; Merck, Fin.; Merck Serono, Ger.; Serono, Gr.; Serono, Hong Kong; Merck, Hung.; Serum Institute, India; Merck, Indon.; Merck Serono, Irl.; Merck Serono, Israel; Merck Serono, Ital.; Merck Serono, Malaysia; Serono, Mex.†; Merck, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Merck, Philipp.; Merck, Port.; Merck Serono, Rus.; Merck, S.Afr.; Merck, Singapore; Merck, Spain; Merck, Swed.; Merck, Switz.; Merck, Thai.; Serono, Turk.; Serono, UK; Watson, USA; Serono, Venez.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Female infertility; premenstrual syndrome; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; menstrual disorders; progesterone deficiency; menopausal disorders; secondary amenorrhoea; adjuvant in oestrogen replacement therapy.

Crinoren *Vifor, Spain.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Crinoretic *Vifor, Spain.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Criotonal *Amnol, Ital.*
Aescin (p. 2431-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); ruscus; centella (p. 1698-3); arnica (p. 2447-2); hedera; capsicum (p. 2469-3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Skin disorders.

Cripar *Doppel, China; Hormosan, Ger.†; Taurus, Ger.†; Merz, Switz.†*
Dihydroergocryptine mesilate (p. 390-2).
Parkinsonism; migraine; headache; hyperprolactinaemia.

Cripofen *Arlex, Mex.*
Oral drops: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2); chlorphenamine (p. 620-3).
Influenza symptoms.

Cripsa *Caprifarmindo, Indon.; Sanbe, Indon.*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895-3).
Hyperprolactinaemia; premenstrual syndrome; acromegaly; parkinsonism.

Criptal *Helios, India.*
Bromocriptine (p. 895-3).
Parkinsonism; hypogonadism; galactorrhoea; infertility; acromegaly; lactation inhibition; benign breast disorders; menstrual disorders.

Crisabon *Teva Tuteur, Arg.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Crisacide *UKM, Arg.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Crisafeno *UKM, Arg.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).

Crisanta *Cipla, India.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).

Crisapla *UKM, Arg.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Crisarfam *Pharmacare, Philipp.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Bacterial infections including tuberculosis, leprosy, and gonorrhoea.

Crisasma *Sintesina, Arg.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Crisazet *UKM, Arg.*
Zidovudine (p. 1024-2).
HIV infection.

Crisloxo *Quimifar, Spain.*
Aloes (p. 1816-1); aniseed (p. 2444-2); cascara (p. 1826-1); senna (p. 1885-1); fennel (p. 2503-2); rhubarb (p. 1884-2); sulfur (p. 1721-1); belladonna (p. 2453-3).
Constipation.

Crismol *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Clonazepam (p. 519-1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Crismotil *Ultra, Mex.*
Trimebutine (p. 2634-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Crisofimina *Teva Tuteur, Arg.*
Mitomycin (p. 830-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Crisomet *GSK, Spain.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Crisplus *Elea, Arg.*
Orlistat (p. 2577-1).
Obesity.

Cristaclar *Beta, Arg.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Cristadoce *Intra, Venez.*
Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Dietary supplement; reduced appetite.

Cristal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Constipation.

Cristalcrom *Cinfa, Spain.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin and wound disinfection.

Cristalin *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2).

Cristalmina *Salvat, Spain.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin and wound disinfection.

Cristalomicina *Ivax, Arg.*
Ear drops: ⊗Kanamycin sulfate (p. 314-3); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); phenazone (p. 124-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Otitis externa.
Ivax, Arg.
Injection: Kanamycin sulfate (p. 314-3).
Tuberculosis.

Cristalomicina NF *Ivax, Arg.*
⊗Polymyxin B (p. 342-3); neomycin (p. 329-3); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Ear disorders.

Cristalpen *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cristan *Shin Poong, Singapore.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections; vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Cristane *Crisdy-Na, Philipp.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Dietary supplement.

Cristerona *Craveri, Arg.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1); progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Menstrual disorders.

Cristil *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390-1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Criten *Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895-3).
Acromegaly; hyperprolactinaemia; parkinsonism.

Critic-Aid Clear *Coloplast, Canad.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211-3).

Critic-Aid Clear AF *Coloplast, USA.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Criticare HN *Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.*
Lactose-free preparation for enteral nutrition.
Mead Johnson, Austral.†
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Critifol *Piramal, India.*
Propofol (p. 1909-3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Crivanil *Sandoz, Arg.*
⊗Fluticasone (p. 1638-1).
Asthma.

Crivanil Plus *Sandoz, Arg.*
⊗Fluticasone (p. 1638-1); salmeterol (p. 1224-1).
Asthma.

Crivion *Farmamust, Gr.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456-3).
Hypertension.

Crivosin *Pisa, Mex.†*
Vincristine sulfate (p. 882-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Crixan *Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Ranbaxy, Mex.†; Ranbaxy, Singapore; Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Crixivan *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; MSD, Austria; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, Chile; MSD, China; MSD, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Israel; MSD, Ital.; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Philipp.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Rus.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.†; MSD, Turk.; MSD, UK; Merck, USA; MSD, Venez.*
Indinavir sulfate (p. 986-1).
HIV infection.
MSD, Jpn.
Indinavir sulfate ethanolate.
HIV infection.

Crizin *Labesfal, Port.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Crizmat *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cro 50 *Investigaciones Filosoficas y Cientificas, Mex.*
Ribonuclease (p. 2604-1).
Inflammation.

Croben *Marfarma, Ital.*
Chromium (p. 2055-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Crobexdin *Hexal, Philipp.†; Solutas, Philipp.†*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Croc Bloc *Croc Bloc, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Crocalcin *Aurora, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia.

Crocin *GSK, India; Solvay, Philipp.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Crocin Cold N Flu *GSK, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Crocin Pain Relief *GSK, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Crof *Alpic, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

CroFab *Altana, USA.*
Crotalidae polyvalent immune fab (p. 2419-1).
Rattlesnake bites.

Crofed *Coronet, Indon.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; upper respiratory-tract allergy.

Croferron *Degorts, Mex.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Iron deficiency.

Crohnax *Farmina, Pol.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Crohnezine *Vianex (Βιανεξ), Gr.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Croix Blanche *SMB, Belg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Croix Blanche Mono *SMB, Belg.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Crolidin *Kleva, Gr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Crolim *Ranbaxy, India.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968-3).
Transplant rejection; Crohn's disease; atopic eczema.

Crolin *Corsa, Indon.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480-2).
Head injury; stroke.

Crolisil *Loeffler, Mex.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Crolix *Rayere, Mex.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Crolom *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Inflammatory disorders of the eye.

Croloxat *Cell Pharm, Ger.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Crom *SF, Ital.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Cromabak *Thea, Belg.; Allergan, Braz.; Thea, Fr.; Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.; Thea, Hong Kong; Thea, Ital.; Thea, Philipp.; Thea, Port.; Genop, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Thea, Switz.; Santa, Turk.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Cromadoses *Thea, Fr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Cromagen AF *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B deficiency; homocystinaemia.

Cromal *Cipla, Hong Kong†; Cipla, India; Cipla, Malaysia.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Asthma; allergic eye disorders; allergic rhinitis.

Crom-Allerg *Rompharm, Rus.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Cro-Man-Zin *Freeda, USA.*
Chromium (p. 2055-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Mineral supplement.

Cromate *Cosme, India.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Cromatodol *Croma, Austria.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Cromatonbic B12 *Menarini, Spain.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B12 deficiency.

Cromatonbic Ferro *Menarini, Spain.*
Ferrous lactate (p. 2062-1).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Cromatonbic Folinico *Menarini, Spain.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Megaloblastic anaemia; methotrexate toxicity; adjunct to fluorouracil therapy.

Cromatonferro *Menarini, Ital.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in the tablets to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; anaemias.

Cromax *Ashford, Singapore.*
Eye drops: Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

C-Rome *Mapra, India.*
Cefpirome (p. 247-2).
Bacterial infections.

Crome *Ferron, Indon.*
Carbazochrome sodium sulfonate (p. 1137-1).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Cromedil *Europhta, Mon.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Cromese *Pfizer, Austral.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Asthma.

Cromezin *SoSe, Ital.*
Cetazolin sodium (p. 237-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cromidin *Royal, Chile.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968-3).
Atopic eczema.

Cromisol *Vivax Optipharm, Venez.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Cromo *Ratiopharm, Ger.; Stulln, Ger.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.

Cromo Sandoz *Sandoz, Ukr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Cromobene *Ratiopharm, Cz.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Cromocato *Neo Química, Braz.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).

Cromo-COMOD *Unapharm, Israel.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Cromodal *Zwitter, Gr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Cromodyn *Rappai, Switz.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Cromofer-OD *Dewcare, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Cromofer-XT *Dewcare, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Cromofer-Z *Dewcare, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Cromoftal *Oftalmi, Venez.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Cromogen *Ivax, Irl.†; Norton, Pol.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Asthma.

Cromoglin *Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Rus.; Ratiopharm, Ukr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic eye disorders; obstructive airways disease; allergic rhinitis.

Cromohexal *Hexal, Cz.; Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Hung.†; Sandoz, Pol.; Hexal, Rus.; Hexal, S.Afr.; Sandoz, Ukr.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; keratoconjunctivitis; asthma.

Cromolerg *Allergan, Braz.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Cromolergin UD *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Cromolux *AFT, Austral.; AFT, NZ.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Cromolyn *Pendopharm, Canad.; Hind Wing, Hong Kong†; Genmedix, Israel.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Cromonez-Pos *Unapharm, Belg.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Cromopharm *Farmak, Ukr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; keratoconjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Crom-Ophtal *Winzer, Ger.; Sanbe, Indon.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; keratoconjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Cromophta-Pos *Unapharm, Belg.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Cromoplex *Aristo, India.*
Vitamins; chromium (p. 2055-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Cromo-POS *Farmex, Gr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Cromopp *Dermopharm, Ger.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Asthma.

Cromoptic *Chauvin, Fr.; Vitamed, Israel.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic eye disorders; allergic conjunctivitis.

Cromorhinol *Chauvin, Fr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Cromosandoz *Sandoz, Hung.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis.

Cromosoft *Thea, Fr.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Cromosol *ICN, Pol.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Cromosol ophta *Sandoz, Switz.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Conjunctivitis.

Cromosol UD *Sandoz, Switz.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Asthma.

Cromotex *Medix, Mex.*
Chromium polynicotinate (p. 2055-3).
Chromium supplement.

Cromoxal *Sandoz, Pol.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Asthma.

Cromozil *Tubilux, Ital.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3); sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Conjunctivitis.

Cromycin *Croma, Austria.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Cronal *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Hypersensitivity.

Cronase
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GMP, Indon.
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.
Vitamed, Israel.
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Cronassial *Fidia, Singapore.*
Gangliosides (p. 2510-2).

Cronavit *Degorts, Mex.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073-1).
Tonic.

Croneparina *Ivax, Arg.; UCB, Gr.*
Heparin calcium (p. 1396-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Cronezil *Vianex (Bxevet), Gr.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Cronica *Ranbaxy, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Cronical *Ranbaxy, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Cronitin *GMP, Indon.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Cronizat *Cabor, Ital.*
Nizatidine (p. 1866-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Crono Corticas *Casasco, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Cronobe *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107-2).
Tonic.

Cronobetacort *Cassara, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Cronocaps *Medix, Mex.*
Melatonin (p. 2551-3).
Insomnia.

Cronocef *Valeant, Ital.*
Cefprozil (p. 248-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cronocol *EUSA, Port.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bone infections.

Cronocor *Arrow, Braz.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).

Cronocorteroid *Montpellier, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Cronodicasone *Baliarda, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone acetate (p. 1623-2); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Cronodicasone Depot *Baliarda, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Cronodine *Alacan, Spain.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Cronogeron *Arrow, Braz.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

Cronol *Arabis, Spain.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Cronolax *Andromaco, Chile.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Cronolevel *Schering-Plough, Arg.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Schering-Plough, Mex.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3). Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in some injections to alleviate the pain of injection.
Corticosteroid.

Cronomet *MSD, Braz.*
Carbidopa (p. 900-3); levodopa (p. 902-2).
Parkinsonism.

Cronopen *Eleo, Arg.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cronopen Balsamico *Eleo, Arg.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2); ampicillin benzathine (p. 218-2); dipyrone (p. 53-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Cronopep *Biotoscana, Chile.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Cronoplex *Delta, Braz.*
Oral solution: Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).
Constipation.
Delta, Braz.†
Suppositories; tablets: Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation.

Cronovera *Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Venez.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Cronus *Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

C-Ron-Z *Nestor, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Cropara *Shalaks, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Crophen *Shalaks, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); promethazine (p. 638-2).

Cropinex *Sons, Mex.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Cropoz *GSK, Rus.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).

Cropoz G *GSK, Pol.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Food allergy.

Cross *Doctum, Gr.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).

Cross Brand Corn Plasters *Wrapsa, S.Afr.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Corns; calluses; warts.

Crossa *T Man, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cross-Terrain *Kiehls, Canad.*
SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Crotalgin *In Vitro, Hung.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); crotalus atrox toxin (p. 2419-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Crotalgin Forte *In Vitro, Hung.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); crotalus atrox toxin (p. 2419-1); cobra venom; menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Crotalgina *Esan, Chile.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3); dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Crotamitex *Gepepharm, Ger.†*
Crotamiton (p. 1699-2).
Scabies.

Crotamiton H *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); crotamiton (p. 1699-2).
Skin disorders.

Crotanol *Roemmers Osmoph, Venez.*
Crotamiton (p. 1699-2).
Pruritus; scabies; pediculosis.

Crotax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Edol, Port.
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021-1).
Esan, Chile.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Crotec-EC *Unimarck, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements; lycopene (p. 2546-2).

Crotorax *Piramal, India; Idaman, Malaysia†; Idaman, Singapore.*
Crotamiton (p. 1699-2).
Scabies; pruritus; pediculosis.

Crotorax-HC *Sarabhai Piramal, India; Idaman, Singapore.*
⊗Crotamiton (p. 1699-2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Pruritus; scabies; eczema; neurodermatitis; urticaria.

Crou Complex *Thompsons, Canad.†*
Aconite (p. 2428-3); calcium sulfide crude (p. 1721-3); spongia tosta.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Crovalen *Degorts, Mex.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073-1).

Crown Antiseptic Hand Soap *Crown, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Skin cleansing.

Crowne *Master, Chile.†*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2).
Hypersensitive teeth.

C-Rox *Corona, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Croxilex *Ulagay, Turk.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Croydoxin-FM *GSK, India.*
Pyrimethamine (p. 662-3); sulfadoxine (p. 363-3).
Malaria.

Crozy Plus *Zee, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Crucef *Aronex, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cruciale *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588-3).

Cruex *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Aerosol; cream: Undecenoic acid (p. 596-3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596-3).
Fungal skin infections; nappy rash; minor skin irritation; hyperhidrosis; bromhidrosis.
Novartis Consumer, USA.
Topical powder: Calcium undecenoate (p. 596-3).
Fungal skin infections; nappy rash; minor skin irritation; hyperhidrosis; bromhidrosis.
Novartis, USA.
Topical powder spray: Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Cruroheel S *Heel, Canad.†*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445-2); charcoal activated (p. 1537-3); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523-3);

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cruscasohn *Antonetto, Ital.*
Cereal fibre; guar gum (p. 475·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Constipation.

Crush *Yacca, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Crusken *GSK Consumer, Ital.*
Dietary fibre.
Delayed gastrointestinal transit.

Cruzafen *Meditrina, Gr.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting induced by cancer chemotherapy.

Cruzone *Aronex, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cruzzy *SIT, Ital.*
Bioallethrin (p. 2149·2); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis.

Cruzzy Shampoo Potenziato alla Sumitrina *SIT, Ital.*
Phenothrin (p. 2160·1).
Pediculosis.

Cryaxon *Bosch, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cryl *Sophia, Mex.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Cryobutol *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure.

Cryocriptina *Cryopharma, Mex.†*
Bromocriptine (p. 895·3).
Lactation inhibition; hyperprolactinaemia.

Cryofaxol *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771·1).
Malignant neoplasms; nephrotic syndrome; lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; bone marrow transplantation.

Cryogesic *Acorus, UK.*
Ethyl chloride (p. 1987·1).
Local anaesthesia; testing of regional blockade; testing of tooth vitality.

Cryometasona *Cryopharma, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Cryoperacid *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Cryopina *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).

Cryoplex *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Neuritis; anaemias.

Cryopril *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Cryosid *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cryosolona *Cryopharma, Mex.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Cryostatin *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Octreotide (p. 1924·1).
Acromegaly; variceal haemorrhage; hypotension; AIDS-associated diarrhoea; postoperative pancreatic complications; gastropancreatic endocrine tumours.

Cryotol *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Cryo-Tropin *Cryopharma, Mex.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919·3).
Growth hormone deficiency; Turner' syndrome.

Cryoxet *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Breast cancer; ovarian cancer.

Cryoxifeno *Pizzard, Mex.*
⊗Tamoxifen (p. 860·2).

Cryptal *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Cryptocur *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
⊗Gonadorelin (p. 2280·2).

Crypton *Novadoz, India.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; neuropathic pain; migraine.

Crysanol *Roche, Austral.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Cryselle *Barr, USA.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); norgestrel (p. 2296·1); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Crystacal *Cachet, India.*
Capsules: Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Cachet, India.
Syrup: Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium levulinate (p. 1784·2).

Crystacide *Riemser, Ger.; Arrioni, Gr.; Mipharm, Ital.; AFT, NZ; CS, Port.; GP, UK.*
Hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755·2).
Skin infections.

Crystacin *Vysoli, Philipp.*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Crystacit *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Urinary alkalinisation.

Crystal Clear *Douglas, NZ.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Crystal Vits *Danlex, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Crystamine *Dunhall, USA.†*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency; schilling test.

Crystapen *Alveda, Canad.; Bioniche, Canad.; Genus, Irl.; Britannia Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Crystapin *Zentiva, Cz.†; Zentiva, Rus.*
⊗Cloparnide (p. 1342·3); dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1); reserpine (p. 1485·3).
Hypertension.

Crysticillin *Apothecon, USA.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2).
Bacterial infections.

Crystodigin *Lilly, USA.*
Digitoxin (p. 1353·1).
Heart failure; atrial flutter and fibrillation; supraventricular tachycardia.

Crytion *Temis, Arg.*
Sodium aurotiosulfate (p. 132·1).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Crytioro *Drag, Chile.†*
Sodium aurotiosulfate (p. 132·1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; psoriatic arthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; lupus erythematosus; pemphigus.

C-Serra *Corona, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

C-Serra-D *Corona, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

CSI *Unikid, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

CSI-S *Unikid, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

C-Solve *Syosset, USA.*
Vehicle for topical preparations.

CST *Pose, Thai.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal vaginal infections; trichomoniasis.

C-Sylate *Corona, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

C-Sylate Plus *Corona, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

C-System C-Sunguard *Obagi, Canad.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

CT1000 *Sigma, Arg.*
Cartilage glycosaminoglycans (shark) (p. 2471·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; osteoporosis.

CT Ceff *Servocare, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

CT Ceff SM *Servocare, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

CT Ceff-TZ *Servocare, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

CT Spar *Servocare, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

CT Spar SM *Servocare, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

C-Tabs *Ferrosan, Denm.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

C-Tab-SB *Indkus, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

CTabs-Calcico *Labsa, Arg.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).
Dietary supplement.

CTabs-Correctol *Labsa, Arg.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).

CTabs-Hierrofol *Labsa, Arg.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Dietary supplement.

CTabs-Magnesio *Labsa, Arg.*
Magnesium (p. 1786·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

CTabs-Noacidx *Labsa, Arg.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3).
Dietary supplement.

CTabs-Total Vit *Labsa, Arg.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

C-Talo *Alkem, India.*
Citalopram (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

C-Tamin *Rekah, Israel.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

C-Tan D *Centurion, USA.†*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); brompheniramine tannate (p. 618·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

C-Tanna 12D *Prasco, USA.*
Pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672·1); mepyramine tannate (p. 635·1); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

CTarcal-C *Sanify, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

C-Tard *Wyeth Consumer, Ital.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency; adjunct in stomatitis and gingivitis.

C-Tax *Zuventus, India.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

C-Tax P *Emcure, Philipp.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

C-Tax-O *Zuventus, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

C-Tax-O XL *Zuventus, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

C-Tech *Molar, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

CTL *Hertz, Braz.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).

CTLevo *Sanify, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

CTM
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BDH, India.
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections; vulvovaginal candidiasis.
Barlico Mulia, Indon.
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic disorders.

CTMor-TZ *Asmorb, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

C-Tol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Corona, India.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

CTop *Intas, India.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

CTP *Seprocor, Canad.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression.

CTR
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Croesus, Philipp.
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.
Lipkis, USA.
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).

C-Tri *Zuventus, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

C-Tri EM *Emcure, India.*
⊗Cefuroxime (p. 255·2); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Bacterial infections.

C-Tri T *Emcure, Philipp.; Emcure, Thai.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

CTrisona-SB *Sanify, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

C-Tri-T *Zuventus, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

C-Triz *Corona, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

CT-Robes *Kee, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

C-Trol *Elfin, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

C-Tron *Corona, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

C-Trop *Elfin, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Giardiasis; worm infections.

CTrox *Servocare, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

C-Tum *Plus, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

CTX *Shince, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

CT-Xone *Sun, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

CTX-TZ *Shince, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

CTZ *Psychotropics, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

CTZ Plus *Psychotropics, India.*
⊗Cetirizine (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

CTZole *Neon, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Cuadel *Catus, Arg.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; muscle spasm.